











# American Concrete Institute

## 55 - YEAR INDEX

### 1905 - 1959

✓  
TA  
680  
A5  
1905-59  
Index  
w/c

24 September 1979

Index of Proceedings and Journal of the American Concrete Institute—with brief synopses of papers published in the Journal (1929-1959). Indexed are Proceedings V. 1-25, 1905-1928, which appeared solely as single-volume convention reports and Proceedings V. 26-55 which first appeared as the monthly Journal, V. 1-30, 1929-1959.

Compiled by Robert G. Wiedyke and Mary K. Hurd

Edited by Robert G. Wiedyke



PUBLICATION



Copyright©, 1960

**American Concrete Institute**  
P.O. Box 4754, Redford Station  
Detroit 19, Michigan

Printed in U. S. A.

\$9.00 — \$4.50 to ACI members

# Foreword

In 1947, in an effort to place within easy and constant reach of those who needed and wanted access to the important information published by the American Concrete Institute, a three-part program was undertaken. The first step was the 10-year index of the *ACI JOURNAL*, 1937-1947. The second step more than doubled the entries in the form of the 20-year index of *JOURNAL* papers covering 1929-1949. In 1955, a supplemental index covering the *JOURNAL* papers published in 1950-1954 was issued when it appeared that compilation of the current index would be delayed. This 55-year index closes the gap with the past, presenting a comprehensive index of all of the *Proceedings* of the Institute from its inception as the National Association of Cement Users in 1905 through the *ACI JOURNAL* of June, 1959.

The 55-year index differs only slightly from its predecessors: The synopsis section is confined to the papers published in the *ACI JOURNAL*, 1929-1959, and entries have been consolidated with a more liberal use of cross referencing. *ACI* publications not part of the *Proceedings* are not included.

All papers appearing in the *ACI Proceedings* in the 55 years are indexed by title, author, and subjects covered. The briefer items which have appeared over the years under various headings; Convention Question Box (QB), Job Problems and Practices (JPP), Letters from Readers (LR), and Problems and Practices (P&P); are indexed by subject only in most cases. The more recent Concrete Briefs sections (CB) are indexed in the same manner as papers. Published discussion of *JOURNAL* papers is noted along with the paper title. Each discussor is listed with the paper and individually.

The section under **Committee** lists *ACI* committees in the three main designation categories used during the 55 years, with the oldest designations carried first; i.e., first committees without number or letter designations are listed alphabetically, then committees designated by letter and number are listed numerically within alphabetical groupings followed by committees designated by number only listed numerically. Committees which treated similar subjects are not listed together, only under the designation used for publication of the material indexed. Where a committee number has been changed no attempt has been made to group or cross reference the material published under the various designations as the work of the last existing committee on the subject usually supersedes the work of its predecessors.

All entries are alphabetical throughout unless otherwise noted. Author, title, and subjects appear together in one index with the main part of each in bold type for easiest use.

Prior to 1929, the *Proceedings* of the Institute were published only in the yearly volume composed of papers presented at that year's convention. As more papers became available than convention time would allow, many were offered in printed form only. Since 1929, all papers published as part of the *Proceedings* of the Institute appear first in the ACI JOURNAL whether presented at a convention or not, and are at the end of the volume year bound into the familiar *Proceedings* without change. Therefore all papers published since the JOURNAL's inception belong to two volumes, that of the JOURNAL and that of the consecutive *Proceedings*. For example, a paper published in the first JOURNAL, say Title No. 26-8, is a part of *Proceedings* V. 26 and JOURNAL V. 1, the eighth paper in both volumes. Page numbers for both are the same. Reference to both *Proceedings* and JOURNAL volume may aid in finding references in libraries; however, throughout this index, reference is made solely to the consecutive *Proceedings* volume to avoid confusion.

The Institute will furnish prices of papers, JOURNAL issues, and *Proceedings* volumes on request. In cases where the requested material is out of print, and it is requested to do so, the Institute will arrange to have the material reproduced by the best method, at nominal cost.

In addition to the *Proceedings*, the Institute has published separately books and reports in the concrete field. Information regarding subjects and availability of these, which include ACI committee reports and standards, is available from Institute headquarters.



# Use of the index

Information is listed in three categories for *Proceedings* papers:

1. Title . . . . .	Folded plate dome ideal for auditorium (55-28) Lyndon Welch Oct. 1958.....	441
2. Author . . . . .	Welch, Lyndon — Folded plate dome ideal for auditorium (55-28) Oct. 1958.....	441
3. Subject . . . . .	Folded plate dome — Auditorium (55-28) Oct. 1958 .....	441

In some instances briefer material is indexed by subject only. The material within the parentheses will vary according to where and how the material was first presented. The following is a list of the abbreviations used and their significance:

(QB-19) — Convention Question Box. Appear in early *Proceedings* and were answers to questions submitted to a panel of experts. The number represents the *Proceedings* volume in which it appears.

(JPP 39-133) — Job Problems and Practices. A group of brief descriptions too short to be presented as a paper, which appeared in the JOURNAL, the issue of which is indicated in the entry. First number represents *Proceedings* volume and second is the consecutive item in the series which covered 10 years.

(LR 45-1) — Letters from Readers. Successor to JPP. First number represents *Proceedings* volume and the second number the letter in that volume.

(55-CB) — Concrete Briefs. Successor to LR. Number represents *Proceedings* volume.

(55-P&P) — Problems and Practices. Published question and answer forum appearing in the JOURNAL. Number represents *Proceedings* volume.

(V. 19) — Represents a paper appearing in *Proceedings* V. 19. No paper number assigned to papers published prior to *Proceedings* V. 26.

(55-28) — This title number represents paper No. 28 in *Proceedings* V. 55. A synopsis of each of these JOURNAL papers appears at the end of the index.

The month and year following the parenthetical material is the JOURNAL issue in which the material appeared; a year only is the year of the convention the *Proceedings* represent.

Published discussion of JOURNAL papers is identified with the paper title and with the discussor by "Disc."

Page numbers represent the initial page of the paper or section, and are the same for the *Proceedings* and JOURNAL in those years where both were published.

## Contents

<b>Index of 55 years 1905–1959 . . . .</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Synopses of JOURNAL papers, 1929–1959</b>	<b>221</b>

# Index

## A

**Aagaard, Vilhelm A.** — Cracking in concrete and the growth of hair cracks into structural cracks (V. 24) 1928..... 190

**Aaron, Henry** — Disc. Influence of sub-grades and bases on design of rigid pavements (46-21) Part 2 Dec. 1950.... 348-1

**Abdun-Nur, Edward A.**  
 -Control of concrete mixes (55-61) Mar. 1959 ..... 947  
 -Criteria for modern specifications and control (55-49) Jan. 1959 ..... 759  
 -Disc. Failure of concrete structures (54-25) June 1958 ..... 1197  
 -Disc. Plastic shrinkage (53-44) Part 2 Dec. 1957 ..... 1341  
 -Disc. Proposed revision of standard 615-42: Recommended practice for measuring, mixing, and placing concrete (55-35) June 1959..... 1363  
 -Disc. Tentative recommendations for thin-section reinforced precast construction (54-51) Part 2 Dec. 1958..... 1383

**Abeles, P. W.**  
 -Fully and partly prestressed reinforced concrete (41-10) Jan. 1945 ..... 181  
 -Static and fatigue tests on partially prestressed concrete constructions (51-19) Dec. 1954 ..... 361  
 -Disc. Analysis and design of elementary prestressed concrete members (43-4) June 1947 ..... 88-1  
 -Disc. Application of steel strap reinforcement to girders of rigid frames, special AMC warehouses (53-36) Part 2 Dec. 1957 ..... 1287  
 -Disc. Behavior of prestressed concrete. Composite beams (51-43) Part 2 Dec. 1955 ..... 880-1  
 -Disc. Comparative bond efficiency of deformed concrete reinforcing bars (43-14) June 1947 ..... 400-1  
 -Disc. Concrete stress distributions in ultimate strength design (52-28) Part 2 Dec. 1956 ..... 1305  
 -Disc. Cracking in reinforced concrete flexural members (52-54) Part 2 Dec. 1956 ..... 1433  
 -Disc. Creep and creep-recovery of concrete under high compressive stress (54-66) Part 2 Dec. 1958 ..... 1433  
 -Disc. Effect of type of bar on width of cracks in reinforced concrete subjected to tension (41-14) Nov. Suppl. 1945 ..... 304-1  
 -Disc. Electric prestressing of reinforcing steel (39-31) Nov. Suppl. 1943..... 592-1  
 -Disc. Flexural strength of prestressed concrete beams (50-49) Part 2 Dec. 1954 ..... 856-1  
 -Disc. Laboratory investigation of rigid frame failure (53-35) Part 2 Dec. 1957. 1287  
 -Disc. Nature of bond in pre-tensioned prestressed concrete (50-44) Part 2 Dec. 1954 ..... 736-1  
 -Disc. Plasticity ratio of concrete and its effect on the ultimate strength of beams (39-30) Nov. Suppl. 1943 ..... 584-1

-Disc. Precast concrete structures (43-13) June 1947 ..... 380-1  
 -Disc. Prestressed concrete design principles and reinforcing units (39-26) Nov. Suppl. 1943 ..... 528-1  
 -Disc. Rigid frame failures (53-34) Part 2 Dec. 1957 ..... 1287  
 -Disc. Shrinkage and plastic flow of prestressed concrete (42-10) Part 2 Dec. 1946 ..... 244-1  
 -Disc. Tensile crack exposure tests of stressed reinforced concrete beams (52-61) Part 2 Dec. 1956 ..... 1451  
 -Disc. Tensile splitting test and high strength concrete test cylinders (53-38) Part 2 Dec. 1957 ..... 1315  
 -Disc. Tentative recommendations for prestressed concrete (54-30) Part 2 Sept. 1958 ..... 1217  
 -Disc. Tests of reinforced concrete beams with recommendations for attaining balanced design (38-5) June 1942 ..... 80-1  
 -Disc. Ultimate flexural strength of prestressed concrete and conventionally reinforced concrete beams (52-37) Part 2 Dec. 1956 ..... 1383  
 -Disc. Ultimate strength design (52-30) Part 2 Dec. 1956 ..... 1333

**Abrams, Duff A.**  
 -American Concrete Institute and concrete research, The (27-31) Apr. 1931... 953  
 -Effect of time of mixing on strength and wear of concrete (V. 14) 1918 .... 22  
 -Effect of vibration, jiggling and pressure on fresh concrete (V. 15) 1919..... 63  
 -Flexural strength of plain concrete (V. 18) 1922 ..... 20  
 -Making good concrete (V. 20) 1924..... 175  
 -Method of testing drain tile (V. 8) 1912 713  
 -Proportioning concrete mixtures (V. 18) 1922 ..... 174  
 -Tests of impure waters for mixing concrete (V. 20) 1924 ..... 442  
 -Water-cement ratio as a basis of quality (V. 23) 1927 ..... 452  
 -Disc. Cracking and temperature control of mass concrete (41-15) Nov. Suppl. 1945 ..... 348-1  
 -Disc. Design of concrete mixes (36-18) Sept. Suppl. 1940 ..... 400-1  
 -Disc. Effect of entrained air on concretes made with so-called "sand-gravel" aggregates (45-9) Part 2 Dec. 1949 ..... 164-1  
 -Disc. Mixer efficiency or mortar-mix tests (35-10) June 1939 and Sept. Suppl. 1939 ..... 180-1  
 -Disc. Problems presented by the Lake Washington floating bridge (37-10) June 1941 ..... 268-1  
 -Disc. Proposed recommended practice for measuring, mixing, and placing concrete (36-16) Sept. Suppl. 1940..... 352-1  
 -Disc. Proposed test procedure to determine relative bond value of reinforcing bars (41-13) Nov. Suppl. 1945.. 292-1  
 -Disc. Some factors influencing results of pull-out bond tests (35-28) Sept. Suppl. 1939 ..... 544-1



- Disc. Some long-time tests of concrete (27-19) June 1931 ..... 1325
- Disc. Tests of concrete curing materials (35-26) Sept. Suppl. 1939 ..... 500-1
- Disc. Tests of the potential durability of horizontal construction joints (35-11) June 1939 ..... 188 1
- Disc. Twelve-year record of concrete mixtures (37-11) June 1941 ..... 280-1
- Abrasion**
- Hydraulic structures (52-18) Nov. 1955 ..... 259
- Los Angeles test (52-34) Jan. 1956 ..... 563
- Loss — Air-entrained concrete (42-29) June 1946 ..... 641
- Pavements, sidewalks, etc. — Convention discussion (V. 6) 1910 ..... 537
- Resistance
- Concrete coated with neoprene latex (54-4) July 1957 ..... 51
- Heavy duty floors (V. 24) 1928 ..... 454
- Sluiceway lined with Cortland emery aggregate concrete (55-P&P) Aug. 1958 ..... 290
- Various floor finishes (V. 25) 1929 ..... 778
- Tests
- Floors (50-18) Dec. 1953 ..... 305
- Method — Dewey and Almy (42-29) June 1946 ..... 641
- Procedure and results (V. 16) 1920 ..... 108
- Absolute basis of proportioning concrete and its economy** Joseph A. Kitts (V. 25) 1929 ..... 741
- Absorption**
- Burial vaults—Tests (27-46) June 1931 ..... 1251
- Cellular concretes (50-48b) June 1954 ..... 817
- Factors affecting — General (36-31) June 1940 ..... 617
- Precast units—Test methods and their limitations (V. 25) 1929 ..... 522
- Silo staves — Tests (34-21) Mar.-Apr. 1938 ..... 381
- (36-28) June 1940 ..... 553
- Tests
- Long-time (27-19) Feb. 1931 ..... 547
- Methods (V. 9) 1913 ..... 250
- Methods and results (V. 25) 1929 ..... 514
- Waterproofing agents effect (JPP 44-185) Sept. 1947 ..... 77
- X-rays and gamma rays (50-3) Sept. 1953 ..... 45
- Absorption by concrete of x-rays and gamma rays** (50-3) B. E. Foster Sept. 1953 ..... 45
- Absorptive form liners**
- (39-17) Jan. 1942 ..... 253
- Wallboard (37-34) June 1941 ..... 621
- Absorptive form lining** (38-17) E. N. Vidal and R. F. Blanks Jan. 1942 ..... 253
- Abutment — Design — Stability** (51-51) June 1955 ..... 1013
- Accelerated tests of concrete expansion due to alkali-aggregate reaction** (40-11) —Roy W. Carlson Jan. 1944 ..... 205
- Disc. Thomas E. Stanton June 1944 ..... 212 1
- Accelerators — See Admixtures**
- "Accidental" air in concrete (51-13) —M. F. Macnaughton and John B. Herbach Nov. 1954 ..... 273
- Disc. W. L. Pugh and E. W. Scripture, Jr. Part 2 Dec. 1955 ..... 284 1
- Accurate mechanical solution of statically indeterminate structures by use of paper models and special gages**, An George Erle Beggs (V. 18) 1922 ..... 56
- Acheson, William M.**
- Essential features for successful construction of concrete roads (V. 12) 1916 ..... 458
- Organization and methods of constructing concrete roads (V. 11) 1915 ..... 170
- ACI**
- Activities reviewed
- (27-31) Apr. 1931 ..... 953
- (50-35) Apr. 1954 ..... 617
- (52-51) Apr. 1956 ..... 817
- Building Code (See Building code—ACI)
- Charter provisions (35-18) Apr. 1939 ..... 313
- Committee activities (43-26) Apr. 1947 ..... 885
- Committee organization (44-27) Apr. 1948 ..... 605
- Convention programs (43-26) Apr. 1947 ..... 885
- Expansion program (40-18) Apr. 1944 ..... 397
- Financial condition (43-26) Apr. 1947 ..... 885
- Functions
- (35-18) Apr. 1939 ..... 313
- (37-26) Apr. 1941 ..... 529
- Growth and development (40-18) Apr. 1944 ..... 397
- Headquarters building
- Architectural design considerations (55-25) Oct. 1958 ..... 419
- Construction story (55-27) Oct. 1958 ..... 427
- Structural design (55-26) Oct. 1958 ..... 427
- History
- (50-25) Feb. 1954 ..... 409
- Development, first 20 years (V. 20) 1924 ..... 22
- First decade (V. 11) 1915 ..... 23
- Ideals (38-25) Apr. 1942 ..... 421
- Inventory (36-20) Apr. 1940 ..... 425
- Journal
- Coverage in field (36-20) Apr. 1940 ..... 425
- Needs (38-0) Sept. 1941 ..... 1
- Policies (44-27) Apr. 1948 ..... 605
- Status and standards (44-27) Apr. 1948 ..... 605
- Trends (34-20) Mar.-Apr. 1938 ..... 377
- Member responsibility — World peace (41-17) Apr. 1945 ..... 437
- Membership gains (43-28) Apr. 1947 ..... 885
- Nineteenth annual convention (44-14) Jan. 1948 ..... 345
- Organization changes (43-26) Apr. 1947 ..... 885
- Performance survey (39-19) Apr. 1943 ..... 385
- Place in construction industry (47-42) Apr. 1951 ..... 581
- Policies (39-19) Apr. 1943 ..... 385
- Progress
- 1956 (53-51) Apr. 1957 ..... 913
- 1948-1958 (54-44) Apr. 1958 ..... 825
- Publications (43-26) Apr. 1937 ..... 885
- Publications committee (38-0) Sept. 1941 ..... 1
- Services
- (36-20) Apr. 1940 ..... 425
- Publications (49-48) Apr. 1953 ..... 697
- Staff organization (44-27) Apr. 1948 ..... 605
- Standards — General observations (44-27) Apr. 1948 ..... 605
- War obligation (38-25) Apr. 1942 ..... 421
- ACI headquarters presented a challenge in concrete** (55-25) Minoru Yamasaki Oct. 1958 ..... 419
- ACI — Publications policy** (38-0) Sept. 1941 ..... 1
- ACI's decade of progress** (55-44) Walter H. Price Apr. 1958 ..... 825
- ACI's place in a billion dollar industry** (47-42) Frank H. Jackson Apr. 1951 ..... 581
- Acid**
- Action—Disintegration of concrete (26-4) Nov. 1929 ..... 41
- Floor deterioration—Food processing plants (LR 45-2) Sept. 1948 ..... 82
- Dec. 1948 ..... 341
- Fumes — Asbestos-cement siding effect (JPP 41-155) Sept. 1944 ..... 55
- Resistance — Silo stove mortar (36-28) June 1940 ..... 553
- Storage tanks — Metal lining (JPP 35-29) Feb. 1939 ..... 293
- Treatment
- Cinder aggregate (44-16) Jan. 1948 ..... 361
- Surfaces (V. 3) 1907 ..... 135
- Wastes — Sewage — Effect on concrete (54-40) Mar. 1958 ..... 733
- Acid water**
- Effect on concrete (28-1) Sept. 1931 ..... 1
- (44-40) June 1948 ..... 977
- Effect in mixing concrete (JPP 44-197) Jan. 1948 ..... 414
- Leaching (LR 46-48) Feb. 1950 ..... 473
- May 1950 ..... 753
- Ackerman, Frederick L.** — Architectural theory of concrete design (V. 23) 1927 ..... 257
- Active — Norwegian calcite — Admixture** (LR 51-9) Dec. 1954 ..... 377

## Acoustic properties

- (32-39) May-June 1936 ..... 559
- Insulating concrete (53-27) Nov. 1956..... 509
- Lightweight aggregate masonry (53-26) Nov. 1956 ..... 491
- Action of sulphate solutions on steam-cured composite cement mortars (34-13) T. Thorvaldson and D. Wolochow Jan.-Feb. 1938 ..... 241
- Adams, Milton — Hydration products formed in cement pastes at 25 to 175 C (48-7) Sept. 1951 ..... 77
- Adams, Robert F.
  - Low head permeability tests of mortar pots (35-17) Feb. 1939 ..... 285
  - Some factors which influence the strength of bolt anchors in concrete (52-10) Oct. 1955 ..... 131
  - Disc. Mixing water control by use of a moisture meter (52-23) Part 2 Dec. 1956. 1209
- Adams, R. W., Sr. — Disc. Advances in precast floor systems (48-8) Part 2 Dec. 1952 ..... 124-1
- Adams Tunnel—Lining construction (43-10) Nov. 1946 ..... 209
- Additional notes on steam curing plants F. S. Phipps (V. 7) 1911..... 789
- Adipic acid retarder—Used in tremie concrete (55-54) Feb. 1959 ..... 839
- Adjustable shores against 4 x 4 wood shores (part of symposium on forms for reinforced concrete building construction) E. C. Harding (V. 21) 1925..... 95
- Admixture
  - Accelerators
    - (47-3) Sept. 1950 ..... 32
    - (47-31) Feb. 1951 ..... 417
    - (51-5) Oct. 1954 ..... 113
    - Calcium chloride (51-5) Oct. 1954..... 113
    - Cellular concretes (50-48a) May 1954..... 773
    - Field applications (55-50) Jan. 1959..... 769
    - Inorganic — Heat liberation affected by (37-8) Nov. 1940 ..... 161
    - Use and types (41-5) Nov. 1944..... 73
    - Use in curing of concrete (55-9) Aug. 1958 ..... 161
    - Winter concreting (45-1) Sept. 1948..... 1
    - Winter concreting (52-60) June 1956..... 1025
    - Winter concreting — Recommended practice (44-13) Dec. 1947..... 309
  - Acid resistance (LR 45-2) Dec. 1948..... 341
  - Acid water (28-1) Sept. 1931..... 1
  - Air-entraining (See Air-entraining agents)
  - Autogenous healing (52-63) June 1956..... 1083
  - Alfesil — Mortar tunnel lining (43-24) Mar. 1947 ..... 813
  - Alkali-aggregate reaction — Evaluation (47-3) Sept. 1950 ..... 43
  - Aluminum (39-11) Jan. 1943 ..... 165
  - Bentonite in grout (JPP 35-43) June 1939 ..... 590
  - Bleeding (33-3) Sept.-Oct. 1936 ..... 29
  - Butyl stearate — Calcium chloride — Dampproofing — Finely divided materials (47-3) Sept. 1950 ..... 46
  - Calcite
    - (LR 46-46) Jan. 1950 ..... 392
    - (Aktivitt) (LR 50-17) May 1954..... 801
    - (Active) — Norwegian (LR 51-9) Dec. 1954 ..... 377
  - Calcium chloride
    - (52-CB) Nov. 1955 ..... 378
    - ASTM standards (41-16) Feb. 1945..... 349
    - Effect on concrete (54-P&P) Aug. 1957 168
  - Celite—Effect on modulus of elasticity (28-32) May 1932 ..... 613
  - Cellular concretes (50-48a) May 1954..... 773
  - Cement requirements (30-32) Mar.-Apr. 1934 ..... 325
  - Cementitious materials (51-5) Oct. 1954 113
  - Change of policy in 25 years (44-32) Apr. 1948 ..... 693
  - Classification
    - (41-5) Nov. 1944 ..... 73
    - (51-5) Oct. 1954 ..... 113
  - Concrete products (47-3) Sept. 1950..... 32
  - Correcting aggregate gradation — Proportioning — Selection (47-3) Sept. 1950 36
  - Dampproofing and permeability reducing agents (51-5) Oct. 1954..... 113
  - Dispensing equipment
    - (42-33) June 1946 ..... 669
    - (42-34) June 1946 ..... 673
  - Dispersing agent (See Dispersing agent)
  - Diatomaceous earth — Portland cement mortar (26-11) Dec. 1929 ..... 184
  - Expanding cements (51-5) Oct. 1954..... 113
  - Expansion reduction (42-20) Apr. 1946. 517
  - Fly ash (See Fly ash)
  - Foaming agent—Air-entraining mechanism (42-30) June 1946..... 645
  - Function
    - (30-32) Mar.-Apr. 1934 ..... 325
    - (41-5) Nov. 1944 ..... 73
  - Gas forming agents (See Gas forming agents)
  - Grout
    - (52-16) Oct. 1955 ..... 215
    - Agents (51-5) Oct. 1954 ..... 113
  - Hot weather concreting
    - (53-57) May 1957 ..... 1025
    - Recommended practice (55-34) Nov. 1958 ..... 525
  - HR<sub>20</sub> — Reduction of heat liberation (38-4) Sept. 1941 ..... 53
  - Inhibitors — Alkali-aggregate reaction (51-5) Oct. 1954 ..... 113
  - Intrusion grout
    - (42-14) Feb. 1946 ..... 289
    - Foundation (44-30) Apr. 1948 ..... 633
  - Kerosene penetration—Prevention (41-2) Sept. 1944 ..... 13
  - Lime—Ready-mix process (36-17) Feb. 1940 ..... 353
  - Measurement—Recommended practice (55-35) Nov. 1958 ..... 535
  - Method of evaluating (30-32) Mar.-Apr. 1934 ..... 325
  - Mineral powders (51-5) Oct. 1954..... 113
  - Pavement — Arid climate effect (37-6) Nov. 1940 ..... 141
  - Permeability of concrete (26-7) Dec. 1929 ..... 101
  - Pigment — Colored concrete (27-33) Apr. 1931 ..... 975
  - Plasticizing agent (LR 46-47) Jan. 1950 393
  - Refractory concrete (53-48) Mar. 1957..... 871
  - Research review, 1931 (27-31) Jan. 1931 469
  - Retarders
    - (51-5) Oct. 1954 ..... 113
  - Adipic acid — Effect on tremie concrete (55-54) Feb. 1959..... 839
  - Effect on concrete properties (52-19) Nov. 1955 ..... 273
  - Effect on rehydration (54-39) Mar. 1958 721
  - Field applications (55-50) Jan. 1959..... 769
  - Hot weather concreting (53-57) May 1957 ..... 1025
  - Types and uses (41-5) Nov. 1944..... 73
  - Types and uses (52-19) Nov. 1955..... 273
- Russian use in precast concrete products (55-65) Apr. 1959 ..... 1075
- Selection and proportioning (51-5) Oct. 1954 ..... 113
- Setting time control (55-50) Jan. 1959. 769
- Siliceous (38-15) Jan. 1942 ..... 209
- Slump and flow (27-16) Jan. 1931..... 439
- Soap as integral waterproofing agent (V. 22) 1926 ..... 535
- Strength
  - Basis of evaluating (30-32) Mar.-Apr. 1934 ..... 325
  - Early—Thin-shell panels (49-55) May 1953 ..... 781
  - Relationship between 7-day and 28-day strength of mortar and concrete (V. 22) 1926 ..... 437
- Sulfur resistance tests (37-20) Feb. 1941 ..... 441
- Tremie concrete controlled by retarder plus air-entraining agent (55-54) Feb. 1959 ..... 839
- Types
  - Effects on concrete properties (V. 20) 1924 ..... 312
  - Effects on concrete (V. 21) 1925..... 134



-Winter concreting in Europe (54-19) Nov. 1957 .....	369	Related to concrete curing temperature (V. 12) 1916 .....	241
-Workability .....		Tests (V. 14) 1918 .....	22
-Affected by (27-21) Feb. 1931 .....	647	Tests (V. 14) 1918 .....	101
Agents (51-5) Oct. 1954 .....	113	-Wave velocity variation (48-40) Apr. 1952 .....	613
Basis of evaluating (30-32) Mar.-Apr. 1934 .....	325	<b>Aggregate</b> .....	
<b>Admixtures and workability of concrete (27-21)</b> .....		-See also specific mineral .....	
-G. M. Williams Feb. 1931 .....	647	-Abrasion resistance correlated with concrete strength (52-34) Jan. 1956....	563
-Disc. R. B. Young, J. C. Pearson, G. A. Smith, Donald M. Burmister, F. O. Anderegg, and author May 1931 .....	1133	-Acceptance tests .....	356
-Disc. C. P. Derleth, Warren C. Bruce, Inge Lyse, W. R. Johnson, and author (in Proc. V. 28) Nov. 1931.....	199	(V. 9) 1913 .....	987
<b>Admixtures for concrete (41-5) Committee 212 Nov. 1944 .....</b>	73	-Alkali reaction (See Alkali-aggregate reaction) .....	
<b>Admixtures for concrete (51-5)</b> .....		-Architectural concrete — Exposed (34-34) May-June 1938 .....	589
-Committee 212 Oct. 1954 .....	113	-Barker Dam — Original construction (44-30) Apr. 1948 .....	633
-Disc. W. T. McClenahan, E. W. Scripture, Jr., and Committee Part 2 Dec. 1955 .....	148-1	-Batching .....	
<b>Admixtures in concrete — Introduction to a symposium W. T. Moran (47-3) Sept. 1950 .....</b>	25	(41-25) June 1945 .....	625
<b>Adsorption</b> .....		Recommended practice (36-16) Feb. 1940 .....	329
-Effect on volume (38-26) Apr. 1942....	425	Bin design (LR 45-1) Sept. 1948.....	81
-Hardened paste .....		Bond and surface texture (42-23) June 1946 .....	581
(43-5a) Oct. 1946 .....	101	-Cement reaction (See Cement-aggregate reaction) .....	
(43-5b) Nov. 1946 .....	249	-Character — Relation to cement content (36-21) Apr. 1940 .....	433
(43-5c) Dec. 1946 .....	469	-Chemical reactivity .....	
(43-5d) Jan. 1947 .....	549	(42-23) June 1946 .....	581
(43-5e) Feb. 1947 .....	669	Independent of cement (52-58) May 1956 .....	987
(43-5f) Mar. 1947 .....	845	-Chinese sources (44-17) Jan. 1948.....	381
(43-5g) Apr. 1947 .....	933	-Cinder (See Cinder aggregate) .....	
-Water in hardened cement paste (52-55) Apr. 1956 .....	863	-Classification — Based on deleterious characteristics (52-58) May 1956.....	987
<b>Advances in precast floor systems (48-8)</b> .....		-Coarse .....	
-F. N. Menefee Oct. 1951 .....	113	Amount affects compressive strength (38-8) Nov. 1941 .....	133
-Disc. Ralph W. Adams, Sr., F. A. Biberstein, Albyn Mackintosh, O. Neil Olson, Hugh M. O'Neill, and author Part 2 Dec. 1952 .....	124-1	Crushed stone — Properties desirable for concrete making (V. 23) 1927....	594
<b>Advantages and disadvantages of the concrete house John E. Conzelman (V. 14) 1918 .....</b>	392	Effect of amount, grading, particle shape, etc. on properties of concrete (V. 23) 1927 .....	363
<b>Advantages and durability of cement sewer pipe Gustave Kaufman (V. 8) 1912 .....</b>	720	Effect of properties on the properties of concrete (55-72) May 1959.....	1193
<b>Advantages in the use of high strength concretes (28-31)</b> .....		Preventive for sand-gravel concrete deterioration (44-41) June 1948 .....	1009
-Thomas T. Towles May 1932 .....	607	Specifications (39-3) Sept. 1942.....	21
-Disc. Ivan Resov (in Proc. V. 29) Nov. 1932 .....	149	Strength effect on paving (37-18) Feb. 1941 .....	413
<b>Advantages of reinforced concrete for railway construction, The B. H. Davis (V. 5) 1909 .....</b>	275	Testing methods (39-3) Sept. 1942....	21
<b>Age</b> .....		-Cobbles versus derrick stone in mass concrete (JPP 42-170) Sept. 1945.....	89
-At loading — Effect on creep (54-49) Apr. 1958 .....	879	-Colored .....	
-Bond affected by (52-42) Feb. 1956....	661	(26-30) Apr. 1930 .....	616
-Early — Factor affecting strength growth (53-12) Aug. 1956 .....	215	Edison Memorial Tower (34-34) May-June 1938 .....	589
-Influence on deformation of loaded concrete (V. 12) 1916 .....	302	Glass and ceramics (LR 45-15) Mar. 1949 .....	553
-Modulus of elasticity affected by (54-66) June 1958 .....	1111	June 1949 .....	741
-Pavement cores — Uniformity of compressive strength affected by (38-8) Nov. 1941 .....	183	Compressive strength .....	
-Permeability affected by (26-7) Dec. 1929 .....	101	Determination (LR 46-25) Sept. 1949..	70
-Plastic flow — Thin slabs — Affected by (44-10) Nov. 1947 .....	237	Effect (JPP 35-21) Jan. 1941.....	297
-Relationship to scaling (50-20) Jan. 1954 .....	341	Cooling .....	
-Strength relationship .....		Hot weather concreting (53-57) May 1957 .....	1025
(V. 10) 1914 .....	422	Plant (47-54) June 1951 .....	821
(V. 12) 1916 .....	478	Cracking affected by (36-26) June 1940 .....	533
(39-14) Feb. 1943 .....	221	Crushed stone .....	
(47-31) Feb. 1951 .....	417	Compared with sand (JPP 35-21) Jan. 1941 .....	297
Affected by different cements and aggregates (V. 23) 1927 .....	436	Prospecting — Production (50-47) May 1954 .....	761
Compressive (54-66) June 1958.....	1111	-Deleterious .....	
Factors influencing (V. 25) 1929.....	314	(44-3) Oct. 1947 .....	93
Long-time tests (27-19) Feb. 1931.....	547	(44-36) May 1948 .....	821
Low-heat cement (JPP 36-60) June 1940 .....	687	Characteristics (52-58) May 1956....	987
		Criteria (44-8) Nov. 1947 .....	193
		Effect on concrete (44-42) June 1948..	1033
		Density of size groups (36-32) June 1940 .....	519
		-Development .....	
		Placeability improved (36-14) Jan. 1940 .....	273
		Stone sand (36-14) Jan. 1940.....	273



5

By weight (V. 20) 1924.....	296	Coarse — Proportion to be allowed in concrete aggregate (V. 17) 1921.....	219
Small job (JPP 35-36) Apr. 1939.....	423	Compared with crushed stone (JPP 35-21) Jan. 1941.....	297
-Metallic.....	17	Cooling (47-54) June 1951.....	821
Floors (33-2) Sept.-Oct. 1936.....	305	Freeze-thaw resistance effect (39-9) Nov. 1942.....	105
Floors (50-18) Dec. 1953.....	317	Grading measured with universal sand tester (V. 12) 1916.....	481
Floors — Corrosion resistance (45-16) Dec. 1948.....	721	Manufactured (32-18) Jan.-Feb. 1936.....	285
Nonshrink grout (JPP 42-175) June 1946.....	1228	Measurement by inundation method (V. 19) 1923.....	222
-Mica content.....	657	Moisture content determination—Methods compared (V. 25) 1929.....	261
Affects concrete-making properties (55-P&P) May 1959.....	49	Moisture test (46-57) June 1950.....	777
Effect on serviceability (55-P&P) Nov. 1958.....	771	Mortar (V. 1) 1905.....	42
-Mix proportioning (51-2) Sept. 1954.....	58	Mortar-and-concrete-making properties (53-59) May 1957.....	1041
-Mineral composition — Strength of steam-cured mortars affected by (52-48) Mar. 1956.....	1193	Mortar and plaster — Research review, 1931 (27-17) Jan. 1931.....	469
-Mixtures — Proportions — Nomograph (LR 49-2) Sept. 1952.....	209	Proportions (JPP 38-76) Sept. 1941.....	83
-Modulus of elasticity.....	42	Selection for use in concrete (V. 4) 1908.....	205
Affects concrete strength (55-72) May 1959.....	997	Size grading — Influence on air entrainment (45-13) Nov. 1948.....	217
Tests — Dynamics (38-15) Jan. 1942.....	1203	Strength test (27-17) Jan. 1931.....	469
-Mortar sand (V. 1) 1905.....	773	Various kinds—Reactivity tests (44-8) Nov. 1947.....	193
-Mortar stress — Relation to thermal properties (43-30) May 1947.....	545	-Sand — Gravel Processing (51-7) Oct. 1954.....	165
-Multiple sizes — Field practice (27-44) June 1931.....	273	Effect of air entrainment (45-9) Oct. 1948.....	149
-New York test road—Long-time study (47-51) June 1951.....	1041	Performance record (44-41) June 1948.....	1009
-Particle interference affected by grading (53-29) Nov. 1956.....	655	Tested for effect on expansion and cracking of concrete (55-56) Feb. 1959.....	867
-Particle shape.....	989	-Sandstone.....	
Effect of (36-14) Jan. 1940.....	581	Chinese use (44-17) Jan. 1948.....	381
Effect on serviceability (53-59) May 1957.....	83	Research review, 1931 (27-17) Jan. 1931.....	469
Fines — Affects water requirement for mortars (55-CB) Nov. 1958.....	987	-Segregation.....	
-Particle size distribution — Effect on consistency (53-55) Apr. 1957.....	230	Avoidance (36-16) Feb. 1940.....	329
-Pavement.....	581	Batching bins prevent (LR 45-1) Sept. 1948.....	81
General (44-42) June 1948.....	1033	Uniformity affected by (38-8) Nov. 1941.....	133
Use — New York (35-31) June 1939.....	561	-Selection.....	
-Pessimism proportion (44-8) Nov. 1947.....	193	(V. 2) 1906.....	27
-Petrographic study (38-15) Jan. 1942.....	209	(44-3) Oct. 1947.....	93
(42-23) June 1946.....	581	Bureau of Reclamation practice (42-23) June 1946.....	581
(44-3) Oct. 1947.....	93	Dense concrete (V. 6) 1910.....	287
-Physical faults (52-58) May 1958.....	987	High-density concrete (54-56) May 1958.....	965
-Physical properties—Determination (V. 16) 1920.....	230	-Shape of particles affects concrete strength (55-72) May 1959.....	1193
-Placement for prepacked bridge piers (53-31) Dec. 1956.....	581	-Shrinkage.....	
-Plant.....		Effect (52-36) Jan. 1956.....	581
Layout (27-44) June 1931.....	1203	Pavement—Affected by (53-43) Feb. 1957.....	781
Processing (55-7) July 1958.....	133	Cracking effect on curing block (51-41) May 1955.....	833
Processing at Barker Dam (44-30) Apr. 1948.....	633	-Silica expansion (40-11) Jan. 1944.....	205
Washing and screening processes (V. 9) 1913.....	393	-Size.....	
-Pore characteristics (42-23) June 1946.....	581	Effect on mass concrete—Elastic properties (30-4) Sept.-Oct. 1933.....	27
-Potassium hydroxide solution test (44-8) Nov. 1947.....	193	Effect on mass concrete — Strength (30-4) Sept.-Oct. 1933.....	27
-"Premixed" sand and gravel (QB-19) 1923.....	269	Maximum — Strength affected by (V. 10) 1914.....	422
-Prepacked at Barker Dam (44-30) Apr. 1948.....	633	-Size and grading.....	
-Processing and handling at Bhakra Dam (53-10) Aug. 1956.....	185	Concrete strength affected by (V. 18) 1922.....	20
-Production — Belt transportation (38-23) Feb. 1942.....	329	Concrete strength affected by (V. 21) 1925.....	148
-Quality.....		-Sodium sulfate limits — Test (JPP 35-15) Jan. 1939.....	204
Convention discussion (V. 7) 1911.....	423	Feb. 1939.....	290
Control on Northern Illinois Toll Highway (55-61) Mar. 1959.....	947	-Sodium hydroxide solubility test (38-15) Jan. 1942.....	209
Influence on concrete durability and strength (V. 8) 1912.....	486	(44-8) Nov. 1947.....	193
Tests to determine effect on concrete quality (V. 8) 1912.....	486	-Solid content determination (53-59) May 1957.....	1041
-Rattler test evaluation (52-34) Jan. 1956.....	563	-Sorting device — Round from angular (36-32) June 1940.....	649
-Refractory concrete (53-48) Mar. 1957.....	871	-Soundness tests related to freezing tests of concrete (JPP 39-130) Apr. 1943.....	450
-Relation to mix properties (36-21) Apr. 1940.....	433	-Sources and description (44-41) June 1948.....	1009
-Research review 1931 (27-17) Jan. 1931.....	469	-Specific gravity effect (42-23) June 1946.....	581
-Restrains shrinkage of paste in mortar (55-38) Nov. 1958.....	591		
-Sand.....			
Bulking process (27-32) Apr. 1931.....	550		

-Specific surface	
Effect on concrete consistency, bleed- ing (53-55) Apr. 1957	989
Effect on density of concrete (54-50) Apr. 1958	897
Effect on modulus of rupture (54-50) Apr. 1958	897
Related to compressive and flexural strength (54-50) Apr. 1958	897
Used as a basis for proportioning con- crete (55-58) Feb. 1959	893
-Specifications	
For purchaser proposed (V. 25) 1929..	657
Need for standardization (V. 25) 1929	642
-Standards of quality required for bridge construction (V. 20) 1924.....	259
-Steel	
(52-44) Mar. 1956	705
Punchings and shot (52-6) Sept. 1955.	73
Scrap (52-32) Jan. 1956	537
-Stockpiling	
(41-25) June 1945	625
Advantages of (JPP 39-137) June 1943	597
-Stone sand	
Air entrainment effect (42-31) June 1946	649
Gradation and particle shape (JPP 35- 30) Feb. 1939	293
Production (JPP 35-30) Feb. 1939...	293
Production costs (JPP 35-30) Feb. 1939	293
-Storage	
(41-25) June 1945	625
(46-37) Apr. 1950	581
-Strength affected by	
(V. 2) 1906	27
(50-16) Dec. 1953	285
-Studies — Methods of conducting (44- 42) June 1948	1033
-Subsidence effect on ready-mixed con- crete (37-37) June 1941	649
-Surface area related to concrete-mak- ing properties (V. 17) 1921	213
-Surface coatings — Effect of washing aggregates (JPP 44-206) June 1948....	1061
-Surface texture	
Affects concrete strength (55-72) May 1959	1193
Effect on air entrainment (55-22) Sept. 1958	359
-Temperature	
Changes — Thermal properties (48-44) Apr. 1952	661
Control for hot weather concreting — Recommended practice (55-34) Nov. 1958	525
Durability relation (43-30) May 1947..	997
-Test procedures — Inadequacy (44-42) June 1948	1033
-Test roads of long-time study (54-59) June 1958	1017
-Testing	
Claytor hydro project (36-14) Jan. 1940	273
Discussion of methods (V. 8) 1912....	473
Methods (V. 13) 1917	313
Methods and procedures (V. 8) 1912....	473
Thermal coefficients tabulated (42-23) June 1946	581
-Thermal expansion	
(48-33) Feb. 1952	485
Factors affecting (40-24) Apr. 1944...	457
Interferometer measurement (40-24) Apr. 1944	457
-Thermal incompatibility with matrix (52-50) Mar. 1956	791
-Thermal properties (42-23) June 1946..	581
-Traprock — Gravel — Durability of concrete (LR 49-12) Dec. 1952....	335
-Tunnel lining of Delaware Aqueduct (37-14) Feb. 1941	325
-Types — Relation to cement (LR 48- 30) June 1952	903
-Undersize portion (39-3) Sept. 1942....	21
-Volcanic Mt. Rainier (41-6) Nov. 1944...	89
-Washing procedures (JPP 44-206) June 1948	1061
-Weathering characteristics and their importance to concrete making (V. 23) 1927	319

-Wet — Effect on water requirement of mix (V. 19) 1923 .....	222
Aggregate grading affects air entrainment (55-52) B. G. Singh Jan. 1959.....	803
Aggregate production for Grand Coulee Dam (32-21) Gordon F. Dodge Jan.-Feb. 1936 .....	317
Aggregate reaction with cement alkalis (44-29) .....	
-Willard H. Parsons and Herbert Inslay Apr. 1948 .....	825
-Disc. Duncan McConnell, Richard C. Mielenz, William Y. Holland, Kenneth T. Greene, and authors Part 2 Dec. 1948 .....	632
Aggregates Committee E-5 (V. 21) 1925.....	524
Aggregates Committee E-5 (V. 24) 1928.....	777
Aggregates Committee E-5 (V. 25) 1929.....	656
Aggregates, Report of committee on (V. 17) 1921 .....	354
Aggregates for concrete William M. Kinney (V. 8) 1912 .....	486
Agramonte, Edward L. — Disc. A precise moment distribution method (35-8) Apr. 1939 .....	112-1
Ahlers, John G.	
-Experiences of an American contractor in London, England (33-32) May-June 1937 .....	613
-Field tests of concrete (V. 20) 1924.....	358
-Fire damage to and repair of concrete factory building (26-35) May 1930.....	748
-Industrial concrete floors. Wear tests on floor finishes at warehouse of R. H. Macy Co., Long Island City, New York (V. 25) 1929 .....	778
-New experiences in concrete control (V. 22) 1926 .....	159
-Report on field tests and methods used in building construction to obtain concrete of specified strength (V. 19) 1923 .....	114
-Selecting concrete plant — Meadowbrook Hospital (30-19) Nov.-Dec. 1933.....	142
-Disc. Construction specifications for concrete work on ordinary buildings (26-1) Mar. 1930 .....	580
-Disc. Tests of bonding floor finish to slabs of Haydite and gravel concrete (27-11) Apr. 1931 .....	1033
Aiken, Robert—Monolithic concrete wall buildings — Methods, construction and cost (V. 5) 1909 .....	83
Aims and activities of the American Concrete Institute H. C. Turner (V. 17) 1921 .....	20
Air-entrained concrete	
-Air content	
(L.R. 46-39) Dec. 1949 .....	300
Comparison of mortar and concrete (44-28) Apr. 1948 .....	613
Computation (42-25) June 1946.....	605
Computation (L.R. 47-61) Sept. 1950.....	74
Determination (32-19) Jan.-Feb. 1936.....	298
Determination (42-26) June 1946.....	621
Determination (45-40) May 1949.....	665
Determination (L.R. 48-26) May 1952.....	785
Determination—Comparison of methods (43-34) May 1947 .....	1053
Determination — Hardened concrete (47-7) Oct. 1950 .....	117
Determination — Methods compared (42-32) June 1946 .....	657
Effect of carbon black and black iron oxide (44-28) Apr. 1947 .....	613
Field measurement (42-35) June 1946.....	677
Fresh concrete — Determination (43-34) May 1947 .....	1053
Increased by accidental entrainment by organic matter (51-13) Nov. 1954.....	273
Measurement by vacuum method (38-7) Nov. 1941 .....	121
"Natural" — Influenced by aggregate grading (55-52) Jan. 1959 .....	803
No-fines concrete (47-55) June 1951.....	833
Optimum (47-3) Sept. 1950.....	26
Optimum (48-20) Dec. 1951 .....	297
Pressure method (42-32) June 1946.....	657
Void-spacing factor (50-46) May 1954.....	747



-Air loss	909
-Vibration (49-64) June 1953.....	
-Vibration and handling (49-1) Sept. 1952.....	1
-Vibration and handling (JPP 44-202) Feb. 1948.....	504
-Air measurement—Hardened concrete (LR 48-28) June 1952.....	901
-Blended cement (42-38) June 1946.....	697
-Control—Void-spacing factor (50-46) May 1954.....	741
-Fatigue test results (55-70) May 1959.....	1173
-Field tests (40-26) June 1944.....	509
-Finishing (47-28) Jan. 1951.....	373
-Freeze-thaw tests (40-25) June 1944.....	47
-Laboratory (40-28) June 1944.....	509
-Frost resistance (50-46) May 1954.....	741
-Hardened—Air measurement (LR 49-5) Sept. 1952.....	61
-Highway tests (40-26) June 1944.....	509
-Long-time study (52-13) Oct. 1955.....	159
-Marine structures (54-46) Apr. 1958.....	841
-Permeability tests (40-25) June 1944.....	477
-Proportioning (50-6) Oct. 1953.....	105
-Proportioning (51-2) Sept. 1954.....	49
-Scale resistance (52-21) Nov. 1955.....	309
-Sulfate resistance (46-17) Dec. 1949.....	257
-Used in northeastern United States (42-26) June 1946.....	621
-Vibration effect (JPP 44-193) Oct. 1947.....	182
-Vibration effects (49-64) June 1953.....	909
-Vibration effects (49-1) Sept. 1952.....	1
-Voids structure studied (55-5) July 1958.....	95
<b>Air-entraining agents</b>	
-(42-15) Feb. 1946.....	305
-(42-28) June 1946.....	629
-(47-3) Sept. 1950.....	26
-(47-3) Sept. 1950.....	32
-(51-5) Oct. 1954.....	113
-Action explained (55-5) July 1958.....	95
-Addition during cement manufacture (44-26) Mar. 1948.....	553
-Caution in use of (40-26) June 1944.....	509
-Cracking affected by (36-26) June 1940.....	533
-Dampproofing (51-5) Oct. 1954.....	113
-Dispensers (43-33) June 1946.....	669
-Effectiveness influenced by aggregate grading (55-52) Jan. 1959.....	803
-Effect on concrete (40-26) June 1944.....	509
-Foaming agent—(42-30) June 1946.....	645
-Influence of type and amount on air void system of concrete (55-16) Aug. 1958.....	261
-Metering devices (42-34) June 1946.....	673
-Ohio highways (40-26) June 1944.....	509
-Packaged (LR 47-82) May 1951.....	747
-Properties of mixtures affected by (39-27) June 1943.....	529
-Relative efficiency studied (55-16) Aug. 1958.....	261
-Temperature effect—Requirements (54-62) June 1958.....	1063
-Tests (48-20) Dec. 1951.....	297
-Triethanolamine (JPP 44-205) June 1948.....	1061
-Use and types (41-5) Nov. 1944.....	73
-Vinsol resin used in tremie concrete (55-54) Feb. 1959.....	839
-Wear-resistant floor construction (55-57) Feb. 1959.....	879
-Workability (51-5) Oct. 1954.....	113
<b>Air-entraining cement</b>	
-(40-25) June 1944.....	477
-(47-3) Sept. 1950.....	26
-(51-5) Oct. 1954.....	113
-Advantages of (44-32) Apr. 1948.....	705
-Affected by black coloring agents (44-28) Apr. 1948.....	613
-Durability affected by (44-32) Apr. 1948.....	732
-Manufacture and use (40-26) June 1944.....	509
-Milwaukee experience with (40-26) June 1944.....	509
-Tests of concrete containing (40-25) June 1944.....	477
-Use (LR 47-63) Sept. 1950.....	7

Air-entraining concrete — Pennsylvania department of highways (42-37) W. H. Herman June 1946 .....	689
Air entrainment	
-Accidental (51-13) Nov. 1954.....	273
-Advantages and uses (45-25) Feb. 1949 .....	469
-Aggregate grading effect (55-52) Jan. 1959 .....	803
-Affected by black coloring agents (44-28) Apr. 1948 .....	613
-Air content — Recommended (LR 46-39) Dec. 1949 .....	300
-Algae in mixing water — Effect of (51-16) Dec. 1954 .....	333
-Amount — Regulation of (42-15) Feb. 1948 .....	305
-Bond affected by (46-46) Apr. 1950 .....	649
-British practice (LR 46-47) Jan. 1950 ..	393
-Bubbles	
Formation and behavior in unhardened concrete (55-5) July 1958 .....	95
Sizes (LR 46-24) Sept. 1949 .....	70
Sizes (LR 46-24) Dec. 1949 .....	306
-Canal lining (46-5) Sept. 1949 .....	57
-Cement and silica pastes (51-46) May 1955 .....	905
-Central mixed concrete (42-27) June 1946 .....	625
-Concrete products (51-5) Oct. 1954 .....	113
-Control	
(42-26) June 1946 .....	621
(54-34) Feb. 1958 .....	633
Method (45-35) Apr. 1949 .....	601
-Difference between air entrained in ordinary concrete and by agents (LR 45-22)	
June 1949 .....	747
Sept. 1949 .....	68
Nov. 1949 .....	227
Dec. 1949 .....	305
-Durability	
(48-47) May 1952 .....	725
Affected by (52-61) June 1956 .....	1049
Effect (JPP 39-106) Sept. 1942 .....	61
Effect (42-25) June 1946 .....	605
Effect (44-36) May 1948 .....	821
Durability — Long-time study — 10-year report (49-42) Mar. 1953 .....	601
Relationship (43-8) Oct. 1946 .....	165
-Effect (47-3) Sept. 1950 .....	26
-"Entrained" air — Definition, description (55-5) July 1958 .....	95
-"Entrapped" air — Definition, description (55-5) July 1958 .....	95
-Erosion resistance effect (43-31) May 1947 .....	1009
-Excess air — Sodium hydroxide — Vin-sol resin solution (42-27) June 1946 ..	625
-Factors affecting	
(42-28) June 1946 .....	629
(45-23) Feb. 1949 .....	433
-Fatigue behavior of concrete affected by (55-70) May 1959 .....	1173
-Freezing and thawing resistance	
(48-20) Dec. 1951 .....	297
(51-17) Dec. 1954 .....	345
-Function of air in concrete	
(39-27) June 1943 .....	529
(40-26) June 1944 .....	509
-Homogeneity effect (42-29) June 1946 ..	641
-Insulating concrete (53-27) Nov. 1956 ..	509
-Lightweight aggregate concrete	
(45-10) Oct. 1948 .....	165
(51-5) Oct. 1954 .....	113
Structural (53-21) Oct. 1956 .....	383
Structural — Affected by (54-33) Jan. 1958 .....	605
Structural — Proposed recommended practice for proportioning (55-18) Sept. 1958 .....	305
-Mass concrete (47-9) Oct. 1950 .....	141
-Measurement	
Vacuum method (38-7) Nov. 1941 .....	121
Tests and results (38-7) Nov. 1941 ..	121
Mechanisms theory (42-30) June 1946 ..	645
Methods (40-26) June 1944 .....	509
Mix modification (42-25) June 1946 ..	605
Mixing time, batch size, brand of cement — Effects (45-39) May 1949 .....	655

- Mixing water hardness effect (JPP 42-172) Feb. 1946 ..... 401
- Nondispersing action (42-6) Nov. 1945 ..... 117
- Pavement
  - (47-6) Oct. 1950 ..... 93
  - Control of scaling (45-29) Mar. 1949.. 521
  - Durability — Long-time study — New York test road (47-51) June 1951..... 773
- Properties of concrete affected by (45-35) Apr. 1949 ..... 601
- Reproportioning non-air-entrained mixtures to entrain air and maintain certain properties (54-34) Feb. 1958..... 633
- Sand grading
  - Effect (45-12) Nov. 1948 ..... 205
  - Size effect (45-13) Nov. 1948..... 217
- Sand-gravel concrete affected by (45-9) Oct. 1948 ..... 149
- Sewage-work concrete requirements (54-40) Mar. 1958 ..... 733
- Stone sand concrete (42-31) June 1946 ..... 649
- Strength effect
  - (42-25) June 1946 ..... 605
  - (42-28) June 1946 ..... 629
- Structural concrete (39-27) June 1943.. 529
- Summary of current knowledge (54-34) Feb. 1958 ..... 633
- Sulfate resistance affected by (44-33) Apr. 1948 ..... 745
- Surface-active agents (52-65) June 1956 1115
- Symposium synopsis (42-24) June 1946 601
- Temperature affected by — Durability relation (43-30) May 1947 ..... 997
- Tests of various admixtures (42-15) Feb. 1946 ..... 305
- Tremie concrete affected by (55-54) Feb. 1959 ..... 839
- Unhardened concrete, pastes, slurries — Action in (55-5) July 1958 ..... 95
- Variations in type and amount of air-entraining agent — Effect (55-16) Aug. 1958 ..... 261
- Voids system in job concrete (55-33) Oct. 1958 ..... 507
- Water-cement ratio and compaction effect (55-22) Sept. 1958 ..... 359
- Winter concreting
  - (52-60) June 1956 ..... 1025
  - Aids curing (47-34) Feb. 1951..... 449
  - Strength and durability considerations (53-CB) Mar. 1957 ..... 905
- Workability effect (42-25) June 1946.. 605
- Air entrainment and resistance to freezing and thawing (48-20)**
  - E. W. Scripture, Jr., S. W. Benedict, and F. J. Litwinowicz Dec. 1951..... 297
  - Disc. D. G. Kretsinger and authors Part 2 Dec. 1952..... 308-1
- Air entrainment in cement and silica pastes (51-46)**
  - G. M. Bruere May 1955..... 905
  - Disc. S. B. Helms, Thomas B. Kennedy, and author Part 2 Dec. 1955..... 920-1
- Air entrainment in mortars (52-65) G. M. Bruere June 1956 ..... 1115**
- Air Force Academy — Prestressed, precast bridge girders (55-8) July 1958.... 139**
- Air jet**
  - Placing concrete (JPP 36-54)
    - Jan. 1940 ..... 317
    - Feb. 1940 ..... 413
    - Apr. 1940 ..... 517
    - June 1940 ..... 685
- Air meter**
  - Calibration (42-32) June 1946..... 657
  - Klein (42-32) June 1946..... 657
  - Test data (42-32) June 1946..... 657
  - Test procedure (42-32) June 1946..... 657
- Airport pavement — See Pavement**
- Air raid shelters — See Shelters**
- Air replaces sand in "no-fines" concrete (47-55) Rudolph C. Valore, Jr. and William C. Green June 1951..... 833**
- Air tamping**
  - Difficulties encountered (JPP 36-54)
    - Feb. 1940 ..... 413
    - June 1940 ..... 685
  - Navy pier — Bremerton, Wash. (JPP 36-54) Apr. 1940 ..... 517
- Placing concrete (JPP 36-54)
  - Jan. 1940 ..... 317
  - Apr. 1940 ..... 517
  - June 1940 ..... 685
- Water-cement ratio change (JPP 36-54) June 1940 ..... 685
- Air terminal, Washington**
  - Form work (37-35) June 1941..... 633
  - National airport (37-35) June 1941.... 633
  - Structural features (37-35) June 1941.. 633
- Air voids**
  - Air-entraining agent
    - Amount effect on characteristics (55-16) Aug. 1958 ..... 261
    - Type effect on characteristics (55-16) Aug. 1958 ..... 261
  - Area determination — Camera lucida (43-32) May 1947 ..... 1025
  - Camera lucida measurement — Hardened concrete (43-32) May 1947..... 1025
  - Concrete determination — Camera lucida (43-32) May 1947 ..... 1025
  - Hardened job concrete — Characteristics (55-33) Oct. 1958 ..... 507
  - Optical measurement in hardened concrete (55-33) Oct. 1958 ..... 507
  - Spacing
    - Air-entrained concrete (50-46) May 1954 ..... 741
    - Air-entrained concrete (55-16) Aug. 1958 ..... 261
    - Water-cement ratio and compaction effect (55-22) Sept. 1958 ..... 359
- Air-water jet — Clean-up method (JPP 35-41) June 1939 ..... 587**
- Airey System — Precast house (46-35) Mar. 1950 ..... 541**
- Airy's stress function — Dome and diaphragm (34-37) May-June 1938 ..... 649**
- Al-Alusi, A. F. — Diagonal tension strength of reinforced concrete T-beams with varying shear span (53-61) May 1957 ..... 1067**
- Albert, Odd — Disc. Vacuum concrete (34-16) Sept. 1938 ..... 320-1**
- Albite**
  - Reactivity (44-3) Oct. 1947..... 93
  - Reactivity tests (44-8) Nov. 1947..... 193
- Alderman, A. R. — Australian aggregates and cements in relation to cement-aggregate reaction (46-40) Apr. 1950 ..... 613**
- Algae**
  - Air entrainment affected by (51-16) Dec. 1954 ..... 333
  - In mixing water — Effect on concrete strength (51-16) Dec. 1954..... 333
- Alexander, Kenneth M. — Effect of powdered minerals and fine aggregate on the drying shrinkage of portland cement paste (55-79) June 1959..... 1303**
- Alexander, Michael — Disc. Proposed revision of ACI standard 711-53: minimum standard requirements for precast concrete floor and roof units (54-24) June 1958 ..... 1191**
- Alfred, Frank N. — Permanent railroad track (V. 22) 1926 ..... 45**
- Ali, Iqbal — Disc. Tensile splitting test and high strength concrete test cylinders (53-38) Part 2 Dec. 1957..... 1315**
- Alkali**
  - Action on concrete and means of prevention (V. 19) 1923 ..... 301
  - Action on disintegration of concrete (26-4) Nov. 1929 ..... 41
  - Action on skin — Cement dermatitis (JPP 40-145) Nov. 1943 ..... 175
  - Attack on concrete by ground waters containing (V. 25) 1929 ..... 763
  - Cement
    - Affected by (44-32) Apr. 1948..... 700
    - Solubility (LR 48-5) Sept. 1951..... 97
  - Content of cement
    - (44-3) Oct. 1947 ..... 93
    - Effect on air entrainment (55-5) July 1958 ..... 95
    - Effect on expansion (44-41) June 1948 1009



Effect on permeability of pastes (51-14) Nov. 1954	285	-Portland slag cement effect (54-13) Sept. 1957	205
Effect on Washington aggregates (37-40) June 1941	673	-Pozzolans	
Permissible (38-15) Jan. 1952	209	Effect of (51-5) Oct. 1954	113
Reaction with aggregate (37-28) Apr. 1941	549	Combat reaction (46-6) Oct. 1949	89
Shrinkage effect (42-8) Jan. 1946	165	-Pyrex glass expansion test (46-6) Oct. 1949	89
Shrinkage effect (42-8) Feb. 1946	381	-Sand-gravel concrete compared with sand and gravel concrete (55-56) Feb. 1959	867
-Disintegration cause (37-41) June 1941	689	-Silica - Reactive (51-26) Feb. 1955	497
-Durability of cement affected by (41-6) Nov. 1944	89	-Tests and observations (44-29) Apr. 1948	625
-Expansion - Fly ash controls (46-51) May 1950	701	-Theory of (44-29) Apr. 1948	625
-Expansion and cracking of field concrete made with Kansas sand-gravel-Relationship (55-56) Feb. 1959	867	-Tile floor mortar (JPP 40-152) Apr. 1944	469
-Reactivity of aggregates (See Alkali-aggregate reaction)		-Washington tests (41-6) Nov. 1944	89
-Resistance of portland cement paint (46-1) Sept. 1949	1	Alkali etching tests on concrete aggregates (40-13)	
-Soils		-Willard H. Parsons and Herbert Insley Jan. 1944	229
Effect of (46-17) Dec. 1949	257	-Disc. Thomas E. Stanton June 1944	244-1
Effect on concrete durability (44-36) May 1948	821	Alkyd resin emulsion - Paint durability tests (35-29) June 1939	545
Effect on durability of drain tile (V. 10) 1914	65	Allan, W. D. M.	
Resistance of cement to (34-24) Mar.-Apr. 1938	433	-Portland cement stucco finishes (26-3) Nov. 1929	28
-Solubility (47-10) Oct. 1950	153	-Possibilities and limitations of present and future markets for concrete building units, The (V. 18) 1922	155
Alkali-aggregate expansion corrected with portland-slag cement (47-40) Federico Barona de la O Mar. 1951	545	-Shrinkage measurements of concrete block masonry (28-11) Nov. 1931	177
Alkali-aggregate reaction		-Shrinkage measurements of concrete masonry (26-32) Apr. 1930	699
-See also Cement-aggregate reaction		-Standards of performance of concrete for stucco (V. 25) 1929	794
-(41-4) Sept. 1944	37	-Technological developments in fireproof concrete homes (29-18) Mar.-Apr. 1933	351
-Accelerated (40-11) Jan. 1944	205	-Disc. Properties and problems of masonry cements (28-17) June 1932	665
-Australia (46-40) Apr. 1950	613	Albright, Edwin F. - Disc. Saving steel in reinforced concrete design (38-19) Nov. Suppl. 1942	288-1
-Australian theories (46-41) Apr. 1950	617	Allen, Charles W.	
-Barite concrete (51-3) Sept. 1954	65	-Finishing air-entraining concrete pavements (47-28) Jan. 1951	373
-Calcium chloride (48-36) Mar. 1952	537	-Disc. Influence of subgrades and bases on design of rigid pavements (46-21) Part 2 Dec. 1950	348-1
-California experience (38-15) Jan. 1942	209	Allen, Chester S. - Unit costs of reinforced concrete for industrial buildings (V. 8) 1912	400
-Carbide dioxide effect (46-42) Apr. 1950	625	Allen, E. A. - Waterstops in articulated concrete construction (52-7) Sept. 1955	83
-Cements in long-time study (44-33) Apr. 1948	745	Allen, Greer A. - Disc. Tolerances in building construction (36-23) Sept. Suppl. 1940	496-1
-Chemical reactions (51-26) Feb. 1955	487	Allen, Harold	
-Chemical tests (44-8) Nov. 1947	193	-Concrete pavements on the German autobahnen (44-39) June 1948	933
-Corrective admixtures (47-3) Sept. 1950	43	-Disc. Concrete control on the Pennsylvania Turnpike (37-18) Nov. Suppl. 1941	376-1
-Cracking		Allen, John E. - Construction of long-span concrete arch hangar at Limestone Air Force Base (46-25) Feb. 1950	405
(43-20) Feb. 1947	629	Allen, John R. - Testing of cement blocks (V. 1) 1905	16
Parker Dam (37-28) Apr. 1941	549	Allen, Leslie H.	
-Drying - Effect of (51-40) Apr. 1955	785	-Concrete roofing tile problems (V. 24) 1928	336
-Durability		-Cost accounting for the contractor and its relation to his organization (V. 13) 1917	119
(43-8) Oct. 1946	165	-Labor turnover and its relation to industrial housing (V. 14) 1918	389
(48-47) May 1952	725	Allgood, J. R. - Blast resistance of reinforced concrete beams influenced by grade of steel (55-60) Mar. 1959	935
-Expansion		Allison, David C. - Suggestions on the decorative use of concrete (V. 22) 1926	202
(38-15) Jan. 1942	209	Almandite - Reactivity (44-3) Oct. 1947	93
(44-29) Apr. 1948	625	Almy, L. B. - Disc. Corner effects in rigid frames (35-12) June 1939	192-1
(45-5) Sept. 1948	57	Alpha system - Composite floor design - Repair application (43-11) Nov. 1946	241
(51-26) Feb. 1955	497	Alrich, Herbert W. - Suitability of concrete for gas holder tanks, The (V. 8) 1912	413
(51-40) Apr. 1955	785		
-Mortar bar expansions (45-5) Sept. 1948	57		



Alternate heating and cooling of mortar (32-36) E. R. Dawley May-June 1936.....	809	Analysis and design of elementary prestressed concrete members (43-4)	
Altus Dam—Pozzolan cement (46-6) Oct. 1949 .....	89	—Herman Schorer Sept. 1946.....	49
Alum .....		—Disc. L. Coff and P. W. Abeles June 1947 .....	88-1
—Formation during deterioration (44-36) May 1948 .....	821	Analysis and testing of translational shells (52-64)	
—Use as integral dampproofing material (V. 4) 1908 .....	323	—Mario G. Salvadori June 1956.....	1099
Aluminous cement—See Cement		—Disc. Milo S. Ketchum, Gunhard Oravas, and author Part 2 Dec. 1956.....	1459
Aluminum .....		Analysis of beam-and-girder framing with known column settlements (49-6) Phil M. Ferguson Oct. 1952.....	77
—Air-entraining mechanism (42-30) June 1946 .....	645	Analysis of building frames with unsymmetrical differential settlement of the foundations (45-38) G. A. Leonards May 1949 .....	645
—Bridge model (51-9) Nov. 1954.....	215	Analysis of continuous arches on flexible piers (53-56)	
—Powder admixture (39-11) Jan. 1943 .....	165	—Walter E. Riley Apr. 1957.....	999
—Bond resistance effect (JPP 38-78) Nov. 1941 .....	183	—Disc. Gunhard-Aestius Oravas and author Part 2 Dec. 1957.....	1391
—Durability effect (JPP 38-79) Nov. 1941 Effect on mixture properties (JPP 38-78) Nov. 1941 .....	184	Analysis of continuous circular curved beams (47-15) Becla Velutini Nov. 1950	217
—Effect on strength (LR 45-20) June 1949 .....	742	Analysis of inelastic bending stress in concrete beams (53-17) James M. Prentis Sept. 1956 .....	309
—Function (41-5) Nov. 1944 .....	73	Analysis of multiple span rigid frame bridges by the slope deflection method (32-31)	
—Gas-forming agent (51-5) Oct. 1954.....	113	—George A. Maney Mar.-Apr. 1936.....	195
—Grouting material for machinery bases (JPP 42-175) June 1946 .....	721	—Disc. L. T. Wyly, H. G. Overholt, Joseph A. Wise, and author Sept.-Oct. Suppl. 1936 .....	767
Aluminum stearate—Cement paint (46-1) Sept. 1949 .....	1	Analysis of normal stresses in reinforced concrete sections under symmetrical bending (44-22) Michel Bakhoun Feb. 1948 .....	457
Alundum aggregate—Wear resistance (50-18) Dec. 1953 .....	305	Analysis of results of load tests on panels of reinforced concrete buildings Emile G. Perrot (V. 7) 1911.....	216
AMC warehouse .....		Analysis of skewed rigid frames and arches (48-30)	
—Failure .....		—James P. Michalos Feb. 1952.....	437
—Design considerations (53-34) Jan. 1957 Investigation of remedial measures (53-35) Jan. 1957 .....	625	—Disc. Maurice Barron and author Part 2 Dec. 1952 .....	456-1
—Laboratory investigation (53-35) Jan. 1957 .....	637	Analysis of the variables in concrete from the construction standpoint, An Walter P. Bloecher (V. 19) 1923 .....	100
—Steel strap reinforcement applied to rigid frame girders (53-36) Jan. 1957..	669	Analysis of three-dimensional beam-and-girder framing (47-5) Phil M. Ferguson Sept. 1950 .....	61
Amendments to recommended practice for concrete roads and street construction (V. 15) 1919 .....	405	Analysis of two-column symmetrical bents and Vierendeel trusses having parallel and equal chords (44-9) John E. Goldberg Nov. 1947 .....	225
Amecoat .....		Anchor .....	
—Lining for fuel tanks (40-21) Apr. 1944	417	—Bond strength of pretensioned beams affected by (55-51) Jan. 1959.....	783
—Lining oil storage tanks (JPP 39-126) Feb. 1943 .....	311	—Form—Load testing (52-11) Oct. 1955	139
—Protective coating—Cavitation (46-7) Oct. 1949 .....	109	Anchor bolt .....	
American Concrete Institute—See ACI		—Allowable shear load, Disc. (48-13) Part 2 Dec. 1952 .....	184-1
American Concrete Institute and concrete research (27-31) Duff A. Abrams Apr. 1931 .....	953	—Column bases (LR 48-17) Dec. 1951....	356
American Institute of Architects—Cooperation with ACI (35-21) Apr. 1939...	349	—Multiple expansion unit (52-10) Oct. 1955 .....	131
American Iron and Steel Institute—Reinforcing bar studies (44-20) Feb. 1948...	437	—Pull-out tests (52-10) Oct. 1955.....	131
American Society for Testing Materials .....		—Setting in drilled holes in concrete (JPP 43-183) Mar. 1947.....	882
—Cement specifications (44-32) Apr. 1948 .....	705	—Set in drilled holes—Shear resistance (JPP 44-183) Sept. 1947.....	81
—C 9-17 (V. 13) 1917 .....	472	—Strength (52-10) Oct. 1955.....	131
—Drain tile specifications C 4-16 (V. 13) 1917 .....	492	Anchor bolts set in drilled holes (JPP 44-183) E. L. Richard Sept. 1947.....	81
—Reinforcing bar studies (44-20) Feb. 1948 .....	437	Anchorage .....	
—Specifications for cement and drain tile adopted by ACI (V. 13) 1917.....	471	—(47-18) Dec. 1950 .....	269
—Standards—Curing (41-16) Feb. 1945...	349	—Beam design problems (55-45) Dec. 1958 .....	695
Amirikian, Arsham .....		—Bent-bar .....	
—Extent and acceptability of cracking in precast concrete framing members (46-49) May 1950 .....	689	—Slip under load (44-12) Dec. 1947.....	289
—Precast concrete offers protection against atomic blast (47-37) Mar. 1951..	497	—Strength under load (44-12) Dec. 1947	289
—Precast concrete storehouses (43-37) June 1947 .....	1097	—Code requirements .....	
—Precast concrete structures (43-13) Dec. 1946 .....	365	—Changed in 1956 (54-11) Sept. 1957....	185
—Proposed specifications for minimum bar spacing and protective cover in precast concrete framing members (46-44) Apr. 1950 .....	637	—Proposed (37-5) Nov. 1940 .....	77
—Some problems in structural framing of precast concrete houses (43-23) Mar. 1947 .....	797	—Methods of securing (44-25) Mar. 1948	521
—Thin-shell precast concrete—An economical framing system (49-54) May 1953 .....	773	—Pavement reinforcement (53-18) Oct. 1956 .....	337
Analcite—Reactivity (44-3) Oct. 1947...	43	—Prestressed concrete recommendations (54-30) Jan. 1958 .....	545

-Prestressed lift slabs (53-40) Feb. 1957	751	Anderson, Harvey R.—Use of carbon di-oxide to reduce efflorescence on asbes-tos-cement shingles, The (37-32) Apr. 1941	597
-Reinforcement	589	Anderson, Kenneth A.—Observations on the durability of dry tamped silo staves (38-16) Jan. 1942	237
Bond effect (35-1) Sept. 1938	1	Anderson, W. P.	
Code requirements (44-1) Sept. 1947	1	-Mechanical plant for handling concrete (V. 11) 1915	284
Tests to compare efficacy of hooks with other types (V. 24) 1928	240	-Recent tendencies in industrial build-ing construction (V. 13) 1917	143
-Shear failure affected by (54-15) Oct. 1957	267	-Some suggestions for the design of concrete buildings, (V. 12) 1916	351
-System — Pontoon bridge (37-10) Jan. 1941	253	Andesine	
-Welded wire fabric (48-45) Apr. 1952	681	-Reactivity (44-3) Oct. 1947	93
Anderegg, F. O.		-Reactivity tests (44-8) Nov. 1947	193
-Mechanism of corrosion of portland cement concrete with special reference to the role of crystal pressure (V. 25) 1929	332	Andesite	
-Painting on concrete surfaces (29-1) Sept. 1932	1	—(LR 45-3) Sept. 1948	84
-Disc. Coarse-ground cement makes more durable concrete (47-25) Part 2 Dec. 1951	280-1	-Reaction with high alkali cement (37-28) Apr. 1941	549
-Disc. Effect of chemical nature of aggre-gate on strength of steam-cured portland cement mortars (52-48) Part 2 Dec. 1956	1403	-Reactivity tests (44-8) Nov. 1947	193
-Disc. Effect of mortar strength and strength of unit on the strength of concrete masonry walls (27-27) (in Proc. V. 29) Oct. 1932	112	Andrew, Charles E.	
-Disc. Good practice in concrete mas-onry wall construction (38-22) Nov. 1942	317	-Problems presented by the Lake Wash-ington floating bridge (37-10) Jan. 1941	253
-Disc. Lightweight-aggregate concrete (45-37) Part 2 Dec. 1949	644-1	-Disc. Recent developments in founda-tion design — with special reference to concrete (33-29) Sept.-Oct. Suppl. 1937	556-1
-Disc. Properties and problems of mas-onry cements (28-17) June 1932	665	Andrews, Donald C.—Contractor's view-point of inspection (46-32) Mar. 1950	509
-Disc. Studies of concrete mixtures (27-32) (in Proc. V. 28) Oct. 1931	141	Andrews, H. B. — Design of reinforced concrete fuel-oil reservoirs, The (V. 15) 1919	173
-Disc. Studies of high-pressure steam curing (28-28) Oct. 1932	101	Andrews, L. E.	
-Disc. Workability and admixtures (27-15) (27-16) (27-21) May 1931	1133	-Recent experiences with air-entraining portland cement concrete in the north-eastern states (42-26) June 1946	721
Andersen, Johannes — Wave velocity in concrete (48-40) Apr. 1952	613	-Disc. Control of concrete pavement scaling caused by chloride salts (42-28) Part 2 Dec. 1949	520-1
Andersen, Paul		-Disc. Expediting construction on the Pennsylvania Turnpike (37-15) Nov. Suppl. 1941	360-1
-Design diagrams for square concrete columns eccentrically loaded in two directions (38-9) Nov. 1941	149	-Disc. Experiences with air-entraining concrete in New Jersey (45-29) Part 2 Dec. 1949	528-1
-Rectangular concrete sections under torsion (34-1) Sept.-Oct. 1937	1	Angas, W. Mack — Concrete problems in the construction of graving docks by the tremie method (40-14) Feb. 1944	249
Anderson, A. A. — Maintenance and re-pair of portland cement concrete pavement (42-17) Apr. 1946	477	Anorthoclase—Aggregate—Steam-cured mortars (52-48) Mar. 1956	771
Anderson, Arthur R.		Anorthosite—Reactivity tests (44-8) Nov. 1947	193
-Bond properties of welded wire fabric (48-45) Apr. 1952	681	Antifreeze	
-Study of sub-aqueous concrete (33-18) Jan.-Feb. 1937	339	-Winter concreting (52-60) June 1956	1025
-Disc. Test hammer provides new method of evaluating hardened concrete (51-11) Part 2 Dec. 1955	256-1	Recommended practice (44-13) Dec. 1947	309
Anderson, Boyd G.		Antimony — Grouting material for ma-chinery bases (JPP 42-175) June 1946	721
-Comprehensive numerical method for the analysis of earthquake resistant structures (48-2) Sept. 1951	5	Antrim, John De C. — Fatigue study of air-entrained concrete (55-70) May 1959	1173
-Design of blast resistant construction for atomic explosions (51-32) Mar. 1955	589	Apartment building	
-Rigid frame failures (53-34) Jan. 1957	625	-Constructed with slip-forms (54-43) Mar. 1958	767
-Why design by ultimate strength theo-ries? (48-52) June 1952	801	-Construction with precast and pre-stressed units — Russia (55-56) Apr. 1959	1075
-Disc. Effect of compressive reinforcement on the plastic flow of reinforced concrete beams (49-8) Part 2 Dec. 1953	108-1	Apatite — Reactivity (44-3) Oct. 1947	93
-Disc. Inelastic behavior in tests of eccentrically loaded short reinforced concrete columns (49-10) Part 2 Dec. 1953	140-1	Aphthalite — Occurrence and effect in cement clinker (44-38) May 1948	877
-Disc. Ultimate strength of reinforced concrete beams (46-29) Part 2 Dec. 1950	472-1	Apparatus for the application of a uni-formly distributed loading, An H. H. Scofield (V. 14) 1918	234
Anderson, Frederick G.		Appleton, J. H. — Flexural strength of prestressed concrete beams (50-49) June 1954	837
-Disc. Proposed revisions of "Building regulations for reinforced concrete"—ACI 501-36T (36-12) Sept. Suppl. 1940	264-1	Applicability and comparative cost of concrete and reinforced concrete for subway construction, The Charles M. Mills (V. 5) 1909	262
-Disc. Stress increases in compressive steel under constant load caused by shrinkage (36-27) Sept. Suppl. 1940	552-1	Application of concrete in barge canal work Russell S. Greenman (V. 6) 1910	196
		Application of concrete in the abolishment of grade crossings in the city of Philadelphia James W. Phillips (V. 9) 1913	285



Application of metal forms to reinforced-concrete construction, Report of the special committee on (V. 17) 1921.....	292
Application of metal forms to reinforced concrete construction, Report of special committee on (V. 18) 1922.....	293
Application of radioactive tracer techniques (LR 51-19) Leo Liberthson Apr. 1955.....	818
Application of scientific methods in concrete block manufacture (part of a symposium on concrete products manufacture) Benjamin Wilk (V. 23) 1927...	192
Application of some of the newer concepts to the design of concrete mixes (36-32).....	649
-W. M. Dunagan June 1940.....	
-Disc. F. H. Jackson, E. B. Rayburn, Jr., C. H. Scholer, C. A. G. Weymouth, and George C. Ernst Sept.-Suppl. 1940, 684-1	
Application of steel strap reinforcement to girders of rigid frames, special AMC warehouses (53-36).....	669
-Reinhart R. Lunoe and George A. Willis Jan. 1957.....	
-Disc. P. W. Abeles, Louis Balog, K. Hajnal-Konyi, Ernest H. Harder, Joseph E. Perry, J. R. Shank, and authors Part 2 Dec. 1957.....	1287
Application of the results of research to the structural design of concrete pavements (35-24).....	437
-E. F. Kelley June 1939.....	
-Disc. M. G. Spangler, A. T. Goldbeck, and R. D. Bradbury Sept. Suppl. 1939, 464-1	
Applications of vacuum concrete (48-38) K. P. Billner Mar. 1952.....	581
Application of vibration to concrete pavement construction (49-66) A. G. Timms June 1953.....	933
Applying scientific principles to concrete products manufacturing (part of a symposium on concrete products manufacture) C. J. Herzog (V. 23) 1927.....	189
Aqueduct	
-Delaware — Tunnel lining (37-14) Feb. 1941.....	325
-Design — Precast pipe (44-11) Dec. 1947.....	261
-Forms for construction (V. 11) 1915.....	291
Arch	
-Analyzed by elastic-center method (54-58) May 1958.....	987
-Bents — Precast elements (43-13) Dec. 1946.....	365
-Conduit — Analysis (39-18) Feb. 1943.....	297
-Construction	
Back form height (JPP 35-10) Jan. 1939.....	201
Concreting (35-19) Apr. 1939.....	317
Reinforcing (35-19) Apr. 1939.....	317
Problems (V. 7) 1911.....	143
-Continuous	
Elastic piers — Design (29-6) Nov. 1932	143
On flexible piers — Analysis by moment distribution (53-56) Apr. 1957.....	999
-Culverts — Use of steel forms (V. 5) 1909.....	321
-Design	
(47-29) Jan. 1951.....	377
Plain and reinforced (37-1) Sept. 1940	1
Plain and reinforced (47-46) May 1951	681
Rib proportions (37-1) Sept. 1940.....	1
Rib proportions (47-46) May 1951.....	681
Specifications proposed (37-1) Sept. 1940.....	1
Specifications proposed (47-46) May 1951.....	681
Thrust and moment (37-1) Sept. 1940.....	1
Thrust and moment (47-46) May 1951.....	681
-Groined — Support for reservoir roof	
Design computations (V. 6) 1910.....	216
-Hangar	
Long-span (46-25) Feb. 1950.....	405
Ribs precast (50-30) 1954.....	525
-Plastic flow (30-18) Nov.-Dec. 1933.....	137
-Precast units—Russia (55-65) Apr. 1959	1075
-Rib — Falsework (52-14) Oct. 1955.....	195
-Shell roof — Cost (46-56) June 1950.....	765
-Skew	
Design and construction (V. 24) 1928.....	371
Numerical analysis (48-30) Feb. 1952.....	437
-Steel filled with concrete (V. 7) 1911.....	133
-Stress determination (28-23) Mar. 1932.....	479
-Tunnel — Concreting (27-43) June 1931.....	1189
-Vousoir (segmental) — Limit analysis (48-24) Dec. 1952.....	317
Arch bridge	
-Brest, France — Construction of 600-ft spans (V. 25) 1929.....	83
-Construction	
(39-10) Jan. 1943.....	149
Freyssinet method (29-3) Oct. 1932.....	57
George Westinghouse bridge (28-36) June 1932.....	653
Methods (V. 7) 1911.....	143
Railroad viaducts (V. 10) 1914.....	239
Railroad viaducts (V. 12) 1916.....	100
-Design	
Considerations (V. 11) 1915.....	205
Details (39-10) Jan. 1943.....	149
Model studies (28-35) June 1932.....	637
-Falsework (52-14) Oct. 1955.....	195
-Henry Hudson Memorial (V. 7) 1911.....	124
-Masonry — Grouting (JPP 44-200) Feb. 1948.....	502
-Melan	
Built in 1895 (V. 12) 1916.....	120
Construction for Grandfey Viaduct (V. 23) 1927.....	489
Kansas (V. 8) 1912.....	621
-Multiple arch design (39-10) Jan. 1943.....	149
-Skew — Design and construction (V. 24) 1928.....	371
-Steel with concrete filling (V. 7) 1911.....	133
-Studies in the past 25 years (44-32) Apr. 1948.....	720
-Temperature tests—Mass concrete (27-14) Jan. 1931.....	385
-Use of steel forms (V. 5) 1909.....	321
-Versus girder design (V. 8) 1912.....	631
Arch dam — See Dam	
Archibald, Raymond — Disc. Load factors in ultimate design of reinforced concrete (48-56) June 1952.....	898
Architectural concrete John J. Earley (V. 20) 1924.....	157
Architectural concrete John J. Earley (V. 22) 1926.....	513
Architectural concrete	
(V. 3) 1907.....	114
(35-21) Apr. 1939.....	349
(35-21a) Apr. 1939.....	351
-Aesthetics — Improvements necessary (35-21b) Apr. 1939.....	355
-Applications (35-21f) Apr. 1939.....	385
-Baha'i Temple (30-27) Mar.-Apr. 1934.....	251
-Cast stone	
Specifications (V. 7) 1911.....	766
Uses (35-21e) Apr. 1939.....	379
-Casting sculpture and trim pieces (V. 19) 1923.....	75
-Characteristics desired and progress toward meeting requirements (V. 20) 1924.....	157
-Colored aggregates	
(LR 45-15) Mar. 1949.....	553
June 1949.....	741
-Coloring materials and methods (V. 17) 1921.....	122
-Construction practices (45-31) Mar. 1949.....	541
-Curing (35-16) Feb. 1939.....	277
-Decorative effects	
(V. 13) 1917.....	275
(V. 22) 1926.....	202
(V. 25) 1929.....	192
-Design (45-30) Mar. 1949.....	529
-Developments (35-21d) Apr. 1939.....	365
-Disadvantages (35-21a) Apr. 1939.....	351
-Discoloration (35-21d) Apr. 1939.....	365
-Durability (35-16) Feb. 1939.....	277
-European	
(33-28) May-June 1937.....	521
Applications (V. 6) 1910.....	47
-Exposed aggregate	
(V. 14) 1918.....	127
(34-34) May-June 1938.....	589
Panels (35-19) Apr. 1939.....	317



- Surfaces (V. 16) 1920 ..... 70  
 -Exterior finishes (27-6) Nov. 1930..... 225  
 -Finishing problems (55-27) Oct. 1958.. 431  
 -Forms  
   (35-16) Feb. 1939 ..... 277  
   (36-10) Nov. 1939 ..... 193  
 -Historical survey of use and applica-  
   tions (V. 20) 1924 ..... 106  
 -Hospitals and churches (V. 7) 1911..... 328  
 -Houses and apartments  
   (V. 5) 1909 ..... 184  
   (V. 6) 1910 ..... 468  
 -Prefabricated (31-26) May-June 1935.. 513  
 -Small (V. 6) 1910 ..... 460  
 -Materials, finishing, curing, etc. (V. 13)  
   1917 ..... 289  
 -Medium of expression (30-38) May-  
   June 1934 ..... 407  
 -Mixing (35-16) Feb. 1939 ..... 277  
 -Mosaic ceilings (31-31) May-June 1935.. 557  
 -Naval medical center, Bethesda (38-  
   20) Feb. 1942 ..... 289  
 -New Caledonia (JPP 41-165) Apr. 1945  
   513  
 -Ornamenting the Baha'i Temple dome  
   (29-24) June 1933 ..... 403  
 -Pacific (southwest) port (JPP 39-121)  
   Jan. 1943 ..... 213  
 -Placing  
   (35-16) Feb. 1939 ..... 277  
 -Precautions (JPP 35-8) Nov. 1938..... 117  
 -Potential for esthetic expression (V.  
   11) 1915 ..... 557  
 -Precast panels (38-20) Feb. 1942..... 289  
 -Promotion of (V. 10) 1914 ..... 339  
 -Requirements (55-25) Oct. 1958..... 419  
 -Structural behavior (35-21d) Apr. 1939.. 365  
 -Stucco (See Stucco)  
 -Surfaces  
   (V. 3) 1907 ..... 119  
   (27-6) Nov. 1930 ..... 225  
   Form lining (38-17) Jan. 1942 ..... 253  
   Finishes (V. 13) 1917 ..... 170  
   Finishes applied after structural work  
   completed (V. 22) 1926 ..... 513  
   Ornamented (V. 6) 1910 ..... 419  
   Treatment—Committee report (V. 7)  
   1911 ..... 552  
   Treatment—Convention discussion  
   (V. 7) 1911 ..... 609  
   Treatment—Techniques and materials  
   (V. 18) 1922 ..... 279  
 -Temple of Light (29-23) June 1933..... 397  
 -Trim stone casting and finishing (V.  
   20) 1924 ..... 250  
 -Various effects (V. 5) 1909 ..... 179  
 -Washington national airport (37-35)  
   June 1941 ..... 633  
 Architectural concrete—Forms, molds  
 and surfaces (27-6) William C. Wagner  
 Nov. 1930 ..... 225  
 Architectural concrete makes prefabri-  
 cated houses possible (31-26) John J.  
 Earley May-June 1935 ..... 513  
 Architectural concrete of the exposed  
 aggregate type (30-27) John J. Earley  
 Mar.-Apr. 1934 ..... 251  
 Architectural concrete on the new naval  
 medical center (38-20) Hugo C. Fischer  
 Feb. 1942 ..... 289  
 Architectural considerations in bridge  
 design (32-2) Morris Goodkind Sept.  
 Oct. 1935 ..... 29  
 Architectural design of the concrete  
 house E. G. Perrot (V. 14) 1918..... 416  
 Architectural integration of lift-slab tech-  
 niques (52-3) Eberle M. Smith Sept.  
 1955 ..... 35  
 Architectural theory of concrete design  
 Frederick L. Ackerman (V. 23) 1927... 257  
 Architectural uses of concrete Irving K.  
 Pond (V. 23) 1927 ..... 269  
 Architecture  
 -Applications of concrete (V. 23) 1927... 269  
 -Block—Possibilities (V. 2) 1908..... 146  
 -Committee report  
   (V. 2) 1906 ..... 230  
   (V. 3) 1907 ..... 151  
   (V. 5) 1909 ..... 165  
 -Concrete from architects point of view  
   (V. 4) 1908 ..... 242  
 -Decorative effects in exterior mono-  
   lithic walls (V. 24) 1928 ..... 123  
 -Design considerations related to use  
   of concrete as a structural material  
   (V. 23) 1927 ..... 257  
 -Esthetic and structural possibilities of  
   concrete for (V. 23) 1927..... 263  
 -History of the applications of rein-  
   forced concrete (V. 20) 1924..... 106  
 -Public buildings make use of concrete  
   (V. 24) 1928 ..... 105  
 -Style peculiar to reinforced concrete  
   construction (V. 25) 1929 ..... 192  
 Ardaman, E.  
 -Fatigue tests of pre-tensioned pre-  
   stressed beams (53-23) Oct. 1956..... 413  
 -Disc. Strength of continuous prestressed  
   concrete beams under static and re-  
   peated loads (51-53) Part 2 Dec.  
   1955 ..... 1060-1  
 Are prestressed concrete bridges cheaper?  
 (47-50)  
 -Stewart Mitchell June 1951..... 761  
 -Disc. J. R. Libbey and author Part 2  
   Dec. 1951 ..... 772-1  
 Areal traverse method—Optical mea-  
 surement of air voids in hardened con-  
 crete (55-33) Oct. 1958 ..... 507  
 Arkose—Reactivity tests (44-8) Nov.  
 1947 ..... 193  
 Arms, L. M.—Disc. Influence of sub-  
 grades and bases on design of rigid  
 pavements (46-21) Part 2 Dec. 1950... 348-1  
 Armstrong, S.—Disc. Review of research  
 on ultimate strength of reinforced con-  
 crete members (48-54) Part 2 Dec. 1952. 864 1  
 Arnal, Eduardo—Disc. An investigation  
 of the strength of welded stirrups in  
 reinforced concrete beams (42-7) Part  
 2 Dec. 1946 ..... 164 1  
 Arnaud, Leopold—Concrete in architec-  
 tural service (35-21b) Apr. 1939..... 355  
 Arnold, M. A.—Need of a national cer-  
 tification plan for cast stone industry  
 (V. 24) 1928 ..... 352  
 Arrangement and design of curing rooms  
 (part of a symposium on concrete prod-  
 ucts manufacture) Austin Crabbs (V.  
 23) 1927 ..... 165  
 Arrowrock Dam  
 -Construction (34-32) May-June 1933... 561  
 -Temperature tests—Mass concrete (27-  
   14) Jan. 1931 ..... 385  
 Art and architecture, Report of commit-  
 tees on  
 - (V. 2) 1906 ..... 230  
 - (V. 3) 1907 ..... 151  
 - (V. 4) 1908 ..... 240  
 - (V. 5) 1909 ..... 165  
 Art marble I. L. Stearn (V. 23) 1927... 220  
 Articulations for concrete structures—  
 The Mesnager hinge (31-16)  
 -B. Morell Mar.-Apr. 1935 ..... 368  
 -Disc. 1935 Convention (in Proc. V. 32)  
   Sept.-Oct. 1935 ..... 123  
 Artistic Stucco John B. Orr (V. 13) 1917  
 262  
 Artistic treatment of concrete, The A. O.  
 Elzner (V. 3) 1907 ..... 114  
 Artistic treatment of concrete structures,  
 The Oliver Randolph Parry (V. 10) 1914  
 339  
 Asbestos-cement  
 -Sliding—Durability of (JPP 41-155)  
   Sept. 1944 ..... 55  
 -Shingles—Efflorescence (37-32) Apr.  
   1941 ..... 597  
 Asbestos rock—Properties of mortar and  
 concrete (32-9) Sept.-Oct. 1935..... 80  
 Ash, H. C.—Thomson Dam and Reser-  
 voir (V. 25) 1929 ..... 29  
 Ashdown, A. J.  
 -Disc. Concrete stress distribution in  
   ultimate strength design (52-28) Part  
   2, Dec. 1956 ..... 1305  
 -Disc. Ultimate strength in shear of  
   simply-supported prestressed beams  
   without web reinforcement (51-8) Part  
   2 Dec. 1955 ..... 200-1

- Ason, Thomas**—Method of determining the air content of fresh and hardened concrete (45-40) May 1949..... 665
- Asphalt**
- Emulsion
  - Cutback—Curing tests (35-26) June 1939..... 481
  - Surface coating—Wine tanks (JPP 41-160) Nov. 1944..... 133
  - Lining—Wine and grape juice tanks (JPP 35-27) Feb. 1939..... 291
  - Impregnation—Asbestos—Cement siding (JPP 41-155) Sept. 1944..... 55
  - Latex joint seal
  - History of development (42-22) June 1946..... 565
  - Tests and results (42-22) June 1946..... 565
  - Surface—Pavement (44-39) June 1948..... 933
- Asphaltic oil-latex joint-sealing compound** (42-22) Bryant W. Pocock June 1946..... 565
- Asplund, S. O.**—Strengthening bridge slabs with grouted reinforcement (45-21) Jan. 1949..... 397
- At the forks** (32-25) P. H. Bates Mar.-Apr. 1936..... 401
- Ateshoglu, A. D.**—Ribless cylindrical shells (51-24) Jan. 1955..... 457
- Atkinson, T. G.**—Thin-shell rib panels site fabricated in plastic mold (49-55) May 1953..... 781
- Atomic blast design**—See Blast resistant design
- Atomizer**—Steam-jetting of concrete for tunnel lining (V. 12) 1916..... 79
- Attempts to measure the cracking tendency of concrete** (36-26)
- Roy W. Carlson June 1940..... 533
  - Disc. M. O. Withey, Raymond E. Davis, C. A. G. Weymouth Sept. Suppl. 1940..... 540-1
- Atwater, R. W.**—Workability means durability to the engineer (V. 24) 1928..... 70
- Au, Tung**
- Design of effectively bonded T-beam (52-CB) Oct. 1955..... 225
  - Effects of longitudinal forces in portal frame supporting a highway bridge deck (55-55) Feb. 1959..... 851
  - Ultimate strength design charts for columns controlled by tension (54-26) Dec. 1957..... 471
  - Ultimate strength design of rectangular concrete members subject to unsymmetrical bending (54-36) Feb. 1958..... 657
  - Disc. Bearing capacity of concrete (54-22) June 1958..... 1183
  - Disc. Guide for ultimate strength design of reinforced concrete (53-25) June 1957..... 1241
  - Disc. Proposed revision of building code requirements for reinforced concrete (ACI 318-51) (52-26) Part 2 Dec. 1956..... 1253
  - Disc. Stresses in reinforced concrete sections subject to transient temperature gradients (55-23) Mar. 1959..... 1055
  - Disc. Tables for circularly curved horizontal beams with symmetrical uniform loads (53-58) Part 2 Dec. 1957..... 1397
- Auditorium framed with prestressed roof girders** (53-19)
- Eric C. Molke Oct. 1956..... 363
  - Disc. David P. Billington and Fred E. Koebel June 1957..... 1207
- Augite**—Reactivity (44-3) Oct. 1947..... 43
- Auryanson, Frederick**—Some recent applications for concrete in railroad work (V. 9) 1913..... 293
- Austin, John C.**—Use of concrete on the Pacific Coast—its structural and aesthetic possibilities (V. 23) 1927..... 263
- Australia**—Cement-aggregate reaction (46-41) Apr. 1950..... 617
- Australian aggregates and cements in relation to cement-aggregate reaction** (46-40) A. R. Alderman, A. J. Gaskin, R. H. Jones, and H. E. Vivian Apr. 1950..... 878
- Austria**—Progress in reinforced concrete construction (V. 8) 1912..... 31
- Autoclave test**
- Aggregates (38-15) Jan. 1942..... 209
  - Cement and clinker (44-33) Apr. 1948..... 745
  - Interpretations of (34-2) Sept.-Oct. 1937..... 13
- Autoclave test and interpretations** (34-2)
- Roy N. Young Sept.-Oct. 1937..... 13
  - Disc. Edward M. Brickett Jan. 1938..... 22-1
- Autoclaving**—See High-pressure steam curing, Curing
- Autogenous healing**
- (35-1) Sept. 1938..... 1
  - (LR 46-42) Jan. 1950..... 388
  - Cases reported (QB-22) 1926..... 636
  - Cement paste (52-63) June 1956..... 1083
  - Mortars—Affected by curing conditions (V. 22) 1926..... 395
  - Volume changes—Control of (38-26) Apr. 1942..... 425
- Autogenous healing of cement paste** (52-63)
- Kenneth R. Lauer and Floyd O. Slate June 1956..... 1083
  - Disc. Robert S. Rowe Part 2 Dec. 1956..... 1457
- Automatic dispensing equipment for air-entraining agents** (42-33) R. R. Kaufman June 1946..... 669
- Automatic jacks speed sliding-form construction** (48-26) David F. Stout and Robert E. Wilde Jan. 1952..... 381
- Availability of concrete for bridges: its costs and durability**, The Henry H. Quimby (V. 5) 1909..... 214
- Axial compression**
- Frames without web reinforcement affected by (53-47) Mar. 1957..... 833
  - Research review (48-54) June 1952..... 833
  - Ultimate load equations (48-53) June 1952..... 809

## B

- Backfilling**—Prepacked concrete—Construction (52-20) Nov. 1955..... 287
- Back-form height**—Arch construction (JPP 35-10) Jan. 1939..... 201
- Backstrom, James E.**
- Origin, evolution, and effects of the air void system in concrete
  - Part 1—Entrained air in unhardened concrete (55-5) July 1958..... 95
  - Part 2—Influence of type and amount of air-entraining agent (55-16) Aug. 1958..... 261
  - Part 3—Influence of water-cement ratio and compaction (55-22) Sept. 1958..... 359
  - Part 4—The air void system in job concrete (55-33) Oct. 1958..... 507
  - Properties of heavy concrete made with aggregates (51-3) Sept. 1954..... 65
  - Disc. Floor aggregates (50-18) Part 2 Dec. 1954..... 316-1
  - Disc. Observations on the resistance of concrete to freezing and thawing (51-17) Part 2 Dec. 1955..... 352-1
  - Disc. Void spacing as a basis for producing air-entrainment concrete (50-46) Part 2 Dec. 1954..... 760-1
- Badir, Mounir**—Disc. Rational analysis and design of two-way concrete slabs (45-15) Part 2 Dec. 1949..... 316-1
- Baffles**—Stilling basin—Repair (52-52) Apr. 1956..... 821
- Baffrey, Raymond**—Use of reinforced concrete in sea water (V. 7) 1911..... 383
- Bags**—Paper—Cement storage (LR 46-38) Dec. 1949..... 298
- Baha'i Temple**
- (29-23) June 1933..... 397
  - (29-24) June 1933..... 403
- Ornamentation**—Exposed aggregate (30-27) Mar.-Apr. 1934..... 251
- Structural design** (30-25) Jan.-Feb. 1934..... 239
- Bailey, W. M.**
- Methods of attaching shafting and machinery in reinforced concrete buildings (V. 5) 1909..... 155



- Special type of floor finish, A. (V. 18) 1922 ..... 122
- Baker, A. L. L.**—Disc. Concrete stress distribution in ultimate strength design (52-28) Part 2 Dec. 1956..... 1305
- Baker, Benjamin**—Use of concrete at the state farm at Bridgewater, Mass., The (V. 12) 1916 ..... 44
- Baker, J. F.**—Disc. Limit analysis and design (50-17) Part 2 Dec. 1954..... 304-1
- Bakhoum, Michel**  
-Analysis of normal stresses in reinforced concrete sections under symmetrical bending (44-22) Feb. 1948..... 457  
-Direct dimensioning of rectangular sections (45-20) Jan. 1949..... 381  
-Normal stresses in reinforced concrete sections under unsymmetrical bending (44-31) Apr. 1948 ..... 669  
-Disc. Reinforced concrete columns under combined compression and bending (43-1) June 1947 ..... 8-1
- Balanced design**  
- (39-17) Feb. 1943 ..... 277  
- Prestressed beams (51-39) Apr. 1955.... 773  
- Reinforced beams (38-5) Sept. 1941.... 65
- Balanced design for reinforced concrete** (39-17) A. J. Boase and C. E. Morgan Feb. 1943 ..... 277
- Balanced design of prestressed concrete beams** (51-39)  
- Henry J. Cowan Apr. 1955..... 773  
- Disc. J. E. Guest, F. Walley, and author Part 2 Dec. 1955..... 784-1
- Baldwin, F. G.**—Disc. Concrete wearing surfaces for floors (35-2) June 1939..... 32-1
- Baldwin, J. W., Jr.**—Effect of axial compression on shear strength of reinforced concrete frame members (55-41) Nov. 1958 ..... 635
- Ball, Charles F.**—Concrete by pump and pipeline (32-22) Jan.-Feb. 1936..... 333
- Ball penetration test** (Kelly ball)  
- (46-47) June 1950 ..... 777  
- Comparison with slump (51-44) May 1955 ..... 881  
- Measurement of concrete consistency (51-44) May 1955 ..... 881  
- Slump test (LR 48-16) Dec. 1951..... 353
- Ball test**—Mechanical properties of hardened mortar and concrete (V. 18) 1922.. 52
- Ball test for field control of concrete consistency** (51-44)  
- Joe W. Kelly and Milos Polivka May 1955 ..... 881  
- Disc. E. L. Howard, Thomas B. Kennedy, Bryant Mather, C. H. Willetts, Phillip L. Melville, and authors Part 2 Dec. 1955 ..... 888-1
- Ballast**—Heavy concrete (40-23) Apr. 1944 ..... 441
- Balog, Louis**  
- Disc. Application of steel strap reinforcement to girders of rigid frames, special AMC warehouses (53-36) Part 2 Dec. 1957 ..... 1287  
- Disc. Destructive impulse loading of reinforced concrete beams (54-14) Mar. 1958 ..... 811  
- Disc. Failures of concrete structures (54-25) June 1958 ..... 1197  
- Disc. Laboratory investigation of rigid frame failure (53-35) Part 2 Dec. 1957. 1287  
- Disc. Prestressed bridge designed for crane load at Niagara River weir (53-28) June 1957 ..... 1257  
- Disc. Proposed revision of building code requirements for reinforced concrete (ACI 318-51) (52-26) Part 2 Dec. 1956 ..... 1253  
- Disc. Rigid frame failures (53-34) Part 2 Dec. 1957 ..... 1287
- Balsley, F. M.**—Equipment for concrete road construction (V. 17) 1921..... 73
- Banker, John H.**—Vibration practices in structural work (49-68) June 1953.... 953
- Bar**—See Reinforcement
- Bar spacing table for cross-sectional drawings** (LR 50-3) Marc Benoit Sept. 1953 ..... 93
- Barbee, J. F.**  
- Concretes containing air-entraining agents (40-26) June 1944 ..... 509  
- What have we learned about air-entraining concrete? (45-35) Apr. 1949.... 601
- Barge**  
- Cellular assembly—Precast (43-13) Dec. 1946 ..... 365  
- Concrete (LR 46-50) Feb. 1950..... 479  
- Construction for canal use (illustrated) (V. 15) 1919 ..... 289  
- Design and construction (V. 14) 1918.. 433  
- Design considerations (V. 14) 1918.... 505  
- History of their construction and use (concrete) (V. 14) 1918 ..... 422  
- Hulls—Description and drawings (41-9) Jan. 1945 ..... 137  
- Performance record and costs (V. 17) 1921 ..... 285
- Barite**  
- Aggregate  
  Grading (51-3) Sept. 1954..... 65  
  Properties (51-3) Sept. 1954 ..... 65  
  Sulfate resistance (51-3) Sept. 1954... 65  
- Alkali-aggregate reactivity (51-3) Sept. 1954 ..... 65  
  Compressive strength (51-3) Sept. 1954 65  
  Concrete density (51-3) Sept. 1954.... 65  
  Curing (51-3) Sept. 1954 ..... 65  
  Freezing and thawing resistance (51-3) Sept. 1954 ..... 65  
  Heavy concrete (51-3) Sept. 1954..... 65  
  Mix proportions—Recommended (51-3) Sept. 1954 ..... 65  
  Modulus of elasticity (51-3) Sept. 1954 65  
  Prepacked concrete (51-3) Sept. 1954.. 65  
  Radiation shielding  
    (50-2) Sept. 1953 ..... 17  
    (51-3) Sept. 1954 ..... 65  
  Shrinkage—Drying (51-3) Sept. 1954.. 65  
  Thermal properties (51-3) Sept. 1954.. 65
- Barium sulfate**—Aggregate (51-3) Sept. 1954 ..... 65
- Barker Dam**  
- Construction history (44-30) Apr. 1948 633  
- Restoration program (44-30) Apr. 1948 633
- Barker, Ralph**—Essential qualities and the application of concrete to timber structures in sea water for the purpose of increasing their permanency, The (V. 6) 1910 ..... 158
- Barona de la O, Federico**—Alkali-aggregate expansion corrected with portland-slag cement (47-40) Mar. 1951 ..... 545
- Barracks**—Thin-shell precast panels (49-58) May 1953 ..... 825
- Barron, Maurice**—Disc. Analysis of skewed rigid frames and arches (48-30) Part 2 Dec. 1952 ..... 456-1
- Bartley, T. R.**—Water-solubility of alkalis in portland cement (47-10) Oct. 1950 153
- Basalite**—Use in structural lightweight concrete (54-61) June 1958..... 1059
- Basalt**  
- Alkali reactivity  
  (41-4) Sept. 1944 ..... 37  
  (45-5) Sept. 1948 ..... 57  
- Chinese use as aggregate (44-17) Jan. 1948 ..... 381  
- Powdered—Effect on drying shrinkage of cement paste when used to replace part of cement (55-79) June 1959 1303  
- Reactivity  
  (JPP 44-204) June 1948 ..... 1058  
  Tests (44-8) Nov. 1947 ..... 193
- Base**  
- Machine  
  Dry-pack grouting (LR 46-27) Sept. 1949 ..... 72  
  Grouting (LR 46-55) May 1950 ..... 749  
  Influence on pavement (46-21) Jan. 1950 329  
  Mountings—Heavy machinery (JPP 41-164) Feb. 1945 ..... 360  
  Pavement (See Pavement)  
  Plate setting—Heavy machinery (JPP 41-164) June 1945 ..... 709



Base exchange — Cement aggregate reaction (38-15) Jan. 1942 .....	209	Bath tubs	
Basement		-Precast	
-Dampness		(40-23) Apr. 1944 .....	441
Cause and prevention (JPP 40-151) Feb. 1944 .....	326	Manufacturing methods (JPP 39-132) Apr. 1943 .....	452
Prevention (44-19) Feb. 1948 .....	421	Batson, G. B. — Disc. Rattler losses correlated with compressive strength of concrete (52-34) Part 2 Dec. 1956 .....	1373
-Drainage — Surface and subsurface (44-19) Feb. 1948 .....	421	Bauer, Edward E. — High early strength concrete (V. 25) 1929 .....	314
Basic design criteria for concrete gravity and arch dams (50-40) J. J. Hammond Apr. 1954 .....	657	Bauman, E. W. — Disc. Lightweight-aggregate concrete for structural use (54-16) June 1958 .....	1165
Basis for classifying deleterious characteristics of concrete aggregate materials (52-58) .....		Baumann, Paul	
-E. G. Swenson and V. Chaly May 1956 .....	987	-Use of prepacked aggregate concrete in major dam construction (45-14) Nov. 1948 .....	229
-Disc. Paul J. Fluss, and Stanton Walker and R. D. Gaynor Part 2 Dec. 1956 .....	1447	-Disc. Restoration of Barker Dam (44-30) Part 2 Dec. 1948 .....	668-1
Basis of design for hurricane exposure (27-29) .....		Bayer, Joseph — Disc. Inspection of building construction (46-39) Part 2 Dec. 1950 .....	612-1
-Albert Smith Mar. 1931 .....	903	Bayles, G. E. — Field inspection and testing of concrete (V. 8) 1912 .....	501
-Disc. D. C. Coyle and author (in Proc. V. 28) Sept. 1931 .....	73	Beal, R. W. — Bond between concrete and steel, The (35-1) Sept. 1938 .....	1
Bassett, W. M. — Repair of concrete chimneys with a minimum of interference with operation of boilers (43-22) Feb. 1947 .....	653	Beam	
Batching		-Analysis — Floating block analogy (42-9) Jan. 1946 .....	205
-Aggregate		-Balanced design reinforcement (38-5) Sept. 1941 .....	65
(41-25) June 1945 .....	625	-Bar splice tests (42-2) Sept. 1945 .....	13
Small jobs (JPP 35-36) Apr. 1939 .....	423	-Bending following diagonal tension cracking (55-46) Dec. 1958 .....	717
-Automatic — Aids control on Northern Illinois Toll Highway (55-61) Mar. 1959 .....	947	-Blast design (See Blast resistant design)	
-Bins (LR 45-1) Sept. 1948 .....	81	-Bond and tensile stresses — Tests (48-17) Nov. 1951 .....	225
-Cement (41-25) June 1945 .....	625	-Bond function in (44-25) Mar. 1948 .....	521
-Controls — Testing (52-38) Feb. 1956 .....	621	-Building code history (50-26) Feb. 1954 .....	441
-Equipment — Corps of Engineers requirements (52-38) Feb. 1956 .....	621	-Code regulations on shear (52-P&P) Nov. 1955 .....	382
-Materials — Recommended practice (38-6) Nov. 1942 .....	93	-Coefficients (28-7) Oct. 1951 .....	109
-Moisture control by meter (52-23) Nov. 1955 .....	341	-Column junction — Rigid frames (35-12) Jan. 1939 .....	189
-Plant — Pumice concrete (44-34) May 1948 .....	797	-Composite (See Composite beam)	
-Recommended practice (55-35) Nov. 1958 .....	535	-Compressive strength in flexure (V. 16) 1920 .....	120
Batcher-plant — Using multiple size aggregates (27-44) June 1931 .....	1203	-Continuous (See Continuous beam)	
Bateman, John H. — Soaps as integral waterproofings for concrete (V. 22) 1926 .....	535	-Cracking — Effect on shear (51-34) Mar. 1955 .....	697
Bates, P. H.		-Creep	
-At the forks (32-25) Mar.-Apr. 1936 .....	401	(49-8) Oct. 1952 .....	89
-Cement as a factor in the workability of concrete (V. 24) 1928 .....	43	Stress and deformation formulas (32-10) Nov.-Dec. 1935 .....	149
-Constitution of portland cement, The. Some results obtained at the experimental cement plant of the Bureau of Standards (V. 9) 1913 .....	368	Sustained overload (50-4) Sept. 1953 .....	65
-Crazing on cement products (V. 21) 1925 .....	126	-Curved	
-Notes on hardening cements at the boiling point of water (28-25) Apr. 1932 .....	531	Design (28-30) May 1932 .....	597
-Notes on the progress of some studies of the crazing of portland cement mortars (V. 24) 1928 .....	179	Circularly horizontal — Design tables (53-58) May 1957 .....	1033
-Progress with concrete, 1923-1948 (44-32) Apr. 1948 .....	693	Design (47-15) Nov. 1950 .....	217
-Properties of portland cement having a high magnesia content, The (V. 10) 1914 .....	470	Horizontally — Bending and torsion formulas (28-30) May 1932 .....	597
-Review of the present status of iron ore cement (V. 8) 1912 .....	566	-Deep — Shearing stress (JPP 39-135) June 1943 .....	595
-Some further results obtained in investigating the properties of portland cements having a high MgO content (ACI Journal Jan. 1915, bound with Proc. V. 11) .....	89	-Definition (35-13) Jan. 1939 .....	193
-Trends in the production and use of various types of hydraulic cements (31-8) Jan.-Feb. 1935 .....	225	-Deflection	
-Variations in standard portland cement (26-6) Nov. 1929 .....	65	Beam and slab construction (27-12) Dec. 1930 .....	351
-Why time is a factor in the study and use of cement (V. 23) 1927 .....	436	Impact (36-29) June 1940 .....	581
-Disc. Properties and problems of masonry cements (28-17) June 1932 .....	665	-Design	
-Disc. Studies of workability of concrete (28-21) June 1932 .....	693	(LR 48-12) Oct. 1951 .....	186
		(LR 48-12) Jan. 1952 .....	425
		Code requirements (44-1) Sept. 1947 .....	1
		Code requirements (47-43) Apr. 1951 .....	589
		Constants for variable section (52-53) Apr. 1956 .....	839
		Cost data in tabular and graphic form (V. 24) 1928 .....	537
		Data — (LR 47-77) Mar. 1951 .....	565
		Fiber stress limits (JPP 38-92) Feb. 1942 .....	364
		Haydite concrete (27-4) Oct. 1930 .....	151
		Joint Committee recommendations (V. 13) 1917 .....	509
		Lightweight concrete (53-21) Oct. 1956 .....	383
		Location of predetermined moment values (JPP 42-173) Feb. 1946 .....	402
		Longitudinal holes — (LR 50-12) Mar. 1954 .....	598

- Method and tabulated data based on 1928 building code (V. 25) 1929..... 829
- Reinforced — Effect of time yield (30-21) Jan.-Feb. 1934..... 181
- Simplified procedure (41-19) Apr. 1945 453
- Stirrup spacing (JPP 38-99) Apr. 1942 478
- Suggestions based on load tests (V. 12) 1916..... 351
- Theory (ACI Journal Dec. 1914, bound with Proc. V. 10)..... 28
- Ultimate load and conventional design — Comparison (48-55) June 1952 865
- Wall column connection (V. 11) 1915.. 398
- Destructive impulse loading — Tests on various reinforcement grades (54-14) Sept. 1957..... 233
- Diagonal tension tests (53-8) Aug. 1956 157
- Doubly-reinforced (38-5) Sept. 1941.... 65
- Drop hammer tests (36-29) June 1940.. 581
- Economical design — Optimum dimensions (48-50) May 1952..... 773
- Edge — Cylindrical shells (52-29) Dec. 1955..... 481
- Elastic behavior (39-30) June 1943..... 565
- Elastic foundation — Pressure distribution under (55-47) Dec. 1958..... 729
- Factory construction (31-5) Nov.-Dec. 1934..... 149
- Failure
- Criterion applied (55-20) Sept. 1958.. 321
- Shear (51-8) Oct. 1954..... 181
- Shear (51-34) Mar. 1955..... 697
- Varied with loading conditions (44-43) June 1948..... 1041
- Fatigue test — Over-reinforced (55-15) Aug. 1958..... 255
- Fixed-end moments for irregular loading (LR 51-6) Oct. 1954..... 201
- Flexure
- Behavior under (52-37) Feb. 1956.... 601
- Computations — Code requirements (44-1) Sept. 1947..... 1
- Computations — Code requirements (47-43) Apr. 1951..... 589
- Cracking from pure bending (54-48) Apr. 1958..... 865
- Design (33-25) Mar.-Apr. 1937..... 483
- Design progress (44-32) Apr. 1948..... 720
- Floor — Detail drawings (36-8) Nov. 1939 165
- Framing — Settlement of columns (49-6) Oct. 1952..... 77
- Girder — Heavy — Reinforcement supports (38-12) Nov. 1941..... 173
- Haunched — Precise moment distribution (35-8) Nov. 1938..... 93
- High-pressure steam curing (32-37) May-June 1936..... 621
- Impact
- Analysis (36-29) June 1940..... 581
- Loading tests for comparison of amount and grade of reinforcement (55-74) May 1959..... 1215
- Impulse testing
- (54-14) Sept. 1957..... 233
- (52-8) Sept. 1955..... 93
- Inelastic bending stress — Analysis (53-17) Sept. 1956..... 309
- Joist construction — Reinforcement supports (38-12) Nov. 1941..... 173
- Lapped splices — Stirrup requirements (54-CB) Nov. 1957..... 421
- Lateral support (52-P&P) Nov. 1955... 381
- Lightweight structural concrete
- Deflection (55-24) Sept. 1958..... 387
- Prestressed (50-34) Mar. 1954..... 585
- Shear strength (55-24) Sept. 1958... 387
- Tests and results (39-24) Apr. 1943.. 441
- Waylite aggregate (38-31) June 1942.. 509
- Lightly reinforced — Ultimate strength — Cracking resistance (49-40) Feb. 1953 573
- Load capacity in bending (53-47) Mar. 1956..... 767
- Load factor — Ultimate design (48-56) June 1952..... 881
- Load test
- Sustained overload (50-4) Sept. 1953.. 65
- Results on members as part of existing structure (V. 8) 1912..... 61
- Mine shaft bracing element (buntons) — Design — Vacuum process (48-21) Dec. 1951..... 309
- Modified slope-deflection equations (28-7) Oct. 1931..... 109
- Moments — Ultimate capacity for shear failure (51-8) Oct. 1954..... 181
- Plain concrete — Fatigue tests (55-12) Aug. 1958..... 221
- Plastic hinging at intersection with column (53-63) June 1957..... 1119
- Plastic theory design (46-29) Feb. 1950 457
- Precast (See Precast units)
- Prestressed (See Prestressed beams)
- Prismatic — Moment design (52-25) Nov. 1955..... 361
- Rectangular
- Ultimate strength (39-30) June 1943.. 565
- Ultimate torsional properties tested (54-18) Oct. 1957..... 341
- Reinforced
- Compressive strength in flexure (26-38) June 1930..... 831
- Economical study (29-16) Mar.-Apr. 1933..... 325
- Fatigue tests (55-14) Aug. 1958..... 245
- Stresses and deformations at a crack (30-13) Nov.-Dec. 1933..... 93
- Reinforcement
- (26-20) Feb. 1930..... 444
- Spacing effect (53-6) July 1956..... 113
- Stirrups — Welded (42-7) Nov. 1945.. 141
- Supports (41-24) June 1945..... 621
- Testing (36-5) Sept. 1939..... 65
- Restrained with web reinforcement
- Diagonal tension cracking — Effect on shear (51-28) Feb. 1955..... 525
- Failure in shear (51-28) Feb. 1955... 525
- Reinforcement — Effect on shear (51-28) Feb. 1955..... 525
- Shear strength (51-28) Feb. 1955... 525
- Restrained without web reinforcement
- Diagonal tension cracking — Effect on shear (51-21) Jan. 1955..... 417
- Failure in shear (51-21) Jan. 1955... 417
- Shear strength (51-21) Jan. 1955... 417
- Rigidity — Determination for variable section (52-53) Apr. 1956..... 839
- Shallow — Supporting line loads — Effective width (54-P&P) Oct. 1957..... 361
- Shear, diagonal tension, and anchorage problems (55-45) Dec. 1958..... 685
- Shear strength
- (51-15) Dec. 1954..... 317
- (51-21) Jan. 1955..... 417
- (51-28) Feb. 1955..... 525
- (51-34) Mar. 1955..... 697
- Under two-dimensional stress (53-15) Sept. 1956..... 277
- Without web reinforcement (53-47) Mar. 1957..... 833
- Shear tests (51-8) Oct. 1954..... 181
- Simply supported
- Creep (54-49) Apr. 1958..... 879
- Diagonal tension cracking — Effect on shear (51-15) Dec. 1954..... 317
- Failure in shear (51-15) Dec. 1954... 317
- Shear strength (51-15) Dec. 1954... 317
- Web reinforcement — Effect on shear (51-5) Dec. 1954..... 317
- Spacing of spliced bars — Effect on bend (54-38) Feb. 1958..... 689
- Spandrel — Torsional resistance (55-P&P) May 1959..... 1227
- Static and dynamic elastic behavior (50-32) Mar. 1954..... 545
- Static and fatigue strength in shear, with tensile reinforcement (54-60) June 1958..... 1033
- Stiffened by wall (JPP 44-187) Sept. 1947..... 80
- Stirrup spacing
- (LR 49-21) June 1953..... 958
- Design — Graphical (LR 51-16) Jan. 1955..... 475
- Strain distribution during diagonal tension cracking (55-46) Dec. 1958... 717
- Stresses studied in relation to concrete ship construction (V. 15) 1919..... 24

- T-section (See T-beam)
- Tapered—Moment distribution coefficients (35-8) Nov. 1938 ..... 93
- Tensile cracks
  - (52-54) Apr. 1956 ..... 851
- Exposure tests (52-61) June 1956..... 1049
- Tensile strength (LR 50-5) Sept. 1953.. 96
- Tests
  - Lapped splices (52-15) Oct. 1955..... 201
  - Modulus of rupture—Nomogram (LR 49-14) Dec. 1952 ..... 337
  - Rectangular, reinforced (38-5) Sept. 1941 ..... 65
  - Stress distribution determination in reinforcing steel (44-43) June 1948.. 1041
  - Welded web reinforcement (42-7) Nov. 1945 ..... 141
- Ultimate load calculations (51-8) Oct. 1954 ..... 181
- Ultimate moment determination (52-24) Nov. 1955 ..... 349
- Ultimate strength
  - (46-29) Feb. 1950 ..... 457
  - Affected by reinforcement spacing (53-6) July 1956 ..... 113
  - Analysis (52-37) Feb. 1956 ..... 601
  - Design (52-30) Jan. 1956 ..... 505
  - Design based on stress-strain curves of test cylinders (53-32) Dec. 1956... 597
  - Design guide with charts (53-25) Nov. 1956 ..... 455
  - Shear—Without shear reinforcement (54-15) Oct. 1957 ..... 265
  - Tests (54-CB) Nov. 1957 ..... 423
- Under-reinforced—Long-term load effects (54-2) July 1957 ..... 21
- Used to form multibeam bridges (54-28) Dec. 1957 ..... 505
- Warping due to shrinkage—Test program (54-53) May 1958 ..... 939
- Web reinforcement
  - (52-P&P) May 1956 ..... 1014
  - Design and tests of (V. 7) 1911..... 222
- Wedge shaped—Bond in (44-25) Mar. 1948 ..... 521
- Wide, reinforced—Load tests to determine lateral distribution of stresses (V. 9) 1913 ..... 182
- With compression reinforcement—Proposed revision of ultimate strength design assumptions (54-42) Mar. 1958... 759
- Beam method**—Analysis of cylindrical shells (55-71) May 1959 ..... 1183
- Beams with intermediate expansion hinges in rigid-frame bridges (35-9)**
  - D. H. Pletta and Leonard C. Hollister Jan. 1939 ..... 149
  - Disc. Homer M. Hadley, A. J. Buhler, and A. B. Cohen June 1939..... 172-1
- Bean, Leonard**—Reactivity of aggregate constituents in alkaline solutions (41-4) Sept. 1944 ..... 37
- Beardsley, C. W.**—Rattler losses correlated with compressive strength of concrete (52-34) Jan. 1956 ..... 563
- Bearing**
  - Capacity—Footings—Stone and concrete (54-22) Nov. 1957 ..... 405
  - Stress—Uniform distribution (48-13) Oct. 1951 ..... 169
- Bearing capacity of concrete (54-22)**
  - William Shelton, Nov. 1957..... 405
  - Disc. Tung Au, D. Campbell-Allen, W. G. Plewes, Maurice Royer, and author June 1958 ..... 1183
- Bebb, E. C.**—Investigation of the durability of cement drain tile in alkali soils (manufacture and installation) (V. 10) 1914 ..... 65
- Beechwood Development**—New Brunswick—Aggregate processing (55-7) July 1958 ..... 133
- Begg, George B., Jr.**—Disc. Design of symmetrical columns with small eccentricities in one or two directions (55-17) Mar. 1959 ..... 1017
- Beggs deformeter**
  - Stress analysis (45-24) Feb. 1949..... 445
  - Used for analysis of arch dam (V. 24) 1928 ..... 273
  - Used in stress analysis of Grandfey Viaduct (V. 23) 1927 ..... 489
- Beggs, George Erle**
  - Accurate mechanical solution of statically indeterminate structures by use of paper models and special gages, All (V. 18) 1922 ..... 53
  - Design of elastic structures from paper models (V. 19) 1923 ..... 53
- Behavior of composite T-beams with prestressed and unstressed reinforcement (49-41) Stephen Revesz Feb. 1953.. 585**
- Behavior of concrete constituents under fire S. H. Ingeberg (V. 17) 1921..... 234**
- Behavior of concrete structures under atomic bombing (42-40) E. H. Praeger June 1946 ..... 709**
- Behavior of engineering structures in recent violent wind storms Roy L. Peck and Norman M. Stineman (V. 23) 1927... 275**
- Behavior of one-story reinforced concrete shear walls containing openings (55-39)**
  - Jack R. Benjamin and Harry A. Williams Nov. 1958 ..... 605
  - Disc. Vitelmo V. Bertero, Jacques Cohen and A. M. Ozell, and authors June 1959 ..... 1405
- Behavior of prestressed concrete composite beams (51-43)**
  - R. H. Evans and A. S. Parker May 1955 ..... 861
  - Disc. P. W. Abeles, K. Hajnal-Konyi, F. Walley, and authors Part 2 Dec. 1955 ..... 880-1
- Belgin, Adil**—Protection of electric strain gages in concrete (44-7) Nov. 1947 ..... 189
- Belgium publications (LR 46-53) Mar. 1950 560**
- Belt transportation**—Aggregate grading affected by (38-23) Feb. 1942..... 329
- Bending**
  - Beams
    - Flexural cracking (54-48) Apr. 1958... 865
    - Following diagonal tension cracking (55-46) Dec. 1958 ..... 717
    - Horizontally curved (28-30) May 1932 597
    - Load capacity (52-47) Mar. 1956..... 767
  - Column
    - Rectangular, tied—Design (JPP 43-176) Sept. 1946 ..... 89
    - Rectangular, tied—Design (JPP 43-176) Nov. 1956 ..... 337
    - Two directions (51-47) May 1955..... 921
    - Design method (33-25) Mar.-Apr. 1937. 483
    - Shell roofs (51-12) Nov. 1954..... 257
    - Plasticity computation (LR 48-22) Feb. 1952 ..... 516
  - Symmetrical
    - Analysis for normal stress (44-22) Feb. 1948 ..... 457
    - Stress analysis (44-22) Feb. 1948..... 457
  - Testing of mine shaft bracing elements (48-21) Dec. 1951 ..... 309
  - Unsymmetrical—Analysis of stresses (44-31) Apr. 1948 ..... 669
- Bending and torsion in horizontally curved beams (28-30)**
  - I. Oesterblom May 1932 ..... 597
  - Disc. Norman M. Stineman, K. Hajnal-Konyi, A. J. Sutton Pippard, F. W. Dekker, W. R. Suda, and author (in Proc. V. 29) Nov. 1932..... 153
- Bending moment**—See Moment
- Benedict, S. W.**
  - Air entrainment and resistance to freezing and thawing (48-20) Dec. 1951.... 297
  - Effect of temperature and surface area of the cement on air entrainment (48-15) Nov. 1951 ..... 205
  - Floor aggregate (50-18) Dec. 1953..... 305
- Benham, Sanford W.**
  - Simple accurate method for determining entrained air in fresh concrete, A (42-35) June 1946 ..... 677
  - Study of the flow-table and the slump test (27-15) Jan. 1931 ..... 420



- Benjamin, Jack R.**—Behavior of one-story reinforced concrete shear walls containing openings (55-39) Nov. 1958.. 505
- Benkelman, A. C.**—Vibration on Michigan bridge work (30-9) Sept.-Oct. 1933 57
- Bennetsen, Earl M.**—Tilt-up construction costs (48-14) Nov. 1951..... 197
- Benscoter, Stanley U.**  
—Floating block theory in structural analysis (42-9) Jan. 1946..... 205  
—Semi-circular arched conduit with uniform symmetrical loading, A (39-18) Feb. 1943..... 297
- Benson, Newton D.**—Suggestions on the manufacture of concrete block, brick, and tile (V. 23) 1927..... 196
- Benson, W. W.**—Machinery for cement users (V. 2) 1906..... 240
- Bent**  
—Analysis—Examples (44-9) Nov. 1947 225  
—Continuous—Design shortcuts (48-42) Apr. 1952..... 645  
—Framing—Precast structures (43-13) Dec. 1946..... 365  
—Hanger—Precast (50-30) Mar. 1954... 525
- Bent bars**—See Reinforcement
- Benton, Elton J.**—Chemical test for reactivity of concrete aggregates with cement alkalis; chemical processes in cement-aggregate reaction (44-8) Nov. 1947 190
- Bentonite**—Grout admixture (JPP 35-43) June 1939..... 590
- Beresford, F. D.**—Disc. Plastic shrinkage (53-44) Part 2 Dec. 1957..... 1341
- Beretta, J. W.**—Rigid frame concrete bridges (30-22) Jan.-Feb. 1934..... 196
- Berg, G. V.**—Ultimate load theory and tests of cylindrical long shell roofs (51-12) Nov. 1954..... 257
- Berg, U. T.**  
—Continuous beams and frames in building construction (27-13) Dec. 1930..... 359  
—Disc. Moment and shear diagrams for continuous beams and rigid building frames (26-13) May 1930..... 766  
—Disc. Precise moment distribution, A (35-8) Apr. 1939..... 112-1
- Berglund, Eric**—Disc. Practical design of thin retaining-wall footings (49-5) Part 2 Dec. 1953..... 56 1
- Bergman, Victor R.**—Helicoidal staircases of reinforced concrete (53-22) Oct. 1956..... 403
- Bergstrom, Sven G.**—Laboratory tests on vibration of concrete (49-63) June 1953 893
- Berkey, Charles P.**—Nature of the processes leading to the disintegration of concrete, with special reference to excess alkalis. The (37-41) June 1941..... 689
- Berman metal locator**—Electronic device for locating reinforcement in concrete (54-CB) Feb. 1958..... 705
- Bernhardt, C. J.**  
—Damage due to freezing of fresh concrete (52-35) Jan. 1956..... 573  
—Disc. Strength of concrete under combined stresses (55-20) Mar. 1959..... 1035
- Bernholtz, B.**—Disc. Evaluation of compression test results of field concrete (52-17) Part 2 Dec. 1956..... 1165
- Berry, C. V.**—Recent developments in precast joist residence floor construction (31-25) May-June 1935..... 499
- Bertero, Vitelmo V.**  
—Disc. Behavior of one-story reinforced concrete shear walls containing openings (55-39) June 1959..... 1405  
—Disc. Flexural cracks in reinforced concrete beams (54-48) Part 2 Dec. 1958 1347
- Bertin, R. L.**  
—Construction features of the Ziess-Dwywidag Dome for the Hayden Planetarium Building (31-22) May-June 1935 449  
—Design of reinforced concrete footings for buildings (V. 12) 1916..... 389  
—Economics of ready-mixed versus job-mix concrete (32-20) Jan.-Feb. 1936... 309  
—Saving steel in reinforced concrete design (38-19) Feb. 1942..... 281
- Slabs supported on four sides (41-22) June 1945..... 537
- Water as a factor in workability (V. 24) 1928..... 67
- Disc. Method of determining the constituents of fresh concrete (26-12) Apr. 1930..... 670
- Disc. Ultimate strength and modulus of elasticity of high-strength portland cement concrete (30-24) (in Proc. V. 31) Sept.-Oct. 1934..... 52
- Best, Cecil H.**—Disc. Properties and uses of initially retarded concrete (52-19) Part 2 Dec. 1956..... 1187
- Better concrete**—Do we mean it? Nathan C. Johnson (V. 24) 1928..... 480
- Better concrete in slope paving by use of slipforms** (52-1)  
—William J. Robinson and Lewis H. Tut-hill, Sept. 1955..... 1  
—Disc. M. J. Hawkins Part 2 Dec. 1956.. 1137
- Betts, Clifford A.**  
—Concrete construction in the national forests (42-1) Sept. 1945..... 1  
—Disc. Properties of mass concrete (27-14) May 1931..... 1165
- Beyer, Frank R.**—Stresses in reinforced concrete due to volume change (45-43) June 1949..... 713
- Bhakra Dam**—Design and construction features (53-10) C. L. Handa and O. P. Chadha Aug. 1956..... 185
- Bianchini, Albert C.**—Shear strength of two-span continuous reinforced concrete beams (55-66) Apr. 1959..... 1089
- Biberstein, F. A.**—Disc. Advances in precast floor systems (48-8) Part 2 Dec. 1952..... 124-1
- Bierce, W. B.**—Insulation for protection of new concrete in winter (48-18) Nov. 1951..... 253
- Big Santa Anita Dam**—Arch (27-1) Sept. 1930..... 1
- Bigler, W. D.**  
—Preparation of technical papers (41-1) Sept. 1944..... 1  
—Disc. Practical procedure for rigid frame design, A (41-19) Nov. Suppl. 1945..... 472 1
- Billet, D. F.**—Flexural strength of prestressed concrete beams (50-49) June 1954..... 837
- Billington, David P.**  
—Building frames in prestressed concrete (52-62) June 1956..... 1065  
—Economic design of prestressed concrete beams (50-5) Sept. 1953..... 73  
—Disc. Auditorium framed with prestressed roof girders (53-19) June 1957. 1207
- Billner, K. P.**  
—Applications of vacuum concrete (48-38) Mar. 1952..... 581  
—Electric prestressing of reinforcing steel (39-31) June 1943..... 585  
—New prestressing method utilizes vacuum process (47-11) Oct. 1950..... 161  
—Vacuum processes applied to precast concrete houses (46-8) Oct. 1949..... 121  
—Disc. Fully and partly prestressed reinforced concrete (41-10) Nov. Suppl. 1945..... 216-1
- Bin**  
—Batching (41-25) June 1945..... 625  
—Circular for cement storage—Design (V. 21) 1925..... 239  
—Circular for grain storage—Design (V. 8) 1912..... 277  
—Flour storage silos—Surface treatment (JPP 44-186) Sept. 1947..... 79  
—Grain storage—Design and construction (V. 9) 1913..... 498  
—Hexagonal (LR 46-28) Oct. 1949..... 141  
—(LR 46-28) Jan. 1950..... 396  
—(LR 46-28) May 1950..... 752  
—Design (46-34) Mar. 1950..... 529  
—Storage  
—Failures—Model tests (51-18) Dec. 1954..... 353

- Reinforcement—Effect on failures (51-18) Dec. 1954 ..... 353
- Sliding forms (29-10) Jan. 1933 ..... 201
- Binswanger, S. J.**—Waterproofing cement mortars and concretes—The hydrocarbon paint method (V. 3) 1907.... 257
- Biotite**—Reactivity (44-3) Oct. 1947.... 83
- Bird, Millard F.**
- Industrial concrete floors. Wear tests on floor finishes at warehouse of R. H. Macy Co., Long Island City, New York (V. 25) 1929 ..... 778
- Disc. Use of color in concrete (27-33) Oct. 1931 ..... 151
- Bischoff, J. M.**—Supervision and inspection of concrete in modern building construction (V. 25) 1929 ..... 182
- Bjuggren, Ulf**
- Disc. Bond and anchorage (44-25) Part 2 Dec. 1948 ..... 552-1
- Disc. Concrete stress distribution in ultimate strength design (52-28) Part 2 Dec. 1956 ..... 1305
- Disc. Effect of aggregate on shrinkage of concrete and a hypothesis concerning shrinkage (52-36) Part 2 Dec. 1956. 1379
- Black, R. H.**—Elevated temperatures of portland cement mixtures related to surface removal (54-32) Jan. 1958..... 591
- Black iron oxide**—Effect on air content and durability (44-28) Apr. 1947..... 613
- Blackman, James S.**
- Method for estimating water content of concrete at the time of hardening (50-31) Mar. 1954 ..... 533
- Stress distribution affects ultimate tensile strength (55-43) Dec. 1958..... 679
- Blackmore, Paul O.**—Paint for durability of concrete surfaces (35-29) June 1939.. 545
- Blade changes improve tilting mixer** (47-20) Glenway Maxon Dec. 1950..... 297
- Blaine, R. L.**—Notes on hardening cements at the boiling point of water (28-25) Apr. 1932 ..... 531
- Blakey, F. A.**
- Expanded shale or clay concrete (54-CB) Nov. 1957 ..... 422
- Influence of water-cement ratio on mortar in which shrinkage is restrained (55-38) Nov. 1958 ..... 591
- Some effects of carbon dioxide on mortars and concrete (53-16) Sept. 1956 295
- Disc. Effects of rehydrating concrete (54-39) Part 2 Sept. 1958..... 1267
- Disc. Plastic shrinkage (53-44) Part 2 Dec. 1957 ..... 1341
- Disc. Ultimate strength of reinforced concrete beams (46-29) Part 2 Dec. 1950 ..... 472-1
- Blanchard, G. L.**—Disc. Design of hexagonal bins (46-34) Part 2 Dec. 1950..... 540-1
- Blanks, Robert F.**
- Absorptive form lining (38-17) Jan. 1942 ..... 253
- Clay coating on aggregates (JPP 44-206) June 1948 ..... 1061
- Comparison of selected portland cements in mass concrete tests (30-2) Sept.-Oct. 1933 ..... 9
- Concrete of the future (45-32) Apr. 1949 ..... 565
- Cracking in mass concrete (34-27) Mar.-Apr. 1938 ..... 477
- Curing concrete with sealing compounds (42-18) Apr. 1946 ..... 493
- Expansion test as a measure of alkali-aggregate reaction, The (42-20) Apr. 1946 ..... 517
- False set in portland cement (47-38) Feb. 1951 ..... 517
- Fly ash as a pozzolan (46-51) May 1950 701
- Mass concrete tests in large cylinders (31-12) Jan.-Feb. 1935 ..... 280
- Practices, experiences and tests with air-entraining agents in making durable concrete (45-25) Feb. 1949..... 469
- Properties of concrete mixes (36-21) Apr. 1940 ..... 433
- Sawing and cutting concrete specimens (JPP 44-198) Jan. 1948..... 416
- Use of portland-pozzolan cement by the Bureau of Reclamation (46-6) Oct. 1949 ..... 89
- Disc. Inspection and testing of materials (46-15) Part 2 Dec. 1950..... 248-1
- Disc. Proposed recommended practice for the design of concrete mixes (38-14) June 1942 ..... 208-1
- Disc. Tests of the potential durability of horizontal construction joints (35-11) June 1939 ..... 188-1
- Blast furnace slag aggregate**—See Slag
- Blast furnace slag as concrete aggregate** (27-5)
- Committee 201 Oct. 1930 ..... 183
- Disc. L. W. Walter and P. J. Freeman Feb. 1931 ..... 661
- Blast furnace slag cement**—See Cement
- Blast furnace slag in concrete** (52-CB) R. H. Bogue Oct. 1955 ..... 227
- Blast resistance of reinforced concrete beams influenced by grade of steel** (55-60)
- Warren A. Shaw and J. R. Allgood Mar. 1959 ..... 935
- Disc. M. J. Greaves, K. E. McKee, and authors Part 2 Sept. 1959..... 1539
- Blast resistant design**
- See also Dynamic loading, Impulse loading
- Atomic
- Beams (52-CB) Dec. 1955..... 491
- Buckling of steel columns (51-32) Mar. 1955 ..... 589
- Concrete structures (51-32) Mar. 1955 589
- Concrete under bombing (42-40) June 1946 ..... 709
- Cost for protection to reduce damage (51-32) Mar. 1955 ..... 589
- Dynamic analysis (51-32) Mar. 1955... 589
- Fire protection (51-32) Mar. 1955..... 589
- Flexural members (51-32) Mar. 1955... 589
- Frames (51-32) Mar. 1955 ..... 589
- Full-scale tests (51-32) Mar. 1955..... 589
- Masonry walls (51-32) Mar. 1955..... 589
- Pressure (51-32) Mar. 1955 ..... 589
- Shear wall structures (51-32) Mar. 1955 ..... 589
- Steel structures (51-32) Mar. 1955..... 589
- Strain limits (51-32) Mar. 1955..... 589
- Thermal and nuclear radiation (51-32) Mar. 1955 ..... 589
- Timber structures (51-32) Mar. 1955... 589
- Ultimate load stresses (51-32) Mar. 1955 ..... 589
- Underground structures (51-32) Mar. 1955 ..... 589
- Atomic bombing damage described (42-40) June 1946 ..... 709
- Atomic protection—Precast concrete (47-37) Mar. 1951 ..... 497
- Atomic—Rate of strain
- Concrete (51-32) Mar. 1955..... 589
- Steel (51-32) Mar. 1955 ..... 589
- Atomic resistance functions and ultimate load capacity
- Beams (51-32) Mar. 1955 ..... 589
- Columns (51-32) Mar. 1955 ..... 589
- Flat slabs (51-32) Mar. 1955 ..... 589
- One-way slabs (51-32) Mar. 1955..... 589
- Two-way slabs (51-32) Mar. 1955..... 589
- Construction—Beams
- (52-CB) Dec. 1955 ..... 491
- Influenced by grade of steel (55-60) Mar. 1959 ..... 935
- Bomb—Action
- Blast and splinters (39-15) Feb. 1943.. 241
- Direct hit (39-15) Feb. 1943 ..... 241
- Bomb—Protection—Industrial building—Germany (43-19) Feb. 1946..... 617
- Concrete resistance to bombing (42-40) June 1946 ..... 709
- Concrete structures affected by bombing—Germany (43-19) Feb. 1946 ..... 617
- Shear walls with openings (55-39) Nov. 1958 ..... 605



- Blasting**—Crushed stone (50-47) May 1954 ..... 761
- Bleaching concrete** (LR 45-18) May 1949 ..... 682
- Bleeding**
- (47-3) Sept. 1950 ..... 36
  - Air entrainment effect on (55-5) July 1958 ..... 95
  - Atmospheric conditions effect (52-21) Nov. 1955 ..... 309
  - Capacity factors governing (35-25) June 1939 ..... 465
  - Causes (JPP 38-93) Apr. 1942 ..... 473
  - Control in lightweight concrete (48-4) Sept. 1951 ..... 37
  - Control methods (JPP 38-93) Apr. 1942 ..... 473
  - Controlled by consistency variation (44-32) Apr. 1948 ..... 705
  - Elimination by entraining air (42-29) June 1946 ..... 641
  - Fine aggregate
    - Sub-sieve size — Effect (JPP 38-93) Nov. 1942 ..... 134  - Evaluating — Tests (33-3) Sept.-Oct. 1936 ..... 29
  - Mineral powders effect (51-5) Oct. 1954 ..... 113
  - Necessity of (37-27) Apr. 1941 ..... 537
  - Pozzolans effect (51-5) Oct. 1954 ..... 113
  - Rate of and control (35-25) June 1939 ..... 465
  - Revivification effect (54-39) Mar. 1958 ..... 721
  - Test methods (35-25) June 1939 ..... 465
  - Theory of (35-25) June 1939 ..... 465
  - Uses of (37-27) Apr. 1941 ..... 537
  - Vibrated air-entrained concrete (49-1) Sept. 1952 ..... 1
  - Volume-change relation (38-26) Apr. 1942 ..... 425
- Bleeding of portland cement paste, mortar and concrete** (35-25)
- T. C. Powers June 1939 ..... 465
  - Disc. Winslow H. Herschel, M. O. Withey, J. W. Kennedy, and Thaddeus Merriman Sept. Suppl. 1939 ..... 480-1
- Blisters**
- Causes in fresh concrete (52-P&P) Dec. 1955 ..... 493
  - Causes in hardened slabs (52-P&P) Dec. 1955 ..... 494
- Block**—See Masonry units
- Blocher, Walter P.**
- Analysis of the variables in concrete from the construction standpoint, An (V. 19) 1923 ..... 100
  - Discussion of the results of tests of job concrete (V. 20) 1924 ..... 433
- Bloem, D. L.**
- Effects of temperature changes on concrete as influenced by aggregates (48-44) Apr. 1952 ..... 661
  - Studies of concrete containing entrained air (42-28) June 1946 ..... 629
  - Disc. Correlation between laboratory accelerated freezing and thawing and weathering at Treat Island, Maine (50-9) Part 2 Dec. 1954 ..... 172-1
  - Disc. Method for estimating water content of concrete at the time of hardening (50-31) Part 2 Dec. 1954 ..... 544-1
  - Disc. Strength in variations in ready-mixed concrete (51-38) Part 2 Dec. 1955 ..... 772-1
  - Disc. Test hammer provides new method of evaluating hardened concrete (51-11) Part 2 Dec. 1955 ..... 256-1
  - Disc. Thermal expansion of aggregates and concrete durability (48-33) Part 2 Dec. 1952 ..... 504-1
- Bloodgood, Grant**—Responsibilities of an inspector (53-50) Mar. 1957 ..... 899
- Boase, A. J.**
- Balanced design for reinforced concrete (39-17) Feb. 1943 ..... 277
  - Cooperation needed for architectural concrete (35-21d) Apr. 1939 ..... 365
  - Design coefficients for building frames (36-2) Sept. 1939 ..... 21
  - Forms for architectural concrete (36-10) Nov. 1939 ..... 193
  - Inspection of concrete floor finish construction (39-8) Nov. 1942 ..... 97
  - Notes on inspection of structures in Europe (33-28) May-June 1937 ..... 521
  - Proposed recommended stresses for unreinforced concrete (39-7) Nov. 1942 ..... 93
  - Resume of report by Committee 317 reinforced concrete design handbook (36-25) Apr. 1940 ..... 509
- Boast, W. B.**—Conductometric analysis of portland cement pastes and mortars and some of its applications (33-8) Nov.-Dec. 1936 ..... 131
- Boden, O. G.**
- Canal lining cured by sprayed coats of white-pigmented compound (32-28) Apr. 1942 ..... 449
  - Machine methods for trimming sub-grade and placing concrete canal lining (38-13) Nov. 1941 ..... 177
  - Transit mixers used effectively on the Contra Costa Canal (38-18) Jan. 1942 ..... 269
- Bogue, R. H.**
- Blast furnace slag in concrete (52-CB) Oct. 1955 ..... 227
  - Portland cement in concrete engineering (V. 23) 1927 ..... 355
  - Disc. Sulfate resistant cement—Primary requirement for sulfate resistant concrete pipe (49-16) Part 2 Dec. 1953 ..... 224-1
- Bogvad-Christensen, V.**—Shortcut for determining reinforced concrete (46-19) Dec. 1949 ..... 285
- Bomb-resistant air raid shelters** (39-15) Harold E. Weissman Feb. 1943 ..... 241
- Bomb resistant design**—See Blast resistant design
- Bond and anchorage** (44-25)
- T. D. Mylrea Mar. 1948 ..... 521
  - Disc. Ulf Bjuggren, S. D. Lash, Phil M. Ferguson, and author Part 2 Dec. 1948 ..... 552-1
- Bond between concrete and steel** (35-1)
- H. J. Gilkey, S. J. Chamberlin, and R. W. Beal Sept. 1938 ..... 1
  - Disc. Warren Raeder George R. Wernisch, and authors Feb. 1939 ..... 20-1
- Bond breaking agents**—Tilt-up construction (48-10) Oct. 1951 ..... 133
- Bond characteristics of commercial and prepared reinforcing bars** (43-39) S. T. Collier June 1947 ..... 1125
- Bond, creep and shrinkage effects in reinforced concrete** (35-7) J. R. Shank Nov. 1938 ..... 81
- Bond in flat slabs** (55-CB) Elihu Geer May 1959 ..... 1225
- Bond of concrete reinforcing bars** (46-11) Arthur P. Clark Nov. 1949 ..... 161
- Bond properties of welded wire fabric** (48-45) Arthur R. Anderson Apr. 1952 ..... 681
- Bond, shear and diagonal tension in reinforced concrete** (28-12)
- J. R. Shank Nov. 1931 ..... 187
  - Disc. G. N. Brekke Mar. 1932 ..... 521
- Bond strength of rusted deformed bars** (37-4) Bruce Johnston and Kenneth C. Cox Sept. 1940 ..... 57
- Bond stress in concrete pull-out specimens** (38-3)
- David Watstein Sept. 1941 ..... 37
  - Disc. Bengt Friberg June 1942 ..... 52-1
- Bond studies of different types of reinforcing bars** (34-10)
- George R. Wernisch Nov.-Dec. 1937 ..... 145
  - Disc. C. A. Menzel and D. B. Steinman Mar. 1938 ..... 164-1
- Bond to concrete**
- (30-39) May-June 1934 ..... 422
  - Floor finish
    - (45-44) June 1949 ..... 725
    - To slab (27-11) Dec. 1930 ..... 339
    - New to old
      - (44-24) Mar. 1948 ..... 513    - Strength tests (JPP 41-166) Apr. 1945 ..... 516
    - Pavement resurfacing (55-19) Sept. 1958 ..... 315



-Precast and cast-in-place — Code regulations (52-P&P) Nov. 1955.....	382	Relative value — Test procedure (54-6) Aug. 1957.....	89
-Prestressed composite beams (51-43) May 1955.....	861	Relative value — Test procedure (55-1) July 1958.....	1
-T-beam with slab (52-CB) Oct. 1955...	225	-Relation to cracking (41-14) Feb. 1945...	293
-Surfaces — Cleaning equipment for (JPP 35-41) June 1939.....	587	-Research review, 1931 (27-17) Jan. 1931	469
-Transfer — Coloring materials (35-21d) Apr. 1939.....	365	-Resistance	
<b>Bond to steel</b>		Concrete strength effect on (34-10) Nov.-Dec. 1937.....	145
-Action in prestressed beams under fatigue loading (53-23) Oct. 1956.....	413	Dowels (48-13) Oct. 1951.....	169
-Adhesive stage (52-42) Feb. 1956.....	661	Tests and results (35-28) June 1939...	517
-Advances in knowledge—25 years (44-32) Apr. 1948.....	720	-Rust effect	
-Age effect (52-42) Feb. 1956.....	661	(JPP 35-26) Feb. 1939.....	291
-Air entrainment effect (46-46) Apr. 1950.....	649	(JPP 35-32) Apr. 1939.....	418
-Aluminum powder admixture effect (JPP 38-78) Nov. 1947.....	183	-Safety factor in (44-25) Mar. 1948...	521
-Available information summarized (44-25) Mar. 1948.....	521	-Slip—Avoidance in pretensioned beams (55-51) Jan. 1959.....	783
-Balanced design proposal (39-17) Feb. 1943.....	277	-Square-twisted bars (JPP 37-69) June 1941.....	696
-Bar surface effect on (35-28) June 1939	517	-Strength	
-Bar type effect (34-10) Nov.-Dec. 1937.	145	Casting position effect (JPP 36-51) Nov. 1939.....	219
-Beam		-Strength	
Design problems (55-45) Dec. 1958...	695	Air-entraining admixtures effect (42-15) Feb. 1946.....	305
Diagonal tension — Tests (53-8) Aug. 1956.....	157	Deformed bars, rusted (37-4) Sept. 1940.....	57
Tests of effect of reinforcement spacing (53-6) July 1956.....	113	Eccentric pull-out test—Minimum bar spacing (50-51) June 1954.....	869
-Casting position effect on (35-28) June 1939.....	517	Effect (35-1) Sept. 1938.....	1
-Coated reinforcing bars (V. 15) 1919...	24	Lapped bars (42-2) Sept. 1945.....	13
-Concrete thickness effect on (35-28) June 1939.....	517	Lapped splices (52-15) Oct. 1955.....	201
-Creep (35-7) Nov. 1938.....	81	Lightweight structural concrete (54-16) Oct. 1957.....	299
-Deformed bars		Lightweight structural concrete (54-33) Jan. 1958.....	605
(46-11) Nov. 1949.....	161	Position of casting effect (43-39) June 1947.....	1125
Most effective type (JPP 38-74) Sept. 1941.....	82	Triangular bars — comparison (JPP 36-51) Nov. 1939.....	219
-Design formulas (28-12) Nov. 1931.....	187	-Stress	
-Development of and importance in columns (V. 23) 1927.....	126	Allowable (44-25) Mar. 1948.....	521
-Development of study (44-20) Feb. 1948	437	Calculation in flat slabs (55-CB) May 1959.....	1225
-Efficiency		Column footings (45-6b) Nov. 1948...	237
Deformed bar comparisons (43-14) Dec. 1946.....	381	Distribution (38-3) Sept. 1941.....	37
Prepared versus commercial bars (43-39) June 1947.....	1125	Distribution—Beams (44-25) Mar. 1948	521
-Electrical heating effect (48-48) May 1952.....	753	Distribution—Deformation pattern effect (43-33) May 1947.....	1041
-Embedment length required (44-25) Mar. 1948.....	521	Distribution — Length of embedment effect (43-33) May 1947.....	1041
-Failure due to longitudinal splitting (52-15) Oct. 1955.....	201	Distribution — Measurement (48-17) Nov. 1951.....	225
-Fatigue—Research review (55-11) Aug. 1958.....	191	Distribution—Pull-out specimens (44-25) Mar. 1948.....	521
-Flat steel reinforcing (JPP 38-86) Feb. 1942.....	357	Distribution — Pull-out tests (43-33) May 1947.....	1041
-Flexural—Pretensioned beam tests (55-51) Jan. 1959.....	783	High — Treatment (44-25) Mar. 1948...	521
-Footings — Isolated (JPP 40-139) Sept. 1943.....	65	Pull-out tests (38-3) Sept. 1941.....	37
-Formulas		Recommended values (46-47) May 1950	677
(28-12) Nov. 1931.....	187	Reinforcing bar tests (34-10) Nov.-Dec. 1937.....	145
(44-25) Mar. 1948.....	521	Splitting failure (50-51) June 1954...	869
-Frictional stage (52-42) Feb. 1956.....	661	Test procedure (41-13) Feb. 1945.....	273
-Function in beams (44-25) Mar. 1948...	521	-Studies — History (46-48) May 1950...	681
-Lapped splices—Reinforcing bars (49-19) Dec. 1952.....	261	-T-beams (30-41) May-June 1934.....	448
-Length of embedment effect (35-1) Sept. 1938.....	1	-Tension versus compression areas (35-1) Sept. 1938.....	1
-Lug shape effect on (35-28) June 1939.	517	-Test	
-Prestressed concrete		Factors influencing (35-28) June 1939.	517
(39-31) June 1943.....	585	History (44-20) Feb. 1948.....	437
Beams — Fatigue and static tests (54-10) Aug. 1957.....	141	Lightweight-aggregate concrete (53-21) Oct. 1956.....	383
Pretensioned (50-44) May 1954.....	717	Loading mechanism (41-13) Feb. 1945	273
Pretensioned (52-41) Feb. 1956.....	649	Materials used (41-13) Feb. 1945.....	273
Recommendations (54-30) Jan. 1958...	545	Measuring apparatus (41-14) Feb. 1945	293
-Proposed code (37-5) Nov. 1940.....	77	Measuring devices (41-13) Feb. 1945...	273
-Reinforcement		Method and procedure (43-14) Dec. 1946.....	381
(48-37) Mar. 1952.....	561	Methods and results (35-1) Sept. 1938	1
Code requirements (44-1) Sept. 1947...	1	Report procedure (41-13) Feb. 1945...	273
Code requirements (47-43) Apr. 1951...	589	Specimen preparation (41-13) Feb. 1945	273
Cracks in pavements (53-18) Oct. 1956	337	Specimen preparations (43-14) Dec. 1946.....	381
		Specimens (35-28) June 1939.....	517
		-Transfer — Pretensioned beams (55-51) Jan. 1959.....	783

- Ultimate strength design considerations (53-25) Nov. 1956 ..... 455
- Value of reinforcing bars (41-13) Feb. 1945 ..... 273
- Vibration during setting—Effect (JPP 41-164) June 1945 ..... 709
- Vinsol resin effect (JPP 39-114) Nov. 1942 ..... 129
- Welded wire fabric (48-45) Apr. 1952... 681
- Bonding of new concrete to old at horizontal construction joints (30-39)**
- Raymond E. Davis and Harmer E. Davis May-June 1934 ..... 422
- Disc. 1934 Convention (in Proc. V. 31) Jan.-Feb. 1935 ..... 326
- Bonnet Carre spillway (27-7) Nov. 1930.. 243**
- Bonneville Dam**
- Spillway construction (33-10) Jan.-Feb. 1937 ..... 153
- Stilling basin repair (46-60) June 1950 821
- Bonneville Dam stilling basin repaired after 17 years service (52-52)**
- Roy R. Clark Apr. 1950 ..... 821
- Disc. George Gerdes and author Part 2 Dec. 1956 ..... 1417
- Boonton Dam—Temperature tests—Mass concrete (27-14) Jan. 1931 ..... 385**
- Boorman, T. Hugh—Waterproofing—Various applications and comparative costs (V. 5) 1909 ..... 143**
- Disc. Orville E.—High-density concrete made with hydrous-iron aggregates (55-68) Apr. 1959 ..... 1141
- Borges, J. Ferry—Disc. Flexural cracks in reinforced concrete beams (54-48) Part 2 Dec. 1958 ..... 1347**
- Boron—Use in high-density concrete (54-56) May 1958 ..... 965**
- Boswell, Clay C.—Maintenance of heavy concrete structures, Minnesota Power and Light Company practice (42-13) Feb. 1946 ..... 277**
- Boswell, L. D. — Disc. Tentative recommendations for prestressed concrete (54-30) Part 2 Sept. 1958 ..... 1217**
- Boulder Dam—See Hoover Dam**
- Bowen, Gerald—Flat slab solved by model analysis (51-30) Feb. 1955 ..... 553**
- Bower, John E.—Disc. Shear strength of lightweight reinforced concrete beams (55-24) Mar. 1959 ..... 1057**
- Bowie, P. G.—Precast concrete in Britain (46-35) Mar. 1950 ..... 541**
- Bowman, Waldo G.—Progress with concrete, 1923-1948 (44-32) Apr. 1948 ..... 693**
- Box culvert—See Culvert**
- Box sheeting**
- History of use (41-18) Apr. 1945 ..... 441
- Precast (41-18) Apr. 1945 ..... 441
- Theory of action (41-18) Apr. 1945 ..... 441
- Boyer, Edward D.**
- President's address (V. 25) 1929 ..... 22
- President's address (26-26) Mar. 1930... 513
- Boynton, C. W.—Specifications for cement sidewalks (V. 4) 1908 ..... 145**
- Braces—Vacuum processed (48-21) Dec. 1951 ..... 109**
- Bracing walls for multistory buildings (49-18) Norman B. Green Nov. 1952... 233**
- Bradbury, R. D.**
- Disc. Application of the results of research to the structural design of concrete pavements (35-24) Sept. Suppl. 1939 ..... 464-1
- Disc. Proposed revisions of "Building Regulations for Reinforced Concrete"—ACI 501-36T (36-12) Sept. Suppl. 1940... 264-1
- Branda, Christopher — Disc. Proposed recommended practice for the manufacture of concrete building block and tile (27-34) (in Proc. V. 28) Oct. 1931... 155**
- Brandvold, W. W.**
- Resistance of portland blast furnace slag cement concrete to ice removal action (55-CB) Aug. 1958 ..... 285
- Topping pavements with calcium aluminate cement concrete (54-CB) May 1958 ..... 1009
- Bray, Thomas J.—Deterioration of sacked cement (JPP 44-192) Jan. 1948 ..... 413**
- Brazer, G. H.—Reinforced concrete cold-storage warehouse at Boston, Mass. (V. 14) 1918 ..... 292**
- Bredsdorff, Per K. — Disc. Stress distribution affects ultimate tensile strength (55-43) June 1959 ..... 1421**
- Breed, H. Eltinge—Trend of highway design (V. 19) 1923 ..... 133**
- Brekke, G. N. — Disc. Bond, shear and diagonal tension in reinforced concrete (28-12) Mar. 1952 ..... 521**
- Bresler, E. — Strength of concrete under combined stresses (55-20) Sept. 1958... 321**
- Brett, J. F.—Fabricating 36-in. reinforced concrete-steel cylinder water mains (30-11) Sept.-Oct. 1933 ..... 61**
- Brewer, Harold W.**
- Coarse-ground cement makes more durable concrete (47-25) Jan. 1951 ..... 353
- Entrained air simplifies winter curing (47-34) Feb. 1951 ..... 449
- Disc. A working hypothesis for further studies of frost resistance of concrete (41-12) Nov. Suppl. 1945 ..... 272-1
- Brice, Louis P.**
- Disc. Cracking in reinforced concrete flexural members (52-54) Part 2 Dec. 1956 ..... 1431
- Disc. Strength of concrete under combined tensile and compressive stress (54-45) Part 2 Dec. 1958 ..... 1301
- Brick—See Masonry units**
- Brick pedestal—Joining to supported girder (JPP 43-177) Sept. 1946 ..... 91**
- Brickett, Edward M.**
- Mechanical dispensing devices for air-entraining agents (42-34) June 1946... 673
- Studies of high-pressure steam curing (28-26) Apr. 1932 ..... 537
- Disc. Autoclave test and interpretations, The (34-2) Jan. 1938 ..... 22-1
- Bricklaying—Research review, 1931 (27-17) Jan. 1931 ..... 469**
- Bridge**
- Arch (See Arch bridge)
- Architectural considerations in design (V. 22) 1926 ..... 560
- Autogenous healing (LR 46-42) Jan. 1950 ..... 388
- Beams—Bending moments (52-22) Nov. 1955 ..... 327
- Bailey
- Form construction (46-37) Apr. 1950... 581
- Handling materials (46-37) Apr. 1950... 581
- Bundled reinforcement (LR 49-8) Oct. 1952 ..... 157
- Buoyant pier foundations—Tappan Zee Bridge, New York May 1954 ..... 797
- Composite beam
- (39-23) Apr. 1943 ..... 429
- Design—Shear connector (55-78) June 1959 ..... 1287
- Use (52-CB) May 1956 ..... 1013
- Concrete inspection (46-27) Feb. 1950... 437
- Construction
- Cincinnati (V. 12) 1916 ..... 120
- Experience and examples in Pittsburgh (V. 9) 1913 ..... 307
- Free-span—Reinforced concrete (LR 49-17) May 1953 ..... 861
- Use of vibration (30-9) Sept.-Oct. 1933 57
- Continuous girder
- Hinged piers (LR 50-1) Sept. 1954 ..... 89
- Portugal Mar. 1954 ..... 588
- Costs—Initial and maintenance (V. 5) 1909 ..... 219
- Deck
- Scaling (52-P&P) Nov. 1955 ..... 383
- Rails directly attached (JPP 39-124) Jan. 1943 ..... 218
- Design
- (V. 12) 1916 ..... 401
- Canadian railways (30-42) May-June 1934 ..... 465
- Continuous span hinged (35-9) Jan. 1939 ..... 149

Floor slabs—Lightweight (34-12) Jan.-Feb. 1938 .....	225	Ballastless (JPP 39-124) Jan. 1943.....	218
-Design and construction problems correlated (V. 22) 1926 .....	560	-Repair	
-Early examples of reinforced concrete construction (V. 12) 1916 .....	21	(35-14) Feb. 1939 .....	229
-European		Oregon (42-5) Nov. 1945.....	105
(33-28) May-June 1937 .....	521	-Research review 1931 (27-17) Jan. 1931 .....	469
Progress in reinforced concrete (V. 8) 1912 .....	31	-Rigid frame	
-Flat slab		Continuous design (30-22) Jan.-Feb. 1934 .....	196
Railroads (V. 14) 1918 .....	321	Cost (LR 50-19) May 1954 .....	804
Up to 30-ft span (V. 8) 1912.....	616	Design (35-5) Nov. 1938 .....	69
-Floor repair		Design—Prestressed concrete (LR 51-15) Jan. 1955 .....	473
Alpha system—Composite floor (43-11) Nov. 1946 .....	241	Development in 25 years (44-32) Apr. 1948 .....	720
Costs (43-11) Nov. 1946 .....	241	Highway—Ontario (30-43) May-June 1934 .....	479
-Fort Snelling—Mendota—Tests on concrete (JPP 40-148) Jan. 1944.....	247	Multiple span—Analysis—Slope deflection (32-31) Mar.-Apr. 1936.....	495
-Foundations		Notes (34-29) Mar.-Apr. 1938.....	517
(33-29) May-June 1937 .....	541	Number built 1922-36 (34-29) Mar.-Apr. 1938 .....	517
Problems (V. 22) 1926 .....	560	Tests and results (34-36) May-June 1938 .....	625
-Free span construction (LR 48-14) Nov. 1951 .....	273	-Safe loading (39-12) Jan. 1943.....	185
-Girder		-San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge (32-1) Sept.-Oct. 1935 .....	1
Classification (35-13) Jan. 1939.....	193	-Short span—Design and economic problems (30-22) Jan.-Feb. 1934.....	196
Spans of 100 ft or longer (35-13) Jan. 1939 .....	193	-Skewed frame	
-Henry Hudson Memorial—Design and construction considerations (V. 7) 1911 .....	124	Analysis (51-9) Nov. 1954.....	215
-Highway		Design (45-22) Jan. 1949.....	409
Design and construction problems (V. 22) 1926 .....	560	-Slabs—Grouted reinforcement (45-21) Jan. 1949 .....	397
Design considerations (V. 11) 1915.....	205	-Soniscope test (47-32) Feb. 1951.....	433
Design questions being studied by ACI committee (V. 16) 1920.....	181	-Steel structure maintenance (35-14) Feb. 1939 .....	229
Durability (43-8) Oct. 1946.....	165	-Tampa Bay—Prestressed precast members (49-28) Jan. 1953 .....	409
Increased information available (44-32) Apr. 1948 .....	720	-Temperature tests—Mass concrete (27-14) Jan. 1931 .....	385
Load distribution (V. 15) 1919.....	360	-Timber structure maintenance (35-14) Feb. 1939 .....	229
Loading assumptions (V. 11) 1915.....	224	-Use of concrete—Cost and durability (V. 5) 1909 .....	214
Loading assumptions (ACI Journal Feb. 1915, bound with Proc. V. 11) .....	117	Brine	
Materials for good construction (V. 13) 1917 .....	300	-Effect on concrete storage tanks (44-5) Oct. 1947 .....	141
Slab or girder construction (V. 8) 1912 .....	621	-Exposure effect (JPP 42-171) Sept. 1945 .....	90
Specifications proposed (V. 10) 1914.....	219	-Storage tanks—Deterioration (44-5) Oct. 1947 .....	141
Standard designs (V. 17) 1921.....	90	Briny air—Effect on exposed concrete (JPP 41-161) Nov. 1944.....	133
Waterproofing, expansion and construction joints, and drainage (V. 18) 1922 .....	230	Brinson, J. W.—Ultimate strength of reinforced concrete beams (46-29) Feb. 1950 .....	457
Workmanship practices recommended (V. 13) 1917 .....	300	British Code of Practice—Permissible shear stresses criticized (54-CB) June 1958 .....	1146
-History of development using reinforced concrete (V. 20) 1924.....	122	Britzius, C. W.	
-Lightweight concrete deck (55-44) Dec. 1958 .....	685	-Disc. Proposed recommended practice for selecting proportions for concrete (50-6) Part 2 Dec. 1954.....	120-1
-Load capacity—Convention discussion (V. 11) 1915 .....	232	-Disc. Proposed recommended practice for the design of concrete mixes (38-14) June 1942 .....	208-1
-Loading assumed as basis for design (V. 12) 1916 .....	401	Brock, A. S.—Disc. Contribution of ready-mixed concrete to the building industry (36-24) Sept. Suppl. 1940.....	508-1
-Maintenance		Brock, Geoffrey—Disc. Static and fatigue strength in shear of beams with tensile reinforcement (54-60) Part 2 Dec. 1958 .....	1425
Costs (35-14) Feb. 1939.....	229	Bromilow, F.—Tests of precast reinforced concrete joists (46-55) May 1950.....	733
Oregon (35-14) Feb. 1939.....	229	Brooke, Barton E.—Concrete tile in house construction (V. 18) 1922.....	151
-Model—Analysis of skewed rigid frame (51-9) Nov. 1954.....	215	Brooks, Boyd S.—Dry mortar as a bearing and grouting material (45-19) Jan. 1949 .....	369
-Mount Vernon Memorial Highway (28-28) Apr. 1932 .....	563	Bromley, A. H., Jr.—Core construction for reinforced-concrete floors (V. 14) 1918 .....	303
-Multibeam		Brothie, John F.—General method for analysis of flat slabs and plates (54-3) July 1957 .....	31
Design (52-22) Nov. 1955.....	327	Brouk, J. John	
Investigation and design (54-28) Dec. 1957 .....	505	-Perlite aggregate; Its properties and uses (46-12) Nov. 1949 .....	185
-Pacific island—Notes (JPP 40-147) Jan. 1944 .....	245		
-Piers—Prepacked concrete construction (53-31) Dec. 1956 .....	581		
-Pontoon—Lake Washington (37-10) Jan. 1941 .....	253		
-Portal frame support analyzed (55-55) Feb. 1959 .....	851		
-Precast (See Precast bridge)			
-Preliminary investigation necessary before detailed design (V. 12) 1916.....	401		
-Prestressed (See Prestressed bridge)			
-Proportioning concrete for (V. 20) 1924 .....	259		
-Proposed standard specifications for design and construction (V. 9) 1913.....	412		
-Railroad			
(30-42) May-June 1934 .....	465		



- Perlite insulating concrete (50-50) June 1954 ..... 857
- Brouyakine, F. G.—Disc. Rigid frame concrete bridges (30-22) (in Proc. V. 31) Sept.-Oct. 1934 ..... 77
- Brown, Andrew J.—Load tests of 120 ft precast, prestressed bridge girder (55-8) July 1958 ..... 139
- Brown, Burtis S.—Full-size tests and their value in concrete construction (V. 10) 1914 ..... 299
- Brown, C. C.—Proper use of concrete gravity chutes, The (V. 12) 1916 ..... 398
- Brown, C. D.—Disc. Studies of workability of concrete (28-21) (in Proc. V. 29) Sept. 1932 ..... 27
- Brown, Earl I., II—Strength of reinforced concrete T-beams under combined direct shear and torsion (51-45) May 1955 ..... 889
- Brown, Elwood H.—Cement investigations for Boulder Dam—Results of tests on mortars up to age of ten years (43-3) Sept. 1946 ..... 21
- Brown, H. E., Jr.—Portland-pozzolan cement as used in the Bonneville spillway dam (33-10) Jan.-Feb. 1937 ..... 183
- Brown, H. M.—Disc. Construction specifications for concrete work on ordinary buildings (26-1) Mar. 1930 ..... 590
- Brown, H. Whittemore—Gun-stone house at Watertown, Massachusetts (V. 18) 1922 ..... 131
- Brown, Harold P.  
-Mixing, curing and placing concrete with high pressure steam (V. 11) 1915 ..... 365  
-Relining a tunnel with steam-jetted concrete (V. 12) 1916 ..... 79
- Brown, Herman E.—Marine or iron ore cements (V. 8) 1912 ..... 578
- Brown, L. S.  
-Linear traverse technique for measurement of air in hardened concrete (47-7) Oct. 1950 ..... 117  
-Long-time study of cement performance in concrete, Chapter 4—Microscopical study of clinkers (44-38) May 1948 ..... 877  
-Disc. Origin, evolution, and effects of the air void system in concrete (55-33) (also 55-5, 55-10, and 55-22) June 1959 ..... 1353  
-Disc. Use of concrete in marine environments (55-48) Part 2 Dec. 1958 ..... 1309
- Brown, R. L.  
-Control of concrete for the University of Illinois Stadium (V. 20) 1924 ..... 403  
-Effect of plastic flow in rigid frames of reinforced concrete (30-21) Jan.-Feb. 1934 ..... 181
- Browne, Frederick L.—Properties of high-density concrete made with iron aggregate (52-44) Mar. 1956 ..... 705
- Brownfield A. H.  
-Disc. Shearing strength of prestressed concrete lift slabs (55-32) June 1959 ..... 1349  
-How much wall is effective in stiffening a concrete beam? (JPP 44-187) Sept. 1947 ..... 80
- Brownmiller, L. T.—Microscopic structure of hydrated portland cement, The (39-13) Jan. 1943 ..... 193
- Brownyard, T. L.—Studies of the physical properties of hardened portland cement paste  
-(43-5a) Oct. 1946 ..... 101  
-(43-5b) Nov. 1946 ..... 249  
-(43-5c) Dec. 1946 ..... 469  
-(43-5d) Jan. 1947 ..... 549  
-(43-5e) Feb. 1947 ..... 669  
-(43-5f) Mar. 1947 ..... 845  
-(43-5g) Apr. 1947 ..... 933
- Browzin, Boris J.—Disc. Concept of elastic parameters (54-58) Part 2 Dec. 1958 ..... 1415
- Bruce, Warren C.  
-Disc. Studies of workability of concrete (28-21) (in Proc. V. 29) Sept. 1932 ..... 27
- Disc. Workability and admixtures (27-15) (26-17) (27-21) (in Proc. V. 28) Nov. 1931 ..... 199
- Bruere, C. M.—Air entrainment in cement and silica pastes (51-46) May 1955 ..... 905  
-Air entrainment in mortars (52-65) June 1956 ..... 1115
- Brumer, Milton—Comparative designs of a segmental skewed frame concrete bridge by the straight line and plastic theory methods (45-22) Jan. 1949 ..... 409
- Brunauer, Stephen  
-Disc. Properties of portland cement pastes cured at elevated temperatures and pressures (52-43) Part 2 Dec. 1956 ..... 1393  
-Disc. Simplified method for the determination of apparent surface area of concrete products (51-22) Part 2 Dec. 1955 ..... 448-1
- Brunken, C. O.—Relative economy of prestressed and conventional reinforced concrete reservoirs (48-34) Feb. 1952 ..... 505
- Brust, A. W.—Why small jobs frequently get poor concrete (48-29) Jan. 1952 ..... 417
- Bryan, Ross H.  
-Disc. Reinforced concrete wall and column footings (45-6b) June 1949 ..... 260-1  
-Disc. Tentative recommendations for prestressed concrete (54-30) Part 2 Sept. 1958 ..... 1217
- Bryant, D. E.  
-Floor aggregates (50-18) Dec. 1953 ..... 305  
-Influence of size grading of sand on air entrainment (45-13) Nov. 1948 ..... 217
- Bubble  
-Air—Behavior in unhardened concrete, slurries, pastes (55-5) July 1958 ..... 95  
-Causes in fresh concrete (52-P&P) Dec. 1955 ..... 403  
-Sizes—Air-entrained concrete (LR 46-24) Sept. 1949 ..... 70  
Dec. 1949 ..... 306  
-Spacing factor—Specimens (47-7) Oct. 1950 ..... 117
- Buchanan, Jesse E.—Study of portland cement mortars having diatomaceous earth as an admixture (26-11) Dec. 1929 ..... 184
- Buck hydroelectric plant (37-39) June 1941 ..... 605
- Buckling  
-Inelastic—Shell roofs (51-12) Nov. 1954 ..... 257  
-Steep columns—Atomic blast design (51-32) Mar. 1955 ..... 589
- Buhler, A. J.  
-Construction of the Grandfey Viaduct (V. 23) 1927 ..... 489  
-Disc. Beams with intermediate expansion hinges in rigid-frame bridges (35-9) June 1939 ..... 172-1
- Building blocks and cement products, Report of committee on  
-(V. 7) 1911 ..... 760  
-(V. 8) 1912 ..... 699  
-(V. 10) 1914 ..... 344  
-(V. 12) 1916 ..... 491  
-(V. 13) 1917 ..... 386  
-(V. 14) 1918 ..... 476  
-(V. 15) 1919 ..... 412  
-(V. 16) 1920 ..... 158
- Building code—ACI  
-ACI 318-47 (44-1) Sept. 1947 ..... 1  
-Adoption by reference (JPP 38-97) Apr. 1942 ..... 477  
-Bar classification (LR 48-24) Mar. 1952 ..... 593  
-Changes in 1956—Review (54-11) Sept. 1957 ..... 185  
-Columns (33-15) Jan.-Feb. 1937 ..... 311  
-Compared with wartime emergency specifications (39-6) Nov. 1942 ..... 85  
-Construction specifications (26-1) Nov. 1929 ..... 1  
-Criticism (ACI Journal Dec. 1914, bound with Proc. V. 10) ..... 10  
-Design and materials for reinforced concrete (V. 16) 1920 ..... 283  
-Early version (V. 23) 1927 ..... 644

-Early version revised to agree with CRSI proposed code (V. 24) 1928..... 791

-Emergency revisions (38-19) Feb. 1942..... 281

-Evolution and philosophy (54-11) Sept. 1957 ..... 185

-General reinforced concrete requirements (47-43) Apr. 1951 ..... 589

-History (50-26) Feb. 1954 ..... 441

-Lateral support requirements (52-P&P) Nov. 1955 ..... 381

-National Association of Cement Users Standard No. 4 (V. 6) 1910..... 343

-Ordinary buildings (27-40) May 1931.. 1181

-Preliminary draft (V. 21) 1925..... 426

-Proposed

    (V. 4) 1908 ..... 233

    (V. 5) 1909 ..... 401

    (V. 5) 1909 ..... 438

    (V. 13) 1917 ..... 410

    (V. 15) 1919 ..... 387

-Proposed revision

    (V. 12) 1916 ..... 172

    (36-12) Jan. 1940 ..... 237

    (38-19) Feb. 1942 ..... 281

    (52-26) Dec. 1955 ..... 401

    (43-15) Dec. 1946 ..... 401

-Slabs (41-22) June 1945 ..... 537

-Rational use (LR 48-4) Sept. 1951..... 96

-Reinforced concrete

    (32-26) Mar.-Apr. 1936 ..... 407

    Progress report (31-7) Nov.-Dec. 1934..... 181

    Proposed (37-5) Nov. 1940 ..... 77

-Reinforcing steel—Proposed specifications (26-20) Feb. 1930..... 444

-Requirements regarding block (V. 22) 1926 ..... 233

-Revision (47-18) Dec. 1950..... 269

-Small job

    (27-2) Sept. 1930 ..... 65

    (27-41) May 1931 ..... 1184

-Survey of early requirements (V. 6) 1910 ..... 343

-T-beam design—1951 Code (49-13) Nov. 1952 ..... 185

-Test loads—Discussion of requirements (JPP 38-96) Apr. 1942..... 476

-Ultimate strength design—Explanatory notes (54-12) Sept. 1957..... 197

-Web reinforcement

    Changes (52-P&P) May 1956..... 1014

    Requirements criticized (55-66) Apr. 1959 ..... 1089

**Building code—general**

-Cincinnati—Provisions regarding block (V. 22) 1926 ..... 227

-Comparison of various foreign codes (V. 5) 1909 ..... 401

-Concerning block (V. 2) 1906..... 201

-Design and cost data for the 1928 joint standard building code—Convention discussion (V. 25) 1929 ..... 829

-Design data—Comprehensive tables and curves planned for use with 1928 Building Code, covering all types of structural members (V. 24) 1928..... 537

-Development to cover precast concrete units (V. 20) 1924 ..... 221

-Difficulties in formulating (44-32) Apr. 1948 ..... 700

-Earthquake—San Francisco (48-3) Sept. 1951 ..... 29

-Elastic frame construction (34-17) Jan.-Feb. 1938 ..... 321

-Hungarian, adopted in 1909 (V. 7) 1911 ..... 450

-Proposed for St. Louis—Committee report (V. 3) 1907 ..... 272

-Regulation of cement in New York City (V. 2) 1906 ..... 186

-Requirements—Analysis of fresh concrete (JPP 35-20) Jan. 1939..... 210

-Small town requirements (V. 13) 1917.. 164

-Toronto (30-33) Mar.-Apr. 1934..... 345

-Two-way slabs—Boston and New England (30-46) May-June 1934..... 504

**Building code requirements for reinforced concrete (ACI 318-47) (44-1) Report of Committee 318 Sept. 1947..... 1**

**Building code requirements for reinforced concrete (ACI 318-51) (47-43) Committee 318 Apr. 1951..... 589**

**Building code requirements for reinforced concrete (ACI 318-56) (52-57) Committee 318 May 1956 ..... 913**

**Building codes and their relation to the concrete products industry William F. Lockhardt (V. 20) 1924..... 221**

**Building codes for small towns Ernest McCullough (V. 13) 1917..... 164**

**Building fireproof homes Paul Hueber (V. 20) 1924 ..... 487**

**Building frames in prestressed concrete (52-62)**

    -David P. Billington June 1956..... 1065

    -Disc. Eric C. Molke and author Part 2 Dec. 1956 ..... 1455

**Building laws and insurance, Report of the committee on (V. 6) 1910 ..... 343**

**Building multistory reinforced concrete tanks (48-24) E. J. Critzas Jan. 1952.... 365**

**Building regulations for reinforced concrete (32-11) Committee 501 Nov.-Dec. 1935 ..... 181**

**Building regulations for reinforced concrete (ACI 501-36T) (32-26)**

    -Committee 501 Mar.-Apr. 1936..... 407

    -Disc. John R. Nichols, Paul Norton, and Walter H. Wheeler Sept.-Oct. 1936 ..... 743

**Building regulations for reinforced concrete (33-27) Committee 501 Mar.-Apr. 1937 ..... 503**

**Building regulations for reinforced concrete (ACI 318-41) (41-23) Committee 318 June 1945 ..... 559**

**Building the "Fountain of Time" John J. Earley (V. 19) 1923 ..... 185**

**Bulkhead**

    -Sacked concrete—Emergency use (JPP 40-147) Jan. 1944 ..... 245

    -Use of concrete in (V. 6) 1910..... 120

**Bull Run Dam—Concrete studies to estimate strength with aggregate too large for test specimen (V. 25) 1929..... 388**

**Bullards Bar Dam—Arch (27-1) Sept. 1930 ..... 1**

**Bullen, C. A.—Construction of the San Jacinto Memorial (34-23) Mar.-Apr. 1938 421**

**Bunker—Hipped plate construction—Design (43-16) Jan. 1947 ..... 505**

**Buntons—Bracing elements in mine shafts—Design—Vacuum process (48-21) Dec. 1951 ..... 309**

**Bureau of Reclamation**

    -Contraction joint grouting system (43-21) Feb. 1947 ..... 637

    -Vibration of test cylinder molds (JPP 39-136) June 1943 ..... 596

**Bureau of Reclamation practice in design of joints for concrete buildings (39-29) Samuel Judd June 1943..... 557**

**Burgess, Woodrow L.**

    -Recent changes in Corps of Engineers concrete construction specifications (49-51) Apr. 1953 ..... 721

    -Testing of batching controls and recorders for concrete plants (52-38) Feb. 1956 ..... 621

**Burggraf, Fred—Transverse testing of concrete (V. 22) 1926 ..... 304**

**Burial vaults**

    -(40-23) Apr. 1944 ..... 441

    -Design (27-46) June 1931..... 1251

    -Design and specifications (28-34) May 1932 ..... 633

    -Specification (27-46) June 1931 ..... 1251

**Burks, I. E.**

    -Disc. Winter concreting methods (26-18) (in Proc. V. 27) Nov. 1930..... 289

    -Concreting methods at the Chute a Caron Dam (26-16) Feb. 1930..... 315

**Burks, S. D.—Five-year temperature record of a thin concrete dam (44-2) Sept. 1947 ..... 65**

**Burky, C. R.—The design of box culverts (39-4) Sept. 1942 ..... 33**



**Burlap**

- Cover materials for curing (41-27) June 1945..... 673
- Curing (48-46) May 1952..... 701
- Curing test program (35-26) June 1939..... 481
- Pads — Joint moisture maintenance (JPP 36-56) Feb. 1940..... 409
- Burmester, Robert A.**
- Concretes containing air-entraining agents (40-26) June 1944..... 509
- Design and control of municipal paving concrete (51-49) June 1955..... 977
- Tests of paper molds for concrete cylinders (47-2) Sept. 1950..... 17
- Transporting ready-mixed concrete in open dump trucks (45-4) Sept. 1948..... 41
- Disc. Effect of carbon dioxide on fresh concrete (52-27) Part 2 Dec. 1956..... 1299
- Burmister, Donald M.**—Disc. Workability and admixtures (27-15) (27-16) (27-21) May 1931..... 1133
- Burne, Stanley** — Fire resistance and permanency of prestressed concrete (53-CB) Aug. 1956..... 228
- Burned shale and expanded slag concretes with and without air-entraining admixture (45-10) P. H. Petersen Oct. 1948..... 165**
- Burnett, G. E.**
- Curing concrete in canal linings (48-46) May 1952..... 718
- Effect of time of application of sealing compound on the quality of concrete (49-14) Nov. 1952..... 193
- Painting exterior concrete surfaces with special reference to pretreatment (43-35) June 1947..... 1077
- Burr, Howard E.** — Chart for the design and adjustment of concrete mixes (40-5) Sept. 1943..... 53
- Burr, William H.** — Henry Hudson Memorial Bridge, The (V. 7) 1911..... 124
- Burrows, R. E.** — Disc. Observations on the resistance of concrete to freezing and thawing (51-17) Part 2 Dec. 1955..... 352-1
- Burrows, Richard W.**
- Coarse-ground cement makes more durable concrete (47-25) Jan. 1951..... 353
- Origin, evolution, and effects of the air void system in concrete.
- Part 2—Influence of type and amount of air-entraining agent (55-16) Aug. 1958..... 261
- Part 3—Influence of water-cement ratio and compaction (55-22) Sept. 1958..... 359
- Part 4—The air void system in job concrete (55-33) Oct. 1958..... 507
- Disc. Void spacing as a basis for producing air-entrained concrete (50-46) Part 2 Dec. 1954..... 760-1
- Bush, A. L.** — Layout and equipment of the government concrete shipyards (V. 15) 1919..... 216
- Butcher, J. B.** — Particle interference in concrete mixes (53-29) Nov. 1956..... 545
- Buttress dam** — See Dam
- Butyl stearate**
- (47-3) Sept. 1950..... 46
- Dampproofing (51-5) Oct. 1954..... 113
- Buzzell, D. A.** — Disc. Waterstops in articulated concrete construction (52-7) Part 2 Dec. 1956..... 1149
- Bytownite**
- Reactivity (44-3) Oct. 1947..... 93
- Reactivity tests (44-8) Nov. 1947..... 193

**C**

- Cable profiles** — Prestressed beams (49-22) Dec. 1952..... 301
- Cableway concrete placing**—(32-18) Jan.-Feb. 1936..... 285
- Cacho, Luis Gimenez**—Disc. High strength steel and concrete result in minimum column sizes (54-52) Part 2 Dec. 1958..... 1389

**Calsson**

- Bridge foundations (33-29) May-June 1937..... 541
- Cellular shells — Flexure (46-16) Dec. 1949..... 249
- History of application in concrete foundation work (V. 20) 1924..... 135
- Moran (33-29) May-June 1937..... 541
- Water intake construction (46-31) Mar. 1950..... 497
- Calcite**
- See also Cement
- Alkali reactivity (41-4) Sept. 1944..... 37
- Chemical durability (52-2) Sept. 1955..... 13
- Nowegian Aktivitt — Admixture (LR 50-17) May 1954..... 801
- (LR 51-9) Dec. 1954..... 377
- Reactivity (44-3) Oct. 1947..... 93
- Calcite (Aktivitt) as concrete admixture (LR 50-17) Eivind Hognestad May 1954..... 801**
- Calcium aluminate**
- See also Cement
- Mortar expansion affected by (34-13) Jan.-Feb. 1938..... 241
- Occurrence and effect in cement clinker (44-38) May 1948..... 877
- Calcium bicarbonate** — Formation during deterioration of concrete (44-40) June 1948..... 977
- Calcium carbonate** — Formation during alkali-aggregate reaction (44-29) Apr. 1948..... 625
- Calcium chloride**
- (47-3) Sept. 1950..... 46
- (47-34) Feb. 1951..... 449
- Accelerator (QB-20) 1924..... 525
- (51-5) Oct. 1954..... 113
- (55-50) Jan. 1959..... 769
- Winter concreting (44-13) Dec. 1947..... 309
- Air void system in concrete affected by (55-22) Sept. 1958..... 359
- Age-scaling relationship (50-20) Jan. 1954..... 341
- Cement paint (46-1) Sept. 1949..... 1
- Cold weather use (52-CB) Nov. 1955..... 378
- Curing (48-46) May 1952..... 701
- (26-17) Feb. 1930..... 359
- Tests (35-26) June 1939..... 481
- Dampproofing solution (51-5) Oct. 1954..... 113
- Dehumidifying basements (44-19) Feb. 1948..... 421
- Effect on concrete (33-6) Nov.-Dec. 1936..... 107
- (48-36) Mar. 1952..... 537
- (54-P&P) Aug. 1957..... 168
- Frost damage to fresh concrete affected by (52-35) Jan. 1956..... 573
- Ice removal agent — Effect on slag cement concrete (55-CB) Aug. 1958..... 285
- Storage tanks affected by (44-5) Oct. 1947..... 141
- Strength
- Influenced by (47-31) Feb. 1951..... 417
- Development affected by (54-62) June 1958..... 1063
- Surface covering — Curing concrete (26-17) Feb. 1930..... 359
- Vinsol resin admixture (40-25) June 1944..... 477
- Winter concreting in Europe (54-19) Nov. 1957..... 369
- Winter protection (48-18) Nov. 1951..... 253
- Calcium Chloride in concrete (48-36)**
- J. J. Shideler Mar. 1952..... 537
- Disc. H. C. Vollmer, G. M. Williams, and author Part 2 Dec. 1952..... 560-1
- Calcium hydroxide**
- Expansion effect on concrete (40-12) Jan. 1944..... 213
- Formation during alkali-aggregate reaction (44-29) Apr. 1948..... 625
- Liberation during hydration (39-13) Jan. 1943..... 193
- Calcium oxide** — Occurrence in cement clinker (44-38) May 1948..... 877



- Calcium silicate**—Hydrous—Chemistry (51-50) June 1955 ..... 989
- Calcium stearate**
- Cement paint (46-1) Sept. 1949..... 1
  - Integral waterproofing (JPP 44-185) Sept. 1947 ..... 77
- Calcium sulfate**
- Action on mortar (34-13) Jan.-Feb. 1938 ..... 241
  - Cause of pop-outs in cinder concrete (44-16) Jan. 1948 ..... 361
  - Solutions—Action on setting and hardening cements (53-37) Jan. 1957..... 679
- Calcium sulfoaluminate**—Slag concrete (52-CB) Oct. 1955 ..... 227
- Calculation of flat plates by the elastic web method** Joseph A. Wise (V. 24) 1928
- Calculation of reinforced concrete flat plates supported by four columns**, The L. J. Mensch (V. 7) 1911 ..... 205
- Calculation of temperature distribution in a succession of lifts due to release of chemical heat** (34-7) Robert E. Glover Nov.-Dec. 1937 ..... 105
- Caldwelder tunnel**—Concreting (27-43) June 1931 ..... 1189
- Caldwell, A. G.**—New approach to inhibiting alkali-aggregate expansion (47-47) May 1951 ..... 693
- Caldwell, W. L.**
- Metal forms in reinforced concrete construction (V. 4) 1908 ..... 286
  - Progress in the use of metal forms with comparative costs (V. 5) 1909... 347
- Calgon**—Dermatitis treatment (JPP 40-145) Nov. 1943 ..... 175
- Calibration and use of impact test hammer** (54-CB) N. G. Zoldners Aug. 1957.. 161
- California experience with the expansion of concrete through reaction between cement and aggregate** (38-15)
- Thomas E. Stanton, O. J. Porter, L. C. Meder, and Allen Nicol Jan. 1942..... 209
  - Disc. (Convention) Harmon S. Meissner, Roger Rhoades, Lewis H. Tuthill, Roy W. Carlson, Charles H. Scholer, Raymond E. Davis, (since convention) J. C. Witt, and authors Nov. Suppl. 1942 ..... 236-1
- Callan, Edwin J.**
- Concrete for radiation shielding (50-2) Sept. 1953 ..... 17
  - Thermal expansion of aggregates and concrete durability (48-35) Feb. 1952.. 485
  - Disc. Soniscope tests concrete structures (47-32) Part 2 Dec. 1950..... 444-1
- Calleja, J.**
- Determination of setting and hardening time of high-alumina cements by electrical resistance techniques (50-14) Nov. 1953 ..... 249
  - Effect of current frequency on measurement of electrical resistance of cement pastes (49-25) Dec. 1952..... 329
  - New techniques in the study of setting and hardening of hydraulic materials (48-35) Mar. 1952 ..... 525
- Calorimeter**—Measurement of heat of hydration of cement (53-9) Aug. 1956..... 173
- Camber**—Flat slab floor with tapered haunches (55-63) Mar. 1959..... 985
- Camellerie, J. F.**—Slip-form details and techniques (55-67) Apr. 1959..... 1131
- Camera lucida**—Air void measurement—Methods (43-32) May 1947 ..... 1025
- Camera lucida method for measuring air voids in hardened concrete** (43-32) George J. Verbeck May 1947..... 1025
- Campbell-Allen, D.**
- Disc. Bearing capacity of concrete (54-22) June 1958 ..... 1183
  - Disc. Evaluation of compression test results of field concrete (52-17) Part 2 Dec. 1956 ..... 1156
  - Disc. High density concrete for shielding atomic energy plants (54-56) Part 2 Dec. 1958 ..... 1411
- Campion, H. T.**—Franklin Field stadium of the University of Pennsylvania (V. 19) 1923 ..... 215
- Canal**
- Barge—Concrete structures used, New York state (V. 6) 1910 ..... 196
  - Construction
    - Placing concrete (38-13) Nov. 1941.... 177
    - Trimming subgrade (38-13) Nov. 1941 177
    - Irrigation (V. 4) 1908 ..... 309  - Lining
    - Air entrainment (46-5) Sept. 1949..... 57
    - Construction (46-5) Sept. 1949..... 57
    - Construction (27-3) Oct. 1930 ..... 117
    - Curing with sprayed coats (38-28) Apr. 1942 ..... 449
    - Repair methods—Pneumatic mortar (43-17) Jan. 1947 ..... 533
    - Slip-forms (48-11) Apr. 1952 ..... 637
    - Slip-forms (52-1) Sept. 1955 ..... 1
    - Spray-coats—Curing (38-28) Apr. 1942 449
    - Temperature computations for insulation (48-18) Nov. 1951 ..... 253
    - Transit mixers—Contra Costa canal (38-18) Jan. 1942 ..... 269  - Panama—Production and handling procedures for concrete (V. 8) 1912... 326
  - Repair (33-14) Jan.-Feb. 1937..... 303
- Canal lining cured by sprayed coats of white-pigmented compound** (38-28) O. G. Boden Apr. 1942 ..... 449
- Candela, Felix**
- Simple concrete shell structures (48-22) Dec. 1951 ..... 321
  - Skew shell utilized in unusual roof (49-45) Mar. 1953 ..... 657
  - Structural applications of hyperbolic paraboloidal shells (51-20) Jan. 1955.. 397
- Cantilevered folded plate roofs ACI headquarters** (55-26) Charles S. Whitney Oct. 1958 ..... 427
- Canvas**—Protection—Winter concreting (44-13) Dec. 1947 ..... 309
- CaO-SiO<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O system**—Hydrothermal studies (51-50) June 1955 ..... 989
- Cape, E. B.**—Design and control of concrete paving mixtures—Texas (37-18) Feb. 1941 ..... 413
- Capillary action**
- Drying shrinkage affected by (51-10) Nov. 1954 ..... 233
  - Hardened paste
    - (43-5a) Oct. 1946 ..... 101
    - (43-5b) Nov. 1946 ..... 249
    - (43-5c) Dec. 1946 ..... 469
    - (43-5d) Jan. 1947 ..... 540
    - (43-5e) Feb. 1947 ..... 669
    - (43-5f) Mar. 1947 ..... 845
    - (43-5g) Apr. 1947 ..... 933  - Pore volume—Hardened cement paste (52-39) Feb. 1956 ..... 633
  - Reduction in basement concrete (44-19) Feb. 1948 ..... 421
  - Rise of ground water—Prevention of (44-39) June 1948 ..... 933
  - No-fines concrete (47-55) June 1951... 833
- Capital**
- Column—Code requirements
    - (44-1) Sept. 1947 ..... 1
    - (47-43) Apr. 1951 ..... 589
    - (52-57) May 1956 ..... 913
- Capp, Frank W.**—Maintaining concrete structures (32-34) May-June 1936..... 579
- Capping**
- Materials
    - Strength development (41-8) Nov. 1944 117
    - Test specimens (41-8) Nov. 1944..... 117  - Sulfur—Test cylinders
    - (JPP 35-34) Apr. 1939 ..... 420
    - (52-CB) Dec. 1955 ..... 491
    - (JPP 37-68) June 1941 ..... 693  - Test specimens—Tests of (41-8) Nov. 1944 ..... 117
- Carbon**—Effect in fly-ash cements (37-12) Jan. 1941 ..... 281
- Carbon black**—Effect on air content and durability (44-28) Apr. 1947 ..... 613
- Carbon dioxide**
- Effect (LR 46-35) Nov. 1949..... 225
  - Efflorescence reduction—Asbestos-cement shingles (37-32) Apr. 1941..... 597

- Fresh concrete affected by
  - (52-27) Dec. 1955 ..... 447
  - (53-CB) Aug. 1956 ..... 225
- Hardened cement paste (34-3) Sept.-Oct. 1937 ..... 25
- Mortar and concrete affected by
  - (53-16) Sept. 1956 ..... 285
  - (55-CB) Feb. 1959 ..... 905
  - Discussion (54-CB) May 1958 ..... 1012
- Treatment — Asbestos-cement shingles (37-32) Apr. 1941 ..... 597
- Carbon dioxide and the cement-aggregate reaction (46-42) A. J. Gaskin Apr. 1950 ..... 625
- Carbon disulfide — Deterioration effect (JPP 44-201) Feb. 1948 ..... 503
- Carbon disulfide effect on concrete (JPP 44-201) Feb. 1948 ..... 503
- Carbonates
  - Aggregate reactivity (41-4) Sept. 1944. 37
  - Cement paint (46-1) Sept. 1949 ..... 1
- Carbonation
  - Damage of fresh concrete surfaces (52-27) Dec. 1955 ..... 447
  - Strength of concrete and mortar affected by (53-16) Sept. 1956 ..... 295
- Carbonell, Celso A.
  - Disc. Effect of waterproof coating on concrete durability (54-4) Mar. 1958... 797
  - Disc. Hot weather concreting problems (53-57) Part 2 Dec. 1957 ..... 1393
  - Disc. Recommended practice for evaluation of compression test results of field concrete (ACI 214-57) (54-1) Mar. 1958 ..... 775
- Carbonic Acid
  - Effect (LR 46-48) Feb. 1950 ..... 473
  - Effect in sea water action on concrete (44-40) June 1948 ..... 977
- Careful planning a necessity in building with precast concrete (49-59) Benton H. Prock May 1953 ..... 833
- Carlson, C. C.
  - Lightweight aggregates for concrete masonry units (53-26) Nov. 1956 ..... 481
  - Tests of the resistance of concrete masonry walls to the penetration of rain (32-30) Mar.-Apr. 1936 ..... 485
  - Tests of the resistance to rain penetration of walls built of masonry and concrete (36-9) Nov. 1939 ..... 169
- Carlson, Roy W.
  - Accelerated tests of concrete expansion due to alkali-aggregate reaction (40-11) Jan. 1944 ..... 205
  - Attempts to measure the cracking tendency of concrete (36-26) June 1940 ..... 533
  - Cement investigations for Boulder Dam with the results up to the age of one year (30-44) May-June 1934 ..... 485
  - Cement investigations for the Hoover Dam (29-25) June 1933 ..... 413
  - Curing of mass concrete (48-46) May 1952 ..... 716
  - Development of a device for the direct measurement of compressive stress (49-15) Nov. 1952 ..... 201
  - Drying shrinkage of large concrete members (33-17) Jan.-Feb. 1937 ..... 327
  - Electric prestressing of reinforcing steel (39-31) June 1943 ..... 585
  - Investigation of causes of delayed expansion of concrete in Buck hydro-electric plant (37-39) June 1941 ..... 665
  - Properties of cements and concretes containing fly ash (33-31) May-June 1937 ..... 577
  - Properties of mortars and concretes containing high-silica cements (30-36) Mar.-Apr. 1934 ..... 369
  - Remarks on durability of concrete (35-21c) Apr. 1939 ..... 359
  - Simple method for the computation of temperatures in concrete structures, A (34-6) Nov.-Dec. 1937 ..... 89
  - Temperatures and stresses in mass concrete (34-28) Mar.-Apr. 1938 ..... 497
- Disc. California experience with the expansion of concrete through reaction between cement and aggregate (38-15) Nov. Suppl. 1942 ..... 236-1
- Disc. Effect of change in moisture-content of the creep of concrete under a sustained load, The (38-24) Nov. Suppl. 1942 ..... 356-1
- Disc. Investigation of the permeability of mass concrete with particular reference to Boulder Dam (31-17) (in Proc. V. 32) Sept.-Oct. 1935 ..... 125
- Disc. Portland-pozzolan cement as used in the Bonneville spillway dam (33-10) May-June 1937 ..... 222-1
- Carlson strain meter — Barker Dam use (44-30) Apr. 1948 ..... 633
- Carlson's method — Mass concrete temperature computations (41-15) Feb. 1945 ..... 305
- Carlton, E. W. — Instrumentation and strain measurement in welded wire fabric reinforced concrete slabs (49-11) Oct. 1952 ..... 141
- Carmel, T. — Large prestressed concrete elevated tank for Dallas, Texas (52-40) Feb. 1955 ..... 641
- Carrying capacity of semicircular hooks T. D. Mylerea (V. 24) 1928 ..... 240
- Carry-over factor
  - Determination for beams of variable section (52-53) Apr. 1958 ..... 839
  - Precise moment distribution (35-8) Nov. 1938 ..... 93
- Carstanjen, Julius, Jr. — Manufacture of concrete products in Germany (V. 9) 1913 ..... 490
- Cartwright, Frank P. — Concrete units in building codes (V. 22) 1926 ..... 233
- Casein — Cement paint (46-1) Sept. 1949 ..... 1
- Casey, Hugh J. — Cement and concrete studies on the Passamaquoddy Tidal Power Project (33-13) Jan.-Feb. 1937.. 279
- Cast stone
  - Architectural — Specifications (V. 7) 1911 ..... 766
  - Color in architecture (28-25) May 1932 ..... 589
  - Coloring and finishing processes (V. 9) 1913 ..... 491
  - Committee report (V. 22) 1926 ..... 671
  - Cut — Manufacture of (V. 23) 1927... 206
  - Decorative uses (V. 14) 1918 ..... 240
  - Development of manufacture and use (V. 25) 1929 ..... 497
  - Dry tamped, "Pacific" — Manufacture (V. 24) 1928 ..... 357
  - Failure attributed to low thermal coefficient aggregate (38-2) Sept. 1941... 29
  - High strength (28-14) Dec. 1931 ..... 243
  - Historical review (V. 2) 1906 ..... 287
  - Manufacture
    - (32-29) Mar.-Apr. 1936 ..... 473
    - (35-21e) Apr. 1939 ..... 379
    - Germany (V. 9) 1913 ..... 480
    - Vibration (29-21) June 1933 ..... 383
    - Vibrators used (30-10) Sept.-Oct. 1933 ..... 59
  - Used for Catskill aqueduct buildings (V. 11) 1915 ..... 563
- Molding and finishing (V. 20) 1924... 250
- Physical properties
  - (28-14) Dec. 1931 ..... 243
  - Tabulated and methods of test explained (V. 25) 1929 ..... 501
  - Quality and strength (35-21e) Apr. 1939 ..... 379
  - Recommended practice in use (26-36) May 1930 ..... 760
  - Schurecht ratio (28-14) Dec. 1931... 243
- Specifications
  - (V. 12) 1916 ..... 492
  - (V. 24) 1928 ..... 348
  - (V. 24) 1928 ..... 352
  - (V. 25) 1929 ..... 550
  - (41-28) June 1945 ..... 701
  - ACI standard (V. 13) 1917 ..... 464
  - Proposed (38-21) Feb. 1942 ..... 511
  - Surface treatment—Committee report (V. 6) 1910 ..... 419
- Testing
  - (28-2) Sept. 1931 ..... 33

Methods—Proposed specifications (38-21) Feb. 1942 .....	313	-Disc. (LR 51-14) E. Walter and author (in Proc. V. 51) Dec. 1954.....	384
-Wet cast process of manufacture (V. 23) 1927 .....	213	<b>Cellular construction</b>	
Cast stone and architectural concrete Committee P-2 (V. 22) 1926.....	671	-Assembly methods (43-13) Dec. 1946...	365
Cast stone as a means to color in architecture (28-29) Fred R. Lear May 1932..	589	-Precast—Ship (46-13) Nov. 1949.....	193
Cast stone as an architectural material (35-21e) C. G. Walker Apr. 1939.....	379	Cellular shell—See Shell	
Castellation—T-beam design (52-CB) Oct. 1955 .....	225	Celocrete block—Nailability (LR 46-52) Mar. 1950 .....	558
Casting		Celotex—Protection—Winter concreting (44-13) Dec. 1947 .....	309
-Operations — Revetment mat (26-37) June 1930 .....	799	<b>Cement</b>	
-Procedure—Prestressed members (52-59) May 1956 .....	1003	-Aggregate reaction (See Cement-aggregate reaction)	
<b>Casting platform</b>		-Air-entraining (See Air-entraining cement)	
-Cost (48-14) Nov. 1951.....	197	-Alkali content	
-Tilt-up construction (48-10) Oct. 1951..	133	Effect on air entrainment (55-5) July 1958 .....	95
Catskill aqueduct—Formwork and construction problems (V. 11) 1915.....	291	Determination (LR 48-5) Sept. 1951...	97
Caulking (33-20) Mar.-Apr. 1937.....	367	Effect in (44-32) Apr. 1948 .....	700
Causes of failure in the concrete block business, The O. U. Miracle (V. 2) 1906	163	Related to expansion and cracking of concrete (55-56) Feb. 1959.....	867
Cavanagh, Curran—Lenora Street viaduct (29-3) Dec. 1932 .....	185	-Alkali soil resistance (34-24) Mar.-Apr. 1938 .....	433
<b>Cavitation</b>		-Alkalinity test (44-43) Apr. 1948.....	745
-Bonneville Dam (46-60) June 1960.....	821	-Aluminous (See Cement—High-alumina)	
-Erosion of concrete (43-31) May 1947..	1009	-ASTM specifications and tests (V. 13) 1917 .....	472
-Hydraulic structures (52-18) Nov. 1955	259	-Autoclave expansion test	
-Resistance		(44-33) Apr. 1948 .....	745
Test for (52-52) Apr. 1956.....	821	(34-2) Sept.-Oct. 1937 .....	13
(46-7) Oct. 1949 .....	109	-Bags—Bituminized for protection (JPP 44-192) Jan. 1948 .....	413
-Stilling basin—Bonneville Dam (52-52) Apr. 1956 .....	821	-Barker Dam construction—Old specifications (44-30) Apr. 1948 .....	633
<b>Ceiling</b>		-Batching	
-Condensation — Outdoor shelter (52-P&P) Mar. 1956 .....	801	(41-25) June 1945 .....	625
-Dusty (45-41) May 1949 .....	673	Recommended practice (36-16) Feb. 1940 .....	329
-Mosaic — U. S. Department of Justice Building (31-31) May-June 1935.....	557	Recommended practice (55-35) Nov. 1958 .....	535
-Paneled		-Bleeding characteristics (52-13) Oct. 1955 .....	159
(LR 46-37) Sept. 1950 .....	78	-Blended	
Concentrated loads (LR 46-37) Dec. 1949 .....	293	Durability effect (42-36) June 1946...	681
Concentrated loads (LR 46-37) Mar. 1950 .....	557	Frost resistance effect (42-38) June 1946 .....	697
-Slabs—Popping—Cause (JPP 35-2) Nov. 1938 .....	114	-Block — Selection (V. 2) 1906 .....	173
<b>Celite — Effect on modulus of elasticity of concrete (28-32) May 1932.....</b>	613	-Brand — Strength affected by (47-31) Feb. 1951 .....	417
<b>Cellular concrete</b>		-Bulk	
-Absorption and capillarity (50-48b) June 1954 .....	817	Handling and economy of (QB-21) 1925 .....	260
-Admixtures — Committee report (51-5) Oct. 1954 .....	113	Handling and transportation (28-3) Sept. 1931 .....	37
-Aluminum powder process (50-48a) May 1954 .....	773	Handling — Central mixing plants (27-45) June 1931 .....	1237
-Costs (50-48a) May 1954 .....	773	-Calcite (LR 46-46) Jan. 1950.....	392
-Curing (50-48a) May 1954 .....	773	-Calcium aluminate — Topping pavements (54-CB) May 1958.....	1009
-Density (50-48b) June 1954 .....	817	-Chemical analysis	
-Drying shrinkage (50-48b) June 1954..	817	(V. 12) 1916 .....	513
-Elasticity (50-48b) June 1954 .....	817	Boulder Dam (43-3) Sept. 1946.....	21
-Excess water method (50-48a) May 1954	773	Long-time study (44-33) Apr. 1948...	745
-Fire resistance (50-48b) June 1954.....	817	-Clinker (See Clinker)	
-Foam		-Coarse-ground — Concrete durability (47-25) Jan. 1951 .....	353
(46-3) Sept. 1949 .....	37	-Composition	
Agents (50-48a) May 1954 .....	773	(36-21) Apr. 1940 .....	433
Insulating properties (53-27) Nov. 1956	509	-Composition	
Preformed (50-48a) May 1954 .....	773	Calculated (44-33) Apr. 1948 .....	745
<b>Gas</b>		Durability of effect (44-36) May 1948	821
(LR 45-20) June 1949 .....	742	Durability effect (44-40) June 1948...	977
(LR 45-20) Nov. 1949 .....	226	Mortar properties affected by (43-3) Sept. 1946 .....	21
-Hydrogen peroxide process (50-48a) May 1954 .....	773	Influence on creep of mortar (55-62) Mar. 1959 .....	963
-Insulating (53-27) Nov. 1956 .....	509	Influence on strength of mortar and concrete (55-62) Mar. 1959.....	963
-Mix-foaming method (50-48a) May 1954	773	Long-time study analysis (44-26) Mar. 1948 .....	533
-Properties and history (43-20) Oct. 1956 .....	375	Permeability of pastes affected by (51-14) Nov. 1954 .....	285
-Strength (50-48b) June 1954.....	817	Relation to properties of finished concrete (V. 23) 1927 .....	355
-Thermal conductivity (50-48b) June 1954 .....	817	Shrinkage affected by (51-10) Nov. 1954 .....	233
-Thermal expansion (50-48b) June 1954.	817	-Consistency tests (44-33) Apr. 1948...	745
<b>Cellular concretes</b>			
-(50-48a) Rudolph C. Valore, Jr. May 1954 .....	773		
-(50-48b) Rudolph C. Valore, Jr. June 1954 .....	817		



-Content		
Determination — Hardened concrete (JPP 38-98) Apr. 1942.....	477	
Permeability of pastes affected by (51-14) Nov. 1954.....	285	
Relation to shrinkage (36-21) Apr. 1940.....	433	
Relation to slump and strength at given water-cement ratio (53-P&P) Aug. 1956.....	231	
-Contraction joint grouting (43-21) Feb. 1947.....	637	
-Cooling (47-54) June 1951.....	821	
-Dermatitis — Causes and treatment of (JPP 40-145) Nov. 1943.....	175	
-Dispersion — Action (42-6) Nov. 1945.....	117	
-Dissolution — Mass concrete — Permeability (31-17) Mar.-Apr. 1935.....	382	
-Deterioration		
During storage (JPP 44-192) Oct. 1947	181	
Sacked (LR 45-13) Feb. 1949.....	501	
-Dyckerhoff (44-36) May 1948.....	821	
-Elastic properties of concrete affected by (54-27) Dec. 1957.....	481	
-Expanding		
Admixtures (51-5) Oct. 1954.....	113	
Russian studies of (55-65) Apr. 1959.....	1075	
-Exposed to sulfate soils (46-17) Dec. 1949.....	257	
-Factor		
Determination (LR 48-18) Jan. 1952...	428	
Nominal effective (JPP 37-67) June 1941.....	700	
Quality relation—Mix record (37-11) Jan. 1941.....	269	
-False set		
(47-38) Feb. 1951.....	517	
Hot weather (LR 50-7) Nov. 1953.....	258	
-Fineness		
Alkali-aggregate reaction (42-20) Apr. 1946.....	517	
Bleeding affected by (35-25) June 1939	465	
Creep of mortars influenced by (55-62) Mar. 1959.....	963	
German standards (44-39) June 1948.....	933	
Relation to water-cement ratio (36-21) Apr. 1940.....	433	
Shrinkage affected by (44-6) Oct. 1947.....	149	
Studies (44-33) Apr. 1948.....	745	
-Floc test		
(44-33) Apr. 1948.....	745	
(52-13) Oct. 1955.....	159	
-Free alkali test (44-33) Apr. 1948.....	745	
-Freezing and thawing		
Resistance effect (39-9) Nov. 1942.....	105	
Tests (52-13) Oct. 1955.....	159	
-General—Convention discussion (V. 3) 1907.....	218	
-Grinding operations (44-26) Mar. 1948.....	553	
-Grouting material for machinery bases (JPP 42-175) June 1946.....	721	
-Gypsum identification (47-53) June 1951.....	809	
-Hardening and strength characteristics (QB-22) 1926.....	614	
-Hardening time (V. 23) 1927.....	436	
-Heat		
Expansion observations (44-33) Apr. 1948.....	745	
Liberation temperature effects (38-4) Sept. 1941.....	53	
-Heat of hydration		
(29-25) June 1933.....	413	
(30-44) May-June 1934.....	485	
Determination (44-33) Apr. 1948.....	745	
Measured by conduction calorimeter (53-9) Aug. 1956.....	173	
Varying with composition (44-38) May 1948.....	877	
-High-alkali		
(40-13) Jan. 1944.....	229	
Reaction with aggregate (38-15) Jan. 1942.....	209	
Reaction with Washington aggregates (37-40) June 1941.....	673	
-High-alumina		
Compared with portland cement in its effect on creep (55-62) Mar. 1959.....	963	
Frost damage to fresh concrete affected by (52-35) Jan. 1956.....	573	
Heat resistance (JPP 35-28) Feb. 1939	292	
Heat resistance (JPP 35-28) Apr. 1939	417	
Heat resistance (JPP 35-28) Nov. 1939	216	
Lining wine, grape juice tanks (JPP 35-27) Feb. 1939.....	291	
Mixing — Effect of sea water (LR 46-43) Jan. 1950.....	390	
Pier construction (V. 23) 1927.....	79	
Production and performance record in France (V. 20) 1924.....	348	
Refractory concrete in jet engine test cells (53-48) Mar. 1957.....	871	
Setting and hardening time—Electrical resistance method (50-14) Nov. 1953.....	249	
-High-early-strength		
(44-32) Apr. 1948.....	705	
Cement factor varied with (52-P&P) Dec. 1955.....	493	
Compressive strength — Effect of temperature (30-20) Jan.-Feb. 1934.....	159	
Compressive strength — Temperature effects (31-6) Nov.-Dec. 1934.....	165	
Masonry manufacture (32-40) May-June 1936.....	673	
Masonry manufacture (33-26) Mar.-Apr. 1937.....	499	
Products manufacture (31-9) Jan.-Feb. 1935.....	241	
Specifications (33-23) Mar.-Apr. 1937..	435	
Specifications and tests—Research review 1931 (27-17) Jan. 1931.....	469	
-High magnesia content — Properties (V. 10) 1914.....	470	
-High potash—Alkali-aggregate reaction tests (44-29) Apr. 1948.....	625	
-High-Silica		
Mortars and concrete—Properties (30-36) Mar.-Apr. 1934.....	369	
Types and history (30-36) Mar.-Apr. 1934.....	369	
History		
Development and early application (V. 20) 1924.....	22	
Development and use (V. 20) 1924.....	43	
Development in United States (44-32) Apr. 1948.....	700	
Review 1900-1935 (31-14) Mar.-Apr. 1935.....	345	
Use (36-21) Apr. 1940.....	433	
-Hydration		
(V. 6) 1910.....	287	
(43-5a) Oct. 1946.....	101	
(43-5b) Nov. 1946.....	249	
(43-5c) Dec. 1946.....	469	
(43-5d) Jan. 1947.....	549	
(43-5e) Feb. 1947.....	669	
(43-5f) Mar. 1947.....	846	
(43-5g) Apr. 1947.....	933	
Carbonation due to storage in air (55-CB) Feb. 1959.....	903	
Conditions necessary for optimum (55-9) Aug. 1958.....	161	
Microscopic study of hydrated cement (39-13) Jan. 1943.....	193	
Permeability of pastes affected by (51-14) Nov. 1954.....	285	
Thermal analysis (45-42) June 1949.....	693	
Hydraulic — Types and uses (31-8) Jan.-Feb. 1935.....	225	
Ignition loss and normal consistency comparisons after 10-year storage (54-27) Dec. 1957.....	481	
Industry—War damage—Germany (43-19) Feb. 1946.....	617	
Inspection and testing (46-15) Dec. 1949	237	
Iron ore		
Properties and uses (V. 8) 1912.....	566	
Marine use — Properties and behavior tested (V. 8) 1912.....	578	
Sea water resistance related to chemical composition (V. 8) 1912.....	597	
-Joint Committee recommendation (V. 13) 1917.....	509	
-Lime content related to durability (V. 7) 1911.....	640	

- Long-time study — Performance in pavements (54-59) June 1958..... 1017
- Low heat
  - (32-9) Sept.-Oct. 1935 ..... 80
  - (44-32) Apr. 1948 ..... 705
- Age-strength characteristics (JPP 36-60) June 1940 ..... 687
- Luminite — Heat resistance (JPP 35-28)
  - Feb. 1939 ..... 292
  - Apr. 1939 ..... 417
  - (In Proc. V. 36) Nov. 1939..... 216
- Magnesia content
  - Effect on properties (ACI Journal Jan. 1915, bound with Proc. V. 11)..... 89
  - Related to expansion and cracking of concrete (55-56) Feb. 1959 ..... 867
- Manufacture
  - Chinese methods (44-17) Jan. 1948.... 381
  - German practices (44-39) June 1948... 933
  - Observations for long-time study program (44-26) Mar. 1948..... 553
  - Procedures and production statistics (V. 20) 1924 ..... 43
- Marine — Low-alumina — Properties and behavior (V. 8) 1912 ..... 578
- Masonry (See Masonry cement)
- Mass concrete — Physical and chemical properties (30-2) Sept.-Oct. 1933..... 9
- Mixed brands — Effects on concrete (JPP 39-118) Nov. 1942 ..... 135
- Natural and portland
  - Testing (V. 2) 1906 ..... 252
  - Uses (V. 2) 1906 ..... 252
- Neat — Volumetric changes (29-17) Mar.-Apr. 1933 ..... 344
- Nonevaporable water tests (44-33) Apr. 1948 ..... 745
- Paint (See Paint)
- Painted on as waterproof coating (V. 8) 1912 ..... 552
- Particle size distribution (44-33) Apr. 1948 ..... 745
- Pavement
  - New York use (35-31) June 1939..... 561
  - Shrinkage affected by (53-42) Feb. 1957 ..... 781
- Performance
  - Laboratory and field tests correlated (38-27) Apr. 1942 ..... 441
  - Long-time study (38-27) Apr. 1942.... 441
  - Long-time study (44-21) Feb. 1948.... 441
  - Long-time study (44-26) Mar. 1948.... 553
  - Long-time study (44-33) Apr. 1948.... 745
  - Long-time study (52-13) Oct. 1955.... 159
  - Long-time study — 10-year report (49-42) Mar. 1953 ..... 601
- Permeability affected by (26-7) Dec. 1929 ..... 101
- Power project studies (33-13) Jan.-Feb. 1937 ..... 279
- Pozzolan (See Portland-pozzolan cement and Pozzolan cement)
- Premature stiffening (52-13) Oct. 1955.. 159
- Properties and preparations—Germany (43-19) Feb. 1946 ..... 617
- Proportioning (See Proportioning)
- Protection of poor quality aggregate (30-40) May-June 1934 ..... 437
- Raw materials (44-26) Mar. 1948..... 553
- Regulations of use in New York City (V. 2) 1906 ..... 186
- Relation to aggregate (LR 48-30) June 1952 ..... 903
- Relationship to properties of concrete (V. 21) 1925 ..... 109
- Research
  - Review, 1931 (27-17) Jan. 1931..... 469
  - Use of radioisotopes (LR 50-9) June 1954 ..... 889
- Roman and portland — Testing and transportation — Hungarian standards (V. 7) 1911 ..... 468
- Russian — Types and specifications (55-65) Apr. 1959 ..... 1075
- "Sand" type — Uses and limitations (55-P&P) Nov. 1958 ..... 657
- Saving — Aggregate development (36-14) Jan. 1940 ..... 273
- Sea water resistance
  - (V. 6) 1910 ..... 158
  - (34-24) Mar.-Apr. 1938 ..... 433
- Setting and hardening
  - Calcium sulfate solutions effect (53-37) Jan. 1957 ..... 679
  - Time (48-35) Mar. 1952 ..... 525
  - Shrinkage (52-13) Oct. 1955..... 159
- Slag
  - Addition (47-40) Mar. 1951..... 545
  - Blast furnace — Properties studied (54-13) Sept. 1957 ..... 205
  - Blast furnace—Resistance of concrete to freezing and thawing and ice removal chemicals affected by (55-CB) Aug. 1958 ..... 285
  - Eisenportland (44-39) June 1948..... 933
  - Hochofen (44-39) June 1948..... 933
  - Specifications (54-13) Sept. 1957... 205
- Specific gravity test results (44-33) Apr. 1948 ..... 745
- Specific surface
  - (44-33) Apr. 1948 ..... 745
  - Influence on permeability of pastes (51-14) Nov. 1954 ..... 285
- Specifications
  - (33-23) Mar.-Apr. 1937 ..... 435
  - ASTM (V. 5) 1909 ..... 401
  - Changes — 25 years (44-32) Apr. 1948.. 705
  - Delaware aqueduct (37-14) Feb. 1941.. 325
  - Precast pipe (44-11) Dec. 1947 ..... 261
  - San Francisco-Oakland bay bridge (32-1) Sept.-Oct. 1935 ..... 1
- Standards of quality required for bridge construction (V. 20) 1924..... 259
- Storage
  - Long-time study purposes (44-26) Mar. 1948 ..... 553
  - Long-time tests (27-19) Feb. 1931.... 547
  - Paper bags (LR 46-38) Dec. 1949..... 298
  - Sack (JPP 44-192) Oct. 1947..... 181
  - Sack — Canadian tests (JPP 44-192) Feb. 1948 ..... 501
  - Volume effect (34-2) Sept.-Oct. 1937.. 13
- Strength
  - Affected by (50-16) Dec. 1953..... 285
  - Affected by (54-27) Dec. 1957..... 481
  - Development of various types (36-21) Apr. 1940 ..... 433
  - Hardened at boiling point of water (28-25) Apr. 1932 ..... 531
  - Tests (52-13) Oct. 1955 ..... 159
- Sugar-solubility test (44-33) Apr. 1948.. 745
- Sulfate content — Effect on shrinkage and warping (44-6) Oct. 1947..... 149
- Sulfate exposure (46-17) Dec. 1949..... 257
- Sulfate resistance
  - (44-32) Apr. 1948 ..... 705
  - (44-36) May 1948 ..... 821
  - (49-16) Nov. 1952 ..... 217
  - Long-time study (44-33) Apr. 1948... 745
- Temperature
  - Control for hot weather concreting—Recommended practice (55-34) Nov. 1958 ..... 525
  - Considerations in hot weather (53-57) May 1957 ..... 1025
  - Data at completion of manufacture (44-26) Mar. 1948 ..... 553
  - Mix properties affected by (JPP 44-189) Dec. 1947 ..... 330
  - Setting and hardening time, and tensile strength affected by (V. 5) 1909.. 484
  - Strength affected by (54-62) June 1958 1063
- Testing
  - (V. 5) 1909 ..... 210
  - German practice (44-39) June 1948... 933
  - Long-time study (44-33) Apr. 1948.... 745
  - Long-time study projects (44-21) Feb. 1948 ..... 441
  - Time-of-set (44-33) Apr. 1948..... 745
- Tricalcium aluminate content — Effect on shrinkage (44-6) Oct. 1947..... 149
- Type
  - New York test road (47-51) June 1951 773
  - Physical and mechanical properties affected by (36-31) June 1940..... 617
  - Properties compared (44-32) Apr. 1948 705

Sewage-work (54-40) Mar. 1958 .....	733	Adsorption data interpretation .....	
Shrinkage affected by (35-6) Nov. 1938 .....	73	Capillary flow .....	
Strength affected by (47-31) Feb. 1951 .....	417	Capillary tension .....	
Strength development affected by (54-62) June 1958 .....	1063	Compressive strength .....	
Temperature control in mass concrete (53-64) June 1957 .....	1145	Energy of binding water .....	
-Use of — Convention discussion (V. 4) 1900 .....	211	Enthalpy change of adsorption .....	
-Vapor sorption tests (44-33) Apr. 1948 .....	745	Entropy decrease .....	
-Variations (26-6) Nov. 1929 .....	65	Free energy decrease .....	
Setting time affected by (55-50) Jan. 1959 .....	769	Freezing of water in .....	
-Water-solubility of alkali (47-10) Oct. 1950 .....	153	Gel-water and capillary water .....	
-Wetting — Action (42-6) Nov. 1945 .....	117	Heat of adsorption .....	
-Workability influenced by (V. 24) 1928 .....	43	Heat of capillary condensation .....	
Cement and building construction C. A. P. Turner (V. 2) 1906 .....	46	Heat of hydration .....	
Cement and concrete control San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge (32-1) Thomas E. Stanton, Jr. Sept.-Oct. 1935 .....	1	Isobars and isotherms .....	
Cement and concrete studies on the Pasamaquoddy Tidal Power Project (33-13) Hugh J. Casey Jan.-Feb. 1937 .....	279	Moisture diffusion .....	
Cement as a factor in the workability of concrete P. H. Bates and J. R. Dwyer (V. 24) 1928 .....	43	Permeability .....	
Cement balls — Cause and cure (LR 45-8) Oct. 1948 .....	181	Porosity .....	
(LR 45-8) Nov. 1948 .....	261	Self desiccation .....	
(LR 45-8) Dec. 1948 .....	345	Specific surface .....	
(LR 45-14) Feb. 1949 .....	501	Swelling pressure .....	
Cement block architecture Louis H. Gibson (V. 2) 1906 .....	146	Temperature change effect .....	
Cement coatings F. J. Morse (V. 8) 1912 .....	552	Volume change .....	
Cement drain tile plant layout and operation C. M. Powell (V. 7) 1911 .....	770	Water fixation measurement .....	
Cement floor finish, Report of committee on (V. 17) 1921 .....	246	-Hardened .....	
Cement investigations for Boulder Dam — Results of tests on mortars up to age of ten years (43-3) Raymond E. Davis Wilson C. Hanna, and Elwood H. Brown Sept. 1946 .....	21	Specific volume of evaporable water (52-55) Apr. 1956 .....	863
Cement investigations for Boulder Dam with the results up to the age of one year (30-44) Raymond E. Davis, R. W. Carlson, G. E. Troxell, and Joe W. Kelly May-June 1934 .....	485	Water retained (31-11) Jan.-Feb. 1935 .....	272
Cement investigations for the Hoover Dam (29-25) Raymond E. Davis, R. W. Carlson, G. E. Troxell, and Joe W. Kelly June 1933 .....	413	-Hydrated — Microscopic study (39-13) Jan. 1943 .....	193
Cement is the magic of concrete F. W. Kelley (V. 20) 1924 .....	43	-Length changes (34-3) Sept.-Oct. 1937 .....	25
Cement mortar pipe linings (49-2) J. Wright Taussig Sept. 1952 .....	13	-Matrix — Thermal incompatibility with aggregate (52-50) Mar. 1956 .....	791
Cement or granolithic finish on concrete floors Joseph C. Grady (V. 18) 1922 .....	115	-Microscopical and chemical analyses — After sea water exposure (44-40) June 1948 .....	977
Cement paint — See Paint .....		-Permeability (51-14) Nov. 1954 .....	285
Cement paste .....		(52-43) Feb. 1956 .....	673
-Air entrainment (51-46) May 1955 .....	905	-Pore volume (52-55) Apr. 1956 .....	863
-Autogenous healing (52-63) June 1956 .....	1003	-Properties affected by curing temperature and pressure (52-43) Feb. 1956 .....	673
-Bleeding (35-25) June 1939 .....	465	-Strength .....	
-Conductometric analysis (33-8) Nov.-Dec. 1936 .....	131	Caustic solutions (51-26) Feb. 1955 .....	497
-Content — Concrete (43-32) May 1947 .....	1025	Related to strength of concrete (V. 25) 1929 .....	382
-Curing at elevated temperatures and pressures (52-43) Feb. 1956 .....	673	Tests (34-3) Sept.-Oct. 1937 .....	25
Drying shrinkage .....		-Structure (41-12) Feb. 1945 .....	245
Effect of powdered minerals and fine aggregate used to replace part of cement (55-79) June 1959 .....	1303	-Temperature tests (27-14) Jan. 1931 .....	385
Effect of water-cement ratio and curing conditions (55-79) June 1959 .....	1303	-Setting time — Electrical resistance (49-25) Dec. 1952 .....	329
-Hardened — The following references are in (43-5a — 43-5g). Seven installments Oct. 1946 to Apr. 1947 .....	101	-Volume changes — During hydration (43-36) June 1947 .....	1089
249 .....	249	Cement paving as constructed at Mason City, Iowa F. P. Wilson (V. 8) 1912 .....	689
469 .....	469	Cement performance in concrete exposed to sulfate soils (46-17) L. A. Dahl Dec. 1949 .....	257
549 .....	549	Cementstone precast construction (45-11) -A. C. Grafflin Nov. 1948 .....	193
669 .....	669	-Disc. Charles W. Dohn and author June 1949 .....	204
846 .....	846	Cement posts J. A. Mitchell (V. 1) 1905 .....	39
993 .....	993	Cement sidewalk paving Albert Moyer (V. 3) 1907 .....	39
Absolute volume .....		Cements and calcium chloride and cold water (52-CB) E. L. Howard Nov. 1955 .....	378
Absorptivity .....		Cement-aggregate reaction .....	
		-See also Alkali-aggregate reaction .....	
		(44-3) Oct. 1947 .....	93
		-Alkali reactivity (45-5) Sept. 1948 .....	57
		-Australia (46-40) Apr. 1950 .....	613
		-Australian theories (46-41) Apr. 1950 .....	617
		-Carbon dioxide effect (46-42) Apr. 1950 .....	625
		-Chemical processes (44-8) Nov. 1947 .....	193
		-Coarse aggregate effect (44-41) June 1948 .....	1009
		-Deleterious characteristics of aggregate (52-58) May 1956 .....	987
		-Expansion (44-3) Oct. 1947 .....	99
		-Fly ash (48-31) Feb. 1952 .....	457
		-Limestone (45-5) Sept. 1948 .....	57
		-Mortar bar expansions (45-5) Sept. 1948 .....	57
		-Opal (45-5) Sept. 1948 .....	57
		-Osmotic pressure (44-3) Oct. 1947 .....	93
		-Sand (45-5) Sept. 1948 .....	57
		-Volcanic glasses (45-5) Sept. 1948 .....	57



- Cement-aggregate reaction in concrete** (44-3) Duncan McConnell, Richard C. Mielenz, William Y. Holland, Kenneth T. Greene Oct. 1947.....
- Cement-silica mixtures — Mechanical strength** (54-9) Aug. 1957.....
- Center of rigidity — Skewed elements of building** (48-19) Dec. 1951.....
- Centers of action method — Stress analysis — Unsymmetrical bending** (44-31) Apr. 1948.....
- Central concrete mixing plant, Puget Sound Navy Yard** (29-4) A. D. Hunter Oct. 1932.....
- Central mixing plants for the manufacture of premixed concrete** W. E. Hart (V. 21) 1925.....
- Cernica, John N. — Fatigue properties of concrete beams** (55-15) Aug. 1958.....
- Cervin, D. R. — Design of rectangular tied columns subject to bending with steel in all faces** (44-18) Jan. 1948.....
- Practical procedure for rigid frame design (41-19) Apr. 1945.....
- Chace, W. G. — Reinforced concrete pipe for transmission of water under pressure** (V. 19) 1923.....
- Chadha, O. P. — Bhakra Dam — Design and construction features** (53-10) Aug. 1956.....
- Chadwick, W. L. — Hydraulic structure maintenance using pneumatically placed mortar** (43-17) Jan. 1947.....
- Chairman — Technical meetings — Functions of** (43-18) Feb. 1947.....
- Chair — Bar support** (41-24) June 1945.....
- Metal — Recommended practice (38-12) Nov. 1941.....
- Chalcedony — Aggregate reactivity** (44-3) Oct. 1947.....
- (41-4) Sept. 1944.....
- (45-5) Sept. 1948.....
- Reactivity tests (44-8) Nov. 1947.....
- Challenge — Shorten the lag between research and practice** (34-30) Frank T. Sheets May-June 1938.....
- Chaly, V. — Basis for classifying deleterious characteristics of concrete aggregate materials** (52-58) May 1956.....
- Chamberlin, S. J. — Bond between concrete and steel, The** (35-1) Sept. 1938.....
- Spacing of reinforcement in beams (53-6) July 1956.....
- Spacing of spliced bars in beams (54-38) Feb. 1958.....
- Spacing of spliced bars in tension pull-out specimens (49-19) Dec. 1952.....
- Disc. Proposed specifications for minimum bar spacing and protective cover in precast concrete framing members (46-44) Part 2 Dec. 1950.....
- Chamberlin, Wilbur H. — Early strength of concrete as affected by steam-curing temperatures** (46-18) Dec. 1949.....
- Entrained air simplifies winter curing (47-34) Feb. 1951.....
- Chandler, George D. — Effect of finely ground cements on concrete products manufacture** (V. 23) 1927.....
- Effects of time before placement in concrete pipe manufacture (V. 23) 1927.....
- Chang, Tien S. — Fatigue behavior of reinforced concrete beams** (55-14) Aug. 1958.....
- Static and fatigue strength in shear of beams with tensile reinforcement (54-60) June 1958.....
- Chapman, Alfred — Concrete as a medium of architectural expression in building** (30-38) May-June 1934.....
- Chapman, Cloyd M. — Data on lime putty and cream of lime** (V. 10) 1914.....
- Effect of electrolysis on metal embedded in concrete, The (V. 7) 1911.....
- Results of experiments upon effect of sea water on the tensile strength of various mixtures of cement and sand (V. 6) 1910.....
- Tests of waterproofing for concrete (V. 9) 1913.....
- Use of the universal sand tester, The (V. 12) 1916.....
- Waterproofing concrete without altering its appearance (V. 6) 1910.....
- Waterproofing with water (V. 7) 1911.....
- Chappell, Frank W. — High strength steel and concrete result in minimum column sizes** (54-52) May 1958.....
- Characteristics of concrete for architectural use** (35-21f) John J. Earley Apr. 1939.....
- Characteristics of concrete for fire resistance** Committee E-4 (V. 25) 1929.....
- Characteristics of crushed stone coarse aggregate** Committee E-5 subcommittee on crushed stone (V. 23) 1927.....
- Charles, Fred R. — Development of concrete road construction** (V. 6) 1910.....
- Chart for the design and adjustment of concrete mixes** (40-5) Howard E. Burr Sept. 1943.....
- Charts and direct method for design of cantilever retaining walls** (40-2) William A. Jones Sept. 1943.....
- Chats Falls power development — Concreting** (29-11) Feb. 1933.....
- Chedraui, Mauricio — Tables for circularly curved horizontal beams with symmetrical uniform loads** (53-58) May 1957.....
- Cheesman, W. J. — Ultrasonic method of studying deterioration and cracking in concrete structures** (46-2) Sept. 1949.....
- Chemical attack — Cause of failure** (44-42) June 1948.....
- Hydraulic structures (52-18) Nov. 1955.....
- Chemical heat — See Heat of hydration**
- Chemical reactions in high-pressure steam curing of portland cement products** (49-60) W. C. Hansen May 1953.....
- Chemical reactivity of dolerite (Diabase) (JPP 44-204) Bryant Mather June 1948..**
- Chemical test for reactivity of concrete aggregates with cement alkalies; chemical processes in cement-aggregate reaction** (44-8).....
- Richard C. Mielenz, Kenneth T. Greene, and Elton J. Benton Nov. 1947.....
- Disc. J. C. Sprague, C. J. Chunn, and authors Part 2 Dec. 1948.....
- Chemistry of portland cement, The G. A. Rankin (V. 12) 1916.....**
- Cheney, James A. — Structural analysis by dynamic load parameters** (53-5) July 1956.....
- Cheng, David H. — Disc. Guide for ultimate strength design of reinforced concrete** (53-25) June 1957.....
- Chert — Aggregate reactivity** (44-3) Oct. 1947..
- Alkali reactivity (45-5) Sept. 1948.....
- Durability as aggregate (JPP 35-7) Nov. 1938.....
- Jan. 1939.....
- Reaction with high alkali cement (38-15) Jan. 1942.....
- Reactivity studies (44-42) June 1948....
- Various kinds — Reactivity tests (44-8) Nov. 1947.....
- Chertkof, J. O. — Disc. Perlite insulating concrete** (50-50) Part 2 Dec. 1954.....
- Chi, Michael — Flexural cracks in reinforced concrete beams** (54-48) Apr. 1958.....
- Disc. Strains in beams having diagonal cracks (55-46) June 1959.....
- Disc. Strength of concrete under combined stresses (55-20) Mar. 1959.....

- Disc. Tentative recommendations for prestressed concrete (54-30) Part 2 Sept. 1958..... 1217
- Chia-Shiang Yen — Disc. Concrete making in China (44-17) Part 2 Dec. 1948... 400 1
- Chicago and Northwestern Railway Company terminal elevator, The F. C. Huffman (V. 14) 1918..... 312
- Chief Joseph Dam — Grouting (46-23) Jan. 1950..... 361
- Chimney
  - (32-41) May-June 1936..... 715
  - Accessories (51-1) Sept. 1954..... 1
  - Construction (51-1) Sept. 1954..... 1
  - Deflection caused by wind and heat (V. 23) 1927..... 109
  - Design
    - (V. 13) 1917..... 337
    - (V. 14) 1918..... 278
    - (V. 18) 1922..... 315
    - (51-1) Sept. 1954..... 1
  - Design and construction specifications recommended
    - (V. 18) 1922..... 221
    - (V. 22) 1926..... 675
  - Deterioration (43-22) Feb. 1947..... 653
  - Earthquake resistant design (53-4) July 1956..... 85
  - Flue gas effect (43-22) Feb. 1947..... 653
  - Footings for (V. 13) 1917..... 334
  - Forms (51-1) Sept. 1954..... 1
  - Linings
    - (49-26) Jan. 1953..... 353
    - (51-1) Sept. 1954..... 1
  - Materials (51-1) Sept. 1954..... 1
  - Openings (51-1) Sept. 1954..... 1
  - Repair during plant operation (43-22) Feb. 1947..... 653
  - Shell design (51-1) Sept. 1954..... 1
  - Specifications
    - ACI 505-54 interpreted (55-P&P) Feb. 1959..... 908
    - Proposed (49-26) Jan. 1953..... 353
    - Summary (30-35) Mar.-Apr. 1934..... 367
  - Stresses
    - Allowable (51-1) Sept. 1954..... 1
    - Combined (51-1) Sept. 1954..... 1
    - Earthquake (51-1) Sept. 1954..... 1
    - Temperature (51-1) Sept. 1954..... 1
    - Temperature and wind—Measured (V. 23) 1927..... 109
    - Thermal — Investigated (V. 21) 1925..... 204
    - Thermal — Measured (V. 22) 1926..... 350
    - Wind (51-1) Sept. 1954..... 1
  - Tokyo earthquake 1923 (48-1) Sept. 1951..... 1
  - Wind and temperature loads combined (55-P&P) Feb. 1959..... 908
  - Wind loading measurements (V. 22) 1926..... 350
- Chimney design Charles P. Woodworth (V. 13) 1917..... 337
- China
  - Aggregate sources (44-17) Jan. 1948... 381
  - Cement manufacture (44-17) Jan. 1948... 381
  - Concreting methods (44-17) Jan. 1948... 381
  - Hydroelectric development (44-17) Jan. 1948... 381
  - Labor costs (44-17) Jan. 1948... 381
  - Reinforcing steel production (44-17) Jan. 1948... 381
- Chinawood oil
  - Paint
    - Durability tests (35-29) June 1939... 545
    - Exterior surfaces—Ontario (JPP 35-19) Jan. 1939..... 209
    - Silo interior treatment (JPP 35-18) Jan. 1939..... 208
- Chinn, James
  - Cylindrical shell analysis simplified by beam method (55-71) May 1959..... 1183
  - Lapped splices in reinforced concrete beams (52-15) Oct. 1955..... 201
  - Disc. Design and construction of a folded plate roof structure (51-23) Part 2 Dec. 1955..... 456 1
  - Disc. Design of floating slab foundation (53-49) Part 2 Dec. 1957..... 1359
- Disc. General method for analysis of flat slabs and plates (54-3) Mar. 1958... 787
- Disc. — Shear, diagonal tension, and anchorage in beams (55-45) June 1959... 1427
- Disc. Ultimate strength design (52-30) Part 2 Dec. 1956..... 1333
- Disc. Ultimate theory in flexure by exponential function (52-24) Part 2 Dec. 1956..... 1215
- Chipman, Paul — Concrete roadbed on the Pere Marquette Railway (26-8) Dec. 1929..... 143
- Chisholm, T. H. — Painting interior concrete surfaces: The experience of one organization (43-28) Apr. 1947..... 913
- Chloride resistance — Paving concrete (35-31) June 1939..... 651
- Chloride salts — Control of pavement scaling (45-28) Mar. 1949..... 513
- Choinoky, Thomas
  - Prestressed concrete pavement for air-fields (53-3) July 1956..... 59
  - Disc. Prestressed pavement — A world view of its status (55-53) Part 2 Sept. 1953..... 1493
- Christensen, Axel O. L. — Cracking in concrete and the growth of hair cracks into structural cracks (V. 24) 1928..... 190
- Christensen, Einar — Cinders as concrete aggregate (27-20) Feb. 1931..... 583
- Christenson, C. O. — Use of concrete in residential construction (49-4) Sept. 1952... 37
- Chu, Kuang-Han
  - Disc. Critical look at slab design methods, A (54-21) June 1958..... 1177
  - Disc. Ultimate strength design of rectangular concrete members subject to unsymmetrical bending (54-36) Part 2 Sept. 1953..... 1253
- Chubb, H.
  - Concretes containing air-entraining agents (40-26) June 1944..... 509
  - Cost and value of concrete pavements (V. 5) 1909..... 356
- Chunn, C. J. — Disc. Chemical test for reactivity of concrete aggregates with cement alkalies; chemical processes in cement-aggregate reaction (44-8) Part 2 Dec. 1948..... 224-1
- Chute a Caron Dam — Concreting methods (26-16) Feb. 1930..... 315
- Cinder aggregate
  - (45-34) Apr. 1949..... 581
  - Acid treatment (44-16) Jan. 1948... 361
  - Convention discussion (V. 3) 1907... 218
  - Lime treatment (44-16) Jan. 1948... 361
  - Magnetic separation (44-16) Jan. 1948... 361
  - Microscopical analysis of impurities (44-16) Jan. 1948..... 361
  - Moist storage (44-16) Jan. 1948..... 361
  - Pop-outs caused by (44-16) Jan. 1948... 361
  - Specifications (44-16) Jan. 1948..... 361
  - Staining caused by (44-16) Jan. 1948... 361
  - Steam test for detecting impurities (44-16) Jan. 1948..... 361
  - Steam treatment (44-16) Jan. 1948... 361
  - Summary (27-20) Feb. 1931..... 583
- Cinder block
  - (44-16) Jan. 1948..... 361
  - High-pressure steam curing — Properties (49-53) Apr. 1953..... 745
  - Insulating value (JPP 39-115) Nov. 1942... 130
  - Manufacture — Convention discussion (V. 24) 1928..... 439
  - Nailability (LR 46-52) Mar. 1950..... 598
  - Shrinkage (26-32) Apr. 1930..... 699
  - Shrinkage (28-11) Nov. 1931..... 177
  - Tests (36-7) Nov. 1939..... 121
- Cinder concrete
  - (27-20) Feb. 1931..... 583
  - Pop-outs (44-16) Jan. 1948..... 361
  - Staining of (44-16) Jan. 1948..... 361
  - Thermal properties (V. 7) 1911..... 78
- Cinders
  - Roof fill (QB-19) 1923..... 249
  - Subgrade highway material (44-39) June 1948..... 933

- Cinders as concrete aggregate (27-20)**  
 -Einar Christensen Feb. 1931..... 583  
 -Disc. G. E. Strehan, John Sanford Peck, E. H. Praeger, and author June 1931..... 1261
- Circular flat slabs with central column (34-18)**  
 -Joseph A. Wise Jan.-Feb. 1938..... 245  
 -Disc. K. Hajnal-Konyi Sept. 1938..... 352-1
- Circular stairway for University City (54-CB) Martin Schulz Feb. 1958..... 699**
- Clair, Miles N.**  
 -Design and operation of central mixing plants — A symposium (26-28) Mar. 1930..... 551  
 -Inspector, The (46-52) May 1950..... 709  
 -Ordinary concrete (35-15) Feb. 1939..... 257  
 -Proposed specifications for ready-mixed concrete (26-21) Feb. 1930..... 467  
 -Repair of concrete chimneys with a minimum of interference with operation of boilers (43-22) Feb. 1947..... 653  
 -Specifications for ready-mixed concrete (27-9) Nov. 1930..... 281  
 -Tentative specifications for ready-mixed concrete (27-39) May 1931..... 1173  
 -Use of vibration in the manufacture of concrete products (29-21) June 1933..... 383
- Clark, Arthur P.**  
 -Bond of concrete reinforcing bars (46-11) Nov. 1949..... 161  
 -Comparative bond efficiency of deformed concrete reinforcing bars (43-14) Dec. 1946..... 381  
 -Cracking in reinforced concrete flexural members (52-54) Apr. 1956..... 851  
 -Diagonal tension in reinforced concrete beams (48-11) Oct. 1951..... 145  
 -Highlights of the development of reinforced concrete and the study of bond (44-20) Feb. 1948..... 437
- Clark, Bruce E.**—Theoretical basis of pressure grout penetration (52-16) Oct. 1955..... 215
- Clark, C. A.**—Development of tilt-up construction (44-35) May 1948..... 813
- Clark, Charles M.**—Tunnel lining practice on the Delaware aqueduct (37-14) Feb. 1941..... 325
- Clark, C. R.**—Test of a flat concrete tile dome reinforced circumferentially (V. 13) 1917..... 61
- Clark, Richard C.**—Disc. Economic factors in prestressed lift-slab construction (55-21) Mar. 1959..... 1047
- Clark, Roy E.**  
 -Bonneville Dam stilling basin repaired after 17 years service (52-52) Apr. 1956..... 821  
 -Effects of high-velocity water on Bonneville Dam concrete (46-60) June 1950..... 821  
 -Mass concrete control in Detroit Dam (53-64) June 1957..... 1145  
 -Portland-pozzolan cement as used in the Bonneville spillway dam (33-10) Jan.-Feb. 1937..... 183
- Classification of admixtures as to pozzolanic effect by means of compressive strength of concrete (34-9)**  
 -F. R. McMillan and T. C. Powers Nov.-Dec. 1937..... 129  
 -Disc. C. P. Derleth Mar. 1938..... 144-1
- Clay**  
 -Aggregates coated with (JPP 44-206) June 1948..... 1061  
 -Expanded  
   Aggregate for structural concrete (55-24) Sept. 1958..... 387  
   Australian experiments (54-CB) Nov. 1957..... 422  
   High pressure steam cured block — Properties (49-53) Apr. 1953..... 745  
   Lightweight aggregate (49-3) Sept. 1952..... 21  
   Tested as aggregate for structural concrete (54-16) Oct. 1957..... 299  
   Use in lightweight structural concrete (54-29) Dec. 1957..... 527
- Presence in aggregate—Effect on pavement shrinkage (53-42) Feb. 1957..... 781  
 -Properties of mortar and concrete (32-9) Sept.-Oct. 1935..... 80  
 -Use as an integral dampproofing material (V. 4) 1908..... 323
- Clay coating on aggregates (JPP 44-206) Robert F. Blanks June 1948..... 1061**
- Clayton hydro project**  
 -Aggregate development (36-14) Jan. 1940..... 273  
 -Proportioning concrete for (38-1) Sept. 1941..... 9
- Cleaver, L. T.**—Detector for locating reinforcing bars in concrete (JPP-44-190) Oct. 1947..... 178
- Clemmer, H. F.**  
 -Effective sealing of concrete pavement joints (47-33) Feb. 1951..... 444  
 -Placing and finishing pavement concrete (37-38) June 1941..... 657  
 -Transverse testing of concrete (V. 22) 1926..... 304
- Climate**  
 -Arid — Effect on concrete performance (37-6) Nov. 1940..... 141  
 -Effect on test roads, long-time study (54-59) June 1958..... 1017  
 -Mass concrete temperatures (41-15) Feb. 1945..... 305
- Clinker**  
 -Autoclave test (44-33) Apr. 1948..... 745  
 -Burning — Cement manufacture (44-26) Mar. 1948..... 553  
 -Chemical analysis  
   (V. 12) 1916..... 513  
   (44-33) Apr. 1948..... 745  
   Compounds present (V. 9) 1913..... 368  
 -Cooling  
   Cement manufacture (44-26) Mar. 1948..... 553  
   Effect on strength and creep of concrete (55-62) Mar. 1959..... 963  
   Rate effect (44-38) May 1948..... 877  
 -Density versus surface area (44-38) May 1948..... 877  
 -Etched by various solutions during mineral analysis (44-38) May 1948..... 877  
 -Grinding — Cement manufacture (44-26) Mar. 1948..... 553  
 -Hardness effect on microscopical analysis (44-38) May 1948..... 877  
 -Liter weight  
   Related to composition (44-38) May 1948..... 877  
   Tests (44-26) Mar. 1948..... 553  
 -Manufacture — Glass formation during (44-38) May 1948..... 877  
 -Measured versus potential compound composition (44-38) May 1948..... 877  
 -Mineral composition (44-38) May 1948..... 877  
 -Photomicrographs (44-38) May 1948..... 877  
 -Polishing for mineral analysis (44-38) May 1948..... 877  
 -Properties and chemical data (54-13) Sept. 1957..... 205  
 -Rings — Removal by gun (JPP 44-188) Oct. 1947..... 177  
 -Sieve analysis (44-26) Mar. 1948..... 553  
 -Size — Related to composition (44-38) May 1948..... 887  
 -Wet and dry process differences (44-38) May 1948..... 877
- Close control of 15,000 cu yd of Hayate concrete for a 27-story building (LR 51-24) E. L. Howard and W. E. Moulton June 1955..... 1061**
- Clossner, J. J.**—Large prestressed concrete elevated tank for Dallas, Texas (52-40) Feb. 1956..... 641
- Clough, Ray W.**—Torsional rigidity of rectangular slabs (50-13) Nov. 1953..... 241
- Coal breaker—Construction in reinforced concrete (V. 7) 1911..... 371**
- Coal tar cut-back—Curing compound (34-31) May-June 1938..... 549**
- Coarse aggregate in concrete as a field for needed research Herbert J. Gilkey (V. 23) 1927..... 363**



**Coarse-ground cement makes more durable concrete (47-25)**

- Harold W. Brewer and Richard W. Burrows Jan. 1951 ..... 353
- Disc. F. O. Anderegg, Bryant Mather, M. Spindel, Hubert Woods, and authors Part 2 Dec. 1951.....360-1
- Coatings**
- See also Paint
- (V. 7) 1911 ..... 532
- Acid waters effect (28-1) Sept. 1931.... 1
- Bituminous
- Application to concrete (53-46) Mar. 1957 ..... 817
- Basement walls (44-19) Feb. 1948..... 421
- Enamel — Tank linings (JPP 39-107) Sept. 1942 ..... 62
- Protection for lead in concrete (JPP 37-65) Nov. 1940 ..... 186
- Waterproofings (33-20) Mar.-Apr. 1937 367
- Boiler steam condensate tanks (JPP 39-107) Sept. 1942 ..... 62
- Bond (V. 18) 1922 ..... 279
- Brine resistance (JPP 42-171) Sept. 1945 ..... 90
- Clear for concrete (53-46) Mar. 1957... 817
- Dampproofing
- (30-1) Sept.-Oct. 1933 ..... 1
- Surface treatment (V. 8) 1912..... 539
- Decorative surface treatment (V. 8) 1912 ..... 539
- Enamel—Wine tanks (JPP 41-160) Nov. 1944 ..... 133
- Fuel storage (JPP 39-126) Feb. 1943... 311
- Gasoline, oil storage (JPP 35-31) Feb. 1939 ..... 290
- Gasoline resistant
- Tank (40-15) Feb. 1944 ..... 281
- Tests (40-15) Feb. 1944 ..... 281
- Kerosene resistant
- (41-2) Sept. 1944 ..... 13
- Magnesium oxychloride (41-2) Sept. 1944 ..... 13
- Materials and application methods (V. 6) 1910 ..... 419
- Mortar — Kerosene resistance (41-2) Sept. 1944 ..... 15
- Oil resistance (JPP 36-49) Nov. 1939... 215
- Oil storage tanks (V. 17) 1921..... 22
- Petroleum resistant (41-9) Jan. 1945... 137
- Ships (JPP 39-133) June 1943..... 593
- Surface preparation prior to painting
- (46-1) Sept. 1949 ..... 1
- (43-28) Apr. 1947 ..... 913
- (53-46) Mar. 1957 ..... 817
- (43-35) June 1947 ..... 1077
- Surface treatment — Committee report (V. 7) 1911 ..... 552
- Thermoplastic — Prestressed reinforcement (39-31) June 1943 ..... 585
- Thiokol latex — Protection for ship hulls (41-9) Jan. 1945..... 137
- Waterproofing — Footings (JPP 40-150) Feb. 1944 ..... 323
- Wine grape juice storage (JPP 35-27) Feb. 1939 ..... 291
- Wine storage tank (JPP 41-160) Nov. 1944 ..... 133
- Cobb, Louis R.** — Comments on reinforced concrete footings for chimneys (V. 13) 1917 ..... 334
- Coburn, Maurice**
- Disc. Dry mortar as a bearing and grouting material (45-19) Part 2 Dec. 1949 ..... 380-1
- Disc. Inspection of concrete floor finish construction (39-8) June 1943.....104-1
- Code** — See Building code
- Coefficient of expansion tests on gunite** M. O. Fuller (V. 21) 1925 ..... 180
- Coefficients for two-way slab design** (LR 51-23) Antonio M. Gomez May 1955.... 944
- Coff, L.**
- Disc. Analysis and design of elementary prestressed concrete members (43-4) June 1947 ..... 88-1
- Disc. Concrete operations in the concrete ship program (41-9) Nov. Suppl. 1945 ..... 180-1

- Disc. Fully and partly prestressed reinforced concrete (41-10) Nov. Suppl. 1945 ..... 216-1
- Disc. Prestressed pavement — A world view of its status (55-53) Part 2 Sept. 1959 ..... 1493
- Cofferdam**
- Concrete ring wales (46-31) Mar. 1950.. 497
- Stabilizing soil with grout (54-45) Apr. 1958 ..... 841
- Coffman, Herbert** — Use of cement in bulk (28-3) Sept. 1931 ..... 37
- Cohen, A. Burton**
- Correlated considerations in design and construction of concrete bridges (V. 22) 1926 ..... 360
- Progress and development of concrete work on the Delaware, Lackawanna, and Western Railroad (V. 10) 1914.... 239
- Reinforced-concrete flat-slab railway bridges (V. 14) 1918 ..... 321
- Repairs to Spruce Street bridge, Scranton, Pa. (43-11) Nov. 1946..... 241
- Supervision and inspection of concrete (32-3) Sept.-Oct. 1935 ..... 40
- Disc. Beams with intermediate expansion hinges in rigid-frame bridges (35-9) June 1939 ..... 172-1
- Disc. Navy's new ship model testing plant, The (35-19) Sept. Suppl. 1939... 336-1
- Disc. Tolerances in building construction (36-23) Sept. Suppl. 1940.....496-1
- Cohen, Edward**
- Design of blast resistant construction for atomic explosions (51-32) Mar. 1955 589
- Guide for ultimate strength design of reinforced concrete (53-25) Nov. 1956.. 455
- Disc. Ultimate resisting moment of beams with compression reinforcement (54-42) Part 2 Sept. 1958..... 1281
- Disc. Ultimate strength of reinforced concrete beams (46-29) Part 2 Dec. 1950 ..... 472-1
- Cohen, Jacques** — Disc. Behavior of one-story reinforced concrete shear walls containing openings (55-39) June 1959... 1405
- Cohn, Earl B.** — Military Personnel Records Center built without expansion joints (54-65) June 1958 ..... 1103
- Colignet**
- Contributions to the development of reinforced concrete (V. 12) 1916..... 21
- Reinforced concrete development history (44-20) Feb. 1948 ..... 437
- Colby, W. S.** — Design and construction of a circulating water intake (46-31) Mar. 1950 ..... 497
- Cold joints** — Eliminated by use of retarder (55-50) Jan. 1959 ..... 769
- Cold storage warehouses of reinforced concrete construction** J. P. H. Perry (V. 5) 1909 ..... 105
- Cold weather concreting** — See Winter concreting
- Cold weather protection of concrete (30-23)**
- R. B. Young and Wilfrid Schnarr Mar.-Apr. 1934 ..... 292
- Disc. L. J. Rothgery. 1934 Convention (in Proc. V. 31) Sept.-Oct. 1934..... 47
- Coleman duPont road, Delaware, The** Charles Upham (V. 12) 1916 ..... 440
- Collborg, Henning** — Mass production of prestressed structural concrete in Sweden (52-49) Mar. 1956..... 781
- Collier, B. C.** — Repair of faulty concrete structures (V. 22) 1926 ..... 648
- Collier, Theodore F.** — Disc. Load factors (55-36) June 1959 ..... 1387
- Collier, Ira L.** — Disc. Studies of workability of concrete (28-21) (in Proc. V. 29) Sept. 1932 ..... 87
- Collier, S. T.** — Bond characteristics of commercial and prepared reinforcing bars (43-39) June 1947 ..... 1125
- Collins, A. R.**
- Precast concrete in Britain (46-35) Mar. 1950 ..... 541

-Disc. Working hypothesis for further studies of frost resistance of concrete, A. (41-12) Nov. Suppl. 1945.....	272-1	-Disc. Maximilian Toch and O. A. Malone Apr. 1930 .....	623
Collins, D. R. — How a state law helped concrete building units (V. 24) 1928....	432	Coloring and texture of concrete products, The Adolph Schilling (V. 9) 1913	491
Collins, F. Thomas		Coloring concrete John W. Lowell (V. 17) 1921 .....	122
-Precast concrete sandwich panels for tilt-up construction (51-6) Oct. 1954....	149	Coloring of concrete J. P. Sherer (V. 1) 1905 .....	11
-Tilt-up construction costs (48-14) Nov. 1951 .....	197	Columbia broadcasting studios — Facade (37-33) Apr. 1941 .....	605
-Tilt-up construction in western United States (48-10) Oct. 1951 .....	133	Column	
Collins, H. G. — Method for determining the air content of freshly mixed mortars and concretes (32-19) Jan.-Feb. 1936 .....	298	-Allowable loading—Code requirements (44-1) Sept. 1947 .....	1
Colloidal formation — Hydration process of cement (27-32) Apr. 1931.....	959	(47-43) Apr. 1951 .....	589
Collophane — Reactivity (44-3) Oct. 1947	128	-Analysis—Simplified—Combined loading (43-1) Sept. 1946 .....	1
Colmar, Daniel — Disc. Use of color in concrete (27-33) Oct. 1931 .....	151	-Atomic blast design—Resistance functions and ultimate load capacity (51-32) Mar. 1955 .....	589
Color		-Axis of loading (34-22) Mar.-Apr. 1938	401
- (27-33) Apr. 1931 .....	975	-Bending in two directions (51-47) May 1955 .....	921
-Absorption method of application (JPP 35-22) Jan. 1939 .....	215	-Bending moments—Methods of analysis (V. 20) 1924 .....	495
-Agents		-Bond development in (V. 23) 1927....	126
Air content effect (44-28) Apr. 1948....	613	-Building code history (50-26) Feb. 1954	441
Procedure of evaluation for air-entrained concrete (44-28) Apr. 1948....	613	-Building regulations (33-15) Jan.-Feb. 1937 .....	311
-Aggregates (26-30) Apr. 1930.....	616	-Cast iron core reinforcement—Load test results (V. 13) 1917 .....	22
-Aniline use on concrete (JPP 35-22) Jan. 1939 .....	215	-Coefficients (28-7) Oct. 1931 .....	109
-Architectural concrete		-Combination — Code requirements (44-1) Sept. 1947 .....	1
(35-21f) Apr. 1939 .....	385	(47-43) Apr. 1951 .....	589
-Aggregates (34-34) May-June 1938....	589	-Combined loading (43-1) Sept. 1946....	1
-Architectural demands (35-21b) Apr. 1939 .....	355	-Composite	
-Architectural implications (in concrete) (55-25) Oct. 1958 .....	419	(27-8) Nov. 1930 .....	263
-Black iron oxide admixture (44-28) Apr. 1948 .....	613	(55-63) Mar. 1959 .....	985
-Bleaching due to weather (LR 45-18) May 1949 .....	682	Code requirements (44-1) Sept. 1947..	1
-Bond transfer method (35-21d) Apr. 1939 .....	365	Code requirements (47-43) Apr. 1951....	589
-Carbon black emulsion admixture (44-28) Apr. 1948 .....	613	-Design shortcuts (48-42) Apr. 1952....	645
-Cast stone		-Corner	
(V. 9) 1913 .....	491	Cracking (54-P&P) Oct. 1957 .....	359
(28-29) May 1932 .....	589	Cracking prior to building completion (54-P&P) Feb. 1958.....	707
-Ceramic and glass aggregates (LR 45-15) Mar. 1949 .....	553	Design (LR-75) Mar. 1951 .....	562
June 1949 .....	741	-Deformation	
-Materials (V. 1) 1905 .....	11	(27-24) Feb. 1931 .....	677
-Materials and methods of application or mixing (V. 17) 1921 .....	122	(27-26) Mar. 1931 .....	761
-Measurement system for evaluating hue, value, and chroma, applied to mortars (V. 23) 1927 .....	226	(27-27) Mar. 1931 .....	791
-Paints		Sustained loads (29-26) June 1933....	433
(26-30) Apr. 1930 .....	616	-Delay after casting before placing slab above (53-P&P) Sept. 1956.....	323
Pigment comparisons (35-29) June 1939	545	-Design	
-Penetration (26-30) Apr. 1930.....	616	(V. 23) 1927 .....	126
-Pigments		Changes in 25 years (44-32) Apr. 1948	720
(26-30) Apr. 1930 .....	616	Code requirements (44-1) Sept. 1947....	1
Cement paint (46-1) Sept. 1949.....	1	Coefficients tabulated (44-18) Jan. 1948	401
Color, color permanence, and compressive strength of mortars affected by (V. 23) 1927 .....	226	Combined bending and axial load on uncracked section (53-CB) May 1957	1079
Concrete properties affected by (V. 21) 1925 .....	134	Considerations (V. 24) 1928.....	424
Roofing tile use—Convention discussion (V. 19) 1923 .....	271	Costs cut (V. 14) 1918 .....	336
Mortars (32-16) Nov.-Dec. 1935.....	228	Cost data in tabular and graphic form (V. 24) 1928 .....	537
Paint pigments (38-30) June 1942....	485	Eccentric load theory (38-9) Nov. 1941	149
-Portland cement (26-6) Nov. 1929.....	65	Eccentric loading (JPP 36-58) Apr. 1940 .....	513
-Problems with roofing tile (V. 24) 1928 .....	336	Eccentric loading — Design table (JPP 36-58) Apr. 1940 .....	513
-Sulfates used on concrete (JPP 35-22) Jan. 1939 .....	215	Examples — Combined loading with steel in all faces (44-18) Jan. 1948....	401
-Variation — Water content effect (JPP 41-157) Sept. 1944 .....	59	Formulas compared (JPP 38-77) Nov. 1941 .....	181
Colorado-Big Thompson reclamation project — Tunnel lining (43-10) Nov. 1946 .....	209	Haydite concrete (27-4) Oct. 1930.....	151
Coloration of concrete (26-30) — Raymond Wilson Apr. 1930 .....	616	Indeterminate structural frames (34-17) Jan.-Feb. 1938 .....	321
		Joint Committee recommendations (V. 13) 1917 .....	509
		Lightweight concrete (53-21) Oct. 1956	383
		Practices compared (V. 12) 1916.....	181
		Rectangular tied (44-18) Jan. 1948....	401
		Reinforced concrete subject to flexure (26-9) Dec. 1929 .....	157
		Simplified procedure (41-19) Apr. 1945	453
		Small eccentricity of load design tables (55-17) Aug. 1958 .....	273
		Standardization of size (37-29) Apr. 1941 .....	569



Study of Chapter 11 of tentative building regulations (V. 25) 1929....	818	-Rectangular	
Tied — Bending load (JPP 43-176) Sept. 1946 .....	89	Design for unsymmetrical bending (54-36) Feb. 1958 .....	657
Tied — Bending load (JPP 43-176) Nov. 1946 .....	337	Tied — Design (44-18) Jan. 1948.....	401
Ultimate load and conventional design — Comparison (48-55) June 1952 .....	865	-Reinforcement	
-Division of load between concrete and reinforcement		(26-20) Feb. 1930 .....	444
(27-24) Feb. 1931 .....	677	(38-9) Nov. 1941 .....	149
(27-25) Feb. 1931 .....	731	High yield point (37-29) Apr. 1941....	569
-Eccentric loading		Proposed method (V. 6) 1910 .....	107
(27-24) Feb. 1931 .....	677	Longitudinal — Results of tests (V. 6) 1910 .....	115
(34-22) Mar.-Apr. 1938 .....	401	Spiral and longitudinal — Influence on structural properties (V. 11) 1915....	407
Design (48-32) Feb. 1952 .....	465	Vertical and spiral (V. 12) 1916.....	200
Design with steel in all faces (44-18) Jan. 1948 .....	401	-Relationship of ultrasonic pulse velocity and compressive strength (54-37) Feb. 1958 .....	657
Inelastic behavior (49-10) Oct. 1952....	117	-Repair — Fire damaged General Mills Building (37-9) Jan. 1941 .....	201
-Economic study (29-16) Mar.-Apr. 1933 .....	325	-Settlements — Beam-and-girder framing (49-6) Oct. 1952 .....	77
Erection — Details (37-29) Apr. 1941....	569	-Shrinkage and plastic flow	
-Exposed to tidal action — Encased in wood (V. 12) 1916 .....	133	(27-26) Mar. 1931 .....	761
-Failure of different types (43-12) Dec. 1946 .....	353	(27-27) Mar. 1931 .....	791
-Fire damage at Edison Factory (ACI Journal Feb. 1915, bound with Proc. V. 11) .....	79	-Size reduced with high strength steel and concrete (54-52) May 1958.....	929
-Fire resistance tests		-Spiral	
(V. 14) 1918 .....	138	(28-9) Nov. 1931 .....	159
(V. 15) 1919 .....	89	(28-10) Nov. 1931 .....	167
(V. 16) 1920 .....	20	(28-15) Jan. 1932 .....	279
(V. 21) 1925 .....	284	(28-16) Jan. 1932 .....	317
-Flow under sustained loading (27-28) Mar. 1931 .....	837	Code requirements (44-1) Sept. 1947..	1
-Forms		Code requirements (47-43) Apr. 1951....	589
(V. 21) 1925 .....	91	Design — Eccentric load (JPP 36-38) Apr. 1940 .....	513
Examples of framing and releasing (V. 21) 1925 .....	85	Design practices compared and related to test results (V. 17) 1921....	150
Fabricating and erecting (JPP 38-81) Jan. 1942 .....	273	Inelastic behavior—Eccentrically loaded (49-10) Oct. 1952 .....	117
-Formula — ACI code background (JPP 39-134) June 1943 .....	594	Shell effectiveness (43-12) Dec. 1946..	353
-Girder connection—Precast frame (55-31) Oct. 1958 .....	469	-Square — Eccentrically loaded — Design charts (38-9) Nov. 1941.....	149
-Heads — Size (QB-21) 1925 .....	262	-Steel	
-Hooped — Early code provisions (V. 6) 1910 .....	343	Buckling — Atomic blast design (51-32) Mar. 1955 .....	589
-Investigation (26-29) Apr. 1930.....	601	Fireproofed with concrete and other materials (V. 7) 1911 .....	35
-Lift-slab construction		Offset — Design practice (34-25) Mar.-Apr. 1938 .....	465
(54-31) Jan. 1958 .....	579	Quality specified (JPP 38-77) Nov. 1941 .....	181
Requirements (55-21) Sept. 1958.....	347	-Strength tests	
-Load distribution		(27-24) Feb. 1931 .....	677
(27-24) Feb. 1931 .....	677	(27-25) Feb. 1931 .....	731
(27-25) Feb. 1931 .....	731	(27-26) Mar. 1931 .....	761
(27-26) Mar. 1931 .....	761	(27-27) Mar. 1931 .....	791
(27-27) Mar. 1931 .....	791	-Stress analysis (V. 23) 1927.....	126
-Load tests		-Stress calculation — Code requirements (44-1) Sept. 1947 .....	1
ACI Journal Feb. 1915, bound with Proc. V. 11 .....	47	(47-43) Apr. 1951 .....	589
Comprehensive data on study by ACI Committee on Reinforced Concrete and Building Laws (V. 11) 1915.....	407	-Stress distribution along column shaft (V. 23) 1927 .....	126
Long-time (27-28) Mar. 1931.....	761	-Stress-strain relationships with two methods of reinforcing (V. 6) 1910....	85
Long-time (27-27) Mar. 1931.....	791	-Sustained load	
-Modified slope-deflection equations (28-7) Oct. 1931 .....	109	(27-26) Mar. 1931 .....	761
-Moment computation — Code requirements		(27-27) Mar. 1931 .....	791
(44-1) Sept. 1947 .....	1	General behavior (54-49) Apr. 1958....	879
(47-43) Apr. 1951 .....	589	Strength — Eccentric loading (52-45) Mar. 1956 .....	727
-Overload tests (52-45) Mar. 1956.....	727	Tests (35-3) Sept. 1938 .....	33
-Pipe — Concrete filled		-Symmetrical — Design for eccentric loading (55-17) Aug. 1958.....	273
Code changes in 1956 (54-11) Sept. 1957 .....	185	-Tension controlled — Ultimate strength design charts (54-26) Dec. 1957.....	471
Code requirements (52-P&P) Dec. 1955 .....	492	-Tests	
-Plain and reinforced load tests (V. 12) 1916 .....	200	Austrian — Shell effectiveness (43-12) Dec. 1946 .....	353
-Plastic flow — Stress and deformation formulas (32-10) Nov.-Dec. 1935.....	149	Dutch — Shell effectiveness (43-12) (43-12) Dec. 1946 .....	353
-Plastic hinging at intersection with beams (53-63) June 1957.....	1119	Eccentric loading (34-22) Mar.-Apr. 1938 .....	401
-Precast — Russia (55-65) Apr. 1959....	1075	Parabolic stress distribution (JPP 38-103) June 1942 .....	525
-Proposed regulations — Code (37-5) Nov. 1940 .....	77	Program planned (V. 9) 1913 .....	112
-Protective shells		Spiral failures (43-12) Dec. 1946.....	353
(28-16) Jan. 1932 .....	317	Sustained loading (36-27) June 1940..	541
Effectiveness (34-22) Mar.-Apr. 1938....	401	Tied—Shell effectiveness (43-12) Dec. 1946 .....	353
Effectiveness (43-12) Dec. 1946.....	353		



-Tied		
(28-15) Jan. 1932 .....	279	
(28-16) Jan. 1932 .....	317	
Code requirements (44-1) Sept. 1947 .....	1	
Code requirements (47-43) Apr. 1951 .....	589	
Design—Eccentric load (JPP 36-58) Apr. 1940 .....	513	
Design formulas compared (JPP 38-77) Nov. 1941 .....	181	
Inelastic behavior—Eccentrically loaded (49-10) Oct. 1952 .....	117	
-Tied and spirally reinforced—Design formulas (29-12) Feb. 1933 .....	275	
-Ties		
(LR 50-15) Mar. 1954 .....	602	
Comments (LR 51-5) Sept. 1954 .....	100	
-Ultimate strength design		
(52-30) Jan. 1956 .....	505	
Guide with charts (53-25) Nov. 1956 .....	455	
-Wall—Design (V. 11) 1915 .....	398	
-Width—Effect on continuous beam moment (54-CB) June 1958 .....	1143	
Column and floor forms—Examples of framing and releasing (part of symposium on forms for reinforced concrete building construction) J. A. Turner (V. 21) 1925 .....	85	
Column bases		
-Anchor bolts (LR 48-17) Dec. 1951 .....	356	
-Setting (LR 48-1) Sept. 1951 .....	93	
Column design for combined bending and axial load—Uncracked sections Manuel Savran (53-CB) May 1957 .....	1079	
Column footings		
-(45-6a) Oct. 1948 .....	97	
-(45-6b) Nov. 1948 .....	237	
-Optimum dimensions (48-23) Dec. 1951 .....	333	
-Shearing strength (50-10) Nov. 1953 .....	189	
Column forms L. H. Usilton (V. 21) 1925 .....	91	
Column tests—ACI		
-(27-24) Feb. 1931 .....	677	
-(27-25) Feb. 1931 .....	731	
-(27-26) Mar. 1931 .....	761	
-(27-27) Mar. 1931 .....	791	
-(28-9) Nov. 1931 .....	159	
-(28-10) Nov. 1931 .....	167	
-(28-15) Jan. 1932 .....	279	
-(28-16) Jan. 1932 .....	317	
-(29-26) June 1933 .....	433	
-Effect of spiral reinforcement		
(28-9) Nov. 1931 .....	159	
(28-10) Nov. 1931 .....	167	
-End conditions		
(27-24) Feb. 1931 .....	677	
(27-25) Feb. 1931 .....	731	
-Lehigh University		
(27-24) Feb. 1931 .....	677	
(27-27) Mar. 1931 .....	791	
(28-9) Nov. 1931 .....	159	
(28-16) Jan. 1932 .....	317	
(29-26) June 1933 .....	433	
-Plain (27-24) Feb. 1931 .....	677	
-Reinforced		
(27-24) Feb. 1931 .....	677	
(27-25) Feb. 1931 .....	731	
(27-26) Mar. 1931 .....	761	
(27-27) Mar. 1931 .....	791	
-Resume of results (29-12) Feb. 1933 .....	275	
-University of Illinois		
(27-25) Feb. 1931 .....	731	
(27-26) Mar. 1931 .....	761	
(28-10) Nov. 1931 .....	167	
(28-15) Jan. 1932 .....	279	
Columns with high yield point reinforcement designed under the ACI Code (37-29)		
-Thor Germundsson Apr. 1941 .....	569	
-Disc. F. E. Richart, M. O. Withey, and Bengt Friberg Nov. Suppl. 1941 .....	576-1	
Comack, Henry		
-Disc. Inspection and testing of materials (46-15) Part 2 Dec. 1950 .....	248-1	
-Disc. Monolithic and bonded floor finishes (45-44) Part 2 Dec. 1949 .....	732-1	
-Disc. Way to better pavement concrete (46-30) Part 2 Dec. 1950 .....	496-1	
Combination of reinforcement and forms in concrete construction R. W. Murray (V. 10) 1914 .....	228	
Combined form and reinforcement for concrete slabs (50-43) Bengt F. Friberg May 1954 .....	697	
Comess, Sam — Practical applications of vibration for placing concrete (32-7) Sept.-Oct. 1935 .....	68	
Coming of age (50-35) Henry L. Kennedy Apr. 1954 .....	617	
Commentary on concrete (55-59) Robert F. Legget Mar. 1959 .....	925	
Comments on reinforced-concrete footings for chimneys Louis R. Cobb (V. 13) 1917 .....	334	
Committee		
-Advisory, Long-Time Study — Ten-year report on the long-time study of cement performance in concrete (49-42) Mar. 1953 .....	601	
-Aggregates, report (V. 17) 1921 .....	334	
-Application of metal forms to reinforced concrete construction, special report		
(V. 17) 1921 .....	292	
(V. 18) 1922 .....	293	
-Architectural concrete stone, report (V. 7) 1911 .....	766	
-Art and architecture report		
(V. 2) 1906 .....	230	
(V. 3) 1907 .....	151	
(V. 4) 1908 .....	240	
(V. 5) 1909 .....	165	
-Building blocks and cement products, report		
(V. 7) 1911 .....	760	
(V. 8) 1912 .....	699	
(V. 10) 1914 .....	344	
(V. 12) 1916 .....	491	
(V. 13) 1917 .....	386	
(V. 14) 1918 .....	476	
(V. 15) 1919 .....	412	
(V. 16) 1920 .....	158	
-Building laws and insurance, report (V. 6) 1910 .....	343	
-Cement floor finish, report (V. 17) 1921 .....	246	
-Concrete aggregates, report		
(V. 13) 1917 .....	313	
(V. 16) 1920 .....	230	
-Concrete and reinforced concrete, report (V. 6) 1910 .....	304	
-Concrete barges and ships—Joint ACI-PCA, report (V. 14) 1918 .....	505	
-Concrete bridges and culverts, report (V. 17) 1921 .....	301	
-Concrete drain pipe and tile, report (V. 7) 1911 .....	761	
-Concrete highway bridges and culverts, report (V. 14) 1918 .....	568	
-Concrete houses, report (V. 17) 1921 .....	302	
-Concrete industrial houses, report (V. 16) 1920 .....	217	
-Concrete products, report (V. 17) 1921 .....	328	
-Concrete roads, report (V. 11) 1915 .....	108	
-Concrete roads and pavements, report		
(V. 12) 1916 .....	433	
(V. 13) 1917 .....	394	
(V. 14) 1918 .....	517	
(V. 15) 1919 .....	404	
(V. 16) 1920 .....	259	
-Concrete roads and street pavements, report (V. 10) 1914 .....	167	
-Concrete sewers, report		
(V. 13) 1917 .....	370	
(V. 15) 1919 .....	319	
(V. 16) 1920 .....	265	
(V. 17) 1921 .....	329	
-Concrete ships, report (V. 15) 1919 .....	312	
-Concrete ships and barges, special report		
(V. 16) 1920 .....	161	
(V. 17) 1921 .....	285	
-Contractor's plant, special report (V. 17) 1921 .....	335	
-Contractor's plant for reinforced-concrete construction, special report (V. 16) 1920 .....	203	
-Edison fire, report (V. 11) 1915 .....	585	

-Edison fire, preliminary report (ACI Journal Feb. 1915, bound with Proc. V. 11) .....	79	-Sidewalks, streets, and floors, report (V. 3) 1907 .....	27
-Exterior treatment of concrete surfaces, report (V. 6) 1910 .....	419	(V. 5) 1909 .....	370
-Far Rockaway fire, report (V. 17) 1921 .....	368	Proposed sidewalk specification (V. 4) 1908 .....	157
-Fireproofing, report (V. 7) 1911 .....	102	-Specifications and methods of tests for concrete materials, report (V. 8) 1912 .....	473
(V. 12) 1916 .....	335	(V. 9) 1913 .....	356
(V. 13) 1917 .....	299	(V. 10) 1914 .....	422
(V. 15) 1919 .....	314	(V. 12) 1916 .....	478
(V. 16) 1920 .....	186	-Specifications for cement products, report (V. 6) 1910 .....	557
-Fireproofing and insurance, report (V. 2) 1906 .....	214	-Specifications for fireproofing, report (V. 6) 1910 .....	386
(V. 3) 1907 .....	270	-Standard specifications for highway bridges and culverts, report (V. 11) 1915 .....	221
(V. 4) 1908 .....	229	-Standard units of design, report (V. 17) 1921 .....	316
-Industrial concrete houses, report (V. 14) 1918 .....	482	-Standardizing the specifications for steel bars for concrete reinforcement, report (V. 18) 1920 .....	239
-Insurance (V. 7) 1911 .....	103	-Storage tanks, report (V. 17) 1921 .....	330
Progress report (V. 12) 1916 .....	339	-Testing cement and cement products, report (V. 3) 1907 .....	100
-Insurance, laws and ordinances, report (V. 5) 1909 .....	401	(V. 5) 1909 .....	484
-Joint concrete culvert pipe, second report (V. 25) 1929 .....	606	Proposed block specification (V. 4) 1908 .....	179
-Joint on concrete and reinforced concrete Discussion of 1921 report (V. 18) 1922 .....	322	-Treatment of concrete surfaces, report (V. 7) 1911 .....	552
Report (V. 13) 1917 .....	509	(V. 8) 1912 .....	539
-Laws and ordinances, report (V. 3) 1907 .....	272	(V. 10) 1914 .....	313
(V. 4) 1908 .....	233	(V. 12) 1916 .....	473
-Machinery for cement users, report (V. 3) 1907 .....	198	(V. 14) 1918 .....	466
(V. 4) 1908 .....	224	(V. 15) 1919 .....	343
-Measuring concrete, report (V. 8) 1912 .....	290	(V. 17) 1921 .....	306
-Nomenclature, report (V. 11) 1915 .....	188	ACI Journal Jan. 1915, bound with Proc. V. 11 .....	82
(V. 12) 1916 .....	343	-Unit values for vertical shear in reinforced concrete design, special report (V. 16) 1920 .....	241
(V. 13) 1917 .....	342	-Units of design, special report (V. 16) 1920 .....	173
(V. 14) 1918 .....	504	-C-1 report Contractor's plant (V. 19) 1923 .....	360
(V. 15) 1919 .....	373	Contractor's plant (V. 20) 1924 .....	648
(V. 16) 1920 .....	160	-C-2 report—Standard specifications for portland cement concrete sidewalks (V. 21) 1925 .....	591
(V. 17) 1921 .....	322	-C-3 report Subcommittee 1, Tentative specifications, finish coat portland cement stucco (V. 25) 1929 .....	561
-Reinforced concrete, report (V. 5) 1909 .....	454	Tentative standard recommended practice for treatment of exterior surfaces of industrial reinforced concrete buildings (V. 21) 1925 .....	564
-Reinforced concrete and building laws, report (V. 7) 1911 .....	420	Treatment of concrete surfaces (V. 18) 1922 .....	279
(V. 8) 1912 .....	61	Treatment of concrete surfaces (V. 19) 1923 .....	462
(V. 9) 1913 .....	112	Treatment of concrete surfaces (V. 21) 1925 .....	555
(V. 11) 1915 .....	407	-C-4 report—Steel forms for flat slab construction (V. 23) 1927 .....	626
(V. 12) 1916 .....	171	-C-5 report Measurement and estimating of concrete (V. 21) 1925 .....	574
(V. 13) 1917 .....	399	Standard specification of measurement of and estimating concrete—Standard methods for the measurement of concrete work (V. 23) 1926 .....	655
(V. 14) 1918 .....	481	Tentative standard specification on measurement of and estimating concrete—Standard methods for the measurement of concrete work (V. 21) 1925 .....	576
(V. 15) 1919 .....	386	-C-6 report Economic advantages, field control of quality of concrete (V. 23) 1927 .....	631
(V. 16) 1920 .....	282	Suggestions for the production of better concrete (V. 20) 1924 .....	556
ACI Journal Feb. 1915, bound with Proc. V. 11 .....	47	-E-1 report Reinforced concrete building design and specifications (V. 21) 1925 .....	426
-Reinforced concrete bridges and culverts, preliminary report (V. 12) 1916 .....	401	Reinforced concrete building design and specifications (V. 23) 1927 .....	643
-Reinforced concrete chimneys, report (V. 13) 1917 .....	322		
-Reinforced concrete highway bridges and culverts, report (V. 10) 1914 .....	219		
(V. 13) 1917 .....	300		
(V. 15) 1919 .....	360		
(V. 18) 1920 .....	181		
ACI Journal Feb. 1915, bound with Proc. V. 11 .....	117		
Progress report revision (V. 11) 1915 .....	224		
Reinforced concrete standpipes, report (V. 13) 1917 .....	298		
Reinforced-concrete storage tanks, report (V. 16) 1920 .....	189		
Research, report (V. 17) 1921 .....	281		
-Roads and pavements, report (V. 17) 1921 .....	297		
-Roadways, sidewalks, and floors, report (V. 6) 1910 .....	518		
(V. 7) 1911 .....	714		
(V. 8) 1912 .....	644		
(V. 9) 1913 .....	427		
-Sidewalks and floors, report (V. 13) 1917 .....	350		
(V. 14) 1918 .....	486		
(V. 15) 1919 .....	411		
(V. 16) 1920 .....	167		
Progress report (V. 12) 1916 .....	471		

Reinforced concrete building regulations and specifications (V. 24) 1928..	786	Standard specifications for concrete building block and concrete building tile (V. 21) 1925 .....	602
-E-3 report		Standard specifications for concrete building block and concrete building tile (V. 23) 1927 .....	896
Research (V. 18) 1922 .....	198	Tentative standard specifications for concrete brick (V. 19) 1923 .....	382
Research (V. 22) 1926 .....	677	Tentative standard specifications for concrete building block and concrete building tile (V. 19) 1923 .....	384
Researches on concrete materials and on plain and reinforced concrete (V. 23) 1927 .....	539	Tentative standard specifications for concrete manhole and catch basin block (V. 23) 1927 .....	694
Researches on concrete materials and on plain and reinforced concrete (V. 24) 1928 .....	745	-P-2 report—Cast stone and architectural concrete (V. 22) 1926 .....	671
Researches on concrete materials and on plain and reinforced concrete (V. 25) 1929 .....	432	-P-3 report—Specification for cast stone (V. 25) 1929 .....	550
-E-4 report		-P-4 report	
Characteristics of concrete for fire resistance (V. 25) 1929 .....	812	Concrete staves (V. 18) 1922 .....	253
Fire resistance of concrete (V. 21) 1925 .....	284	Concrete staves (V. 20) 1924 .....	657
-E-5 report		Concrete staves (V. 22) 1926 .....	662
Aggregates (V. 21) 1925 .....	524	Standard specifications and building regulations (V. 22) 1926 .....	666
Aggregates (V. 24) 1928 .....	777	-P-5 report	
Aggregates (V. 25) 1929 .....	656	Fire resistance of concrete building units (V. 18) 1922 .....	255
Subcommittee on crushed stone — Characteristics of crushed stone coarse aggregates (V. 23) 1927 .....	594	Fire resistance of concrete building units (V. 19) 1923 .....	331
Subcommittee on gravel — Requirements of gravel as an aggregate for concrete (V. 23) 1927 .....	574	Fire resistance of concrete building units (V. 20) 1924 .....	580
Subcommittee on slags—Requirements of slag as an aggregate for concrete (V. 23) 1927 .....	605	Fire resistance of concrete building units (V. 21) 1925 .....	528
-E-6 report		-P-6 report	
Condition survey of concrete structures (a 3-part symposium) (V. 25) 1929 .....	27	Concrete products plant operation (V. 18) 1922 .....	260
Destructive agents and protective treatments (V. 19) 1923 .....	301	Concrete products plant operation (V. 19) 1923 .....	403
Destructive agents and protective treatments (V. 20) 1924 .....	564	Concrete products plant operation (V. 20) 1924 .....	633
Destructive agents and protective treatments (V. 21) 1925 .....	266	Concrete products plant operation (V. 21) 1925 .....	470
Destructive agents and protective treatments (V. 22) 1926 .....	641	Concrete products plant operation (V. 22) 1926 .....	673
-E-7 report		Concrete products plant operation (V. 23) 1927 .....	607
Waterproofing (V. 18) 1922 .....	220	Concrete products plant operation (V. 25) 1929 .....	573
Waterproofing (V. 19) 1923 .....	294	Investigation of the effect of various methods of curing concrete building block (V. 21) 1925 .....	498
Waterproofing (V. 20) 1924 .....	641	Manufacture of light concrete building tile (V. 21) 1925 .....	482
-E-8 report		Operating efficiency of concrete products plants (V. 25) 1929 .....	601
Expansion joints in concrete construction (V. 20) 1924 .....	619	Recommended practice for the manufacture of concrete building block, building tile and brick (V. 21) 1925..	473
Expansion joints in concrete construction (V. 21) 1925 .....	321	Relation of mixing time to strength of concrete block (V. 25) 1929 .....	574
-G-3 report		-P-7 report	
Regulations governing the form but not the substance of standards (V. 18) 1922 .....	192	Concrete pipe, drain tile, and conduits (V. 18) 1922 .....	277
Regulations governing the form but not the substance of standards (V. 19) 1923 .....	286	Concrete pipe, drain tile, and conduit (V. 21) 1925 .....	583
-G-4 report		Tentative standard specifications for reinforced concrete sewer pipe (V. 21) 1925 .....	584
Nomenclature (V. 19) 1923 .....	319	-S-1 report	
Nomenclature (V. 20) 1924 .....	577	Reinforced concrete chimneys (V. 18) 1922 .....	221
Nomenclature (V. 21) 1925 .....	527	Reinforced concrete chimneys (V. 22) 1926 .....	675
-J-1 report—Institute representation on joint committee on standard specifications for concrete and reinforced concrete (V. 21) 1925 .....	328	-S-2 report—Reinforced concrete highway bridges and culverts (V. 18) 1922..	230
-J-2 report		-S-3 report—Tentative standard specifications for monolithic concrete sewers and recommended rules for concrete sewer design (V. 19) 1923 .....	428
Concrete pipe (V. 18) 1922 .....	318	-S-4 report—Tentative recommended practice and standard specifications for concrete fuel oil tanks (V. 19) 1923....	700
Joint concrete culvert pipe committee (V. 19) 1923 .....	292	-S-5 report	
-P-1 report		Recommended practice for concrete house construction (V. 18) 1922 .....	243
Proposed standard specifications for concrete block, brick, and building tile (V. 18) 1922 .....	312	Recommended practice for the design and construction of concrete dwelling houses (V. 20) 1924 .....	603
Report of tests on concrete building tile (V. 23) 1927 .....	691		
Standard building units (V. 18) 1922..	303		
Standard building units (V. 19) 1923..	376		
Standard building units (V. 20) 1924..	661		
Standard building units (V. 21) 1925..	597		
Standard building units (V. 22) 1926..	667		
Standard building units (V. 23) 1927..	689		
Standard building units (V. 24) 1928..	834		
Standard building units (V. 25) 1929..	602		
Standard specifications for concrete brick (V. 21) 1925 .....	604		



Recommended practice for the design and construction of concrete dwelling houses (V. 21) 1925.....	538	-203 report — Cinders as concrete aggregate (27-20) Feb. 1931 .....	583
-S-6 report		208 report	
Concrete roads (V. 18) 1922 .....	250	Proposed test procedure to determine relative bond value of reinforcing bars (41-13) Feb. 1945 .....	273
Concrete roads and pavements (V. 21) 1925 .....	537	Proposed test procedure to determine relative bond value of reinforcing bars (54-6) Aug. 1957 .....	89
Concrete roads and pavements (V. 24) 1928 .....	852	Bond stress (46-47) May 1950 .....	677
Tentative specifications for concrete curb and concrete curb and gutter (V. 23) 1927 .....	684	Test procedure to determine relative bond value of reinforcing bars (ACI 208-58) (55-1) July 1958.....	1
Tentative standard specifications for portland cement concrete pavements (V. 19) 1923 .....	387	-210 report — Erosion resistance of concrete in hydraulic structures (52-18) Nov. 1955 .....	259
-T-1 report — Crazying (V. 22) 1926.....	669	-212 report	
-101 report — Current researches on plain and reinforced concrete and related materials (27-17) Jan. 1931 .....	469	Admixtures for concrete (41-5) Nov. 1944 .....	73
-102 report		Admixtures for concrete (51-5) Oct. 1954 .....	113
Proper methods of design and construction of concrete structures to prevent damage from volumetric changes of the concrete (30-23) Jan.-Feb. 1934 .....	209	Mission (47-3) Sept. 1950 .....	25
Summary of the results of investigation having to do with volumetric changes in cements, mortars and concretes, due to causes other than stress (26-19) Feb. 1930 .....	407	-214 report	
-105 report		Evaluation of compression test results of field concrete (52-17) Nov. 1955... ..	241
Reinforced concrete column investigation (26-29) Apr. 1930 .....	601	Proposed recommended practice for evaluation of compression test results of field concrete (53-30) Dec. 1956... ..	561
Reinforced concrete column investigation (27-23) Feb. 1931 .....	675	Recommended practice for evaluation of compression test results of field concrete (ACI 214-57) (54-1) July 1957 .....	1
Reinforced concrete column investigation (28-8) Nov. 1931 .....	157	-301 report — Simplified rigid frame design (26-10) Dec. 1929 .....	170
Reinforced concrete column investigation (29-12) Feb. 1933 .....	275	-302 report — Design of two-way slabs on beams (30-45) May-June 1934 .....	498
Reinforced concrete column investigations (29-12) June 1933 .....	433	-306 report — Permissible openings in construction (26-2) Nov. 1929 .....	24
Reinforced concrete column investigation (29-12) Nov.-Dec. 1933.....	153	-307 progress report — Deflection of reinforced concrete members (27-12) Dec. 1930 .....	351
1st Lehigh test report — First progress reports on column tests at Lehigh University (27-24) Feb. 1931... ..	677	-308 report — Basis of design for hurricane exposure (27-29) Mar. 1931 .....	903
2nd Lehigh University test report — Second progress report on column tests made at Lehigh University (27-27) Mar. 1931 .....	791	-312 report	
3rd Lehigh test report — Third progress report on column tests at Lehigh University (28-9) Nov. 1931... ..	159	Plain and reinforced concrete arches (28-23) Mar. 1932 .....	479
4th Lehigh University test report — Fourth progress report on column tests at Lehigh University (28-16) Jan. 1932 .....	317	Plain and reinforced concrete arches (37-1) Sept. 1940 .....	1
5th Lehigh University test report — Fifth report on column tests at Lehigh University (29-36) June 1933... ..	433	Plain and reinforced concrete arches (47-46) May 1951 .....	681
1st University of Illinois test report — Progress report on column tests at the University of Illinois (27-25) Feb. 1931 .....	731	-313 report — Effect of plastic flow and volume changes on design (33-7) Nov.-Dec. 1936 .....	123
2nd University of Illinois test report — Second progress report on column tests at the University of Illinois (27-26) Mar. 1931 .....	761	-314 report — Rigid frame bridges (35-5) Nov. 1938 .....	69
3rd University of Illinois test report — Third progress report on column tests made at the University of Illinois (28-10) Nov. 1931 .....	1107	-315 report	
4th University of Illinois test report — Fourth progress report on the column tests made at the University of Illinois (28-15) Jan. 1932 .....	270	Announcement — Proposed manual of standard practice for detailing reinforced concrete structures (42-16) Apr. 1946 .....	473
-107 report — Properties of job-cured concrete at early ages (33-4) Sept.-Oct. 1936 .....	41	Proposed manual of standard practice for detailing reinforced concrete structures (53-33) Jan. 1957 .....	617
-108 report		Proposed revision of manual of standard practice for detailing reinforced concrete structures (47-24) Jan. 1951 .....	349
(34-26) Mar.-Apr. 1938 .....	473	Proposed manual of standard practice for detailing reinforced concrete highway structures (49-61) May 1953 .....	857
Properties of mass concrete (27-14) Jan. 1931 .....	385	-317 — Report resume — Reinforced concrete design handbook (36-25) Apr. 1940 .....	509
-108 — Work of (34-32) May-June 1938... ..	561	-318 — How it functions (54-11) Sept. 1957 .....	185
-201 report — Blast furnace slag as concrete aggregate (27-5) Oct. 1930 .....	183	-318 report	
-202 report — Variations in standard portland cements (28-6) Nov. 1929 .....	65	Building code requirements for reinforced concrete (ACI 318-47) (44-1) Sept. 1947 .....	1
		Building regulations for reinforced concrete (ACI 318-41) (41-23) June 1945 .....	559
		Explanatory notes on appendix (ultimate strength design) to "Building Code Requirements for Reinforced Concrete (ACI 318-56)" (54-12) Sept. 1957 .....	197
		Proposed building regulations for reinforced concrete (37-5) Nov. 1940 ..	77

Proposed revision of building code requirements for reinforced concrete (ACI 318-47) (47-18) Dec. 1950 .....	269	Proposed revisions of building regulations for reinforced concrete — ACI 501-36T (36-12) Jan. 1940 .....	237
Building code requirements for reinforced concrete (ACI 318-51) (47-43) Apr. 1951 .....	589	-502 report	
Proposed revision of building code requirements for reinforced concrete (ACI 318-51) (52-26) Dec. 1955 .....	401	Construction specifications for concrete work on ordinary buildings (26-1) Nov. 1929 .....	1
Building code requirements for reinforced concrete (ACI 318-56) (52-57) May 1956 .....	913	Tentative construction specification for concrete work on ordinary buildings (503-31-T) (27-40) May 1931 ....	1181
Proposed revision of building regulations for reinforced concrete (ACI-318-41) (43-15) Dec. 1946.....	401	-503 report	
-319 report		Specification for supplying, fabricating, and setting reinforcing steel, with a "Steel Setter's Primer" (26-20) Feb. 1930 .....	444
Recommended practice for use of metal supports for reinforcement (38-12) Nov. 1941 .....	173	Tentative specification for supplying, fabricating and setting reinforcing steel on ordinary buildings (503-31-T) (27-42) May 1931 .....	1186
Recommended practice for use of metal supports for reinforcement (ACI 319-42) (41-24) June 1945 .....	621	-504 report	
-320 — Procedure (39-12) Jan. 1943 .....	185	Proposed specifications for ready-mixed concrete (26-21) Feb. 1930 ...	467
-322 report — Proposed recommended stresses for unreinforced concrete (39-7) Nov. 1942 .....	93	Specifications for ready-mixed concrete (27-9) Nov. 1930 .....	281
-323 report		Tentative specification for ready-mixed concrete (27-39) May 1931....	1173
Proposed definitions and notations for prestressed concrete (49-7) Oct. 1952	86	-505 report	
Tentative recommendations for prestressed concrete (54-30) Jan. 1958 ..	545	Proposed standard specifications for the design and construction of reinforced concrete chimneys (30-35) Mar.-Apr. 1934 .....	367
-324 report—Tentative recommendations for thin-section reinforced precast concrete construction (54-51) May 1958 ...	921	Proposed standard specifications for the design and construction of reinforced concrete chimneys (49-26) Jan. 1953 .....	353
-325 report		Specification for the design and construction of reinforced concrete chimneys (ACI 505-54) (51-1) Sept. 1954 ...	1
Proposed recommended practice for design of concrete pavements (53-39) Feb. 1957 .....	717	Tentative standard specifications for the design and construction of reinforced concrete chimneys (32-41) May-June 1936 .....	715
Recommended practice for design of concrete pavements (ACI 325-58) (55-2) July 1958 .....	17	-506 report	
Subcommittee I, Considerations for construction of subgrades and sub-bases for rigid pavement (53-7) Aug. 1956 .....	145	Construction specifications for concrete work on the small job (27-2) Sept. 1930 .....	65
Subcommittee II, Considerations in the selection of slab dimensions (53-24) Nov. 1956 .....	433	Tentative construction specification for concrete work on the small job (506-31-T) (27-42) May 1931 .....	1184
Subcommittee 2 Problem of slab dimensions (46-45) Apr. 1950 .....	641	-603 progress report — Design and operation of central mixing plants (27-45) June 1931 .....	1237
Subcommittee III, Structural design considerations for pavement joints (53-1) July 1956 .....	1	-603 symposium — Design and operation of central mixing plants (27-28) Mar. 1930 .....	551
Subcommittee IV, Design considerations for concrete pavement reinforcement for crack control (53-18) Oct. 1956 .....	337	-604 report	
Subcommittee VI, Prestressed pavement — A world view of its status (55-53) Feb. 1959 .....	829	Proposed recommended practice for winter concreting methods (44-13) Dec. 1947 .....	309
Subcommittee VII, Continuous reinforcement in highway pavements (55-42) Dec. 1958 .....	669	Recommended practice for winter concreting methods (ACI 504-48) (45-1) Sept. 1948 .....	1
Subcommittee VIII, Design of concrete overlays for pavements (55-19) Sept. 1958 .....	315	Proposed recommended practice for winter concreting (52-9) Oct. 1955....	113
-327 report — Ultimate strength design (52-30) Jan. 1956 .....	505	Recommended practice for winter concreting (52-60) June 1956 .....	1025
-401 report — Portland cement stucco finishes (26-3) Nov. 1929 .....	29	Winter concreting methods (26-18) Feb. 1930 .....	397
-403 report — Treatment of monolithic concrete surfaces (26-33) May 1930 ...	717	-605 report	
-406 report — Economics of lightweight concrete in buildings (27-30) Mar. 1931	925	Hot weather concreting problems (53-57) May 1957 .....	1025
-407 report — Painting on concrete surfaces (29-1) Sept. 1932 .....	1	Proposed ACI standard recommended practice for hot weather concreting (55-34) Nov. 1958 .....	525
-408 report — Use of color in concrete (27-33) Apr. 1931 .....	975	-607 report — Use of cement in bulk (28-3) Sept. 1931 .....	37
-501 report		-608 report	
Building regulations for reinforced concrete (32-11) Nov.-Dec. 1935.....	181	Sliding form work (29-10) Jan. 1933 .	201
Building regulations for reinforced concrete (ACI 501-36T) (32-26) Mar.-Apr. 1936 .....	407	Supplement — Sliding formwork (29-13) Feb. 1933 .....	285
Building regulations for reinforced concrete (33-27) Mar.-Apr. 1937 .....	503	-609 report	
Progress report on building regulations for reinforced concrete (31-7) Nov.-Dec. 1934 .....	181	Placing concrete by means of vibration (31-18) Mar.-Apr. 1935 .....	417
		Recommendations for placing concrete by vibration (32-27) Mar.-Apr. 1936.	445
		-609 summary of activity (36-13) Jan. 1940 .....	255



-610 report — Economics of ready-mix versus job-mix concrete (32-20) Jan.-Feb. 1936 .....	309	-708 preliminary review—Recommended practice for the manufacture of concrete block and concrete building tile (26-23) Feb. 1930 .....	401
-612 report — Curing concrete (55-9) Aug. 1958 .....	161	-708 report — Proposed recommended practice for the manufacture of concrete building block and tile (27-34) Apr. 1931 .....	1001
-613 report .....		-709 report .....	
Proposed recommended practice for selecting proportions for concrete (50-6) Oct. 1953 .....	105	Concrete burial vault specification (28-34) May 1932 .....	633
Recommended practice for selecting proportions for concrete (ACI 613-54) (51-2) Sept. 1954 .....	49	Specification for concrete burial vaults (27-46) June 1931 .....	1251
Proposed recommended practice for selecting proportions for structural lightweight concrete (55-18) Sept. 1958 .....	305	-710 report .....	
Proposed recommended practice for the design of concrete mixes (38-14) Jan. 1942 .....	193	High-early-strength cements in concrete masonry manufacture (32-40) May-June 1936 .....	673
Recommended practice for the design of concrete mixes (40-6) Nov. 1943 ..	93	High-early-strength cement in concrete masonry manufacture (33-26) Mar.-Apr. 1937 .....	499
Recommended practice for the design of concrete mixes (ACI 613-44) (41-26) June 1945 .....	651	-711 report .....	
-614 report .....		Minimum standard requirements for precast concrete floor units (43-6) Oct. 1946 .....	133
Proposed recommended practice for measuring, mixing, and placing concrete (55-35) Nov. 1958 .....	535	Minimum standard requirements for precast concrete floor units (ACI 711-53) (50-1) Sept. 1953 .....	1
Proposed recommended practice for measuring, mixing, and placing concrete (36-16) Feb. 1940 .....	329	Minimum standard requirements for precast concrete floor and roof units (55-4) July 1958 .....	83
Recommended practice for measuring, mixing, and placing concrete (ACI 614-42) (38-6) Nov. 1942 .....	93	Precast joist concrete floor systems (36-15) Jan. 1940 .....	297
Recommended practice for measuring, mixing, and placing concrete (ACI 614-42) (41-25) June 1945 .....	625	Proposed minimum standard requirements for precast concrete floor units (40-17) Feb. 1944 .....	305
616 report .....		Proposed minimum standard requirements for precast concrete floor units (42-11) Jan. 1946 .....	245
Guide for painting concrete (53-46) Mar. 1957 .....	817	Proposed revision of ACI standard 711-53: minimum standard requirements for precast concrete floor and roof units (54-24) Dec. 1957 .....	441
Nature of portland cement paints and proposed recommended practice for their application to concrete surfaces, The (38-30) June 1942 .....	485	Proposed revision of minimum standard requirements for precast concrete floor units (49-12) Nov. 1952 ..	169
Proposed recommended practice for the application of portland cement paint to concrete surfaces (45-18) Jan. 1949 .....	353	-714 report .....	
Recommended practice for the application of portland cement paint to concrete surfaces (ACI 616-49) (46-1) Sept. 1949 .....	1	Proposed specifications and methods of testing for concrete staves to be used in farm silo construction (36-19) Feb. 1940 .....	401
-617 report .....		Proposed recommended practice for the construction of concrete farm silos (40-10) Jan. 1944 .....	189
Proposed revision of specifications for concrete pavements and bases (ACI 617-44) (47-6) Oct. 1950 .....	93	Proposed recommended practice for the construction of concrete farm silos (42-12) Jan. 1946 .....	261
Proposed revision of specifications for concrete pavements and concrete bases (53-52) Apr. 1957 .....	917	Recommended practice for the construction of concrete farm silos (43-7) Oct. 1946 .....	149
Proposed specifications for concrete pavements and bases (37-17) Feb. 1941 .....	377	-716 report .....	
Specifications for concrete pavements and bases (40-7) Nov. 1943 .....	117	High pressure steam curing (40-20) Apr. 1944 .....	409
Specifications for concrete pavements and bases (ACI 617-44) (41-27) June 1945 .....	673	Physical properties of high-pressure steam-cured concrete block (49-53) Apr. 1953 .....	745
Specifications for concrete pavements and bases (ACI 617-51) (47-49) May 1951 .....	721	-801 report .....	
Specifications for concrete pavements and concrete bases (55-3) July 1958 ..	53	Durability of concrete (27-35) May 1931 .....	1037
622 report — Subcommittee II — Form construction practices (53-63) June 1957 .....	1105	More lessons from concrete structures in service (27-37) May 1931 .....	1065
-703 report — Coloration of concrete (26-30) Apr. 1930 .....	616	Study of defective concrete (27-36) May 1931 .....	1039
-704 report .....		-802 report — Good practice in concrete floor finish (26-27) Mar. 1930 .....	520
Proposed specification for cast stone (38-21) Feb. 1942 .....	313	-803 report — Disintegration of concrete (26-4) Nov. 1929 .....	41
Recommended practices in the use of cast stone (26-36) May 1930 .....	760	-804 report — Concrete wearing surfaces for floors (35-2) Sept. 1938 .....	21
Specification for cast stone (ACI 704-44) (41-28) June 1945 .....	701	-805 report .....	
Testing cast stone (28-2) Sept. 1931 ..	33	Proposed recommended practice for the application of mortar by pneumatic pressure (47-12) Nov. 1950 .....	155
-707 report — Design of concrete products plants for single or multiple shift operation (26-24) Feb. 1930 .....	444	Recommended practice for the application of mortar by pneumatic pressure (ACI 805-51) (47-48) May 1951 ..	709
		-902 report — Proposed specifications for concrete pavement in municipalities (28-22) Mar. 1932 .....	453



Committee on postwar planning — Planning for the postwar period (40-1) Sept. 1943 .....	1	Comprehensive numerical method for the analysis of earthquake resistant structures (48-2) .....	
Compacting concrete by vibration (49-62) H. S. Meissner June 1953 .....	855	-Charles S. Whitney, Boyd G. Anderson, and Mario G. Salvadori Sept. 1951 .....	5
Compacting concrete by vibration (LR 51-1) W. G. Mitchell Sept. 1954 .....	93	-Disc. S. K. Ghaswala and authors Part 2 Dec. 1952 .....	28-1
Compaction — See Consolidation		Compression test .....	
Compaction of concrete through the use of vibratory tampers (29-19) Raymond E. Davis and Harmer E. Davis June 1933 .....	385	-(LR 46-57) May 1950 .....	751
Comparative bond efficiency of deformed concrete reinforcing bars (43-14) .....		-Data — Use in quality control (52-17) Nov. 1955 .....	241
-Arthur P. Clark Dec. 1946 .....	381	-Field concrete evaluation — Recommended practice (54-1) July 1957 .....	1
-Disc. R. R. Zipprodt, C. J. Posey, P. W. Abeles, and H. J. Gilkey June 1947 .....	400-1	-Preparation of high strength concrete cylinders (53-38) Jan. 1957 .....	699
Comparative cost and maintenance of various types of building construction J. P. H. Perry (V. 7) 1911 .....	433	-Results evaluated by statistical analysis (53-30) Dec. 1956 .....	561
Comparative costs of concrete roads Percy H. Wilson (V. 11) 1915 .....	180	-Use in field control of paving concrete (51-49) June 1955 .....	977
Comparative cost of reinforced concrete buildings Emile G. Perrot (V. 5) 1909 .....	74	Compressive strength .....	
Comparative designs of a segmental skewed frame concrete bridge by the straight line and plastic theory methods (45-22) Milton Brumer Jan. 1949 .....	409	-Age effect (54-66) June 1958 .....	1111
Comparative tests of the strength of concrete in the laboratory and in the field Rudolph J. Wig (V. 8) 1912 .....	522	-Aggregate .....	
Comparison of continuous with batch mixers in plant operation (27-22) .....		-(LR 46-25) Sept. 1949 .....	70
-Benjamin Wilk Feb. 1931 .....	555	Coarse — Properties effect (55-72) May 1959 .....	1193
-Disc. 1931 Convention June 1931 .....	1305	Effect on (52-34) Jan. 1956 .....	563
Comparison of methods of determining moisture in sands William R. Johnson (V. 25) 1929 .....	261	Estimating when aggregate is too large for the test specimens (V. 25) 1929 .....	388
Comparison of results of three methods for determining Young's modulus of elasticity of concrete (51-25) .....		Specific surface effect (54-50) April 1958 .....	897
-R. E. Phillee Jan. 1955 .....	461	-Air entrainment effect (42-28) June 1946 .....	629
-Disc. Bryant Mather and author Part 2 Dec. 1955 .....	472-1	-Air entraining admixtures effect (42-15) Feb. 1946 .....	305
Comparison of selected portland cements in mass concrete tests (30-2) Robert F. Blanks Sept.-Oct. 1933 .....	9	-Barite concrete (51-3) Sept. 1954 .....	65
Comparison of the physical and mechanical properties of hand rodded and vibrated concrete made with different cements (36-31) .....		-Beam tests (26-38) June 1930 .....	831
-George W. Washa June 1940 .....	617	-Carbon dioxide effect (53-16) Sept. 1956 .....	295
-Disc. C. H. Scholer, F. E. Richart, Raymond E. Davis, M. O. Withey, T. C. Powers, W. R. Lorman, and author Sept. Suppl. 1940 .....	648-1	-Cement composition influence on (55-62) Mar. 1959 .....	963
Composite beam .....		-Coloring materials effect (V. 23) 1927 .....	226
-Highway bridges (52-CB) May 1956 .....	1013	-Compressed air tamping effect (JPP 36-54) .....	
-L shear connectors — Design (55-78) June 1959 .....	1287	Jan. 1940 .....	317
-Prestressed bridge (52-22) Nov. 1955 .....	327	Feb. 1940 .....	413
T-Section .....		Apr. 1940 .....	517
Prestressed and unstressed — Load tests (49-41) Feb. 1953 .....	585	June 1940 .....	685
Stud shear connectors (52-56) Apr. 1956 .....	875	-Contract specifications — Basis for (V. 24) 1928 .....	466
-Timber-concrete .....		-Curing conditions effect (V. 22) 1926 .....	395
(39-16) Feb. 1943 .....	253	-Factors affecting (V. 19) 1923 .....	88
(39-23) Apr. 1943 .....	429	-Field and laboratory tests correlated (V. 19) 1923 .....	191
Composite columns (27-8) .....		-Flexural strength in compression compared with (V. 16) 1920 .....	120
-L. J. Mensch Nov. 1930 .....	263	-Lightweight aggregate structural concrete (54-16) Oct. 1957 .....	299
-Disc. David Molitor Mar. 1931 .....	947	(54-33) Jan. 1958 .....	605
-Disc. Fritz Emperger, R. Saliger, John Tucker, Jr., and author June 1931 .....	1311	Specimen shape (LR 49-10) Dec. 1952 .....	333
Composite construction .....		-Method for predicting improves on water-cement ratio method (V. 24) 1928 .....	149
-Bond (52-P&P) Nov. 1955 .....	302	-Modulus of rupture .....	
-Floors and roofs — Precast with cast-in-place concrete — Recommended practice (54-24) Dec. 1957 .....	441	Correlated with (V. 24) 1928 .....	212
-Floor design — Alpha system (43-11) Nov. 1946 .....	241	Relation to factors affecting (V. 18) 1922 .....	20
-Office building (55-30) Oct. 1958 .....	461	Mortar tests (44-33) Apr. 1948 .....	745
-Precast concrete units with steel frame for seven story building (V. 12) 1916 .....	40	-Plasticity ratio a function of (39-30) June 1943 .....	565
-Prestressed concrete recommendations (54-30) Jan. 1958 .....	545	-Pozzolanic admixture (34-9) Nov.-Dec. 1937 .....	129
-Stud shear connectors (52-56) Apr. 1956 .....	575	-Predicting increase with time (53-12) Aug. 1956 .....	215
		-Predicting 28-day from 7-day test results (55-CB) Feb. 1959 .....	903
		-Proportioning (51-2) Sept. 1954 .....	49
		-Rate of gain — Factors affecting (V. 25) 1929 .....	314
		-Reagents affecting (37-8) Nov. 1940 .....	161
		-Relationship between 7-day and 28-day results (V. 22) 1926 .....	437
		-Revivification effect (54-39) Mar. 1958 .....	721
		-Small jobs (48-29) Jan. 1952 .....	417
		-Specimen and aggregate types effect (34-14) Jan.-Feb. 1938 .....	269
		-Specimen size effect (LR 50-18) May 1954 .....	803
		-Straining rate (49-52) Apr. 1953 .....	729

-Sustained load effect (46-50) May 1950 .....	603	Concrete bridges Daniel B. Luten (V. 8) 1912 .....	631
(54-66) June 1958 .....	1111	Concrete bridges and culverts, Report of committee on (V. 17) 1921 .....	301
-Temperature effect (30-20) Jan.-Feb. 1934 .....	159	Concrete bridges and viaducts of Cin- cinnati, The Frank L. Raschig (V. 12) 1916 .....	120
(31-6) Nov.-Dec. 1934 .....	165	Concrete building blocks S. B. Newberry (V. 2) 1906 .....	65
Variation (54-20) Nov. 1957 .....	385	Concrete building units and the Cin- cinnati building code George R. Hauser V. 22) 1926 .....	227
-Test results and relation to abrasion resistance (V. 16) 1920 .....	108	Concrete burial vault specification (28- 34) Committee 709 May 1932 .....	633
-Testing (LR 46-57) May 1950 .....	751	Concrete by pump and pipeline (32-22) Charles F. Ball Jan.-Feb. 1936 .....	333
-Ultrasonic pulse velocity in columns related to (54-37) Feb. 1958 .....	675	Concrete construction in the national forests (42-1) Clifford A. Betts Sept. 1945 .....	1
-Various water-cement ratios (41-26) June 1945 .....	651	Concrete construction. Testimony of the Roman Forum and some modern exam- ples Alfred Hopkins (V. 7) 1911 .....	311
-Vinsol resin effect (42-4) Sept. 1945 ..	49	Concrete construction with separately molded members and costs Charles D. Watson (V. 6) 1910 .....	391
Compressive strength and ultrasonic pulse velocity relationships for concrete in columns (54-37) .....	675	Concrete control on the Pennsylvania Turnpike (37-16) -I. L. Tyler Feb. 1941 .....	361
-M. F. Kaplan, Feb. 1958 .....	1259	-Disc. Harold Allen, H. Hershey Miller, and author Nov. Suppl. 1941 .....	376-1
-Disc. R. Jones, J. D. McIntosh and W. E. Murphy, and author Part 2 Sept. 1958 .....	120	Concrete curing compounds (34-31) -H. W. Meissner and S. E. Smith May- June 1936 .....	549
Compressive strength of concrete in flexure W. A. Slater and R. R. Zip- prodt (V. 16) 1920 .....	831	-Disc. W. M. Dunagan and Bailey Trem- per Sept. Suppl. 1938 .....	560 1
Compressive strength of concrete in flexure as determined from tests of re- inforced beams (26-38) .....	377	Concrete curing methods (41-16) ASTM Standards Feb. 1945 .....	349
-Willis A. Slater and Inge Lyse June 1930 .....	831	Concrete design vs. concrete placing— The need for cooperation (35-27) -George L. Lucas June 1939 .....	501
-Disc. Fritz Emperger and author (in Proc. V. 27) Dec. 1930 .....	377	-Disc. Frank E. Kulas Sept. Suppl. 1939 ..	516-1
Compressive stress—See Stress		Concrete deterioration in a shipway (44- 40) Ruth D. Terzaghi June 1948 .....	977
Conahey, George		Concrete elevators Barney I. Weller (V. 9) 1913 .....	330
-Study of some methods of measuring workability of concrete (V. 24) 1928 ..	24	Concrete exposed to alkali ground wa- ters C. J. MacKenzie (V. 25) 1929 .....	763
-Disc. Some permeability studies of con- crete (26-7) Apr. 1930 .....	637	Concrete exposed to sulfur water (37- 20) John S. Nelles Feb. 1941 .....	441
Concept of elastic parameters (54-58) -Valerian Leontovich May 1958 .....	987	Concrete failure attributed to aggregate of low thermal coefficient (38-2) -J. C. Pearson Sept. 1941 .....	29
-Disc. Boris J. Brown, R. J. P. Gar- den, D. V. Reddy, and author Part 2 Dec. 1958 .....	1415	-Disc. (Convention) F. B. Hornbrook, H. S. Meissner, R. B. Young, B. Kellam, R. E. Davis, M. O. Withey, M. A. Swayze, C. G. Walker, and author (since convention) F. V. Reagel, T. F. Willis, and author June 1942 .....	36-1
Conchas Dam—Mass concrete—Crack- ing (JPP 37-67) Feb. 1941 .....	517	Concrete fence posts L. J. Hotchkiss (V. 8) 1912 .....	766
Conclusion to anniversary session Richard L. Humphrey (V. 20) 1924 .....	182	Concrete fence posts W. J. Towne (V. 8) 1912 .....	765
Concow Creek Dam—Arch (27-1) Sept. 1930 .....	1	Concrete filled steel arches Henry H. Quimby (V. 7) 1911 .....	133
Concrete—Definition of the term (V. 20) 1924 .....	577	Concrete floor finishing (45-26) Gerald Milson Feb. 1949 .....	489
Concrete: a medium of aesthetic ex- pression Irving K. Pond (V. 11) 1915 ..	557	Concrete footings for walls and columns (48-23) Paul Jakowlew - Herbaczewski Dec. 1951 .....	333
Concrete—Its maintenance and repair (33-20) R. B. Young Mar.-Apr. 1937 ..	367	Concrete for foundations and waterfront work Maxwell M. Upson (V. 20) 1924 ..	135
Concrete aggregates Sanford E. Thomp- son (V. 2) 1906 .....	27	Concrete for general architectural use (35-21a) Ely Jacques Kahn Apr. 1939 ..	351
Concrete aggregates, Report of commit- tee on .....		Concrete for maritime structures Chan- dler Davis (V. 6) 1910 .....	120
-(V. 13) 1917 .....	513	Concrete for radiation shielding (50-2) Edwin J. Callan Sept. 1953 .....	17
-(V. 16) 1920 .....	230	Concrete for resisting sea water Harry E. Squire (V. 25) 1929 .....	751
Concrete aggregate development on the Clayton hydro project (36-14) -G. W. Hutchinson Jan. 1940 .....	273	Concrete for sewage works (54-40) -E. C. Wenger Mar. 1958 .....	733
-Disc. C. A. G. Weymouth Sept. Suppl. 1940 .....	269-1	-Disc. W. T. McClenahan Part 2 Sept. 1958 .....	1273
Concrete and reinforced concrete, Re- port of the committee on (V. 6) 1910 ..	304	Concrete forms for the Catskill aqueduct Alfred D. Flinn (V. 11) 1915 .....	291
Concrete applied to dwelling house con- struction Ross F. Tucker (V. 5) 1909 ..	139	Concrete foundations for asphalt pav- ements and roads subject to heavy travel Clifford Richardson (V. 12) 1916 .....	465
Concrete as a medium of architectural expression in building (30-38) Alfred Chapman May-June 1934 .....	407		
Concrete as an architectural material (35- 21) (Group of 6 papers from joint ses- sion with the New York chapter Amer- ican Institute of Architects) Apr. 1939 ..	349		
Concrete at advance bases (42-21) I. S. Rasmussen Apr. 1946 .....	541		
Concrete at Norris Dam (32-18) I. L. Tyler Jan.-Feb. 1936 .....	285		
Concrete barges and ships, Report of the joint committee of the American Con- crete Institute and Portland Cement As- sociation on (V. 14) 1918 .....	505		
Concrete blocks Harmon H. Rice (V. 3) 1907 .....	174		



Concrete from the architects point of view E. B. Green (V. 4) 1908 .....	242	-Disc. Charles Macklin, and authors Nov. Suppl. 1944 .....	280-1
Concrete from the viewpoint of Mr. Cement Thaddeus Merriman (V. 21) 1925 .....	109	Concrete products, Report of committee on (V. 17) 1921 .....	328
Concrete gasoline tanks for military use (40-22) .....		Concrete products Robert F. Havlik (V. 20) 1924 .....	145
-E. R. Shepard Apr. 1944 .....	429	Concrete products plant operation, Report of Committee P-6 on .....	
-Disc. F. R. Stoner, J. L. Gilliland, and Morris A. Spamer Nov. Suppl. 1944 .....	440-1	- (V. 18) 1922 .....	260
Concrete groined arch in filter and covered reservoir construction, The Thomas H. Wiggin (V. 6) 1910 .....	216	- (V. 19) 1923 .....	403
Concrete highway bridges Walter Scott Gearhart (V. 8) 1912 .....	621	- (V. 20) 1924 .....	633
Concrete highway bridges and culverts, Report of committee on (V. 14) 1918 .....	568	Concrete products plant operation Committee P-6 .....	
Concrete houses, Report of committee on (V. 17) 1921 .....	302	- (V. 21) 1925 .....	470
Concrete in architectural service (35-21b) Leopold Arnaud Apr. 1939 .....	355	- (V. 22) 1926 .....	673
Concrete in factory construction (31-5) F. L. Fairchild Nov.-Dec. 1934 .....	149	- (V. 23) 1927 .....	607
Concrete in metropolitan construction Charles E. Fox (V. 11) 1915 .....	545	- (V. 25) 1929 .....	573
Concrete in railroad work M. A. Long (V. 9) 1913 .....	277	Concrete railway track support A. C. Irwin (V. 15) 1919 .....	153
Concrete in reclamation construction (50-38) W. A. Dexheimer Apr. 1954 .....	637	Concrete rehabilitation work on the Uncompahgre Project (33-14) A. B. Reeves Jan.-Feb. 1937 .....	303
Concrete industrial house; a record of achievement, The C. D. Gilbert (V. 14) 1918 .....	398	Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute - Collaboration on detailing manual (42-16) Apr. 1946 .....	473
Concrete industrial houses, Report of the committee on (V. 16) 1920 .....	217	Concrete restoration in water impounding structures (32-32) J. Lamprecht May-June 1936 .....	533
Concrete lining of Detroit water tunnels of Detroit, Michigan L. G. Lenhardt (V. 25) 1929 .....	152	Concrete retaining walls J. M. Meade (V. 8) 1912 .....	308
Concrete maintenance (32-33) L. F. Harza and H. G. Roby May-June 1936 .....	571	Concrete ring wales simplify cofferdam construction (LR 51-7) Irving B. Rau Oct. 1954 .....	203
Concrete making in China (44-17) -John S. Cotton Jan. 1948 .....	381	Concrete roadbed on the Pere Marquette Railway (26-8) Paul Chipman Dec. 1929 .....	143
-Disc. Chia-Shiang Yen, Wu Chung-Wei, and author Part 2 Dec. 1948 .....	400-1	Concrete roads and frost action Andrew M. Lovis (V. 11) 1915 .....	85
Concrete mix design - A modification of the fineness modulus method (43-25) Myron A. Swayze and Ernest Gruenwald Mar. 1947 .....	829	Concrete roads and pavements, Report of committee on .....	
Concrete mixtures under field conditions T. P. Watson (V. 21) 1925 .....	31	- (V. 12) 1916 .....	433
Concrete of the future (45-32) Robert F. Blanks Apr. 1949 .....	565	- (V. 13) 1917 .....	394
Concrete operations in the concrete ship program (41-9) .....		- (V. 14) 1918 .....	517
-Lewis H. Tuthill Jan. 1945 .....	137	- (V. 15) 1919 .....	404
-Disc. L. Coff Nov. Suppl. 1945 .....	180-1	- (V. 16) 1920 .....	259
Concrete pavement design L. W. Teller and J. T. Pauls (V. 22) 1926 .....	314	- (V. 17) 1921 .....	297
Concrete pavements on the German autobahnen (44-39) .....		Concrete roads and street pavements, Report of committee on (V. 10) 1914 .....	167
-F. H. Jackson and Harold Allen June 1948 .....	933	Concrete roads, Report of committee on (V. 11) 1915 .....	108
-Disc. A. E. Wynn, M. A. Swayze, Nathan C. Rockwood, and authors Part 2 Dec. 1948 .....	976-1	Concrete roads, Report of Committee S-6 on (V. 18) 1922 .....	250
Concrete performance in an arid climate (37-6) Thomas E. Stanton Nov. 1940 .....	141	Concrete roads and pavements Committee S-6 .....	
Concrete piles - Forms, Advantages and cost as compared with wooden piles C. W. Gaylord (V. 5) 1909 .....	300	- (V. 21) 1925 .....	537
Concrete pipe, Report of Committee J-2 on (V. 18) 1922 .....	318	- (V. 24) 1928 .....	852
Concrete pipe, drain tile, and conduits, Report of Committee P-7 on (V. 18) 1922 .....	277	Concrete roads of Wayne County, Michigan Edward N. Hines (V. 9) 1913 .....	462
Concrete pipe, drain tile and conduit Committee P-7 (V. 21) 1925 .....	583	Concrete roadways for the industrial plant G. S. Eaton (V. 14) 1918 .....	356
Concrete plant on Detroit water filtration sub-structure (28-6) W. K. Saunders Oct. 1931 .....	97	Concrete roofing tile problems Leslie H. Allen (V. 24) 1928 .....	336
Concrete posts to fill the gap A. M. Smith (V. 10) 1914 .....	365	Concrete sewers, Report of committee on .....	
Concrete primer (first edition as part of Proc.) F. R. McMillan (V. 24) 1928 .....	495	- (V. 13) 1917 .....	370
"Concrete Primer" - Value of (44-32) Apr. 1948 .....	705	- (V. 15) 1919 .....	319
Concrete problems in the construction of graving docks by the tremie method (40-14) .....		- (V. 16) 1920 .....	265
-W. Mack Angas, E. M. Shanley, and J. A. Erickson Feb. 1944 .....	249	- (V. 17) 1921 .....	329
		Concrete ships, Report of the committee on (V. 15) 1919 .....	312
		Concrete ships and barges, Report of special committee on .....	
		- (V. 16) 1920 .....	161
		- (V. 17) 1921 .....	285
		Concrete ships constructed by U. S. Shipping Board Walter R. Harper (V. 18) 1922 .....	83
		Concrete slabs reinforced with welded wire fabric (32-15) T. D. Mylrea Nov.-Dec. 1935 .....	219
		Concrete space structures - Relation between form and structural design (55-48) .....	
		-A. M. Haas Jan. 1959 .....	749
		-Disc. J. J. Polivka and author Part 2 Sept. 1959 .....	1477
		Concrete specifications and water content of concrete (38-11) F. J. Warberg Nov. 1941 .....	169



Concrete staves, Report of Committee P-4 on			
-(V. 18) 1922	253		
-(V. 20) 1924	857		
-(V. 22) 1926	883		
Concrete strength variations — Commodore Perry Extension Housing Project (52-CB) Kenneth Bernard Mar. 1956...	709		
Concrete stress distribution in ultimate strength design (52-28)			
-Elvind Hognestad, N. W. Hanson, and Douglas McHenry Dec. 1955	455		
-Disc. P. W. Abeles, A. J. Ashdown, A. L. L. Baker, Ulf Bjuggren, Henry J. Cowan, Homer M. Hadley, Konrad Hruban, J. M. Prentis, E. Rosenbluth, G. M. Smith and L. E. Young, A. J. Taylor, and authors Part 2 Dec. 1956...	1300		
Concrete studies at Bull Run Dam, city of Portland, Oregon T. C. Powers (V. 25) 1929	388		
Concrete surfaces Henry H. Quimby (V. 3) 1907	119		
Concrete tile in house construction Barton E. Brooke (V. 18) 1922	151		
Concrete units in building codes Frank P. Cartwright (V. 22) 1926	233		
Concrete vibrating practices in France (32-6) B. Moreell Sept.-Oct. 1935	66		
Concrete wearing surfaces for floors (35-2)			
-Committee 804 Sept. 1938	21		
-Disc. R. T. Giles, E. W. Scripture, Jr., F. E. Richard, C. B. Vannier, and F. G. Baldwin June 1939	32-1		
Concrete work on the Brooklyn army base Arthur C. Tozzer (V. 15) 1919	139		
Concrete — Yesterday, today and tomorrow (31-14) Edward J. Mehren Mar.-Apr. 1935	345		
Concrete's etymological offspring (LR 50-21) June 1954	894		
Concrete's etymological offspring (LR 51-18) Apr. 1955	813		
Concrete's etymological offspring (53-CB) Aug. 1956	226		
Concrete's etymological offspring (54-CB) Aug. 1957	166		
Concrete's etymological offspring (55-CB) Nov. 1958	656		
Concreting methods at the Chute a Caron Dam (26-16)			
-I. E. Burks Feb. 1930	315		
-Disc. 1930 Convention, H. J. Gilkey June 1930	875		
Concreting on the Ottawa River projects of The Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario (46-37) A. L. Malcolm and R. B. Young Apr. 1950	581		
Concreting problems—Chats Falls power development (29-11) H. L. Trotter and Wilfrid Schnarr Feb. 1933	249		
Concreting the Calderwood Tunnel (27-43)			
-W. R. Johnson June 1931	1189		
-Disc. J. Y. Jewett Dec. 1931	273		
Concretes containing air-entraining agents (40-26) Symposium—J. F. Barbee, Robert A. Burmeister, Joseph H. Chubb, Raymond E. Davis, Frank H. Jackson, Henry L. Kennedy, Guy H. Larson, George L. Lindsay, Donald R. McPherson, Harmon S. Melssner, F. V. Reagel, T. T. Sherrod, Myron A. Swayze, Harry F. Thomson, Stanton Walker June 1944	509		
Condensation			
-Basements			
Elimination of (JPP 40-151) Feb. 1944	326		
Prevention (44-19) Feb. 1948	421		
Test for (44-19) Feb. 1948	421		
-Ceiling of open structure (52-P&P) Mar. 1956	801		
-Masonry walls			
(LR 48-13) Oct. 1951	188		
Interior (44-37) May 1948	849		
Plastered (52-P&P) Oct. 1955	230		
-Theory (44-19) Feb. 1948	421		
Condenser chronograph — Wave velocity (48-40) Apr. 1952	611		
Condition of the Wayne County concrete roads, The A. N. Johnson (V. 13) 1917..	246		
Condition survey of concrete structures 3-part symposium) Committee E-6 (V. 25) 1929	27		
Condon, T. L. — Principles of design and results of tests on girderless floor construction of reinforced concrete (V. 9) 1913	111		
Conduction calorimeter—Heat of hydration of cement determination (44-33) Apr. 1948	745		
Conduction calorimeter for measuring heat of hydration of portland cement at elevated temperatures and pressures (53-9) N. C. Ludwig and S. A. Pence Aug. 1956	173		
Conductometric analysis of portland cement pastes and mortars and some of its applications (33-8) W. B. Boast Nov.-Dec. 1936	131		
Conduit			
-Arched — Analysis (39-18) Feb. 1943...	297		
-Embedded			
Code requirements (44-1) Sept. 1947..	1		
Code requirements (47-43) Apr. 1951..	589		
-Galvanized steel — Embedded in mass concrete (JPP 36-46) Sept. 1939	98		
-Trilevel for water circulation system at Fall River, Mass. (V. 12) 1916	113		
Confusion of specifications for aggregates L. E. Williams (V. 25) 1929	642		
Connell, William H. — Description of the Oxford Pike service test concrete roadway (V. 11) 1915	56		
Conrow, A. D. — Disc. Influence of sands, cements and manipulation upon the resistance of concrete to freezing and thawing (39-9) June 1943	124-1		
Conservation of steel by design (48-25) -O. W. Irwin Jan. 1952	373		
Disc. K. Hajnal-Konyi, Elvind Hognestad, and author Part 2 Dec. 1952	380-1		
Considerations for construction of subgrades and subbases for rigid pavement (53-7) Committee 325, Subcommittee I Aug. 1956	145		
Considerations in the selection of slab dimensions (53-24)			
-Committee 325, Subcommittee II Nov. 1956	433		
-Disc. Bengt F. Friberg June 1957	1233		
Consider hinges — Design and test (36-4) Sept. 1939	49		
Consistency			
-Air-entraining agents effect (38-27) June 1943	527		
-Careful control required for quality concrete (V. 23) 1927	28		
-Definition (36-21) Apr. 1940	433		
-Determining workability of concrete in mixer (28-4) Sept. 1931	59		
-During hydration — Effect of constituents (27-32) Apr. 1931	959		
-Flow-table and slump test (27-15) Jan. 1931	420		
(27-16) Jan. 1931	439		
-Form pressure affected by (55-10) Aug. 1958	173		
-Fresh concrete — Effect on strength (V. 14) 1918	22		
-Importance of (44-32) Apr. 1948	705		
-Indicator—Ready-mixed concrete plant (31-2) Nov.-Dec. 1934	105		
-Measurement			
Ball penetration test (51-44) May 1955	881		
Control of concrete quality (QB-19) 1923	261		
Grand Coulee Dam (JPP 35-16) Jan. 1939	204		
-Meter			
Detail drawing (JPP 35-16) Jan. 1939	204		
Grand Coulee Dam concrete (JPP 35-16) Jan. 1939	204		
-Of concrete, inconsistencies in (37-27) Apr. 1941	537		
-Proportioning (36-18) Feb. 1940	373		
-Specific surface of aggregate effect (53-55) Apr. 1957	989		

# Consistency

# INDEX

# Continuous

-Strength affected by (V. 12) 1916.....	478	-Disc. S. Trevor Dibble, and authors Feb. 1931.....	669
-Strength effect — Long time (39-14) Feb. 1943.....	221	Construction of reinforced concrete fac- tory building with submerged founda- tions under severe tidal conditions N. M. Loney (V. 12) 1916.....	133
-Time of haul effect (39-22) Apr. 1943..	413	Construction of reinforced concrete pier, Bermont Navy Yard J. J. Manning (V. 23) 1927.....	79
-Variations in concreting practice over 30 years (V. 25) 1929.....	47	Construction of sidewalks in the exten- sion of the U. S. Capitol Grounds (28- 33) Louis F. Dieterich May 1932.....	627
Consistency indicator for a ready-mixed concrete plant (31-2) E. B. Rayburn, Jr. Nov.-Dec. 1934.....	105	Construction of the Austin, Texas, reser- voir and dam Lamar Lyndon and Frank S. Taylor (V. 12) 1916.....	141
Consistency meter.....		Construction of the Dallas Memorial Auditorium (54-17).....	
-Grout (44-30) Apr. 1948.....	633	-Jack E. Rosenlund Oct. 1957.....	329
-Kelly (46-57) June 1950.....	777	-Disc. Eric C. Molke and author June 1958.....	1169
-Plastograph (46-9) Oct. 1949.....	129	Construction of the Easton-Allentown road, The John T. Gephart, Jr. (V. 12) 1916.....	453
Consistency meters (LR 47-59) Sept. 1950	73	Construction of the Grandfey Viaduct Adolf Buhler (V. 23) 1927.....	489
Consistent inconsistencies in the consist- ency of concrete (37-27).....		Construction of the San Jacinto memori- al (34-23) C. A. Bullen Mar.-Apr. 1938..	421
-C. H. Scholer Apr. 1941.....	537	Construction of the terminal building — Washington National Airport (37-35) -W. E. Reynolds June 1941.....	633
-Disc. Ernst Gruenwald and C. H. Fores- man Nov. Suppl. 1941.....	548-1	-Disc. George Sheldon, Charles Mack- lin, and author Nov. Suppl. 1941.....	640-1
Consolidation.....		Construction of the Toronto to Hamil- ton highway by day labor H. S. Van Scyoc (V. 12) 1916.....	443
-See also Vibration.....		Construction of the Wilson Dam M. C. Tyler (V. 22) 1926.....	472
-Air content effect (49-64) June 1953..	909	Construction practice.....	
-Air void system affected by (55-22) Sept. 1958.....	359	-Factory (31-5) Nov.-Dec. 1934.....	149
-Pavements (49-66) June 1953.....	933	-History (50-28) Feb. 1954.....	501
-Pipe, precast unit, and block manu- facture (49-67) June 1953.....	945	-Industrial buildings—Tendencies in use of materials (V. 13) 1917.....	143
-Structural work (49-68) June 1953.....	953	-Organization of plant and equipment for large building operation (V. 11) 1915.....	271
Constantinescu-Catunesti, S. -Disc. Ultimate shear strength of rein- forced concrete flat slabs, footings, beams, and frame members without shear reinforcement (54-15) June 1958	1157	-Planning and administration problems of the contractor (V. 10) 1914.....	369
-Disc. Ultimate strength design of rec- tangular concrete members subject to unsymmetrical bending (54-36) Part 2 Sept. 1958.....	1253	-Lag behind research (34-30) May-June 1938.....	541
Constitution of portland cement, The. Some results obtained at the experi- mental cement plant of the Bureau of standards P. H. Bates (V. 9) 1913.....	368	-Small job (26-22) Feb. 1930.....	477
Construction and cost of small concrete houses, The C. R. Knapp (V. 5) 1909..	204	-Small jobs (48-29) Jan. 1952.....	417
Construction and design features of Hay- dite concrete (27-4) F. E. Richart and V. P. Jensen Oct. 1930.....	151	Construction practices for architectural concrete (45-31) E. B. Oberly Mar. 1949	541
Construction aspects of thin-shell struc- tures (49-35) Anton Tedesko Feb. 1953	505	Construction problems in reinforced con- crete bridges Walter M. Denman (V. 7) 1911.....	143
Construction features of the Zeiss Dy- widag Dome for the Hayden Planetari- um Building (31-22) R. L. Bertin May- June 1935.....	449	Construction problems of prestressing (49-34) Maxwell M. Upson Jan. 1953..	489
Construction for ACI (55-27) John Strang Oct. 1958.....	431	Construction specifications for concrete work on ordinary buildings (26-1) -Arthur R. Lord Nov. 1929.....	1
Construction joint—See Joint.....		-Disc. A. S. Douglass, A. B. MacMillan, and author Nov. 1929.....	17
Construction joint clean-up method at Shasta Dam (40-16) C. S. Rippon Feb. 1944.....	293	-Disc. H. M. Brown, J. W. Lambie, John G. Ahlers, K. H. Talbot, C. S. Wagner, J. H. Wasson, Stanton Walker, and author Mar. 1930.....	580
Construction methods of the Tunhannock and Martin's Creek viaducts, Lackawan- na Railroad C. W. Simpson (V. 12) 1916	100	-Disc. George A. Smith, G. W. Hutch- inson, C. E. Ellsworth, and author (in Proc. V. 27) Sept. 1930.....	99
Construction of Chicago's initial system of subways (37-24).....	497	Construction specifications for concrete work on the small job (27-2) -Arthur R. Lord Sept. 1930.....	65
-V. E. Gunlock Feb. 1941.....		-Disc. H. N. Walsh, A. R. Ellis, J. D. Stoddard Jan. 1931.....	525
-Disc. (of Title No. 37-24 and 37-23) Thor Germundsson, R. B. Young, M. O. Withey, J. C. Pearson, and authors Nov. Suppl. 1941.....	508-1	Continuity as a factor in reinforced con- crete design Hardy Cross (V. 25) 1929..	669
Construction of concrete arches in Alle- gheny County, Pennsylvania (28-36) V. R. Covell June 1932.....	653	Continuity splices (LR 51-21) J. Edward Martin May 1955.....	939
Construction of concrete barges for use on New York State barge canal S. C. Hollister (V. 15) 1919.....	289	Continuous arch—See Arch.....	
Construction of integral curbs, The Charles E. Russell (V. 11) 1915.....	78	Continuous beam.....	
Construction of Kensico Dam Wilson Fitch Smith (V. 12) 1916.....	147	-Analysis—Floating block analogy (42- 9) Jan. 1946.....	205
Construction of long-span concrete arch hangar at Limestone Air Force Base (46-25).....		-Bending moments and shear (27-13) Dec. 1930.....	359
-John E. Allen Feb. 1950.....	405	-Bond in (44-25) Mar. 1948.....	521
-Disc. Anton Tedesko Part 2 Dec. 1950..	416-1	-Composite timber-concrete construc- tion (39-16) Feb. 1943.....	253
Construction of main canal lining on Kittitas Division, Yakima Reclamation Project Washington (27-3) -Arthur Ruettgers and A. A. Whitmore Oct. 1930.....	117		



-Creep (52-33) Jan. 1956 .....	549	Contractor's plant for reinforced-concrete construction, Progress report of special committee on (V. 16) 1920 .....	203
-Design		Contractor's viewpoint of inspection (46- 32) Donald C. Andrews and Nomer Gray Mar. 1950 .....	509
Charts (35-9) Jan. 1939 .....	149	Contracts—Fixed fee—Navy department (JPP 37-70) June 1941 .....	697
Short cuts (48-42) Apr. 1952 .....	645	Contribution of ready-mixed concrete to the building industry (36-24) .....	417
-General creep behavior (54-49) Apr. 1958 .....	879	-H. F. Thomson Apr. 1940 .....	
-Hinged (35-9) Jan. 1939 .....	149	-Disc. A. S. Brock, Alexander Foster, Jr., L. W. Walter, Fred Hubbard, and author Sept. Suppl. 1940 .....	508-1
-Live load analysis (LR 46-30) Oct. 1949 144 .....		Control—See Quality control	
-Moment		Control joint—See Joint	
Effect of column width (54-CB) June 1958 .....	1143	Control joints regulate effects of volume change in concrete masonry (54-5) G. A. Mansfield, C. A. Sistrine, and Benjamin Wilck July 1957 .....	59
Nomograph (LR 49-18) May 1953 .....	862	Control of concrete for the University of Illinois Stadium W. A. Slater and R. L. Brown (V. 20) 1924 .....	403
-Moment and shear diagrams (26-13) Jan. 1930 .....	211	Control of concrete mixes (55-61) .....	
-Moment distribution (35-8) Nov. 1938 ..	99	-Edward A. Abdun-Nur and Joseph J. Waddell Mar. 1959 .....	947
-Prestressed		-Disc. Bryant Mather, Lewis H. Tuthill, and authors Part 2 Sept. 1959 .....	1541
(49-43) Mar. 1953 .....	617	Control of concrete mixtures on University of Pittsburgh Stadium W. S. Hind- man (V. 22) 1926 .....	110
Design (50-41) Apr. 1954 .....	669	Control of concrete pavement scaling caused by chloride salts (45-28) .....	
Static and repeated load tests (51-53) June 1955 .....	1037	-B. D. Tallamy Mar. 1949 .....	513
-Redistribution of shear and moments (55-37) Nov. 1958 .....	573	-Disc. L. E. Andrews, H. F. Gonnerman, Elvind Hognestad, Ira Paul, A. G. Timms, and author Part 2 Dec. 1949 ..	520-1
-Rigid frames—Analysis of shearing deformation (34-11) Nov.-Dec. 1937 ..	105	Control of mixture and testing of Wil- son Dam concrete John W. Hall (V. 22) 1926 .....	488
-Shearing deformation in (34-11) Nov.- Dec. 1937 .....	165	Control of quality of ready-mixed con- crete (45-33) .....	
-Two-span—Shear strength studies (55-66) Apr. 1959 .....	1089	-Stanton Walker Apr. 1949 .....	569
Continuous beams and frames in build- ing construction (27-13) .....	159	-Disc. Alexander Foster, Jr., M. J. Roach, Harry F. Thomson, and author Part 2 Dec. 1949 .....	580 1
-U. T. Berg Dec. 1930 .....	1032	Control of surging in concrete pipe dis- tribution systems .....	
Author's correction Apr. 1931 .....		-(50-33) C. S. Hale, R. E. Glover, P. W. Terrell, and W. P. Simmons, Jr. Mar. 1954 .....	573
Continuous frame—See Frame		-Disc. (LR 51-12) A. F. Pillsbury (in Proc. V. 51) Dec. 1954 .....	382
Continuous frames on elastic foundations analyzed by moment distribution (LR 51-17) Keith A. Kelly Jan. 1955 .....	478	Controls—Batching and recording equip- ment—Tests of (52-38) Feb. 1946 .....	621
Continuous girder bridge rests on hinged piers (LR 50-1) Walter H. Wheeler Sept. 1953 .....	89	Converse, J. B.—Shore and storm pro- tection on the Gulf Coast (26-31) Apr. 1930 .....	626
Continuous mixer—See Mixer		Conveyor	
Continuous pavement—See Pavement		-Air—Bulk cement (28-3) Sept. 1931 ..	37
Continuous prestressed concrete beams (49-43) .....		-Belt—Placing concrete (28-6) Oct. 1931 ..	97
-Fritz Leonhardt Mar. 1953 .....	617	Conzelmann, John E.	
-Disc. Donovan H. Lee and author Part 2 Dec. 1953 .....	636-1	-Advantages and disadvantages of the concrete house (V. 14) 1918 .....	392
Continuous reinforcement in highway pavements (55-42) .....		-Present status of unit methods of rein- forced concrete construction (V. 9) 1913 .....	218
-Committee 325 Dec. 1958 .....	669	-Unit construction in concrete (V. 13) 1917 .....	149
-Disc. Bengt F. Friberg and Subcommit- tee June 1959 .....	1413	Cook, Glenn C.—Effect of time of haul on strength and consistency of ready- mixed concrete (39-22) Apr. 1943 .....	413
Contra Costa canal		Cook, Herbert K.	
-Construction methods (38-13) Nov. 1941 177 .....		-Disc. Development of a device for the direct measurement of compressive stress (49-15) Part 2 Dec. 1953 .....	216-1
-Transit mixers (38-18) Jan. 1942 .....	269	-Disc. Use of concrete in marine en- vironments (54-46) Part 2 Dec. 1958 ..	1301
Contraction		Coolidge, W. A.—Disc. Proposed revi- sions of "Building regulations for rein- forced concrete"—ACI 501-36T (36-12) Sept. Suppl. 1940 .....	264-1
-Concrete—Long-time tests (27-19) Feb. 1931 .....	547	Cooling	
-Pavement (V. 10) 1914 .....	155	-Artificial—Chats Falls development (29-11) Feb. 1933 .....	249
Contraction joint		-Heat conduction (31-3) Nov.-Dec. 1934 ..	113
-See Joint		-Mass concrete	
-Pavement (See Pavement)		Aggregate (53-10) Aug. 1956 .....	115
Contraction joint grouting of large dams (43-21) A. Warren Simonds Feb. 1947 ..	637		
Contractor			
-Equipment (V. 11) 1915 .....	271		
-His problems in concrete construction (V. 10) 1914 .....	369		
-Impression of concrete building (52- CB) Nov. 1955 .....	375		
-Plant			
(V. 16) 1920 .....	203		
(V. 17) 1921 .....	335		
(V. 19) 1923 .....	360		
(V. 20) 1924 .....	648		
-Relations with engineer (V. 13) 1917 ..	130		
-Relations with inspector (46-32) Mar. 1950 .....	509		
-Views on inspection (46-32) Mar. 1950 509 .....			
Contractor's equipment, Austin Nichols Building T. Arthur Smith (V. 11) 1915 ..	271		
Contractor's look at concrete building, A (52-CB) M. R. Montgomery Nov. 1955 ..	375		
Contractor's plant, Report of special committee on (V. 17) 1921 .....	335		
Contractor's plant Committee C-1			
-(V. 19) 1923 .....	360		
-(V. 20) 1924 .....	648		



- Cracking affected by (JPP 37-67) Feb. 1941 ..... 517
- Curing requirements (55-9) Aug. 1958 161
- Materials (47-54) June 1951 ..... 821
- Systems (41-15) Feb. 1945 ..... 305
- Techniques (53-64) June 1957 ..... 1145
- Mixing water (JPP 38-102) June 1942... 524
- Practices—Hot weather concreting (53-57) May 1957 ..... 1025
- Safe rate (JPP 35-39) June 1939 ..... 583
- Cooling materials for mass concrete (47-54) H. H. Roberts June 1951 ..... 821
- Cooperation—What it is and what it can accomplish Robert W. Lesley (V. 4) 1908 115
- Cooperation needed for architectural concrete (35-21d) A. J. Boase Apr. 1939 365
- Copeland, L. E.
- Permeability of portland cement paste (51-14) Nov. 1954 ..... 285
- Porosity of hardened portland cement pastes (52-39) Feb. 1956 ..... 633
- Specific volume of evaporable water in hardened portland cement pastes (52-55) Apr. 1956 ..... 863
- Disc. Properties of portland cement pastes cured at elevated temperatures and pressures (52-43) Part 2 Dec. 1956 1393
- Disc. Simplified method for the determination of apparent surface area of concrete products (51-22) Part 2 Dec. 1955 ..... 448-1
- Copeland, R. E.
- Effect of mortar strength and strength of unit on the strength of concrete masonry walls (28-27) Apr. 1932 ..... 551
- Load performance tests of precast joist-precast slab floor construction (32-13) Nov.-Dec. 1935 ..... 195
- Recent developments in precast joist residence floor construction (31-25) May-June 1935 ..... 487
- Shrinkage and temperature stresses in masonry (53-41) Feb. 1957 ..... 769
- Some tests of load capacity of floors made with precast concrete joists (30-31) Mar.-Apr. 1934 ..... 311
- Structural and economic studies of monolithic concrete walls for dwellings (31-24) May-June 1935 ..... 478
- Technological developments in fire-proof concrete homes (29-18) Mar.-Apr. 1933 ..... 351
- Tests of the resistance of concrete masonry walls to the penetration of rain (32-30) Mar.-Apr. 1936 ..... 485
- Tests of the resistance to rain penetration of walls built of masonry and concrete (36-9) Nov. 1939 ..... 169
- Disc. Observations on the durability of dry tamped silo staves (38-16) Nov. Suppl. 1942 ..... 237
- Copper alloy nails to penetrate nailing concrete (JPP 44-195) Dec. 1947 ..... 332
- Coral
- Aggregate
- Description and deposits (42-21) Apr. 1946 ..... 541
- Prestressed concrete (JPP 41-154) Sept. 1944 ..... 53
- Problems involved in use (48-12) Oct. 1951 ..... 157
- Strength and size (42-21) Apr. 1946... 541
- Uses in concrete (JPP 40-138) Sept. 1943 ..... 61
- Concrete—Strength (42-21) Apr. 1946. 541
- Properties and characteristics (JPP 40-138) Sept. 1943 ..... 61
- Coral and salt water as concrete materials (48-12)
- John G. Dempsey Oct. 1951 ..... 157
- Disc. E. W. Scripture, Jr., and author Part 2 Dec. 1952 ..... 168-1
- Corbetta, Louis P. — Precast concrete warehouse construction (43-38) June 1947 ..... 1117
- Corbetta, Roger H. — Evolution of concrete construction (50-28) Feb. 1954.... 501
- Cordon, William A.
- Entrained air — A factor in the design of concrete mixes (42-25) June 1946... 605
- Practices, experiences and tests with air-entraining agents in making durable concrete (45-25) Feb. 1949..... 469
- Properties and uses of initially retarded concrete (52-19) Nov. 1955 ..... 273
- Tests of lightweight-aggregate concrete designed for monolithic construction (45-34) Apr. 1949 ..... 581
- Disc. Entrained air in concrete (42-24) Part 2 Dec. 1946 ..... 604-1
- Disc. Proposed revision of building code requirements for reinforced concrete (ACI 318-51) (52-26) Part 2 Dec. 1956 ..... 1253
- Disc. Ultimate strength design (52-30) Part 2 Dec. 1956 ..... 1333
- Core
- Compared with cylinders (47-31) Feb. 1951 ..... 417
- Test strength related to cylinder strength (52-P&P) Nov. 1955 ..... 384
- Tests
- Effect of reinforcing steel in sample (55-P&P) Nov. 1958 ..... 657
- Nonuniformity (38-8) Nov. 1941..... 133
- Core construction for reinforced-concrete floors A. H. Bromley, Jr. (V. 14) 1918 ..... 303
- Corner effects in rigid frames (35-12)
- Joseph A. Wise Jan. 1939 ..... 189
- Disc. E. Mirabelli and L. B. Almy June 1939 ..... 192-1
- Corning, Leo H. — Introduction to ultimate load design (48-51) June 1952... 797
- Corps of Engineers
- Concrete construction specifications (49-51) Apr. 1953 ..... 721
- Use of concrete (50-39) Apr. 1954..... 645
- Correction data for comparative test results from field specimens G. W. Hutchinson (V. 19) 1923 ..... 191
- Correlated considerations in design and construction of concrete bridges A. Burton Cohen (V. 22) 1926 ..... 560
- Correlation between laboratory accelerated freezing and thawing and weathering at Treat Island, Maine (50-9)
- Thomas B. Kennedy and Katharine Mather Oct. 1953 ..... 141
- Disc. Stanton Walker, D. L. Bloem, T. F. Willis, L. T. Murray, and authors Part 2 Dec. 1954 ..... 172-1
- Correlation between rapid immersion and standard four cycle per day freezing and thawing tests (37-7) E. R. Dawley Nov. 1940 ..... 157
- Correlation of shrinkage and curing in concrete masonry units (48-27)
- Harry W. Easterly, Jr. Jan. 1952 ..... 393
- Disc. Albyn Mackintosh, M. Spindel and author Part 2 Dec. 1952 ..... 404-1
- Corridor beam floor (36-8)
- C. A. Wilson Nov. 1939 ..... 165
- Disc. H. M. Hadley Apr. 1940 ..... 168 1
- Corrosion
- Acid waters (28-1) Sept. 1931 ..... 1
- Electrolytic
- Action on reinforcement (V. 7) 1911.. 647
- Metals embedded in concrete (V. 9) 1913 ..... 45
- Expansive effect (LR 47-72) Jan. 1951 402
- Fly ash effect (LR 47-60)
- Jan. 1951 ..... 397
- Feb. 1951 ..... 481
- Lead in concrete — Prevention (JPP 37-65) Nov. 1940 ..... 186
- Measurement—Electrical resistance (46-33) Mar. 1950 ..... 513
- Mortar coatings (49-2) Sept. 1952..... 13
- Refrigerating pipes embedded in concrete (36-1) Sept. 1939 ..... 1
- Reinforcement
- (LR 46-45) Jan. 1950 ..... 391
- (47-8) Oct. 1950 ..... 125
- Calcium chloride (48-36) Mar. 1952... 537

Causes and prevention (V. 21) 1925...	134	Cover	
Coverage effect (JPP 38-89) Feb. 1942	360	-Precast floor and roof units — Recommended practice (55-4) July 1958.....	83
Cracked concrete (43-40) June 1947.....	1137	-Reinforcement	
Extent due to cracked concrete (43-40) June 1947.....	1137	(47-8) Oct. 1950.....	125
Gas effect tested (V. 6) 1910.....	304	Prevention of corrosion (JPP 38-89) Feb. 1942.....	360
Influence of sea water used in mixing concrete (55-76) June 1959.....	1251	Cowan, Henry J.	
Influenced by storage conditions, consistency, and cement content of mortar specimens (55-76) June 1959.....	1251	-Balanced design of prestressed concrete beams (51-39) Apr. 1955.....	773
Maintenance (32-34) May-June 1936.....	579	-Direct design of rectangular columns with bending about an axis of symmetry (48-32) Feb. 1952.....	465
Marine environments (54-46) Apr. 1958.....	841	-Direct design of T-beams (47-39) Mar. 1951.....	533
Prevented by protecting coatings (V. 15) 1919.....	24	-Disc. Concrete stress distribution in ultimate strength design (52-28) Part 2 Dec. 1956.....	1305
Prevention, and repair of resultant damage (QB-19) 1923.....	263	-Disc. Practical design at ultimate loads (48-55) Part 2 Dec. 1952.....	880-1
-Relation to permeability (31-17) Mar.-Apr. 1935.....	382	-Disc. Review of research on ultimate strength of reinforced concrete members (48-54) Part 2 Dec. 1952.....	864-1
-Resistance of floors—Metallic and non-metallic aggregate (45-16) Dec. 1948.....	317	-Disc. Ultimate resisting moment of beams with compression reinforcement (54-42) Part 2 Sept. 1958.....	1281
-Sewage works (54-50) Mar. 1958.....	733	Cox, Kenneth C.	
-Sodium sulfate solutions (33-5) Nov.-Dec. 1936.....	83	-Bond strength of rusted deformed bars (37-4) Sept. 1940.....	57
Corrosion of reinforcing steel in cracked concrete (43-40) Bailey Tremper June 1947.....	1137	-High yield-point steel as tension reinforcement in beams (36-5) Sept. 1939.....	65
Corrosion protection of thin precast concrete sections (46-33) D. H. Pletta, E. F. Massie, and H. S. Robins Mar. 1950.....	513	-Tests of reinforced concrete beams with recommendations for attaining balanced design (38-5) Sept. 1941.....	65
Corrosion resistance tests of concrete floors—with and without metallic aggregate (45-16) E. W. Scripture, Jr., and C. H. Sakry Dec. 1948.....	317	Cox, F. W.—Transverse strength of concrete block walls (54-54) May 1958.....	951
Corrugated box forms for concrete ribbed-slab construction (50-21) H. C. Pfannkuche Jan. 1954.....	353	Coyle, D. C.	
Cost accounting for the contractor and its relation to his organization Leslie H. Allen (V. 13) 1917.....	119	-Disc. Basis of design for hurricane exposure (27-29) (in Proc. V. 28) Sept. 1931.....	73
Cost and advantages of concrete drain tile J. H. Libberton (V. 6) 1910.....	594	-Disc. Deflections and vibrations in high buildings (28-19) June 1932.....	679
Cost and value of concrete pavements J. H. Chubb (V. 5) 1909.....	356	Crabbs, Austin	
Cost of concrete construction as applied to buildings Leonard C. Wason (V. 5) 1909.....	38	-Arrangement and design of curing rooms (V. 23) 1927.....	185
Cost of construction and maintenance of concrete roads H. J. Kuelling (V. 11) 1915.....	174	-Disc. Good practice in concrete masonry wall construction (38-22) Nov. Suppl. 1942.....	317
Cost of long-span concrete shell roofs (46-58).....		Crack	
-Charles S. Whitney June 1950.....	765	-See also Crazing	
-Disc. O. Gruenwald and W. A. Renner, Eric C. Molke, Robert Zaborowski, and author Part 2 Dec. 1950.....	776-1	(47-25) Jan. 1951.....	353
Costs of reinforced concrete bridges especially with regard to maintenance E. P. Goodrich (V. 5) 1909.....	219	-Alkali-aggregate reaction	
Cotton, John S.—Concrete making in China (44-17) Jan. 1948.....	381	Cause (44-29) Apr. 1948.....	625
Cotton mats—Cover material for curing (41-27) June 1945.....	673	Expansion—Parker Dam (37-28) Apr. 1941.....	549
Couard, A.		Result (44-36) May 1948.....	821
-Disc. Strength of concrete under combined stresses (55-20) Mar. 1959.....	1035	-Autogenous healing	
-Disc. Strength of concrete under combined tensile and compressive stress (54-45) Part 2 Dec. 1958.....	1301	(QB-22) 1926.....	636
Coulée Dam—Mixing schedule (35-10) Jan. 1939.....	173	(52-63) June 1956.....	1083
Coulson, D. C.—A simple test for water permeability of concrete (34-5) Sept.-Oct. 1937.....	65	-Beams	
Coutinho, A.		(48-17) Nov. 1951.....	25
-Disc. Development of a device for the direct measurement of compressive stress (49-15) Part 2 Dec. 1953.....	16-1	Diagonal tension (48-11) Oct. 1951.....	145
-Disc. Role of cement in the creep of mortar (55-62) Part 2 Sept. 1959.....	1555	Subject to impulse loading (54-14) Sept. 1957.....	223
Coutis, A. W.—Disc. Tentative recommendations for prestressed concrete (54-30) Part 2 Sept. 1958.....	1217	-Block shrinkage	
Covell, C. E.—Heavy duty concrete floors (V. 24) 1928.....	454	Aggregate effect while curing (51-41) May 1955.....	833
Covell, V. R.—Construction of concrete arches in Allegheny County, Pennsylvania (28-36) June 1932.....	653	Curing effect (51-41) May 1955.....	833
		-Bridges—Oregon highway system (42-5) Nov. 1945.....	105
		-Causes	
		(36-26) June 1940.....	533
		(43-20) Feb. 1947.....	629
		(46-49) May 1950.....	689
		(48-47) May 1952.....	725
		-Cement-aggregate reaction (44-3) Oct. 1947.....	99
		-Control	
		Mass concrete (34-27) Mar.-Apr. 1938.....	477
		Mass concrete, Bhakra Dam (53-10) Aug. 1956.....	185
		Pavement—Use of distributed reinforcement (53-18) Oct. 1956.....	337
		Portland cement plaster (LR 46-58) May 1950.....	751
		Precast girders (55-31) Oct. 1958.....	469
		-Corner columns (54-P&P) Oct. 1957.....	359
		-Corrosion of steel affected by (43-40) June 1947.....	1137

- Definition (43-20) Feb. 1947..... 629
- Depth determination (40-19) Apr. 1944 401
- Development during fatigue tests of reinforced beams (55-14) Aug. 1958.... 245
- Diagonal tension
  - Shear in beams—Interpretation of tests (51-34) Mar. 1955..... 697
  - Shear of restrained beams with web reinforcement (51-28) Feb. 1955..... 525
  - Shear of restrained beams without web reinforcement (51-21) Jan. 1955. 417
  - Shear of simple beams (51-15) Dec. 1954 317
  - Unrestrained failure hypothesis (53-8) Aug. 1956 157
- Dowels (48-13) Oct. 1951 169
- Elimination—Portland cement plaster (44-4) Oct. 1947 129
- Field concrete—Studied in relation to aggregate, and the magnesia and alkali content of cement (55-56) Feb. 1959 867
- Flat slab—Prestressed two ways (53-13) Sept. 1956 241
- Flexural
  - Beams in pure bending (54-48) Apr. 1958 865
  - Precast girders (55-31) Oct. 1958.... 469
- Floor
  - (52-P&P) Nov. 1955 384
  - Slabs built without expansion joint (54-65) June 1958 1103
  - Terrazzo—Repair (LR 49-19) May 1953 864
- Formation—Lightweight structural concrete beams tested for shear failure (55-24) Sept. 1958 387
- Grain bins (LR 46-28)
  - Oct. 1949 141
  - Jan. 1950 396
- Hair and map—On concrete surfaces (V. 2) 1906 208
- Lightweight aggregate masonry (53-26) Nov. 1956 491
- Limitations for acceptability—Precast members (46-49) May 1950. 689
- Load causing
  - Beams (LR 50-5) Sept. 1953 96
  - Continuous prestressed beams (51-53) June 1955 1037
  - Prestressed beams (50-49) June 1954.. 837
  - Prestressed slab (50-19) Dec. 1953.... 317
- Map—Sand-gravel concrete (44-41) June 1948 1009
- Masonry—Regulated by control joints (54-5) July 1957 59
- Masonry walls
  - (JPP 39-110) Sept. 1942 66
  - At bottom (54-P&P) Oct. 1957 362
  - At structural slab (JPP 43-181) Jan. 1947 606
  - Bearing (37-3) Sept. 1940 49
- Mass concrete
  - (34-33) May-June 1938 573
  - (41-15) Feb. 1945 305
  - Cause and control (34-27) Mar.-Apr. 1938 477
  - Effects materials (JPP 37-67) Feb. 1941 517
- Measurement—Methods and equipment (52-54) Apr. 1956 851
- Mortar—Effect of water-cement ratio when shrinkage is restrained (55-38) Nov. 1958 591
- New York test road (47-51) June 1951. 773
- Pattern
  - Continuous beams tested for moment and shear redistribution (55-37) Nov. 1958 573
  - Development in beams loaded in pure torsion (54-18) Oct. 1957..... 341
- Pavement
  - Continuously reinforced (48-43) Apr. 1952 653
  - Continuously reinforced (55-42) Dec. 1958 669
  - Control by reinforcement design (53-18) Oct. 1956 337
  - Long-time study—New York test road (47-51) June 1951..... 773
- Maintenance and repair (42-17) Apr. 1946 477
- Resurfacing (55-19) Sept. 1958..... 315
- Subgrade friction effect (53-18) Oct. 1956 337
- Temperature effect (53-18) Oct. 1956.. 337
- Piers exposed to sea water (44-40) June 1948 977
- Plastic and volumetric shrinkage (55-63) Mar. 1959 985
- Plastic shrinkage—Causes and corrective measures (53-44) Feb. 1957..... 797
- Precast framing members (46-49) May 1950 689
- Prestressed concrete
  - (39-26) June 1943 493
  - (47-21) Dec. 1950 301
- Prevention
  - General (43-20) Feb. 1947 629
  - Pavement (V. 10) 1914 112
  - Pavement (V. 14) 1918 366
  - Reinforcement (52-P&P) Nov. 1955 383
  - Progressive development in piers exposed to sea water (44-40) June 1948.. 977
  - Reinforced concrete (48-37) Mar. 1952 561
- Reinforcement
  - Occurrence affected by (41-14) Feb. 1945 293
  - Relation to high-strength steel (55-75) June 1959 1237
  - Repair material on hydraulic structures (44-24) Mar. 1948..... 513
- Resistance
  - Beams—Lightly reinforced (49-40) Feb. 1953 573
  - Floor slabs (52-P&P) Mar. 1956.... 803
  - Masonry construction (52-P&P) Mar. 1956 802
  - Tests (36-26) June 1940 533
- Safety factor—Prestressed concrete (41-10) Jan. 1945 181
- Sand-gravel concrete (44-41) June 1948 1009
- Shrinkage—Elimination from fresh concrete (53-P&P) Sept. 1956..... 321
- Slabs
  - Shear load (53-2) July 1956..... 29
  - Under test load (V. 8) 1912 61
  - With welded wire fabric (49-11) Oct. 1952 141
- Stress—Compression member (30-34) Mar.-Apr. 1934 361
- Stresses and deformations at (30-13) Nov.-Dec. 1933 93
- Structural—Develop out of crazing (V. 24) 1928 190
- Study of causes and prevention (V. 22) 1926 364
- Surface
  - (40-19) Apr. 1944 401
  - Convention discussion (V. 6) 1910.... 445
- Tendency—Test procedure (36-26) June 1940 533
- Tensile
  - Exposure tests (52-61) June 1956.... 1049
  - Investigation in slabs and beams (52-54) Apr. 1956 851
- Thermal—Prevention in mass concrete (53-64) June 1957 1145
- Transverse—Highways in Germany (44-39) June 1948 933
- Tunnel lining (LR 48-10)
  - Oct. 1951 185
  - Jan. 1952 425
- Ultrasonic measurement (46-2) Sept. 1949 17
- Volumetric changes in concrete (30-23) Jan.-Feb. 1934 209
- Wall—Roof and floor slab bearing points (37-3) Sept. 1940 49
- Width
  - Reinforcement effect on (41-14) Feb. 1945 293
  - Reduced by face bars—Precast girders (55-31) Oct. 1958 469
- Crack control in portland cement plaster panels (44-4)
  - Bert A. Hall Oct. 1947 129
  - Disc. Erwin M. Lurie Part 2 Dec. 1948. 140-1



<b>Cracking and temperature control of mass concrete (41-15)</b>	
-Clarence Rawhouser Feb. 1945.....	305
-Disc. Duff A. Abrams Nov. Suppl. 1945.....	384-1
<b>Cracking in concrete due to expansive reaction between aggregate and high-alkali cement as evidenced in Parker Dam (37-28)</b>	
-H. S. Meissner Apr. 1941 .....	549
-Disc. Julian Hinds, Lewis H. Tutthill, Herbert Insley, and author Nov. Suppl. 1941 .....	568-1
<b>Cracking in mass concrete (34-27) R. F. Blanks, H. S. Meissner, and C. Rawhouser Mar.-Apr. 1938 .....</b>	<b>477</b>
<b>Cracking in reinforced concrete flexural members (52-54)</b>	
-Arthur P. Clark Apr. 1956 .....	851
-Disc. P. W. Abeles, L. P. Brice, and K. Hajnal-Konyi Part 2 Dec. 1956.....	1433
<b>Cracks in concrete (43-20) Byram W. Steele Feb. 1947 .....</b>	<b>629</b>
<b>Cracks in exterior masonry bearing walls occurring where concrete roof and floor slabs bear on the walls (37-3)</b>	
-A. M. Korsmo and B. M. Thorud Sept. 1940 .....	49
-Disc. Douglas E. Parsons and Oskar Schreier June 1941 .....	56-1
<b>Craemer, Hermann—Design of prismatic shells (49-38) Feb. 1953 .....</b>	<b>549</b>
<b>Crane, A. C.—Relation between engineers and contractors, The (V. 13) 1917</b>	<b>130</b>
<b>Crane, C. O.</b>	
-Pumped concrete for Enders Dam spillway (45-45) June 1949 .....	733
-Steam curing protects winter concreting (47-14) Nov. 1950 .....	213
<b>Craven, M. A.—Sand grading influence on air entrainment in concrete (45-12) Nov. 1948 .....</b>	<b>205</b>
<b>Crawley, Walter O.</b>	
-Effect of vibration on air content of mass concrete (49-64) June 1953.....	909
-Tests of anchors for mass concrete forms (52-11) Oct. 1955 .....	139
<b>Crazing</b>	
-(V. 22) 1926 .....	669
-Causes and prevention (V. 24) 1928....	190
-Factors affecting (V. 21) 1925.....	126
-Portland cement paint (46-1) Sept. 1949 .....	1
-Research review, 1931 (27-17) Jan. 1931 .....	469
-Tests on mortar specimens—Factors affecting (V. 24) 1928 .....	179
<b>Crazing Committee T-1 (V. 22) 1926.....</b>	<b>669</b>
<b>Crazing in concrete and the growth of hair cracks into structural cracks Alfred H. White, Vilhelm A. Aagaard, and Axel O. L. Christensen (V. 24) 1928 .....</b>	<b>190</b>
<b>Crazing on cement products P. H. Bates (V. 21) 1925 .....</b>	<b>126</b>
<b>Creaghan, T. C.—Grouting of concrete structures, The (37-36) June 1941 .....</b>	<b>641</b>
<b>Creep</b>	
-(44-32) Apr. 1948 .....	720
-Age effect at loading (54-49) Apr. 1958 .....	879
-Arch	
Dead load rib-shortening (28-23) Mar. 1932 .....	479
Design (37-1) Sept. 1940 .....	1
Design (47-46) May 1951 .....	681
Plain and reinforced (30-18) Dec. 1933.....	137
-Beams	
(49-8) Oct. 1952 .....	89
Sustained overload (50-4) Sept. 1953....	65
-Beams and cylinders studied under sustained load (V. 13) 1917.....	99
-Beams and slabs simply supported (54-49) Apr. 1958.....	879
-Bibliography (52-4) Sept. 1955.....	47
-Bond (35-7) Nov. 1938.....	81
-Coefficient (42-10) Jan. 1946.....	229
-Column	
(27-27) Mar. 1931 .....	791
(28-15) Jan. 1932 .....	279
(28-16) Jan. 1932 .....	317
General behavior (54-49) Apr. 1958....	879
-Compressive loading stress (36-27) June 1940 .....	541
-Constituents and proportioning effects (54-49) Apr. 1958 .....	879
-Continuous members	
Beams (52-33) Jan. 1956.....	549
Beams and slabs—General behavior (54-49) Apr. 1958.....	879
-Curing effect (54-49) Apr. 1958.....	879
-Design affected by (33-7) Nov.-Dec. 1936 .....	123
-Drying rate effect (54-49) Apr. 1958....	879
-Early investigation	
(V. 12) 1916 .....	302
(V. 12) 1916 .....	317
-Factors affecting—General (36-31) June 1940 .....	617
-Generalized equations (54-66) June 1958 .....	1111
-High overload (45-27) Feb. 1949.....	493
-Lightweight aggregate structural concrete (54-16) Oct. 1957.....	299
-Loading time effect (54-49) Apr. 1958....	879
-Loss of steel prestress (54-66) June 1958 .....	1111
-Mass concrete (34-33) May-June 1938....	573
-Mathematical expressions for (54-49) Apr. 1958 .....	879
-Mechanical Model—Aid in evaluation (54-66) June 1958 .....	1111
-Mechanics (32-10) Nov.-Dec. 1935....	149
-Mortars	
Cement influence (55-62) Mar. 1959....	963
Water-cement ratio effect (55-38) Nov. 1958 .....	591
-Nature of (54-49) Apr. 1958.....	879
-Prestressed concrete	
(42-10) Jan. 1946.....	229
(44-23) Feb. 1948.....	485
Analysis (53-11) Aug. 1956.....	205
Beams (54-49) Apr. 1958.....	879
Bridge beams (54-57) May 1958.....	979
Influenced by (50-24) Jan. 1954.....	381
Steel (44-23) Feb. 1948.....	485
-Prestressing affected by (LR 45-5) Sept. 1948 .....	86
Dec. 1940 .....	343
-Related to other properties (54-49) Apr. 1958 .....	879
-Research review, 1931 (27-17) Jan. 1931 .....	469
-Rigid frames affected by (30-21) Jan.-Feb. 1934 .....	181
-Seepage of colloidal water (36-27) June 1940 .....	541
-Shrinkage effect on (42-8) Jan. 1946 .....	165
Feb. 1946 .....	360
-Size of member effect (54-49) Apr. 1958 .....	879
-Slab studied under full load for 1 year (V. 13) 1917 .....	45
-Span length effect—Thin slabs (44-10) Nov. 1947 .....	237
-Strain	
Compared with elastic properties in cement and cement-silica pastes (53-45) Feb. 1957.....	803
Curing conditions effect (53-45) Feb. 1957 .....	803
Determination under sustained compressive load (53-45) Feb. 1957.....	803
Related to time in experimental prestressed concrete structures (53-45) Feb. 1957 .....	803
-Stress relaxation measurements (54-49) Apr. 1958 .....	879
-Study of deformation of flat slab under load (V. 15) 1919 .....	127
-Sustained loading	
(27-28) Mar. 1931.....	837
(35-3) Sept. 1938.....	33
(46-50) May 1950.....	693
-Moisture change effect (38-24) Feb. 1942 .....	333
-Overload—Effect on simply supported beams and slabs (54-49) Apr. 1958 .....	879
-Tensile test specimens (55-43) Dec. 1958 .....	679
-Tests	
Constant length—Steel wire (44-23) Feb. 1948 .....	485

- Constant load—Steel wire (44-23) Feb. 1948 ..... 485
- Prestressed concrete (44-23) Feb. 1948 ..... 485
- Procedure—Slabs (44-10) Nov. 1947.. 237
- Results of study of factors influencing (V. 24) 1928..... 303
- Study of effect on cement composition on creep (55-62) Mar. 1959..... 963
- Techniques—Steel wire (44-23) Feb. 1948 ..... 485
- Types (54-49) Apr. 1958..... 879
- Theoretical analysis (38-24) Feb. 1942.. 333
- Theories reviewed (52-4) Sept. 1955.. 47
- Thin slabs (44-10) Nov. 1947..... 237
- Under high compressive stress (54-66) June 1958 ..... 1111
- Variable stress ..... 1111
- Computed by effective modulus method (54-41) Mar. 1958..... 739
- Computed by rate of creep method (54-41) Mar. 1958..... 739
- Tests comparing methods of computation (54-41) Mar. 1958 ..... 739
- Variation with stress-strength ratio for mortar and concrete (55-62) Mar. 1959 ..... 963
- Creep and creep recovery of concrete under high compressive stress (54-66)
- A. M. Freudenthal and Frederic Roll, June 1958 ..... 1111
- Disc. A. D. Ross, P. W. Abeles, and authors Part 2 Dec. 1958 ..... 1433
- Creep of concrete under variable stress (54-41)
- A. D. Ross Mar. 1958..... 739
- Disc. R. D. Davies and author Part 2 Sept. 1958 ..... 1279
- Creep of plain and reinforced concrete (54-49) P. G. Fluck and G. W. Washa Apr. 1958 ..... 879
- Creep of steel and concrete in relation to prestressed concrete (44-23) Gustave Magnel Feb. 1948 ..... 485
- Crepps, Ray B.
- Tolerance of coarse aggregate passing the  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. sieve as affecting specifications for gravel aggregates (V. 17) 1921 ..... 213
- Wear and compression tests of concrete (V. 16) 1920 ..... 108
- Wire-wound prestressed concrete pressure pipe (39-28) June 1943..... 545
- Creskoff, Jacob J.
- Earthquakes and reinforced concrete (33-11) Jan.-Feb. 1937 ..... 223
- Estimating 28-day strength of concrete from earlier strengths—Including the probable error of the estimate (41-21) Apr. 1945 ..... 493
- Disc. Vacuum concrete (34-16) Sept. 1938 ..... 320-1
- Crew, R. J.—Elevated temperatures of portland cement mixtures related to surface removal (54-32) Jan. 1958..... 591
- Criteria for modern specifications and control (55-49)
- Edward A. Abdun-Nur and Lewis H. Tuthill Jan. 1959..... 759
- Disc. Bailey Tremper and authors Part 2 Sept. 1959 ..... 1479
- Critical look at slab design methods, A (54-21)
- K. E. McKee and E. I. Fiesenheiser, Nov. 1957 ..... 397
- Disc. Kuang-han Chu, Paul Rogers, and authors June 1958 ..... 1177
- Critical review of current practice in reinforced concrete design as embodied in building regulations and the joint committee report, A Edward Godfrey (ACI Journal Dec. 1914, bound in Proc. V. 10) ..... 10
- Critzas, E. J.—Building multistory reinforced concrete tanks (48-24) Jan. 1952 ..... 365
- Crocker, E. R.—Lining of the Tecolote Tunnel (53-14) Sept. 1956..... 257
- Crockett, J. H. A.—Design and construction of a fully vibration-controlled forging hammer foundation (49-29) Jan. 1953 ..... 421
- Crom, J. M.—Disc. Recommended practice for the application of mortar by pneumatic pressure (ACI 805-51) (47-48) Part 2 Dec. 1951..... 720-1
- Crosier, Clayton M.—Disc. Proposed revision of building code requirements for reinforced concrete (ACI 318-51) (52-26) Part 2 Dec. 1956..... 1253
- Cross, Hardy
- Continuity as a factor in reinforced concrete design (V. 25) 1929 ..... 669
- Design of reinforced concrete columns subject to flexure (26-9) Dec. 1929.... 157
- Simplified rigid frame design (26-10) Dec. 1929 ..... 170
- Why continuous frames? (31-15) Mar.-Apr. 1935 ..... 385
- Disc. Flow of concrete under the action of sustained loads (27-28) (in Proc. V. 28) Dec. 1931 ..... 265
- Cross, Walter M.—Use of reinforced concrete in hypochlorite water purification works, The (V. 8) 1912..... 372
- Crowley, N. D.—Design and operation of central mixing plants—A symposium (26-28) Mar. 1930..... 551
- Crum, Roy W.
- Mr. chairman (43-18) Feb. 1947..... 613
- Progress with concrete, 1923-1948 (44-23) Apr. 1948 ..... 693
- Presidential address to American Concrete Institute (41-17) Apr. 1945..... 437
- Technical tedium or otherwise (37-31) Apr. 1941 ..... 589
- Weighing concrete aggregates on highway pavements (V. 20) 1924..... 296
- Disc. Design and control of paving concrete in Iowa, The (27-20) Nov. Suppl. 1941 ..... 588-1
- Crumbling—Test cylinders (JPP 35-1) Nov. 1938 ..... 113
- Crume, W. H.—Disc. Some tests of concrete masonry cured with high-pressure steam (26-25) June 1930..... 943
- Crushed stone—See Aggregate
- Cryder, H. M.—Preparation and handling of concrete, The (V. 7) 1911..... 531
- Crystal Springs Dam—Construction data (34-32) May-June 1938..... 561
- CSH phases—Solid—Nitrogen adsorption (51-50) June 1955..... 989
- Cuban hurricane, The Norman H. Stine-man (V. 23) 1927..... 290
- Cube
- Strength
- Site and laboratory cured—Relationship of ultrasonic pulse velocity and compressive strength of columns (54-37) Feb. 1958..... 675
- Specimens size effect (LR 50-18) May 1954 ..... 803
- Test specimen—Strength effect (34-14) Jan.-Feb. 1938 ..... 269
- Culvert
- Arch—Use of steel forms (V. 5) 1909.. 321
- Box (39-4) Sept. 1942..... 33
- Design and installation considerations (V. 12) 1916 ..... 401
- Highway
- Loading assumptions (ACI Journal Feb. 1915, bound with Proc. V. 11).. 117
- Specifications proposed (V. 10) 1914.. 219
- Load capacity related to construction conditions (V. 19) 1923 ..... 292
- Pipe
- Specifications (V. 25) 1929..... 606
- Standardization (V. 17) 1921..... 90
- Proposed specifications for design and construction (V. 9) 1913 ..... 412
- Tests to establish relation between wall thickness and diameter (V. 20) 1924 ..... 237
- Cumar resin—Silo interior treatment (JPP 35-18) Jan. 1939..... 208



- Cummings, A. E.**  
 -Strength variations in ready-mixed concrete (51-38) Apr. 1955 ..... 765  
 -Disc. Proposed definitions and notations for prestressed concrete (49-7) Part 2 Dec. 1953 ..... 88-1
- Cummings, Robert A.**  
 -Measurement of concrete construction, The (V. 7) 1911 ..... 503  
 -Proposed method for the reinforcement of concrete compression members (V. 6) 1910 ..... 107  
 -Reinforced concrete piles (V. 8) 1912 ..... 312
- Cunnick, Paul C.**—Effect of lime on concrete products (V. 22) 1926 ..... 239
- Cunningham, S., Jr.**—Use of concrete in farm buildings from a sanitary point of view, The (V. 6) 1910 ..... 494
- Curb**  
 -Construction methods (V. 7) 1911 ..... 727  
 -Deep, to prevent moisture accumulation under pavement (V. 12) 1916 ..... 468  
 -Integral—Construction (V. 11) 1915 ..... 78  
 -Specifications  
   (V. 8) 1912 ..... 658  
   (V. 9) 1913 ..... 442  
   (V. 23) 1927 ..... 684  
 National Association of Cement Users Standard No. 6 (V. 6) 1910 ..... 518
- Curing**  
 -Autoclaving  
   Cellular concrete (50-48a) May 1954 ..... 773  
   Cellular concrete—Properties (50-48b) June 1954 ..... 817  
   Masonry units—Cementitious phases (50-23) Jan. 1954 ..... 365  
   Masonry units—Shrinkage (50-12) Nov. 1953 ..... 225  
   Strength of cement-silica mixtures affected by (54-9) Aug. 1957 ..... 127  
   Tobermorite transformations (51-50) June 1955 ..... 989  
 -Autogenous healing affected by (52-63) June 1956 ..... 1083  
 -Barite Concrete (51-3) Sept. 1954 ..... 65  
 -Bituminous—ASTM standards (41-16) Feb. 1945 ..... 349  
 -Block  
   (JPP 36-47) Nov. 1939 ..... 213  
   Dry heat (JPP 35-3) Nov. 1938 ..... 114  
   Lightweight aggregate (53-26) Nov. 1956 ..... 491  
   Manufacture (45-36) Apr. 1949 ..... 613  
   Methods evaluated on basis of laboratory tests (V. 21) 1925 ..... 498  
   Shrinkage affected by (20-11) Nov. 1931 ..... 177  
 -Calcium chloride  
   Admixture—ASTM standard (41-16) Feb. 1945 ..... 349  
   Surface application—ASTM standards (41-16) Feb. 1945 ..... 349  
 -Calorimeter room design—Adiabatic curing (30-3) Sept.-Oct. 1933 ..... 21  
 -Carbon dioxide—Effect  
   (53-16) Sept. 1956 ..... 295  
   Use (LR 46-35) Nov. 1949 ..... 225  
 -Cellular concretes  
   (50-48a) May 1954 ..... 773  
   (50-48b) June 1954 ..... 817  
 -Cement paste  
   Drying shrinkage effect (55-79) June 1959 ..... 1303  
   Effect (52-43) Feb. 1956 ..... 673  
   Pressure effect (52-43) Feb. 1956 ..... 673  
 -Compressive strength—Temperature effects (31-6) Nov.-Dec. 1934 ..... 165  
 -Concrete in hydraulic structures (52-18) Nov. 1955 ..... 259  
 -Conditions  
   Portland cement (26-6) Nov. 1929 ..... 65  
   Winter concreting (26-18) Feb. 1930 ..... 397  
   Cooling rate (JPP 35-39) June 1939 ..... 583  
   Cover material (41-27) June 1945 ..... 673  
   Cracking affected by (36-26) June 1940 ..... 533  
 -Creep  
   Effect (54-49) Apr. 1958 ..... 879  
   Strain affected by (53-45) Feb. 1957 ..... 803  
   -Damp sand effect (26-5) Nov. 1929 ..... 57  
   -Electrical (48-48) May 1952 ..... 753  
   -Erosion resistance effect (43-31) May 1947 ..... 1009  
   -Field—Properties of concrete (33-4) Sept.-Oct. 1936 ..... 41  
   -Floor finish (39-8) Nov. 1942 ..... 97  
   -Foundations—Cold weather (44-30) Apr. 1948 ..... 633  
   -Function of (42-18) Apr. 1946 ..... 493  
   -High-pressure steam  
     (28-26) Apr. 1932 ..... 537  
     (40-20) Apr. 1944 ..... 409  
     (48-46) May 1952 ..... 701  
   Block—Properties (49-53) Apr. 1953 ..... 745  
   Cellular concretes (50-48a) May 1954 ..... 773  
   Chemical reactions (49-60) May 1953 ..... 841  
   Hollow block (32-5) Sept.-Oct. 1935 ..... 51  
   Masonry units (26-25) Feb. 1930 ..... 504  
   Masonry units (48-27) Jan. 1952 ..... 393  
   Shrinkage affected by (50-12) Nov. 1953 ..... 225  
   Slabs and beams (32-37) May-June 1936 ..... 621  
   Strength and volume change (31-4) Nov.-Dec. 1934 ..... 125  
   -Hot weather concreting—Recommended practice (55-34) Nov. 1958 ..... 525  
 -Masonry  
   (48-27) Jan. 1952 ..... 393  
   Shrinkage measurements (26-32) Apr. 1930 ..... 699  
 -Mass concrete  
   (31-12) Jan.-Feb. 1935 ..... 280  
   (41-15) Feb. 1945 ..... 305  
 -Membrane  
   (47-19) Dec. 1950 ..... 277  
   (48-46) May 1952 ..... 701  
   Advantages versus disadvantages (42-18) Apr. 1946 ..... 493  
   Carbonation prevention (52-27) Dec. 1955 ..... 447  
   Inadequacy (53-P&P) Sept. 1956 ..... 321  
   Interior and exterior uses (54-P&P) Aug. 1957 ..... 167  
   Petroleum oils (52-P&P) Dec. 1955 ..... 494  
 -Methods  
   ASTM standards (41-16) Feb. 1945 ..... 349  
   Study (26-17) Feb. 1930 ..... 359  
   Tests in arid climates (37-6) Nov. 1940 ..... 141  
 -Methods and practices—Economy (48-46) May 1952 ..... 701  
 -Moist (48-46) May 1952 ..... 701  
 -Moist subgrade effect (42-18) Apr. 1946 ..... 493  
 -Moisture and temperature importance (V. 23) 1927 ..... 128  
 -Papers—Test results (35-26) June 1939 ..... 481  
 -Pavement  
   (28-22) Mar. 1932 ..... 453  
   (41-27) June 1945 ..... 673  
   (47-22) Dec. 1950 ..... 317  
   (53-52) Apr. 1957 ..... 917  
   (55-3) July 1958 ..... 53  
   Connecticut (35-23) Apr. 1939 ..... 405  
   Germany (44-39) June 1948 ..... 933  
   Proposed specification (37-17) Feb. 1941 ..... 377  
   Specifications (40-7) Nov. 1943 ..... 117  
   Specifications (47-49) May 1951 ..... 721  
 -Period—Length versus strength (26-5) Nov. 1929 ..... 57  
 -Perlite insulating concrete (50-50) June 1954 ..... 537  
 -Permeability affected by  
   (26-7) Dec. 1929 ..... 101  
   (34-5) Sept.-Oct. 1937 ..... 65  
 -Plant—Block and tile (27-34) Apr. 1931 ..... 1001  
 -Plaster (44-4) Oct. 1947 ..... 129  
 -Portland cement paint (46-1) Sept. 1949 ..... 1  
 -Practices which prevent plastic shrinkage cracks (53-44) Feb. 1957 ..... 797  
 -Precast floor and roof units—Recommended practice  
   (54-24) Dec. 1957 ..... 441  
   (55-4) July 1958 ..... 83  
 -Precast units produced in Russia (55-65) Apr. 1959 ..... 1075  
 -Refractory concrete (53-48) Mar. 1957 ..... 871



- Requirements and recommendations for all types of concrete structures (55-9) Aug. 1958 ..... 161
- Research review, 1931 (27-17) Jan. 1931 ..... 469
- Rooms — Temperature control in field (JPP 35-25) Feb. 1939 ..... 291
- Salamanders — (48-46) May 1952 ..... 701
- Ship hulls (41-9) Jan. 1945 ..... 137
- Shotcrete (47-12) Nov. 1950 ..... 185
- Shrinkage cracking of block affected by (51-41) May 1955 ..... 833
- Slag cement concretes (54-13) Sept. 1957 ..... 205
- Slip-form construction (55-67) Apr. 1959 ..... 1131
- Steam
  - (47-14) Nov. 1950 ..... 213
  - Block (V. 5) 1909 ..... 342
  - Effect (46-18) Dec. 1949 ..... 273
  - Installation and operation of plant (V. 6) 1910 ..... 614
  - Low-pressure—Cellular concretes (50-48a) May 1954 ..... 773
  - Plant facilities for (V. 7) 1911 ..... 789
  - Precast units — Convention discussion (V. 6) 1910 ..... 569
  - Steam—Strength and volume change (31-4) Nov.-Dec. 1934 ..... 125
  - Strength of cement-silica mixtures affected by—Effect of tobermorite (54-9) Aug. 1957 ..... 127
  - Winter concreting (50-15) Dec. 1953 ..... 281
- Steam and water—Precast pipe (44-11) Dec. 1947 ..... 261
- Strength
  - Affected by (V. 14) 1918 ..... 101
  - Affected by (47-31) Feb. 1951 ..... 417
  - Concrete and mortar affected by (27-19) Feb. 1931 ..... 547
  - Concretes and mortars affected by (V. 22) 1926 ..... 395
  - Early—Thin-shell panels—Affected by (49-55) May 1953 ..... 781
  - Haydite concrete (41-7) Nov. 1944 ..... 105
  - Long-time (39-14) Feb. 1943 ..... 221
  - Measured by ultrasonic pulse and compression tests affected by (54-37) Feb. 1958 ..... 675
  - Variations effect (V. 18) 1922 ..... 20
- Stripping of forms when membrane curing is used (54-P&P) Aug. 1957 ..... 167
- Sugar effect (JPP 35-6) Nov. 1938 ..... 116
- Temperature
  - Effect (V. 25) 1929 ..... 566
  - Field control (JPP 35-25) Feb. 1939 ..... 291
  - Ideal (55-9) Aug. 1958 ..... 161
  - Strength affected by (V. 12) 1916 ..... 241
  - Strength affected by (32-14) Nov.-Dec. 1935 ..... 212
  - Temperature — Strength affected by (44-13) Dec. 1947 ..... 309
  - Strength affected by (54-62) June 1958 ..... 1063
  - Winter concreting — Recommended practice (44-13) Dec. 1947 ..... 309
- Test cylinders—Field (JPP 35-23) Jan. 1939 ..... 216
- Theory and value (35-26) June 1939 ..... 481
- Tunnel lining—Adams tunnel (43-10) Nov. 1946 ..... 209
- Wearing surfaces (55-57) Feb. 1959 ..... 879
- Wet coverings — ASTM standards (41-16) Feb. 1945 ..... 349
- Winter concreting
  - (45-1) Sept. 1948 ..... 1
  - (48-18) Nov. 1951 ..... 253
  - (52-60) June 1956 ..... 1025
  - Europe (54-19) Nov. 1957 ..... 369
- Curing concrete (55-9)
  - Committee 612 Aug. 1958 ..... 161
  - Disc. J. E. Jellick Mar. 1959 ..... 1009
- Curing concrete pavements with membranes (47-19) C. C. Rhodes Dec. 1950 ..... 277
- Curing concrete with sealing compounds (42-18) R. F. Blanks, H. S. Meissner, and L. H. Tuthill Apr. 1946 ..... 493
- Curing compounds
  - Bituminous (34-31) May-June 1938 ..... 549
  - Clear (34-31) May-June 1938 ..... 549
- Curing effect (42-18) Apr. 1946 ..... 493
- Effect on concrete (49-14) Nov. 1952 ..... 193
- Efficiency (34-31) May-June 1938 ..... 549
- Emulsion — Sprayed on (JPP 40-146) Nov. 1943 ..... 176
- Formula (JPP 38-100) June 1942 ..... 521
- Instructions for use (42-18) Apr. 1946 ..... 493
- P. J. emulsion—Made on the job (JPP 38-100) June 1942 ..... 521
- Petroleum oils (52-P&P) Dec. 1955 ..... 494
- Properties required (42-18) Apr. 1946 ..... 493
- Recommendations for use (55-9) Aug. 1958 ..... 161
- Spray application (38-28) Apr. 1942 ..... 449
- Study of curing methods (26-17) Feb. 1930 ..... 359
- Temperature affected by (42-18) Apr. 1946 ..... 493
- Test procedure
  - (34-31) May-June 1938 ..... 549
  - (35-26) June 1939 ..... 481
- Time of application effect (49-14) Nov. 1952 ..... 193
- Unformed concrete (34-31) May-June 1938 ..... 549
- White pigmented — Specifications (42-18) Apr. 1946 ..... 493
- Curing of concrete (48-46)
  - Symposium May 1952 ..... 701
  - Disc. M. Spindel and H. J. Gilkey Part 2 Dec. 1952 ..... 724-1
- Curing with carbon dioxide (LR 46-35) Nov. 1949 ..... 225
- Current researches on plain and reinforced concrete and related materials (27-17) Committee 101 Jan. 1931 ..... 469
- Curved beam — See Beam
- Cut cast stone Henry P. Warner (V. 23) 1927 ..... 206
- Cutler, Stanley G. — Disc. Design of reinforced concrete columns subject to flexure (26-9) Apr. 1930 ..... 656
- Cutting concrete (JPP 44-198)
  - Jan. 1948 ..... 416
  - June 1948 ..... 1057
- Cylinder, test
  - Capping
    - (41-8) Nov. 1944 ..... 117
    - (52-CB) Dec. 1955 ..... 491
  - Fly ash-sulfur mixture (51-31) Feb. 1955 ..... 573
  - Method (JPP 37-68) June 1941 ..... 693
  - Cast in wall form (26-5) Nov. 1929 ..... 57
  - Crumbling cause (JPP 35-1) Nov. 1938 ..... 113
  - Field curing (JPP 35-23) Jan. 1939 ..... 216
  - High strength concrete—Special methods of casting (53-38) Jan. 1957 ..... 699
  - Hollow—Under combined stresses (54-45) Apr. 1958 ..... 829
  - Job versus laboratory cured as check on mix (53-P&P) May 1957 ..... 1079
  - Plastic impregnated cloth (LR 49-23) June 1953 ..... 960
  - Relation to structural concrete (26-5) Nov. 1929 ..... 57
  - Recommended test specimen—Committee report (V. 10) 1914 ..... 422
  - Size
    - Effect (31-12) Jan.-Feb. 1935 ..... 280
    - Required for mass concrete aggregate (JPP 42-170) Sept. 1945 ..... 89
  - Strength
    - Effect (34-14) Jan.-Feb. 1938 ..... 269
    - Field-cured compared with laboratory-cured (52-P&P) Dec. 1955 ..... 493
    - Related to core strength (52-P&P) Nov. 1955 ..... 384
    - Recorded (JPP 35-12) Jan. 1939 ..... 203
    - Variation coefficient (52-CB) Mar. 1956 ..... 799
  - Sulfur capping (JPP 35-34) Apr. 1939 ..... 420
  - Use in tensile splitting test (53-38) Jan. 1958 ..... 699
  - Vibrated concrete (JPP 41-162) Nov. 1944 ..... 134
  - Vibration practice (JPP 39-136) June 1943 ..... 596

- Cylindrical shell analysis simplified by beam method (55-71) James Chinn May 1959..... 1183  
Cylindrical shell—See Shell

## D

- Dahl, L. A.**  
-Cement performance in concrete exposed to sulfate soils (46-17) Dec. 1949..... 257  
-Disc. Sulfate resistant cement—Primary requirement for sulfate resistant concrete pipe (49-16) Part 2 Dec. 1953..... 224-1
- Dallas Memorial Auditorium**—Design and construction (54-17) Oct. 1957..... 329
- Dam**  
-Arch  
  Constant angle—Design and construction (27-1) Sept. 1930..... 1  
  Design and construction (27-1) Sept. 1930..... 1  
  New type (30-14) Nov.-Dec. 1933..... 103  
  Repair methods (43-17) Jan. 1947..... 533  
  Secondary—Design (51-36) Apr. 1955..... 741  
  Stevenson Creek—Strains and deflections measured under load (V. 24) 1928..... 273  
-Austin, Texas—Design and construction (V. 12) 1916..... 141  
-Azischohos (Maine)—Design and construction (V. 7) 1911..... 274  
-Bhakra—Design and construction (53-10) Aug. 1956..... 185  
-Big Santa Anita (27-1) Sept. 1930..... 1  
-Bonneville spillway (33-10) Jan.-Feb. 1937..... 183  
-Bullard Bar (27-1) Sept. 1930..... 1  
-Bull Run—Concrete studies, including estimation of strength of concrete whose aggregate is too large for test specimen (V. 25) 1929..... 388  
-Concow Creek (27-1) Sept. 1930..... 1  
-Concreting (46-37) Apr. 1950..... 581  
-Construction  
  (V. 20) 1924..... 89  
  American methods (LR 45-10) Dec. 1948..... 346  
  Concreting methods at Chute a Caron Dam (28-16) Feb. 1930..... 315  
  Concreting operations (39-1) Sept. 1942..... 1  
  Data—Mass concrete—Field survey (34-32) May-June 1938..... 561  
  Form lifting (JPP 36-57) Feb. 1940..... 412  
  Frozen concrete (JPP 38-59) June 1940..... 686  
  New York Barge Canal (V. 6) 1910..... 196  
  Old methods (44-30) Apr. 1948..... 633  
  Prepacked method (45-14) Nov. 1948..... 229  
  Contraction joint grouting (29-14) Mar.-Apr. 1933..... 305  
  Cracking tendencies—Effect of materials (JPP 37-67) Feb. 1941..... 517  
  Design criteria—U. S. Bureau of Reclamation (50-40) Apr. 1954..... 657  
  Deterioration and exposure (43-17) Jan. 1947..... 533  
  Detroit—Concrete control (53-64) June 1947..... 1145  
  Diablo Canyon  
    Construction (27-18) Feb. 1931..... 529  
    Diversion (V. 4) 1908..... 309  
  Englebright, H. C. (44-2) Sept. 1947..... 65  
  Estacada—Design and construction (V. 8) 1912..... 376  
  Flow of heat in (31-3) Nov.-Dec. 1934..... 113  
  Grand Coulee—Aggregate production (32-21) Jan.-Feb. 1936..... 317  
  Gravity  
    Design (LR 50-4) Sept. 1953..... 94  
    Repair methods—Pneumatic mortar (43-17) Jan. 1947..... 533  
  Horizontal joint clean-up (40-16) Feb. 1944..... 293  
  International committee—Data required in describing concrete (53-CB) May 1957..... 1079  
  Joint grouting (43-21) Feb. 1947..... 637  
  Kensico—Construction (V. 12) 1916..... 147  
  Leaching (LR 46-48) May 1950..... 753  
  Lean mass concrete (47-41) Mar. 1951..... 553  
  Lost Creek (27-1) Sept. 1930..... 1  
  Mass concrete  
    (29-14) Mar.-Apr. 1933..... 305  
    Cracking (34-27) Mar.-Apr. 1938..... 477  
  Norris Dam (32-18) Jan.-Feb. 1936..... 285  
  Overflow—Round-head buttress (29-7) Dec. 1932..... 161  
  Pacolina (27-1) Sept. 1930..... 1  
  Pumped concrete (45-45) June 1949..... 733  
  Repair  
    Methods (42-13) Feb. 1946..... 277  
    Methods—Emergency—China (44-17) Jan. 1948..... 381  
    Operations at Barker Dam (44-30) Apr. 1948..... 633  
    Problems encountered (44-30) Apr. 1948..... 633  
    Repair—Stilling basin—Bonneville (52-52) Apr. 1956..... 821  
  Research review, 1931 (27-17) Jan. 1931..... 469  
  Round-head buttress—Design (29-7) Dec. 1932..... 161  
  Silt pressure—Design criteria (50-40) Apr. 1954..... 657  
  Sonoscope test (47-32) Feb. 1951..... 433  
  Surface treatment prior to repair (44-30) Apr. 1948..... 633  
  Temperature  
    Five-year record (44-2) Sept. 1947..... 65  
    Tests—Mass concrete (27-14) Jan. 1931..... 385  
  Thomson—Concreting problems and tests for control on the job (V. 25) 1929..... 29  
  Ultrasonic testing (46-2) Sept. 1949..... 17  
  Uplift forces—Design criteria (50-40) Apr. 1954..... 657  
  Wilson  
    Construction story including costs (V. 22) 1926..... 472  
    Quality control and temperature history (V. 22) 1926..... 488  
  Damage due to freezing of fresh concrete (52-35) C. J. Bernhardt Jan. 1956..... 573
- Dampproofing**  
- (V. 1) 1905..... 35  
-Admixtures  
  (51-5) Oct. 1954..... 113  
  Use and types (41-5) Nov. 1944..... 73  
-Agents  
  (47-3) Sept. 1950..... 32  
  (47-3) Sept. 1950..... 46  
-Asphalt mastic method (V. 3) 1907..... 228  
-Basement concrete and masonry (44-19) Feb. 1948..... 421  
-Block  
  (V. 1) 1905..... 30  
  (V. 2) 1906..... 159  
  Bridges and culverts for highway use (V. 18) 1922..... 230  
  Butyl stearate  
    (51-5) Oct. 1954..... 113  
  Soaps (47-3) Sept. 1950..... 46  
-Calcium chloride—Solution (51-5) Oct. 1954..... 113  
-Cement paint (46-1) Sept. 1949..... 1  
-Coatings—Walls (36-9) Nov. 1939..... 169  
-Earth-filled highway arches (QB-22) 1926..... 628  
-Elastic versus rigid method (V. 3) 1907..... 238  
-Felt and bitumen membrane for below grade work (V. 7) 1911..... 661  
-Hydrocarbon paint (V. 3) 1907..... 257  
-Integral  
  (V. 3) 1907..... 249  
  (V. 4) 1908..... 323  
  (V. 8) 1912..... 539  
  (28-13) Dec. 1931..... 209  
  (JPP 44-185) Sept. 1947..... 77  
  (44-14) Jan. 1948..... 345  
  Compounds (V. 7) 1911..... 552  
  Soaps and their effect on other properties of concrete (V. 22) 1926..... 535  
  Stearic acid (JPP 44-185) Dec. 1947..... 329  
  Value of (QB-19) 1923..... 259  
-Maintenance (33-20) Mar.-Apr. 1937..... 367

- Membrane — Footing application (JPP 40-150) Feb. 1944 ..... 323
- Methods
  - (V. 20) 1924 ..... 641
  - Compared for tunnel work (V. 7) 1911 ..... 667
  - Comparative costs (V. 5) 1909 ..... 143
- Neoprene latex coating—Effect on durability (54-4) July 1957 ..... 51
- Petroleum products (51-5) Oct. 1954 ..... 113
- Prevention of electrolysis (V. 9) 1913 ..... 45
- Reservoir (28-5) Oct. 1931 ..... 81
- Sewers — Convention discussion (V. 7) 1911 ..... 690
- Soaps (51-5) Oct. 1954 ..... 113
- Surface
  - (V. 6) 1910 ..... 419
  - (28-13) Dec. 1931 ..... 209
  - (30-1) Sept.-Oct. 1933 ..... 1
  - Ships (JPP 39-133) June 1943 ..... 593
  - Treatments (V. 7) 1911 ..... 552
  - Treatments (V. 8) 1912 ..... 539
  - Treatments (V. 18) 1922 ..... 279
- Test methods to determine effectiveness (V. 9) 1913 ..... 250
- Treatment — Bridge maintenance (35-14) Feb. 1939 ..... 229
- Workability agents (51-5) Oct. 1954 ..... 113
- Darnell, James L. — Present status of unit concrete construction, The (V. 8) 1912 ..... 455
- Data on lime putty and cream of lime Cloyd M. Chapman (V. 10) 1914 ..... 459
- Davies, R. D. — Disc. Creep of concrete under variable stress (54-41) Part 2 Sept. 1958 ..... 1279
- Davis, Arthur P.
  - Use of cement for national irrigation works (V. 9) 1913 ..... 258
  - Use of concrete for dams, tunnels, culverts and canals (V. 20) 1924 ..... 89
- Davis, B. H. — Advantages of reinforced concrete for railway construction, The (V. 9) 1909 ..... 275
- Davis, Chandler — Concrete for maritime structures (V. 6) 1910 ..... 120
- Davis, Curtis W., Jr. — Investigation of hydrating cements and related hydrous solids by differential thermal analysis (45-42) June 1949 ..... 693
- Davis Dam — Pozzolan cement (46-6) Oct. 1949 ..... 89
- Davis, E. E. — Notes on concrete floor finish (V. 21) 1925 ..... 183
- Davis, Harmer E.
  - Bonding of new concrete to old at horizontal construction joints (30-39) May-June 1934 ..... 422
  - Compaction of concrete through the use of vibratory tampers (29-19) June 1933 ..... 365
  - Flow of concrete under the action of sustained loads (27-28) Mar. 1931 ..... 837
  - Overvibration and revibration of concrete (35-4) Sept. 1938 ..... 41
  - Properties of cements and concretes containing fly ash (33-31) May-June 1937 ..... 577
  - Properties of mortars and concretes containing portland-pozzolan cements Sept.-Oct. 1935 ..... 80
  - Weathering resistance of concrete containing fly ash (33-31) May-June 1941 ..... 281
- Davis, Harold S.
  - High-density concrete for shielding atomic energy plants (54-56) May 1958 ..... 965
  - High-density concrete made with hydrous-iron aggregates (55-68) Apr. 1959 ..... 1141
  - Properties of high-density concrete made with iron aggregate (52-44) Mar. 1956 ..... 705
  - Disc. Proportioning of mixes for steel coarse aggregate and limonite and magnetite matrix heavy concretes (52-32) Part 2 Dec. 1956 ..... 1359
- Davis, James L. — Waterproofing cement structures (V. 4) 1908 ..... 323
- Davis, Raymond E.
  - Bonding of new concrete to old at horizontal construction joints (30-39) May-June 1934 ..... 422
  - Cement investigations for Boulder Dam — Results of tests on mortars up to age of ten years (43-3) Sept. 1946 ..... 21
  - Cement investigations for Boulder Dam with the results up to the age of one year (30-44) May-June 1934 ..... 485
  - Cement investigations for the Hoover Dam (29-25) June 1933 ..... 413
  - Compaction of concrete through the use of vibratory tampers (29-19) June 1933 ..... 365
  - Concretes containing air-entraining agents (40-26) June 1944 ..... 509
  - Flow of concrete under sustained compressive stress (V. 24) 1928 ..... 303
  - Flow of concrete under the action of sustained loads (27-28) Mar. 1931 ..... 837
  - Problems involved in mass concrete construction and methods of attack by committee (34-26) Mar.-Apr. 1938 ..... 473
  - Properties of cements and concretes containing fly ash (33-31) May-June 1937 ..... 577
  - Properties of concrete and their influence on prestress design (50-24) Jan. 1954 ..... 381
  - Properties of mass concrete (27-14) Jan. 1931 ..... 385
  - Properties of mortars and concretes containing high-silica cements (30-36) Mar.-Apr. 1934 ..... 369
  - Properties of mortars and concretes containing portland-pozzolan cements (32-9) Sept.-Oct. 1935 ..... 80
  - Restoration of Barker Dam (44-30) Apr. 1948 ..... 633
  - Summary of the results of investigations having to do with volumetric changes in cements, mortars and concretes, due to causes other than stress (26-19) Feb. 1930 ..... 407
  - Use of pozzolans in concrete (46-24) Jan. 1950 ..... 377
  - Volumetric changes in portland cement mortars and concretes (V. 25) 1929 ..... 210
  - Weathering resistance of concrete containing fly-ash cements (37-12) Jan. 1941 ..... 281
  - Disc. Attempts to measure the cracking tendency of concrete (36-26) Sept. Suppl. 1940 ..... 540-1
  - Disc. California experience with the expansion of concrete through reaction between cement and aggregate (38-15) Nov. Suppl. 1942 ..... 236-1
  - Disc. Comparison of the physical and mechanical properties of hand rolled and vibrated concrete made with different cements (36-31) Sept. Suppl. 1940 ..... 648-1
  - Disc. Concrete failure attributed to aggregate of low thermal coefficient, A (38-2) June 1942 ..... 36-1
  - Disc. Tests of the potential durability of horizontal construction joints (35-11) June 1939 ..... 188-1
- Davis, R. E., Jr.
  - Kewanee penstock tunnel liner back-filled with prepacked concrete (52-20) Nov. 1955 ..... 287
  - Mackinac bridge pier construction (53-31) Dec. 1956 ..... 581
- Dawley, E. R.
  - Alternate heating and cooling of mortar (32-36) May-June 1936 ..... 609
  - Correlation between rapid immersion and standard four cycle per day freezing and thawing tests (37-7) Nov. 1940 ..... 157
- Day, Arthur L. — Earthquakes and their effect on buildings (V. 22) 1926 ..... 72
- Day, K. W. — Disc. Specific surface of aggregates applied to mix proportioning (55-58) Part 2 Sept. 1959 ..... 1529



- Dean, W. E.  
 -Prestressed concrete in Tampa Bay Bridge (49-28) Jan. 1953..... 409  
 -Disc. Two bridges of reinforced vacuum concrete, built in Sicily (Italy) (52-46) Part 2 Dec. 1956..... 1401  
 Decimal system — Measurement (JPP 36-45) Jan. 1940..... 314  
 Decorative concrete stone Frederick A. Norris (V. 5) 1909..... 179  
 Decorative painting on concrete Sidney F. Ross (V. 24) 1928..... 101  
 Defective concrete  
 -See also Repair  
 -Causes  
 (27-36) May 1931..... 1039  
 (27-37) May 1931..... 1065  
 Deflection  
 -Beams under impulse load (52-8) Sept. 1955..... 93  
 -Bridge model (51-9) Nov. 1954..... 215  
 -Continuous prestressed beams — Static and repeated load (51-53) June 1955... 1037  
 -Curve — Vibrating structures (36-6) Sept. 1939..... 81  
 -Due to warping (54-53) May 1958..... 939  
 -Estimating stresses (52-P&P) Oct. 1955..... 230  
 -Existing structures under test load — Beam and girder type buildings (V. 8) 1912..... 61  
 -Flat slabs — Obtained by model analysis (51-30) Feb. 1955..... 553  
 -Folded slabs (55-29) Oct. 1958..... 447  
 -Limitations when high-strength steel is used (55-75) June 1959..... 1237  
 -Load test of prestressed slabs (53-13) Sept. 1956..... 241  
 -Member in turbine foundation (48-16) Nov. 1951..... 213  
 -Multistory frames (28-19) Feb. 1932... 387  
 -Plastic flow tests of thin slabs (44-10) Nov. 1947..... 237  
 -Precast floor and roof units — Recommended practice (55-4) July 1958..... 83  
 -Precast girders (55-31) Oct. 1958..... 469  
 -Reinforced beam and slab (27-12) Dec. 1930..... 351  
 -Shell roofs (51-12) Nov. 1954..... 257  
 -Slabs under test load (V. 8) 1912..... 61  
 -Testing of mine shaft bracing elements (48-21) Dec. 1951..... 309  
 -Ultimate strength design (53-25) Nov. 1956..... 455  
 Deflection of reinforced concrete members (27-12) T. D. Mylrea Dec. 1930.... 351  
 Deflections and vibrations in high buildings (28-19)  
 -L. J. Mensch Feb. 1932..... 387  
 -Disc. D. C. Coyle, and author June 1932..... 679  
 Deformation  
 -Age effect on loaded specimens (V. 12) 1916..... 302  
 -Plastic flow of thin slabs (44-10) Nov. 1947..... 237  
 -Prestressed concrete — Loaded (42-10) Jan. 1946..... 229  
 -Prestressed shotcrete — Loaded (42-10) Jan. 1946..... 229  
 -Shearing stresses in rigid frames (34-11) Nov.-Dec. 1937..... 165  
 -Slab studied under sustained load for 1 year (V. 13) 1917..... 45  
 -Strains — Continuous frames (31-15) Mar.-Apr. 1935..... 358  
 -Theoretical shrinkage (42-8) Jan. 1946..... 165  
 Feb. 1946..... 360  
 Deformed bars — See Reinforcement  
 Dehydration — Cement — Heat effect (JPP 35-28)  
 -Feb. 1939..... 292  
 -Apr. 1939..... 417  
 -Nov. 1939..... 216  
 De-icing salts — Relationship between age of concrete and scaling (50-20) Jan. 1954..... 341  
 de Jongh, Juan I. — Some remarks on earthquake resisting construction in Central America (V. 15) 1919..... 211  
 Dekker, F. W. — Disc. Bending and torsion in horizontally curved beams (28-30) (in Proc. V. 29) Nov. 1932..... 153  
 De Knight, Edward W.  
 -Insulation of concrete, especially below grade. The (V. 7) 1911..... 661  
 -Waterproofing cement mortars and concretes—The elastic versus the rigid method (V. 3) 1907..... 238  
 Delaware aqueduct — Tunnel lining construction (57-14) Feb. 1941..... 325  
 de las Casa, Jaime  
 -Disc. Review of changes in the ACI building code requirements for reinforced concrete (54-11) Mar. 1958..... 809  
 -Disc. Ultimate resisting cement of beams with compression reinforcement (54-42) Part 2 Sept. 1958..... 1281  
 -Disc. Ultimate shear strength of reinforced concrete flat slabs, footings, beams, and frame members without shear reinforcement (54-15) June 1958. 1157  
 Dell, George H. — Disc. Design of reinforced concrete columns subject to flexure (26-9) Apr. 1930..... 656  
 Demolition of concrete by freezing (JPP 44-194) Dec. 1947..... 331  
 Demonstration in making trim stone and ornamental concrete, A. R. F. Havlik (V. 20) 1924..... 250  
 Dempsey, John G.  
 -Coral and salt water as concrete materials (48-12) Oct. 1951..... 157  
 -Design of concrete mixer for vacuum processing (50-42) Apr. 1954..... 677  
 de Navacerrada y Farias, Gonzalo — Disc. Strength of concrete under combined tensile and compressive stress (54-45) Part 2 Dec. 1958..... 1301  
 Denman, Walter M. — Construction problems in reinforced concrete bridges (V. 7) 1911..... 143  
 Denn, Martin M. — Fabrication and erection of precast enclosure framing for one-story barracks (49-58) May 1953... 825  
 Density  
 -Cellular concretes (50-48b) June 1954... 817  
 -Compressed air tamping effect (JPP 36-54)  
 Jan. 1940..... 317  
 Feb. 1940..... 413  
 Apr. 1940..... 517  
 June 1940..... 695  
 -Factors affecting—General (36-31) June 1940..... 617  
 -High — Use of hydrous-iron aggregate (55-68) Apr. 1959..... 1141  
 -Quality relationship (37-27) Apr. 1941... 537  
 -Relation to strength and over-all quality of concrete (QB-19) 1923..... 250  
 -Temperatures — High — Effect (54-47) Apr. 1958..... 857  
 -Vinsol resin effect (42-4) Sept. 1945... 49  
 Derleth, C. P.  
 -Disc. Classification of admixtures as to pozzolanic effect by means of compressive strength of concrete (34-9) Mar. 1938..... 144-1  
 -Disc. Properties of cements and concretes containing fly ash (33-31) Sept.-Oct. Suppl. 1937..... 612-1  
 -Disc. Workability and admixtures (27-15) (27-16) (27-21) (in Proc. V. 28) Nov. 1931..... 199  
 Dermatitis — Cement workers' — Causes and treatment of (JPP 40-145) Nov. 1943..... 175  
 Description of the Oxford Pike service test concrete roadway, Philadelphia William H. Connell (V. 11) 1915..... 56  
 Design and construction features of the ideal section of the Lincoln Highway W. G. Thompson (V. 19) 1923..... 129  
 Design and construction of a circulating water intake (46-31) W. S. Colby Mar. 1950..... 497

- Design and construction of a concrete barge L. L. Livingston (V. 14) 1918..... 433
- Design and construction of a folded plate roof structure (51-23)
- Milo S. Ketchum Jan. 1955..... 449
- Disc. James Chinn Part 2 Dec. 1955..... 456-1
- Design and construction of a fully vibration-controlled forging hammer foundation (49-29) Alden M. Klein and J. H. A. Crockett Jan. 1953 ..... 421
- Design and construction of a modern parking garage (55-63)
- Walter E. Riley Mar. 1959..... 985
- Disc. J. Makaretz Part 2 Sept. 1959..... 1567
- Design and construction of a skew arch, The S. C. Hollister (V. 24) 1928..... 371
- Design and construction of Bonnet Carre spillway (27-7)
- Helmer Swenholt Nov. 1930 ..... 243
- Disc. C. E. Grunsky Mar. 1931..... 945
- Design and construction of heavy-duty pavements at Edwards Air Force Base (52-31)
- Robert J. Schultz and Robert B. Fatherson Jan. 1956 ..... 525
- Disc. Wayne R. Wooley and authors Part 2 Dec. 1956 ..... 1355
- Design and construction of joints in concrete pavements (with a supplement on structural design of joints for airport pavements) (46-59)
- William Van Breemen, E. A. Finney, and Thomas B. Pringle June 1950..... 789
- Disc. H. W. Russell and authors Part 2 Dec. 1950 ..... 820-1
- Design and construction of stadiums Clyde T. Morris (V. 19) 1923..... 198
- Design and construction of the concrete multiple arch bridge over the spillway of Grand Coulee Dam (39-10)
- E. R. Dexter Jan. 1943..... 149
- Disc. Homer M. Hadley June 1943..... 164-1
- Design and construction of the Estacada Dam Hermann V. Schreiber (V. 8) 1912 376
- Design and construction of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology buildings Sanford E. Thompson (V. 11) 1915 377
- Design and construction of the Mount Vernon Memorial Highway (28-28)
- R. E. Toms and J. W. Johnson Apr. 1932 ..... 563
- Disc. 1932 Convention (in Proc. V. 29) Oct. 1932 ..... 106
- Design and control of concrete for Diablo Dam (27-18)
- H. F. Faulkner and R. R. Hubbard Feb. 1931 ..... 529
- Disc. F. R. McMillan June 1931..... 1307
- Design and control of concrete paving mixtures — Texas (37-18)
- E. B. Cape Feb. 1941 ..... 413
- Disc. F. H. Jackson, 1941 convention, and author Nov. Suppl. 1941 ..... 432-1
- Design and control of municipal paving concrete (51-49) Robert A. Burmeister June 1955 ..... 977
- Design and control of paving concrete in Iowa (37-30)
- Bert Myers Apr. 1941 ..... 577
- Disc. R. W. Crum, H. J. Gilkey, J. C. Pearson, F. H. Jackson, E. F. Kelley, L. H. Tuthill, and author Nov. Suppl. 1941 ..... 588-1
- Design and cost data for the 1928 joint standard building code
- Arthur R. Lord (V. 24) 1928 ..... 537
- Disc. I. Oesterblom, H. M. Hadley, and W. F. Way (in Proc. V. 26) May 1930 ..... 768
- Design and operation of central mixing plants (27-45) Frank I. Ginsberg June 1931 ..... 1237
- Design and operation of central mixing plants — A symposium (28-28) Miles N. Clair, H. F. Thomson, N. D. Crowley, Fred C. Wilcox, and A. W. Munsell Mar. 1930 ..... 551
- Design coefficients for building frames (36-2) A. J. Boase and J. T. Howell Sept. 1939 ..... 21
- Design considerations for concrete pavement reinforcement for crack control (53-18) Committee 325, Subcommittee IV Oct. 1956 ..... 337
- Design constants for beams of variable section (52-53)
- Max W. Strauss, Apr. 1956..... 839
- Disc. Reidar K. Formo, R. V. Hauer, and Herman Tachau Part 2 Dec. 1956.. 1419
- Design Details for architectural concrete (45-30) J. J. Hogan Mar. 1949..... 529
- Design diagrams for square concrete columns eccentrically loaded in two directions (38-9)
- Paul Andersen Nov. 1941 ..... 149
- Disc. K. Hajnal-Konyi June 1942..... 164-1
- Design of blast resistant construction for atomic explosions
- (51-32) C. S. Whitney, B. G. Anderson, and E. Cohen Mar. 1955..... 589
- Disc. (52-CB) Gilbert Huyghe (in Proc. V. 52) Dec. 1955 ..... 491
- Design of box culverts (39-4)
- C. R. Burky Sept. 1942..... 33
- Disc. Dale H. Rea June 1943..... 52-1
- Design of Chicago's initial system of subways (37-23)
- P. F. Girard Feb. 1941..... 473
- Disc. (of Title No. 37-23 and 37-24) Thor Germundsson, R. B. Young, M. O. Withey, J. C. Pearson and authors Nov. Suppl. 1941 ..... 508-1
- Design of concrete arches in Allegheny County, Pennsylvania (28-35) G. S. Richardson June 1932 ..... 637
- Design of concrete buildings for wind stresses Albert Smith (V. 23) 1927..... 101
- Design of concrete flat slabs, The F. J. Trelease (V. 8) 1912 ..... 218
- Design of concrete floors on ground for warehouse loadings (54-7)
- Paul F. Rice Aug. 1957..... 105
- Disc. H. S. Heaps and author Mar. 1958 ..... 799
- Design of concrete grain elevators, The E. Lee Heidenreich (V. 8) 1912..... 277
- Design of concrete highway bridges, with reference to standardization, The C. B. McCullough (V. 11) 1915 ..... 205
- Design of concrete mixes (36-18)
- Charles T. Kennedy Feb. 1940..... 373
- Disc. F. M. Russell, John Sanford Peck, Duff A. Abrams, and author Sept. Suppl. 1940 ..... 400-1
- Design of concrete mixes for vacuum processing (50-42) John G. Dempsey Apr. 1954 ..... 677
- Design of concrete overlays for pavements (55-19)
- Committee 325 Sept. 1958..... 315
- Disc. J. D. Lindsay and O. Larsen, and Subcommittee Mar. 1959 ..... 1029
- Design of concrete products plants for single or multiple shift operation (26-24)
- Benjamin Wilk Feb. 1930 ..... 498
- Disc. 1930 Convention and Henry C. Parker June 1930 ..... 931
- Design of continuous arches on elastic piers (29-6) A. P. Hjort Nov. 1932..... 143
- Design of cylindrical shells with edge beam (52-29)
- L. Fischer Dec. 1955 ..... 481
- Disc. H. S. Gedizli Part 2 Dec. 1956... 1331
- Design of effectively bonded T-beam (52-CB) Tung Au and Joseph C. Watts Oct. 1955 ..... 225
- Design of elastic structures from paper models George Erle Beggs (V. 19) 1923 53
- Design of floating slab foundation (53-49)
- Norman B. Green Mar. 1957..... 889
- Disc. James Chinn, Stanley James Goldstein, A. Mystkowski, and author Part 2 Dec. 1957..... 1359
- Design of hexagonal bins (46-34)
- Paul Rogers Mar. 1950 ..... 529



- Disc. G. L. Blanchard and author Part 2 Dec. 1950..... 540-1
- Design of lightweight Zonolite concrete mixes (37-25) Gregory P. Tschobartoff Feb. 1941..... 509**
- Design of prestressed concrete multi-beam bridges with diaphragms and stiffened exterior beams (52-22)..... 327**
- Andrew Gallia Nov. 1955..... 1201
- Disc. Y. Guyon, P. B. Morice, E. Van Walsum, and author Part 2 Dec. 1956..
- Design of prismatic shells (49-38)..... 549**
- Hermann Craemer Feb. 1958.....
- Disc. Robert B. McCalley, Jr., and author Part 2 Dec. 1953..... 564-1
- Design of rectangular tied columns subject to bending with steel in all faces (44-18) D. R. Cervin Jan. 1948..... 401**
- Design of reinforced-concrete chimneys J. G. Mingle (V. 14) 1918..... 278**
- Design of reinforced concrete circular bins for the storage of cement H. A. Ward (V. 21) 1925..... 239**
- Design of reinforced concrete columns subject to flexure (26-9)..... 157**
- Hardy Cross Dec. 1929.....
- Disc. W. M. Dunagan, Stanley G. Cutler, and George H. Dell Apr. 1930..... 656
- Disc. N. E. Roy, F. E. Richart, and author May 1930..... 775
- Design of reinforced concrete footings for buildings R. L. Bertin (V. 12) 1916..... 389**
- Design of reinforced concrete fuel-oil reservoirs, The H. B. Andrews (V. 15) 1919..... 173**
- Design of reinforced concrete member under flexure or combined flexure and direct compression (33-25)..... 483**
- Charles S. Whitney Mar.-Apr. 1937....
- Disc. Clyde T. Morris, L. J. Mensch, George R. Wernisch, Bruce Johnston, Inge Lyle, L. C. Urquhart, and author Sept.-Oct. Suppl. 1937..... 498-1
- Design of reinforced concrete slabs Joseph A. Wise (V. 25) 1929..... 712**
- Design of rigid frames in steel and reinforced concrete Sanford E. Thompson and Edward Smulski (V. 9) 1913..... 156**
- Design of symmetrical columns with small eccentricities in one or two directions (55-17)..... 273**
- Frederick P. Wiesinger Aug. 1958.....
- Disc. George B. Begg, Jr., and Orley O. Phillips and Morton Solomon Mar. 1959..... 1011
- Design of three-component aggregate mixtures for concrete (LR 49-2) L. S. Muller Sept. 1952..... 58**
- Design of two-ways slabs on beams (30-45)..... 498**
- E. H. Uhler May-June 1934.....
- Disc. Paul W. Norton, E. Zbinden (in Proc. V. 31) Nov.-Dec. 1934..... 202
- Design of wall columns and end beams Edward Smulski (V. 11) 1915..... 398**
- Design table for reinforced concrete bearing walls (JPP 44-203) Paul Rice June 1948..... 1058**
- Designing concrete for weight of 271 pounds per cubic foot (28-24) C. C. Keyser Apr. 1932..... 525**
- Designing for continuity in prestressed concrete structures (48-5)..... 48**
- Afred L. Parme and George H. Paris Sept. 1951.....
- Disc. Juhan Raud and authors Part 2 Dec. 1952..... 64-1
- Destructive agents and protective treatments Committee E-6..... 301**
- (V. 19) 1923..... 564
- (V. 20) 1924..... 266
- (V. 21) 1925..... 641
- (V. 22) 1926.....
- Destructive impulse loading of reinforced concrete beams (54-14)..... 233**
- F. T. Mavis and M. J. Greaves Sept. 1957.....
- Disc. Louis Balog, E. H. Frey, K. Hajnal-Konyi, Robert J. Hansen, Bruce G. Johnston, Nathan M. Newmark, and Merit P. White, A. Helfgot, K. E. McKee, F. Walley, and authors Mar. 1958..... 811
- Detailing manual..... 473**
- Announcement (42-16) Apr. 1946.....
- Highway structures — Report (49-61) May 1953..... 857
- Proposed revision (47-24) Jan. 1951.... 93
- Revisions (53-33) Jan. 1957..... 617
- Detector for locating reinforcing bars in concrete (JPP 44-190) L. T. Cleaver Oct. 1947..... 178**
- Detergents — Effect on terrazzo (45-3) Sept. 1948..... 33**
- Deterioration..... 1039**
- (27-36) May 1931..... 1065
- (27-37) May 1931.....
- Agents — Food processing plants (LR 45-2) Sept. 1948..... 82
- Aggregate cement reaction..... 209
- (38-15) Jan. 1942..... 93
- (44-3) Oct. 1947.....
- High-alkali cement, Washington (37-40) June 1941..... 673
- Air entrainment effect on (40-26) June 1944..... 509
- Alkali-aggregate reaction..... 549
- (37-28) Apr. 1941..... 517
- (42-20) Apr. 1946.....
- Alkali soil effect..... 433
- (34-24) Mar.-Apr. 1938.....
- Chemical reaction (34-24) Mar.-Apr. 1938..... 433
- Alkalis—Excessive—Effect (37-41) June 1941..... 689
- Barker Dam face (44-30) Apr. 1948.... 633
- Bridge..... 564
- Factors influencing (V. 20) 1924.... 229
- Highway (35-14) Feb. 1939..... 165
- Highway (43-8) Oct. 1946..... 105
- Oregon (42-5) Nov. 1945..... 141
- Brine storage tanks (44-5) Oct. 1947... 133
- Briny air exposure (JPP 41-161) Nov. 1944..... 45
- Caused by electrolytic action (V. 9) 1913.....
- Causes..... 509
- (V. 13) 1917..... 641
- (V. 22) 1928..... 648
- (V. 22) 1936..... 51
- (54-4) July 1957..... 266
- Causes and prevention (V. 21) 1925..
- Causes and repair..... 251
- (33-12) Jan.-Feb. 1937..... 725
- (48-47) May 1952.....
- Cause, based on study of structures in service (V. 25) 1929..... 64
- Chemical attack (43-8) Oct. 1946..... 165
- Chimneys — Concrete (43-22) Feb. 1947..... 653
- Dam face — Illustration (42-13) Feb. 1948..... 277
- Diagnosis (42-39) June 1946..... 701
- Effects of sea water, acid, alkali, oil, and heat (V. 19) 1923..... 301
- Expansion, abnormal (43-8) Oct. 1946.. 165
- Flor..... 747
- (LR 47-81) May 1951..... 1
- Ice skating rink (36-1) Sept. 1939.....
- Freezing and thawing (31-10) Jan.-Feb. 1935..... 247
- Frost action (36-22) Apr. 1940..... 477
- Heat effect (JPP 35-28)..... 292
- Feb. 1939..... 417
- Apr. 1939..... 216
- Nov. 1939.....
- Honeycombing of pier (44-36) May 1948..... 821
- Horizontal joints (35-11) Jan. 1939... 181
- Influence on strength (47-31) Feb. 1951 417
- Leaching (LR 46-48)..... 473
- Feb. 1950..... 753
- May 1950.....
- Maintenance and repair (33-20) Mar.-Apr. 1937..... 367
- Marine structures (54-46) Apr. 1958... 841



- Masonry structures (42-14) Feb. 1946... 289
- Mechanism of frost (41-12) Feb. 1945... 245
- Mechanism of, with special reference to crystal structure of concrete (V. 25) 1929..... 332
- Outdoor concrete (44-14) Jan. 1948... 345
- Rate — Sea water exposure (44-40) June 1948..... 977
- Rock — Freeze-thaw tests (37-7) Nov. 1940..... 157
- Sacked cement — Tropical exposure (LR 45-13) Feb. 1949..... 501
- Sea water exposure (44-40) June 1948..... 977
- Silo staves — Dry tamped (38-16) Jan. 1942..... 237
- Sulfur water effect (37-20) Feb. 1941... 441
- Ultrasonic measurement (46-2) Sept. 1949..... 17
- Weathering (43-8) Oct. 1946..... 165
- Wetting and drying (44-36) May 1948... 821
- Deterioration of concrete in brine storage tanks (44-5)..... 141
- Inge Lyse Oct. 1947..... 141
- Disc. Ruth D. Terzaghi and author Part 2 Dec. 1948..... 148-1
- Deterioration of sacked cement (JPP 44-192)..... 181
- Oct. 1947..... 413
- Thomas J. Bray Jan. 1948..... 501
- W. Parker Feb. 1948..... 803
- Determination of creep strain of concrete under sustained compressive stress (53-45) F. Eugene Seaman Feb. 1957... 803
- Determination of fixed-end moments in beams with irregular loading without use of formulas from handbooks (LR 51-6) K. T. Sundara Raja Iyengar Oct... 201
- Determination of setting and hardening time of high-alumina cements by electrical resistance techniques (50-14) -J. Calleja Nov. 1953..... 249
- Disc. E. H. Waters and author Part 2 Dec. 1954..... 256-1
- Determining cable profiles for prestressed concrete beams (49-22) Elihu Geer Dec. 1952..... 301
- Determining characteristics of concrete in the mixer drum (28-4) Emory D. Roberts Sept. 1931..... 59
- Determining concrete strength for control of concrete structures (34-15) -B. G. Skramtajew Jan.-Feb. 1938..... 285
- Disc. Francisco Gomez-Perez Sept. 1938 304-1
- Determining optimum cross sections for prestressed concrete girders (47-13) Fred J. Uziel Nov. 1950..... 197
- Detroit Dam — Mass concrete control (53-64) June 1957..... 1145
- Detroit Edison tests — Sulfur water exposure (37-20) Feb. 1941..... 441
- Detroit River Tunnel — Construction (V. 6) 1910..... 180
- Detroit Springwells reservoir (28-5) Oct. 1931..... III
- Detrusion coefficient — Development and use in torque equations (54-18) Oct. 1957..... 341
- Development and study of apparatus and methods for the determination of the air content of fresh concrete (43-34) Carl A. Menzel May 1947..... 1053
- Development and use of cast stone L. A. Falco (V. 25) 1929..... 497
- Development of a cell for the installation of electrical resistance strain gages in concrete (50-7) -Herbert E. Worley and Richard C. Meyer Oct. 1953..... 121
- Disc. Lyle K. Moulton, Aron L. Mirsky, and authors Part 2 Dec. 1954..... 136-1
- Development of a device for the direct measurement of compressive stress (49-15) -Roy W. Carlson and David Pirtz Nov. 1952..... 201
- Disc. Herbert K. Cook, A. Coutinho, K. R. Peattie and R. W. Sparrow, Jerome M. Raphael, Byram W. Steele, and authors Part 2 Dec. 1953..... 216-1
- Development of apparatus and technique for measuring elasticity of mass concrete (30-6) Emile N. Vidal Sept.-Oct. 1933..... 41
- Development of concrete building units in England John T. Stewart (V. 17) 1921..... 112
- Development of concrete grain elevator construction R. P. Durham (V. 9) 1913 326
- Development of concrete road construction Fred R. Charles (V. 6) 1910..... 507
- Development of large calorimeter rooms and automatic temperature controls for adiabatic curing of mass concrete (30-3) Harmon S. Meissner Sept.-Oct. 1933... 21
- Development of specifications for reinforced concrete George J. Eyrick, Jr. (V. 25) 1929..... 622
- Development of tilt-up construction (44-35) C. A. Clark May 1948..... 813
- Developments in concrete barges and ships J. E. Freeman (V. 14) 1918..... 422
- Developments in methods of testing and specifying coarse aggregates (39-3) -Lewis H. Tuthill Sept. 1942..... 21
- Disc. A. H. D. Markwick and Gordon L. Williams June 1943..... 32-1
- Developments in plant and organization for concrete road construction C. R. Ege (V. 17) 1921..... 79
- Developments in surface treated concrete Robert F. Havlik (V. 19) 1923... 75
- Developments in the manufacture and technology of concrete masonry units (45-36) Jay C. Ehle Apr. 1949..... 613
- Developments in the manufacture and use of concrete pipe (26-34) M. W. Loving May 1930..... 732
- Device for determining the depth of surface cracks in concrete (40-19) R. B. Young Apr. 1944..... 401
- Devonian rocks — Subgrade — German highways (44-39) June 1948..... 933
- Dew point -Definition and determination (44-37) May 1948..... 849
- Temperatures and relative humidities — Tabulated (44-37) May 1948..... 849
- Dewell, Henry D. — Flat slabs and supporting columns and walls designed as indeterminate structural frames (34-17) Jan.-Feb. 1938..... 321
- Dexheimer, W. A. — Concrete in reclamation construction (50-38) Apr. 1954... 637
- Dexter, E. R. — Design and construction of the concrete multiple arch bridge over the spillway of Grand Coulee Dam, The (39-10) Jan. 1942..... 149
- Diabase — Reactivity (JPP 44-204) June 1948..... 1058
- Diablo Dam -Arch (27-1) Sept. 1930..... 1
- Construction (27-18) Feb. 1931..... 529
- Diagonal tension -See also shear -Beams (LR 48-6) Sept. 1951..... 98
- (48-11) Oct. 1951..... 145
- Design problems (55-45) Dec. 1958... 695
- Carried by steel straps on outside of girder (53-36) Jan. 1956..... 669
- Cracking Beams — Strain distribution affected by (55-46) Dec. 1958..... 717
- Beams under static and fatigue loading (54-60) June 1958..... 1033
- Frames without web reinforcement (53-47) Mar. 1957..... 833
- Shear of beams affected by — Interpretation of tests (51-34) Mar. 1955... 677
- Shear of restrained beams with web reinforcement affected by (51-28) Feb. 1955..... 525

- Shear of restrained beams without web reinforcement affected by (51-21) Jan. 1955..... 417
- Shear of simple beams affected by (51-15) Dec. 1954..... 317
- Two-span continuous beams (55-66) Apr. 1959..... 1089
- Design for—Code requirements (44-1) Sept. 1947..... 1
- (47-43) Apr. 1951..... 589
- Failure—Mechanism of (55-20) Sept. 1958..... 321
- Formulas—Reinforced concrete (28-12) Nov. 1931..... 187
- Frame members—Effect of axial compression (55-41) Nov. 1958..... 635
- Lightweight structural concrete (54-33) Jan. 1958..... 605
- Beams (55-24) Sept. 1958..... 387
- Progress (44-32) Apr. 1948..... 720
- Shell roofs (51-12) Nov. 1954..... 257
- T-beams
- With varying shear spans (53-61) May 1957..... 1067
- Without stirrups (49-46) Mar. 1953..... 665
- Tests—Unrestrained failure hypothesis (53-8) Aug. 1956..... 157
- Tile-concrete floor joists (47-16) Nov. 1950..... 229
- Ultimate load equations (48-53) June 1952..... 809
- Ultimate strength design for (53-25) Nov. 1956..... 455
- Warehouse failure—Laboratory investigation (53-55) Jan. 1957..... 637
- Diagonal tension in reinforced concrete beams (48-11)**
- Arthur P. Clark Oct. 1951..... 145
- Disc. Phil M. Ferguson, Oreste Morretto, I. E. Morris, Douglas E. Parsons, Grover L. Rogers, Robert S. Rowe, and author Part 2 Dec. 1952..... 156-1
- Diagonal tension in T-beams without stirrups (49-46)**
- Phil M. Ferguson and J. Neils Thompson Mar. 1953..... 715
- Disc. I. E. Morris Part 2 Dec. 1953..... 676-1
- Diagonal tension strength of reinforced concrete T-beams with varying shear span (53-61)**
- A. F. Al-Alusi, May 1957..... 1067
- Disc. Charles S. Whitney and JoDean Morrow Part 2 Dec. 1957..... 1407
- Diaphragm**
- Theory and design (34-37) May-June 1938..... 649
- Use in prestressed multibeam bridges (52-22) Nov. 1955..... 327
- Diatomaceous earth—Admixture—Portland cement mortar (26-11) Dec. 1939.. 184**
- Diatomaceous silica—Properties of mortar and concrete (32-9) Sept.-Oct. 1935 80**
- Diatomite—Pozzolan (46-24) Jan. 1950.. 377**
- Dibble, S. Trevor—Disc. Construction of main canal lining on Kittitas Division, Yakima Reclamation Project, Washington (27-3) Feb. 1931..... 689**
- Dicalcium silicate—Research review, 1931 (27-17) Jan. 1931..... 469**
- Dicalcium sulfide—Occurrence and effect in cement clinker (44-38) May 1948 877**
- Dieckmann, George P.**
- Results of tests on plain and reinforced concrete tile (V. 10) 1914..... 60
- Disc. Factors which influence the durability of concrete stave silos (34-21) Mar.-Apr. 1938..... 400-1
- Dieterich, Louis F.—Construction of sidewalks in the extension of the U. S. Capitol Grounds (28-33) May 1932..... 627**
- Differential thermal analysis**
- Cement pastes (48-7) Sept. 1951..... 77
- Silicic materials—Lime (51-50) June 1955..... 711
- Diffusion constant—Heat conduction—Dams (31-3) Nov.-Dec. 1934..... 113**
- Dijkers, Robert D.—Disc. Transverse strength of concrete block walls (54-54) Part 2 Dec. 1958..... 1403**
- Dilatometer—Mercury-displacement (46-26) Feb. 1950..... 417**
- Dill, R. E.—Some experience with prestressed steel in small concrete units (38-10) Nov. 1941..... 165**
- Dinsmore, George A.—Disc. Flexural bond tests of pretensioned prestressed beams (55-51) Part 2 Sept. 1959..... 1485**
- Diopside—Reactivity (44-3) Oct. 1947... 93**
- Direct dimensioning of rectangular sections (45-20) Michel Bakhoum Jan. 1949 381**
- Direct design of rectangular columns with bending about an axis of symmetry (48-32) Henry J. Cowan Feb. 1952 965**
- Direct design of T-beams (47-39)**
- Henry J. Cowan Mar. 1951..... 533
- Disc. Robert V. Hauer, L. S. Muller, and author Part 2 Dec. 1951..... 544-1
- Disario, P. C.—Disc. Load carrying capacity of dowels at transverse pavement joints (48-13) Part 2 Dec. 1952..... 184-1**
- Discrepancies between the volume of fresh concrete at the ready-mix plant and the volume in final placement (37-37)**
- Herbert J. Knopel June 1941..... 649
- Disc. Herbert J. Whittier, A. A. Levi-son, John C. Sprague, C. W. Hutchinson, and author Nov. Suppl. 1941..... 656-1
- Discussion of the basis of design for reinforced concrete floor slabs, A Arthur R. Lord (V. 7) 1911..... 180**
- Discussion of the results of tests of job concrete Walter P. Bloecher (V. 20) 1924..... 433**
- Disintegration of concrete (26-4) G. M. Williams Nov. 1929..... 41**
- Dispersing agent**
- Air-entraining mechanism (42-30) June 1946..... 645
- Heat liberation affected by (37-8) Nov. 1940..... 161
- Permeability affected by (34-5) Sept.-Oct. 1937..... 65
- Dispersion**
- Cement paste—Defined (42-6) Nov. 1945..... 117
- Mechanical—Theory (42-6) Nov. 1945 117
- Spontaneous—Theory (42-6) Nov. 1945 117
- Di Stasio, Joseph**
- Flat plate rigid frame design of low cost housing projects in Newark and Atlantic City, N. J. (37-13) Feb. 1941... 309
- Slabs supported on four sides (32-23) Jan.-Feb. 1936..... 350
- Slabs supported on four sides (41-22) June 1945..... 537
- Disc. Proposed revisions of "Building regulations for reinforced concrete"—ACI 501-36T (36-12) Sept. Suppl. 1940. 264-1
- Disc. Reinforced concrete column investigation (29-12) (In Proc. V. 30) Sept.-Oct. 1933..... 78
- Disc. Tolerances in building construction (36-23) Sept. Suppl. 1940..... 496-1
- Distribution of bond stress in concrete pull-out specimens (43-33) David Wat-stein May 1947..... 1041**
- D-line**
- Disintegration—Oregon (42-5) Nov. 1945..... 105
- Highways in Germany (44-39) June 1948..... 933
- Symptoms of deterioration (44-42) June 1948..... 1033
- Doak, John—Reconstruction of the ice skating rink at the University of Illinois Sept. 1939..... 1**
- Doanides, Peter J.—Streamlined vacuum concrete buntons for mine shafts (48-21) Dec. 1951..... 309**
- Dobell, Curzon—Patents and codes relating to prestressed concrete (46-53) May 1950..... 713**
- Dock**
- Construction methods and designs (V. 6) 1910..... 120
- Graving—Construction (40-14) Feb. 1944..... 249

<b>Dockstader, E. A.</b>		
-Proposed standard specification for the design and construction of reinforced concrete chimneys (30-35) Mar.-Apr. 1934	367	
-Report of tests made to determine the temperatures in reinforced concrete chimney shells (V. 21) 1925	204	
<b>Dockweiler, E. V.</b> — Use of concrete in marine environments (54-46) Apr. 1958	841	
Dodecylamine hydrochloride — Air-entraining capacity (52-65) June 1956	1115	
<b>Dodge, Alexander</b> —Disc. An instrument and a technic for field determination of the modulus of elasticity and flexural strength, of concrete (pavements) (41-11) Nov. Suppl. 1945	232-1	
<b>Dodge, Gordon F.</b> —Aggregate production for Grand Coulee Dam (32-21) Jan.-Feb. 1936	317	
<b>Doe, Nelson L.</b>		
-Standards of performance of concrete for reinforced concrete buildings (V. 25) 1929	807	
-What workability means to the contractor (V. 24) 1928	77	
-Disc. Treatment of monolithic concrete surfaces (26-33) May 1930	730	
-Disc. Winter concreting methods (26-18) June 1930	904	
<b>Doell, Benjamin C.</b> — Effect of algae infested water on the strength of concrete (51-16) Dec. 1954	333	
<b>Does cement protect a poor quality aggregate?</b> —Yes and no (30-40) E. Viens May-June 1934	437	
<b>Does concrete reduce vibration?</b> Morton C. Tuttle (V. 13) 1917	157	
<b>Dohn, Charles W.</b> —Disc. Cementstone precast construction (45-11) June 1949	204-1	
<b>Doggett, John H.</b> — First silp-formed apartment building in the United States (54-43) Mar. 1958	767	
<b>Dolerite</b> — Reactivity (JPP 44-204) June 1948	1058	
<b>Doll, Theodore</b> — Disc. Reinforced concrete design practice (34-25) Sept. 1938	472-1	
<b>Dolomite</b>		
-Aggregate — Gradation control (36-14) Jan. 1940	273	
-Alkali reactivity (41-4) Sept. 1944	37	
-Concrete — Frost resistance (35-30) June 1939	553	
-Grinding in mixer (39-2) Sept. 1942	9	
-Marble—Cause of deterioration (38-2) Sept. 1941	29	
-Pop-out cause (JPP 35-2) Nov. 1938	114	
-Reactivity (44-3) Oct. 1947	113	
-Reactivity tests (44-8) Nov. 1947	193	
-Vibrated concrete tests (35-30) June 1939	553	
<b>Dome</b>		
-Breslau convention hall (V. 8) 1912	406	
-Construction — Convention discussion (V. 5) 1909	520	
-Constructed in pie-shaped segments (54-17) Oct. 1957	329	
-Flat, built of concrete tile — Tested under load (V. 13) 1917	61	
-Polygonal (34-37) May-June 1938	649	
-Shell — Design principles (34-37) May-June 1938	649	
-Thin shell — Effect of edge conditions (53-CB) Jan. 1957	707	
-Zeiss-Dywidag — Hayden Planetarium (31-22) May-June 1935	449	
<b>Douglass, A. S.</b>		
-Three and one-half years experience of the Detroit Edison Company in concrete control (V. 25) 1929	100	
-Disc. Construction specifications for concrete work on ordinary buildings (26-1) Nov. 1929	17	
-Disc. Properties of mass concrete (27-14) (in Proc. V. 28) Nov. 1931	193	
<b>Doull, R. M.</b> —Disc. Recommended practice for the application of mortar by pneumatic pressure (ACI 805-51) (47-48) Part 2 Dec. 1951	720-1	
<b>Dowel</b>		
-Column — Design practice (34-25) Mar. Apr. 1938	465	
-Design for pavement joints (53-1) July 1956	1	
-Load carrying capacity — Transverse joints (48-13) Oct. 1951	169	
<b>Dower, E. J.</b> — Structural model studies of concrete slab foundations (51-48) June 1955	961	
<b>Drafting practices</b> — Proposed detailing manual (53-33) Jan. 1957	617	
<b>Drain tile</b> — See Masonry units		
<b>Drainage</b>		
-Basement dampness prevention (44-19) Feb. 1948	421	
-Durability factor (48-47) May 1952	725	
-Protection of highway subgrade (44-39) June 1948	933	
-Provisions—Repair of hydraulic structures (44-24) Mar. 1948	513	
<b>Dreskell, John J.</b> —Multispan prestressed folded plate roof for Langendorf Bakery (54-8) Aug. 1957	115	
<b>Drilling</b>		
-Coarse gravel (46-23) Jan. 1950	361	
-Crushed stone — Costs (50-47) May 1954	761	
<b>Drop hammer tests</b> —Beams—Reinforced (36-29) June 1940	581	
<b>Dropped beam framing</b> —Cost comparison (44-15) Jan. 1948	349	
<b>Dry dock construction</b>		
-Placing concrete (39-25) June 1943	461	
-Tremie method (40-14) Feb. 1944	249	
-Use of concrete by U. S. Navy (V. 9) 1913	266	
<b>Dry mixture of concrete, The</b> (V. 1) 1905 A. L. Goetzmann	19	
<b>Dry mortar as a bearing and grouting material</b> (45-19)		
-Boyd S. Brooks Jan. 1949	369	
-Disc. Maurice Coburn, R. R. Kaufman, Harold E. Saunders, and author Part 2, Dec. 1949	380-1	
<b>Drying</b>		
-Alkali-aggregate reaction affected by (51-40) Apr. 1955	785	
-Permeability of pastes affected by (51-14) Nov. 1954	285	
-Effect on creep (54-49) Apr. 1958	879	
-Shrinkage relation (JPP 38-91) Feb. 1942	363	
<b>Drying shrinkage</b>		
-Concrete block (50-12) Nov. 1953	225	
-Concrete block (51-10) Nov. 1954	233	
-Effect		
(42-8) Jan. 1946	165	
(42-8) Feb. 1946	361	
-Large members (33-17) Jan.-Feb. 1937	327	
-Long-term in building frame (53-43) Feb. 1957	791	
-Tobermorite effect (51-10) Nov. 1954	233	
-Xonolite (51-10) Nov. 1954	233	
<b>Drying concrete brick to take out the shrinkage</b> L. E. Grube (V. 24) 1928	451	
<b>Drying shrinkage of large concrete members</b> (33-17) Roy W. Carlson Jan.-Feb. 1937	327	
<b>Duecy, George P.</b> — One-piece reinforced plastic forms for assembly line production of thin-shell concrete roof sections (51-4) Sept. 1954	89	
<b>Dull, Raymond W.</b> — Sand and gravel washing plants (V. 9) 1913	393	
<b>Dunagan, W. M.</b>		
-Application of some of the newer concepts to the design of concrete mixes (36-32) June 1940	649	
-Method of determining the constituents of fresh concrete (26-12) Dec. 1929	202	
-Disc. Concrete curing compounds (34-31) Sept. Suppl. 1938	560-1	
-Disc. Design of reinforced concrete columns subject to flexure (26-9) Apr. 1930	656	
<b>Dunlap, Leonard E.</b> —Inspection of building construction (46-39) Apr. 1950	509	



Dunnells, C. G.—Disc. Some tests of load capacity of floors made with precast concrete joists (30-31) (in Proc. V. 31) Sept.-Oct. 1934	21	Physical factors affecting (52-50) Mar. 1956	791
Durability		—Pipe (V. 12) 1916	505
—(32-35) May-June 1936	593	—Portland cement paint (38-30) June 1942	485
—Affected by black coloring agents (44-28) Apr. 1948	613	—Pozzolanic cement effect (44-36) May 1948	821
—Affected by materials and proportions used in concreting (V. 20) 1924	564	—Progress in 25 years (44-32) Apr. 1948	732
—Affected by soundness of materials (44-36) May 1948	821	—Proportioning (44-36) May 1948	821
—Aggregates		—Recommended practices (48-47) May 1952	725
(48-33) Feb. 1952	485	—Related to strength of concrete (V. 14) 1918	22
Effect (44-32) Apr. 1948	732	—Report of 30 years field experience (V. 25) 1929	47
Effect (55-7) July 1958	133	—Research review, 1931 (27-17) Jan. 1931	469
Effect (30-16) Nov.-Dec. 1933	121	—Sea water and alkali soil effect (44-36) May 1948	821
Research review, 1931 (27-17) Jan. 1931	469	—Stave silos (34-21) Mar.-Apr. 1938	381
—Air content effect (42-30) June 1946	645	(38-16) Jan. 1942	237
—Air-entrained concrete		—Slag concrete (27-5) Oct. 1930	183
(47-3) Sept. 1950	26	—Studies — Improvements proposed (44-32) Apr. 1948	732
(47-34) Feb. 1951	449	—Tensile crack exposure tests (52-61) June 1956	1049
Effect (39-27) June 1943	529	—Test procedures—Inadequacy of (44-42) June 1948	1033
Effect (44-36) May 1948	821	—Traprock aggregate (LR 49-12) Dec. 1952	335
Effect (48-20) Dec. 1951	297	—Vibrated air-entrained concrete (49-1) Sept. 1952	1
Northeastern U. S. (42-26) June 1946	621	—Vibrated concrete (31-27) May-June 1935	538
Value (43-8) Oct. 1946	165	—Vinsol resin effect (42-4) Sept. 1945	49
—Alkali effect (41-6) Nov. 1944	89	—Water-cement ratio effect (JPP 35-42) June 1939	588
—Aluminum powder admixture effect (JPP 38-79) Nov. 1941	184	—Wetting and drying effect (44-36) May 1948	821
—Blended and treated cements (42-36) June 1946	681	—Workmanship effect (44-32) Apr. 1948	732
—Cement		(44-36) May 1948	821
Brand and type (31-10) Jan.-Feb. 1935	247	Durability (48-47)	725
Coarse-ground (47-25) Jan. 1951	353	—Symposium May 1952	
Effect (44-32) Apr. 1948	732	—Disc. M. Spindel and Byram W. Steele Part 2 Dec. 1952	752-1
Performance — Long-time study — 10-year report (49-42) Mar. 1953	601	Durability of concrete (27-35) Committee 801 May 1931	1037
Chemical-Aggregate (52-2) Sept. 1955	13	Durability of concrete exposed to sea water and alkali soils — California experience (44-36)	
Committee report (27-35) May 1931	1037	—Thomas E. Stanton May 1948	821
Comparison of ancient and modern concrete (44-42) June 1948	1033	—Disc. Homer M. Hadley, M. Spindel, A. V. Hussey, and author Part 2 Dec. 1948	848-1
Concrete and aggregate (30-16) Nov.-Dec. 1933	121	Durability of concrete in service (43-8) F. H. Jackson Oct. 1946	165
Construction factors influencing (43-8) Oct. 1946	165	Durability of concrete pavement — Experiences in New York state (35-31)	
Control and testing for (35-21c) Apr. 1939	359	—E. C. Lawton June 1939	851
Factors affecting (V. 14) 1918	22	Disc. Fred Hubbard Sept. Suppl. 1939	580-1
(36-18) Feb. 1940	373	Durability of concrete pipe J. H. Libbertson (V. 12) 1916	505
(35-21c) Apr. 1939	359	Durability of pavement concrete — Experience in Connecticut (35-23) E. O. Welden Apr. 1939	405
German highways (44-39) June 1948	933	Durability of pavement concrete — Experience in Pennsylvania (35-22) Samuel W. Marshall Apr. 1939	393
Finishing and curing effect (47-22) Dec. 1950	317	Durability studies of concrete and aggregates (30-16) Inge Lyse and J. M. Holme Nov.-Dec. 1933	111
Fly-ash concrete (49-49) Apr. 1953	701	Durham, G. D.—Disc. Winter concreting methods (26-18) (in Proc. V. 27) Nov. 1930	289
Freezing and thawing cycle function (40-27) June 1944	573	Durham, R. P.—Development of concrete grain elevator construction (V. 9) 1913	326
Freezing before setting (JPP 39-113) Nov. 1942	127	Dust problem in loading truck mixers (JPP 44-199) Jan. 1948	418
Gravel concrete (LR 49-12) Dec. 1952	335	Dustless concrete floors L. C. Wason (V. 7) 1911	715
Grinding aid effect (JPP 39-106) Sept. 1942	61	Dwyer, J. R.—Cement as a factor in the workability of concrete (V. 24) 1928	43
Haydite concrete (27-4) Oct. 1930	151	Dynamic loading	
High-pressure steam curing (31-4) Nov.-Dec. 1934	125	—See also Blast resistant design, Impulse loading	
Horizontal construction joints (35-11) Jan. 1939	181	—Analysis of structures under blast and earthquake excitation (53-5) July 1956	99
Importance of quality of materials and careful workmanship (V. 24) 1928	480		
Laboratory freezing and thawing correlated with weathering (50-9) Oct. 1953	141		
Long-time study concretes (52-13) Oct. 1955	159		
Neoprene latex coating effect (54-4) July 1957	51		
—Pavement			
(35-22) Apr. 1939	393		
(35-23) Apr. 1939	405		
(35-31) June 1939	561		
(46-30) Mar. 1950	489		
Arid climate (37-6) Nov. 1940	141		
Long-time study—New York test road (47-51) June 1951	773		
Pennsylvania (42-37) June 1946	689		
Special requirements (V. 25) 1929	768		
Permeability — Mass concrete (31-17) Mar.-Apr. 1935	382		

- Beam tests compare grades and amount of reinforcement (55-74) May 1959.... 1215
- Concrete (49-52) Apr. 1953..... 729
- Earthquake effect on chimney (53-4) July 1956 ..... 83
- Beams (50-32) Mar. 1954 ..... 545
- Dynamic modulus**
- Apparatus (47-4) Sept. 1950..... 53
- Temperature change influence (48-44) Apr. 1952 ..... 661
- Ultrasonic testing (46-2) Sept. 1949..... 17
- Dynamic testing—Mathematical analysis** (41-20) Apr. 1945 ..... 473
- Dynamic testing of pavements** (41-20) Gerald Pickett Apr. 1945 ..... 473
- Dynamics and statics in concrete industry progress** (55-64) Douglas McHenry Apr. 1959 ..... 1069
- Dwydgid prestressing system —** (49-17) Nov. 1952 ..... 225
- E**
- Earley, John J.**
- Architectural concrete (V. 20) 1924.... 157
- Architectural concrete (V. 22) 1926.... 513
- Architectural concrete makes prefabricated houses possible (31-26) May-June 1935 ..... 513
- Architectural concrete of the exposed aggregate type (30-27) Mar.-Apr. 1934. .... 251
- Building the "Fountain of Time" (V. 19) 1923 ..... 185
- Characteristics of concrete for architectural use, The (35-21f) Apr. 1939.... 385
- Mosaic ceilings, U. S. Department of Justice Building (31-31) May-June 1935 ..... 557
- New developments in surface treated concrete and stucco (V. 16) 1920..... 70
- On the work of the committee on architectural concrete of the exposed aggregate type and the Thomas Alva Edison Memorial Tower (34-34) May-June 1938 ..... 589
- President's address, The (35-18) Apr. 1939 ..... 313
- Project of ornamenting the Baha'i Temple dome (29-24) June 1933..... 403
- Some problems in devising a new finish for concrete (V. 14) 1918 ..... 127
- Time as a factor in making portland cement stucco (V. 23) 1927..... 473
- Early concrete volume changes and their control** (38-26) M. A. Swayze Apr. 1942 ..... 425
- Early freezing of non-air-entraining concrete** (49-21) Donald C. McNeese Dec. 1952 ..... 293
- Early strength of concrete as affected by steam curing temperatures** (46-18) Joseph J. Shideler and Wilbur H. Chamberlin Dec. 1949 ..... 273
- Earth pressure—Retaining walls** (40-2) Sept. 1943 ..... 5
- Earthquake**
- Resonator response graph (48-1) Sept. 1951 ..... 1
- Analyzer—Bureau of Reclamation (38-2) Sept. 1951 ..... 5
- Causation theory (33-11) Jan.-Feb. 1937 ..... 223
- Damage to masonry structures (30-17) Nov.-Dec. 1933 ..... 129
- Displacements—Function of time (48-2) Sept. 1951 ..... 5
- Distribution and frequency in United States (33-11) Jan.-Feb. 1937..... 223
- Effect on concrete structures (51-42) May 1955 ..... 853
- Forces (49-1) Sept. 1951 ..... 1
- Interaction of ground and foundation (48-2) Sept. 1951 ..... 5
- Japan, 1923
- Structural damage surveyed (V. 20) 1924 ..... 188
- Structural damage surveyed (V. 20) 1924 ..... 210
- Origin and effects on buildings (V. 22) 1926 ..... 72
- San Francisco, 1906
- Effect on reinforced concrete buildings (V. 7) 1911 ..... 357
- Performance of concrete structures (V. 3) 1907 ..... 17
- Vibration effects explained (V. 20) 1924 ..... 188
- Earthquake damage to masonry structures and their repair** (30-17) L. T. Evans and M. Rossen Nov.-Dec. 1933... 129
- Earthquake in Japan, The** Joseph S. Ruble (V. 20) 1924 ..... 210
- Earthquake proof construction** H. M. Hadley (V. 22) 1926 ..... 62
- Earthquake resistance**
- Buildings — Bomb effect (42-40) June 1946 ..... 709
- Comparison of different types of construction (V. 15) 1919 ..... 211
- Design
- (48-1) Sept. 1951 ..... 1
- (53-4) July 1956 ..... 85
- Bracing walls—Multistory buildings (49-18) Nov. 1952 ..... 233
- Buildings (48-3) Sept. 1951 ..... 29
- Chimneys (49-26) Jan. 1953..... 353
- Dynamic load parameters (53-5) July 1956 ..... 99
- Lateral force distribution (48-19) Dec. 1951 ..... 281
- Loading—Ultimate strength (52-30) Jan. 1956 ..... 505
- Shear walls with openings (55-39) Nov. 1958 ..... 605
- Static and dynamical (33-11) Jan.-Feb. 1937 ..... 223
- Structural characteristics (48-2) Sept. 1951 ..... 5
- Structures—(LR 49-15) Mar. 1953..... 681
- 22-story building (55-30) Oct. 1958... 461
- Factors to be considered in design for (V. 22) 1926 ..... 62
- Forces—Dams—Design criteria (50-40) Apr. 1954 ..... 657
- Planning various structural elements for (V. 20) 1924 ..... 210
- Stresses—Frame structures (38-29) Apr. 1942 ..... 453
- Vibration calculation—Frames (36-6) Sept. 1939 ..... 81
- Earthquake resistant design based on dynamic properties of earthquakes** (53-4) G. W. Housner July 1956..... 85
- Earthquake resistant design consideration** (48-1) R. R. Martel Sept. 1951..... 1
- Earthquake stresses in frame structures** (38-29)
- Robert E. Glover Apr. 1942..... 453
- Disc. Merit P. White, Erik Solild, and author Nov. Suppl. 1942 ..... 472-1
- Earthquakes and reinforced concrete** (33-11) Jacob J. Creskoff Jan.-Feb. 1937... 223
- Earthquakes and their effect on buildings** Arthur L. Day (V. 22) 1926..... 72
- East Canyon Creek Dam—Temperature tests—Mass concrete** (27-14) Jan. 1931.. 385
- Easterly, Harry W., Jr.—Correlation of shrinkage and curing in concrete masonry units** (48-27) Jan. 1952..... 393
- Eaton, G. S.—Concrete roadways for the industrial plant** (V. 14) 1918..... 356
- Eberhardt, Andrew—Disc. Monolithic and bonded floor finishes** (45-44) Part 2 Dec. 1949 ..... 732-1
- Eccentric bending in two directions of rectangular concrete columns** (51-47) Lu-Shien Hu May 1955..... 921
- Eckell, C. L.—Disc. Reduction method for the analysis of continuous beams and open frames, A** (34-19) Sept. 1938. 364-1
- Eckert, E. E.—Heavy duty concrete floors** (49-9) Oct. 1952 ..... 109
- Economic advantages, field control of quality of concrete** Committee C-6 (V. 23) 1927 ..... 531
- Economic factors in prestressed lift-slab construction** (55-21)
- Edward K. Rice Sept. 1958..... 347



- Disc. Richard C. Clark, James R. Libby, Irwin J. Speyer, and author Mar. 1959 ..... 1047
- Economic possibilities of lightweight aggregate in building construction, The A. W. Stephens (V. 16) 1920 ..... 152
- Economic trends affecting concrete construction (50-36) Norman P. Mason Apr. 1954 ..... 625
- Economic value of admixtures J. C. Pearson and Frank A. Hitchcock (V. 20) 1924 ..... 312
- Economical design of prestressed concrete beams  
- (50-5) David P. Billington Sept. 1953... 73  
- Disc. (LR 51-13) Kuang-Han Chu and author (in Proc. V. 51) Dec. 1954 ..... 383
- Economics of lightweight concrete in buildings (27-30) Frank A. Randall Mar. 1931 ..... 925
- Economics of ready-mix versus job-mix concrete (32-30) R. L. Bertin Jan.-Feb. 1936 ..... 309
- Economy and concrete beams (48-50) Herbert A. Sawyer, Jr. May 1952 ..... 773
- Economy in reinforced concrete construction (LR 47-70) Jan. 1951 ..... 400
- Economy in structural design (44-15)  
- I. E. Morris Jan. 1948 ..... 349  
- Disc. Walter H. Wheeler and author Part 2 Dec. 1948 ..... 360-1
- Economy in the design of concrete buildings Clayton W. Mayers (V. 14) 1918 ..... 336
- Economy through better control of reinforcing steel (47-23) F. Tessitor and P. Rosewarne Dec. 1950 ..... III
- Eddy, Henry T. - Further discussion of the steel stresses in flat-slab floors (V. 12) 1916 ..... VII
- Eddy, W. Paul - Time as a factor in making concrete - Cast in sand molds (V. 23) 1927 ..... 479
- Edison fire, Preliminary report of committee on (ACI Journal, Feb. 1915, bound with Proc. V. 11) ..... 79
- Edison fire, Report of the committee on (V. 11) 1915 ..... 585
- Edison Memorial Tower - Architectural concrete (34-34) May-June 1938 ..... 589
- Education  
- College training for reinforced concrete construction (V. 13) 1917 ..... 284  
- Concrete course (LR 47-73) Jan. 1951 ..... 403
- Edwards Air Force Base - Pavement design and construction (52-31) Jan. 1956 Edwards, Harlan H. ..... 525
- Progress in determining the relation between tests cylinders and concrete in the structure (26-5) Nov. 1929 ..... 57
- Properties of job-cured concrete at early ages (33-4) Sept.-Oct. 1936 ..... 41
- Disc. Prevention of dampness in basements (44-19) Part 2 Dec. 1948 ..... 436-1
- Effect of a waterproof coating on concrete durability (54-4)  
- Warrington G. Mitchell July 1957 ..... 51  
- Disc. Celso A. Carbonell and George L. Otterson Mar. 1958 ..... 797
- Effect of acid waters on concrete (28-1) Bailey Tremper Sept. 1931 ..... 1
- Effect of age of concrete on bond (52-42) K. R. Peattie and J. A. Pope Feb. 1956 ..... 661
- Effect of age of concrete on its resistance to scaling caused by using calcium chloride for ice removal (50-20) W. C. Hansen Jan. 1954 ..... 341
- Effect of aggregate on shrinkage of concrete and a hypotheses concerning shrinkage (52-36)  
- Gerald Pickett Jan. 1956 ..... III
- Disc. Ulf Bjuggren and A. M. Neville Part 2 Dec. 1956 ..... 1379
- Effect of air entrainment on stone sand concrete (42-31) A. T. Goldbeck June 1946 ..... 649
- Effect of algae infested water on the strength of concrete (51-16) Benjamin C. Doell Dec. 1954 ..... 333
- Effect of alkalies in portland cement on the durability of concrete (41-6) Bailey Tremper Nov. 1944 ..... 89
- Effect of atmospheric conditions during the bleeding period and time of finishing on the scale resistance of concrete (52-21) Paul Klieger Nov. 1955 ..... 309
- Effect of axial compression on shear strength of reinforced concrete frame members (55-41) J. W. Baldwin, Jr. and I. M. Vliest Nov. 1958 ..... 635
- Effect of belt transportation on concrete aggregate grading (38-23) Gordon L. Williams Feb. 1942 ..... 329
- Effect of brand and type of cement on strength and durability of concrete (31-10)  
- Inge Lyse Jan.-Feb. 1935 ..... 247  
- Disc. 1935 Convention (in Proc. V. 32) Sept.-Oct. 1935 ..... 119
- Effect of calcium and sodium chloride on concrete when used for ice removal (33-6) H. F. Gonnerman, A. G. Timms, T. G. Taylor Nov.-Dec. 1938 ..... 107
- Effect of carbon black and black iron oxide on air content and durability of concrete (44-28)  
- Thomas G. Taylor Apr. 1948 ..... 613  
- Disc. Leo Kampf and author Part 2 Dec. 1948 ..... 624-1
- Effect of carbon dioxide on fresh concrete (52-27)  
- J. A. Kauer and R. L. Freeman Dec. 1955 ..... 447  
- Disc. Robert A. Burmeister, George Verbeck, H. C. Vollmer, and authors Part 2 Dec. 1956 ..... 1290
- Effect of carbon dioxide on fresh concrete (53-CB) Eugene C. McMillan Aug. 1956 ..... 225
- Effect of Celite on the modulus of elasticity of concrete (28-32) George A. Smith May 1932 ..... VII
- Effect of change in moisture-content of the creep of concrete under a sustained load (38-24)  
- Gerald Pickett Feb. 1942 ..... 333  
- Disc. R. W. Carlson Nov. Suppl. 1942 ..... 356-1
- Effect of chemical nature of aggregate on strength of steam-cured portland cement mortars (52-48)  
- T. Thorvaldson Mar. 1956 ..... 771  
- Disc. Frederick O. Anderegg, Dalton G. Miller, Elmer L. Munger, M. Spindel, and authors Part 2 Dec. 1956 ..... 1403
- Effect of column width on continuous beam moment (54-CB) Henri C. Hepp and Thor Germundsson June 1958 ..... 1143
- Effect of compressive reinforcement on the plastic flow of reinforced concrete beams (49-8)  
- G. W. Washa and P. G. Fluck Oct. 1952 ..... 89  
- Disc. Boyd G. Anderson, Kiyoshi Okada, and authors Part 2 Dec. 1953 ..... 108-1
- Effect of curing conditions on compressive, tensile and flexural strength of concrete containing Haydite aggregate (41-7) E. B. Hanson, Jr., and W. T. Neelands Nov. 1944 ..... 105
- Effect of curing on the properties affecting shrinkage cracking of concrete block (51-41) J. C. Saemann, C. Warren, and G. W. Washa May 1955 ..... 833
- Effect of curing temperature on the compressive strength of concrete at early ages (32-14) J. C. Sprague Nov.-Dec. 1935 ..... 212
- Effect of current frequency on measurement of electrical resistance of cement pastes (49-25)  
- J. Calleja Dec. 1952 ..... 329  
- Disc. T. D. Robson and E. Hammond, and author Part 2 Dec. 1953 ..... 332-1
- Effect of electrolysis on metal embedded in concrete, The Cloyd M. Chapman (V. 7) 1911 ..... 647



- Effect of entrained air on bond between concrete and reinforcing steel (46-46) Elivind Hognestad and C. P. Siess Apr. 1950 ..... 649
- Effect of entrained air on concretes made with so-called "sand-gravel" aggregates (45-9) -Paul Klieger Oct. 1948 ..... 149
- Disc. Duff A. Abrams, M. Spindel, and author Part 2 Dec. 1949 ..... 164-1
- Effect of finely ground cements on concrete products manufacture (part of a symposium on concrete products manufacture) George D. Chandler (V. 23) 1927 ..... 183
- Effect of grinding in the large mixers on aggregate grading at Hiwassee Dam (39-2) W. R. Waugh Sept. 1952 ..... 9
- Effect of gypsum content and other factors on shrinkage of concrete prisms (44-6) Gerald Pickett Oct. 1947 ..... 149
- Effect of impact on reinforced concrete beams (36-29) -T. D. Mylrea June 1940 ..... 581
- Disc. Arthur R. Lord, J. R. Shank, M. O. Withey, N. H. Withey, H. J. Gilkey, and author Sept. Suppl. 1940 ..... 596-1
- Effect of lime on concrete products Paul C. Cunnick (V. 22) 1926 ..... 239
- Effect of mixing and curing temperature on concrete strength (54-62) Paul Klieger June 1958 ..... 1063
- Effect of mixing sequence on the properties of concrete (46-10) -F. L. Fitzpatrick and W. Serkin Oct. 1949 ..... 137
- Disc. Glenway Maxon, Harold H. Munger, J. MacNeil Turnbull, and authors Part 2 Dec. 1950 ..... 140-1
- Effect of moisture on thermal conductivity of limerock concrete (43-2) Mack Tyner Sept. 1946 ..... 9
- Effect of mortar strength and strength of unit on the strength of concrete masonry walls (28-27) -R. E. Copeland and A. G. Timms Apr. 1932 ..... 551
- Disc. F. O. Anderegg and authors (in Proc. V. 29) Oct. 1932 ..... 112
- Effect of plastic flow and volume changes on design (33-7) -Committee 313 Nov.-Dec. 1936 ..... 123
- Disc. 1937 Convention May-June 1937 ..... 130-1
- Effect of plastic flow in rigid frames of reinforced concrete (30-21) F. E. Richart, R. L. Brown, T. G. Taylor Jan.-Feb. 1934 ..... 181
- Effect of powdered minerals and fine aggregate on the drying shrinkage of portland cement paste (55-79) Kenneth M. Alexander and John Wardlaw June 1959 ..... 1303
- Effect of range of stress on fatigue strength of plain concrete beams (55-12) John W. Murdock and Clyde E. Kesler Aug. 1958 ..... 221
- Effect of straining rate on the compressive strength and elastic properties of concrete (49-52) D. Watstein Apr. 1953 ..... 729
- Effect of sustained loading on compressive strength and modulus of elasticity of concrete (46-50) George W. Wascha and Paul G. Fluck May 1950 ..... 693
- Effect of sustained overload on the strength and plastic flow of reinforced concrete beams (50-4) George W. Wascha and Paul G. Fluck Sept. 1953 ..... 65
- Effect of temperature and surface area of the cement on air entrainment (48-15) E. W. Scripture, Jr., S. W. Benedict, and F. J. Litwinowicz Nov. 1951 ..... 205
- Effect on temperature on the curing of concrete R. A. Foley (V. 25) 1929 ..... 566
- Effect of the Florida hurricane on structures Roy L. Peck (V. 23) 1927 ..... 276
- Effect of the specific surface of aggregates on consistency of concrete (53-55) -B. G. Singh Apr. 1957 ..... 989
- Disc. H. N. Walsh, J. D. McIntosh and B. W. Shacklock, Fritz Schwanda, and author Part 2 Dec. 1957 ..... 1385
- Effects of time before placement in concrete pipe manufacture George D. Chandler (V. 23) 1927 ..... 483
- Effect of time of application of sealing compound on the quality of concrete (49-14) -G. E. Burnett and M. R. Spindler Nov. 1952 ..... 193
- Disc. Bryant Mather, C. C. Oleson, and authors Part 2 Dec. 1953 ..... 200-1
- Effect of time of haul on strength and consistency of ready-mixed concrete (39-22) -Glenn C. Cook Apr. 1943 ..... 413
- Disc. W. C. Hanna and F. B. Hornbrook Nov. Suppl. 1943 ..... 428-1
- Effect of time of mixing on strength and wear of concrete Duff A. Abrams (V. 14) 1918 ..... 22
- Effect of tobermorite on the mechanical strength of autoclaved portland cement-silica mixtures (54-9) L. Dean Sanders and W. J. Smothers Aug. 1957 ..... 127
- Effect of type of bar on width of cracks in reinforced concrete subjected to tension (41-14) -David Watstein and Norman A. Seese, Jr. Feb. 1945 ..... 293
- Disc. J. Mercadante and P. W. Abeles Nov. Suppl. 1945 ..... 304-1
- Effect of type of test specimen and gradation of aggregate on compressive strength of concrete (34-14) -Tiber Gyengo Jan.-Feb. 1938 ..... 269
- Disc. J. E. Warsdale Sept. 1938 ..... 284-1
- Effect of use of blended cements and Vinsol resin treated cements on durability of concrete (42-35) W. F. Kellermann June 1946 ..... 681
- Effect of varied curing conditions upon the compressive strength of mortars and concretes Herbert J. Gilkey (V. 22) 1926 ..... 395
- Effect of various coarse aggregates upon the cement-aggregate reaction (44-41) C. H. Scholer and W. E. Gibson June 1948 ..... 1009
- Effect of various reagents on the heat liberation characteristics of portland cement (37-8) L. R. Forbrich Nov. 1940 ..... 161
- Effect of vibration, jiggling and pressure on fresh concrete Duff A. Abrams (V. 15) 1919 ..... 53
- Effect of vibration on air content of mass concrete (49-64) -Walter O. Crawley June 1953 ..... 909
- Disc. C. E. Wuerpel and author Part 2 Dec. 1953 ..... 920-1
- Effect of vibration on the strength and uniformity of pavement concrete (33-22) F. H. Jackson and W. F. Kellerman Mar.-Apr. 1937 ..... 411
- Effect of weight of tampers and number of tamps on the flexural strength of concrete silo staves (36-3) C. A. Hughes, Dalton G. Miller, and Phillip W. Manson Sept. 1939 ..... 37
- Effective sealing of concrete pavement joints (47-33) H. F. Clemmer Feb. 1951 ..... 444
- Effectiveness of various treatments and coatings for concrete in reducing the penetration of kerosene (41-2) F. B. Hornbrook Sept. 1944 ..... 13
- Effects of electric currents on concrete E. B. Rosa, Burton McCollum, and O. S. Peters (V. 9) 1913 ..... 43
- Effects of high-velocity water on Bonneville Dam concrete (46-60) R. R. Clark June 1950 ..... 821
- Effects of lateral loads on arches (47-29) James P. Michalos Jan. 1951 ..... 377
- Effects of longitudinal forces in portal frame supporting a highway bridge deck (55-55) -Tung Au and Thomas D. Y. Fok Feb. 1959 ..... 851

- Disc. H. S. Gedizli, Keith A. Kelly, Jasper S. Licari, Alex McDonald, Douglas A. Nettleton, and authors Part 2 Sept. 1959 ..... 1409
- Effects of mixing time, size of batch and brand of cement on air entrainment (45-39) E. W. Scripture, Jr. and F. J. Litwinowicz May 1949 ..... 653
- Effects of vibrating concrete (54-39) ..... 721
- C. A. Vollick Mar. 1958 ..... 721
- Disc. Robert G. Erwin, E. N. Mattison and F. A. Blakey, Lewis H. Tuthill, and author Part 2 Sept. 1958 ..... 1207
- Effects of temperature changes on concrete as influenced by aggregates (48-44) Stanton Walker, D. L. Bloem, and W. G. Mullen Apr. 1952 ..... 601
- Efficiency and cost of concrete for the preservation of piles exposed to sea water, The C. C. Horton (V. 6) 1910 ..... 100
- Efficiency in the supervision of the construction of concrete road surfacing J. L. Harrison (V. 22) 1928 ..... 270
- Efficiency of surface treatments on the permeability of concrete (30-1) George W. Washa Sept.-Oct. 1933 ..... 1
- Efiorescence
- Asbestos - cement - shingles - Reduction (37-32) Apr. 1941 ..... 597
- High-pressure steam curing (51-4) Nov.-Dec. 1934 ..... 125
- Masonry cements (28-17) Feb. 1932 ..... 349
- Prevention-Pozzolanic admixture (JPP 38-33) Jan. 1942 ..... 275
- Eisen, Axel
- Disc. Flexural crack in reinforced concrete beams (54-48) Part 2 Dec. 1958 ..... 1347
- Disc. Simple moment design (52-25) Part 2 Dec. 1956 ..... 1225
- Ege, C. R. - Developments in plant and organization for concrete road construction (V. 17) 1921 ..... 70
- Ehasez, C. L. - Disc. Reduction method for the analysis of continuous beams and open frames, A (34-19) Sept. 1938 ..... 364-1
- Ehle, Jay C. - Developments in the manufacture and technology of concrete masonry units (45-36) Apr. 1949 ..... 613
- 8-hour accelerated strength test for field concrete control, An (29-15) O. G. Patch Mar.-Apr. 1933 ..... 318
- Eitel, Wilhelm - Recent investigations of the system lime - alumina - calcium sulfate - water and its importance in building research problems (53-37) Jan. 1957 ..... 679
- Elastic after-effect theory - Creep (52-4) Sept. 1955 ..... 47
- Elastic-center method - Integrated from elastic parameter concept - Analysis of frames and arches (54-48) May 1958 ..... 987
- Elastic concrete - Proposed name for prestressed concrete (LR 46-29) Oct. 1949 ..... 143
- Elastic design of prestressed sections in flexure by charts or tables (53-54) - Witold W. Zawilski Apr. 1957 ..... 961
- Disc. F. N. Menefee and author Part 2 Dec. 1957 ..... 1379
- Elastic parameter concept - Integrated to elastic-center method for analysis of frames and arches (54-58) May 1958 ..... 987
- Elastic properties
- Measurement - Mass concrete - Apparatus and technique (30-6) Sept.-Oct. 1933 ..... 41
- Related to cement performance (54-27) Dec. 1957 ..... 481
- Elastic strain - See Strain
- Elastic theory - See specific member
- Elasticity - Modulus (See Modulus of elasticity)
- Elder, Charles B., Jr. - Disc. Wear-resistant concrete construction (55-57) Part 2 Sept. 1959 ..... 1513
- Electric current - Effects on concrete tested (V. 9) 1913 ..... 45
- Electric heating of concrete in winter construction (48-48) Chuzo Itakura May 1952 ..... 753
- Electric prestressing of reinforcing steel (39-31) - Karl P. Billner and Roy W. Carlson June 1943 ..... 585
- Disc. P. W. Abeles Nov. Suppl. 1943 ..... 592-1
- Electrical resistance
- Cement pastes - Setting time (49-25) Dec. 1952 ..... 329
- Corrosion measurements (46-33) Mar. 1950 ..... 513
- Variation during setting (48-35) Mar. 1952 ..... 505
- Electrical strain gage - See Strain gage
- Electrolysis
- Causes softening of concrete at cathode (V. 9) 1913 ..... 46
- Corrosion of metals embedded in concrete (both ferrous and nonferrous) (V. 9) 1913 ..... 45
- Elephant Butte dam - Construction data (34-32) May-June 1938 ..... 561
- Elevated temperatures of portland cement mixtures related to surface removal (54-32) R. H. Heiskell, R. H. Black, R. J. Crew, and H. Lee Jan. 1958 ..... 591
- Elevator - Grain storage
- Design (V. 8) 1912 ..... 577
- Shotcrete construction (V. 14) 1918 ..... 312
- Sliding-form construction (48-26) Jan. 1952 ..... 381
- Elfert, Ralph J., Jr. - Disc. Mixing water control by use of a moisture meter (52-23) Part 2 Dec. 1956 ..... 1209
- Ellis, A. R. - Disc. Construction specifications for concrete work on the small job (27-2) Jan. 1931 ..... 525
- Ellsberg, Harry - Disc. Proposed revision of building code requirements for reinforced concrete (ACI 318-51) (52-26) Part 2 Dec. 1956 ..... 1253
- Ellsworth, C. E. - Disc. Construction specifications for concrete work on ordinary buildings (26-1) (In Proc. V. 27) Sept. 1930 ..... 99
- Elstner, Richard C.
- Laboratory investigation of rigid frame failure (53-35) Jan. 1957 ..... 637
- Shear strength of reinforced concrete beams
- Part 1 - Tests of simple beams (51-15) Dec. 1954 ..... 317
- Part 2 - Tests of restrained beams without web reinforcement (51-21) Jan. 1955 ..... 417
- Part 3 - Tests of restrained beams with web reinforcement (51-28) Feb. 1955 ..... 525
- Shearing strength of reinforced concrete slabs (53-2) July 1956 ..... 29
- Sustained load strength of eccentrically loaded short reinforced concrete columns (52-45) Mar. 1956 ..... 727
- Elzner, A. O. - Artistic treatment of concrete, The (V. 3) 1907 ..... 114
- Embedment
- Bar strength effect (36-5) Sept. 1939 ..... 65
- Dowels - Load carrying capacity (48-13) Oct. 1951 ..... 169
- Length required for bond (44-25) Mar. 1948 ..... 521
- Straight - Strength tests of (44-12) Dec. 1947 ..... 289
- Emery aggregate - Wear resistance of floors (50-18) Dec. 1953 ..... 305
- Emigrant Creek Dam - Temperature tests - Mass concrete (27-14) Jan. 1931 ..... 385
- Emperger, Fritz
- Necessity for field tests of concrete, The (V. 8) 1912 ..... 530
- Disc. Composite columns (27-8) June 1931 ..... 1311
- Disc. Compressive strength of concrete in flexure as determined from tests of reinforced beams (26-38) (In Proc. V. 27) Dec. 1930 ..... 377



Empirical time-strength relations of concrete (53-12)		
-Myron L. Goral Aug. 1956	215	
-Disc. O. Larsen June 1957	1199	
Encased steel framing — Cost comparison (44-15) Jan. 1948	349	
End blocks — Recommendations for prestressed concrete (54-30) Jan. 1958	545	
Enders Dam spillway — Pumped concrete (45-45) June 1949	733	
Engineering progress — Knowledge of concrete (44-14) Jan. 1948	345	
Engineering research in concrete and reinforced concrete Arthur N. Talbot (V. 20) 1924	168	
Engineer — Relations with contractor (V. 13) 1917	130	
English composition — Technical writing (41-1) Sept. 1944	1	
Engstrum, Fred E. — Spouting of concrete, The (V. 7) 1911	522	
Ennenga, J. L. — Transverse strength of concrete block walls (54-54) May 1958	915	
Entrained air — See Air-entrained concrete, etc.		
Entrained air — A factor in the design of concrete mixes (42-25) W. A. Cordon June 1946	605	
Entrained air in concrete (42-24)		
-A symposium June 1946	601	
-Disc. W. F. Kellermann, Thomas E. Stanton, M. Spindel, W. A. Cordon, and Henry L. Kennedy Part 2 Dec. 1946	604-1	
Entrained air loss in handling, placing, vibrating (JPP 44-202) Lewis H. Tuthill Feb. 1948	504	
Entrained air simplifies winter curing (47-34) Joseph J. Shideler, Harold W. Brewer, and Wilbur H. Chamberlin Feb. 1951	449	
Epidote — Reactivity (44-3) Oct. 1947	93	
Equipment for concrete road construction F. M. Balsley (V. 17) 1921	73	
Equivalent load method for analyzing prestressed concrete structures (48-28) Robert B. B. Moorman Jan. 1952	405	
Erickson, E. L. — Precast concrete in highway bridge construction (49-39) Feb. 1953	565	
Erickson, J. A. — Concrete problems in the construction of graving docks by the tremie method (40-14) Feb. 1944	249	
Eriksson, Anders — Wear resistance tests on concrete floors and methods of dust prevention (43-9) Oct. 1946	181	
Ernsberger, Fred M. — Disc. Should portland cement be dispersed? (42-6) Part 2 Dec. 1946	140-1	
Ernst, George C.		
-Moment and shear redistribution in two-span continuous reinforced concrete beams (55-37) Nov. 1958	573	
-Plastic hinging at the intersection of beams and columns (53-63) June 1957	1119	
-Relative economy of prestressed and conventional reinforced concrete reservoirs (48-34) Feb. 1952	505	
-Stability of thin-shelled structures (49-20) Dec. 1952	277	
-Tests of Considere hinges under direct stress, bending and shear (36-4) Sept. 1939	49	
-Ultimate load theory and tests of cylindrical long shell roofs (51-12) Nov. 1954	257	
-Ultimate torsional properties of rectangular reinforced concrete beams (54-18) Oct. 1957	341	
-Disc. Application of some of the newer concepts to the design of concrete mixes (36-32) Sept. Suppl. 1940	684-1	
-Disc. Mechanics of plastic flow of concrete (32-10) May-June 1936	704	
-Disc. Plain and reinforced concrete arches (37-1) Nov. Suppl. 1941	28-1	
-Disc. Review of research on ultimate strength of reinforced concrete members (48-53) June 1952	850	
-Disc. Stress increases in compressive steel under constant load caused by shrinkage (36-27) Sept. Suppl. 1940	552-1	
-Disc. Study of reinforcement in concrete slabs (33-1) Jan.-Feb. 1937	16-1	
-Disc. Tests of rigid frame bridges (34-36) Sept. Suppl. 1938	648-1	
Erosion		
-Calcium chloride (48-36) Mar. 1952	537	
-Cavitation (43-31) May 1947	1009	
(46-7) Oct. 1949	109	
(46-60) June 1950	821	
-Hydraulic structures (52-18) Nov. 1955	259	
-Repair (52-18) Nov. 1955	259	
-Resistance Properties influencing (43-31) May 1947	1009	
Proportioning for (52-18) Nov. 1955	259	
-Solids in flowing water (43-31) May 1947	1009	
-Stilling basin—Bonneville Dam (52-52) Apr. 1956	821	
-Surface deterioration (35-21d) Apr. 1939	365	
-Surface finish effect on (43-31) May 1947	1009	
-Tests — Water jet (43-31) May 1947	1009	
Erosion of concrete by cavitation and solids in flowing water (43-31) Walter H. Price May 1947	1009	
Erosion resistance of concrete in hydraulic structures (52-18)		
-Committee 210 Nov. 1955	259	
-Disc. F. T. Mavis, C. J. Posey, and Committee Part 2 Dec. 1956	1183	
Erskine, Frank G. — Disc. Tentative recommendations for thin-section reinforced precast construction (54-51) Part 2 Dec. 1958	1383	
Erwin, Robert G. — Disc. Effects of re-vibrating concrete (54-39) Part 2 Sept. 1958	1267	
Erzen, Cevdet Z. — Expression for creep and its application to prestressed concrete, An (53-11) Aug. 1956	205	
Essential features for successful construction of concrete roads William M. Acheson (V. 12) 1916	458	
Essential qualities and the application of concrete to timber structures in sea water for the purpose of increasing their permanency, The Ralph Barker (V. 6) 1910	158	
Essentials in cement hollow block manufacture Ernest B. McCready (V. 6) 1910	610	
Establishing and operating a concrete block plant (part of a symposium on concrete products manufacture) W. H. Warford (V. 23) 1927	179	
Estimating		
-Methods and practices recommended (V. 21) 1925	574	
-Recommended practices (V. 21) 1925	576	
-Standard practices (V. 22) 1926	655	
Estimating 28-day strength of concrete from earlier strengths — Including the probable error of the estimate (41-21)		
-Jacob J. Creskoff Apr. 1945	493	
-Disc. S. P. Wing Nov. Suppl. 1945	512-1	
Etching test—High alkali cement (40-13) Jan. 1944	229	
Ethylene glycol—Ice removal agent—Effect on slag cement concrete (55-CB) Aug. 1958	285	
Ettringite		
-Formation as an aspect of concrete deterioration (53-37) Jan. 1957	679	
-Formation in concrete exposed to sea water (44-40) June 1948	977	
European construction		
-(V. 8) 1912	31	
-(30-37) May-June 1934	391	
-(33-21) Mar.-Apr. 1937	395	
-England (33-32) May-June 1937	613	
-Examples of concrete use (V. 6) 1910	47	
-Less steel and wood (LR 46-23) Sept. 1949	69	
-Structures (33-28) May-June 1937	521	



European practice in concrete construction Richard L. Humphrey (V. 8) 1912..	31	-Pavement (V. 10) 1914 .....	155
Evaluating fines in concrete on a bleeding test basis (33-3)		-Pier exposed to sea water (44-40) June 1948 .....	977
-J. C. Sprague Sept.-Oct. 1936.....	29	-Reactions—Chemical (40-12) Jan. 1944 .....	213
-Disc. E. W. Scripture, Jr., and author Jan.-Feb. 1937 .....	40-1	-Sand-gravel concrete (44-41) June 1948 .....	1009
Evaluation of aggregate performance in pavement concrete (44-42) H. S. Sweet and K. B. Woods June 1948.....	1033	-Exposure effect (44-41) June 1948....	1009
Evaluation of compression test results of field concrete (52-17)		-Steel in concrete—Fire damage (26-35) May 1930 .....	748
-Committee 214 Nov. 1955.....	241	-Tests—Moisture effect (42-20) Apr. 1946 .....	517
-Disc. B. Bernholtz, D. Campbell-Allen, C. J. Posey, Edmund A. Pratt, Fred S. Reagal, T. F. Willis and L. T. Murray, and Committee Part 2 Dec. 1956..	1165	-Thermal Aggregates (40-24) Apr. 1944.....	457
Evans, L. T.		High temperatures effect (54-55) Apr. 1958 .....	857
-Earthquake damage to masonry structures and their repair (30-17) Nov.-Dec. 1933 .....	129	Expansion and contraction of concrete roads, The R. J. Wig and W. S. Gervert (V. 10) 1914 .....	155
-Modified slope-deflection equations (28-7) Oct. 1931 .....	109	Expansion and cracking studied in relation to aggregate and the magnesia and alkali content of cement (55-56)	
Evans, R. H.—Behavior of prestressed concrete composite beams (51-43) May 1955 .....	861	-W. C. Hansen Feb. 1959 .....	867
Evans, T. A.—South Water Street improvement (V. 22) 1926 .....	259	-Disc. Bryant Mather and author Part 2 Sept. 1959 .....	1507
Evans, W. S.—Disc. Rattler losses correlated with compressive strength of concrete (52-34) Part 2 Dec. 1956.....	1373	Expansion joint	
Evidence in Washington of deterioration of concrete through reaction between aggregates and high-alkali cements (37-40) Bailey Tremper June 1941.....	673	-See joint	
Evolution of concrete construction (50-28) Roger H. Corbetta Feb. 1954.....	501	-Pavement (See Pavement—Joint)	
Evolution of reinforcement for concrete Harry F. Porter (V. 5) 1909.....	127	Expansion joints in concrete construction Committee E-8 (V. 20) 1924.....	619
Example of the use of molded concrete in landscape architecture, An Linn White (V. 13) 1917 .....	289	Expansion joints in concrete construction Committee E-8 (V. 21) 1925.....	321
Examples of the application of Abram's water-ratio to proportioning concrete Stanton Walker (V. 16) 1920.....	87	Expansion test as a measure of alkali-aggregate reaction (42-20) R. F. Blanks and H. S. Meissner Apr. 1946.....	517
Excavation		Expediting construction on the Pennsylvania Turnpike (37-15)	
-Seepage control—Grouting (46-23) Jan. 1950 .....	361	-H. Hershey Miller Feb. 1941.....	349
-Subway tunnel (37-24) Feb. 1941.....	497	-Disc. L. E. Andrews and author Nov. Suppl. 1941 .....	360-1
Exciting adventures (48-39) Harry F. Thomson Apr. 1952 .....	609	Experience in the use of lightweight aggregate in the manufacture of concrete masonry units A. W. Scheer (V. 24) 1928 .....	436
Expanded shale—See Shale		Experience with a strength specification contract Robert C. Johnson (V. 24) 1928 .....	466
Expanded shale or clay concrete (54-CB) F. A. Blakey and R. D. Hill Nov. 1957..	422	Experience with air-entraining concrete in New Jersey (45-29)	
Expanded slag—See Slag		-Charles M. Noble Mar. 1949.....	521
Expanding cement—See Cement		-Disc. L. E. Andrews, H. S. Mattimore, Ira Paul, C. C. Rhodes, H. W. Russell, and I. L. Tyler Part 2 Dec. 1949.....	528-1
Expanding grout—See Grout		Experiences of an American contractor in London, England (33-32) John G. Ahlers May-June 1937 .....	613
Expansion		Experiences with air-entraining cement in central-mixed concrete (42-27) Alexander Foster Jr. June 1946.....	625
-Abnormal—Cause of failure (44-42) June 1948 .....	1033	Experimental aids in structural concrete design (45-24)	
-Aggregates of varying coefficients (40-3) Sept. 1943 .....	33	-R. E. Glover, O. J. Olsen, and Carl Zanger Feb. 1949 .....	445
-Causes and prevention (V. 22) 1926....	364	-Disc. James A. McCarthy, A. A. Topractsoglou, and authors Part 2 Dec. 1949 .....	464-1
-Alkali-aggregate (See Alkali-aggregate reaction)		Experimental grouting investigation for Chief Joseph Dam (46-23) J. M. Wells Jan. 1950 .....	361
-Cement—Autoclave test (34-2) Sept.-Oct. 1937 .....	13	Experimental study of stresses at a crack in a compression member (30-34) S. C. Hollister Mar.-Apr. 1934 .....	361
-Cement-aggregate (See Cement-aggregate reaction)		Explanatory notes on appendix (ultimate strength design) to "Building code requirements for reinforced concrete (ACI 318-56)" (54-12) Committee 318 Sept. 1957 .....	197
-Coefficient affected by high temperatures (V. 7) 1911 .....	78	Exposed aggregate	
-Concrete—Long-time tests (27-19) Feb. 1931 .....	547	-Architectural applications (V. 4) 1908..	248
-Continuously reinforced pavements (55-42) Dec. 1958 .....	669	-Architectural concrete—Baha'i Temple (30-27) Mar.-Apr. 1934 .....	251
-Delayed action—Buck hydroelectric plant (37-39) June 1941 .....	665	-Color transfer (35-21d) Apr. 1939.....	365
-Factors affecting—Laboratory tests (V. 25) 1929 .....	210	-Edison Memorial Tower (34-34) May-June 1938 .....	589
-Hinges—Continuous span bridges (35-9) Jan. 1939 .....	149	-Fountain of Time (V. 19) 1923.....	185
-Interferometer measurement (40-24) Apr. 1944 .....	457	-Precast panels for Naval Medical Center (38-20) Feb. 1942 .....	289
-Masonry units (53-53) Apr. 1957.....	947	-Specifications (V. 7) 1911.....	594
-Measurement—Contours plotted for pier exposed to sea water (44-40) June 1948 .....	977	-Surface treatment (V. 14) 1918 .....	466
-Mechanism—Osmotic pressure hypothesis (40-12) Jan. 1944.....	213	Architectural concrete (V. 14) 1918... Concrete and stucco (V. 16) 1920..... Precast units (V. 19) 1923.....	127 70 75

- Exposed selected aggregates in monolithic concrete construction Albert Moyer (V. 4) 1908 ..... 248
- Expression for creep and its application to prestressed concrete, An (53-11) -Cevdet Z. Erzen Aug. 1956 ..... 205
- Disc. Kiyoshi Okada June 1957 ..... 1195
- Extensibility of concrete W. K. Hatt (V. 22) 1926 ..... 364
- Extensometer measurements in a reinforced concrete building over a period of one year Arthur R. Lord (V. 13) 1917 ..... 45
- Extent and acceptability of cracking in precast concrete framing members (46-49) Arsham Amirikian May 1950 ..... 689
- Exterior treatment of concrete surfaces, Report of committee on (V. 6) 1910 ..... 419
- Eyrick, George J., Jr.  
-Development of specifications for reinforced concrete (V. 25) 1929 ..... 622
- Viewpoint of architect and engineer regarding concrete products (V. 24) 1928 ..... 343
- F**
- Fabricating 36-in. reinforced concrete-steel cylinder water mains (30-11) -J. F. Brett Sept.-Oct. 1933 ..... 61
- Disc. 1933 Convention Sept.-Oct. 1933 ..... 65
- Fabrication and erection of precast enclosure framing for one-story barracks (49-58) Ford J. Twaits and Martin M. Denn May 1953 ..... 825
- Factors influencing concrete strength (47-31) Walter H. Price Feb. 1951 ..... 417
- Factors affecting the resistance to freezing and thawing of vibrated concrete made of crushed dolomite (35-30) M. O. Withey June 1939 ..... 553
- Factors affecting the thermal expansion of concrete aggregate materials (40-24) Willard H. Parsons and Walter H. Johnson Apr. 1944 ..... 457
- Factors in prestressed girder design (47-36) -M. Fornerod Feb. 1951 ..... 469
- Disc. C. C. Zollman and author Part 2 Dec. 1951 ..... 480-1
- Factors influencing the strength of concrete as revealed by a six-year record of concrete control (50-16) J. J. Waddell Dec. 1953 ..... 285
- Factors of workability of portland cement concrete (32-38) -W. H. Herschel and E. A. Pisapia May-June 1936 ..... 641
- Disc. J. C. Sprague and authors Sept.-Oct. Suppl. 1936 ..... 763
- Factors which influence shrinkage of concrete (LR 51-3) Frank A. Blakey Sept. 1954 ..... 98
- Factors which influence the durability of concrete stove silos (34-21) -Dalton G. Miller Mar.-Apr. 1938 ..... 381
- Disc. George P. Dieckmann Sept. 1938 ..... 400-1
- Factory building  
-Construction and repair (31-5) Nov.-Dec. 1934 ..... 149
- Cost (51-37) Apr. 1955 ..... 757
- Design and construction in concrete (V. 14) 1918 ..... 317
- Prefabricated — Construction (51-37) Apr. 1955 ..... 757
- Factory production and field installation of thin ribbed precast panels (49-56) C. D. Wailles, Jr. May 1953 ..... 797
- Factory-made concrete Charles D. Watson (V. 4) 1908 ..... 97
- Factory-made reinforced-concrete products for railway purposes Charles Gilman (V. 14) 1918 ..... 250
- Failure  
-Air Force warehouse  
Design considerations (43-34) Jan. 1957 ..... 625
- Laboratory investigation (53-35) Jan. 1957 ..... 637
- Beams in fatigue (54-60) June 1958 ..... 1033
- Bearing wall deficiency (54-25) Dec. 1957 ..... 449
- Bins — Storage (51-18) Dec. 1954 ..... 353
- Chemical attack (44-42) June 1948 ..... 1033
- Combined tensile and compressive stress (50-8) Oct. 1953 ..... 137
- (LR 51-11) Dec. 1954 ..... 381
- Concrete mix defects (54-25) Dec. 1957 ..... 449
- Criteria of, verified (55-20) Sept. 1958 ..... 321
- Design deficiency (54-25) Dec. 1957 ..... 449
- ACI Journal Dec. 1914, bound with Proc. V. 10 ..... 10
- Drafting errors (54-25) Dec. 1957 ..... 449
- Early review (V. 3) 1907 ..... 17
- Erection failures (54-25) Dec. 1957 ..... 449
- Formwork (54-25) Dec. 1957 ..... 449
- Survey (53-62) June 1957 ..... 1105
- Foundations deficiency (54-25) Dec. 1957 ..... 449
- Frost protection deficiency (54-25) Dec. 1957 ..... 449
- Hurricane damage to various structures (V. 23) 1927 ..... 276
- (V. 23) 1927 ..... 290
- Hypothesis — Restrained and unrestrained (53-8) Aug. 1956 ..... 157
- Mechanism of — Test program (55-20) Sept. 1958 ..... 321
- Pavement (47-1) Sept. 1950 ..... 116
- Reinforced concrete (48-37) Mar. 1952 ..... 561
- Secondary stresses (54-25) Dec. 1957 ..... 449
- Shear Beams (51-8) Oct. 1954 ..... 181
- Beams — Interpretation of tests (51-34) Mar. 1955 ..... 697
- Frames without web reinforcement (53-47) Mar. 1957 ..... 833
- Reinforced slabs (53-2) July 1956 ..... 29
- Restrained beams with web reinforcement (51-28) Feb. 1955 ..... 525
- Restrained beams without web reinforcement (51-21) Jan. 1955 ..... 417
- Simple beams (51-15) Dec. 1954 ..... 317
- Structural defects—Design to avert (V. 19) 1923 ..... 20
- Supervision omission (54-25) Dec. 1957 ..... 449
- Temperature and shrinkage (54-25) Dec. 1957 ..... 449
- Failures of concrete structures (54-25) -Jacob Feld Dec. 1957 ..... 449
- Disc. Edward A. Abdun-Nur, Louis Balog, R. M. Gensert, J. J. Polivka, E. M. Rensaa, Paul Rogers, Henry H. Werner, and author June 1958 ..... 1197
- Failure of concrete under combined tensile and compressive stresses (50-8) G. M. Smith Oct. 1953 ..... 137
- Disc. (LR 51-11) Gerald Gillan (in Proc. V. 51) Dec. 1954 ..... 381
- Fairbanks, H. K.—Disc. Foundation for a large turbogenerator (48-16) Part 2 Dec. 1952 ..... 224-1
- Fairchild, L. F.—Concrete in factory construction (31-5) Nov.-Dec. 1934 ..... 149
- Falco, L. A.—Development and use of cast stone (V. 25) 1929 ..... 497
- Falconer, Bruce H.  
-Theory of the stresses induced in reinforced concrete by applied two-dimensional stress (53-15) Sept. 1956 ..... 277
- Disc. Shear, diagonal tension, and anchorage in beams (55-45) June 1959 ..... 1427
- Fall River concrete conduits, The Frederick H. Fay (V. 12) 1916 ..... 113
- False set  
-Application of retarders (51-5) Oct. 1954 ..... 113
- Cement (47-53) June 1951 ..... 809
- Hot weather (LR 50-7) Nov. 1953 ..... 258
- Correction (47-38) Feb. 1951 ..... 517
- False set in portland cement (47-38) R. F. Blanks and J. L. Gilliland Feb. 1951 ..... 517



- Falsework — Arch bridge (52-14) Oct. 1959 195
- Faltwerke — Hipped plate — Rigid frame (43-16) Jan. 1947 505
- Far Rockaway fire, Report of committee on (V. 17) 1921 368
- Farm
- Barns—Construction in concrete (V. 6) 1910 494
  - Buildings—Built in concrete for varied uses (V. 6) 1910 494
  - Use of cement and concrete (V. 2) 1906 130
- Farrant, L. G.—Unit buildings cut construction costs (47-45) May 1951 669
- Fatherson, Robert B.—Design and construction of heavy-duty pavements at Edwards Air Force Base (52-31) Jan. 1956 525
- Fatigue
- Air-entrained concrete (55-70) May 1959 1173
  - Beams—Expanded shale and conventional concrete prestressed with steel strand (54-10) Aug. 1957 141
  - Bond—Research review (55-11) Aug. 1958 191
  - Characteristics—Plain concrete (55-13) Aug. 1958 233
  - Compression—Research review (55-11) Aug. 1958 191
  - Continuous prestressed beams (51-53) June 1955 1037
  - Failure
    - Over-reinforced beams—Test results (55-15) Aug. 1958 255
    - Probability studied (55-13) Aug. 1958 233
    - Reinforced beams—Tests (55-14) Aug. 1958 245  - Flexure—Research review (55-11) Aug. 1958 191
  - Limit
    - Pavement slab (35-24) June 1939 437
    - Plain concrete (55-12) Aug. 1958 221
    - Plain concrete beams (55-13) Aug. 1958 223  - Machine—Tests of prestressed beams (54-10) Aug. 1957 141
  - Prestressed concrete
    - Research review (55-11) Aug. 1958 191
    - Beams tested (53-23) Oct. 1956 413  - Reinforced concrete—Research review (55-11) Aug. 1958 191
  - Research review, 1931 (27-17) Jan. 1931 469
  - Strength
    - Plain concrete—Affected by range of stress (55-12) Aug. 1958 221
    - Shear—Beams with tensile reinforcement (54-60) June 1958 1033  - Stud shear connectors—Strength (55-78) June 1959 1287
  - Tension—Research review (55-11) Aug. 1958 191
  - Tests
    - Analysis for S-N-P relationships (55-13) Aug. 1958 233
    - Apparatus described (55-15) Aug. 1958 255
    - Beams—Over-reinforced (55-15) Aug. 1958 255
    - Lightweight beams (39-24) Apr. 1943 441
    - Mortar beam specimens (V. 18) 1922 167
    - Partially prestressed concrete (51-19) Dec. 1954 361
    - Plain concrete beams (55-12) Aug. 1958 221
    - Reinforced beams (55-14) Aug. 1958 245
- Fatigue and static strength of stud shear connectors (55-78) Bruno Thurlimann June 1959 1287
- Fatigue and static tests of steel strand prestressed beams of expanded shale concrete and conventional concrete (54-10)
- Gene M. Nordby and William J. Venuti Aug. 1957 141
  - Disc. A. M. Ozell and authors Mar. 1958 803
- Fatigue behavior of reinforced concrete beams (55-14)
- Tien S. Chang and Clyde E. Kesler Aug. 1958 345
  - Disc. R. Taylor and authors Mar. 1959 1011
- Fatigue of concrete — A review of research (55-11) Gene M. Nordby Aug. 1958 191
- Fatigue properties of concrete beams (55-15) Thomas E. Stelson and John N. Cernica Aug. 1958 255
- Fatigue study of air-entrained concrete (55-70) John de C. Antrim and John F. McLaughlin May 1959 1173
- Fatigue tests of lightweight aggregate concrete beams (39-24) Harry A. Williams Apr. 1943 441
- Fatigue tests of pretensioned prestressed beams (53-23) A. M. Ozell and E. Ardamann Oct. 1956 413
- Faulkner, H. F.—Design and control of concrete for Diablo Dam (27-18) Feb. 1931 529
- Fay, Frederic H.—Fall River conduits, The (V. 12) 1916 113
- Feld, Jacob
- Failures of concrete structures (54-25) Dec. 1957 449
  - Precast concrete pit sheeting (41-18) Apr. 1945 441
  - Strength of precast concrete floor joists (45-8) Oct. 1948 141
  - Study of dusty concrete ceilings (45-41) May 1949 673
  - Disc. Lightweight concrete for lower construction costs (49-4) Part 2 Dec. 1952 44-1
  - Disc. Proposed revision of building code requirements for reinforced concrete (ACI 318-51) (52-26) Part 2 Dec. 1956 1253
- Feldspar
- Deleterious effect in aggregate (44-36) May 1948 821
  - Reactivity as aggregate (V. 19) 1923 142
  - Soda-lime series—Aggregate in steam-cured mortar (52-48) Mar. 1956 771
- Fenlon, Hugh F.—Disc. T-beam design and the 1951 ACI Building Code (49-13) Part 2 Dec. 1953 192-1
- Ferguson, L. R.—Investigation of the durability of cement drain tile in alkali soils (manufacture and installation) (V. 10) 1914 165
- Ferguson, M. W.—Test of new method for evaluating volume changes of concrete masonry units (53-53) Apr. 1957 947
- Ferguson, Phil M.
- Analysis of beam-and-girder framing with known column settlements (49-6) Oct. 1952 77
  - Analysis of three-dimensional beam-and-girder framing (47-5) Sept. 1950 61
  - Diagonal tension in T-beams without stirrups (49-46) Mar. 1953 665
  - Lapped splices in reinforced concrete beams (52-15) Oct. 1955 201
  - Minimum bar spacing as a function of bond and shear strength (50-51) June 1954 869
  - Shear resistance of tile-concrete floor joists (47-16) Nov. 1950 229
  - Some implications of recent diagonal tension tests (53-8) Aug. 1956 157
  - Disc. Bond and anchorage (44-25) Part 2 Dec. 1948 552-1
  - Disc. Diagonal tension in reinforced concrete beams (48-11) Part 2 Dec. 1952 156-1
  - Disc. Laboratory measurements of stress distribution in reinforcing steel (44-33) Part 2 Dec. 1948 1056-1
  - Disc. Practical design at ultimate load (48-55) June 1952 877
  - Disc. Practical procedure for rigid frame design, A (41-19) Nov. Suppl. 1945 472-1
  - Disc. Proposed design specifications for two-way floor slabs (46-38) Part 2 Dec. 1950 608-1
  - Disc. Shear strength of lightweight reinforced concrete beams (55-24) Mar. 1959 1057



- Disc. Spacing of reinforcement in beams (53-6) June 1957 ..... 1179
- Disc. Strength of reinforced concrete T-beams under combined direct shear and torsion (51-45) Part 2 Dec. 1955...904-1
- Disc. Warping of reinforced concrete due to shrinkage (54-53) Part 2 Dec. 1958 ..... 1393
- Ferrosilicon** — Used in suspension in heavy media separation plant (55-7) July 1958 ..... 133
- Fey, E. H.** — Disc. Destructive impulse loading of reinforced concrete beams (54-14) Mar. 1958 ..... 811
- Fibrous solids** — Chemistry (51-50) June 1955 ..... 989
- Field control** — See Quality control
- Field control of concrete on the Delaware River bridge A. W. Munsell (V. 21) 1925** ..... 50
- Field inspection and testing of concrete G. H. Bayles (V. 8) 1912** ..... 501
- Field practice in lightweight concrete (49-3) John A. Murlin and Cedric Willson Sept. 1952** ..... 21
- Field practices in using concrete aggregates in multiple sizes (27-44)**
  - T. C. Thee June 1931..... 1203
  - Disc. A. L. Hambrecht and Geo. Langley, Jr. June 1931 ..... 1228
- Field problems in constructing a prestressed concrete bridge (48-49) Clair L. Johnson May 1952** ..... 769
- Field survey of mass concrete (34-32) F. R. McMillan May-June 1938** ..... 561
- Field test**
  - Beam specimen and its loading (V. 8) 1912 ..... 530
  - Correlated with laboratory results (V. 19) 1923 ..... 191
  - Method using beam specimens (V. 24) 1928 ..... 212
  - Practicability as a means of quality control (V. 20) 1924 ..... 420
  - Program undertaken to study factors affecting uniformity of concrete strength (V. 20) 1924 ..... 358
  - Results affected by testing technique and manufacturing technique (V. 20) 1924 ..... 433
  - Strains and deflections measured at Stevenson Creek Dam (V. 24) 1928.... 273
  - Strength
    - (29-15) Mar.-Apr. 1933 ..... 318
    - (32-17) Jan.-Feb. 1936 ..... 277
- Field tests of concrete John G. Ahlers and Stanton Walker (V. 20) 1924** ..... 358
- Field tests of concrete for the New York subways J. G. Steinle (V. 13) 1917** ..... 89
- Field tests of concrete used on construction work W. A. Slater and Stanton Walker (V. 20) 1924** ..... 420
- Field tests to determine proportions for concrete Stanton Walker (V. 18) 1922** ..... 182
- Field use of cement containing Vinsol resin (42-4) Charles E. Wuerpel Sept. 1945** ..... 49
- Fiesenheiser, E. I.**
  - Critical look at slab design methods, A (54-21) Nov. 1957 ..... 397
  - Heavy steel-aggregate in concrete (52-6) Sept. 1955 ..... 73
  - Rapid design of continuous prestressed members (50-41) Apr. 1954..... 669
- Fifth report on column tests at Lehigh University (29-26) Inge Lyse June 1933** ..... 433
- Fifty years in the technical development of concrete pipe (50-29) Howard F. Peckworth Feb. 1954** ..... 513
- Fifty years of development in building code requirements for reinforced concrete (50-26) Frank Kerekes and Harold B. Reid, Jr. Feb. 1954** ..... 441
- Filler block — Plaster — Used in lightly loaded concrete floor (V. 6) 1910** ..... 281
- Fineness modulus**
  - Aggregate (36-18) Feb. 1940 ..... 373
  - Definition (JPP 43-182) Mar. 1947..... 881
- Method — Design modification (43-25) Mar. 1947** ..... 829
- Proportioning applications (36-30) June 1940** ..... 597
- Tests for optimum (36-30) June 1940** ..... 597
- Finish**
  - Appearance—Effect of revibration (54-39) Mar. 1958 ..... 721
  - Brooming pavements (JPP 40-143) Nov. 1943 ..... 173
  - Bug-holes — Vibrated concrete — Elimination (LR 50-11) Mar. 1954..... 597
  - Erosion
    - Affected by (43-31) May 1937..... 1009
    - Resistant (52-18) Nov. 1955..... 259
  - Exposed aggregate
    - Germany (44-39) June 1948..... 933
    - "Scrubbed concrete" — Specification (V. 7) 1911 ..... 594
  - Exposed surface
    - Aesthetics (V. 3) 1907 ..... 119
    - Placing precautions (JPP 35-8) Nov. 1938 ..... 117
  - Floor (35-2) Sept. 1938..... 21
  - Flour storage silos (JPP 44-186) Sept. 1947 ..... 79
  - Joint committee recommendations (V. 13) 1917 ..... 509
  - Material and workmanship effect (V. 6) 1910 ..... 419
  - Mixing sequence effect (46-10) Oct. 1949 ..... 137
  - Monolithic concrete—Treatment (26-33) Apr. 1930 ..... 717
  - Painting interior (43-28) Apr. 1947.... 913
  - Pavement construction (37-38) June 1941 ..... 657
  - Rubbed — Architectural concrete for parking garage (55-63) Mar. 1959..... 985
  - Rubbed and tooled
    - (V. 21) 1925 ..... 555
    - Recommended practice for industrial exteriors (V. 19) 1923 ..... 464
    - Recommended practice for industrial exteriors (V. 21) 1925..... 564
    - Techniques and materials (V. 18) 1922 ..... 279
  - Scaling — Affected by black coloring agents (44-28) Apr. 1948 ..... 613
  - Smooth without imperfections — Obtaining (V. 3) 1907 ..... 135
  - Surface removal—Relation of elevated temperatures (54-32) Jan. 1958..... 591
  - Texture
    - (35-21f) Apr. 1939 ..... 385
    - Architectural demands (35-21b) Apr. 1939 ..... 355
    - Highways in Germany (44-39) June 1948 ..... 933
    - Treated with acid (V. 3) 1907..... 135
  - Treatment—Bath tubs precast (JPP 39-132) Apr. 1943 ..... 452
  - Tunnel lining — Adams tunnel (43-10) Nov. 1946 ..... 209
  - Veneered surfaces—Form-cast concrete (26-33) May 1930 ..... 717
- Finishes in stucco Samuel W. Warren (V. 21) 1925** ..... 197
- Finishing**
  - Air-entrained pavement (47-28) Jan. 1951 ..... 373
  - Bubbles and blisters during troweling (52-P&P) Dec. 1955 ..... 493
  - Floor
    - (QB-20) 1924 ..... 541
    - (45-26) Feb. 1949 ..... 489
    - Practices — Monolithic and separate slab covering (V. 18) 1922..... 115
    - Practices (QB-19) 1923 ..... 266
    - Practices and requirements (V. 17) 1921 ..... 246
    - To avoid dusting and improve abrasion resistance (V. 18) 1922..... 122
  - Fly ash effect (48-31) Feb. 1952..... 457
  - Lightweight structural concrete (54-29) Dec. 1957 ..... 527
  - Pavement
    - (28-22) Mar. 1932 ..... 453
    - (47-22) Dec. 1950 ..... 317

(53-52) Apr. 1957 .....	917	<b>Fire resistance</b>	
(55-3) July 1958 .....	83	-(V. 7) 1911 .....	102
Dry cement added to wet concrete surface (V. 23) 1927 .....	458	-(V. 12) 1916 .....	335
Proposed specifications (37-17) Feb. 1941 .....	377	-(V. 13) 1917 .....	299
Recommended practice (41-27) June 1945 .....	673	-(V. 15) 1919 .....	314
Specification (40-7) Nov. 1943 .....	117	-(V. 16) 1920 .....	186
Specification (47-49) May 1951 .....	721	-Aggregate effect (V. 15) 1919 .....	314
-Problems at ACI headquarters (55-27) Oct. 1958 .....	431	-Bibliography .....	
-Recommended practice (41-25) June 1945 .....	625	-(V. 17) 1921 .....	368
Measuring, mixing, and placing concrete (55-35) Nov. 1958 .....	535	1877-1924 (V. 21) 1925 .....	284
-Slip-form construction (48-26) Jan. 1952 .....	381	-Block and brick—Convention discussion (V. 17) 1921 .....	231
(55-67) Apr. 1959 .....	1131	-Block and other building units (V. 21) 1925 .....	528
-Time — Effect on scale resistance (52-21) Nov. 1955 .....	309	-Building units (V. 18) 1922 .....	255
-Unformed surfaces (36-16) Feb. 1940 .....	429	-Cellular concretes (50-48b) June 1954 .....	817
-Vinsol resin concrete (42-4) Sept. 1945 .....	39	-Characteristics essential to (V. 25) 1929 .....	812
-Wearing surfaces (55-57) Feb. 1959 .....	879	-Columns .....	
<b>Finishing air-entraining concrete pavements (47-28) Charles W. Allen Jan. 1951</b> .....	373	(V. 14) 1918 .....	138
<b>Finishing and curing: A key to durable concrete surfaces (47-22)</b> .....		Aggregates and protective coatings effect (V. 15) 1919 .....	89
-Myron A. Swayze Dec. 1950 .....	317	Tested (V. 16) 1920 .....	20
-Disc. T. C. Powers, T. W. Thomas, and author Part 2 Dec. 1951 .....	332-1	-Committee report .....	
<b>Finite differences — Structural problems (47-17) Nov. 1950</b> .....	237	(V. 2) 1906 .....	214
<b>Finley, William H.</b> .....		(V. 3) 1907 .....	270
-Flat slab concrete bridges (V. 8) 1912 .....	616	(V. 4) 1908 .....	229
-Waterproofing concrete (V. 1) 1905 .....	35	-Convention discussion (V. 6) 1910 .....	376
<b>Finney, E. A. — Design and construction of joints in concrete pavements (with a supplement on structural design of joints for airport pavements) (46-59) June 1950</b> .....	789	-Edison factory buildings (V. 11) 1915 .....	585
<b>Finsterwalder, U. — Free-span prestressed concrete bridge (49-17) Nov. 1952</b> .....	225	-Factors influencing .....	
<b>Fire</b> .....		(V. 17) 1921 .....	205
-Damage .....		(V. 17) 1921 .....	368
Edison factory—Comprehensive study by ACI committee (V. 11) 1915 .....	585	<b>Firebrick crushed for aggregate (V. 12) 1916</b> .....	44
Edison factory, West Orange, N. J. (ACI Journal Feb. 1915, bound with Proc. V. 11) .....	79	-Floors (49-47) Mar. 1953 .....	677
Far Rockaway warehouse (V. 17) 1921 .....	368	-High temperature effect (JPP 42-169) Sept. 1945 .....	88
Forms and concrete before forms had been removed (V. 19) 1923 .....	27	-Homes .....	
Repairs — General Mills Building (37-9) Jan. 1941 .....	201	Construction (V. 18) 1922 .....	162
Repairs to factory (26-35) May 1930 .....	748	Development (29-18) Mar.-Apr. 1933 .....	351
Restored and load tested (V. 17) 1921 .....	368	-Insulating concrete (53-27) Nov. 1956 .....	509
-Description — General Mills Building (37-9) Jan. 1941 .....	201	-Lightweight aggregate masonry (53-26) Nov. 1956 .....	491
-Exposure — Strength of concrete masonry walls (29-5) Nov. 1932 .....	113	-Methods of achieving (V. 6) 1910 .....	386
-Hazard — Fuel oil (V. 15) 1919 .....	179	-Prestressed concrete .....	
-Prevention methods (V. 7) 1911 .....	72	(39-31) June 1943 .....	585
-Protection—Atomic blast design (51-32) Mar. 1955 .....	589	(LR 48-27) May 1952 .....	786
-Tests .....		(53-CB) Aug. 1956 .....	228
Block (V. 17) 1921 .....	238	-Pumice concrete .....	
Columns (V. 14) 1918 .....	138	(JPP 44-207) June 1948 .....	1062
Columns (V. 15) 1919 .....	89	(48-6) Sept. 1951 .....	65
Columns (V. 16) 1920 .....	20	-Related to insurance costs (V. 7) 1911 .....	103
Columns (V. 16) 1920 .....	186	-Research review, 1931 (27-17) Jan. 1931 .....	469
Masonry walls (29-5) Nov. 1932 .....	113	-School (V. 8) 1912 .....	444
Materials and structures (V. 14) 1918 .....	573	-Steel tower protected by concrete (V. 7) 1911 .....	121
<b>Fire damage to and repair of a concrete factory building (26-35) John G. Ahlers May 1930</b> .....	748	-Tests .....	
<b>Fire damage to General Mills Building and its repair (37-9)</b> .....		Factors affecting (V. 21) 1925 .....	284
-J. Fruchtbau Jan. 1941 .....	201	Masonry panels (V. 19) 1923 .....	331
-Disc. S. H. Ingberg, 1941 convention, and author June 1941 .....	252-1	Masonry panels (V. 20) 1924 .....	580
<b>Fire hazard of fuel oil, The J. W. Lord (V. 15) 1919</b> .....	179	-Various materials and construction types compared (V. 7) 1911 .....	35
<b>Fireproofing and insurance, Report of committee on</b> .....		<b>Fire resistance and permanency of prestressed concrete (53-CB) Stanley Burne, Aug. 1956</b> .....	228
-(V. 2) 1906 .....	214	<b>Fire resistance of concrete Committee E-4 (V. 21) 1925</b> .....	284
-(V. 3) 1907 .....	270	<b>Fire resistance of concrete building units, Report of Committee P-5 on (V. 18) 1922</b> .....	255
-(V. 4) 1908 .....	229	<b>Fire resistance of concrete building units Committee P-5</b> .....	
		-(V. 19) 1923 .....	331
		-(V. 20) 1924 .....	580
		-(V. 21) 1925 .....	528
		<b>Fire resistance of reinforced concrete floors (49-47) J. P. Thompson Mar. 1953</b> .....	677
		<b>Fire tests for concrete blocks W. C. Robinson (V. 17) 1921</b> .....	238
		<b>Fire tests of concrete columns Walter A. Hull (V. 14) 1918</b> .....	138
		<b>Fire tests of concrete columns Walter A. Hull (V. 15) 1919</b> .....	89
		<b>Fire tests of concrete columns W. A. Hull (V. 16) 1920</b> .....	20
		<b>Fireproof school of concrete, A Theodore H. Skinner (V. 8) 1912</b> .....	444





**Flexural bond tests of pretensioned prestressed beams (55-51)**

- Norman W. Hanson and Paul H. Kaar Jan. 1959 ..... 783
- Disc. George A. Dinsmore, Gene M. Nordby, and authors Part 2 Sept. 1959 1485

**Flexural cracks in reinforced concrete beams (54-48)**

- Michael Chi and Arthur F. Kirstein Apr. 1958 ..... 865
- Disc. Vitelmo Bertero, J. Ferry Borges, Axel Efsen and H. Krenchel, Frederick A. Nassaux, Sven Odman, Hubert Rusch and Gallus Rehm, A. Zaslavsky, and authors Part 2 Dec. 1958 ..... 1347

**Flexural members — See Beams, Girders****Flexural strength**

- Air-entraining admixtures effect (42-15) Feb. 1946 ..... 305

**Aggregate**

- Coarse — Properties effect (55-72) May 1959 ..... 1193
- Specific surface effect (54-50) Apr. 1958 ..... 897

- Compared with compressive strength of cylinders (V. 16) 1920 ..... 120

- Field test method and apparatus (V. 24) 1928 ..... 212

- Lightweight structural concrete (54-16) Oct. 1957 ..... 299
- (54-33) Jan. 1958 ..... 605

**Pavement**

- Determined in situ (41-11) Jan. 1945.. 217

- Mix proportion effect (37-11) Jan. 1941 269

- Plain concrete — Factors influencing (V. 18) 1922 ..... 20

- Prestressed beams (50-49) June 1954.. 837

- Silo staves — Tamping effect (36-3) Sept. 1939 ..... 37

- Tests — Field control (41-27) June 1945 673

- Flexural strength of plain concrete Duff A. Abrams (V. 18) 1922 ..... 20

- Flexural strength of prestressed concrete beams (50-49)

- D. F. Billet and J. H. Appleton June 1954 ..... 837

- Disc. P. W. Abeles, Stephen Revesz, and authors Part 2 Dec. 1954 ..... 856-1

**Flexure**

- Cellular shells (46-16) Dec. 1949 ..... 249

- Combined with direct load — Design method (33-25) Mar.-Apr. 1937 ..... 483

- Compressive strength of concrete (26-38) June 1930 ..... 831

- Computation — Proposed regulations code (37-5) Nov. 1940 ..... 77

**Design**

- Method (33-25) Mar.-Apr. 1937 ..... 483

- Reinforced concrete columns (26-9) Dec. 1929 ..... 157

- Formula — Reaction distribution calculation (42-9) Jan. 1946 ..... 205

- Prestressed concrete recommendations (54-30) Jan. 1958 ..... 545

- Ultimate strength design Equations (48-53) June 1952 ..... 809

- Theories (52-28) Dec. 1955 ..... 455

- Theory based on exponential function (52-24) Nov. 1955 ..... 349

- Flexure of cellular shells (46-16) F. E. Wolosewicz Dec. 1949 ..... 249

**Flinn, Alfred D.**

- Concrete forms for the Catskill aqueduct (V. 11) 1915 ..... 291

- Protection of steel in Catskill aqueduct pipe siphons (V. 8) 1912 ..... 424

**Flint**

- Aggregate reactivity (44-3) Oct. 1947.. 93

- Reactivity tests (44-8) Nov. 1957 ..... 193

- Floating block theory — Sign convention (42-9) Jan. 1946 ..... 205

- Floating block theory in structural analysis (42-9) Stanley U. Benscoter Jan. 1946 ..... 205

**Floating slab**

- Foundation — Design (53-49) Mar. 1957 889

- General method of slab analysis (54-3) July 1957 ..... 31

**Flocculation**

- Plasticity effect (42-6) Nov. 1945 ..... 117

- Settlement effect (42-6) Nov. 1945 ..... 117

**Floor**

- Blisters in hardened slabs (52-P&P) Dec. 1955 ..... 494

- Bonding topping to base (JPP 36-48) Nov. 1939 ..... 214

- Carpenter monolithic (36-1) Sept. 1939 1

- Construction (46-4) Sept. 1949 ..... 49

- ACI headquarters (55-27) Oct. 1958.. 431

- Ice skating rink (36-1) Sept. 1939.... 1

- Methods — Sweden (43-9) Oct. 1946.. 181

- Specifications (V. 13) 1917 ..... 358

- Two course (39-8) Nov. 1942. .... 97

- Construction and repair (QB-21) 1925 254

- Convention discussion (V. 9) 1913 .. 404

- Corridor beam — Details (36-8) Nov. 1939 ..... 165

- Corrosion resistance (45-16) Dec. 1948 317

- Crack Prevention (52-P&P) Nov. 1955 ..... 384

- Terrazzo — Repair (LR 49-19) May 1953 ..... 864

- Design—Precast joist (36-15) Jan. 1940 297

- Deterioration (LR 47-81) May 1951 ..... 747

- Food processing plants (LR 45-2) Sept. 1948 ..... 82

- Food processing plants (LR 45-2) Dec. 1948 ..... 341

- Types (43-9) Oct. 1946 ..... 181

- Dusting Causes and remedies (V. 7) 1911 ..... 715

- Convention discussion (V. 6) 1910 .. 537

- Convention discussion (V. 7) 1911 ..... 741

- Prevention methods (43-9) Oct. 1946.. 181

- Dustproofing — Methods (JPP 37-44) Nov. 1940 ..... 185

- Finish (LR 46-31) Oct. 1949 ..... 147

- Bonding to slabs (27-11) Dec. 1930.. 339

- Bonding to slab (JPP 35-24) Feb. 1939 289

- Dusted on (26-27) Mar. 1930 ..... 520

- Dustproofing methods (JPP 37-64) Nov. 1940 ..... 185

- Factory building (31-5) Nov.-Dec. 1934 149

- Good practice (26-27) Mar. 1930..... 520

- Heavy duty (26-27) Mar. 1930 ..... 520

- Inspection (39-8) Nov. 1942 ..... 97

- Light duty (26-27) Mar. 1930 ..... 520

- Monolithic and bonded (45-44) June 1949 ..... 725

- Proposed specification (43-9) Oct. 1946 181

- Use on hardened base (JPP 36-48) Nov. 1939 ..... 214

- Wear tests — Sweden (43-9) Oct. 1946 181

- Finishing (See Finishing)

- Flat slab Design and load tests (V. 9) 1913.... 116

- Load test and results (V. 10) 1914.... 385

- Load test results (V. 17) 1921 ..... 182

- Nichols' expression for static moment examined and extended (55-CB) Jan. 1959 ..... 811

- “Floorstone” — Repair (44-34) May 1948 ..... 797

- Framing — Cost comparison of four types (44-15) Jan. 1948 ..... 349

- Heavy duty (49-9) Oct. 1952 ..... 109

- Abrasion resistance (V. 24) 1928 ..... 454

- Hollow tile and concrete — Tests (V. 4) 1908 ..... 28

- Importance of use of concrete in tall buildings (V. 11) 1915 ..... 543

- Industrial—Wear tests of various types of finish (V. 25) 1929 ..... 778

- Installation—Prefabricated houses (44-34) May 1948 ..... 797

- Joist construction—Code requirements (44-1) Sept. 1947 ..... 1

- (47-43) Apr. 1951 ..... 589

- Load test results analyzed (V. 7) 1911. 216

- Metal core (pan) construction (V. 14) 1918 ..... 303

- Metallic aggregate (33-2) Sept.-Oct. 1936 ..... 17

- Mixing, placing, and finishing concrete for (V. 21) 1925..... 183
- Moisture barriers (53-P&P) Aug. 1956 232
- Panel — T-beam (37-19) Feb. 1941.... 433
- Plain concrete
  - Specifications (V. 9) 1913..... 431
  - Standard specifications (V. 8) 1912.... 665
- Precast (See Precast floor and roof systems)
- Reinforced
  - Fire resistance (49-47) Mar. 1953..... 677
  - Specifications (V. 9) 1913..... 437
  - Standard specifications (V. 8) 1912.... 671
- Slab
  - Design — (LR 50-2) Sept. 1953..... 92
  - Design — Yield-line theory (49-44) Mar. 1953..... 637
  - Embedded grillage caps — Load test (55-6) July 1958..... 123
  - Ribbed — Corrugated box forms (50-21) Jan. 1954..... 353
  - Roughening to bond finish (JPP 35-24) Feb. 1939..... 289
  - Shrinkage reinforcement (52-P&P) Mar. 1956..... 803
  - Supported on four sides — Design (V. 22) 1926..... 26
  - Two-way — Design (46-38) Apr. 1950 597
- "Smooth ceilings" system — Load tests (55-6) July 1958..... 123
- Specifications
  - Changes (V. 15) 1919..... 413
  - Construction (V. 17) 1921..... 258
  - Construction (V. 19) 1923..... 489
  - Construction (V. 20) 1924..... 739
- Supported on four sides (41-22) June 1945..... 537
- Surface
  - (35-2) Sept. 1938..... 21
  - Carbon disulfide damage (JPP 44-201) Feb. 1948..... 503
  - Carbonation damage (52-27) Dec. 1955 447
  - Treatment — Stain (44-34) May 1948... 797
  - Treatment for decorative effects (V. 22) 1926..... 269
- Systems — Tile-concrete (47-16) Nov. 1950..... 229
- Terrazzo—Effect of cleaning materials (45-3) Sept. 1948..... 33
- Vacuum process application (34-16) Jan.-Feb. 1938..... 305
- Warehouse — On ground — Design (54-7) Aug. 1957..... 105
- Wear resistance
  - (43-9) Oct. 1946..... 181
  - (50-18) Dec. 1953..... 305
  - Construction (55-57) Feb. 1959..... 879
- Wear tests (V. 16) 1920..... 167
- Wearing surfaces — (35-2) Sept. 1938 21
- Floor aggregates (50-18)
  - E. W. Scripture, Jr., S. W. Benedict, and D. E. Bryant Dec. 1953..... 305
  - Disc. James E. Backstrom, C. F. Mohr, and authors Part 2 Dec. 1954..... 316-1
- Floor tests in the George Mason Hotel, Alexandria, Virginia (26-15) Willis A. Slater Jan. 1930..... 286
- Floris, A.
  - Shearing deformation in continuous beams and rigid frames (34-11) Nov.-Dec. 1937..... 165
  - Disc. Short method of computing moments in continuous frames (33-9) Mar.-Apr. 1937..... 170-1
- Floor storage — Concrete silos (JPP 44-186) Sept. 1947..... 79
- Flourosilicates—Use in radioactive tracer testing of surface hardener penetration (LR 51-19) Apr. 1955..... 818
- Flow — See Creep
- Flow of concrete under sustained compressive stress Raymond E. Davis (V. 24)..... 303
- Flow of concrete under sustained load, The Earl B. Smith (V. 12) 1916..... 317
- Flow of concrete under sustained loads, The Earl B. Smith (V. 13) 1917..... 99
- Flow of concrete under the action of sustained loads (27-28)
  - Raymond E. Davis and Harmer E. Davis Mar. 1931..... 837
  - Disc. G. A. Maney, M. B. Gamet, J. R. Shank, Lars Jorgensen, 1931 Convention June 1931..... 1283
  - Disc. Hardy Cross (in Proc. V. 28) Dec. 1931..... 265
- Flow of heat in dams (31-3) Robert E. Glover Nov.-Dec. 1934..... 113
- Flow-table
  - (27-15) Jan. 1931..... 420
  - (27-16) Jan. 1931..... 439
- Fluck, P. G.
  - Creep of plain and reinforced concrete (54-49) Apr. 1958..... 879
  - Effect of compressive reinforcement on the plastic flow of reinforced concrete beams (49-8) Oct. 1952..... 89
  - Effect of sustained loading on compressive strength and modulus of elasticity of concrete (46-50) May 1950 693
  - Effect of sustained overload on the strength and plastic flow of reinforced concrete beams (50-4) Sept. 1953..... 65
  - Plastic flow (creep) of reinforced concrete continuous beams (52-33) Jan. 1956..... 549
- Flue gases — Effect on concrete chimneys (43-22) Feb. 1947..... 653
- Fluss, Paul J.
  - Uniform structural lightweight aggregate concrete through careful proportioning and control (54-61) June 1958. 1059
  - Disc. Basis for classifying deleterious characteristics of concrete aggregate materials (52-53) Part 2 Dec. 1956.... 1419
  - Disc. Lightweight structural concrete proportioning and control (54-33) Part 2 Sept. 1958..... 1243
  - Disc. Use of concrete in marine environment (54-46) Part 2 Dec. 1958... 1309
- Fly ash
  - Autoclaved cellular concretes
    - (50-48a) May 1954..... 773
    - (50-48b) June 1954..... 817
  - Cement-aggregate reaction (48-31) Feb. 1952..... 457
  - Cement replacement — Proportioning problems (54-64) June 1958..... 1093
  - Cements — Weathering resistance (37-12) Jan. 1941..... 281
  - Concrete strength and durability (49-49) Apr. 1953..... 701
  - Corrosion (LR 47-60)
    - Sept. 1950..... 74
    - Jan. 1951..... 397
    - Feb. 1951..... 481
  - Hungry Horse Dam (46-6) Oct. 1949... 89
  - Lightweight aggregate (45-37) May 1949 625
  - Mixed with sulfur — Capping cylinders (51-31) Feb. 1955..... 573
  - (52-CB) Dec. 1955..... 491
  - Pozzolan (46-24) Jan. 1950..... 377
  - Pozzolonic action (46-51) May 1950... 701
  - Properties (33-31) May-June 1937... 577
  - Sintered—Properties, uses (53-20) Oct. 1956..... 375
- Fly ash and corrosion (LR 47-60)
  - Sept. 1950..... 74
  - Jan. 1951..... 397
  - Feb. 1951..... 481
- Fly ash as a pozzolan (46-51) Robert F. Blanks May 1950..... 701
- Fly ash-sulphur mixture for capping concrete test cylinders
  - (51-31) Hubert F. McDonnell Feb. 1955... 573
  - Disc. (52-CB) P. J. Freeman (in Proc. V. 52) Dec. 1955..... 491
- Foam concrete—See Cellular concrete
- Focht, John A.—Disc. Study of methods of curing concrete (26-17) June 1930... 887
- Fok, Thomas D. Y.—Effects of longitudinal forces in portal frame supporting a highway bridge deck (55-55) Feb. 1959..... 851



<b>Folded plate</b>		
-Composite precast with cast-in-place concrete (55-29) Oct. 1958	447	
-Design and construction (55-29) Oct. 1958	447	
-Dome—Auditorium (55-28) Oct. 1958	441	
-Hipped		
Construction—Analysis methods (43-16) Jan. 1947	505	
Design (49-38) Feb. 1953	549	
Rigid frame structures (43-16) Jan. 1947	505	
-Prestressed (55-29) Oct. 1958	447	
-Space structures—Relation of form and structural design (55-48) Jan. 1959	749	
<b>Folded plate dome ideal for auditorium</b> (55-28) Lyndon Welch Oct. 1958	441	
<b>Folded plate roof</b>		
-ACI headquarters (55-25) Oct. 1958	419	
-Analysis (51-23) Jan. 1955	449	
-Cantilevered at ACI headquarters (55-28) Oct. 1958	427	
-Code requirements (52-P&P) Nov. 1955	381	
-Construction (51-23) Jan. 1955	449	
-Cost (51-23) Jan. 1955	449	
-Design (51-23) Jan. 1955	449	
-Design and construction (55-29) Oct. 1958	447	
-Lightweight prestressed concrete—Design and construction (54-8) Aug. 1957	115	
-Precast for ACI headquarters (55-27) Oct. 1958	431	
<b>Folded slab construction</b> (55-29) Felix J. Samuely Oct. 1958	447	
<b>Foley, R. A.</b> —Effect of temperature on the curing of concrete (V. 25) 1929	566	
<b>Fond Du Lac Dam</b> —Repair details (42-13) Feb. 1946	277	
<b>Footing</b>		
-Area—Determination (LR 46-54) Mar. 1950	561	
-Base slabs—Design practice (34-25) Mar.-Apr. 1938	465	
-Bearing capacity of concrete and stone 54-22) Nov. 1957	405	
-Caps—Design practice (34-25) Mar.-Apr. 1938	464	
-Centrally loaded, square—Design (LR 51-22) May 1955	942	
-Column—Shearing strength (50-10) Nov. 1953	189	
-Design		
Cantilever retaining walls (40-2) Sept. 1943	5	
Code requirements (44-1) Sept. 1947	1	
Code requirements (47-43) Apr. 1951	589	
Cost data in tabular and graphic form (V. 24) 1928	537	
-Diagonal tension action (53-8) Aug. 1956	157	
-Influence lines for pressure distribution under (55-47) Dec. 1958	729	
-Isolated		
Bond stresses in (JPP 40-139) Sept. 1943	65	
Proposed regulations (37-5) Nov. 1940	77	
Masonry walls (38-23) Feb. 1942	317	
Progress in design—25 years (44-32) Apr. 1948	720	
Reinforced—Design (V. 12) 1916	389	
Reinforcing steel (26-20) Feb. 1930	444	
Repair at Barker Dam (44-30) Apr. 1948	633	
-Retaining walls—Design (49-5) Sept. 1952	45	
-Shear and bond—Code requirements (44-1) Sept. 1947	1	
(47-43) Apr. 1951	589	
-Silos (40-10) Jan. 1944	189	
-Silos or stepped—Code requirements (44-1) Sept. 1947	1	
(47-43) Apr. 1951	589	
-Ultimate shear strength—Without shear reinforcement (54-15) Oct. 1957	265	
-Wall and column		
(45-6a) Oct. 1948	97	
(45-6b) Nov. 1948	237	
Economy (48-23) Dec. 1951	333	
-Waterproofing membrane application (JPP 40-150) Feb. 1944	323	
<b>Forbrich, Louis R.</b>		
-Effect of various reagents on the heat liberation characteristics of portland cement (37-8) Nov. 1940	161	
-Temperature effects near concrete surfaces as affected by heat liberation of cement (38-4) Sept. 1941	53	
-Disc. Should portland cement be dispersed? (42-6) Part 2 Dec. 1946	140-1	
<b>Ford, C. L.</b> —Long-time study of cement performance in concrete. Chapter 3—Chemical and physical tests of the cements (44-33) Apr. 1948	745	
<b>Foresman, C. H.</b>		
-Disc. Consistent inconsistencies in the consistency of concrete (37-27) Nov. Suppl. 1941	548-1	
-Disc. Influence of vibration, consistency and grading of aggregate upon the design of concrete. The (38-1) June 1942	28-1	
-Disc. Proposed recommended practice for the design of concrete mixes (38-14) June 1942	208-1	
-Disc. Recommended practice for measuring mixing and placing concrete (ACI 614-42) (38-6) June 1952	120-1	
<b>Fork truck</b> —Materials handling (JPP 44-196) Dec. 1947	332	
<b>Form construction practices</b> (53-62) ACI Committee 622, Subcommittee II June 1957	1105	
<b>Formaldehyde</b>		
-Container—Protective coatings (JPP 35-5) Nov. 1938	115	
-Effect on concrete tanks (JPP 35-5) Nov. 1938	115	
<b>Formo, Reidar K.</b> —Disc. Design constants for beams of variable section (52-53) Part 2 Dec. 1956	1419	
<b>Forms</b>		
-Anchor—Holding strength (52-11) Oct. 1955	139	
-Aqueduct construction (V. 11) 1915	291	
-Aqueduct and tunnel construction (V. 11) 1915	291	
-Architect-engineer's consideration in design (53-62) June 1957	1105	
-Architectural concrete		
(36-10) Nov. 1939	193	
(36-16) Feb. 1939	277	
(27-6) Nov. 1930	225	
(45-30) Mar. 1949	529	
(45-31) Mar. 1949	541	
-Bailey bridge (46-37) Apr. 1950	581	
-Bridge construction (V. 22) 1926	560	
-Building—Planning and company policies (53-62) June 1957	1105	
-Cantilever—Mass concrete—Anchor tests (52-11) Oct. 1955	139	
-Cast stone (32-29) Mar.-Apr. 1936	473	
-Cause of dusty ceilings (45-41) May 1949	473	
-Centering		
Arch bridges (28-36) June 1932	653	
Thin-shell structures (49-35) Feb. 1953	505	
-Chimneys (51-1) Sept. 1954	1	
-Chinese problems in construction (44-17) Jan. 1948	381	
-Clamps		
(44-24) Mar. 1948	513	
Precast pipe (44-11) Dec. 1947	261	
-Cleanout before using (JPP 43-178) Nov. 1946	338	
-Column		
Design and construction (V. 21) 1925	91	
Fabricating and erecting (JPP 38-81) Jan. 1942	273	
Column and floor—Framing and releasing (V. 21) 1925	85	
-Combined with reinforcement through use of expanded metal (V. 10) 1914	228	
-Construction		
Efficiency and economy (V. 12) 1916	365	
Inside 50 ft diameter steel chamber (55-73) May 1959	1209	



Practice (V. 4) 1908 .....	262	-Rapid reuse — Vacuum concrete (LR 49-13) Dec. 1952 .....	336
-Corrugated box — Slabs (50-21) Jan. 1954 .....	353	-Recommendations general (36-16) Feb. 1940 .....	329
-Corrugated iron for floors — Convention discussion (V. 7) 1911 .....	423	-Recommended practice (41-25) June 1945 .....	625
-Costs — Precast navy warehouse (43-38) June 1947 .....	1117	Measuring, mixing, and placing concrete (55-35) Nov. 1958 .....	535
-Curved — Tank corners (48-24) Jan. 1952 .....	365	-Removal (47-6) Oct. 1950 .....	93
-Dam construction (V. 8) 1912 .....	376	Affected by curing requirements (55-9) Aug. 1958 .....	161
-Decreased number by change in design (44-15) Jan. 1948 .....	349	Code requirements (44-1) Sept. 1947 .....	1
-Design .....		Code requirements (47-43) Apr. 1951 .....	589
Code requirements (44-1) Sept. 1947 .....	1	Precast pipe manufacture (44-11) Dec. 1947 .....	261
Code requirements (47-43) Apr. 1951 .....	589	Recommended practice for winter concreting (44-13) Dec. 1947 .....	309
Considerations (V. 12) 1916 .....	365	Winter concreting (52-60) June 1956 .....	1025
Lateral pressures (55-10) Aug. 1958 .....	173	-Repair work on hydraulic structures (44-24) Mar. 1948 .....	513
-Design and erection (V. 3) 1907 .....	64	-Reusable — Prefabricated (V. 4) 1908 .....	303
-Designed to withstand pressure of fresh concrete (ACI Journal Feb. 1915, bound with Proc. V. 11) .....	10	-Roof panels (51-4) Sept. 1954 .....	89
-Dome sections and columns of Dallas auditorium (54-17) Oct. 1957 .....	329	-Rotating — Precast cells (46-13) Nov. 1949 .....	193
-Erection .....		-Safety considerations, failures (53-62) June 1957 .....	1105
Arch bridge (52-14) Oct. 1955 .....	195	-Ship construction (V. 15) 1919 .....	241
Details (36-10) Nov. 1939 .....	193	(41-9) Jan. 1945 .....	137
-Existing practices (53-62) June 1957 .....	1105	-Shoring — Adjustable compared with 4 x 4 wood shores (V. 21) 1925 .....	95
-Expanded metal combines both reinforcement and form (V. 10) 1914 .....	506	-Shrinkage effect on newly cast concrete (55-P&P) Sept. 1956 .....	324
-Failures (54-25) Dec. 1957 .....	449	-"Skyhook" — Vacuum-held (34-16) Jan.-Feb. 1938 .....	305
-Fire damage while still supporting "green" concrete (V. 19) 1923 .....	27	-Slabs .....	
-High-density concrete (54-46) May 1958 .....	965	Corrugated steel acts as reinforcement (50-43) May 1954 .....	697
-Howe truss cast in place (39-20) Apr. 1943 .....	389	Precast (44-30) Apr. 1948 .....	633
-Hyperbolic paraboloidal and hyperboloid sections (53-60) May 1957 .....	1057	-Sliding (See Slip form)	
-Insulated (48-18) Nov. 1951 .....	253	-Standardization needed to facilitate reuse (QB-20) 1924 .....	538
-Insulation board (JPP 35-13) Jan. 1939 .....	203	-Steel .....	
-Lateral pressure — Variables (55-10) Aug. 1958 .....	173	(V. 4) 1908 .....	286
-Lifting apparatus — Dam construction (JPP 36-57) Feb. 1940 .....	412	(V. 5) 1909 .....	347
-Lining .....		Aqueduct and tunnel construction (V. 11) 1915 .....	291
Absorptive (JPP 37-63) Sept. 1940 .....	75	Arched bridges and culverts (V. 5) 1909 .....	321
Absorptive (38-17) Jan. 1942 .....	253	Construction applications (V. 10) 1914 .....	278
Absorptive wallboard (37-34) June 1941 .....	621	Flat slab construction (V. 23) 1927 .....	626
Installation (38-17) Jan. 1942 .....	253	-Stripping — Existing practices (53-62) June 1957 .....	1105
Specifications — Bureau of Reclamation (38-17) Jan. 1942 .....	253	Ties — Reservoir (28-5) Oct. 1931 .....	81
-Mass concrete temperature control (41-15) Feb. 1945 .....	305	-Tower construction—Stone facing (34-23) Mar.-Apr. 1938 .....	421
-Materials (36-10) Nov. 1939 .....	193	-Tunnel lining .....	
-Metal .....		(V. 25) 1929 .....	152
Advantages and disadvantages (V. 18) 1922 .....	293	(53-14) Sept. 1956 .....	257
Cleaning of (JPP 37-66) Jan. 1941 .....	298	Adams tunnel (43-10) Nov. 1946 .....	209
System in use (V. 17) 1921 .....	292	Construction (V. 11) 1915 .....	291
-Oil .....		-Underwater pressure on (39-25) June 1943 .....	461
Best for use with steel forms (54-P&P) Oct. 1957 .....	361	-Versus molds — Precast warehouse construction (43-38) June 1947 .....	1117
Metal forms (JPP 37-66) Jan. 1941 .....	298	-Vibrators — Precast pipe manufacture (44-11) Dec. 1947 .....	261
-Openings (36-10) Nov. 1939 .....	193	-Watchers — Function (53-62) June 1957 .....	1105
-Ornamental casting (36-10) Nov. 1939 .....	193	-Winter concreting in Europe (54-19) Nov. 1957 .....	369
-Pavement (41-27) June 1945 .....	673	Forms for architectural concrete (36-10) -A. J. Boase Nov. 1939 .....	193
-Pavement specifications .....		-Disc. E. P. Pitman Apr. 1940 .....	204-1
(40-7) Nov. 1943 .....	117	Forms for concrete construction Sanford E. Thompson (V. 3) 1907 .....	64
(47-29) May 1951 .....	721	Forms for concrete work R. A. Sherwin (V. 12) 1916 .....	365
(53-52) Apr. 1957 .....	917	Forms for reinforced concrete building construction (a symposium) J. A. Turner, L. H. Usilton, and E. C. Harding (V. 21) 1925 .....	85
(55-3) July 1958 .....	53	Formulas for the design of rectangular floor slabs and the supporting girders H. M. Westergaard (V. 22) 1926 .....	26
-Plastic .....		Formulating portland cement stucco William S. Steele (V. 24) 1928 .....	363
Cost (51-4) Sept. 1954 .....	89	Fornerod, M.—Factors in prestressed girder design (47-36) Feb. 1951 .....	469
Glass fiber (51-4) Sept. 1954 .....	89		
Precast panels — Thin-shell (49-55) May 1953 .....	781		
-Precast panel (35-19) Apr. 1939 .....	317		
-Precast pipe (44-11) Dec. 1947 .....	261		
-Precast slab .....			
(35-21f) Apr. 1939 .....	385		
(LR 46-34) Nov. 1949 .....	224		
Pumice concrete (44-34) May 1948 .....	797		
-Prepacked concrete — Tunnel repair (43-24) Mar. 1947 .....	813		
-Pressure .....			
(LR 46-56) May 1950 .....	750		
Fresh concrete against (V. 16) 1920 .....	57		
Vibration (29-19) June 1933 .....	365		
-Proposed regulations (37-5) Nov. 1940 .....	77		

- Fort Snelling-Mendota Bridge** — Test on 17-year old concrete (JPP 40-148) Jan. 1944..... 247
- Foster, Alexander Jr.**
- Experiences with air-entraining cement in central-mixed concrete (42-27) June 1946..... 625
  - Ready-mixed concrete operations in Philadelphia (36-17) Feb. 1940..... 353
  - Disc. Contribution of ready-mixed concrete to the building industry (36-24) Sept. Suppl. 1940..... 508-1
  - Disc. Control of quality of ready-mixed concrete (45-33) Part 2 Dec. 1949..... 580-1
- Foster, Bruce E.**
- Absorption by concrete of x-rays and gamma rays (50-3) Sept. 1953..... 45
  - Use of admixtures in concrete products (47-3) Sept. 1950..... 32
  - Use of admixtures as integral waterproofing and dampproofing materials (47-3) Sept. 1950..... 46
  - Disc. Heavy steel-aggregate concrete (52-6) Part 2 Dec. 1956..... 1143
- Foster, W. D.** — Hydration of tricalcium aluminate (29-9) Dec. 1932..... 189
- Foundation**
- Bearing capacity of stone and concrete (54-22) Nov. 1957..... 405
  - Columns exposed to tidal action resting on footings supported by timber piles (V. 12) 1916..... 133
  - Construction — San Jacinto Memorial Tower (34-23) Mar.-Apr. 1938..... 421
  - Dam — Grouting repairs (44-30) Apr. 1948..... 381
  - Defects leading to structure failures (54-25) Dec. 1957..... 449
  - Design — Recent developments (33-29) May-June 1937..... 541
  - Elastic Analysis of continuous frames affected by (LR 51-17) Jan. 1955..... 478
  - Beams — Pressure distribution (55-47) Dec. 1958..... 729
  - Floating slab — Design (53-49) Mar. 1957..... 609
  - Footing area (LR 46-54) Mar. 1950..... 561
  - Forces — Turbine (48-16) Nov. 1951..... 213
  - Forging hammer — Prestressed — Prepacked concrete (49-29) Jan. 1953..... 421
  - Grouting — Theory and practice (43-29) Apr. 1947..... 917
  - Multistory tanks (48-24) Jan. 1952..... 365
  - Pier — Cylinders with bell-bottoms (V. 23) 1927..... 79
  - Piles (33-30) May-June 1937..... 557
  - Press-Strengthened by post-tensioning (54-55) May 1958..... 961
  - Slab Model studies (51-48) June 1955..... 961
  - Soil pressure (LR 46-26) Sept. 1949..... 71
  - Soil pressure (LR 46-26) Dec. 1949..... 307
  - Soil pressure (LR 46-26) Jan. 1950..... 395
  - Subway tunnels (37-23) Feb. 1941..... 473
- Foundation for a large turbogenerator (48-16)**
- Paul Rogers Nov. 1951..... 213
  - Disc. H. K. Fairbanks, Robert H. Hawthorne, and author Part 2 Dec. 1952..... 224-1
- Foundation rock**—Effect on temperature strains in mass concrete (53-64) June 1957..... 1143
- Foundations for permanent pavements**
- R. C. Stubbs (V. 12) 1916..... 468
- Fountain of Time**
- Construction (V. 19) 1923..... 185
  - Sculptor's conception and views on use of concrete (V. 19) 1923..... 178
- Fountain, R. S.** — Disc. Investigation of stud shear connectors for composite concrete and steel I-beams (52-56) Part 2 Dec. 1956..... 1441
- Four million square feet of thin-shell rib panels for roof framing (49-57)**
- Charles C. Zollman May 1953..... 809
- Fourth progress report on column tests at Lehigh University (28-16) Inge Lyse and C. L. Kreidler Jan. 1932..... 317**
- Fourth progress report on the column tests made at the University of Illinois (28-15) F. E. Richart and G. C. Staehle Jan. 1932..... 279**
- Four-way slab** — See Slab
- Fowler, A. B.** — Disc. Wear-resistant concrete construction (55-57) Part 2 Sept. 1959..... 1513
- Fowler, A. L.** — Painting exterior concrete surfaces with special reference to pretreatment (43-35) June 1947..... 1077
- Fowler, E. S.** — Reinforced concrete silos and small grain bins (V. 9) 1913..... 498
- Fox, Charles E.** — Concrete in metropolitan construction (V. 11) 1915..... 545
- Fox, Charles J.** — Disc. Tentative recommendations for prestressed concrete (54-30) Part 2 Sept. 1958..... 1217
- Fox, H. H.** — Reinforced concrete from the contractor's point of view (V. 4) 1908..... 262
- Frame**
- Analyzed by elastic-center method (54-53) May 1953..... 987
  - Analysis — Code requirements (36-2) Sept. 1939..... 21
  - Atomic blast design (51-32) Mar. 1955..... 589
  - Constants — Nonprismatic members (LR 48-28) May 1952..... 786
  - Construction — Concrete — Housing project (37-22) Feb. 1941..... 461
  - Continuous (31-15) Mar. 1935..... 358
  - Analysis when on elastic foundations (LR 51-17) Jan. 1955..... 478
  - Bending moments and shear (27-13) Dec. 1930..... 359
  - Box culverts (39-4) Sept. 1942..... 33
  - Computing moments (33-9) Nov.-Dec. 1936..... 147
  - Design simplified — Coefficients (36-2) Sept. 1939..... 21
  - Flat slabs designed as — Code requirements (44-1) Sept. 1947..... 1
  - Flat slabs designed as — Code requirements (47-43) Apr. 1951..... 589
  - Live load analysis (LR 46-30) Oct. 1949..... 144
  - Moment distribution method of analysis (V. 25) 1929..... 669
  - Preliminary analysis of structures (48-42) Apr. 1952..... 645
  - Quasi-hinges (31-15) Mar.-Apr. 1935..... 358
  - Shrinkage observations in building over 16-years (53-43) Feb. 1957..... 791
  - Subjected to temperature stresses — Distribution method for analyzing (54-23) Nov. 1957..... 415
  - Design — Moment distribution shortcut (LR 51-2) Sept. 1954..... 94
  - Earthquake stresses in (38-29) Apr. 1942..... 453
  - Hurricane design (27-29) Mar. 1931..... 903
  - Indeterminate — Design (34-17) Jan.-Feb. 1938..... 321
  - Knee Axial compression effect on shear strength (55-41) Nov. 1958..... 635
  - Load tests under combined axial compression, shear, and moment (53-47) Mar. 1957..... 833
  - Tests (33-24) Mar.-Apr. 1937..... 459
  - Lightweight concrete (LR 47-67) Nov. 1950..... 260
  - Limit analysis and design (50-17) Dec. 1953..... 297
  - Members Axial compression effect on shear strength (55-41) Nov. 1958..... 635
  - Ultimate shear strength — Without shear reinforcement (54-15) Oct. 1957..... 265
  - Multistory — Shear deflection (28-19) Feb. 1932..... 387
  - Open — Reduction method of analysis (34-19) Jan.-Feb. 1938..... 353
  - Ordinary buildings (31-15) Mar.-Apr. 1935..... 358
  - Portal type supporting highway bridge deck — Analysis (55-55) Feb. 1959..... 851
  - Prestressed — Analysis (52-62) 1956..... 1065

- Rigid**  
 Analysis as a continuous beam (34-19) Jan.-Feb. 1938 ..... 353  
 Analysis — Six different methods (34-35) May-June 1938 ..... 605  
 Bents—Precast (43-13) Dec. 1946 ..... 365  
 Corner analysis (35-12) Jan. 1939 ..... 189  
 Creep effect on moment distribution (30-21) Jan.-Feb. 1934 ..... 181  
 Design—Flat plate (37-13) Feb. 1941 ..... 309  
 Design—Moment distribution simplified (41-19) Apr. 1945 ..... 453  
 Design theory and formulas (V, 9) 1913 ..... 156  
 Failure—Air Force warehouses (53-34) Jan. 1957 ..... 625  
 Failure—Laboratory investigation (53-35) Jan. 1957 ..... 637  
 Modified slope-deflection equations (28-7) Oct. 1931 ..... 109  
 Moment and shear diagrams (26-13) Jan. 1930 ..... 211  
 Numerical analysis — Skewed single span (48-30) Feb. 1952 ..... 437  
 Precise moment distribution (35-8) Nov. 1938 ..... 93  
 Simplified design (26-10) Dec. 1929 ..... 170  
 Shearing deformation analysis (34-11) Nov.-Dec. 1937 ..... 165  
 Structures — Hipped plate construction (43-16) Jan. 1947 ..... 505  
 Unsymmetrical differential settlement — Analysis (45-38) May 1949 ..... 645
- Rigid — Bridge**  
 Analysis — Slope deflection (32-31) Mar.-Apr. 1936 ..... 495  
 Cost (LR 50-19) May 1954 ..... 804  
 Design (30-22) Jan.-Feb. 1934 ..... 196  
 Design — Prestressed concrete (LR 51-15) Jan. 1955 ..... 473  
 Design consideration (35-5) Nov. 1936 ..... 69  
 Expansion hinges (35-9) Jan. 1939 ..... 149  
 Highway — Ontario (30-43) May-June 1934 ..... 479  
 Skewed — Analysis (51-9) Nov. 1954 ..... 215  
 Tests of (34-36) May-June 1938 ..... 625  
 United States — Notes Mar.-Apr. 1938 ..... 517  
 -Shear strength without web reinforcement (53-47) Mar. 1957 ..... 833  
 -Shrinkage — Observations in building over 16-years (53-43) Feb. 1957 ..... 791  
 -Skewed  
   Design — Elastic and plastic methods compared (45-22) Jan. 1949 ..... 409  
   Numerical analysis (48-30) Feb. 1952 ..... 437  
 -Stresses studied in relation to concrete ship construction (V, 15) 1919 ..... 24  
 -Structural  
   Hurricane design (27-29) Mar. 1931 ..... 903  
   Precast (45-11) Nov. 1948 ..... 193  
 -Vibration period (36-6) Sept. 1939 ..... 81
- Framing**  
 -Atomic shelters (47-37) Mar. 1951 ..... 497  
 -Beam-and-girder (49-6) Oct. 1952 ..... 77  
 -Details  
   Precast houses (43-23) Mar. 1947 ..... 797  
   Precast warehouses (43-37) June 1947 ..... 1097  
   -Thin-shell precast — Status (49-54) May 1953 ..... 773  
   -Thin-shell ribbed roof panels (49-57) May 1953 ..... 809  
   -Three-dimensional — Analysis (47-5) Sept. 1950 ..... 61  
 France, Wesley G. — Disc. Should portland cement be dispersed? (42-6) Part 2 Dec. 1946 ..... 140-1  
 Frankel, Jacob Porter—Relative strengths of portland cement mortar in bending under various loading conditions (45-2) Sept. 1948 ..... 21  
 Franklin Field Stadium of the University of Pennsylvania H. T. Campion (V, 19) 1923 ..... 215  
 Frauenfelder, Herman—Recent developments in precast joist residence floor construction (31-25) May-June 1935 ..... 499  
 Frederick, D.—Model analysis of a skewed rigid frame bridge and slab (51-9) Nov. 1954 ..... 215
- Free moisture — See Aggregate**
- Free, W. I.**  
 -Observation of an exposed reinforced concrete beam (26-14) Jan. 1930 ..... 278  
 -Disc. Method of determining the constituents of fresh concrete (26-12) Apr. 1930 ..... 570
- Freeman, J. E.**  
 -Developments in concrete barges and ships (V, 14) 1918 ..... 422  
 -What must be studied (V, 17) 1921 ..... 231
- Freeman, P. J.**  
 -Fly ash-sulfur mixture for capping concrete test cylinders (52-CB) Dec. 1955 ..... 491  
 -Purchasing centrally mixed concrete (V, 25) 1929 ..... 632  
 -Tests of blast furnace slag as the coarse aggregate in concrete (V, 14) 1918 ..... 55  
 -Disc. Blast furnace slag as concrete aggregate (27-5) Feb. 1931 ..... 561
- Freeman, P. O. — Disc. Proposed revision of ACI standard 711-53: minimum standard requirements for precast concrete floor and roof units (54-24) June 1958.. 1191**
- Freeman, R. L. — Effect of carbon dioxide on fresh concrete (52-27) Dec. 1955..... 447**
- Free-span prestressed concrete bridge (49-17) U. Finsterwalder Nov. 1952..... 225**
- Freezing**  
 -Before setting—Durability effect (JPP 39-113) Nov. 1942 ..... 127  
 -Calcium chloride (48-36) Mar. 1952 ..... 537  
 -Fresh concrete  
   Strength effect (JPP 36-59) June 1940 ..... 686  
   Damage (52-35) Jan. 1956 ..... 573  
   -Maintenance (32-34) May-June 1938 ..... 579  
   -Non-air-entrained concrete (49-21) Dec. 1952 ..... 293
- Freezing and thawing**  
 -Aggregate effect (40-27) June 1944 ..... 573  
 -Aggregate soundness relation (JPP 39-130) Apr. 1943 ..... 450  
 -Air entrained concrete  
   (40-25) June 1944 ..... 477  
   (40-26) June 1944 ..... 509  
   (42-31) June 1946 ..... 649  
   (42-15) Feb. 1946 ..... 305  
   (50-46) May 1954 ..... 741  
 -Alkali effect (41-6) Nov. 1944 ..... 89  
 -Blended cement concrete (42-36) June 1946 ..... 681  
 -Brine storage (44-5) Oct. 1947 ..... 141  
 -Cement performance in concrete — Long-time study — 10-year report (49-42) Mar. 1953 ..... 601  
 -Construction joints (35-11) Jan. 1939 ..... 181  
 -Deterioration (43-30) May 1947 ..... 997  
 -Disintegration (31-10) Jan.-Feb. 1935 ..... 247  
 -Hypothesis of action (41-12) Feb. 1945 ..... 245  
 -Laboratory—Correlated with weathering (50-9) Oct. 1953 ..... 141  
 -Long-time tests (27-19) Feb. 1931 ..... 547  
 -Mass concrete (47-9) Oct. 1950 ..... 141  
 -Permeability and strength—Vibrated concrete (31-27) May-June 1935 ..... 528  
 -Permeability effect (26-7) Dec. 1929 ..... 101  
 -Relationship between age of concrete and scaling (50-20) Jan. 1954 ..... 341  
 -Resistance  
   (51-17) Dec. 1954 ..... 345  
   Affected by amount and type of air-entraining agent (55-16) Aug. 1958 ..... 261  
   Air-entrained concrete (48-20) Dec. 1951 ..... 297  
   Barite concrete (51-3) Sept. 1954 ..... 65  
   Factors affecting (55-22) Sept. 1958 ..... 359  
   Slag cement concrete (55-CB) Aug. 1958 ..... 285  
 -Silo staves—Dry tamped (38-16) Jan. 1942 ..... 237  
 -Slag cement concrete (54-13) Sept. 1957 ..... 205  
 -Tests  
   (39-9) Nov. 1942 ..... 105  
   Correlation (37-7) Nov. 1940 ..... 157  
   Correlation with field performance (52-13) Oct. 1955 ..... 158  
   Factors affecting (41-12) Feb. 1945 ..... 245



- Immersion method (37-7) Nov. 1940.. 157  
 Interruption effect on results (42-36) June 1946 ..... 681  
 Standard (37-7) Nov. 1940 ..... 157  
 -Vibrated dolomite concrete (35-30) June 1939 ..... 553  
 -Vinsol resin admixture (42-36) June 1946 ..... 681  
 -Volume changes (46-26) Feb. 1950 ..... 417  
**Freezing and thawing, permeability and strength tests on vibrated concrete cylinders of low cement content (31-27)**  
 M. O. Withey May-June 1935 ..... 528  
**Freezing and thawing tests of concrete made with different aggregates (40-27)**  
 -Stanton Walker June 1944 ..... 573  
 -Disc. C. E. Wuerpel Nov. Suppl. 1944 ..... 588-1  
**Frel, Otto C.** — Lightweight structural concrete proportioning and control (54-33) Jan. 1958 ..... 605  
**Fresh concrete**  
 -Analysis — Building code requirements (JPP 35-20) Jan. 1939 ..... 210  
 -Lifting force of (JPP 36-55) Jan. 1940 ..... 319  
 -Method of determining constituents (26-12) Dec. 1929 ..... 202  
 -Pressure effect on strength (V. 15) 1919 ..... 63  
**Freudenthal, A. M.** — Creep and creep recovery of concrete under high compressive stress (54-66) June 1958 ..... 1111  
**Freyssinet**  
 -Arch construction method (29-3) Oct. 1932 ..... 57  
 -Prestress development (44-23) Feb. 1948 ..... 485  
 -Prestressed pile (33-28) May-June 1937 ..... 521  
 -Prestressing method (46-62) June 1950 ..... 857  
 -Stress compensation method — Arches (28-23) Mar. 1932 ..... 479  
**Freyssinet, E.** — Six hundred ft concrete arch bridge at Brest, France (V. 25) 1929 ..... 83  
**Freyssinet method of arch construction applied to the Rogue River Bridge in Oregon (29-3)**  
 -Albin L. Gemeny and C. B. McCulloch Oct. 1932 ..... 57  
 -Disc. Charles S. Whitney Feb. 1933 ..... 301  
 -Author's closure (in Proc. V. 30) Nov.-Dec. 1933 ..... 157  
**Friant Dam** — Pozzolan cement (46-6) Oct. 1949 ..... 89  
**Friberg, Bengt F.**  
 -Combined form and reinforcement for concrete slabs (50-43) May 1954 ..... 697  
 -Some observations on the use of reinforcing steel in concrete pavements (47-1) Sept. 1950 ..... 1  
 -Disc. Bond stress in concrete pull-out specimens (38-3) June 1942 ..... 52-1  
 -Disc. Columns with high yield point reinforcement designed under the ACI Code (37-29) Nov. Suppl. 1941 ..... 576-1  
 -Disc. Considerations in the selection of slab dimensions (53-24) June 1957 ..... 1233  
 -Disc. Continuous reinforcement in highway pavements (55-42) June 1959 ..... 1413  
 -Disc. Isteel steel for concrete reinforcement (32-12) May-June 1936 ..... 693  
 -Disc. Plastic flow (creep) of reinforced concrete continuous beams (52-33) Part 2 Dec. 1956 ..... 1367  
 -Disc. Resistance of reinforced concrete columns to eccentric loads, The (34-22) Sept. 1938 ..... 420-1  
**Friction**  
 -Factor in prestressed pavement construction (53-3) July 1956 ..... 59  
 -Prestressing steel with casing (49-43) Mar. 1953 ..... 617  
 -Subgrade — Action on pavement slabs (53-24) Nov. 1956 ..... 433  
 -Subgrade — Effect on pavement cracking (53-19) Oct. 1956 ..... 337  
 -Tests of pavement's resistance to movement on various subgrades (V. 13) 1917 ..... 239  
**Friction tests of concrete on various sub-bases A. T. Goldbeck (V. 13) 1917** ..... 239  
**Fridenson, B.** — Disc. Mechanics of plastic flow of concrete (32-10) May-June 1936 ..... 704  
**Friedland, R.**  
 -See also Shalon, R.  
 -Influence of the quality of mortar and concrete upon corrosion of reinforcement (47-8) Oct. 1950 ..... 125  
**Frost action**  
 -(27-37) May 1931 ..... 1065  
 -Aggregates affected by (40-3) Sept. 1943 ..... 33  
 -Brine in storage tanks (44-5) Oct. 1947 ..... 141  
 -Crumbling and spalling (41-12) Feb. 1945 ..... 245  
 -Damage  
 -Elimination on German highways (44-39) June 1948 ..... 933  
 -Fresh concrete (52-35) Jan. 1956 ..... 573  
 -Deterioration (36-22) Apr. 1940 ..... 477  
 -Durability  
 -(48-47) May 1952 ..... 725  
 -Factor — Silo staves (38-16) Jan. 1942 ..... 237  
 -Horizontal joint (35-11) Jan. 1939 ..... 181  
 -Hydraulic pressure development (41-12) Feb. 1945 ..... 245  
 -Hypothesis (41-12) Feb. 1945 ..... 245  
 -Pavement  
 -(V. 11) 1915 ..... 85  
 -Subgrade and subbase (53-7) Aug. 1956 ..... 145  
**Frost protection** — Effect on failures (54-25) Dec. 1957 ..... 449  
**Frost resistance**  
 -(36-22) Apr. 1940 ..... 477  
 -Affected by black coloring agents (44-28) Apr. 1948 ..... 613  
 -Air-entrained concrete (50-46) May 1954 ..... 741  
 -Aluminum powder admixture (JPP 38-79) Jan. 1942 ..... 274  
 -Dispersion effect (42-6) Nov. 1945 ..... 117  
 -Long-time study concretes (52-13) Oct. 1955 ..... 159  
 -Portland-Rosendale cement (42-38) June 1946 ..... 697  
 -Test program in long-time study (44-21) Feb. 1948 ..... 441  
**Frost resistant concrete (36-22)**  
 -R. B. Young Apr. 1940 ..... 477  
 -Disc. L. W. Walter, Benjamin Wilk, John R. Nichols, W. F. Way, and author Sept. Suppl. 1940 ..... 492-1  
**Frozen concrete**  
 -Properties affected (JPP 36-59) June 1940 ..... 686  
 -Remedial treatment (JPP 39-113) Nov. 1942 ..... 127  
 -Repair of — Auditorium framing (JPP 41-156) Sept. 1944 ..... 56  
**Fruchtbaum, J.**  
 -Fire damage to General Mills Building and its repair (37-9) Jan. 1941 ..... 201  
 -Storage of bulk flour in concrete silos (JPP 44-186) Sept. 1947 ..... 79  
**Fry, G. G.** — Waterproofing cement mortars and concretes—The liquid method (V. 3) 1907 ..... 255  
**Fucik, Frank M.** — More about waterstops (52-CB) Dec. 1955 ..... 48  
**Fuller, Almon H.** — Time tests of concrete (V. 12) 1916 ..... 302  
**Fuller, M. O.** — Coefficient of expansion tests on gunite (V. 21) 1925 ..... 180  
**Fuller, William B.** — Selecting the proportions for concrete (V. 3) 1907 ..... 95  
**Fuller and Thompson** — Ideal curve (36-32) June 1940 ..... 649  
**Full-size tests and their value in concrete construction** Burtis S. Brown (V. 10) 1914 ..... 299  
**Fully and partly prestressed reinforced concrete (41-10)**  
 -P. W. Abeles Jan. 1945 ..... 181  
 -Disc. K. P. Billner, L. Coff, and K. Hajnal-Konyi Nov. Suppl. 1945 ..... 216-1  
**Function of entrained air in concrete (39-27)**  
 -Henry L. Kennedy June 1943 ..... 529  
 -Disc. M. Spindel Nov. Suppl. 1943 ..... 544-1

Fundamental concepts in ultimate load design of reinforced concrete members (48-53)	
-Elvind Hognestad June 1952.....	809
-Disc. Vernon P. Jensen June 1952....	828
Fundamental factors in the drying shrinkage of concrete block (51-10)	
-George L. Kalousek Nov. 1954.....	233
-Disc. Vernon P. Jensen June 1952....	828
man Part 2 Dec. 1955.....	248-1
Furber, Pierce P.—Reinforced concrete columns (V. 12) 1916 .....	181
Furnas-Anderegg—Gradation curve (JPP 35-21) June 1939 .....	585
Furring	
-Attaching to concrete masonry walls (44-37) May 1948 .....	849
-Nailing to concrete block (LR 46-52) Mar. 1950 .....	558
Further discussion of the steel stresses in flat-slab floors, A. Henry T. Eddy (V. 12) 1916 .....	281
Further studies of temperature effects on compressive strength of concrete (31-6) A. G. Timms and N. H. Withey Nov.-Dec. 1934 .....	165
Further tests of concrete tanks for oil storage George A. Smith (V. 17) 1921....	22
Further tests of dynamically loaded beams (55-74) F. T. Mavis and J. J. Stewart May 1959 .....	1215
Future of the Institute (40-18) Morton O. Withey Apr. 1944 .....	397
Future policies of the Institute (34-20) J. C. Pearson Mar.-Apr. 1938.....	377
<b>G</b>	
Gage, R. B.—Disc. Tests of concrete curing materials (35-26) Sept. Suppl. 1939..	500-1
Gallia, Andrew	
-Design of prestressed concrete multi-beam bridges with diaphragms and stiffened exterior beams (52-22) Nov. 1955 .....	327
-Precast reinforced concrete slab bridges with stiffened edges (54-63) June 1958.	1083
Gallipolis navigation dam—Mass concrete cracking (JPP 37-67) June 1941 .....	700
Galvanic action—Metals in ice rink floor (36-1) Sept. 1939 .....	1
Gamet, M. B. — Disc. Flow of concrete under the action of sustained loads (27-28) June 1931 .....	1283
Gamma rays	
-Shielding concrete (50-2) Sept. 1953 .....	17
(50-3) Sept. 1953 .....	45
-Use in inspection of concrete (LR 50-9) June 1954 .....	889
Gap grading	
-Aggregate (27-43) June 1931 .....	1189
(JPP 39-125) Feb. 1942 .....	309
Effect on concrete properties (55-58) Feb. 1949 .....	893
Garden, R. J. P.—Disc. Concept of elastic parameters (54-58) Part 2 Dec. 1958....	1415
Gardner, Lion — Disc. Placing and finishing pavement concrete (37-38) Nov. Suppl. 1941 .....	664-1
Garnet aggregate — Wear resistance of floors (50-18) Dec. 1953.....	305
Gas — Effect on concrete — Convention discussion (V. 5) 1909 .....	520
Gas concrete — See Cellular concrete	
Gas-forming agents	
-(47-3) Sept. 1950 .....	32
-Admixtures—Use to counteract subsidence and bleeding (51-5) Oct. 1954....	113
-Aluminum powder (51-5) Oct. 1954....	113
-Cellular concretes (50-48a) May 1954....	773
-Grouting (51-5) Oct. 1954 .....	113
-Use and types (41-5) Nov. 1944 .....	73
-Use in concrete products (51-5) Oct. 1954 .....	113

Gaskin, A. J.	
-Australian aggregates and cements in relation to cement-aggregate reaction (46-40) Apr. 1950.....	613
-Carbon dioxide and the cement-aggregate reaction (46-42) Apr. 1950.....	625
Gasoline storage	
-Nonmetallic tanks (40-22) Apr. 1944....	429
-Surface treatment for (JPP 35-31) Feb. 1939 .....	292
Gaston, J. R. — Precast concrete girders reinforced with high strength deformed bars (55-31) Oct. 1958 .....	469
Gaylord, G. W. — Concrete piles — Forms and cost as compared with wooden piles (V. 5) 1909 .....	300
Gaynor, R. D. — Disc. Basis for classifying deleterious characteristics of concrete aggregate materials (52-58) Part 2 Dec. 1956 .....	1447
Gearhart, Walter Scott — Concrete highway bridges (V. 8) 1912 .....	621
Genizli, H. S.	
-Disc. Design of cylindrical shells with edge beam (52-29) Part 2 Dec. 1956....	1331
-Disc. Effects of longitudinal forces on portal frame supporting a highway bridge deck (55-55) Part 2 Sept. 1959..	1499
-Disc. Helicoidal staircases of reinforced concrete (53-22) June 1957 .....	1215
-Disc. Influence lines for pressure distribution under a finite beam on elastic foundation (55-47) June 1959.....	1459
-Disc. Ribless cylindrical shells (51-24) Part 2 Dec. 1955.....	460-1
Geer, Elihu	
-Bond in flat slabs (55-CB) May 1959..	1225
-Determining cable profiles for prestressed concrete beams (49-22) Dec. 1952 .....	301
-Disc. Proposed definitions and notations for prestressed concrete (49-7) Part 2 Dec. 1953 .....	88-1
Gefvert, W. S. — Expansion and contraction of concrete roads, The (V. 10) 1914 .....	155
Geib, George A. — Disc. Tolerances in building construction (36-23) Sept. Suppl. 1940 .....	496-1
Gel formation—Alkali-aggregate reaction (44-29) Apr. 1948 .....	625
Gel pore volume—Hardened cement paste (52-39) Feb. 1956 .....	633
Gel structure—Shrinkage hypothesis (52-36) Jan. 1956 .....	581
Gemeny, Albin L.	
-Freyssinet method of arch construction applied to the Rogue River Bridge in Oregon (29-3) Oct. 1932.....	57
-Disc. Plain and reinforced concrete arches (28-23) Oct. 1932.....	87
General method for analysis of flat slab and plates (54-3)	
-John F. Brochie July 1957.....	31
-Disc. James Chinn and author Mar. 1958 .....	787
General Mills Building—Fire damage repairs (37-9) Jan. 1941 .....	201
Genesis of reinforced concrete construction W. K. Hatt (V. 12) 1916.....	21
Gensert, R. M.	
-Disc. Failures of concrete structures 54-25) June 1958 .....	1197
-Disc. Multistory lift-slab construction (54-31) Part 2 Sept. 1958.....	1237
George Mason Hotel—Floor tests (26-15) Jan. 1930 .....	236
George Westinghouse Bridge—Construction (28-36) June 1932 .....	653
Gephart, John T. — Construction of the Easton-Allentown road, The (V. 12) 1916 .....	453
Gerdes, George — Disc. Bonneville Dam stilling basin repaired after 17 years' service (52-52) Part 2 Dec. 1956.....	1417
Germany	
-Climatological comparison with United States (44-39) June 1948 .....	933
-Geology (44-39) June 1948 .....	933



- Highways-Report of inspection (44-39) June 1948 ..... 933  
 -Soil conditions (44-39) June 1948..... 933  
**Germundsson, Thor**  
 -Columns with high yield point reinforcement designed under the ACI Code (37-29) Apr. 1941..... 569  
 -Effect of column width on continuous beam moment (54-CB) June 1958..... 1143  
 -Prestressed concrete construction procedures (46-62) June 1950..... 857  
 -Disc. Construction of Chicago's initial system of subways (37-24) Nov. Suppl. 1941 ..... 508-1  
 -Disc. Design of Chicago's initial system of subways (37-23) Nov. Suppl. 1941 ..... 508-1  
 -Disc. Saving steel in reinforced concrete design (38-19) Nov. Suppl. 1942..... 238-1  
**Gerstle, Kurt H.**—Torsional rigidity of rectangular slabs (50-13) Nov. 1953..... 241  
**Gerwig, M. A.**—Disc. Reinforced concrete column investigation (28-16) (in Proc. V. 29) Sept. 1932..... 53  
**Gesund, Hans**—Disc. Shear, diagonal tension, and anchorage in beams (55-43) June 1959 ..... 1427  
**Getman, H. E.**—Material handling simplified on community school project (JFP 44-196) Dec. 1947 ..... 332  
**Getting more for our concrete dollar (47-30)**  
 -I. E. Morris Jan. 1951 ..... 389  
 -Addendum by author Part 2 Dec. 1951..... 396-1  
**Ghall, K. H.**—Disc. Shear strength of reinforced concrete frame members without web reinforcement (53-47) Part 2 Dec. 1957 ..... 1347  
**Ghaswala, S. K.**—Disc. Comprehensive numerical method for the analysis of earthquake resistant structures (48-2) Part 2 Dec. 1952 ..... 28-1  
**Gibbs, George**—Notes on reinforced concrete telegraph poles (V. 8) 1912..... 757  
**Gibson dam**—Contraction joint grouting (43-21) Feb. 1947 ..... 637  
**Gibson, Louis H.**—Cement block architecture (V. 2) 1906 ..... 146  
**Gibson, W. E.**—Effect of various aggregates upon the cement-aggregate reaction (44-41) June 1948 ..... 1009  
**Giesecke, Albert C.**—Maintenance of heavy concrete structures, Minnesota Power & Light Company practice (42-13) Feb. 1946 ..... 277  
**Gilbane, Thomas F.**—Precast concrete panel multistory construction (46-54) May 1950 ..... 725  
**Gilbert, C. D.**—Concrete industrial house; a record of achievement, The (V. 14) 1918 ..... 398  
**Giles, R. T.**—Disc. Concrete wearing surfaces for floors (35-2) June 1939..... 32-1  
**Gilkey, H. J.**  
 -Bond between concrete and steel (35-1) Sept. 1938 ..... 1  
 -Coarse aggregate in concrete as a field for needed research (V. 23) 1927..... 363  
 -Curing structural concrete (48-46) May 1952 ..... 711  
 -Effect of varied curing conditions upon the compressive strength of mortars and concretes (V. 22) 1926..... 395  
 -Method for predicting concrete strengths with increased precision (V. 24) 1928 ..... 149  
 -Re-proportioning of concrete mixtures for air entrainment (54-34) Feb. 1958..... 633  
 -Water tables and curves for use in designing and estimating concrete mixtures (V. 25) 1929 ..... 292  
 -Zig-zag course of concrete progress (46-36) Apr. 1950 ..... 573  
 -Disc. Comparative bond efficiency of deformed concrete reinforcing bars (43-14) June 1947 ..... 400-1  
 -Disc. Concreting methods at the Chute a Caron Dam (26-16) June 1930 ..... 875  
 -Disc. Design and control of paving concrete in Iowa, The (37-30) Nov. Suppl. 1941 ..... 588-1  
 -Disc. Effect of impact on reinforced concrete beams (36-29) Sept. Suppl. 1940 ..... 596-1  
 -Disc. Mass concrete tests in large cylinders (31-12) (in Proc. V. 32) Nov.-Dec. 1935 ..... 234  
 -Disc. Mechanics of plastic flow of concrete (32-10) May-June 1936..... 704  
 -Disc. Plasticity ratio of concrete and its effect on the ultimate strength of beams, The (39-30) Nov. Suppl. 1943..... 584-1  
 -Disc. Proposed test procedure to determine relative bond value of reinforcing bars (41-13) Nov. Suppl. 1945..... 292-1  
 -Disc. Reinforced concrete column investigation (26-29) (in Proc. V. 27) Oct. 1930 ..... 221  
 -Disc. Reinforced concrete column investigation (27-23) June 1931..... 1297  
 -Disc. Some factors influencing results of pull-out bond tests (35-28) Sept. Suppl. 1939 ..... 544-1  
 -Disc. Stress increases in compressive steel under constant load caused by shrinkage (36-27) Sept. Suppl. 1940..... 552-1  
 -Disc. Study of methods of curing concrete (26-17) June 1930 ..... 887  
**Gilland, Morris W.**—Making and placing concrete revetment mat, Vicksburg Engineer District (26-37) June 1930..... 799  
**Gillespie, Peter**  
 -Notes on web reinforcement (V. 7) 1911 ..... 261  
 -Reinforced concrete columns (V. 6) 1910 ..... 85  
**Gilliland, J. L.**  
 -False set in portland cement (47-38) Feb. 1951 ..... 517  
 -Identification of dehydrated gypsum in portland cement (47-53) June 1951..... 809  
 -Water-solubility of alkalies in portland cement (47-10) Oct. 1950..... 153  
 -Disc. Concrete gasoline tanks for military use (40-22) Nov. Suppl. 1944..... 440-1  
**Gilman, Charles**—Factory-made reinforced concrete products for railway purposes (V. 14) 1918..... 250  
**Gilman, George T.**—Disc. Properties and behavior under water of plastic concrete, The (39-25) Nov. Suppl. 1943..... 492-1  
**Gilmore, R. W.**—Railway concrete deterioration (48-47) May 1952..... 731  
**Ginder, J. W.**—Methods of measurement (V. 19) 1923 ..... 162  
**Ginsberg, Frank I.**—Design and operation of central mixing plants (27-45) June 1931 ..... 1237  
**Girard, P. F.**—Design of Chicago's initial system of subways (37-23) Feb. 1941 ..... 473  
**Girder**  
 -Box-type — Prestressed (48-49) May 1952 ..... 769  
 -Bridge  
 Continuous — Hinged piers (LR 50-1) Sept. 1953 ..... 89  
 Survey of long spans (35-13) Jan. 1939 ..... 193  
 -Column connection—Precast frame (55-31) Oct. 1958 ..... 469  
 -Construction—Hollow (37-21) Feb. 1941 ..... 453  
 -Continuous — Moment distribution method of analysis (V. 25) 1929..... 669  
 -Factory construction (31-5) Nov.-Dec. 1934 ..... 149  
 -Load test — Prestressed, precast units (55-8) 1958 ..... 139  
 -Load test results on members as part of existing structure (V. 8) 1912..... 61  
 -Long span (53 ft) — Cost compared with steel (V. 6) 1910 ..... 281  
 -Pier cap connection (JFP 43-177) Sept. 1946 ..... 91  
 -Precast  
 (V. 6) 1910 ..... 391  
 Details (43-13) Dec. 1946..... 365  
 Load tests (V. 9) 1913..... 218



- Tests (55-31) Oct. 1958 ..... 469  
 Ultimate strength design (55-31) Oct. 1958 ..... 469  
**Prestressed**  
 Bridge grid system (53-28) Nov. 1956.. 533  
 Building (49-31) Jan. 1953 ..... 457  
 Building frame components (52-62) June 1956 ..... 1065  
 Continuous (49-53) Mar. 1953..... 617  
 Hollow precast (52-46) Mar. 1956..... 757  
 Hypar shapes (53-60) May 1957..... 1057  
 146-ft — Design and erection (53-19) Oct. 1956 ..... 363  
**Prestressed, precast bridge—Air Force Academy (55-8) July 1958..... 139**  
 Optimum design (47-13) Nov. 1950..... 197  
**Reinforcement supports (41-24) June 1945..... 621**  
 Splices — Precast warehouse construction (43-37) June 1947 ..... 1097  
 Supporting rectangular floor slabs—Design (V. 22) 1926 ..... 26  
**Glaettli, J., Jr. — Problems in the design of reinforced concrete ships (V. 15) 1919 231**  
**Glanville, W. H.**  
 Grading and workability (33-16) Jan.-Feb. 1937 ..... 319  
 Disc. Plain and reinforced concrete arches (28-23) (in Proc. V. 29) Oct. 1932 87  
**Glass**  
 Aggregate—Colored concrete (LR 45-15) Mar. 1949 ..... 553  
 June 1949 ..... 741  
 Formation in cement clinker (44-38) May 1948 ..... 877  
 Volcanic—Alkali reactivity (45-5) Sept. 1948 ..... 57  
**Gleason, Kate — Small concrete houses at Rochester, N. Y. (V. 18) 1922..... 124**  
**Gleysteen, L. F.—Simplified method for the determination of apparent surface area of concrete products (51-22) Jan. 1955 ..... 437**  
**Gliddon, Claude — Repairing concrete hydraulic structures (44-24) Mar. 1948.. 513**  
**Glover, Robert E.**  
 Calculation of temperature distribution in a succession of lifts due to release of chemical heat (34-7) Nov.-Dec. 1937 ..... 105  
 Control of surging in concrete pipe distribution systems (50-33) Mar. 1954.. 573  
 Earthquake stresses in frame structures (38-29) Apr. 1942 ..... 453  
 Experimental aids in structural concrete design (45-24) Feb. 1949..... 445  
 Flow of heat in dams (31-3) Nov.-Dec. 1934 ..... 113  
 Insulation for protection of new concrete in winter (48-18) Nov. 1951..... 253  
 Disc. Five-year temperature record of a thin concrete dam (44-2) Part 2 Dec. 1948 ..... 76-1  
 Disc. Thermal expansion of aggregates and concrete durability (48-33) Part 2 Dec. 1952 ..... 504-1  
**Glover, V. L.**  
 A study of the cause of nonuniformity in the compressive strength of concrete pavement cores (38-8) Nov. 1941 133  
 Twelve-year record of concrete mixtures (37-11) Jan. 1941 ..... 269  
**Godfrey, Edward**  
 Critical review of current practice in reinforced concrete design as embodied in building regulations and the joint committee report (ACI Journal Dec. 1914, bound with Proc. V. 10)..... 10  
 Disc. Report of Committee S-1 on reinforced concrete chimneys (V.18) 1922 315  
**Goetz, John A. — Rural concrete products plant (V. 23) 1927..... 199**  
**Goetzmann, A. L.—Dry mixture of concrete. The (V. 1) 1905 ..... 19**  
**Goldbeck, A. T.**  
 Crushed stone production (50-47) May 1954 ..... 701  
 Effect of air entrainment on stone sand concrete (42-31) June 1946..... 649  
 Friction tests of concrete on various subbases (V. 13) 1917 ..... 239  
 Gradation and character of aggregates as a factor in workability (V. 24) 1928 56  
 Influence of total width on the effective width of reinforced concrete slabs subjected to central concentrated loading, The (V. 13) 1917 ..... 78  
 Services of the American Concrete Institute, The (49-48) Apr. 1953 ..... 697  
 Tests of circular and egg-shaped reinforced concrete sewer pipe (V. 11) 1915 240  
 Tests of large reinforced concrete slabs (V. 12) 1916..... 324  
 What are the most significant tests for concrete? (V. 22) 1926 ..... 386  
 Disc. Application of the results of research to the structural design of concrete pavements (35-24) Sept. Suppl. 1939 ..... 464-1  
 Disc. Properties of concrete mixes (36-21) Sept. Suppl. 1940..... 476-1  
**Goldberg, John E.**  
 Analysis of two-column symmetrical bents and Vierendeel trusses having parallel and equal chords (44-9) Nov. 1947 ..... 225  
 Natural period of vibration of building frames (36-6) Sept. 1939 ..... 81  
**Goldstein, Stanley James — Disc. Design of floating slab foundation (53-49) Part 2 Dec. 1957 ..... 1359**  
**Gomez-Perez, Francisco — Disc. Determining concrete strength for control of concrete structures (34-15) Sept. 1938.304-1**  
**Gonnerman, H. F.**  
 Effect of calcium and sodium chlorides on concrete when used for ice removal (33-6) Nov.-Dec. 1936 ..... 107  
 Some tests on the effect of age and condition of storage on the compressive strength of concrete (V. 14) 1918. 101  
 Study of methods of curing concrete (26-17) Feb. 1930 ..... 359  
 Test of a flat-slab floor of the new Channon Building (V. 17) 1921..... 182  
 Test of an eight-year-old flat-slab floor of the Western Newspaper Union Building (V. 14) 1918 ..... 192  
 Tests of retempered concrete (V. 25) 1929 ..... 344  
 The Institute — Today and tomorrow (43-26) Apr. 1947 ..... 885  
 Tests of concretes containing air-entraining portland cements or air-entraining materials added to batch at mixer (40-25) June 1944..... 477  
 Disc. Control of concrete pavement scaling caused by chloride salts (45-28) Part 2 Dec. 1949 ..... 520-1  
**Good practice in concrete floor finish (26-27)**  
 Committee 802 Mar. 1930..... 520  
 Disc. W. E. Hart and 1930 Convention Mar. 1930 ..... 532  
 Disc. R. S. Lindstrom (in Proc. V. 27) Sept. 1930 ..... 115  
**Good practice in concrete masonry wall construction (38-22)**  
 Kenneth C. Tippy Feb. 1942..... 317  
 Disc. (convention) F. O. Anderegg, Benjamin Wilk, J. C. Pearson, D. E. Parsons and author (since convention) Austin Crabbs and author Nov. Suppl. 1942 ..... 328-1  
**Goodell, C. E. — Improved sonic apparatus for determining the dynamic modulus of concrete specimens (47-4) Sept. 1950 ..... 53**  
**Goodkind, Morris — Architectural considerations in bridge design (32-2) Sept.-Oct. 1935 ..... 29**  
**Goodrich, E. P.**  
 Costs of reinforced concrete bridges especially with regard to maintenance (V. 5) 1909 ..... 219

- Necessity of continuity in the steel reinforcement of concrete structures, The (V. 4) 1908 ..... 74
- Goral, Myron L. — Empirical time-strength relations of concrete (53-12) Aug. 1956 ..... 215
- Gordon, P. B. — Disc. Radiant heating by reinforced concrete (42-19) Part 2 Dec. 1946 ..... 516-1
- Gorman, Sydney S. — Disc. Use of concrete in marine environments (54-46) Part 2 Dec. 1958 ..... 1309
- Gould, John J. — Multistory buildings designed to resist earthquakes (48-3) Sept. 1951 ..... 29
- Gow, Charles R. — History and present status of the concrete pile industry (V. 13) 1917 ..... 174
- Gradation and character of aggregates as a factor in workability A. T. Goldbeck (V. 24) 1928 ..... 56
- Grade separations — Mount Vernon Memorial Highway (28-28) Apr. 1932 ..... 563
- Grading — See Aggregate
- Grading and workability (33-16) W. H. Glanville Jan.-Feb. 1937 ..... 319
- Grady, Joseph C. — Cement or granolithic finish on concrete floors (V. 18) 1922 ..... 115
- Graf, Otto — Disc. Tests of integral and surface waterproofings for concrete (28-13) (in Proc. V. 29) Oct. 1932 ..... 107
- Grafflin, A. C. — Cementstone precast construction (45-11) Nov. 1948 ..... 193
- Disc. Minimum standard requirements for precast concrete floor and roof units (ACI 711-58) (55-4) June 1959 ..... 1331
- Graham, W., Jr. — Disc. Reinforced concrete columns under combined compression and bending (43-1) June 1947 ..... 8-1
- Disc. Ultimate strength of reinforced concrete beams (46-29) Part 2 Dec. 1950 ..... 472-1
- Grain elevator — Bins — Hexagonal — Design (46-34) Mar. 1950 ..... 529
- Design (V. 8) 1912 ..... 277
- Hexagonal (LR 48-28) Oct. 1949 ..... 141
- Jan. 1950 ..... 396
- May 1950 ..... 752
- History of construction in concrete (V. 9) 1913 ..... 326
- Operation and construction (V. 9) 1913 ..... 328
- Grand Coulee Dam — Aggregate production (32-21) Jan.-Feb. 1936 ..... 317
- Bridge over spillway (39-10) Jan. 1943 ..... 149
- Consistency meter (JPP 35-16) Jan. 1939 ..... 204
- Pozzolan cement (46-6) Oct. 1949 ..... 89
- Grandfey Viaduct — Construction story, with history, analysis, reports on materials, etc. (V. 23) 1927 ..... 489
- Grandstand — Uses of concrete in construction (V. 11) 1915 ..... 576
- Granite — Aggregate — Wear resistance of floors (50-18) Dec. 1953 ..... 305
- Blocks — Fractures due to pressure of expanding concrete (44-40) June 1948 ..... 977
- Properties of mortar and concrete (32-9) Sept.-Oct. 1935 ..... 80
- Reactivity tests (44-8) Nov. 1947 ..... 193
- Graphical method for spacing stirrups in concrete beams (LR 51-16) C. Y. Pang Jan. 1955 ..... 475
- Gratings — Manhole and catch basin (40-23) Apr. 1944 ..... 441
- Gravel — See Aggregate
- Gravellite — Beam tests (39-24) Apr. 1943 ..... 441
- Lightweight bridge pavement (34-12) Jan.-Feb. 1938 ..... 225
- Gravity dam design (LR 50-4) B. F. Jakobsen Sept. 1953 ..... 94
- Gray, J. E. — Disc. Proposed revision of standard 614-42: Recommended practice for measuring, mixing, and placing concrete (55-35) June 1959 ..... 1363
- Gray, Nomer — Contractor's viewpoint of inspection (46-32) Mar. 1950 ..... 509
- Graywacke — Grinding in the mixer (39-2) Sept. 1942 ..... 9
- Greaves, M. J. — Destructive impulse loading of reinforced concrete beams (54-14) Sept. 1957 ..... 233
- Disc. Blast resistance of reinforced concrete beams influenced by grade of steel (55-60) Part 2 Sept. 1959 ..... 1539
- Green, E. B. — Concrete from the architects point of view (V. 4) 1908 ..... 242
- Green, Norman B. — Bracing walls for multistory buildings (49-18) Nov. 1952 ..... 233
- Design of floating slab foundation (53-49) Mar. 1947 ..... 889
- Green, William C. — Air replaces sand in "no-fines" concrete (47-55) June 1951 ..... 833
- Greene, Gordon W. — Test hammer provides new method of evaluating hardened concrete (51-11) Nov. 1954 ..... 249
- Disc. Proposed recommended practice for selecting proportions for concrete (50-6) Part 2 Dec. 1954 ..... 120-1
- Greene, Kenneth T. — Cement-aggregate reaction in concrete (44-3) Oct. 1947 ..... 93
- Chemical test for reactivity of concrete aggregates with cement alkalies; chemical processes in cement-aggregate reaction (44-8) Nov. 1947 ..... 193
- Disc. Aggregate reaction with cement alkalies (44-29) Part 2 Dec. 1948 ..... 632-1
- Greenman, Russell S. — Application of concrete in barge canal work (V. 6) 1910 ..... 196
- Greensand — Subgrade — German highways (44-39) June 1948 ..... 933
- Grid analysis — Prestressed concrete composite structure (53-28) Nov. 1956 ..... 533
- Gridley, A. T. — Practical work of constructing sidewalks (V. 1) 1905 ..... 26
- Griesenauer, George J. — Disc. Method of determining the constituents of fresh concrete (26-12) Apr. 1930 ..... 670
- Griffin, C. W., Jr. — Disc. Guide for ultimate strength design of reinforced concrete (53-25) June 1957 ..... 1241
- Griffin, P. G. — Movable falsework speeds arch rib construction (52-14) Oct. 1955 ..... 195
- Griffiths, K. K. — Predicting 7- to 28-day compressive strength gains of concrete (55-CB) Feb. 1959 ..... 903
- Grillage caps — Replacement for concrete capitals (55-6) July 1958 ..... 123
- Grills — Precast lightweight concrete (54-52) May 1958 ..... 929
- Grinding — Aids — Function in concrete (JPP 39-106) Sept. 1942 ..... 61
- Use and types (41-5) Nov. 1944 ..... 73
- In mixer — Aggregate grading effect (39-2) Sept. 1942 ..... 9
- Plastic flow affected by (42-8) Jan. 1946 ..... 165
- Feb. 1946 ..... 360
- Machine — Stucco surface (37-33) Apr. 1941 ..... 605
- Grinter, L. E. — Long-time overload tests of a T-beam floor panel (37-19) Feb. 1941 ..... 433
- Gronquist, C. H. — Disc. Plain and reinforced concrete arches — Report of Committee 312 (47-46) Part 2 Dec. 1951 ..... 682
- Grout — Admixtures effect (52-16) Oct. 1955 ..... 215
- Bentonite admixtures (JPP 35-43) June 1939 ..... 590
- Bleeding (52-16) Oct. 1955 ..... 215
- Coatings — Basement walls (44-19) Feb. 1948 ..... 421

- Dry mortar versus expanding (LR 46-55) May 1950 ..... 749
- Flow characteristics (52-16) Oct. 1955... 215
- Injection methods (43-29) Apr. 1947... 917
- Metallic (LR 46-55) May 1950..... 749
- Mix computation (LR 48-25) Mar. 1952 597
- Mix for prepacked backfill (52-50) Nov. 1955 ..... 287
- Mixing and consistency (44-30) Apr. 1948 ..... 633
- Mixing and placing for prepacked bridge piers (53-31) Dec. 1956..... 581
- Mixing time effect (JPP 35-38) Apr. 1939 ..... 424
- Mixtures — Types (46-23) Jan. 1950..... 361
- Mixtures for various jobs (52-16) Oct. 1955 ..... 215
- Mobility retention (52-16) Oct. 1955... 215
- Nonshrink — Metallic aggregates (JPP 42-175) June 1946..... 721
- Particle sizes (52-16) Oct. 1955..... 215
- Penetration under pressure (52-16) Oct. 1955 ..... 215
- Prestressed concrete recommendations (54-30) Jan. 1958 ..... 545
- Pumping system (44-30) Apr. 1948... 633
- Shrinkage reduction (JPP 35-38) Apr. 1939 ..... 424
- Specifications (37-36) June 1941..... 641
- Testing procedures (52-16) Oct. 1955... 215
- Use in high-density concrete (54-56) May 1958 ..... 965
- Grouting**
- Admixtures
- Accelerators (51-5) Oct. 1954..... 113
- Gas-forming agents (51-5) Oct. 1954... 113
- Retarders (51-5) Oct. 1954..... 113
- Workability agents (51-5) Oct. 1954... 113
- Arch repair — Masonry (JPP 44-200) Feb. 1948 ..... 502
- Base plate setting (JPP 41-164) June 1945 ..... 709
- Blanket — Described (43-29) Apr. 1947 917
- Contraction joints — Dam (43-21) Feb. 1947 ..... 637
- Cut-off — Described (43-29) Apr. 1947 917
- Dam foundation repair (44-30) Apr. 1948 ..... 633
- Dry mortar (45-19) Jan. 1949..... 369
- Dry-pack (LR 46-27) Sept. 1949..... 72
- Equipment
- (46-23) Jan. 1950..... 361
- Foundation work (43-29) Apr. 1947... 917
- Oil well use (43-27) Apr. 1947..... 893
- Foundation
- Pressures (43-29) Apr. 1947 ..... 917
- Prestressed—Forging hammer (49-29) Jan. 1953 ..... 421
- Theory and practice (43-29) Apr. 1947 917
- Gallery — Foundation work (43-29) Apr. 1947 ..... 917
- Heavy machinery bases (JPP 42-175) June 1946 ..... 721
- High pressure (37-36) June 1941..... 641
- Leakage elimination in hydraulic structures (44-24) Mar. 1948..... 513
- Lining of steel aqueduct pipe (V. 8) 1912 ..... 424
- Machine bases (JPP 41-164) Feb. 1945... 360
- Oil well
- Difficulties (43-27) Apr. 1947..... 893
- Materials and tests (43-27) Apr. 1947 893
- Multiple stage (43-27) Apr. 1947..... 893
- Procedure (43-27) Apr. 1947 ..... 893
- Process diagrams (43-27) Apr. 1947... 893
- Squeeze cementing method (43-27) Apr. 1947 ..... 893
- Plant — Barker Dam repair (44-30) Apr. 1948 ..... 633
- Prepacked backfill (52-20) Nov. 1955... 287
- Procedure
- (45-19) Jan. 1949 ..... 369
- Shasta Dam — Contraction joints (43-21) Feb. 1947 ..... 637
- Reinforcement — Bridge slabs (45-21) Jan. 1949 ..... 397
- Repair
- Hydraulic structures in Canada (37-36) June 1941 ..... 641
- Ship hull construction (41-9) Jan. 1945 ..... 137
- Seepage control (46-23) Jan. 1950.... 361
- Solidification of foundation rock at Estacada Dam (V. 8) 1912..... 376
- Stage — Barker Dam repair (44-30) Apr. 1948 ..... 633
- Studies (29-14) Mar.-Apr. 1933..... 305
- Technique
- Series grouting (43-29) Apr. 1947.... 917
- Stage grouting (43-29) Apr. 1947.... 917
- Stop grouting (43-29) Apr. 1947.... 917
- Tunnel construction (27-43) June 1931, 1189
- Grouting of concrete structures (37-36) T. C. Creaghan June 1941..... 641
- Grouting repair of masonry arch (JPP 44-200) E. C. Harding Feb. 1948..... 502
- Groves, E. W.—Improved concrete pavement, An (V. 8) 1912 ..... 683
- Grube, L. E.—Drying concrete brick to take out the shrinkage (V. 24) 1928... 451
- Gruenwald, Ernst
- Concrete mix design — A modification of the fineness modulus method (43-25) Mar. 1947 ..... 829
- Suggestions on concrete floor construction (46-4) Sept. 1949 ..... 49
- Disc. Consistent inconsistencies in the consistency of concrete (37-27) Nov. Suppl. 1941 ..... 548-1
- Disc. Tensile splitting test and high strength concrete test cylinder (53-38) Part 2 Dec. 1957 ..... 1315
- Gruenwald, O.
- Disc. Cost of long-span concrete shell roofs (46-56) Part 2 Dec. 1950..... 776-1
- Disc. Plain and reinforced concrete arches (47-46) Part 2 Dec. 1951..... 692-1
- Grunsky, C. E.—Disc. Design and construction of Bonnet Carre spillway (27-7) Mar. 1931 ..... 945
- Guest J. E. — Disc. Balanced design of prestressed concrete beams (51-39) Part 2 Dec. 1955 ..... 784-1
- Guide for painting concrete (for paints other than portland cement paint) (53-36) Committee 616 Mar. 1957..... 817
- Guide for ultimate strength design of reinforced concrete (53-25)
- Charles S. Whitney and Edward Cohen Nov. 1956 ..... 455
- Disc. Tung Au, David H. Cheng, C. W. Griffin, Jr., and A. Zaslavsky June 1957 ..... 1241
- Guillard, Eugene — Ultimate resisting moment of beams with compression reinforcement (54-42) Mar. 1958..... 759
- Gunite — See Shotcrete
- Gunlock, V. E. — Construction of Chicago's initial system of subways (37-24) Feb. 1941 ..... 497
- Gun-stone house at Watertown, Massachusetts H. Whittemore Brown (V. 18) 1922 ..... 131
- Guntin, Daniel A. — Disc. Wear-resistant concrete construction (55-57) Part 2 Sept. 1959 ..... 1513
- Guyon, Y.
- Disc. Design of prestressed concrete multi-beam bridges with diaphragms and stiffened exterior beams (52-22) Part 2 Dec. 1956 ..... 1201
- Disc. Validity of certain assumptions in the mechanics of prestressed concrete (50-19) Part 2 Dec. 1954..... 332-1
- Gyengo, Tibor — Effect of type of test specimen and gradation of aggregate on compressive strength of concrete (34-14) Jan.-Feb. 1938 ..... 269
- Gypsum**
- Cement addition — Effect on hydration (48-7) Sept. 1951 ..... 77
- Content — Effect on shrinkage of concrete (44-6) Oct. 1947..... 149
- Form—Fire resistant concrete columns (V. 15) 1919 ..... 89
- Identification in cement (47-53) June 1951 ..... 809



- Plaster—Applied to interior concrete surfaces (54-P&P) May 1958..... 1012
- Properties of hardened concrete affected by (42-8)..... 165
- Jan. 1946..... 360
- Feb. 1946..... 360
- ## H
- Haas, A. M.** — Concrete space structures —Relation between form and structural design (55-48) Jan. 1959..... 749
- Hadley, Homer M.**
- Earthquake proof construction (V. 22) 1926..... 62
- How structures withstood the Japanese earthquake and fire (V. 20) 1924..... 188
- Unusual concrete roof of hollow girders and precast slabs (37-21) Feb. 1941..... 453
- Disc. Beams with intermediate expansion hinges in rigid-frame bridges (35-9) June 1939..... 172-1
- Disc. Concrete stress distribution in ultimate strength design (52-28) Part 2 Dec. 1956..... 1305
- Disc. Corridor beam floor, The (36-9) Apr. 1940..... 168-1
- Disc. Design and construction of the concrete multiple arch bridge over the spillway of Grand Coulee Dam, The (39-10) June 1943..... 164-1
- Disc. Design and cost data for the 1928 Joint Standard Building Code (24-34) May 1930..... 768
- Disc. Durability of concrete exposed to sea water and alkali soils—California experience (44-36) Part 2 Dec. 1948..... 848-1
- Disc. Inelastic behavior in tests of eccentrically loaded short reinforced concrete columns (49-10) Part 2 Dec. 1953..... 140-1
- Disc. Rapid and long-time tests on reinforced concrete knee frames (33-24) Sept.-Oct. Suppl. 1937..... 482-1
- Disc. Treatment of monolithic concrete surfaces (28-23) (in Proc. V. 27) Nov. 1930..... 305
- Disc. Ultimate strength of reinforced concrete beams (46-29) Part 2 Dec. 1950..... 472-1
- Disc. Use of concrete in marine environments (54-46) Part 2 Dec. 1958..... 1309
- Hain, J. C.** — Mortar sand (V. 1) 1905..... 42
- Hair cracks, crazing or map cracks on concrete surfaces** Albert Moyer (V. 2) 1906..... 208
- Hajnal-Konyi, K.**
- Lapped splices in reinforced concrete in beams—discussion (54-CB) Nov. 1957..... 421
- Reinforced concrete girder bridges of over 100 ft span (35-13) Jan. 1939..... 193
- Reinforcing steel in concrete and the concept of safety (48-37) Mar. 1952..... 561
- Ultimate flexural strength of prestressed and conventionally reinforced concrete beams—discussion (54-CB) Nov. 1957..... 423
- Disc. Application of steel strap reinforcement to girders of rigid frames, special AMC warehouses (53-36) Part 2 Dec. 1957..... 1287
- Disc. Behavior of prestressed concrete composite beams (51-43) Part 2 Dec. 1955..... 880-1
- Disc. Bending and torsion in horizontally curved beams (28-30) (in Proc. V. 29) Nov. 1932..... 153
- Disc. Circular flat slabs with central columns (34-18) Sept. 1938..... 352-1
- Disc. Conservation of steel by design (48-25) Part 2 Dec. 1952..... 380-1
- Disc. Cracking in reinforced concrete flexural members (52-54) Part 2 Dec. 1956..... 1433
- Disc. Design diagrams for square concrete columns eccentrically loaded in two directions (38-9) June 1942..... 164-1
- Disc. Destructive impulse loading of reinforced concrete beams (54-14) Mar. 1958..... 811
- Disc. Flat slabs and supporting columns and walls designed as indeterminate structural frames (34-17) Sept. 1938..... 344-1
- Disc. Fully and partly prestressed reinforced concrete (41-10) Nov. Suppl. 1945..... 216-1
- Disc. Laboratory investigation of rigid frame failure (53-35) Part 2 Dec. 1957..... 1287
- Disc. Lapped splices in reinforced concrete beams (52-15) Part 2 Dec. 1956..... 1157
- Disc. Minimum bar spacing as a function of bond and shear strength (50-51) Part 2 Dec. 1954..... 888-1
- Disc. Nature of bond in pre-tensioned prestressed concrete (50-44) Part 2 Dec. 1954..... 736-1
- Disc. Notes on existing rigid frame bridges in the United States (34-29) Sept. 1938..... 522-1
- Disc. Plasticity ratio of concrete and its effect on the ultimate strength of beams, The (39-30) Nov. Suppl. 1943..... 584-1
- Disc. Rigid frame concrete bridges (30-22) (in Proc. V. 31) Sept.-Oct. 1934..... 77
- Disc. Rigid frame failures (53-34) Part 2 Dec. 1957..... 1287
- Disc. Shear, diagonal tension, and anchorage in beams (55-45) June 1959..... 1427
- Disc. Some time-temperature effects in mass concrete (34-33) Sept. Suppl. 1938..... 573
- Disc. Static and fatigue tests on partially prestressed concrete constructions (51-19) Part 2 Dec. 1955..... 376-1
- Disc. Study of reinforcement in concrete slabs (33-1) Jan.-Feb. 1937..... 16-1
- Disc. Ultimate flexural strength of prestressed concrete and conventionally reinforced concrete beams (52-37) Part 2 Dec. 1956..... 1383
- Disc. Ultimate load theory and tests of cylindrical long shell roofs (51-12) Part 2 Dec. 1955..... 272-1
- Hale, C. S.** — Control of surging in concrete pipe distribution systems (50-33) Mar. 1954..... 573
- Half-life of concrete—Corrosion measurement** (46-33) Mar. 1950..... 513
- Half-sine pulses—Earthquake** (48-2) Sept. 1951..... 5
- Hall, Bert A.**—Crack control in portland cement plaster panels (44-4) Oct. 1947..... 129
- Hall, John W.**—Control of mixture and testing of Wilson Dam concrete (V. 22) 1926..... 488
- Halloran, P. J.**—Properties and behavior under water of plastic concrete, The (39-25) June 1943..... 461
- Halmos, Eugene E.**—Disc. Properties and behavior under water of plastic concrete, The (39-25) Nov. Suppl. 1943..... 492-1
- Haltenhoff, C. E.**—Mackinac Bridge pier construction (53-31) Dec. 1956..... 561
- Hambrecht, A. L.**—Disc. Field practices in using concrete aggregates in multiple sizes (27-44) June 1931..... 1228
- Hamill, Harold B.**—Flat slabs and supporting columns and walls designed as indeterminate structural frames (34-17) Jan.-Feb. 1938..... 321
- Hammond, E.**—Disc. Effect of current frequency on measurement of electrical resistance of cement pastes (49-25) Part 2 Dec. 1953..... 332-1
- Hammond, J. J.**—Basic design criteria for concrete gravity and arch dams (50-40) Apr. 1954..... 657
- Hanckel, Robert C.**—Precast units for short-span bridges (46-20) Jan. 1950..... 317
- Handa, C. L.**—Bhakra Dam—Design and construction features (53-10) Aug. 1956..... 185
- ## Handling
- Adams Tunnel (43-10) Nov. 1946..... 209
- Barker Dam — Original construction (44-30) Apr. 1948..... 633
- Concrete and ingredients (V. 7) 1911..... 531
- Conveyor belt used on filtration plant construction (28-6) Oct. 1931..... 97

- Efficiency on paving projects (V. 22) 1926
- Equipment—History of its development (V. 20) 1924
- Freeze-thaw resistance effect (39-9) Nov. 1942
- Materials and concrete
  - Plant layouts for (V. 17) 1921
  - Practices during construction of Brooklyn army base (V. 15) 1919
- Mechanical equipment and plant for (V. 11) 1915
- Plant layout and arrangements for (V. 16) 1920
- Procedures for materials and concrete during construction of Panama Canal (V. 8) 1912
- Ship hull construction (41-9) Jan. 1945
- Recommended practice (36-16) Feb. 1940
- Handling of concrete in the construction of the Panama Canal, The S. B. Williamson (V. 8) 1912
- Hands, Stanley M.—Underwater concrete mixtures and placement—San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge (32-24) Jan.-Feb. 1936
- Hangar
  - Precast units (50-30) Mar. 1954
  - Shell roof—Cost (46-56) June 1950
- Hanna, Wilson C.
  - Cement investigations for Boulder Dam—Results of tests on mortars up to age of ten years (43-3) Sept. 1946
  - Disc. Effect of time of haul on strength and consistency of ready-mixed concrete (39-22) Nov. Suppl. 1943
  - Disc. Properties of mortars and concrete containing high silica cements (30-36) (in Proc. V. 31) Sept.-Oct. 1934
  - Disc. Use of concrete in marine environments (54-46) Part 2 Dec. 1958
- Hansen, Robert J.
  - Static and dynamic elastic behavior of reinforced concrete beams (50-32) Mar. 1954
  - Disc. Destructive impulse loading of reinforced concrete beams (54-14) Mar. 1958
- Hansen, W. C.
  - Chemical reactions in high-pressure steam curing of portland cement products (49-60) May 1953
  - Effect of age of concrete on its resistance to scaling caused by using calcium chloride for ice removal (50-20) Jan. 1954
  - Expansion and cracking studied in relation to aggregate and the magnesia and alkali content of cement (55-56) Feb. 1959
  - Influence of sands, cements, and manipulation upon the resistance of concrete to freezing and thawing (39-9) Nov. 1942
  - Long-time study of cement performance in concrete Chapter 2—Manufacture of the test cements (44-26) Mar. 1948
  - Resistance to portland blast furnace slag cement concrete to ice removal action (55-CB) Aug. 1958
  - Studies relating to the mechanism by which the alkali-aggregate reaction produces expansion in concrete (40-12) Jan. 1944
  - Topping pavements with calcium aluminate cement concrete (54-CB) May 1958
- Hansen's hypothesis—Alkali-aggregate reaction (44-29) Apr. 1948
- Hanson, E. B., Jr.—Effect of curing conditions on compressive, tensile and flexural strength of concrete containing Haydite aggregate, The (41-7) Nov. 1944
- Hansen, E. S.—Layout of concrete products plants, The E. S. Hanson (V. 10) 1914
- Hanson, J. A.—Shear strength of lightweight reinforced concrete beams (55-24) Sept. 1958
- Hanson, Norman W.
  - Concrete stress distribution in ultimate strength design (52-28) Dec. 1955
  - Flexural bond tests of pretensioned prestressed beams (55-51) Jan. 1959
  - Disc. Nature of bond in pre-tensioned prestressed concrete (50-44) Part 2 Dec. 1954
  - Harboe, Helge—Disc. Helicoidal staircases of reinforced concrete (53-22) June 1957
  - Harboe, E. M.—Disc. Mixing water control by use of a moisture meter (52-23) Part 2 Dec. 1958
  - Hardeners—Floor (33-2) Sept.-Oct. 1936
  - Hardening
    - Cement
      - Apparatus for studying (48-35) Mar. 1952
      - At boiling point of water—Strength (28-25) Apr. 1932
      - Effect of temperature (V. 5) 1909
      - Test for degree and rate (52-19) Nov. 1955
      - Time
        - Effect of revibration (54-39) Mar. 1958
        - High-alumina cement—Electrical resistance method (50-14) Nov. 1953
  - Harder, Ernest H.
    - Disc. Application of steel strap reinforcement to girders of rigid frames, special AMC warehouses (53-36) Part 2 Dec. 1957
    - Disc. Laboratory investigation of rigid frame failure (53-35) Part 2 Dec. 1957
    - Disc. Rigid frame failures (53-34) Part 2 Dec. 1957
  - Harding, E. C.
    - Adjustable shores against 4x4 wood shores (part of symposium on forms for reinforced concrete building construction) (V. 21) 1925
    - Grouting repair of masonry arch (JPP 44-200) Feb. 1948
  - Harding, J. W.—Disc. Fundamental factors in the drying shrinkage of concrete block (51-10) Part 2 Dec. 1955
  - Hardness—Carbonation effect on (52-27) Dec. 1955
  - Harmonic motion—Vibration of structures (36-6) Sept. 1939
  - Harper, Walter R.—Concrete ships constructed by U.S. shipping board (V. 18) 1922
  - Harris, F. R.—Disc. Properties and behavior underwater of plastic concrete, The (39-25) Nov. Suppl. 1943
  - Harrison, A. H.—Waterproofing of tunnels, The (V. 7) 1911
  - Harrison, J. L.—Efficiency in the supervision of the construction of concrete road surfacing (V. 22) 1926
  - Harry, W. C.—Unit buildings cut construction costs (47-45) May 1951
  - Hart, Clyde—Disc. Multistory buildings designed to resist earthquakes (48-3) Part 2 Dec. 1952
  - Hart, W. E.
    - Central mixing plants for the manufacture of premixed concrete (V. 21) 1925
    - Reinforced concrete walls for buildings (V. 24) 1928
    - Disc. Good practice in concrete floor finish (26-27) Mar. 1930
  - Harza, L. F.—Concrete maintenance (32-33) May-June 1936
  - Hassid, Sam—Temperature stresses in continuous frames (54-23) Nov. 1957
  - Hathaway, C. M.—Practical application of vibration (31-19) Mar.-Apr. 1935
  - Hatt, W. K.
    - Extensibility of concrete (V. 22) 1926
    - Genesis of reinforced concrete construction (V. 12) 1916
    - Instruction in reinforced concrete construction (V. 13) 1917
    - Moment coefficients for flat-slab design with results of a tests (V. 14) 1918
    - Note on fatigue of mortar (V. 18) 1922



- Note on the ball test applied to cement mortar (V. 18) 1922 ..... 52
- Notes on construction of concrete stadium (V. 21) 1925 ..... 113
- Reinforced concrete (V. 3) 1907 ..... 58
- Tests of a concrete mixer (V. 17) 1921 ..... 47
- Tests of reinforced concrete hollow tile floor spans (V. 4) 1908 ..... 28
- Tolerance of coarse aggregate passing the  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. sieve as affecting specifications for gravel aggregates (V. 17) 1921 ..... 213
- Disc. Load performance tests of precast joist-precast slab floor construction (32-13) May-June 1936 ..... 712
- Disc. Some long-time tests of concrete (27-19) June 1931 ..... 1325
- Hauer, R. V.**
  - Disc. Design constants for beams of variable section (52-53) Part 2 Dec. 1956 ..... 1419
  - Disc. Proposed revision of building code requirements for reinforced concrete (ACI 318-51) (52-26) Part 2 Dec. 1956 ..... 1253
  - Disc. Direct design of T-beams (47-39) Part 2 Dec. 1951 ..... 544-1
- Hauling time**
  - Ready-mixed concrete affected by (JPP 35-35)
    - Apr. 1939 ..... 421
    - June 1939 ..... 581
  - Strength and consistency affected by (39-22) Apr. 1943 ..... 413
- Hauser, George R.** — Concrete building units and the Cincinnati building code (V. 22) 1926 ..... 227
- Havlik, Robert F.**
  - Concrete products (V. 20) 1924 ..... 145
  - Demonstration in making trim stone and ornamental concrete, A. (V. 20) 1924 ..... 250
  - Developments in surface treated concrete (V. 19) 1923 ..... 75
  - Modern methods of manufacturing concrete products (V. 8) 1912 ..... 740
  - Ornamental and decorative concrete (V. 14) 1918 ..... 240
  - Wet cast process of manufacturing concrete stone (V. 23) 1927 ..... 213
- Hawk, C. A., Jr.** — Disc. Radiant heating by reinforced concrete (42-19) Part 2 Dec. 1946 ..... 516-1
- Hawkins, M. J.**
  - Disc. Better concrete in slope paving by use of slip forms (52-1) Part 2 Dec. 1956 ..... 1137
  - Disc. Responsibilities of an inspector (53-50) Part 2 Dec. 1957 ..... 1367
- Hawthorne, R. H.** — Disc. Foundation of a large turbogenerator (48-16) Part 2 Dec. 1952 ..... 224-1
- Hayden, Arthur G.** — Disc. Why continuous frames? (31-15) Sept.-Oct. 1935 ..... III
- Hayden, Harold P.** — Disc. Tests of concrete curing materials (35-26) Sept. Suppl. 1939 ..... 500-1
- Hayden Planetarium** — Zeiss-Dywidag dome — Construction (31-22) May-June 1935 ..... 410
- Haydite**
  - Aggregate
    - Barge construction (41-7) Nov. 1944 ..... 105
    - Ship construction (41-9) Jan. 1945 ..... 137
  - Beam tests (39-24) Apr. 1943 ..... 441
  - Block-Shrinkage (28-11) Nov. 1931 ..... 177
  - Concrete
    - (27-4) Oct. 1930 ..... 151
    - Block strength (28-27) Apr. 1932 ..... 551
    - Curing effect (41-7) Nov. 1944 ..... 105
    - Inspection and control (54-CB) Oct. 1957 ..... 357
    - Mix proportions (54-CB) Oct. 1957 ..... 357
    - Shear strength (55-24) Sept. 1958 ..... 387
    - Tests of anchorage and embedment in (44-12) Dec. 1947 ..... 289
  - Heat resistance (JPP 35-28)
    - Feb. 1939 ..... 292
    - Apr. 1939 ..... 417
    - Nov. 1939 ..... 216
  - Joists — Load tests (36-11) Nov. 1939 ..... 205
  - Lightweight aggregate (LR 51-24) June 1955 ..... 1061
- Lightweight prestressed beams (50-34) Mar. 1954 ..... 585
- Masonry — Shrinkage (26-32) Apr. 1930 ..... 699
- Masonry unit tests (36-7) Nov. 1939 ..... 121
- Precast pipeway stanchions (LR 50-20) June 1954 ..... 892
- Slab — Bonding of floor finish (27-11) Dec. 1930 ..... 339
- Specific gravity, absorption, and moisture data (54-CB) Oct. 1957 ..... 357
- Test results — Strength (41-7) Nov. 1944 ..... 105
- Test specimens — Preparation (41-7) Nov. 1944 ..... 105
- Used in block making (V. 24) 1928 ..... 436
- Hayes, J. C.**
  - Permeability of portland cement paste (51-14) Nov. 1954 ..... 285
  - Porosity of hardened portland cement pastes (52-39) Feb. 1956 ..... 633
- Heaps, H. S.** — Disc. Design of concrete floors on ground for warehouse loadings (54-7) Mar. 1958 ..... 799
- Heat**
  - Balance — Concrete materials (47-54) June 1951 ..... 821
  - Deterioration effect (JPP 35-28)
    - Feb. 1939 ..... 292
    - Apr. 1939 ..... 417
    - Nov. 1939 ..... 216
  - Diffusion — Previously generated heat (34-7) Nov.-Dec. 1937 ..... 105
  - Dissipation — Mass concrete (34-33) May-June 1938 ..... 573
  - Flow — Slender arch dams (31-3) Nov.-Dec. 1934 ..... 113
  - Generation
    - Concrete (48-18) Nov. 1951 ..... 253
    - Mass concrete (34-33) May-June 1938 ..... 573
  - Insulation — Limerock concrete (43-2) Sept. 1946 ..... 9
  - Liberation
    - Cement — Temperature effect near formed surfaces (38-4) Sept. 1941 ..... 53
    - Characteristics — Portland cement (37-8) Nov. 1940 ..... 161
  - Loss — Calculation for typical residence (44-37) May 1948 ..... 849
  - Of hydration — Reagents affecting (37-8) Nov. 1940 ..... 161
  - Prestressed pavement affected by (53-3) July 1956 ..... 59
  - Properties during test affected by (54-47) Apr. 1958 ..... 857
  - Protection against during concreting (53-57) May 1957 ..... 1025
  - Resistance tests — Portland versus high-alumina cement concretes (JPP 35-28)
    - Feb. 1939 ..... 292
    - Apr. 1939 ..... 417
    - Nov. 1939 ..... 216
  - Shrinkage analogy (42-8)
    - Jan. 1946 ..... 165
    - Feb. 1946 ..... 360
  - Surface removal of concrete affected by (54-32) Jan. 1958 ..... 591
- Heat of hydration**
  - Calcium chloride (48-36) Mar. 1952 ..... 537
  - Calculation of temperature effect (34-7) Nov.-Dec. 1937 ..... 105
  - Cement
    - (52-43) Feb. 1956 ..... 673
  - Fineness effect (29-25) June 1933 ..... 413
  - Large masses (26-6) Nov. 1929 ..... 65
  - Measurement at high temperature (53-9) Aug. 1956 ..... 173
  - Portland-pozzolan (46-6) Oct. 1949 ..... 89
  - Curing temperature effect (29-25) June 1933 ..... 413
  - Variation with cement composition (44-38) May 1948 ..... 877
- Heat of solution** — Cement heat of hydration determination (44-33) Apr. 1948 ..... 745
- Heat transfer**
  - Concept of (44-37) May 1948 ..... 849
  - Lightweight-aggregate masonry (53-26) Nov. 1956 ..... 491
  - Measurement (44-37) May 1948 ..... 849
  - Symbols (44-37) May 1948 ..... 849



**Heat transmission coefficient**

- Computation of (44-37) May 1948 ..... 849
- Tabulated for various building materials (44-37) May 1948 ..... 849
- Heater** — Salamander — Danger from CO<sub>2</sub> (53-CB) Aug. 1956 ..... 225
- Heating**
  - Aggregate — Research review, 1931 (27-17) Jan. 1931 ..... 469
  - Condensation preventive in basements (44-19) Feb. 1948 ..... 421
  - Materials
    - Recommended practice — Winter concreting (44-13) Dec. 1947 ..... 309
    - Winter concreting (52-60) June 1956 ..... 1025
    - Panel system for hospitals (JPP 43-184) June 1947 ..... 1145
    - Systems — Radiant — In slab (52-P&P) Dec. 1955 ..... 492
- Heavy concrete**
  - Barite aggregate (51-3) Sept. 1954 ..... 65
  - Limonite-magnetite-steel scrap (52-32) Jan. 1956 ..... 537
  - Magnetite iron ore aggregate (51-29) Feb. 1955 ..... 541
  - Proportioning (52-32) Jan. 1956 ..... 537
  - Radiation shielding
    - (50-2) Sept. 1953 ..... 17
    - (50-3) Sept. 1953 ..... 45
  - Steel punchings and shot (52-6) Sept. 1955 ..... 73
  - 271 lb per cu ft (28-24) Apr. 1932 ..... 525
- Heavy duty concrete floors** C. E. Covell (V. 24) 1928 ..... 454
- Heavy media processing of gravels in New Brunswick** (55-7) I. D. MacKenzie July 1958 ..... 133
- Heavy media separation** — Aggregate (55-7) July 1958 ..... 133
- Heavy steel-aggregate concrete** (52-6) E. I. Fiesenheiser and B. A. Wasil Sept. 1955 ..... 73
- Disc. B. E. Foster, E. L. Howard, Bruce A. Lamberton, and authors Part 2 Dec. 1956 ..... 1143
- Heidenreich, E. Lee** — Design of concrete grain elevators, The (V. 8) 1912 ..... 277
- Heinzerling, John E.** — Disc. Prestressed pavement — A world view of its status (55-53) Part 2 Sept. 1959 ..... 1493
- Heiser, Will M.** — Disc. Hot weather concreting problems (53-57) Part 2 Dec. 1957 ..... 1393
- Heiskell, R. H.** — Elevated temperatures of portland cement mixtures related to surface removal (54-32) Jan. 1958 ..... 591
- Heitman, R. H.** — Tests of reinforced concrete columns under sustained loading (35-3) Sept. 1938 ..... 33
- Hellgot, R. A.** — Disc. Destructive impulse loading of reinforced concrete beams (54-15) Mar. 1958 ..... 811
- Helicoidal staircases of reinforced concrete** (53-22)
  - Victor R. Bergman Oct. 1956 ..... 403
  - Disc. H. S. Gedizli, Helge Harboe, Fritz Leonhardt, William T. Marshall, Jose Sanabria, and A. C. Scordelis June 1957 ..... 1215
- Helms, S. B.**
  - Disc. Air entrainment in cement and silica paste (51-46) Part 2 Dec. 1955 ..... 920-1
  - Disc. Tests of a new method for evaluating volume changes of concrete masonry units (53-53) Part 2 Dec. 1957 ..... 1373
- Hennebique** — System of reinforcement (44-20) Feb. 1948 ..... 437
- Henrie, J. O.** — Magnetite iron ore concrete for nuclear shielding (51-29) Feb. 1955 ..... 541
- Henry Hudson Memorial Bridge, The** William H. Burr (V. 7) 1911 ..... 124
- Hepp, Henri C.** — Effect of column width on continuous beam moment (54-CB) June 1958 ..... 1143
- Herbert, J. D.** — Rattler losses correlated with compressive strength of concrete (52-34) Jan. 1956 ..... 563

- Herbich, John B.** — "Accidental" air in concrete (51-13) Nov. 1954 ..... 273
- Herman, W. H.** — Air-entraining concrete — Pennsylvania Department of Highways (42-37) June 1946 ..... 689
- Herrera, Angel** — Disc. Minimum standard requirements for precast concrete floor and roof units (ACI 711-58) (55-4) June 1959 ..... 1331
- Herschel, W. H.**
  - Factors of workability of portland cement concrete (32-38) May-June 1936 ..... 641
  - Disc. Bleeding of portland cement paste, mortar and concrete, The (35-25) Sept. Suppl. 1939 ..... 480-1
- Herzog, C. J.** — Applying scientific principles to concrete products manufacturing (V. 23) 1927 ..... 189
- Herzog, Max**
  - Disc. Load factors (55-36) June 1959 ..... 1387
  - Disc. Shear, diagonal tension, and anchorage in beams (55-45) June 1959 ..... 1427
- Hess, Walter** — Disc. Proposed design specifications for two-way floor slabs (46-38) Part 2 Dec. 1950 ..... 608-1
- Hetenyi, Miklos** — Reduction method for the analysis of continuous beams and open frames, A (34-19) Jan.-Feb. 1938 ..... 353
- Hewett, W. S.** — New method of constructing reinforced concrete water tanks, A (V. 19) 1923 ..... 41
- Hexadecyl trimethyl ammonium bromide** — Air-entraining capacity (52-65) June 1956 ..... 1115
- Hexagonal bins**
  - (LR 46-28) Oct. 1949 ..... 141
  - (LR 46-28) Jan. 1950 ..... 396
  - (LR 46-28) May 1950 ..... 752
  - Design (46-34) Mar. 1950 ..... 529
- Hickerson, T. F.** — Disc. Simplified rigid frame design (26-10) Apr. 1930 ..... 666
- Hickson, E. F.** — Disc. Paint for durability of concrete surfaces (35-29) Sept. Suppl. 1939 ..... 552-1
- Higgins, A. G.** — Ornamental products (V. 13) 1917 ..... 275
- Higginson, E. C.**
  - Some effects of vibration and handling on concrete containing entrained air (49-1) Sept. 1952 ..... 1
  - Waterstops in articulated concrete construction (52-7) Sept. 1955 ..... 83
- High-alkali cement** — See Cement
- High-alumina cement** — See Cement
- High density concrete**
  - (28-24) Apr. 1932 ..... 525
  - Hydrous-iron aggregate — Tests under standard conditions and at elevated temperatures (55-68) Apr. 1959 ..... 1141
  - Iron aggregate — Properties (52-44) Mar. 1956 ..... 705
  - Radiation shielding—Properties, placement, materials, and cost (54-56) May 1958 ..... 965
- High-density concrete for shielding atomic energy plants** (54-56)
  - Harold S. Davis, May 1958 ..... 965
  - Disc. D. Campbell-Allen, Bruce A. Lamberton, and author Part 2 Dec. 1958 ..... 1411
- High-density concrete made with hydrous-iron aggregates** (55-68) Harold S. Davis and Orville E. Gorge Apr. 1959 ..... 1141
- High-early strength cement** — See Cement
- High early strength cements in concrete masonry manufacture** (32-40)
  - Committee 710 May-June 1936 ..... 673
  - Disc. 1936 Convention and Committee Sept.-Oct. Suppl. 1936 ..... 778
- High early strength cements in concrete masonry manufacture** (33-26) Committee 710 Mar-Apr. 1937 ..... 499
- High early strength cements in concrete products manufacture** (31-9)
  - Benjamin Wilk Jan.-Feb. 1935 ..... 241
  - Disc. 1935 Convention (in Proc. V. 32) Sept.-Oct. 1935 ..... 117

- High early strength concrete Edward E. Bauer (V. 25) 1929 314
- High-early-strength concrete (V. 25) 1929 314
- Methods of obtaining (QB-22) 1926 614
- Methods of production (41-27) June 1945 673
- Pavement specifications (40-7) Nov. 1943 117
- (47-49) May 1951 721
- (53-52) Apr. 1957 917
- (55-3) July 1958 53
- High frequency vibration as applied to the construction of concrete pavements (31-30) F. H. Jackson May-June 1935 551
- High frequency vibratory machines for concrete placement (30-7)
- M. I. McCarthy Sept.-Oct. 1933 49
- Disc. 1933 Convention Sept.-Oct. 1933 65
- Highlights of the development of reinforced concrete and the study of bond (44-20)
- Arthur P. Clark Feb. 1948 437
- Disc. C. M. Spofford Part 2 Dec. 1948 440-1
- High-pressure steam curing—See Curing
- High pressure steam curing (40-20)
- Committee 716 Apr. 1944 409
- Disc. Benjamin Wilk and H. J. Levine Nov. Suppl. 1944 416-1
- High-silica cement—See Cement
- High-strength concrete
- (28-31) May 1932 607
- Building construction (32-28) Mar.-Apr. 1936 459
- Column design (26-9) Dec. 1929 157
- Modulus of elasticity (30-24) Jan.-Feb. 1934 231
- Special preparation of test cylinders for (53-58) Jan. 1957 699
- Ultimate strength (30-24) Jan.-Feb. 1934 231
- High-strength steel—See Reinforcement
- High strength steel and concrete result in minimum column sizes (54-52)
- Frank W. Chappell May 1958 929
- Disc. Luis Gimenez Casho, A. C. Kelley, and author Part 2 Dec. 1958 1389
- High yield-point steel as tension reinforcement in beams (38-5)
- Bruce Johnston and Kenneth C. Cox Sept. 1939 63
- Disc. Charles S. Whitney and D. B. Steinman Apr. 1940 80-1
- Highway
- Mount Vernon—Design and construction (28-28) Apr. 1932 563
- Pavement (See Pavement)
- Structures—Reinforced concrete—Detailing manual—Report (49-61) May 1953 857
- Hill, R. D.—Expanded shale or clay concrete (54-CB) Nov. 1957 422
- Hillebrandite—Synthetic (51-50) June 1955 989
- Hinds, Julian—Disc. Cracking in concrete due to expansive reaction between aggregate and high-alkali cement as evidenced in Parker Dam (37-28) Nov. Suppl. 1941 568-1
- Hindman, W. S.—Control of concrete mixtures on University of Pittsburgh Stadium (V. 22) 1926 110
- Hines, Edward N.—Concrete roads of Wayne County, Michigan (V. 9) 1913 462
- Hinge
- Blocks—Reaction distribution (42-9) Jan. 1946 205
- Concrete structures—Types (31-16) Mar.-Apr. 1935 368
- Consider
- Construction details (36-4) Sept. 1939 49
- Design theory and charts (36-4) Sept. 1939 49
- Direct stress (36-4) Sept. 1939 49
- Rotational loading (36-4) Sept. 1939 49
- Shearing strength (36-4) Sept. 1939 49
- Tests and testing methods (36-4) Sept. 1939 49
- Typical failures (36-4) Sept. 1939 49
- Construction—Arch roof (35-19) Apr. 1939 317
- Expansion—Continuous bridges (35-9) Jan. 1939 149
- Joint—Pavement (46-59) June 1950 789
- Mesnager (31-13) Jan.-Feb. 1935 304
- Design (31-16) Mar.-Apr. 1935 368
- Precast units—Hangar (50-30) Mar. 1954 525
- Warping joint—Pavement—Design (53-1) July 1956 1
- Hipped plate construction (43-16) George Winter and Minglung Pei Jan. 1947 505
- Hiroshima—Atomic bomb attack (42-40) June 1946 709
- Hirschtal, M.
- Maintenance and repair of concrete structures in railroad construction (33-12) Jan.-Feb. 1937 251
- Disc. Progress with concrete, 1923-1948 (44-32) Part 2 Dec. 1948 744-1
- History
- ACI building code (50-26) Feb. 1954 441
- American Concrete Institute (50-25) Feb. 1954 409
- Concrete
- Brief (36-21) Apr. 1940 433
- Construction (50-28) Feb. 1954 501
- Construction reviewed (V. 2) 1906 9
- Usage (44-20) Feb. 1948 437
- Concrete industry and ACI (V. 20) 1924 22
- Concrete industry reviewed over 20 years (V. 23) 1927 22
- Concrete pipe (50-29) Feb. 1954 513
- Development of concrete knowledge (44-14) Jan. 1948 345
- Development of uses of concrete (V. 20) 1924 182
- Early developments and applications of reinforced concrete (V. 12) 1916 21
- Precast concrete in the United States (50-27) Feb. 1954 477
- Progress and problems in concrete (44-32) Apr. 1948 693
- Reinforcement in concrete (44-20) Feb. 1948 437
- Review of concrete from 1900 (31-14) Mar.-Apr. 1935 345
- Ultimate load design (48-53) June 1952 809
- History and development of precast concrete in the United States (50-27) J. L. Peterson Feb. 1954 477
- History and present status of the concrete pile industry Charles R. Gow (V. 13) 1917 174
- Hitchcock, Frank A.—Economic value of admixtures (V. 20) 1924 312
- Hiwassee Dam—Aggregate grinding in mixers (39-2) Sept. 1942 9
- Hjort, A. P.—Design of continuous arches on elastic piers (29-6) Nov. 1932 143
- Hoagland, G. G.—Disc. Mixing water control by use of a moisture meter (52-23) Part 2 Dec. 1956 1209
- Hobbs, Samuel—Disc. Tilt-up construction in Western United States (48-10) Part 2 Dec. 1952 144-1
- Hoff, Olaf—Laying concrete under water—Detroit River Tunnel (V. 6) 1910 180
- Hogan, J. J.—Design details for architectural concrete (45-30) Mar. 1949 529
- Hogg, A. D.—Disc. Measurement of the distribution of tensile and bond stresses along reinforcing bars (48-17) Part 2 Dec. 1952 252-1
- Hognestad, Elvind
- Concrete stress distribution in ultimate strength design (52-28) Dec. 1955 455
- Effect of entrained air on bond between concrete and reinforcing steel (46-46) Apr. 1950 649
- Fundamental concepts in ultimate load design of reinforced concrete members (48-53) June 1952 809
- Inelastic behavior in tests of eccentrically loaded short reinforced concrete columns (49-10) Oct. 1952 117



- Laboratory investigation of rigid frame failure (53-35) Jan. 1957
- Precast concrete girders reinforced with high strength deformed bars (55-31) Oct. 1958
- Shear strength of reinforced concrete beams
  - Part 1 — Tests of simple beams (51-15) Dec. 1954
  - Part 2 — Tests of restrained beams without web reinforcement (51-21) Jan. 1955
  - Part 3 — Tests of restrained beams with web reinforcement (51-28) Feb. 1955
- Shearing strength of reinforced concrete column footings (50-10) Nov. 1953
- Shearing strength of reinforced concrete slabs (53-2) July 1956
- Some applications of electric SR-4 gages in reinforced concrete research (46-28) Feb. 1950
- Sustained load strength of eccentrically loaded short reinforced concrete columns (52-45) Mar. 1956
- Ultimate flexural strength of prestressed and conventionally reinforced concrete beams (52-37) Feb. 1956
- Yield-line theory for the ultimate flexural strength of reinforced concrete slabs (49-44) Mar. 1953
- Disc. Conservation of steel by design (48-25) Part 2 Dec. 1952
- Disc. Control of concrete pavement scaling caused by chloride salts (45-28) Part 2 Dec. 1949
- Disc. Reinforcing steel in concrete and the concept of safety (48-37) Part 2 Dec. 1952
- Disc. Ultimate strength and cracking resistance of lightly reinforced beams (49-40) Part 2 Dec. 1953
- Holland, William Y.**
  - Cement-aggregate reaction in concrete (44-3) Oct. 1947
  - Disc. Aggregate reaction with cement alkalis (44-29) Part 2 Dec. 1948
- Holley, Myle J., Jr.** — Progress report on prestressed concrete (49-27) Jan. 1953
- Hollister, Leonard C.** — Beams with intermediate expansion hinges in rigid-frame bridges (35-9) Jan. 1939
- Hollister, S. C.**
  - Construction of concrete barges for use on New York State barge canal (V. 15) 1919
  - Design and construction of a skew arch (V. 24) 1928
  - Experimental study of stresses at a crack in a compression member (30-34) Mar.-Apr. 1934
  - Livability of concrete dwellings (V. 25) 1929
  - Plasticity and temperature deformations in concrete structures (V. 15) 1919
  - President's address (30-26) Mar.-Apr. 1934
  - Problems arising in the design and construction of reinforced concrete ships (V. 14) 1918
  - Short method for computing moments in continuous frames (33-9) Nov.-Dec. 1936
  - Specifications for the small job (26-22) Feb. 1930
  - Studies of concrete mixtures (27-32) Apr. 1931
  - Tests of concrete from a transit mixer (28-20) Feb. 1932
- Holmberg, Ake** — Load capacity of concrete beams in bending (52-47) Mar. 1956
- Holme, J. M.** — Durability studies of concrete and aggregates (30-16) Nov.-Dec. 1933
- Homogeneity of air-entraining concrete** (42-29) Henry L. Kennedy June 1946
- Hooks**
  - Bond formula (44-25) Mar. 1948
- Code requirements**
  - (44-1) Sept. 1947
  - (47-43) Apr. 1951
  - 90 deg—(52-P&P) Nov. 1955
- Reinforcing bars (LR 48-9) Sept. 1951
- Tests of effectiveness as reinforcement anchorage (V. 24) 1928
- Hoover Dam (Boulder Dam)**
  - Cement investigations
    - (29-25) June 1933
    - (30-44) May-June 1934
  - Mortar tests (43-3) Sept. 1946
  - Program outlined (43-3) Sept. 1946
  - Construction data (34-32) May-June 1938
  - Mass concrete (29-14) Mar.-Apr. 1933
  - Permeability (31-17) Mar.-Apr. 1935
  - Tests—Large cylinders (31-12) Jan.-Feb. 1935
- Hopkins, Alfred** — Concrete construction. Testimony of the Roman Forum and some modern examples (V. 7) 1911
- Hopkins, H. J.** — Particle interference in concrete mixes (53-29) Nov. 1956
- Horn, A. E.** — Disc. Proposed specifications for cast stone (38-12) Nov. Suppl. 1942
- Hornblende** — Reactivity (44-3) Oct. 1947
- Horner, W. W.** — Reinforced concrete in sewer construction (V. 12) 1916
- Hornibrook, F. B.**
  - Effectiveness of various treatments and coatings of concrete in reducing the penetration of kerosene (41-2) Sept. 1944
  - Influence of size grading of sand on air entrainment (45-13) Nov. 1948
  - Study of alkali-aggregate reactivity by means of mortar bar expansions (45-5) Sept. 1948
  - Disc. Concrete failure attributed to aggregate of low thermal coefficient, A (38-2) June 1942
  - Disc. Effect of time of haul on strength and consistency of ready-mixed concrete (39-22) Nov. Suppl. 1943
- Horton, C. C.** — Efficiency and cost of concrete for the preservation of piles exposed to sea water, The (V. 6) 1910
- Hot cement and hot weather concrete tests** (LR 59-7) E. L. Howard Nov. 1953
- "Hot cement" effect on concrete mix temperatures** (JPP 44-189) Myron A. Swayze Dec. 1947
- Hot weather concreting**
  - (41-25) June 1945
  - (LR 50-7) Nov. 1953
  - Admixtures — Recommended practice (55-34) Nov. 1958
  - Cooling ingredients — Recommended practice (55-34) Nov. 1958
  - Cooling of forms and reinforcing — Recommended practice (55-34) Nov. 1958
  - Pavement
    - (53-52) Apr. 1957
    - (55-3) July 1958
  - Placement and protection — Recommended practice (55-34) Nov. 1958
  - Problems (53-57) May 1957
  - Production and delivery — Recommended practice (55-34) Nov. 1958
  - Recommended practice (38-6) Nov. 1942
  - Recommended practice for measuring, mixing, placing concrete (55-35) Nov. 1958
  - Temperature records — Recommended practice (55-34) Nov. 1958
  - Testing — Recommended practice (55-34) Nov. 1958
  - Weather effects (55-34) Nov. 1958
- Hot weather concreting problems** (53-57)
  - Committee 605 May 1957
  - Disc. Celso A. Carbonell and Will M. Heiser Part 2 Dec. 1957
- Hotchkiss, L. J.** — Concrete fence posts (V. 8) 1912



## House

- Advantages and disadvantages of concrete for (V. 14) 1918..... 392
- Architectural concrete (V. 5) 1909..... 184
- Architectural design in concrete (V. 14) 1918..... 416
- Construction
  - (29-18) Mar.-Apr. 1933..... 351
  - Apartment buildings (31-23) May-June 1935..... 462
  - Architectural concrete (31-26) May-June 1935..... 513
  - Costs tabulated (V. 18) 1922..... 141
  - Foundation slab design — Tilt-up (49-4) Sept. 1952..... 37
  - Monolithic walls (31-24) May-June 1935..... 478
  - Precast joist floor (31-25) May-June 1935..... 499
  - Prefabricated (31-26) May-June 1935..... 513
  - Recommendations (V. 17) 1921..... 302
  - Recommendations (V. 18) 1922..... 243
  - Small homes (31-23) May-June 1935..... 462
  - Suggestions and advantages of concrete (V. 19) 1923..... 167
- Construction and finishes — Bibliography (V. 16) 1920..... 217
- Construction and finishing (V. 20) 1924..... 487
- Cost and construction (V. 5) 1909..... 204
- Design and construction — Recommended practice (V. 21) 1925..... 538
- English program uses concrete and concrete masonry (V. 17) 1921..... 112
- Fireproofing (29-18) Mar.-Apr. 1933..... 351
- Fire resistant construction (V. 18) 1922..... 162
- "Gun-stone" construction uses monolithic concrete framing with shell of pneumatically placed concrete (V. 18) 1922..... 131
- Industrial
  - Low-cost — History of the use of concrete (V. 14) 1918..... 398
  - Status and problems (V. 14) 1918..... 482
  - Inexpensive designs (V. 6) 1910..... 468
  - Interior construction possibilities (V. 14) 1918..... 419
  - Livability considerations (V. 25) 1929..... 801
  - Low-cost — Chicago (37-22) Feb. 1941..... 461
  - Methods of building with concrete (V. 14) 1918..... 408
  - Moderate cost — Construction suggestions (V. 18) 1922..... 124
  - Monolithic — Construction using Ingersoll forms (V. 18) 1922..... 141
  - Needed for industrial workers (V. 14) 1918..... 389
  - Precast
    - (46-61) June 1950..... 841
    - (46-35) Mar. 1950..... 541
    - Vacuum processes (46-8) Oct. 1949..... 121
    - Wates system — (46-35) Mar. 1950..... 541
  - Precast frames (43-23) Mar. 1947..... 797
  - Prefabricated
    - Erection (44-34) May 1948..... 797
    - India (LR 46-41) Jan. 1950..... 385
  - Project
    - Prefabricated pumice concrete (44-34) May 1948..... 797
    - Ida B. Wells — Chicago (37-23) Feb. 1941..... 461
    - Low cost (37-13) Feb. 1941..... 309
    - Recommended construction practices (V. 20) 1924..... 603
    - Small (V. 6) 1910..... 460
    - Temporary masonry (40-23) Apr. 1944..... 441
    - Thermal insulation (44-37) May 1948..... 849
    - Uses of concrete (V. 5) 1909..... 139
- Housner, G. W. — Earthquake resistant design based on dynamic properties of earthquakes (53-4) July 1956..... 85
- How a state law helped concrete building units D. R. Collins (V. 24) 1928..... 432
- How much wall is effective in stiffening a concrete beam? (JEP 44-187) Allen H. Brownfield Sept. 1947..... 80
- How structures withstood the Japanese earthquake and fire H. M. Hadley (V. 20) 1924..... 168
- How to get the best surface on a concrete road A. H. Hunter (V. 14) 1918..... 374
- Howard, E. L.
  - Cements and calcium chloride and cold water (52-CB) Nov. 1955..... 271
  - Inspection and control of Haydite concrete (54-CB) Oct. 1957..... 951
  - Inspection of ready-mixed concrete (46-57) June 1950..... 777
  - Predicting 7- to 28-day compressive strength gains of concrete (55-CB) Feb. 1959..... 903
  - Disc. Ball test for field control of concrete consistency (51-44) Part 2 Dec. 1955..... 230-1
  - Disc. Factors influencing shrinkage of concrete (53-42) Part 2 Dec. 1957..... 1331
  - Disc. Heavy steel-aggregate concrete (52-6) Part 2 Dec. 1956..... 1143
  - Disc. Lightweight structural concrete proportioning and control (54-33) Part 2 Sept. 1956..... 1243
  - Disc. Multistory buildings designed to resist earthquakes (48-3) Part 2 Dec. 1952..... 36-1
  - Disc. Proportioning, control and field practice for lightweight concrete (54-29) June 1958..... 1211
  - Disc. Proposed recommended practice for selecting proportions for concrete (50-6) Part 2 Dec. 1954..... 120-1
  - Disc. Proposed recommended practice for selecting proportions for structural lightweight concrete (55-18) Mar. 1959..... 1025
  - Disc. Proposed revision of standard 614-42: recommended practice for measuring, mixing, and placing concrete (55-35) June 1959..... 1363
  - Disc. Test hammer provides new method of evaluating hardened concrete (51-11) Part 2 Dec. 1955..... 256-1
- Howe truss
  - Long span roof construction (39-20) Apr. 1943..... 389
  - Monitor support (39-20) Apr. 1943..... 389
- Howell, J. T. — Design coefficients for building frames (36-2) Sept. 1939..... 21
- Howes, Benjamin A., Jr. — Unburnable homes — Their artistic and architectural possibilities (V. 5) 1909..... 184
- Hruban, Konrad — Disc. Concrete stress distribution in ultimate strength design (52-28) Part 2 Dec. 1956..... 1305
- Hu, Lu-Shien — Eccentric bending in two directions of rectangular concrete columns (51-47) May 1955..... 921
- Hubbard, Donald — Mechanisms of alkali-aggregate reaction (52-2) Sept. 1955..... 13
- Hubbard, Fred
  - Production of commercial blast furnace slab (49-50) Apr. 1953..... 713
  - Disc. Contribution of ready-mixed concrete to the building industry (36-24) Sept. Suppl. 1940..... 502-1
  - Disc. Durability of concrete pavement — Experiences in New York State (35-31) Sept. Suppl. 1939..... 580-1
- Hubbard, R. K. — Design and control of concrete for Diablo Dam (27-18) Feb. 1931..... 529
- Hueber, Paul J.
  - Building fireproof homes (V. 20) 1924..... 487
  - Reinforced-concrete fireproof construction applied to home building (V. 18) 1922..... 163
- Huey, S. E. — Simple moments and moment design (52-25) Nov. 1955..... 361
- Huffman, F. C. — Chicago and Northwestern Railway Company terminal elevator, The (V. 14) 1918..... 312
- Hughes, C. A.
  - Effect of weight of tampers and number of tamps on the flexural strength of concrete silo staves (36-3) Sept. 1939..... 37
  - Observations on the durability of dry tamped silo staves (38-16) Jan. 1942..... 237
  - Permeability, acid and absorption tests of mortars used in dry tamped silo staves (36-28) June 1940..... 553

- Strength and shrinkage of mortars made with blends of portland cement and pozzolanic materials (27-10) Dec. 1930 ..... 317
- Disc. Method of determining the constituents of fresh concrete (26-12) Apr. 1930 ..... 670
- Hughes, H. Walter** — Thin concrete topping restores old pavement (47-44) Apr. 1951 ..... 653
- Hull, Walter A.**
- Fire tests of concrete columns (V. 14) 1918 ..... 138
  - Fire tests of concrete columns (V. 15) 1919 ..... 89
  - Fire tests of concrete columns (V. 16) 1920 ..... 20
  - Lessons in fire-resistance from the Frankford fire (V. 17) 1921 ..... 205
- Humphrey, Richard L.**
- Annual presidential address (V. 2) 1906 ..... 9
  - Conclusion to anniversary session (V. 20) 1924 ..... 182
  - European practice in concrete construction (V. 8) 1912 ..... 31
  - Notes on the investigation of cement mortars and concretes in the United States Geological Survey Laboratories at St. Louis, Missouri (V. 3) 1907 ..... 283
  - Progress in investigation of cement mortars and concretes in the structural materials testing laboratories of the U.S. Geological Survey, St. Louis, Mo. (V. 4) 1908 ..... 334
  - Progress of a decade, The (V. 11) 1915 ..... 23
  - Progress of the Association and the necessity for fireproof construction, The (V. 5) 1909 ..... 31
  - Progress of two decades, The (V. 20) 1924 ..... 22
  - Some fallacies in methods of fireproofing (V. 7) 1911 ..... 35
  - Successes and failures of cement construction, The (V. 3) 1907 ..... 17
  - Use of concrete in Europe, The (V. 6) 1910 ..... 47
  - Use of concrete in hydraulic works, The (V. 10) 1914 ..... 33
  - Use of concrete in mines, The (V. 9) 1913 ..... 27
  - Year's progress in the cement industry and the work of the association, The (V. 4) 1908 ..... 22
- Hungarian Engineers and Architects, Society of**
- Regulation relative to design and construction in reinforced concrete (V. 7) 1911 ..... 450
  - Resolutions relative to the transportation and examination of trass (V. 7) 1911 ..... 635
  - Resolutions relative to the uniform designation of the binding materials used in the preparation of concrete and other resolutions governing the uniform transportation and examination of cements (V. 7) 1911 ..... 468
- Hungry Horse Dam**—Fly ash (46-51) May 1950 ..... 701
- Hunley, J. B.** — Old and new methods of constructing concrete bridges (V. 20) 1924 ..... 259
- Hunt, Carl W.** — Disc. Tests of concrete curing materials (35-26) Sept. Suppl. 1939 ..... 500-1
- Hunt, Charles M.** — Disc. Properties of portland cement pastes cured at elevated temperatures and pressures (52-43) Part 2 Dec. 1956 ..... 1393
- Hunter, A. D.** — Central concrete mixing plant, Puget Sound Navy Yard (29-4) Oct. 1932 ..... 81
- Hunter, A. H.** — How to get the best surface on a concrete road (V. 14) 1918 ..... 374
- Huntington, W. C.** — Disc. Reduction method for the analysis of continuous beams and open frames, A (34-19) Sept. 1938 ..... 364-1
- Huntley, Ralph** — Disc. Insulating concretes (53-27) June 1957 ..... 1249
- Hurlburt, R. W.** — Disc. Proposed recommended practice for the design of concrete mixes (38-14) June 1942 ..... 208-1
- Hurricane** — Design of structural frames for (27-29) Mar. 1931 ..... 903
- Hussey, A. V.** — Disc. Durability of concrete exposed to sea water and alkali soils—California experience (44-36) Part 2 Dec. 1948 ..... 848-1
- Hutcheroff, Clyde R.** — Use of carbon dioxide to reduce efflorescence on asbestos-cement shingles, The (37-32) Apr. 1941 ..... 597
- Hutchinson, G. W.**
- Concrete aggregate development on the Claytor Hydro Project (36-14) Jan. 1940 ..... 273
  - Correction data for comparative test results from field specimens (V. 19) 1923 ..... 191
  - Influence of vibration consistency and grading of aggregate upon the design of concrete, The (38-1) Sept. 1941 ..... 9
  - Proportioning concrete materials with especial reference to highway construction (V. 21) 1925 ..... 148
  - Relation between the wall thickness and diameter of concrete culvert pipe for highway use, The (V. 20) 1924 ..... 237
  - Disc. Construction specifications for concrete work on ordinary buildings (26-1) (In Proc. V. 27) Sept. 1930 ..... 99
  - Disc. Discrepancies between the volume of fresh concrete at the ready-mix plant and the volume in final placement (37-37) Nov. Suppl. 1941 ..... 651-1
- Hutsell, John L.** — One-piece reinforced plastic forms for assembly line production of thin-shell concrete roof sections (51-4) Sept. 1954 ..... 89
- Huyghe, Gilbert** — Design of blast resistant construction for atomic explosions (52-CB) Dec. 1955 ..... 491
- Hveem, F. N.**
- Slab warping affects pavement joint performance (47-52) June 1951 ..... 797
  - Some factors influencing shrinkage of concrete pavements (53-42) Feb. 1957 ..... 781
- Hyatt, Thaddeus** — Contributions to development of reinforced concrete (V. 12) 1916 ..... 21
- Hydrargillite** — Formation as an aspect of concrete deterioration (53-37) Jan. 1957 ..... 679
- Hydration**
- Cement
    - Effect of elevated temperature and pressure (53-9) Aug. 1956 ..... 173
    - Effect on permeability in pastes (51-14) Nov. 1954 ..... 285
    - Effects on curing of concrete (55-9) Aug. 1958 ..... 161
    - Dispersion effect (42-6) Nov. 1945 ..... 117
    - Factors affecting (39-13) Jan. 1943 ..... 193
    - Heat of (See Heat of hydration)
    - Mass concrete (31-17) Mar.-Apr. 1935 ..... 382
    - Phenomenon explained (V. 6) 1910 ..... 287
    - Process—Concrete mixtures (27-32) Apr. 1931 ..... 959
    - Products formed in cement paste (48-7) Sept. 1951 ..... 77
    - Reaction — Durability effect (35-21c) Apr. 1939 ..... 359
    - Related to setting time of concrete (55-50) Jan. 1959 ..... 769
    - Thermal analysis (45-42) June 1949 ..... 693
    - Tricalcium aluminate (29-9) Dec. 1932 ..... 189
  - Hydration of tricalcium aluminate (29-9) W. D. Foster Dec. 1932 ..... 189
- Hydration products formed in cement pastes at 25 to 175 C (48-7) George L. Kalousek and Milton Adams Sept. 1951** ..... 77
- Hydraulic fill** — Mount Vernon Memorial Highway (28-28) Apr. 1932 ..... 563
- Hydraulic structure maintenance using pneumatically placed mortar (43-17) W. L. Chadwick Jan. 1947** ..... 533
- Hydraulic structures**
- Applications of concrete (V. 10) 1914 ..... 33
  - Durability (48-47) May 1952 ..... 725



- Erosion and resistance (43-31) May 1947 1009
- Erosion resistance (52-18) Nov. 1955.... 259
- Grouting repair (37-36) June 1941..... 641
- Repair
  - (43-17) Jan. 1947 ..... 533
  - (44-24) Mar. 1948 ..... 513
- Hydraulics — High-velocity water effect on concrete (46-60) June 1950..... 821
- Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario
  - Concreting procedures (46-37) Apr. 1950 581
  - Control instructions (35-20) Apr. 1939... 337
  - Painting interiors (43-28) Apr. 1947.... 913
- Hydrogarnets — Cement pastes (48-7) Sept. 1951 ..... 77
- Hydrogen peroxide — Air-entraining mechanism (42-30) June 1946 ..... 645
- Hydrogen sulfide — Effect on concrete in sewers (54-40) Mar. 1958 ..... 733
- Hydrostatic pressures
  - Pipe (JPP 39-122) Jan. 1943..... 215
  - Pipe embedded in fresh concrete (JPP 36-55) Jan. 1940 ..... 319
- Hydrostatic tests
  - Burial vaults (27-46) June 1931..... 1251
  - Prestressed pipe (42-3) Sept. 1945..... 37
- Hydrothermal studies —  $\text{CaO-SiO}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O}$  system (51-50) June 1955..... 989
- Hydrous solids—Thermal analysis (45-42) June 1949 ..... 693
- Hydrides — Aggregate reactivity (41-4) Sept. 1944 ..... 37
- Hygroscopic salts
  - Cement paint (46-1) Sept. 1949..... 1
  - Curing aids portland cement paint (38-30) June 1942 ..... 485
- Hygroscopicity — Cement pastes (52-2) Sept. 1955 ..... 13
- Hyperbolic parabolooids
  - Bridge — General scheme (53-60) May 1957 ..... 1657
  - Shells (51-20) Jan. 1955..... 397
  - Surface definition — Shells (51-20) Jan. 1955 ..... 397
- I
- Ice pressure — Dams — Design criteria (50-40) Apr. 1954 ..... 657
- Ice removal
  - Agents — Effect on slag cement concrete (55-CB) Aug. 1958 ..... 285
  - Calcium and sodium chlorides effect (33-6) Nov.-Dec. 1936 ..... 107
  - Highways—Sealing (45-28) Mar. 1949... 513
  - Salts—Relationship between age of concrete and scaling (50-20) Jan. 1954 ..... 341
- Ice skating rink — Construction and reconstruction (36-1) Sept. 1939 ..... 1
- Ida B. Wells, low-cost housing project in Chicago (37-22)
  - Carl A. Metz Feb. 1941..... 461
  - Disc. A. M. Koramo Nov. Suppl. 1941... 472-1
- Idea for long-span prestressed concrete bridges, An (53-60)
  - E. Van Walsum May 1957 ..... 1057
  - Disc. Luis Saenz and Ignacio Martin, Uku Mullersdorf, M. R. Ros, and author Part 2 Dec. 1957..... 1401
- Identification of dehydrated gypsum in portland cement (47-53) J. L. Gilliland June 1951 ..... 809
- Illinois Division of Highways — Inspection procedures (46-47) Feb. 1950..... 437
- Illinois experimental continuously reinforced concrete pavement after four years (48-43) J. D. Lindsay and H. W. Russell Apr. 1952 ..... 653
- Illinois Toll Highway — Quality control of concrete (55-61) Mar. 1959..... 947
- Impact
  - Beams reinforced (36-29) June 1940.... 581
  - Loading
    - Beams—Steel grade effect on resistance (55-60) Mar. 1959 ..... 935
    - Beams — Tests compare grades and amount of reinforcement (55-74) May 1959 ..... 1215
    - Pavement slab (35-24) June 1939..... 437
- Resistance
  - Slab tests (39-21) Apr. 1943..... 397
  - Steel (36-29) June 1940 ..... 581
  - Testing of mine shaft bracing elements (48-21) Dec. 1951 ..... 309
- Impact resistance of reinforced concrete slabs (39-21)
  - Ralph W. Kluge Apr. 1943..... 397
  - Disc. R. D. Karr Nov. Suppl. 1943..... 412-1
- Impermeability
  - Durability effect (43-47) May 1952 .... 725
  - Importance to durability (44-36) May 1948 ..... 821
- Importance and cost of cement testing, The W. Purves Taylor (V. 5) 1909..... 210
- Improved concrete pavement, An E. W. Groves (V. 8) 1912 ..... 683
- Improved sonic apparatus for determining the dynamic modulus of concrete specimens (47-4) C. E. Goodell Sept. 1950.... 53
- Impulse loading
  - See also Blast resistant design, Dynamic loading
  - Beam tests (52-8) Sept. 1955..... 93
  - Beams tested to compare grades of reinforcement (54-14) Sept. 1957 ..... 233
  - Theory — Beams (50-32) Mar. 1954.... 545
- Impulse testing of concrete beams (52-8) -F. T. Mavis and F. A. Richards Sept. 1955 ..... 93
- Disc. Merit P. White and authors Part 2 Dec. 1956 ..... 1153
- Incident of the value of concrete in reducing the cost of insurance, An Emile G. Perrot (V. 7) 1911..... 121
- Indeterminate structures
  - Experimental aids (45-24) Feb. 1949... 445
  - Frames — Design of (34-17) Jan.-Feb. 1938 ..... 321
  - Limit analysis and design (50-17) Dec. 1953 ..... 297
  - Methods of solution (34-35) May-June 1938 ..... 605
  - Sheet-iron models (LR 45-17) May 1949 682
- Indiana Highway Commission — Air content determination (42-35) June 1946.... 677
- Industrial concrete floors. Wear tests on floor finishes at warehouse of R. H. Macy Co., Long Island City, New York John G. Ahlers, J. J. Lindon, and Millard F. Bird (V. 25) 1929 ..... 778
- Industrial concrete houses, Report of the committee on (V. 14) 1918 ..... 482
- Inelastic behavior in tests of eccentrically loaded short reinforced concrete columns (49-10)
  - Elvind Hognestad Oct. 1952 ..... 117
  - Disc. Boyd G. Anderson, Homer M. Hadley, Stephen Revesz, and author Part 2 Dec. 1953 ..... 140-1
- Inexpensive homes of reinforced concrete Milton Dana Morrill (V. 6) 1910 ..... 468
- Infection point—Locating in beam design (JPP 42-173) Feb. 1946 ..... 402
- Influence lines
  - Arches (47-29) Jan. 1951 ..... 377
  - Bridge loading tests (34-36) May-June 1938 ..... 625
  - Horizontal shear — Earthquake (48-1) Sept. 1941 ..... 1
  - Pressure distribution under finite beam on elastic foundation (55-47) Dec. 1958 729
- Influence lines for pressure distribution under a finite beam on elastic foundation (55-47)
  - K. C. Ray Dec. 1958 ..... 729
  - Disc. H. S. Gedizil, Gerald Pickett, Dronnadula V. Reddy, Andrew Reti, Donald A. Sawyer, and author June 1959 ..... 1459
- Influence of edge condition in flat reinforced concrete shell-dome (53-CB) Martin Schulz Jan. 1957..... 707
- Influence of sands, cements, and manipulation upon the resistance of concrete to freezing and thawing (39-9)
  - W. C. Hansen, Nov. 1942 ..... 105
  - Disc. A. D. Conrow and M. Spindel June 1943 ..... 124-1



- Influence of sea water on corrosion of reinforcement (55-76) R. Shalon and M. Raphael June 1959** 1251
- Influence of size grading of sand on air entrainment (45-13) E. W. Scripture, Jr., F. B. Hornibrook, and D. E. Bryant Nov. 1948** 217
- Influence of subgrades and bases on design of rigid pavements (46-21)**  
-Kenneth B. Woods Jan. 1950 329  
-Disc. Henry Aaron, L. M. Arms, T. J. Kauer and Charles W. Allen, L. A. Palmer, Tilton E. Shelburne and Phillip L. Melville, and William Van Breemen Part 2 Dec. 1950 348-1
- Influence of temperature on the strength of concrete A. B. McDaniel (V. 12) 1916** 241
- Influence of the quality of mortar and concrete upon corrosion of reinforcement (47-8)**  
-Rachel Friedland Oct. 1950 125  
-Disc. Sergey Steuerman and author Part 2 Dec. 1951 140-1
- Influence of total width on the effective width of reinforced concrete slabs subjected to central concentrated loading, The A. T. Goldbeck (V. 13) 1917** 78
- Influence of vibration consistency and grading of aggregate upon the design of concrete (38-1)**  
-G. W. Hutchinson Sept. 1941 9  
-Disc. C. H. Foresman, C. A. G. Weymouth, and author June 1942 28-1
- Influence of water-cement ratio on mortar in which shrinkage is restrained (55-38) F. A. Blakey Nov. 1958** 591
- Ingborg, S. H.**  
-Behavior of concrete constituents under fire (V. 17) 1921 234  
-Disc. Fire damage to General Mills Building and its repair (37-9) June 1941 252-1  
-Disc. Properties and problems of masonry cements (28-17) June 1932 665
- Ingvaldsen, Ronald I. — Disc. Lightweight structural concrete proportioning and control (54-33) Part 2 Sept. 1958** 1243
- Insley, Herbert**  
-Aggregate reaction with cement alkalis (44-29) Apr. 1948 625  
-Alkali etching tests on concrete aggregates (40-13) Jan. 1944 229  
-Mechanisms of alkali-aggregate reaction (52-2) Sept. 1955 13  
-Disc. Cracking in concrete due to expansive reaction between aggregate and high-alkali cement as evidenced in Parker Dam (37-28) Nov. Suppl. 1941 568-1
- Insley, W. H. — Proper use of concrete gravity chutes, The (V. 12) 1916** 398
- Inspection**  
-(32-3) Sept.-Oct. 1935 40  
-(32-4) Sept.-Oct. 1935 46  
-(46-39) Apr. 1950 609  
-(46-58) June 1950 785  
-Contractor's viewpoint (46-32) Mar. 1950 509  
-Current practice (35-27) June 1939 501  
-Field control of materials and concrete (V. 8) 1912 501  
-Floor finish (39-8) Nov. 1942 97  
-For control — Desirability of (38-11) Nov. 1941 169  
-Haydite concrete (54-CB) Oct. 1957 357  
-Highway and bridge construction (46-27) Feb. 1950 437  
-Importance of (44-32) Apr. 1948 720  
-Importance to field control of quality (V. 21) 1925 31  
-Importance to quality control (V. 22) 1926 79  
-Lightweight concrete bridge deck (55-44) Dec. 1958 685  
-Mass concrete (46-22) Jan. 1950 349  
-Materials (46-15) Dec. 1949 237  
-Mobile testing unit (46-27) Feb. 1950 437  
-Part in obtaining satisfactory construction (55-49) Jan. 1959 759  
-Paving concrete (51-29) June 1955 977
- Insulating**  
-Practices — Improvement in 25 years (44-32) Apr. 1948 693  
-Problems and policies (53-50) Mar. 1957 899  
-Procedures used by Detroit Department of Buildings (V. 25) 1929 182  
-Procedures used on Wacker Drive project and their importance (V. 23) 1927 28  
-Qualifications of inspector (46-52) May 1950 709  
-Ready-mixed concrete (46-57) June 1950 777  
-Plants and materials (55-69) May 1959 1165  
-Requirements and suggestions for bridge construction work (V. 20) 1924 259  
-Shotcrete (47-48) May 1951 709  
-Small jobs (48-29) Jan. 1952 417  
-Use of radioisotopes (LR 50-9) June 1954 889  
**Inspection (32-4)**  
-R. B. Young Sept.-Oct. 1935 46  
-Disc. Charles C. McNamara May-June 1936 683  
**Inspection and control of concrete for highway and bridge construction (46-27) H. W. Russell Feb. 1950** 437  
**Inspection and control of Haydite concrete (54-CB) E. L. Howard and M. B. Jones Oct. 1957** 357  
**Inspection and testing of materials (46-15)**  
-Nicolaas T. F. Stadtfeld Dec. 1949 237  
-Disc. Robert F. Blanks, Henry Comack, Alden M. Klein, and author Part 2 Dec. 1950 248-1  
**Inspection of building construction (46-39)**  
-Leonard E. Dunlap Apr. 1950 609  
-Disc. Joseph Bayer, Carl E. V. Swanson, and S. J. Warberg Part 2 Dec. 1950 612-1  
**Inspection of concrete floor finish construction (39-8)**  
-A. J. Boase Nov. 1942 97  
-Disc. Maurice Coburn June 1943 104-1  
**Inspection of mass and related concrete construction (46-22) Lewis H. Tuthill Jan. 1950** 349  
**Inspection of ready-mixed concrete (46-57) E. L. Howard June 1950** 777  
**Inspector**  
-Qualifications (46-32) Mar. 1950 509  
-(46-58) June 1950 785  
-Relationship with contractor (53-50) Mar. 1957 899  
-Responsibilities (46-52) May 1950 709  
-(53-50) Mar. 1957 899  
**Inspector, The (46-52) Miles N. Clair May 1950** 709  
**Installation and operation of a steam curing plant F. S. Phipps (V. 6) 1910** 614  
**Institute carries on, The (33-19) F. R. McMillan Mar.-Apr. 1937** 363  
**Institute—Today and tomorrow (43-26) Harrison F. Gonnerman Apr. 1947** 885  
**Instruction in reinforced concrete construction W. K. Hatt (V. 13) 1917** 284  
**Instrument and a technic for field determination of the modulus of elasticity, and flexural strength, of concrete (Pavements) (41-1)**  
-Bartlett G. Long, Henry J. Kurtz, and Thomas A. Sandenaw Jan. 1945 217  
-Disc. Paul L. Morton and Alexander Dodge Nov. Suppl. 1945 232-1  
**Instrumentation and strain measurement in welded wire fabric reinforced concrete slabs (49-11) E. W. Carlton and J. H. Senne Oct. 1952** 141  
**Insulating concrete**  
-See also Cellular concrete  
-Air entrainment (53-27) Nov. 1956 509  
-Expanded blast furnace slag aggregate (55-40) Nov. 1958 619  
-Perlite (50-50) June 1954 857  
-Properties (53-27) Nov. 1956 509  
-Proportioning and mixing (53-27) Nov. 1956 509  
**Insulating concretes (53-27)**  
-R. C. Valore, Jr. Nov. 1956 509

- Disc. Ralph Huntley, L. E. Rivkind, Morton Sherman, and Henry Toennies, June 1957..... 1249
- Insulation**
- Attaching to concrete masonry walls (44-37) May 1948..... 849
- Basements—Prevents condensation (44-19) Feb. 1948..... 421
- Below grade (V. 7) 1911..... 661
- Board—Form lining (JPP 35-13) Jan. 1939..... 203
- Cinder-concrete masonry walls (JPP 39-115) Nov. 1942..... 130
- Cold storage warehouse (V. 14) 1918..... 292
- Curing (48-46) May 1952..... 701
- Fill type (44-37) May 1948..... 849
- Limerock concrete (43-2) Sept. 1946..... 9
- Perlite (46-12) Nov. 1949..... 185
- Progressive—Effect (44-37) May 1948..... 849
- Pumice (48-6) Sept. 1951..... 65
- Reflective type (44-37) May 1948..... 849
- Requirements—Winter concreting (52-60) June 1956..... 1025
- Rigid or board form (44-37) May 1948..... 849
- Sandwich panels (51-6) Oct. 1954..... 149
- Semirigid or flexible (44-37) May 1948..... 849
- Thermal—Concrete homes (44-37) May 1941..... 849
- Value of—Based on temperature computation (44-37) May 1948..... 849
- Winter concreting (48-18) Nov. 1951..... 253
- Insulation for protection of new concrete in winter (48-18)**
- L. H. Tuthill, R. E. Glover, C. H. Spencer, and W. B. Bierce Nov. 1951..... 253
- Addendum Part 2 Dec. 1952..... 272-1
- Insulation of concrete, especially below grade, The Edward W. De Knight (V. 7) 1911..... 661**
- Insurance**
- Committee report
- (V. 2) 1906..... 214
- (V. 3) 1907..... 270
- (V. 4) 1908..... 229
- Comparison of rates on various types of structure (V. 5) 1909..... 401
- Survey of concrete building owners (V. 6) 1910..... 343
- Insurance, laws and ordinances, Report of committee on (V. 5) 1909..... 401**
- Insurance, Progress report, committee on (V. 12) 1916..... 339**
- Insurance, Report of the committee on (V. 7) 1911..... 103**
- Intake—See Water intake**
- Integral waterproofing materials for concrete (JPP 44-185)**
- W. E. Parker Sept 1947..... 77
- E. H. Logan Dec. 1947..... 329
- Interesting case of dangerous aggregate, An J. C. Pearson and G. F. Loughlin (V. 19) 1923..... 142**
- Interior construction of the industrial house Milton Dana Morrill (V. 14) 1918..... 419**
- Intermediate grade steel—See Reinforcement**
- Internal shielding construction at Shippingport Nuclear Power Plant (55-73) L. Earl Tabler, Jr. May 1959..... 1209**
- International Association for Bridge and Structural Engineering—Publications (LR 46-53) Mar. 1950..... 560**
- International conference on concrete (LR 45-12) Jan. 1949..... 424**
- International Council for Building Research—Load factors (55-36) Nov. 1958..... 567**
- Interpretation of some published researches on the alkali-aggregate reaction, An**
- Part 1—The chemical reactions and mechanism of expansion (51-28) T. C. Powers and H. H. Steinhour Feb. 1955..... 497
- Part 2—A hypothesis concerning safe and unsafe reactions with reactive silica in concrete (51-40) T. C. Powers and H. H. Steinhour Apr. 1955..... 785
- Disc. George L. Kalousek, Duncan McConnell, Ervin Poulsen, and authors Part 2 Dec. 1955..... 812-1
- Introduction to ultimate load design (48-51) Leo H. Corning June 1952..... 797**
- Intrusion**
- Agent—Use in foundation grouting (44-30) Apr. 1948..... 633
- Mixture—Strength (42-14) Feb. 1946..... 289
- Process—Described (42-14) Feb. 1946..... 289
- Tunnel lining repair (43-24) Mar. 1947..... 813
- Inundation**
- Method of sand and water measurement to improve uniformity of concrete (V. 21) 1925..... 216
- (V. 21) 1925..... 222
- Inundation as a practical aid to uniform concrete Arthur A. Levison (V. 21) 1925..... 216**
- Inundation methods for measurements of sand in making concrete G. A. Smith and W. A. Slater (V. 19) 1923..... 222**
- Inverted concrete umbrellas used as ticket offices (53-CB) Martin Schulz Sept. 1956..... 319**
- Investigation of causes of delayed expansion of concrete in Buck Hydroelectric Plant (37-39) H. A. Kammer and R. W. Carlson June 1941..... 665**
- Investigation of hydrating cements and related hydrous solids by differential thermal analysis (45-42) George L. Kalousek, Curtis W. Davis, Jr., and William E. Schmetz June 1949..... 693**
- Investigation of multibeam bridges (54-28) Rene E. Walther Dec. 1957..... 505**
- Investigation of stud shear connectors for composite concrete and steel T-beams (52-56)**
- I. M. Viest, Apr. 1956..... 875
- Disc. R. S. Fountain and G. M. Sinclair Part 2 Dec. 1956..... 1441
- Investigation of the durability of cement drain tile in alkali soils (manufacture and installation) R. J. Wig, G. M. Williams, S. H. McCrory, E. C. Bebb, and L. R. Ferguson (V. 10) 1914..... 65**
- Investigation of the effect of various methods of curing concrete building block Committee P-6 (V. 21) 1925..... 401**
- Investigation of the permeability of mass concrete with particular reference to Boulder Dam (31-17)**
- Arthur Ruettgers, E. N. Vidal, and S. P. Wing Mar.-Apr. 1935..... 382
- Disc. M. Mary, R. W. Carlson, Paul T. Norton, Jr., and D. H. Pletta (in Proc. V. 32) Sept.-Oct. 1935..... 125
- Disc. S. L. Meyers (in Proc. V. 32) Nov.-Dec. 1935..... 230
- Authors' closure (in Proc. V. 32) Jan.-Feb. 1936..... 378
- Investigation of the strength of welded stirrups in reinforced concrete beams (42-7)**
- Oreste Moretto Nov. 1945..... 141
- Disc. Eduardo Arnal Part 2 Dec. 1946..... 164-1
- Investigation of the vertical movements of concrete pavements, An John W. Lowell (V. 14) 1918..... 366**
- Iowa Highway Commission—Design and control practices (37-30) Apr. 1941..... 577**
- Iron**
- Aggregate
- Properties of concrete made with (52-44) Mar. 1956..... 705
- Wear resistance of floors (50-18) Dec. 1953..... 1905
- Cause of pop-outs in cinder concrete (44-16) Jan. 1948..... 301
- Cause of staining in cinder concrete (44-16) Jan. 1948..... 361
- Compound—Coating for basement walls (44-19) Feb. 1948..... 421
- Metallic—Occurrence and effect in cement clinker (44-38) May 1948..... 877
- Iron ore**
- Aggregate
- (55-68) Apr. 1959..... 1141
- Radiation shielding (54-56) May 1958..... 895
- Cement
- (V. 8) 1912..... 507

- Properties and behavior tested (V. 8) 1912 ..... 578  
 Properties and uses (V. 8) 1912 ..... 566  
**Iron ore cement** Arthur E. Williams (V. 8) 1912 ..... 597  
**Iron oxide**  
 -Black — Effect on air content and durability (44-28) Apr. 1947 ..... 613  
 -Coarse aggregate (JPP 44-191) Oct. 1947 ..... 181  
**Irrigation**  
 -Structures — U. S. Reclamation Service uses concrete (V. 9) 1913 ..... 258  
 -Systems — Pipe — Control of surging (50-33) Mar. 1954 ..... 573  
**Irwin, A. C.**  
 -Concrete railway track support (V. 15) 1919 ..... 153  
 -Standard concrete highway bridges and culverts (V. 17) 1921 ..... 90  
 -Disc. Proposed recommended practice for the design of concrete mixes, (38-14) June 1942 ..... 208-1  
**Irwin, Harry F.** — Disc. Proposed revision of standard 614-42 recommended practice for measuring, mixing, and placing concrete (55-35) June 1959 ..... 1363  
**Irwin, O. W.**  
 -Conservation of steel by design (48-25) Jan. 1952 ..... 373  
 -Disc. Tensile crack exposure tests of stressed reinforced concrete beams (52-61) Part 2 Dec. 1956 ..... 1451  
 -Disc. Tunnel lining practice on the Delaware Aqueduct (37-14) Nov. Suppl. 1941 ..... 348-1  
**Is a specific ferro-concrete style evolving?** Francis S. Onderdonk, Jr. (V. 25) 1929 ..... 192  
**Is ultimate design theory ready for codification?** (LR 51-4) I. E. Morris Sept. 1954 ..... 98  
**Isobars and isotherms — Hardened paste**  
 - (43-5a) Oct. 1946 ..... 101  
 - (43-5b) Nov. 1946 ..... 249  
 - (43-5c) Dec. 1946 ..... 469  
 - (43-5d) Jan. 1947 ..... 549  
 - (43-5e) Feb. 1947 ..... 669  
 - (43-5f) Mar. 1947 ..... 846  
 - (43-5g) Apr. 1947 ..... 933  
**Isteg steel for concrete reinforcement** (32-12)  
 - D. E. Steinman Nov.-Dec. 1935 ..... 183  
 - Disc. Bengt Friberg, Ben Morell, D. E. Parsons, and author May-June 1936 ..... 693  
**Itakura, Chuzo**—Electric heating of concrete in winter construction (48-48) May 1952 ..... 753  

**J**

**Jack**  
 -Electric — Automatic leveling (48-26) Jan. 1952 ..... 381  
 -Prestressing, used for girder lifting (53-19) Oct. 1956 ..... 363  
 -Sliding forms (29-10) Jan. 1933 ..... 201  
 -Used for slip forms of 10-story building (54-43) Mar. 1958 ..... 767  
**Jackson, Frank H.**  
 -ACI's place in a billion dollar industry (47-42) Apr. 1951 ..... 581  
 -Concrete pavements can be durable (48-47) May 1952 ..... 735  
 -Concrete pavements on the German autobahnen (44-39) June 1948 ..... 933  
 -Concretes containing air-entraining agents (40-26) June 1944 ..... 509  
 -Durability of concrete in service, The (43-8) Oct. 1946 ..... 165  
 -Effect of vibration on the strength and uniformity of pavement concrete (33-22) Mar.-Apr. 1937 ..... 411  
 -High frequency vibration as applied to the construction of concrete pavements (31-30) May-June 1935 ..... 551  
 -Long-time study of cement performance in concrete. Chapter 7. New York test road (47-51) June 1951 ..... 773  
 -Long-time study of cement performance in concrete. Chapter 11 — Report on the condition of three test pavements after 15 years of service (54-59) June 1958 ..... 1017  
 -Special characteristics of concrete for pavements (V. 25) 1929 ..... 768  
 -Tests of concrete curing materials (35-26) June 1939 ..... 481  
 -Use of admixtures to increase resistance to freezing and thawing, The (47-3) Sept. 1950 ..... 26  
 -Way to better pavement concrete (46-30) Mar. 1950 ..... 489  
 -Disc. Application of some of the newer concepts to the design of concrete mixes (36-32) Sept. Suppl. 1940 ..... 684-1  
 -Disc. Design and control of concrete paving mixtures — Texas (37-18) Nov. Suppl. 1941 ..... 432-1  
 -Disc. Design and control of paving concrete in Iowa, The (37-30) Nov. Suppl. 1941 ..... 588-1  
 -Disc. Mortar voids method of designing concrete mixtures (29-2) Jan. 1933 ..... 241  
 -Disc. Properties of concrete mixes (36-21) Sept. Suppl. 1940 ..... 476-1  
**Jackson — Failure classifications** (44-42) June 1948 ..... 1033  
**Jaillite, W. Marks** — Locating metal embedded in concrete (54-CB) Feb. 1958 ..... 705  
**Jakobsen, B. F.**  
 -Theory of the secondary arch (51-36) Apr. 1955 ..... 741  
 -Disc. Practical design of thin retaining-wall footings (49-5) Part 2 Dec. 1953 ..... 56-1  
**Jakowlew-Herbaczewski, Paul**—Concrete footings for walls and columns (48-23) Dec. 1951 ..... 333  
**James, Arthur M.** — Precast prestressed lightweight concrete construction (51-52) June 1955 ..... 1025  
**Janney, Jack R.**  
 -Nature of bond in pre-tensioned prestressed concrete (50-44) May 1954 ..... 717  
 -Simple equipment economically explores prestressing (47-26) Jan. 1951 ..... 361  
 -Disc. Strength of a concrete slab prestressed in two directions (53-13) June 1957 ..... 1203  
**Janni, A. C.** — New type of dam (30-14) Nov.-Dec. 1933 ..... 103  
**Jansen, E. Clinton** — Restoration of Barker Dam (44-30) Apr. 1948 ..... 632  
**Janssonius, G. F.**—Disc. Tentative recommendations for prestressed concrete (54-30) Part 2 Sept. 1958 ..... 1217  
**Japan**  
 -Concreting methods used in China (44-17) Jan. 1948 ..... 381  
 -Earthquake of 1923—Structural damage surveyed (V. 20) 1924 ..... 188  
**Jelley, J. F.**  
 -Looking to the future in prestressed concrete construction (49-33) Jan. 1953 ..... 485  
 -Selection of construction materials (50-37) Apr. 1954 ..... 633  
**Jellick, J. E.** — Disc. Curing concrete (55-9) Mar. 1959 ..... 1009  
**Jennings, Burgess H.** — Disc. Radiant heating by reinforced concrete (42-19) Part 2 Dec. 1946 ..... 516-1  
**Jensen, Cyril D.** — Load test on flat slab floor with embedded steel grillage caps (55-6) July 1958 ..... 123  
**Jensen, Vernon P.**  
 -Construction and design features of Haydite concrete (27-4) Oct. 1930 ..... 151  
 -Tests of bonding of floor finish to slabs of Haydite and gravel concrete (27-11) Dec. 1930 ..... 339  
 -Plasticity ratio of concrete and its effect on the ultimate strength of beams, The (39-30) June 1943 ..... 565  
 -Disc. Fundamental concepts in ultimate load design of reinforced concrete (48-53) June 1952 ..... 828



- Jet blast** — Effect on prestressed pavement (53-3) July 1956 ..... 59
- Jetting** — Coarse gravel (46-23) Jan. 1950 ..... 361
- Jewett, J. Y.** — Disc. Concreting the Calderwood Tunnel (27-43) Dec. 1931.. 273
- Jigging**
- Fresh concrete — Effect on strength (V. 15) 1919 ..... 63
  - Remolding test — Workability test (28-21) Feb. 1932 ..... 419
  - Research review, 1931 (27-17) Jan. 1931 ..... 469
- Johansen, K. W.**
- Disc. Strength of concrete under combined stresses (55-20) Mar. 1959 ..... 1035
  - Disc. Strength of concrete under combined tensile and compressive stress (54-45) Part 2 Dec. 1958 ..... 1301
- Johnson, A. L.** — Some notes on reinforced concrete (V. 2) 1906 ..... 121
- Johnson, A. N.**
- Condition of the Wayne County concrete roads, The (V. 13) 1917 ..... 246
  - Superelevation of curves on concrete highways (V. 14) 1918 ..... 386
  - Use of concrete in road construction, The (V. 20) 1924 ..... 53
- Johnson, Clair L.** — Field problems in constructing a prestressed concrete bridge (48-49) May 1952 ..... 769
- Johnson, J. W.** — Design and construction of the Mount Vernon Memorial Highway (28-28) Apr. 1932 ..... 563
- Johnson, N. C.**
- Better concrete — Do we mean it? (V. 24) 1928 ..... 480
  - Motion picture studies of the making and placing of concrete (V. 12) 1918... 394
  - Treatment of monolithic concrete surfaces (26-33) May 1930 ..... 717
  - Disc. Tests of integral and surface waterproofings for concrete (28-13) Apr. 1932 ..... 585
- Johnson, P.** — Disc. Specific surface of aggregates related to compressive and flexural strength of concrete (54-50) Part 2 Dec. 1958 ..... 1373
- Johnson, Robert C.**
- Experience with a strength specification contract (V. 24) 1928 ..... 466
  - Winter concreting methods (26-18) Feb. 1930 ..... 397
- Johnson, T. H.** — Time as a factor in making concrete pavement (V. 23) 1927 ..... 458
- Johnson, Walter H.** — Factors affecting the thermal expansion of concrete aggregate materials (40-24) Apr. 1944 ..... 457
- Johnson, W. R.**
- Comparison of methods of determining moisture in sands (V. 25) 1929 ..... 261
  - Concreting the Calderwood Tunnel (27-43) June 1931 ..... 1189
  - Curing of mass concrete (48-46) May 1952 ..... 716
  - Study of slump and flow of concrete (27-18) Jan. 1931 ..... 439
  - Use of absorptive wall boards for concrete forms, The (37-34) June 1941... 621
  - Vibration of concrete (31-21) Mar.-Apr. 1935 ..... 429
- Johnston, Bruce**
- Bond strength of rusted deformed bars (37-4) Sept. 1940 ..... 57
  - High yield-point steel as tension reinforcement in beams (36-5) Sept. 1939 ..... 65
  - Disc. Design of reinforced concrete members under flexure or combined flexure and direct compression (33-25) Sept.-Oct. Suppl. 1937 ..... 498-1
  - Disc. Destructive impulse loading of reinforced concrete beams (54-14) Mar. 1958 ..... 811
  - Disc. Saving steel in reinforced concrete design (38-19) Nov. Suppl. 1942.. 288-1
- Joint**
- Architectural concrete panels (38-20) Feb. 1942 ..... 589
  - Bents of precast warehouse (43-37) June 1947 ..... 1097
  - Between columns and slabs—Moment transfer (55-P&P) Jan. 1959 ..... 814
  - Clean-up
    - Sand blasting (JPP 36-56) Feb. 1940.. NOV
    - Shasta Dam (39-1) Sept. 1942 ..... 1
  - Column-to-slab in flat slab structures—Design (55-P&P) Jan. 1959 ..... 711
  - Construction
    - (39-29) June 1943 ..... 557
    - Architectural concrete (36-10) Nov. 1939 ..... 193
    - Clean-up (40-16) Feb. 1944 ..... 293
    - Code requirements (44-1) Sept. 1947.. 1
    - Code requirements (47-43) Apr. 1951.. 589
    - Durability (35-11) Jan. 1939 ..... 181
    - Frost action (36-22) Apr. 1940 ..... 477
    - Joint Committee recommendations (V. 13) 1917 ..... 509
    - Recommended practice (36-16) Feb. 1940 ..... 329
    - Recommended practice (38-6) Nov. 1942 ..... 93
    - Recommended practice (41-25) June 1945 ..... 625
    - Ship hulls (41-9) Jan. 1945 ..... 137
  - Construction and control — Architectural concrete (45-30) Mar. 1949 ..... 529
  - Contraction
    - (39-29) June 1943 ..... 557
    - Details (35-21d) Apr. 1939 ..... 365
    - Grouting — Dams (29-14) Mar.-Apr. 1933 ..... 305
    - Grouting on large dams (43-21) Feb. 1947 ..... 637
    - Mass concrete (41-15) Feb. 1945 ..... 305
    - Tunnel lining (37-2) Sept. 1940 ..... 29
  - Control
    - (39-29) June 1943 ..... 557
    - Regulate effect of volume change in masonry (54-5) July 1957 ..... 59
    - Reinforced in masonry walls (55-P&P) Aug. 1958 ..... 290
    - Dam face repair (44-30) Apr. 1948 ..... 633
    - Design and placing (39-29) June 1943 ..... 557
    - Expansion
      - Buildings (LR 46-51) Feb. 1950 ..... 479
      - Construction methods (V. 20) 1924 ..... 519
      - Design detail drawings (V. 21) 1925.. 721
      - Details (39-29) June 1943 ..... 557
      - Eliminated in Military Personnel Records Center (54-65) June 1958 ..... 1103
      - Filler (41-27) June 1945 ..... 673
      - Fillers (LR 48-15) Nov. 1951 ..... 273
      - Methods of construction (V. 20) 1924 ..... 519
      - Repairs — Factory buildings (31-5) Nov.-Dec. 1934 ..... 149
    - Expansion and contraction
      - Concrete masonry walls (38-22) Feb. 1942 ..... 317
      - Convention discussion (V. 6) 1910 ..... 537
    - Expansion and construction — Highway bridges and culverts (V. 18) 1922 ..... 230
    - Expansion hinge in bridges (35-9) Jan. 1939 ..... 149
    - Flexible rubber ring — For pipes (JPP 40-149) Feb. 1944 ..... 521
    - Grouting
      - Cement used (43-21) Feb. 1947 ..... 697
      - Methods and equipment (43-21) Feb. 1947 ..... 637
    - Horizontal
      - Bonding new concrete to old (30-39) May-June 1934 ..... 422
      - Construction — Clean-up (35-11) Jan. 1939 ..... 181
      - Moisture maintenance (JPP 36-56) Feb. 1940 ..... 409
    - Installation — Pavement specifications (47-49) May 1951 ..... 721
    - Mass concrete
      - (46-37) Apr. 1950 ..... 581
      - Curing requirements (55-9) Aug. 1958 ..... 161
    - Panel — Concreting canal lining (27-3) Oct. 1930 ..... 117

-Panel house construction (43-23) Mar. 1947	797
-Pavement (See Pavement — Joint)	
-Pipe	
Rigid versus flexible (JPP 40-149) Apr. 1944	473
Rigid versus flexible (JPP 40-149) Feb. 1945	357
Rubber gaskets (JPP 41-167) June 1945	705
Welded (36-1) Sept. 1939	1
-Plate — Metal — Specification (41-27) June 1945	673
-Precast used for school construction (V. 8) 1912	444
-Pressure pipe lines (V. 14) 1918	265
-Prestressed block girder (48-49) May 1952	769
-Proposed regulations (37-5) Nov. 1940..	77
-Reinforcement — Masonry walls (55-54) May 1957	951
(55-P&P) Aug. 1958	290
-Repair concrete on hydraulic structures (44-24) Mar. 1948	513
-Roda rubber — Flexible (JPP 40-149) Feb. 1944	321
-Rotation — Analysis of bents and trusses (44-9) Nov. 1947	225
-Sand-blast — Wet cleanup (40-16) Feb. 1944	293
-Sand-cure cleanup (40-16) Feb. 1944..	293
-Sealing (47-33) Feb. 1951	444
Asphaltic oil-latex (42-22) June 1946	565
Materials—Pavement (47-33) Feb. 1951	444
-Spacing	
Contraction — Wall construction (JPP 39-109) Sept. 1942	65
Crack control in masonry (53-41) Feb. 1957	769
-Water pipe — Under pressure (V. 19) 1923	67
-Watertight — Buttress dams (29-7) Dec. 1932	161
-Weatherproofing for thin section concrete (54-51) May 1958	921
Joint committee on concrete and reinforced concrete, Discussion of report of (V. 18) 1922	322
Joint committee on concrete and reinforced concrete, Final report of the (V. 13) 1917	509
Joint committee on reinforced concrete —Building code history (50-26) Feb. 1954	441
Joint committee report	
-Complete reprint of 1924 version (V. 21) 1925	329
-Complete 1916 version (V. 13) 1917..	509
-Criticism by ACI committee on building laws (V. 13) 1917	399
-Criticism of 1909 version (ACI Journal Dec. 1914, bound with Proc. V. 10).....	10
-Differentiation between $f_c$ and $f_b$ (LR 45-9) Oct. 1948	182
Joint concrete culvert pipe committee (J-2), Report of (V. 19) 1923	292
Joint concrete culvert pipe committee, second report (V. 25) 1929	606
Joint fillers	
-Comparative tests (LR 48-15) Nov. 1951	273
-Premolded (47-6) Oct. 1950	93
Joist floor systems	
-See also Precast floor and roof systems	
-Code requirements (44-1) Sept. 1947	1
(47-43) Apr. 1951	589
-Design and installation (36-15) Jan. 1940	297
-Reinforcement supports (41-24) June 1945	621
-Tile-concrete (47-16) Nov. 1950	229
Jones, Keith — Disc. Theories of creep in concrete (52-4) Part 2 Dec. 1956	1139
Jones, M. B. — Inspection and control of Haydite concrete (54-CB) Oct. 1957....	357

Jones, R.	
-Disc. Compressive strength and ultrasonic pulse velocity relationships for concrete in columns (54-37) Part 2 Sept. 1958	1259
-Disc. Wave velocity in concrete (48-40) Part 2 Dec. 1952	636-1
Jones, R. H. — Australian aggregates and cements in relation to cement-aggregate reaction (46-40) Apr. 1950	613
Jones, Truman R., Jr. — Proportioning, control, and field practice for lightweight concrete (54-29) Dec. 1957.....	527
Jones, Valens	
-Disc. Strength variations in ready-mixed concrete (51-38) Part 2 Dec. 1955	772-1
-Disc. Study of the cause of nonuniformity in the compressive strength of concrete pavement cores, A (38-8) June 1942	148-1
Jones, William A. — Charts and a direct method for design of cantilever retaining walls (40-2) Sept. 1943	5
Jorgensen, Lars	
-Memorandum on arch dam developments (27-1) Sept. 1930	1
-Disc. Flow of concrete under the action of sustained loads (27-28) June 1931	1283
Judd, Samuel — Bureau of Reclamation practice in design of joints for concrete buildings (39-29) June 1943	557
Julian, Oliver G.	
-Disc. Strength variations in ready-mixed concrete (51-38) Part 2 Dec. 1955	772-1
-Disc. Structural refractory concrete (53-48) Part 2 Dec. 1957	1356
Jumper, C. H.	
-Notes on the progress of some studies of the crazing of portland cement mortars (V. 24) 1923	179
-Some properties of portland pozzolana cements (40-8) Nov. 1943	145
-Tests of integral and surface waterproofings for concrete (28-13) Dec. 1931	209

## K

Kaar, Paul H. — Flexural bond tests of pretensioned prestressed beams (55-51) Jan. 1959	783
Kahn, Albert — Reinforced-concrete architecture these past twenty years (V. 20) 1924	106
Kahn, Ely Jacques—Concrete for general architectural use (35-21a) Apr. 1939....	351
Kaiser, W. G. — Recent developments in precast joist residence floor construction (31-25) May-June 1935	499
Kalinka, J. E.	
-Principles of concrete shell dome design (34-37) May-June 1938	649
-Disc. Saving steel in reinforced concrete design (38-19) Nov. Suppl. 1942...	288-1
Kalousek, George L.	
-Fundamental factors in the drying shrinkage of concrete block (51-10) Nov. 1954	233
-Hydration products formed in cement pastes at 25 to 175 C (48-7) Sept. 1951..	77
-Investigation of hydrating cements and related hydrous solids by differential thermal analysis (45-42) June 1949....	693
-Relation of shrinkage to moisture content in concrete block (50-12) Nov. 1953	225
-Simplified method for the determination of apparent surface area of concrete products (51-22) Jan. 1955	437
-Some properties of portland pozzolana cements (40-8) Nov. 1943	145
-Studies on the cementitious phases of autoclaved concrete products made of different raw materials (50-23) Jan. 1954	365
-Tests of new method for evaluating volume changes of concrete masonry units (53-53) Apr. 1957	947



- Tobermorite and related phases in the system  $\text{CaO-SiO}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O}$  (51-50) June 1955 989
- Disc. Nature of the processes leading to the disintegration of concrete, with special reference to excess alkalis, The (37-41) Nov. Suppl. 1941..... 692-1
- Disc. Studies relating to the mechanism by which the alkali-aggregate reaction produces expansion in concrete (40-12) June 1944..... 228-1
- Disc. Interpretations of some published researches on the alkali-aggregate reaction (51-40) Part 2 Dec. 1955..... 812-1
- Kam steel—Comparison with other high-strength steel (55-75) June 1959..... 1237
- Kammer, H. A.
  - Investigation of causes of delayed expansion of concrete in Buck Hydroelectric Plant (39-39) June 1941..... 665
  - Disc. Impact resistance of reinforced concrete slabs (39-21) Nov. Suppl. 1943 412-1
- Kampf, Leo — Disc. Effect of carbon black and black iron oxide on air content and durability of concrete (44-28) Part 2 Dec. 1948..... 624-1
- Kaolin
  - Reactivity (44-3) Oct. 1947..... 93
  - Reactivity tests (44-8) Nov. 1947..... 193
- Kaplan, M. F. — Flexural and compressive strength of concrete as affected by the properties of coarse aggregates (55-72) May 1959..... 1193
- Karni, Joseph—Strength of concrete under combined tensile and compressive stress (54-45) Apr. 1958..... 829
- Kaspereit, Walter B. — Stucco mechanically polished on Columbia broadcasting studios (37-33) Apr. 1941..... 605
- Kauer, J. A. — Effect of carbon dioxide on fresh concrete (52-27) Dec. 1955..... 447
- Kauer, T. J. — Disc. Influence of sub-grades and bases on design of rigid pavements (46-21) Part 2 Dec. 1950..... 348-1
- Kauf, Leo — Disc. Saving steel in reinforced concrete design (38-19) Nov. Suppl. 1942..... 281
- Kaufman, Gustave—Advantages and durability of cement sewer pipe (V. 8) 1912 720
- Kaufman, R. R.
  - Automatic dispensing equipment for air-entraining agents (42-33) June 1946 669
  - Disc. Dry mortar as a bearing and grouting material (45-19) Part 3 Dec. 1949..... 380-1
- Keatts, B. D.
  - Maintenance and reconstruction of concrete tunnel linings with treated mortar and special concrete, The (43-24) Mar. 1947..... 813
  - Two special methods of restoring and strengthening masonry structures (42-14) Feb. 1946..... 289
- Kellam, B.
  - Waterstops for joints in concrete (55-77) June 1959..... 1269
  - Disc. Concrete failure attributed to aggregate of low thermal coefficient, A (38-2) June 1942..... 36-1
- Kellermann, W. F.
  - Effect of use of blended cements and Vinsol resin-treated cements on durability of concrete (42-38) June 1946..... 681
  - Effect of vibration on the strength and uniformity of pavement concrete (32-22) Mar.-Apr. 1937..... 411
  - Tests of concrete curing materials (35-26) June 1939..... 481
  - Disc. Entrained air in concrete (42-24) Part 2 Dec. 1946..... 604-1
  - Disc. Proposed recommended practice for measuring, mixing and placing concrete (36-16) Sept. Suppl. 1940..... 352-1
- Kelley, A. C. — Disc. High strength steel and concrete result in minimum column sizes (54-52) Part 2 Dec. 1958..... 1389
- Kelley, E. F.
  - Application of the results of research to the structural design of concrete pavements (35-24) June 1939..... 417
  - Disc. Design and control of paving concrete in Iowa, The (37-30) Nov. Suppl. 1941..... 588-1
- Kelley, F. W. — Cement is the magic of concrete (V. 20) 1924..... 43
- Kelly ball test (see Ball penetration test)
- Kelly, Joe W.
  - Ball test for field control of concrete consistency (51-44) May 1955..... 881
  - Cement investigations for Boulder Dam with the results to the age of one year (30-44) May-June 1934..... 485
  - Cement investigations for the Hoover Dam (29-25) June 1933..... 413
  - Properties of cements and concretes containing fly ash (33-31) May-June 1937..... 577
  - Properties of mortars and concretes containing high-silica cements (30-36) Mar.-Apr. 1934..... 369
  - Properties of mortars and concretes containing portland-pozzolan cements (32-9) Sept.-Oct. 1935..... 80
  - Some time-temperature effects in mass concrete (34-33) May-June 1938..... 573
  - Two special methods of restoring and strengthening masonry structures (42-14) Feb. 1946..... 289
  - Weathering resistance of concrete containing fly-ash cements (37-12) Jan. 1941..... 281
  - Disc. Responsibilities of an inspector (53-50) Part 2 Dec. 1957..... 1367
- Kelly, Keith A. — Disc. Effects of longitudinal forces on portal frame supporting a highway bridge deck (55-35) Part 2 Sept. 1959..... 1499
- Kelly, T. M. — Study of alkali-aggregate reactivity by means of mortar bar expansions (45-5) Sept. 1948..... 57
- Kelvin's instantaneous surface source — Temperature calculations (34-7) Nov.-Dec. 1937..... 105
- Kemano penstock tunnel liner backfilled with prepacked concrete (50-20) R. E. Davis, Jr., G. D. Johnson, and G. E. Wendell, Nov. 1955..... 287
- Kennedy, Charles T.
  - Design of concrete mixes (36-18) Feb. 1940..... 373
  - Disc. Tolerances in building construction (36-23) Sept. Suppl. 1940..... 496-1
- Kennedy, Henry L.
  - Coming of age (50-35) Apr. 1954..... 617
  - Concretes containing air-entraining agents (40-26) June 1944..... 509
  - Function of entrained air in concrete, The (39-27) June 1943..... 529
  - Homogeneity of air-entraining concrete (42-29) June 1946..... 641
  - Revised application of fineness modulus in concrete proportioning (36-30) June 1940..... 587
  - Disc. Entrained air in concrete (42-24) Part 2 Dec. 1946..... 604-1
  - Disc. Should portland cement be dispersed? (42-6) Part 2 Dec. 1946..... 140-1
- Kennedy, J. W. — Disc. The bleeding of portland cement paste, mortar and concrete (35-25) Sept. Suppl. 1939..... 480-1
- Kennedy, Thomas B.
  - Correlation between laboratory accelerated freezing and thawing and weathering at Treat Island, Maine (50-9) Oct. 1953..... 141
  - Limited investigation of capping materials for concrete test specimens, A (41-8) Nov. 1944..... 117
  - Proper sand grading improves mass concrete (47-9) Oct. 1950..... 141
  - Tensile crack exposure tests of stressed reinforced concrete beams (52-61) June 1956..... 1049



- Tests of anchors for mass-concrete forms (52-11) Oct. 1955 ..... 139
- Disc. Air entrainment in cement and silica paste (51-46) Part 2 Dec. 1955 ..... 920-1
- Disc. Ball test for field control of concrete consistency (51-44) Part 2 Dec. 1955 ..... 888-1
- Kensico Dam**—Temperature tests—Mass concrete (27-14) Jan. 1931 ..... 385
- Kentucky Dam**—Absorptive form lining (37-34) June 1941 ..... 621
- Keptord, Burge**—Long-time overload tests of T-beam floor panel (37-19) Feb. 1941 ..... 433
- Kerekes, Frank**
- Fifty years of development in building code requirements for reinforced concrete (50-26) Feb. 1954 ..... 441
- Review of activities during 1956 (53-51) Apr. 1957 ..... 913
- Review of changes in the ACI building code requirements for reinforced concrete (54-11) Sept. 1957 ..... 185
- Kerite insulation**—Nonleaded cables in concrete (JPP 36-46) Sept. 1939 ..... 98
- Kerosene**—Penetration (41-2) Sept. 1944 ..... 13
- Kesler, Clyde E.**
- Effect of range of stress on fatigue strength of plain concrete beams (55-12) Aug. 1958 ..... 221
- Fatigue behavior of reinforced concrete beams (55-14) Aug. 1958 ..... 245
- Shear strength of two-span continuous reinforced concrete beams (55-66) Apr. 1959 ..... 1089
- Static and fatigue strength in shear of beams with tensile reinforcement (54-60) June 1958 ..... 1033
- Kessler, D. W.**—Terrazzo as affected by cleaning materials (45-3) Sept. 1948 ..... 33
- Ketchum, Milo S.**
- Design and construction of a folded plate roof structure (51-23) Jan. 1955 ..... 449
- Disc. Analysis and testing of translational shells (52-64) Part 2 Dec. 1956 ..... 1459
- Keyser, C. C.**—Designing concrete for weight of 271 pounds per cubic foot (28-24) Apr. 1932 ..... 525
- Khan, Fazlur R.**—Load test of 120-ft precast, prestressed bridge girder (55-8) July 1958 ..... 139
- Kierkegaard-Hansen, P.**—Disc. Stress distribution affects ultimate tensile strength (55-43) June 1959 ..... 1421
- Kiln**
- Characteristics—Long-time study report (44-26) Mar. 1948 ..... 553
- Feed—Control and preparation (44-26) Mar. 1948 ..... 553
- Gun—Removal of clinker rings (JPP 44-188) Oct. 1947 ..... 177
- Operation—Cement manufacture (44-26) Mar. 1948 ..... 553
- Temperature—Observations (44-26) Mar. 1948 ..... 553
- Kimishima, Hirotsugu**—Disc. Properties and uses of initially retarded concrete (52-19) Part 2 Dec. 1956 ..... 1187
- King, John C.**—Disc. Properties of high density concrete made with iron aggregate (52-44) Part 2 Dec. 1956 ..... 1399
- Kinneman, W. F.**—Disc. Use of concrete in marine environments (54-46) Part 2 Dec. 1958 ..... 1309
- Kinney, W. M.**
- Aggregates for concrete (V. 8) 1912 ..... 280
- Some recent developments in the construction of concrete roads (V. 13) 1917 ..... 233
- Kinnier, H. L.**—Spacing of moment bars in precast joists (46-43) Apr. 1950 ..... 520
- Kinzie, Robert A., Jr.**—Disc. Resistance of cement to the corrosive action of sodium sulfate solutions (33-5) Mar.-Apr. 1937 ..... 106-1
- Kirstein, Arthur F.**—Flexural cracks in reinforced concrete beams (54-48) Apr. 1958 ..... 865
- Kirwan, G. B.**—Waterproofing of concrete blocks, The (V. 1) 1905 ..... 30
- Kitts, Joseph A.**—Absolute basis of proportioning concrete and its economy (V. 25) 1929 ..... 741
- Klein, Alden M.**
- Design and construction of a fully vibration-controlled forging hammer foundation (49-29) Jan. 1953 ..... 421
- Disc. Inspection and testing of materials (46-15) Part 2 Dec. 1950 ..... 248-1
- Klein, W. H.**—Method for direct measurement of entrained air in concrete, A (42-32) June 1946 ..... 657
- Klieger, Paul**
- Effect of atmospheric conditions during the bleeding period and time of finishing on the scale resistance of concrete (52-21) Nov. 1955 ..... 309
- Effect of entrained air on concretes made with so-called "sand-gravel" aggregates (45-9) Oct. 1948 ..... 149
- Effect of mixing and curing temperature on concrete strength (54-62) June 1958 ..... 1063
- Long-time study of cement performance in concrete. Chapter 10—Progress report on strength and elastic properties of concrete (54-27) Dec. 1957 ..... 481
- Disc. Test hammer provides new method of evaluating hardened concrete (51-11) Part 2 Dec. 1955 ..... 256-1
- Klock, Morgan B.**
- Monolithic and bonded floor finishes (45-44) June 1949 ..... 725
- Study of shrinkage in concrete frames (53-43) Feb. 1957 ..... 791
- Kluge, Ralph W.**
- Impact resistance of reinforced concrete slabs (39-21) Apr. 1943 ..... 397
- Lapped bar splices in concrete beams (42-2) Sept. 1945 ..... 13
- Lightweight-aggregate concrete (45-37) May 1949 ..... 625
- Structural lightweight-aggregate concrete (53-21) Oct. 1956 ..... 383
- Tests of rigid frame bridges (34-36) May-June 1938 ..... 625
- Disc. Lightweight structural concrete proportioning and control (54-33) Part 2 Sept. 1958 ..... 1243
- Knapp, C. R.**
- Construction and cost of small concrete houses, The (V. 5) 1909 ..... 204
- Reinforced concrete for the small house (V. 6) 1910 ..... 460
- Kneale, R. D.**—Tests of building blocks (V. 2) 1907 ..... 195
- Knight, C. H., Jr.**—Movable falsework speeds arch rib construction (52-14) Oct. 1955 ..... 195
- Knight, Lane**—Disc. Saving steel in reinforced concrete design (38-19) Nov. Suppl. 1942 ..... 288-1
- Knopel, Herbert J.**
- Discrepancies between the volume of fresh concrete at the ready-mix plant and the volume in final placement (37-37) June 1941 ..... 649
- Ready mixed concrete operations in Philadelphia (36-17) Feb. 1940 ..... 353
- Knox, Jean H.**—Disc. Studies of workability of concrete (28-21) (in Proc. V. 29) Sept. 1932 ..... 27
- Knudsen, K. E.**—Disc. Proposed definitions and notations for prestressed concrete (49-7) Part 2 Dec. 1953 ..... 88-1
- Koebel, Fred E.**
- Lightweight prestressed concrete (50-34) Mar. 1954 ..... 585
- Disc. Auditorium framed with prestressed roof girders (53-19) June 1957 ..... 1207
- Disc. Proposed definitions and notations for prestressed concrete (49-7) Part 2 Dec. 1953 ..... 88-1

- Koenitzer, L. H. — Disc. Variations in standard portland cements (26-6) Mar. 1930 ..... 597
- Kofoid, Orville — Reinforced concrete corners in tension (40-4) Sept. 1943.... 41
- Kooharian, Anthony — Limit analysis of voussoir (segmental) and concrete arches (49-24) Dec. 1952..... 317
- Korsmo, A. M.  
—Cracks in exterior masonry bearing walls occurring where concrete roof and floor slabs bear on the walls (37-3) Sept. 1940 ..... 49  
—Disc. Ida B. Wells low-cost housing project in Chicago (37-22) Nov. Suppl. 1941 ..... 472-1
- Koudriashoff, I. T. — Manufacture of reinforced foam concrete roof slabs (46-3) Sept. 1949 ..... 37
- Kramirsch, Fritz — Reinforcement of press foundations by post-tensioning (54-55) May 1958 ..... 961
- Krausche, Karl — Disc. Tables for circularly curved horizontal beams with symmetrical uniform loads (53-58) Part 2 Dec. 1957 ..... 1397
- Kreidler, C. L. — Fourth progress report on column tests at Lehigh University (28-16) Jan. 1932 ..... 317
- Krenchel, H. — Disc. Flexural cracks in reinforced concrete beams (54-48) Part 2 Dec. 1958 ..... 1347
- Kretsinger, D. C. — Disc. Air entrainment and resistance to freezing and thawing (48-20) Part 2 Dec. 1952..... 308-1
- Kriston — Waterproofing strain gages (49-23) Dec. 1952 ..... 305
- Kuelling, H. J.  
—Cost of construction and maintenance of concrete roads (V. 11) 1915 ..... 174  
—Methods and cost of concrete road construction in Milwaukee County (V. 10) 1914 ..... 141
- Kulas, Frank E. — Disc. Concrete design versus concrete placing — The need for cooperation (35-27) Sept. Suppl. 1939... 516-1
- Kurtz, Henry J. — Instrument and a technic for field determination of the modulus of elasticity, and flexural strength, of concrete (pavements), An (41-11) Jan. 1945..... 217
- L**
- Labor**  
—Costs — China (44-17) Jan. 1948..... 381  
—Economies affected by standardizing dimensions and details of structural members (V. 16) 1920..... 173  
—Economies affected by structural design (44-15) Jan. 1948 ..... 349  
—Turnover — Relation to industrial housing (V. 14) 1918 ..... 389
- Labor turnover and its relation to industrial housing Leslie H. Allen (V. 14) 1918 ..... 389
- Laboratory investigation of rigid frame failure (53-35)  
—Richard C. Elstner and Elvind Hognestad Jan. 1957 ..... 637  
—Disc. P. W. Abeles, Louis Balog, K. Hajnal-Konyi, Ernst H. Harder, Joseph E. Perry, J. R. Shank, and authors Part 2 Dec. 1957 ..... 1287
- Laboratory measurements of stress distribution in reinforcing steel (44-43)  
—Douglas McHenry and W. T. Walker June 1948 ..... 1041  
—Disc. Phil M. Ferguson and authors Part 2 Dec. 1948 ..... 1056-1
- Laboratory studies of concrete containing air-entraining admixtures (42-15) Charles E. Wuerpel Feb. 1946..... 305
- Laboratory tests of portland blast-furnace slag cements (54-13) Bryant Mather Sept. 1957 ..... 205
- Laboratory tests of spaced and tied reinforcing bars (47-27) William T. Walker Jan. 1951..... 365
- Laboratory tests on vibration of concrete (49-63) Sven G. Bergstrom June 1953.... 893
- Lacquer  
—Base for paint — Specifications for use on concrete (53-46) Mar. 1957 ..... 817  
—Curing test (35-26) June 1939 ..... 481  
—Type primer — Paint durability tests (35-29) June 1939 ..... 545
- Lagaard, M. B.  
—Stress increases in compressive steel under constant load caused by shrinkage (36-27) June 1940..... 541  
—Disc. Radiant heating by reinforced concrete (42-19) Part 2 Dec. 1946 .... 516-1
- Laidlaw, D. S. — Disc. Reinforced concrete columns under combined compression and bending (43-1) June 1947..... 8-1
- Laitance  
—Causes and prevention in foundation work (V. 21) 1925..... 68  
—Hydration affected by (39-13) Jan. 1943 193  
—Tremie concrete (55-54) Feb. 1959 ..... 839
- Lake Washington Bridge — Pontoon type (37-10) Jan. 1941 ..... 253
- Lamberton, Bruce A.  
—Disc. Heavy steel-aggregate concrete (52-6) Part 2 Dec. 1956 ..... 1143  
—Disc. High density concrete for shielding atomic energy plants (54-56) Part 2 Dec. 1958 ..... 1411  
—Disc. Properties of high density concrete made with iron aggregate (52-44) Part 2 Dec. 1956 ..... 1399  
—Disc. Proportioning of mixes for steel coarse aggregate and limonite and magnetite matrix heavy concretes (52-32) Part 2 Dec. 1956 ..... 1359
- Lambie, J. E. — Disc. Construction specifications for concrete work on ordinary buildings (26-1) Mar. 1930..... 580
- Lambot — Reinforced concrete development history (44-20) Feb. 1948..... 437
- Lamprecht, J. — Concrete restoration in water impounding structures (32-32) May-June 1936 ..... 533
- Landfield, Jerome B. — Some new methods in sidewalk and curb and gutter construction (V. 7) 1911..... 727
- Langley, George, Jr. — Disc. Field practices in using concrete aggregates in multiple sizes (27-44) June 1931 ..... 1228
- Lantz, E. Grant — Standards of performance of concrete masonry units (V. 25) 1929 ..... 760
- Lapped splice — See Splice
- Lapped bar splices in concrete beams (42-2) Ralph W. Kluge and Edward C. Tuma Sept. 1945 ..... 13
- Lapped splices in reinforced concrete beams (52-15)  
—James Chinn, Phil M. Ferguson, and J. Neils Thompson Oct. 1955 ..... 201  
—Disc. K. Hajnal-Konyi and authors Part 2 Dec. 1956 ..... 1157
- Lapped splices in reinforced concrete beams — Discussion (54-CB) K. Hajnal-Konyi Nov. 1957 ..... 421
- Large prestressed concrete elevated tank for Dallas, Texas (52-40)  
—J. J. Clossner and T. Carmel Feb. 1956 641  
—Disc. R. E. Morris, Jr., Part 2 Dec. 1956 1389
- Larned, E. S.  
—Observations on the testing and use of portland and natural cement (V. 2) 1906 ..... 252  
—Value of sand in concrete construction, The (V. 4) 1908 ..... 205
- Larsen, O.  
—Disc. Design of concrete overlays for pavements (55-19) Mar. 1959 ..... 1029  
—Disc. Empirical time-strength relations of concrete (53-12) June 1957..... 1199
- Larsen, R. A. — Prefabricated factory construction in Denmark (51-37) Apr. 1955 757

- Larson, Albert O. — Disc. Prevention of dampness in basements (44-19) Part 2 Dec. 1948 ..... 436-1
- Larson, Guy H.  
 -Concrete containing air-entraining agents (40-26) June 1944 ..... 509  
 -Disc. Proposed recommended practice for the design of concrete mixes (38-14) June 1942 ..... 208-1
- Larson, Marvin A. — Disc. Ultimate resisting moment of beams with compression reinforcement (54-42) Part 2 Sept. 1958... 1281
- Lash, S. D.  
 -Ultimate strength and cracking resistance of lightly reinforced beams (49-40) Feb. 1953 ..... 573  
 -Ultimate strength of reinforced concrete beams (46-29) Feb. 1950 ..... 457  
 -Disc. Bond and anchorage (44-25) Part 2 Dec. 1948 ..... 552-1
- Lateral force distribution in a concrete building story (48-19) T. Y. Lin Dec. 1951 ..... 281
- Lateral load  
 -Arches (47-29) Jan. 1951 ..... 377  
 -Bracing walls — Multistory buildings (49-18) Nov. 1952 ..... 233  
 -Distribution — Earthquake resistant design (48-3) Sept. 1951 ..... 29  
 -Silos (40-10) Jan. 1944 ..... 189
- Lateral support — Beams (52-P&P) Nov. 1955 ..... 381
- Lateral-sway correction — Moment distribution in portal frame supporting bridge deck (55-55) Feb. 1959 ..... 851
- Lath — Metal — Corrosion under plaster (V. 10) 1914 ..... 445
- Lattice analogy in concrete design (45-7) Douglas McHenry Oct. 1948 ..... 129
- Lauer, Kenneth R. — Autogenous healing of cement paste (52-63) June 1956 ..... 1083
- Laundry trays — Manufacturing methods (JPP 38-75) Sept. 1941 ..... 82
- Lava aggregate — Durability record (41-6) Nov. 1944 ..... 89
- Laws and ordinances, Report of committee on  
 - (V. 3) 1907 ..... 272  
 - (V. 4) 1908 ..... 233
- Lawton, E. C. — Durability of concrete pavement — Experiences in New York State (35-31) June 1939 ..... 561
- Laying concrete under water — Detroit River Tunnel Olaf Hoff (V. 6) 1910 ..... 180
- Layout and equipment of the government concrete shipyards A. L. Bush (V. 15) 1919 ..... 216
- Layout of concrete products plants, The E. S. Hanson (V. 10) 1914 ..... 485
- Lazarides method — Grid analysis (53-28) Nov. 1956 ..... 533
- Lea, F. M. — Disc. Strength and shrinkage of mortars made with blends of portland cement and pozzolanic materials (27-10) Apr. 1931 ..... 1021
- Leaching  
 -High-pressure steam curing (31-4) Nov.-Dec. 1934 ..... 125  
 -Lime (LR 46-48) Feb. 1950 ..... 473  
 May 1950 ..... 753  
 Pipe — In-service water lines (54-35) Feb. 1958 ..... 647  
 -Portland-pozzolan cement (46-6) Oct. 1949 ..... 89
- Lead  
 -Corrosion — Prevention in concrete (JPP 37-65) Nov. 1940 ..... 186  
 -Covered cables — Embedded in mass concrete (JPP 36-46) Sept. 1939 ..... 98  
 -Grouting material for machinery bases (JPP 42-175) June 1946 ..... 721  
 Leadite — Capping mixture — Test specimens (JPP 37-68) June 1941 ..... 693
- Leakage  
 -Permeability tests—Mass concrete (31-17) Mar.-Apr. 1935 ..... 382
- Tunnel lining (37-2) Sept. 1940 ..... 29
- Lean mass concrete used for interior of dams (47-41) Byram W. Steele Mar. 1951 ..... 553
- Lear, Fred R. — Cast stone as a means to color in architecture (28-29) May 1932 ..... 589
- Leavitt, Charles Wellford — Stands, stadia, and bowls (V. 11) 1915 ..... 576
- Leavitt, G. E. — Disc. Proposed recommended practice for selecting proportions for concrete (50-6) Part 2 Dec. 1954 ..... 120-1
- Leber, I. — Some effects of carbon dioxide on mortars and concrete (53-16) Sept. 1956 ..... 295
- Lee, Donovan H.  
 -Disc. Continuous prestressed concrete beams (49-43) Part 2 Dec. 1953 ..... 636-1  
 -Disc. Proposed definitions and notations for prestressed concrete (49-7) Part 2 Dec. 1953 ..... 88-1
- Lee, H. — Elevated temperatures of portland cement mixtures related to surface removal (54-32) Jan. 1958 ..... 591
- Lee, L. H. N. — Disc. Limit analysis and design (50-17) Part 2 Dec. 1954 ..... 304-1
- Lee-McCall prestressing system — Tampa Bay Bridge (49-28) Jan. 1953 ..... 409
- Leggett, Robert F. — Commentary on concrete (55-59) Mar. 1959 ..... 925
- Legislation concerning the use of cement in New York City R. P. Miller (V. 2) 1906 ..... 186
- Legislation on concrete building blocks Will J. Scoutt (V. 2) 1906 ..... 201
- Lemcoe, M. M. — Structural model studies of concrete slab foundations (51-48) June 1955 ..... 961
- Lendecke, H. R. — Movable falsework speeds arch rib construction (52-14) Oct. 1955 ..... 195
- Length changes of cement paste in relation to combined water (34-3)  
 -Yashichi Yoshida Sept.-Oct. 1937 ..... 25  
 -Disc. Edward W. Scripture Jan. 1938... 44-1
- Lenhardt, L. G. — Concrete lining of Detroit water tunnels of Detroit, Michigan (V. 25) 1929 ..... 152
- Lenora Street Viaduct (29-8) Curran Cavanagh Dec. 1932 ..... 185
- Leonard, John B. — Use of reinforced concrete in San Francisco and vicinity (V. 7) 1911 ..... 357
- Leonards, G. A. — Analysis of building frames with unsymmetrical differential settlement of the foundations (45-38) May 1949 ..... 645
- Leonhardt, Fritz  
 -Continuous prestressed concrete beams (49-43) Mar. 1953 ..... 617  
 -Disc. Helicoidal staircases of reinforced concrete (53-52) June 1957 ..... 1215  
 -Disc. Ultimate torsional properties of rectangular reinforced concrete beams (54-18) June 1958 ..... 1173
- Leonhardt-Baur system of prestressing — Continuous members (49-43) Mar. 1953 ..... 617
- Leontovich, Valerian — Concept of elastic parameters (54-58) May 1958 ..... 987
- Lerch, William  
 -Long-time study of cement performance in concrete, Chapter 3 — Chemical and physical tests of the cements (44-33) Apr. 1948 ..... 745  
 -Plastic shrinkage (53-44) Feb. 1957... 797
- Lesley, Robert W.  
 -Co-operation — What it is and what it can accomplish (V. 4) 1908 ..... 115  
 -What the cement users owe the public (V. 2) 1906 ..... 138
- Leslie, J. R.  
 -Ultrasonic method of studying deterioration and cracking in concrete structures (46-2) Sept. 1949 ..... 17  
 -Disc. Wave velocity in concrete (48-40) Part 2 Dec. 1952 ..... 636-1



- Lessons from concrete structures in service** (part of a symposium arranged by Committee E-6) Roderick B. Young (V. 25) 1929 64
- Lessons in fire-resistance from the Frankford fire** W. A. Hull (V. 17) 1921 205
- Levens, A. S.** — Strength and shrinkage of mortars made with blends of portland cement and pozzolanic materials (27-10) Dec. 1930 317
- Levi, Franco** — Disc. Validity of certain assumptions in the mechanics of prestressed concrete (50-19) Part 2 Dec. 1954 332-1
- Levine, H. J.** — Disc. High pressure steam curing (40-20) Nov. Suppl. 1944 416-1
- Levison, A. A.**
- Inundation as a practical aid to uniform concrete (V. 21) 1925 310
  - Disc. Discrepancies between the volume of fresh concrete at the ready-mix plant and the volume in final placement (37-37) Nov. Suppl. 1941 656-1
  - Disc. Placing and finishing pavement concrete (37-38) Nov. Suppl. 1941 664-1
  - Disc. Proposed recommended practice for measuring, mixing and placing concrete (36-16) Sept. Suppl. 1940 352-1
  - Disc. Tunnel lining practice on the Delaware aqueduct (37-14) Nov. Suppl. 1941 348-1
- Lewis, D. W.** — Lightweight concrete made with expanded blast furnace slag (55-40) Nov. 1958 619
- Li, Shu-T'ien**
- Wear-resistant concrete construction (55-57) Feb. 1959 879
  - Disc. Use of concrete in marine environments (54-46) Part 2 Dec. 1958 1309
- Libberton, J. H.**
- Cost and advantages of concrete drain tile (V. 6) 1910 594
  - Durability of concrete pipe (V. 12) 1916 505
- Libby, James R.**
- Disc. Are prestressed concrete bridges cheaper? (47-50) Part 2 Dec. 1951 772-1
  - Disc. Economic factors in prestressed lift-slab construction (55-21) Mar. 1959 1047
- Licari, Jasper S.** — Disc. Effects of longitudinal forces on portal frame supporting a highway bridge deck (55-55) Part 2 Sept. 1959 1499
- LIN**
- High Mass concrete (46-37) Apr. 1950 581
  - Placing concrete (29-11) Feb. 1933 249
  - Limits — Placing (JPP 39-108) Sept. 1942 63
- Lift-slab**
- (52-3) Sept. 1955 35
  - Application of prestressing—Tests (53-13) Sept. 1956 241
  - Column requirements (55-21) Sept. 1958 347
  - Deflection problem solved by prestressing (55-21) Sept. 1958 347
  - Design and construction of six-story hospital (53-40) Feb. 1957 751
  - Framing schemes compared (55-21) Sept. 1958 347
  - History (50-27) Feb. 1954 477
  - Inverted beams, dropped beams used (55-21) Sept. 1958 347
  - Lifting collars (55-21) Sept. 1958 347
  - Description and use (54-31) Jan. 1958 579
  - Lifting equipment — Six-story lift-slab structure (53-40) Feb. 1957 751
  - Multistory Advantages and disadvantages (54-31) Jan. 1958 579
  - Basic components (54-31) Jan. 1958 579
  - Canadian trends (54-31) Jan. 1958 579
  - Construction procedure (54-31) Jan. 1958 579
  - Cost factors (54-31) Jan. 1958 579
  - Lifting sequence (54-31) Jan. 1958 579
- Prestressed — Cost compared with conventional construction (55-21) Sept. 1958 347
  - Shearing strength (55-32) Oct. 1958 405
  - Watertight without roofing or membrane (55-21) Sept. 1958 547
  - Youtz-Slick method (46-54) May 1950 725
- Lightweight aggregate**
- See also specific mineral
  - Beams tested in shear (55-24) Sept. 1958 387
  - Blast furnace slag (49-50) Apr. 1953 713
  - Blast furnace slag — Expanded (55-40) Nov. 1958 619
  - Block making — Convention discussion (V. 24) 1928 439
  - Burned shale and expanded slag (45-10) Oct. 1948 165
  - Economic advantages (V. 16) 1920 152
  - Expanded clay and shale — Properties (49-3) Sept. 1952 21
  - Gradation and treatment for use in structural concrete (53-21) Oct. 1956 383
  - Haydite used for block making (V. 24) 1928 436
  - Insulating concrete (53-27) Nov. 1956 509
  - Perlite (LR 45-20) June 1949 742
  - (46-12) Nov. 1949 185
  - Prewetting (JPP 39-120) Jan. 1943 214
  - (49-3) Sept. 1952 21
  - Properties (45-34) Apr. 1949 581
  - (45-37) May 1949 625
  - Block making (53-26) Nov. 1956 491
  - History (53-20) Oct. 1956 375
  - Structural concrete (54-33) Jan. 1958 605
  - Proportioning and control for uniform concrete (54-61) June 1958 1059
  - Furnace (JPP 44-207) June 1948 1062
  - (48-6) Sept. 1951 65
  - Research review, 1931 (27-17) Jan. 1931 469
  - Sintered (45-34) Apr. 1949 581
  - Structural quality concrete (54-29) Dec. 1957 527
  - Proposed recommended practice for proportioning (55-18) Sept. 1958 305
  - Volcanic (45-34) Apr. 1949 581
- Lightweight aggregate concrete**
- See also Cellular concrete
  - (45-37) May 1949 625
  - Admixtures — Committee report (51-5) Oct. 1954 113
  - Air entrainment (53-21) Oct. 1956 383
  - Beams (39-24) 1943 441
  - Block High-pressure steam cured — Properties (49-53) Apr. 1953 745
  - Manufacturing processes (53-26) Nov. 1956 491
  - Properties (53-26) Nov. 1956 491
  - Proportioning and mixing for (53-26) Nov. 1956 491
  - Shrinkage (50-12) Nov. 1953 225
  - Bridge deck (55-44) Dec. 1958 685
  - Cost data (27-30) Mar. 1931 925
  - Economic advantages (V. 16) 1920 152
  - Expanded blast furnace slag (55-40) Nov. 1958 619
  - Expanded shale Fatigue and static tests of beams prestressed with strand steel (54-10) Aug. 1957 141
  - Prestressed beams (50-34) Mar. 1954 585
  - Proportioning and control (55-44) Dec. 1958 685
  - Floors — Precast joist-precast slab (32-13) Nov.-Dec. 1935 195
  - Haydite (27-4) Oct. 1930 501
  - Insulating (53-27) Nov. 1956 509
  - Lower construction costs (48-4) Sept. 1951 37
  - Mix control (JPP 39-120) Nov. 1942 139
  - Nondestructive testing with test hammer (51-11) Nov. 1954 249
  - Pavement (34-12) Jan.-Feb. 1938 225

-Perlite			
(LR 45-20) June 1949.....	742	-Disc. Irving B. Rau (LR 51-10) (in	
Insulating (50-50) June 1954.....	857	Proc. V. 51) Dec. 1954.....	381
-Precast pipeway stanchions (LR 50-20)		Lightweight prestressed concrete (LR 51-	
June 1954.....	892	10) Irving B. Rau Dec. 1954.....	381
-Precast prestressed — Design and con-		Lightweight slag concrete (31-1) Inge	
struction (51-52) June 1955.....	1025	Lyse Sept.-Oct. 1934.....	1
-Prestressed		Lightweight structural concrete propor-	
Folded plate roof — Design and con-		tioning and control (54-33)	
struction (54-8) Aug. 1957.....	115	-George H. Nelson and Otto C. Frei	
Prestressed — Use of strain gages (LR		Jan. 1958.....	605
51-10) Dec. 1954.....	381	-Disc. Paul J. Fluss and E. L. Howard,	
-Properties		Ronald I. Ingvaldsen, Ralph W. Kluge,	
(53-21) Oct. 1956.....	383	W. T. Neelands, and authors Part 2	
History (53-20) Oct. 1956.....	375	Sept. 1958.....	1243
-Pumice (44-34) May 1948.....	797	Lime	
-Ships (41-9) Jan. 1945.....	137	-Cream of — Physical properties (V. 10)	
-Slab — Parking garages (LR 49-4) Sept.		1914.....	459
1952.....	59	-Concrete used for making block af-	
-Slag (31-1) Sept.-Oct. 1934.....	1	fected by (V. 22) 1926.....	239
-Strength — Specimen shape (LR 49-10)		-Free	
Dec. 1952.....	333	Cause of pop-outs in cinder concrete	
-Zonolite — Mix proportioning (37-25)		(44-16) Jan. 1948.....	361
Feb. 1941.....	509	Occurrence and effect in cement	
Lightweight-aggregate concrete (45-37)		clinker (44-38) May 1948.....	877
-Ralph W. Kluge, Morris M. Sparks, and		-Hydrate of — Use as an integral damp-	
Edward C. Tuma May 1949.....	625	proofing material (V. 4) 1908.....	323
-Disc. F. O. Anderegg, C. M. Spofford,		-Hydrated — Effect on properties of	
and authors Part 2 Dec. 1949.....	644-1	mortar and concrete (V. 13) 1917.....	219
Lightweight-aggregate concrete for		-Leaching	
structural use (54-16)		(LR 46-48) Feb. 1950.....	473
-J. J. Shideler, Oct. 1957.....	299	(LR 46-48) May 1950.....	753
-Disc. E. W. Bauman and author June		Pipe used for water lines (54-35) Feb.	
1958.....	1165	1958.....	647
Lightweight aggregate concrete — Struc-		-Partial substitution for cement in	
tural		block mixes (50-23) Jan. 1954.....	365
-Bond strength (54-33) Jan. 1953.....	605	-Plaster — Crack control (LR 46-58)	
-Compressive strength (54-33) Jan. 1958	605	May 1950.....	751
-Design considerations (53-21) Oct. 1956	383	-Putty	
-Diagonal tension (54-33) Jan. 1958.....	605	Content regulation (JPP 35-17) Jan.	
-Entrained air effect (54-33) Jan. 1958.....	605	1939.....	207
-Field control (54-33) Jan. 1958.....	605	Physical properties (V. 10) 1914.....	459
-Field practice		Ready-mixed concrete affected by	
(54-29) Dec. 1957.....	527	(JPP 35-44) June 1939.....	590
Cost comparison (49-3) Sept. 1952.....	21	-Ready-mixed concrete affected by (36-	
-Flexural strength (54-33) Jan. 1958.....	605	17) Feb. 1940.....	353
-Frame (LR 47-67) Nov. 1950.....	260	-Silicic materials — Differential thermal	
-High strength used in columns (54-52)		analysis (51-50) June 1955.....	989
May 1958.....	929	-Treatment — Cinder aggregate (44-16)	
-Modulus of elasticity (54-33) Jan. 1958	605	Jan. 1948.....	361
-Properties tested (54-16) Oct. 1957.....	299	Lime-alumina-calcium sulfate-water sys-	
-Propportioning		tem—Recent investigations (53-37) Jan.	
(53-21) Oct. 1956.....	383	1957.....	679
(54-16) Oct. 1957.....	299	Lime-pozzolan strength test—(46-6) Oct.	
(54-29) Dec. 1957.....	527	1949.....	89
(54-33) Jan. 1958.....	605	Limerock concrete—Thermal conductivity	
Proposed recommended practice (55-		—Moisture effect (43-2) Sept. 1946.....	9
18) Sept. 1958.....	305	Limestone	
-Shear strength (55-24) Sept. 1958.....	387	-Addition to sand-gravel for durability	
-Shipbuilding program (V. 15) 1919.....	241	of concrete (44-41) June 1948.....	1009
-Thermal conductivity (54-33) Jan. 1958	605	-Alkali reactivity	
-Uniformity through careful propor-		(41-4) Sept. 1944.....	37
tioning and control (54-16) June 1958.....	1059	(45-5) Sept. 1948.....	57
-Waylite (38-31) June 1942.....	509	-Block — Shrinkage (28-11) Nov. 1931.....	177
-Workability (54-29) Dec. 1957.....	527	-Dust — Properties of mortar and con-	
Lightweight aggregates for concrete		crete (32-9) Sept.-Oct. 1935.....	80
masonry units (53-26) C. C. Carlson,		-Stained by mortar (44-32) Apr. 1948.....	700
Nov. 1956.....	491	-Subgrade — German highways (44-39)	
Lightweight concrete deck for Tappan		June 1948.....	933
Zee Bridge main spans (55-44) W. G.		-Various kinds — Reactivity tests (44-	
Mullen Dec. 1958.....	685	8) Nov. 1947.....	193
Lightweight concrete for lower construc-		-Wear-resistance of floors (50-18) Dec.	
tion costs (48-4)		1953.....	305
-J. A. Murlin Sept. 1951.....	37	Limewater seepage — Tunnel lining af-	
-Disc. Jacob Feld and author Part 2		fected by (JPP 39-128) Apr. 1943.....	449
Dec. 1952.....	44-1	Limit analysis and design (50-17)	
Lightweight concrete made with ex-		-William Prager Dec. 1953.....	297
panded blast furnace slag (55-40) D. W.		-Disc. J. F. Baker, L. H. N. Lee, and	
Lewis Nov. 1958.....	619	author Part 2 Dec. 1954.....	304-1
Lightweight concrete pavement on the		Limit analysis of Voussoir (segmental)	
San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge (34-		and concrete arches (49-24)	
12) Glenn B. Woodruff Jan.-Feb. 1938.....	225	-Anthony Koocharian Dec. 1952.....	317
Lightweight concrete pipeway stanchions		-Disc. Herbert A. Sawyer, Jr., and	
(LR 50-20) Archie C. Blackburn June		author Part 2 Dec. 1953.....	328-1
1954.....	892	Limit design — See Plastic theory	
Lightweight prestressed concrete (50-34)		Limitations of the absorption test for	
-Fred E. Koebel Mar. 1954.....	585	concrete products Raymond Wilson (V.	
		25) 1929.....	522



- Limited investigation of capping materials for concrete test specimens (41-8)** 117  
 Thomas B. Kennedy Nov. 1944.....
- Limonite**  
 -Aggregate (52-44) Mar. 1956 705  
   Coarse (JPP 44-191) Oct. 1947 181  
   Fine (52-52) Jan. 1956 537  
 -Radiation shielding (50-2) Sept. 1953 17  
**Limonite as coarse aggregate (JPP 44-191)** Richard C. Mielenz Oct. 1947..... 181
- Lin, T. Y.**  
 -Lateral force distribution in a concrete building story (48-19) Dec. 1951 281  
 -Load factors in ultimate design of reinforced concrete (48-56) June 1952 881  
 -Selection and design of prestressed concrete beam sections (50-11) Nov. 1953 209  
 -Shearing strength of prestressed lift slabs (55-32) Oct. 1958 485  
 -Strength of a concrete slab prestressed in two directions (53-13) Sept. 1956 241  
 -Strength of continuous prestressed concrete beams under static and repeated loads (51-53) June 1955 1037  
 -Disc. Tentative recommendations for prestressed concrete (54-30) Part 2 Sept. 1958 1217
- Lincoln Highway—Design and construction of ideal section (V. 19)** 1923 129
- Lindau, A. E.**  
 -Reinforced-concrete bridges (V. 20) 1924 122  
 -Reinforced concrete retaining walls (V. 5) 1909 241  
 -Tasks before us, The (V. 21) 1925 21  
 -Trend of Institute work (V. 22) 1926 21  
 -Disc. Some factors influencing results of pull-out bond tests (35-28) Sept. Suppl. 1939 544-1
- Lindon, J. J.** — Industrial concrete floors. Wear tests on floor finishes at warehouse of R. H. Macy Co., Long Island City, New York (V. 25) 1929 778
- Lindquist, Fred H.** — Disc. Structural refractory concrete (53-48) Part 2 Dec. 1957 1356
- Lindsay, George L.** — Concretes containing air-entraining agents (40-26) June 1944 509
- Lindsay, J. D.**  
 -Illinois experimental continuously reinforced concrete pavement after four years (48-43) Apr. 1952 653  
 -Disc. Design of concrete overlays for pavements (55-19) Mar. 1959 1029
- Lindstrom, R. S.** — Disc. Good practice in concrete floor finish (26-27) (In Proc. V. 27) Sept. 1930 115
- Linear traverse method**  
 -Measurement of air in hardened concrete (47-7) Oct. 1950 117  
 -Optical measurement of air voids in hardened concrete (55-33) Oct. 1958 507
- Linear traverse technique for measurement of air in hardened concrete (47-7)**  
 -L. S. Brown and C. U. Pierson Oct. 1950 117  
 -Disc. T. F. Willis, Katharine Mather, and authors Part 2 Dec. 1951 124-1
- Lining of the Alva B. Adams tunnel (43-10)** Richard J. Willson Nov. 1946 209
- Lining of the Tecolote Tunnel (53-14)** E. R. Crocker Sept. 1956 257
- Linsed oil**  
 -Brine resistant coating (JPP 42-171) Sept. 1945 90  
 -Paint  
   Durability tests (35-29) June 1939 545  
   Exterior surfaces — Ontario (JPP 35-19) Jan. 1939 209  
 -Tank lining (JPP 39-107) Sept. 1942 62
- Lippincott, J. B.** — Tufa concrete (V. 7) 1911 624
- Lissapol N 300 — Air-entraining capacity (52-65)** June 1956 1115
- Liter weight**  
 -Clinker composition related to (44-38) May 1948 877  
 -Tests — Clinker samples (44-26) Mar. 1948 553
- Lithium salt — Alkali-aggregate reaction inhibition (47-47)** May 1951 693
- Litwinowicz, F. J.**  
 -Air entrainment and resistance to freezing and thawing (48-20) Dec. 1951 297  
 -Effects of mixing time, size of batch and brand of cement on air entrainment (45-39) May 1949 653  
 -Effect of temperature and surface area of the cement on air entrainment (48-15) Nov. 1951 205  
 -Some factors affecting air entrainment (45-23) Feb. 1949 433
- Livability of concrete dwellings S. C. Hollister (V. 25)** 1929 801
- Live loads and temperature moments in shells of rotation built into cylinders (52-12)** Mario G. Salvadori, Oct. 1955 149
- Livingston, L. L.** — Design and construction of a concrete barge (V. 14) 1918 433
- Load**  
 -Allowable — Dowels — Horizontal (48-13) Oct. 1951 169  
 -Axis — Neutral axis relation — Column analysis (43-1) Sept. 1946 1  
 -Beams — Bending — Capacity (52-47) Mar. 1956 767  
 -Capacity  
   Bridges in existence (39-12) Jan. 1943 185  
   Floors — Precast joists (30-31) Mar.-Apr. 1934 311  
 -Combined  
   Columns designed for (44-18) Jan. 1948 401  
   Pavement slab (35-24) June 1939 437  
   Tests of tensile specimens (55-43) Dec. 1958 679  
 -Compressive — Structural members (49-20) Dec. 1952 277  
 -Concentrated — Paneled ceiling (LR 46-37) Dec. 1949 293  
   Mar. 1950 557  
 -Creep — Time effect (54-49) Apr. 1958 879  
 -Distribution — Lateral — Bracing walls — Multistory buildings (49-18) Nov. 1952 233  
 -Dynamic — Ultimate load design (49-52) June 1952 801  
 -Live  
   Analysis (LR 46-30) Oct. 1949 144  
   Capacities — Investigation — Bridges (39-12) Jan. 1943 185  
   Shells of rotation (52-12) Oct. 1955 149  
 -Long-time — Under-reinforced beams (54-2) July 1957 21  
 -Short-time — Research review (48-54) June 1952 833  
 -Slip measurement — Diagrams (35-28) June 1939 517  
 -Slip relation — Various reinforcing bars (43-14) June 1947 381  
 -Static — Concrete (49-52) Apr. 1953 729  
 -Sustained  
   Column tests and results (35-3) Sept. 1938 33  
   Compared with fast and slow loading (52-45) Mar. 1956 727  
   Compressive strength affected by (54-66) June 1958 1111  
   Deformation — Increase with time (36-27) June 1940 541  
   Effect (46-50) May 1950 693  
   Flow of concrete (27-28) Mar. 1931 837  
   General behavior of columns (54-49) Apr. 1958 879  
   Properties affected by (54-49) Apr. 1958 879  
   Turbine foundations (48-16) Nov. 1951 213  
 Load capacity of concrete beams in bending (52-47) Ake Holmberg Mar. 1956 767
- Load carrying capacity of dowels at transverse pavement joints (48-13)**  
 -Henri Marcus Oct. 1951 169



-Disc. P. C. Disario and author Part 2 Dec. 1952	184-1	Recommended practice (55-2) July 1958	17
<b>Load factors</b>		<b>Loading rate</b>	
-Dams — Design criteria (50-40) Apr. 1954	657	-Concrete — Effect (49-62) Apr. 1953..	729
-Dead — Ultimate design (48-56) June 1952	881	-Plastic rotation in beam-to-column connections affected by (53-63) June 1957	1119
-Development of (55-36) Nov. 1958	567	<b>Locating metal embedded in concrete (54-CB) W. Marks Jaillite Feb. 1958</b>	705
-Live — Ultimate design (48-56) June 1952	881	<b>Lock — Construction on New York Barge Canal (V. 6) 1910</b>	196
-Numerical values for reinforced con- crete (55-36) Nov. 1958	567	<b>Lockhardt, William F.</b>	
-Prestressed concrete recommendations (54-30) Jan. 1958	545	-Building codes and their relation to the concrete products industry (V. 20) 1924	221
-Ultimate strength design (48-52) June 1952	801	-Vacuum concrete (34-16) Jan.-Feb. 1938	305
(LR-50-6) Nov. 1953	257	<b>Logan, E. H. — Integral waterproofing materials for concrete (JPP 44-185) Dec. 1947</b>	329
(52-30) Jan. 1956	505	<b>Logeman, R. T. — Disc. Reinforced con- crete column investigation (29-12) (in Proc. V. 30) Sept.-Oct. 1933</b>	78
<b>Load factors (55-36)</b>		<b>Loney, N. M.</b>	
-International Council for Building Re- search, Eduardo Torroja Nov. 1958	567	-Construction of reinforced concrete factory building with submerged founda- tions under severe tidal conditions (V. 12) 1916	133
-Disc. Theodore F. Collier, Max Herzog, Emilio Rosenblueth, and Eduardo Tor- roja June 1959	1387	-Problems in the design of a concrete factory (V. 14) 1918	317
<b>Load factors in ultimate design of re- inforced concrete (48-56)</b>		<b>Long, Bartlett G. — Instrument and a technic for field determination of the modulus of elasticity, and flexural strength, of concrete (pavements), An (41-11) Jan. 1945</b>	217
-T. Y. Lin June 1952	881	<b>Long, M. A. — Concrete in railroad work (V. 9) 1913</b>	277
-Disc. Raymond Archibald June 1952	898	<b>Long span concrete roof construction (39- 20) C. H. Mayer Apr. 1943</b>	359
<b>Load factors in ultimate load design (LR 50-6) K. G. Radhakrishnan and T. Y. Lin Nov. 1953</b>	257	<b>Long-time overload tests of a T-beam floor panel (37-19) L. E. Grinter and Burge Kepford Feb. 1941</b>	433
<b>Load performance tests of precast joist- precast slab floor construction (32-13)</b>		<b>Long-time study</b>	
-R. E. Copeland Nov.-Dec. 1935	195	-Cement analysis for (44-33) Apr. 1948..	745
-Disc. W. K. Hatt May-June 1936	712	-Cement manufacture for (44-26) Mar. 1948	553
<b>Load test</b>		-Cement performance	
-Apparatus for applying uniform load (V. 14) 1918	234	Development of program (44-21) Feb. 1948	441
-Beams — Sustained overload (50-4) Sept. 1953	65	History and background (44-21) Feb. 1948	441
-Bridge girder — Full scale (55-8) July 1958	139	10-year report (49-42) Mar. 1953	601
-Code requirements (JPP 38-96) Apr. 1942	476	-Clinker observations (44-38) May 1948	877
-Existing structures		-Freezing and thawing (52-13) Oct. 1955	159
Beam and girder construction—Tech- niques and results (V. 8) 1912	61	-New York test road (47-51) June 1951..	773
History of development (V. 8) 1912	168	-Strength and elastic properties (54-27) Dec. 1957	481
Materials for applying load (V. 8) 1912	168	-Sulfate exposure (46-17) Dec. 1949	257
Procedure, planning, instrumentation (V. 8) 1912	168	-Test pavements after 15 years (54-59) June 1958	1017
-Flat slab		<b>Long-time study of cement performance in concrete, Chapter 1 — History and scope (44-21) F. R. McMillan and I. L. Tyler Feb. 1948</b>	441
Larkin Warehouse (V. 9) 1913	127	<b>Long-time study of cement performance in concrete, Chapter 2 — Manufacture of the test cements (44-26)</b>	
Techniques and results (V. 8) 1912	61	-F. R. McMillan and W. C. Hansen Mar. 1948	553
-Floor slab		-Disc. Harry L. McNeil and author Part 2 Dec. 1948	604-1
Buildings in use (V. 7) 1911	216	<b>Long-time study of cement performance in concrete, Chapter 3 — Chemical and physical tests of the cements (44-33)</b>	
Military Personnel Records Center (54-65) June 1958	1103	William Lerch and C. L. Ford Apr. 1948	745
-Full Scale		<b>Long-time study of cement performance in concrete, Chapter 4 — Microscopical study of clinkers (44-38) L. S. Brown May 1948</b>	877
Instrumentation for (55-8) July 1958..	139	<b>Long-time study of cement performance in concrete, Chapter 7 — New York test road (47-51)</b>	
Value and procedures (V. 10) 1914	299	-F. H. Jackson and I. L. Tyler June 1951	773
-Performance — Precast floor (32-13) Nov.-Dec. 1935	195	-Disc. M. Spindel Part 2 Dec. 1951	796-1
-Procedure — Flat slab with embedded grillage caps (55-6) July 1958	123	<b>Long-time study of cement performance in concrete, Chapter 9 — Correlation of the results of laboratory tests with field performance under natural freezing and thawing (52-13) Frank H. Jackson Oct. 1955</b>	152
-Procedures and instrumentation — Flat slabs (V. 7) 1911	156		
-Sustained (36-27) June 1940	541		
-Two-way slabs — Techniques and re- sults (V. 8) 1912	61		
<b>Load test of 120-ft precast, prestressed bridge girder (55-8)</b>			
-Fazlur R. Khan and Andrew J. Brown July 1958	139		
-Disc. M. Schupack Mar. 1959	1007		
<b>Load test on flat slab floor with em- bedded steel grillage caps (55-6) Donald D. Meisel, Cyril D. Jensen, and Walter H. Wheeler July 1958</b>	123		
<b>Load transfer devices</b>			
-Dowel capacity			
(48-13) Oct. 1951	169		
(53-1) July 1956	1		
-Pavement			
Design — Recommended practices (53- 39) Feb. 1957	717		
Joints (46-59) June 1950	789		

- Long-time study of cement performance in concrete, Chapter 10 — Progress report in strength and elastic properties of concrete (54-27) Paul Klieger Dec. 1957 481
- Long-time study of cement performance in concrete, Chapter 11 — Report on the condition of three test pavements after 15 years of service (54-59) Frank H. Jackson June 1958 1017
- Longscope, Henry — Manufacture and use of concrete piles, The (V. 2) 1906 277
- Longitudinal reinforcement in concrete columns Sanford E. Thompson (V. 6) 1910 115
- Longley, F. F. — Time as a factor in making concrete — Centrifugal pipe manufacture (V. 23) 1927 481
- Looking ahead (51-35) Charles H. Scholer Apr. 1955 733
- Looking backward and forward (39-19) Morton O. Withey Apr. 1943 385
- Looking to the future in prestressed concrete construction (49-33) J. F. Jelley Jan. 1953 485
- Lord, Arthur R.  
-Construction specifications for concrete work on ordinary buildings (26-1) Nov. 1929 1  
-Construction specifications for concrete work on the small job (27-2) Sept. 1930 65  
-Design and cost data for the 1928 joint standard building code (V. 24) 1928 537  
-Discussion of the bases of design for reinforced concrete floor slabs, A. (V. 7) 1911 180  
-Extensometer measurements in a reinforced concrete building over a period of one year (V. 13) 1917 45  
-Measurement of actual stresses in a cantilever flat slab reinforced concrete floor having rectangular panels (V. 9) 1913 127  
-Notes on a severe formwork fire (V. 19) 1923 27  
-Notes on concrete — Wacker Drive, Chicago (V. 23) 1927 28  
-Tentative construction specification for concrete work on ordinary buildings (502-31-T) (27-40) May 1931 1181  
-Tentative construction specification for concrete work on the small job (506-31-T) (27-41) May 1931 1184  
-Test of a flat slab floor in a reinforced concrete building, A (V. 7) 1911 156  
-Disc. Effect of impact on reinforced concrete beams (36-29) Sept. Suppl. 1940 596-1  
-Disc. Moment and shear diagrams for continuous beams and rigid building frames (26-13) May 1930 766
- Lord, J. W. — Fire hazard of fuel oil, The (V. 15) 1919 179
- Lorenzen, Edwin N. — Particle shape of fine aggregate affects water requirements for mortars (55-CB) Nov. 1958 655
- Loring, H. D. — Some defects in concrete buildings — Their causes and how to minimize by proper design (V. 19) 1923 21
- Loring, Harold C. — Disc. Studies of workability of concrete (28-21) (In Proc. V. 29) Sept. 1932 27
- Lorman, William R.  
-Disc. Comparison of the physical and mechanical properties of hand rodded and vibrated concrete made with different cements (36-31) Sept. Suppl. 1940 648-1  
-Disc. Precast concrete sandwich panels for tilt-up construction (51-6) Part 2 Dec. 1955 164-1  
-Disc. Proposed definitions and notations for prestressed concrete (49-7) Part 2 Dec. 1953 88-1  
-Disc. Sulfate resistant cement — Primary requirement for sulfate resistant concrete pipe (49-16) Part 2 Dec. 1953 224-1
- Los Angeles rattler test — Results correlated with concrete strength (52-34) Jan. 1956 563
- Lost Creek Dam — Arch (27-1) Sept. 1930 1
- Loughborough, M. T. — Waterstops for joints in concrete (55-77) June 1959 1269
- Loughlin, G. F.  
-Interesting case of dangerous aggregate, An (V. 19) 1923 142  
-Qualifications of different kinds of natural stone for concrete aggregate (V. 23) 1927 210
- Lount, A. M.  
-Prestressed bridge designed for crane load at Niagara River weir (53-28) Nov. 1956 533  
-Disc. Proposed definitions and notations for prestressed concrete (49-7) Part 2 Dec. 1953 88-1
- Lovewell, C. E. — Proportioning concrete mixtures using fly ash (54-64) June 1958 1094
- Loving, M. W. — Developments in the manufacture and use of concrete pipe (26-34) May 1930 732
- Lovis, Andrew M. — Concrete roads and frost action (V. 11) 1915 85
- Low head permeability tests of mortar pots (35-17) J. C. Pearson and R. F. Adams Feb. 1939 285
- Low-heat cement—See Cement
- Lowell, John W.  
-Coloring concrete (V. 17) 1921 122  
-Investigation of the vertical movements of concrete pavements, An (V. 14) 1918 366
- Lucas, George L.—Concrete design versus concrete placing — The need for co-operation (35-27) June 1939 501
- Ludwig, N. C.  
-Conduction calorimeter for measuring heat of hydration of portland cement at elevated temperatures and pressures (53-9) Aug. 1956 173  
-Properties of portland cement pastes cured at elevated temperatures and pressures (52-43) Feb. 1956 673
- Lum, Walter — Disc. Shortcut for determining reinforcement in reinforced concrete (46-19) Part 2 Dec. 1950 292-1
- Lung Chi Ho hydroelectric development — Diversion and storage dams (44-17) Jan. 1948 381
- Lunoe, Reinhart R.—Application of steel strap reinforcement to girders of rigid frames, special AMC warehouses (53-36) Jan. 1957 669
- Lurie, Erwin M. — Disc. Crack control in portland cement plaster panels (44-4) Part 2 Dec. 1948 140-1
- Luten, Daniel B. — Concrete bridges (V. 8) 1912 631
- Lyndon, Lamar — Construction of the Austin, Texas, reservoir and dam (V. 12) 1916 141
- Lyse, Inge  
-Compressive strength of concrete in flexure as determined from tests of reinforced beams (26-28) June 1930 1091  
-Deterioration of concrete in brine storage tanks (44-5) Oct. 1947 141  
-Durability studies of concrete and aggregates (30-16) Nov.-Dec. 1933 121  
-Effect of brand and type of cement on strength and durability of concretes (31-10) Jan.-Feb. 1935 247  
-Fifth report on column tests at Lehigh University (29-26) June 1933 433  
-First progress report on column tests at Lehigh University (27-24) Feb. 1931 677  
-Fourth progress report on column tests at Lehigh University (28-16) Jan. 1932 317  
-Lightweight slag concrete (31-10) Sept.-Oct. 1934 1  
-Relation between quality and economy of concrete (29-16) Mar.-Apr. 1933 325

- Second progress report on column tests made at Lehigh University (27-27) Mar. 1931 ..... 791
- Some permeability studies of concrete (26-7) Dec. 1929 ..... 101
- Study of reinforcement in concrete slabs (33-1) Sept.-Oct. 1936 ..... 1
- Study of slump and flow of concrete (27-16) Jan. 1931 ..... 439
- Tests of full-sized prestressed concrete bridge beams (54-57) May 1958 ..... 979
- Third progress report on column tests at Lehigh University (28-9) Nov. 1931... 159
- Disc. Design of reinforced concrete members under flexure or combined flexure and direct compression (33-25) Sept.-Oct. Suppl. 1937 ..... 498-1
- Disc. Simplified concrete mix design (30-15) (in Proc. V. 31) Sept.-Oct. 1934 ..... 57
- Disc. Stresses at a crack, size of the crack, and the bending of reinforced concrete (30-13) (in Proc. V. 31) Sept.-Oct. 1934 ..... 87
- Disc. Tests of reinforced concrete columns under sustained loading (35-3) Feb. 1939 ..... 40-1
- Disc. Way to better pavement concrete (46-30) Part 2 Dec. 1950 ..... 496-1
- M**
- MacBride, D. S. — Disc. Temperature effects on compressive strength of concrete (30-20) (in Proc. V. 31) Sept.-Oct. 1934 ..... 8
- MacDonald, James — Moving forms for reinforced concrete storage bins (V. 7) 1911 ..... 544
- Machine methods for trimming subgrade and placing concrete canal lining (38-13) O. G. Boden Nov. 1941 ..... 177
- Machinery—Fastening to concrete structures (V. 5) 1909 ..... 155
- Machinery for cement users W. W. Benson (V. 2) 1906 ..... 240
- Machinery for cement users, Report of committee on  
- (V. 3) 1907 ..... 198  
- (V. 4) 1908 ..... 224
- MacKenzie, C. J. — Concrete exposed to alkali ground waters (V. 25) 1929 ..... 763
- MacKenzie, I. D. — Heavy media processing of gravels in New Brunswick (55-7) July 1958 ..... 133
- Mackinac Bridge pier construction (53-31) R. E. Davis, Jr. and C. E. Haltenhoff Dec. 1956 ..... 581
- Mackintosh, Albyn  
-Disc. Advances in precast floor systems (48-8) Part 2 Dec. 1952 ..... 124-1  
-Disc. Correlation of shrinkage and curing in concrete masonry units (48-27) Part 2 Dec. 1952 ..... 404-1
- MacLeay, Donald M. — Manufacturing methods in construction (52-59) May 1956 ..... 1003
- MacLeay, Francis R. — Thin wall concrete ship construction (46-13) Nov. 1949 ..... 193
- Macklin, Charles  
-Disc. Concrete problems in the construction of graving docks by the tremie method (40-14) Nov. Suppl. 1944 ..... 280-1  
-Disc. Construction of the Terminal Building—Washington National Airport (37-35) Nov. Suppl. 1941 ..... 640-1  
-Disc. Pressures on formwork (55-10) June 1959 ..... 1335
- MacMillan, A. B.  
-Simple method of computing the strength of flat reinforced concrete plates (V. 6) 1910 ..... 248  
-Disc. Construction specifications for concrete work on ordinary buildings (26-1) Nov. 1929 ..... 17
- Macnaughton, M. F. — "Accidental" air in concrete (51-13) Nov. 1954 ..... 473
- MacPhail, J. B. — Disc. Two-way reinforced concrete slabs (41-3) Nov. Suppl. 1945 ..... 36-1
- MacPherson, Donald R. — Concretes containing air-entraining agents (40-26) June 1944 ..... 509
- Madison, R. E.  
-Disc. Use of admixtures as integral waterproofing and dampproofing materials (47-3) Part 2 Dec. 1951 ..... 52-2  
-Disc. Use of admixtures in concrete products (47-3) Part 2 Dec. 1951 ..... 52-1
- Magnel — Prestressing method (46-62) June 1950 ..... 857
- Magnel, Gustave  
-Creep of steel and concrete in relation to prestressed concrete (44-23) Feb. 1948 ..... 485  
-Prototype prestressed beam justifies Walnut Lane bridge design (47-21) Dec. 1950 ..... 301  
-Disc. Validity of certain assumptions in the mechanics of prestressed concrete (50-19) Part 2 Dec. 1954 ..... 332-1
- Magnesia  
-Constituent of cement—Properties of cement affected by (V. 10) 1914 ..... 470  
-Expansion and cracking of field concrete made with Kansas sand-gravel aggregate (55-56) Feb. 1959 ..... 867  
-Free — Cause of pop-outs in cinder concrete (44-16) Jan. 1948 ..... 361  
-Properties of cement affected by (ACI Journal Jan. 1915, bound with Proc. V. 11) ..... 89
- Magnesium—Alkali reactivity (41-4) Sept. 1944 ..... 37
- Magnesium oxide  
-Cement content — Effect on expansion (44-41) June 1948 ..... 1009  
-Occurrence and effect in cement clinker (44-38) May 1948 ..... 877
- Magnesium sulfate  
-Action on mortar (34-13) Jan.-Feb. 1938 ..... 241  
-Durability affected by (44-36) May 1948 ..... 821
- Magnetite  
-Aggregate (52-44) Mar. 1956 ..... 705  
-Fine (52-32) Jan. 1956 ..... 537  
-Radiation shielding (50-2) Sept. 1953 ..... 17  
-Heavy concrete (51-29) Feb. 1955 ..... 541  
-Suspension in heavy-media separation plant (55-7) July 1958 ..... 133
- Magnetite iron ore concrete for nuclear shielding (51-29) J. O. Henrie Feb. 1955 ..... 541
- Mains, R. M. — Measurement of the distribution of tensile and bond stresses along reinforcing bars (48-17) Nov. 1951 ..... 225
- Maintaining concrete structures (32-34) Frank W. Capp May-June 1936 ..... 579
- Maintenance and reconstruction of concrete tunnel linings with treated mortar and special concrete (43-24) B. D. Keatts Mar. 1947 ..... 813
- Maintenance and repair of bridges (35-14) —Conde B. McCullough Feb. 1939 ..... 229  
-Disc. Convention June 1939 ..... 256-1
- Maintenance and repair of concrete bridges on the Oregon highway system (42-5) G. S. Paxson Nov. 1945 ..... 105
- Maintenance and repair of concrete structures in railroad construction (33-12) M. Hirschthal Jan.-Feb. 1937 ..... 251
- Maintenance and repair of portland cement concrete pavement (42-17) A. A. Anderson Apr. 1946 ..... 477
- Maintenance of concrete roads in Connecticut W. Leroy Ulrich (V. 13) 1917... 251
- Maintenance of heavy concrete structures, Minnesota Power & Light Company practice (42-13) Clay C. Boswell and Albert C. Giesecke Feb. 1946 ..... 277
- Makaretz, J. — Disc. Design and construction of a modern parking garage (55-63) Part 2 Sept. 1959 ..... 1567



- Making and placing concrete revetment mat, Vicksburg, Engineer District (26-37) Morris W. Gilland June 1930.** 799
- Making good concrete Duff A. Abrams (V. 20) 1924.** 175
- Malcolm, A. L. — Concreting on the Ottawa River projects of the Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario (46-37) Apr. 1950.** 581
- Malinowski, Roman — Disc. Specific surface of aggregates applied to mix proportioning (55-58) Part 2 Sept. 1959.** 1529
- Maimed, A. T. — Disc. Properties and problems of masonry cements (28-17) June 1932.** 665
- Malone, O. A.**  
 -Stucco textures and colors (V. 22) 1926 217  
 -Disc. Coloration of concrete (26-30) Apr. 1930 623
- Maney, George A.**  
 -Analysis of multiple span rigid frame bridges by the slope deflection method (32-31) Mar.-Apr. 1936 495  
 -Should the type of indeterminate problem determine its method of solution? (34-35) May-June 1938 605  
 -Stress increases in compressive steel under constant load caused by shrinkage (36-27) June 1940 541  
 -Disc. Analysis of multiple span rigid frame bridges by the slope deflection method (32-31) Sept.-Oct. Suppl. 1936 767  
 -Disc. Flow of concrete under the action of sustained loads (27-28) June 1931 1283  
 -Disc. Reinforced concrete column investigation (27-23) June 1931 1297
- Manila — Reinforced concrete practice (LR 47-71) Jan. 1951.** 401
- Manipulation of forms in concrete construction J. F. Swinnerton (V. 4) 1908.** 303
- Mann, H. M. — Permeability of portland cement paste (51-14) Nov. 1954.** 285
- Manning, J. J. — Construction of reinforced concrete pier, Bremerton Navy Yard (V. 23) 1927.** 79
- Mansfield, G. A. — Control joints regulate effects of volume change in concrete masonry (54-5) July 1957.** 59
- Manson, Philip W. — Effect of weight of tampers and number of tamps on the flexural strength of concrete silo staves (36-3) Sept. 1939.** 37
- Manufacture and laying of reinforced concrete sewer pipe, The Henry T. Shelly (V. 11) 1915.** 259
- Manufacture and sale of concrete roofing tile A. P. Tamm (V. 13) 1917.** 279
- Manufacture and use of cement drain tile, The Charles E. Sims (V. 8) 1912.** 727
- Manufacture and use of concrete piles, The Henry Longcope (V. 2) 1906.** 277
- Manufacture and use of machine-made precast structural elements (48-9) A. G. Streblow Oct. 1951.** 125
- Manufacture of concrete products in Germany, The Julius Carstanjen, Jr. (V. 9) 1913.** 480
- Manufacture of light concrete building tile Committee P-6 (V. 21) 1925.** 482
- Manufacture of reinforced foam concrete roof slabs (46-3) I. T. Koudriashoff Sept. 1949.** 37
- Manufactured stone J. C. McClenahan (V. 2) 1906.** 267
- Manufacturing concrete during cold weather (30-28)**  
 -R. B. Young and Wilfrid Schnarr Mar.-Apr. 1934 279  
 -Disc. L. J. Rothgery and 1934 Convention (in Proc. V. 31) Sept.-Oct. 1934 47
- Manufacturing methods in construction (52-59) Donald M. MacLeay May 1956.** 1003
- Map cracking — See Cracking**
- Maples, William A. — Story of progress — Fifty years of the American Concrete Institute (50-25) Feb. 1954.** 409
- Marble**  
 -Chemical durability (52-2) Sept. 1955 13  
 -Reactivity tests (44-8) Nov. 1947 193  
 -Wear resistance of floors (50-18) Dec. 1953 305
- Marchant, Le Grande P. — Disc. Tentative recommendations for prestressed concrete (54-30) Part 2 Sept. 1958.** 1217
- Marcus, Henri**  
 -Load carrying capacity of dowels at transverse pavement joints (48-13) Oct. 1951 169  
 -Slab analysis simplified (41-3) Sept. 1944 21
- Marine or iron ore cements Herman E. Brown (V. 8) 1912.** 578
- Marine structures**  
 -Air-entrained concrete (54-46) Apr. 1958 841  
 -Alkali-aggregate reaction (54-46) Apr. 1958 841  
 -Concrete use  
   Advantages and limitations (54-46) Apr. 1958 841  
   Applications (V. 10) 1914 33  
   Applications and advantages (V. 20) 1924 135  
   Early (V. 6) 1910 120  
 -Corrosion of reinforcement (54-46) Apr. 1958 841  
 -Cut-off walls and cofferdams by stabilizing soil with grout (54-46) Apr. 1958 841  
 -Durability of concrete in (V. 9) 1913 266  
   Performance record—International experience (V. 7) 1911 383  
 -Piles impregnated with asphalt (54-46) Apr. 1958 841  
 -Precast concrete (46-61) June 1950 841  
   History (50-27) Feb. 1954 477  
 -Prepacked concrete (54-46) Apr. 1958 841  
 -Sea water  
   Physical reaction of concrete (54-46) Apr. 1958 841  
   Resistance to attack — Factors affecting (V. 25) 1929 751  
   Shotcrete (54-46) Apr. 1958 841  
   Sulfate attack (54-46) Apr. 1958 841  
   Underwater placing (54-46) Apr. 1958 841
- Markmann, Phil J.**  
 -Reinforced concrete column (V. 23) 1927 126  
 -Review of the discussion of the reinforced concrete column (V. 24) 1928 424  
 -Study of Chapter 11, Tentative building regulations for reinforced concrete (V. 25) 1929 818  
 (in Proc. V. 26) Jan. 1930 293
- Markwick, A. H. D. — Disc. Developments in methods of testing and specifying coarse aggregates (39-3) June 1943.** 32-1
- Marlette, R. K. — Ultimate load theory and tests of cylindrical long shell roofs (51-12) Nov. 1954.** 257
- Marquardsen, R. P. V. — Practical design of thin retaining-wall footings (49-5) Sept. 1952.** 45
- Marshall, Samuel W. — Durability of pavement concrete — Experience in Pennsylvania (35-22) Apr. 1939.** 393
- Marshall, W. T.**  
 -Disc. Helicoidal staircases of reinforced concrete (53-22) June 1957 1215  
 -Disc. Ultimate load theory and test of cylindrical long shell roofs (51-12) Part 2 Dec. 1955 272-1  
 -Disc. Ultimate shear strength of reinforced concrete flat slabs, footings, beams, and frame members without shear reinforcement (54-15) June 1958 1157  
 -Disc. Ultimate torsional properties of rectangular reinforced concrete beams (54-18) June 1958 1173
- Marston, A. — Specifications for drain tile (V. 10) 1914.** 54
- Martel, R. R. — Earthquake resistant design consideration (48-1) Sept. 1951.** 1

Martin, Frank A. — Water retained in hardened cement pastes (31-11) Jan.-Feb. 1935	272	-Drying shrinkage (51-10) Nov. 1954....	233
Martin, Ignacio — Disc. Idea for long-span prestressed concrete bridges, An (53-60) Part 2 Dec. 1957	1401	-Fire resistance	
Mary, M. — Disc. Investigation of the permeability of mass concrete with particular reference to Boulder Dam (31-17) (in Proc. V. 32) Sept.-Oct. 1935	125	(V. 20) 1924	580
Mason, Norman P. — Economic trends affecting concrete construction (50-36) Apr. 1954	625	(V. 21) 1925	528
Mason, William H. — Methods and costs of reinforced concrete construction with separately molded members (V. 8) 1908	48	Convention discussion (V. 17) 1921	231
Masonry		Tested in masonry panel (V. 19) 1923	331
-Earthquake		Tests (V. 18) 1922	255
Damage and repair (30-17) Nov.-Dec. 1933	129	Tests (V. 19) 1923	331
Performance (51-42) May 1955	853	-Flexure tests (V. 3) 1907	195
-Chinese practices in construction (44-17) Jan. 1948	381	-High-density—Radiation shielding (54-56) May 1958	965
-Construction		-High-early-strength cement — Compressive strength (31-9) Jan.-Feb. 1935	241
Fireproof homes (29-18) Mar.-Apr. 1933	351	-High-pressure steam curing	
Moisture and shrinkage problems (JPP 39-110) Sept. 1942	66	(32-5) Sept.-Oct. 1935	51
-Control joints (52-P&P) Mar. 1956	802	Properties (49-53) Apr. 1953	745
-Control joints regulate effects of volume change (54-5) July 1957	59	-House construction (V. 18) 1922	151
-Cracking		-Lightweight aggregate	
Control (52-P&P) Mar. 1956	802	Manufacturing process (53-26) Nov. 1956	491
Control methods (53-41) Feb. 1957	769	Performance tests — Convention discussion (V. 24) 1928	439
Convention discussion (V. 7) 1911	792	Properties (53-26) Nov. 1956	491
-Fire resistance — Panels tested (V. 20) 1924	580	Proportioning and mixing concrete for (53-26) Nov. 1956	491
-Haydite — Shrinkage (26-32) Apr. 1930	699	Haydite used in manufacture (V. 24) 1928	436
-Precast joist floors (49-12) Nov. 1952	169	-Lime in concrete influences strength, other properties (V. 22) 1926	239
-Products plant		-Local specifications (V. 2) 1906	65
Design and operation (26-24) Feb. 1930	498	-Manhole and catch basin — Specifications (V. 23) 1927	694
Layout (27-34) Apr. 1931	1001	-Manufacture	
-Restoration methods (42-14) Feb. 1946	289	(V. 1) 1905	19
-Sand-gravel — Shrinkage (26-32) Apr. 1930	699	(V. 2) 1906	240
-Wet — Chinese use (44-17) Jan. 1948	381	(V. 2) 1906	65
-Walls — Atomic blast design (51-32) Mar. 1955	589	(26-23) Feb. 1930	491
Masonry cement		(27-34) Apr. 1931	1001
-Properties		(45-36) Apr. 1949	613
(28-17) Feb. 1932	349	Convention discussion (V. 3) 1907	88
Tested (40-9) Nov. 1943	165	Convention discussion (V. 3) 1907	203
-Stucco use (JPP 42-174) June 1946	721	Cost (V. 5) 1909	325
-Water retention and repellency (40-9) Nov. 1943	165	Dry curing (JPP 35-3) Nov. 1938	114
Masonry units — Block		Essentials (V. 6) 1910	610
(V. 3) 1907	174	Materials and methods (V. 21) 1925	473
(V. 4) 1908	194	Plant layout (26-24) Feb. 1930	498
-Absorption test (V. 3) 1907	195	Plant layout (JPP 36-47) Nov. 1939	213
-Air entrainment (51-5) Oct. 1954	113	Tamping and feeding methods (V. 24) 1928	834
-Aggregates — Effect on shrinkage cracking while curing (51-41) May 1955	833	Vibration (29-21) June 1933	383
-Architectural possibilities (V. 2) 1906	146	Vibration (49-67) June 1953	945
-Building code regulations		-Nailability (LR 46-52) Mar. 1950	558
(V. 2) 1906	201	-Properties	
(V. 22) 1926	233	(V. 2) 1906	65
Cincinnati (V. 22) 1926	227	(49-53) Apr. 1953	745
Wisconsin (V. 24) 1928	432	-Shrinkage	
-Cement selection (V. 2) 1906	173	(50-12) Nov. 1953	225
-Cinder aggregate (See Cinder block)		Measurements (28-11) Nov. 1931	177
-Convention discussion		-Specification	
(V. 2) 1906	244	(V. 4) 1908	185
(V. 2) 1906	302	(V. 5) 1909	495
(V. 3) 1907	218	(V. 12) 1916	492
(V. 4) 1908	196	(V. 18) 1922	312
(V. 5) 1909	504	(V. 19) 1923	384
-Cost analysis procedure (V. 23) 1927	607	(V. 20) 1924	663
-Curing		(V. 21) 1925	597
Methods correlated with shrinkage (48-27) Jan. 1952	393	(V. 21) 1925	602
Methods evaluated on the basis of laboratory tests (V. 21) 1925	498	(V. 23) 1927	696
Problems (JPP 36-47) Nov. 1939	213	ACI standard (V. 13) 1917	464
Shrinkage cracking (51-41) May 1955	833	Proposed (V. 4) 1908	179
Tests (V. 22) 1926	673	Proposed (V. 6) 1910	557
-Dampproofing (V. 2) 1906	159	Revised (V. 24) 1928	834
-Desirable characteristics (52-P&P) Mar. 1956	802	-Status of manufacturing and future market potential (V. 18) 1922	155
		-Steam curing	
		(V. 5) 1909	342
		Convention discussion (V. 6) 1910	569
		-Strength	
		Related to mixing time (V. 25) 1929	574
		Requirements (V. 18) 1922	303
		-Types available, and economic advantages (V. 20) 1924	145
		-Use (V. 2) 1906	65
		-Various designs developed in England (V. 17) 1921	112
		-Volume change — Test method (53-53) Apr. 1957	947



-Waterproofing (V. 1) 1905 .....	30	-Roofing .....	
-Weather (outdoor storage) effect compared for different types of block curing (V. 23) 1927 .....	607	Manufacture and coloring — Convention (V. 19) 1923 .....	271
<b>Masonry units — Brick</b>		Manufacture and use (V. 13) 1917 .....	279
-Specifications .....	492	Manufacturing problems (V. 24) 1928 .....	336
(V. 12) 1916 .....	312	Specifications for manufacture (V. 15) 1919 .....	415
(V. 18) 1922 .....	382	Tests of (V. 14) 1918 .....	476
(V. 19) 1923 .....	666	<b>Masonry wall</b>	
(V. 20) 1924 .....	604	-(28-18) Feb. 1932 .....	363
(V. 21) 1925 .....	484	-Back-up — Movement (54-P&P) Oct. 1957 .....	381
ACI standard (V. 13) 1917 .....	602	-Basement (44-19) Feb. 1948 .....	421
Proposed (V. 25) 1929 .....		-Bearing — Cracks (37-3) Sept. 1940 .....	49
<b>Masonry units — Cast stone (See Cast stone)</b>		-Brick — Rain resistance (36-9) Nov. 1939 .....	169
<b>Masonry units — Cinder concrete (See Cinder block)</b>		-Cold climate (LR 48-13) Oct. 1951 .....	188
<b>Masonry units — General</b>		-Condensation (52-P&P) Oct. 1955 .....	230
-Autoclaved — Cementitious phases (50-23) Jan. 1954 .....	365	-Construction — Good practice (38-22) Feb. 1942 .....	317
-Building regulations for the use of (V. 10) 1914 .....	362	-Cracking .....	
-Compressive strength (31-9) Jan.-Feb. 1935 .....	241	At bottom joint of partitions (54-P&P) Oct. 1957 .....	362
-Durability tests (36-7) Nov. 1939 .....	121	At structural slab (JFP 43-181) Jan. 1947 .....	606
-High pressure steam curing (26-25) Feb. 1930 .....	504	-Joint reinforcement (55-P&P) Aug. 1958 .....	290
(32-5) Sept.-Oct. 1935 .....	51	-Rain resistance (36-9) Nov. 1939 .....	169
Chemical reactions (49-60) May 1953 .....	841	Penetration (32-30) Mar.-Apr. 1936 .....	485
-Lightweight aggregates (53-26) Nov. 1956 .....	491	-Reinforcing for (JPP 38-73) Sept. 1941 .....	81
Perlite (46-12) Nov. 1949 .....	185	-Shrinkage (JPP 37-72) June 1941 .....	704
Pumice (58-6) Sept. 1951 .....	65	Reduction (38-22) Feb. 1942 .....	317
-High-early-strength cement (32-40) May-June 1936 .....	673	-Strength .....	
(33-26) Mar.-Apr. 1937 .....	499	After fire exposure (29-5) Nov. 1932 .....	113
-Manufacture .....		Relative (28-27) Apr. 1932 .....	551
Recommended practice (V. 10) 1914 .....	352	Transverse (54-54) May 1958 .....	951
Testing — Proposed revised recommended practice (ACI Journal Jan. 1915, bound with Proc. V. 11) .....	64	-Structural design (28-18) Feb. 1932 .....	363
Testing — Recommended practice (V. 8) 1912 .....	703	<b>Mass, Marvin L. — Simple equipment economically explores prestressing (47-26) Jan. 1951 .....</b>	361
Vibration (49-67) June 1953 .....	945	<b>Mass concrete</b>	
-Performance standards (V. 25) 1929 .....	789	-(29-25) June 1933 .....	413
-Specifications .....		-Aggregate size effect (30-4) Sept.-Oct. 1933 .....	27
(V. 8) 1912 .....	707	-Air-entrained — Vibration effects (49-64) June 1953 .....	909
(V. 19) 1923 .....	376	-Behavior — Committee 108 activities (34-26) Mar.-Apr. 1938 .....	473
Construction (V. 8) 1912 .....	710	-Cement investigation (30-44) May-June 1934 .....	485
-Testing program (38-7) Nov. 1939 .....	121	-Cobbles versus derrick stone as aggregate (JFP 42-170) Sept. 1945 .....	89
<b>Masonry units — Tile</b>		-Committee 108 activities (34-26) Mar.-Apr. 1938 .....	473
-Building — Tests of (V. 23) 1927 .....	691	-Construction .....	
-Concrete, used to build circumferentially reinforced dome (V. 13) 1917 .....	61	Practices (41-15) Feb. 1945 .....	305
-Drain .....		Problems (34-26) Mar.-Apr. 1938 .....	473
ASTM specifications (V. 13) 1917 .....	492	-Cooling .....	
Durability in alkali soil (V. 10) 1914 .....	65	Artificial (41-15) Feb. 1945 .....	305
Installation (V. 10) 1914 .....	65	Materials (47-54) June 1951 .....	821
Load test results (V. 10) 1914 .....	60	Refrigeration — Hoover Dam (29-14) Apr. 1933 .....	305
Manufacture (V. 6) 1910 .....	594	-Cracking .....	
Manufacture (V. 10) 1914 .....	65	(41-15) Feb. 1945 .....	305
Manufacture—Proposed recommended practice (ACI Journal Jan. 1915, bound with Proc. V. 11) .....	70	Effects of materials (JFP 37-67) Feb. 1941 .....	517
Manufacture — Recommended practice (V. 10) 1914 .....	345	-Curing .....	
Manufacture and use (V. 8) 1912 .....	727	(41-15) Feb. 1945 .....	305
Manufacturing plant layout and operation (V. 7) 1911 .....	770	Effect of condition (31-12) Jan.-Feb. 1935 .....	280
Manufacturing specifications (V. 12) 1916 .....	499	Recommended practice (48-46) May 1952 .....	701
Method of testing (V. 8) 1912 .....	713	Requirements (55-9) Aug. 1958 .....	161
Proposed standard (V. 7) 1911 .....	761	<b>Dams</b>	
Proposed standard specifications (V. 6) 1910 .....	557	(46-37) Apr. 1950 .....	581
Recommended practice for manufacture (V. 8) 1912 .....	700	Prepacked method (45-14) Nov. 1948 .....	229
Specifications (V. 20) 1924 .....	678	-Definition (34-27) Mar.-Apr. 1938 .....	477
Specifications needed (V. 10) 1914 .....	54	-Elasticity measurement (30-6) Sept.-Oct. 1933 .....	41
-Manufacture .....		-Expansions (34-33) May-June 1938 .....	573
(26-23) Feb. 1930 .....	491	-Forms .....	
(27-34) Apr. 1931 .....	1001	(41-15) Feb. 1945 .....	305
(45-36) Apr. 1949 .....	613	Anchors (52-11) Oct. 1955 .....	139
Convention discussion (V. 10) 1914 .....	126	-Foundation temperature effect (41-15) Feb. 1945 .....	305
Proportioning practices (V. 21) 1925 .....	482	-High lifts (46-37) Apr. 1950 .....	581
		-Inspection (46-22) Jan. 1950 .....	349



- Lean (47-41) Mar. 1951 ..... 553
- Materials effect (34-32) May-June 1938 ..... 561
- Mixing and placing (53-10) Aug. 1956 ..... 185
- Moisture measurements (34-4) Sept.-Oct. 1937 ..... 45
- Permeability — Boulder Dam (31-17) Mar.-Apr. 1935 ..... 382
- Portland-pozzolan cement (33-10) Jan.-Feb. 1937 ..... 183
- Pozzolan-Fly ash (46-51) May 1950 ..... 701
- Properties (27-14) Jan. 1931 ..... 385
- Proportioning (53-10) Aug. 1956 ..... 185
- Rate of placing (JPP 37-62) Sept. 1940 ..... 75
- Sand grading (47-9) Oct. 1950 ..... 141
- Size of test cylinders (JPP 42-170) Sept. 1945 ..... 89
- Strength-heat ratio (30-44) May-June 1934 ..... 485
- Stresses (34-28) Mar.-Apr. 1938 ..... 497
- Temperature
  - Change — Properties affecting (34-33) May-June 1938 ..... 573
  - Computations (41-15) Feb. 1945 ..... 305
  - Control (41-15) Feb. 1945 ..... 305
  - Control and stresses (53-64) June 1957 ..... 1145
  - Rise — Factors affecting (34-33) May-June 1938 ..... 573
  - Variation (34-28) Mar.-Apr. 1938 ..... 497
- Tests—Comparison of portland cements (30-2) Sept.-Oct. 1933 ..... 9
- Thermal properties (30-5) Sept.-Oct. 1933 ..... 35
- Thermal stresses (34-27) Mar.-Apr. 1938 ..... 477
- Time-temperature effects in (34-33) May-June 1938 ..... 573
- Vibration
  - Pine Canyon Dam (30-30) Mar.-Apr. 1934 ..... 305
  - Practices (49-65) June 1953 ..... 921
  - Volume changes (34-27) Mar.-Apr. 1938 ..... 477
- Wilson Dam—Temperature history and quality control measures (V. 22) 1926 ..... 488
- Winter concreting (45-1) Sept. 1948 ..... 1
- Workmanship improvement (34-32) May-June 1938 ..... 561
- Mass concrete as affected by size of aggregate and related factors (30-4) Arthur Ruettgers Sept.-Oct. 1933 ..... 27
- Mass concrete control in Detroit Dam (53-64) ..... 1145
- Roy R. Clark June 1957 ..... 1145
- Disc. James A. Rhodes, Donald P. Thayer, Charles L. Townsend, Clarence Rawhouser, and author Part 2 Dec. 1957 ..... 1411
- Mass concrete research for Hoover Dam (29-14) Byram W. Steele Mar.-Apr. 1933 ..... 305
- Mass concrete tests in large cylinders (31-12)
  - R. F. Blanks and C. C. McNamara Jan.-Feb. 1935 ..... 280
  - Disc. B. Moreell, H. J. Gilkey, and authors (in Proc. V. 32) Nov.-Dec. 1935 ..... 234
- Mass production of prestressed structural concrete in Sweden (52-49) Henning Collborg Mar. 1956 ..... 781
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology buildings — Design and construction features (V. 11) 1915 ..... 377
- Massie, E. F. — Corrosion protection of thin precast concrete sections (46-33) Mar. 1950 ..... 513
- Material handling simplified on community school project (JPP 44-196) H. E. Getman Dec. 1947 ..... 332
- Materials
  - Handling
    - Fork truck (JPP 44-196) Dec. 1947 ..... 322
    - Techniques in construction of Brooklyn army base (V. 15) 1919 ..... 139
  - Selection
    - Engineer's responsibility (50-37) Apr. 1954 ..... 633
    - Factors affecting (50-37) Apr. 1954 ..... 633
- Mather, Bryant
  - Chemical reactivity of dolerite (Diabase) (JPP 44-204) June 1948 ..... 1058
- Laboratory test of portland blast-furnace slag cements (54-13) Sept. 1957 ..... 205
- Disc. Ball test for field control of concrete consistency (51-44) Part 2 Dec. 1955 ..... 888-1
- Disc. Comparison of results of three methods for determining Young's modulus of elasticity of concrete (51-25) Part 2 Dec. 1955 ..... 472-1
- Disc. Control of concrete mixes (55-61) Part 2 Sept. 1959 ..... 1543
- Disc. Effect of time of application of sealing compound on the quality of concrete (49-14) Part 2 Dec. 1953 ..... 200-1
- Disc. Expansion and cracking studied in relation to aggregate and the magnesia and alkali content of cement (55-56) Part 2 Sept. 1959 ..... 1507
- Disc. Reactivity of aggregate constituents in alkaline solutions (41-4) Nov. Suppl. 1945 ..... 52-1
- Disc. Study of alkali-aggregate reactivity by means of mortar bar expansions (45-5) June 1949 ..... 80-1
- Disc. Waterstops in articulated concrete construction (52-7) Part 2 Dec. 1956 ..... 1149
- Mather, Katharine
  - Correlation between laboratory accelerated freezing and thawing and weathering at Treat Island, Maine (50-9) Oct. 1953 ..... 141
  - Disc. Coarse-ground cement makes more durable concrete (47-25) Part 2 Dec. 1951 ..... 360-1
  - Disc. Linear traverse technique for measurement of air in hardened concrete (47-7) Part 2 Dec. 1951 ..... 124-1
- Mathews, H. L. — Prefabricated pumice concrete houses (44-34) May 1948 ..... 797
- Mathey, R. G. — Strains in beams having diagonal cracks (55-46) Dec. 1958 ..... 717
- Mat
  - Concrete revetment—Construction (26-37) June 1930 ..... 799
  - Curing (48-46) May 1952 ..... 701
  - Insulating—Spun glass (48-18) Nov. 1951 ..... 253
- Mattimore, H. S.
  - Disc. Experience with air-entraining concrete in New Jersey (45-29) Part 2 Dec. 1949 ..... 528-1
  - Disc. Tests of concrete curing materials (35-26) Sept. Suppl. 1939 ..... 500-1
- Mattison, E. N. — Disc. Effects of re-vibrating concrete (54-39) Part 2 Sept. 1958 ..... 1267
- Mattock, Alan H. — Disc. Shear strength of reinforced concrete frame members without web reinforcement (53-47) Part 2 Dec. 1957 ..... 1347
- Mavis, F. T.
  - Destructive impulse loading of reinforced concrete beams (54-14) Sept. 1957 ..... 233
  - Further tests of dynamically loaded beams (55-74) May 1959 ..... 1215
  - Impulse testing of concrete beams (52-8) Sept. 1955 ..... 93
  - Disc. Erosion resistance of concrete in hydraulic structures (52-18) Part 2 Dec. 1956 ..... 1183
- May, H. R. — Shearing strength of prestressed lift slabs (55-32) Oct. 1958 ..... 485
- Mayer, C. H. — Long span concrete roof construction (39-20) Apr. 1943 ..... 389
- Mayers, Clayton W. — Economy in the design of concrete buildings (V. 14) 1918 ..... 336
- Maynard, Arthur J. — Use of concrete at the State Farm at Bridgewater, The (V. 12) 1916 ..... 44
- Maxon, Glenway
  - Blade changes improve tilting mixer (47-20) Dec. 1950 ..... 297
  - Disc. Effect of mixing sequence on the properties of concrete (46-10) Part 2 Dec. 1950 ..... 140-1

- Mc Ardle, C. P.**—Some experiences on the Vermilion County concrete roads (V. 14) 1918 ..... 380
- Mc Arthur, C. D.**—Steel forms for concrete construction (V. 10) 1914 ..... 278
- Mc Call, John T.**—Probability of fatigue failure of plain concrete (55-13) Aug. 1958 ..... 233
- McCalley, Robert B. Jr.**—Disc. Design of prismatic shells (49-38) Part 2 Dec. 1953 ..... 564-1
- McCarthy, James A.**  
-Disc. Experimental aids in structural concrete design (45-24) Part 2 Dec. 1949 468-1  
-Disc. Proposed revisions of "Building regulations for reinforced concrete" — ACI 501-38T (36-12) Sept. Suppl. 1940. .... 264-1
- McCarthy, M. I.**  
-High frequency vibratory machines for concrete placement (30-7) Sept.-Oct. 1933 ..... 49  
-Disc. Placing concrete by means of vibration (31-18) (in Proc. V. 32) May-June 1936 ..... 681
- McClenehan, J. C.**—Manufactured stone (V. 2) 1906 ..... 267
- McClenehan, W. T.**  
-Disc. Admixtures for concrete (51-5) Part 2 Dec. 1955 ..... 148-1  
-Disc. Concrete for sewage works (54-40) Part 2 Sept. 1958 ..... 1273
- McColloch, R. A.**—Use of reinforced concrete for hospitals and similar structures, The (V. 7) 1911 ..... 328
- McColum, Burton**—Effects of electric currents on concrete (V. 9) 1913 ..... 45
- McConnell, Duncan**  
-Cement-aggregate reaction in concrete (44-3) Oct. 1947 ..... 93  
-Disc. Aggregate reaction with cement alkalis (44-29) Part 2 Dec. 1948 ..... 632-1  
-Disc. Interpretation of some published researches on the alkali-aggregate reaction (51-40) Part 2 Dec. 1955 ..... 812-1
- McCormick, E. B.**—Test of a reinforced concrete slag (V. 11) 1915 ..... 195
- McCormick, Frank J.**—Disc. Simplified rigid frame design (26-10) Apr. 1930 ..... 666
- McCoy, W. J.**  
-New approach to inhibiting alkali-aggregate expansion (47-47) May 1951 ..... 693  
-Study of concrete pipe in service (54-35) Feb. 1958 ..... 647
- McCreedy, Ernest B.**—Essentials in cement hollow block manufacture (V. 6) 1910 ..... 610
- McCroory, S. H.**—Investigation of the durability of cement drain tile in alkali soils (manufacture and installation) (V. 10) 1914 ..... 65
- McCullough, Conde B.**  
-Design of concrete highway bridges with reference to standardization, The (V. 11) 1915 ..... 205  
-Freyssinet method of arch construction applied to the Rogue River Bridge in Oregon (29-3) Oct. 1932 ..... 57  
-Maintenance and repair of bridges (35-14) Feb. 1939 ..... 229  
-Oregon tests on composite (timber-concrete) beams (39-23) Apr. 1943 ..... 429
- McCullough, Ernest**—Buildings codes for small towns (V. 13) 1917 ..... 164
- McDaniel, Allen B.**  
-Influence of temperature on the strength of concrete (V. 12) 1916 ..... 241  
-Temple of Light (29-23) June 1933 ..... 397
- McDonald, Alex**—Disc. Effects of longitudinal forces on portal frame supporting a highway bridge deck (55-55) Part 2 Sept. 1959 ..... 1499
- McDonell, Hubert F.**—Fly ash-sulfur mixture for capping concrete test cylinders (51-31) Feb. 1955 ..... 573
- McGuire, D. D.**—Disc. Variations in standard portland cements (26-6) Mar. 1930 ..... 597
- McHenry, Douglas**  
-Concrete stress distribution in ultimate strength design (52-28) Dec. 1955 ..... 455  
-Dynamics and statics in concrete industry progress (55-64) Apr. 1959 ..... 1069  
-Laboratory measurements of stress distribution in reinforcing steel (44-33) June 1948 ..... 1041  
-Lattice analogy in concrete design (45-7) Oct. 1948 ..... 129  
-Measured and computed temperatures of concrete at Norris Dam (34-8) Nov.-Dec. 1937 ..... 117  
-Strength of concrete under combined tensile and compressive stress (54-45) Apr. 1958 ..... 829  
-Ultimate flexural strength of pre-stressed and conventionally reinforced concrete beams (52-37) Feb. 1956 ..... 601  
-Disc. Working hypothesis for further studies of frost resistance of concrete, A (41-12) Nov. Suppl. 1945 ..... 272-1
- McIntosh, J. D.**  
-Disc. Compressive strength and ultrasonic pulse velocity relationships for concrete in columns (54-37) Part 2 Sept. 1958 ..... 1259  
-Disc. Effect of the specific surface of aggregates on the consistency of concrete (53-55) Part 2 Dec. 1957 ..... 1285
- McKay, D.**—Disc. Specific surface of aggregates related to compressive and flexural strength of concrete (54-50) Part 2 Dec. 1958 ..... 1373
- McKay, Earle D.**—Report of tests on 300-ft reinforced concrete chimney (V. 23) 1927 ..... 109
- McKee, K. E.**  
-Critical look at slab design methods, A (54-21) Nov. 1957 ..... 397  
-Disc. Blast resistance of reinforced concrete beams influenced by grade of steel (55-60) Part 2 Sept. 1959 ..... 1539  
-Disc. Destructive impulse loading of reinforced concrete beams (54-14) Mar. 1958 ..... 811
- McKenzie, B. Stuart**—Disc. Treatment of monolithic concrete surfaces (26-33) (in Proc. V. 27) Nov. 1930 ..... 305
- McKibben, Frank P.**—Tests on concrete columns, plain and reinforced (V. 12) 1916 ..... 200
- McKinstry, Joe L.**—Disc. Strength variations in ready-mixed concrete (51-38) Part 2 Dec. 1955 ..... 772-1
- McLaughlin, John F.**—Fatigue study of air-entrained concrete (55-70) May 1959 ..... 1173
- McMillan, Eugene C.**—Effect of carbon dioxide on fresh concrete (53-CB) Aug. 1956 ..... 225
- McMillan, F. R.**  
-Classification of admixtures as to pozzolanic effect by means of compressive strength of concrete (34-9) Nov.-Dec. 1937 ..... 129  
-Concrete primer (first edition as part of Proc.) V. 24 1928 ..... 495  
-Field survey of mass concrete (34-32) May-June 1938 ..... 561  
-Institute carries on, The (33-19) Mar.-Apr. 1937 ..... 363  
-Long-time study of cement performance in concrete  
  Chapter 1—History and scope (44-21) Feb. 1948 ..... 441  
  Chapter 2—Manufacture of the test cements (44-26) Mar. 1948 ..... 553  
-Method of evaluating admixtures (30-32) Mar.-Apr. 1934 ..... 325  
-Progress in the long-time study of cement performance in concrete (38-27) Apr. 1942 ..... 441  
-Some comparisons of European and American concrete practice (33-21) Mar.-Apr. 1937 ..... 395  
-Some permeability studies of concrete (26-7) Dec. 1929 ..... 101

- Strainagraph and its application to concrete ships, The (V. 15) 1919..... 108
- Study of column test data, A (V. 17) 1921..... 150
- Study of defective concrete (27-36) May 1931..... 1039
- Use of the water-ratio specification on the Portland Cement Association Building (V. 22) 1926..... 122
- Disc. Design and control of concrete for Diablo Dam (27-18) June 1931..... 1307
- Disc. Proposed revisions of "Building regulations for reinforced concrete" — ACI 501-36T (36-12) Sept. Suppl. 1940..... 264-1
- Disc. Some factors influencing results of pull-out bond tests (35-28) Sept. Suppl. 1939..... 544-1
- McNamara, C. C.
  - Mass concrete tests in large cylinders (31-12) Jan.-Feb. 1935..... 280
  - Disc. Inspection (32-4) May-June 1936..... 688
  - Disc. Supervision and inspection of concrete (32-3) May-June 1936..... 688
- McNeese, Donald C. — Early freezing of non-air-entraining concrete (49-21) Dec. 1952..... 293
- McNeill, Harry L. — Disc. Long-time study of cement performance in concrete, Chapter 2 — Manufacture of the test cements (44-26) Part 2 Dec. 1948..... 604-1
- McPherson, G. H. — Disc. Proposed recommended practice for evaluation of compression test results of field concrete (53-30) June 1957..... 1277
- Meade, J. M. — Concrete retaining walls (V. 8) 1912..... 308
- Meade, Richard K. — Selection of portland cement to be used in the manufacture of concrete blocks, The (V. 2) 1906..... 173
- Measured and computed temperatures of concrete at Norris Dam (34-8) Douglas McHenry Nov.-Dec 1937..... 117
- Measurement
  - Concrete proportions (See Proportioning)
  - Quantity of concrete, forms, steel, etc. used in completed work (V. 8) 1912..... 290
  - Quantities
    - Concrete construction — Recommended practice (V. 21) 1925..... 576
    - Concrete work — Rules for (V. 19) 1923..... 162
    - Construction materials — Standard methods (V. 9) 1913..... 348
    - Forms, reinforcement, finished concrete, etc. — Proposed standard (V. 8) 1912..... 301
    - Material and labor — Contractor's and engineer's methods — Convention discussion (V. 19) 1923..... 277
    - "Yard" abandonment proposed (JPP 36-45) Sept. 1939..... 97
  - Standard methods of (V. 22) 1926..... 655
  - System — Criticism (JPP 35-45) Jan. 1940..... 314
  - Units — Decimal applications (JPP 36-45) Jan. 1940..... 314
- Measurement and estimating of concrete Committee C-5 (V. 21) 1925..... 574
- Measurement of actual stresses in a cantilever flat slab reinforced concrete floor having rectangular panels Arthur R. Lord (V. 9) 1913..... 127
- Measurement of concrete construction, The Robert A. Cummings (V. 7) 1911..... 503
- Measurement of the distribution of tensile and bond stresses along reinforcing bars (48-17)
  - R. M. Mains Nov. 1951..... 225
  - Disc. A. D. Hogg, L. Schenker, Aron L. Mirsky, Lyle K. Moulton, R. C. Reese, and author Part 2 Dec. 1952..... 252-1
- Measurement of the moisture content of concrete (34-4) R. W. Spencer Sept.-Oct. 1937..... 95
- Measuring concrete, Report of the committee on (V. 8) 1912..... 290
- Mechanical dispensing devices for air-entraining agents (42-34) E. M. Brickett June 1946..... 673
- Mechanical equipment for handling concrete, The A. W. Ransome (V. 20) 1924..... 96
- Mechanical plant for handling concrete W. P. Anderson (V. 11) 1915..... 284
- Mechanics of plastic flow of concrete (32-10)
  - J. R. Shank Nov.-Dec. 1935..... 149
  - Disc. B. Friedenson, H. J. Gilkey, and George C. Ernst May-June 1936..... 704
  - Author's closure Sept.-Oct. Suppl. 1936..... 784
- Mechanism of corrosion of portland cement concrete with special reference to the role of crystal pressure F. O. Andereg (V. 25) 1929..... 332
- Mechanisms of alkali-aggregate reaction (52-2) Robert G. Pike, Donald Hubbard, and Herbert Insley Sept. 1955..... 132
- Meder, Lester C.
  - California experience with the expansion of concrete through reaction between cement and aggregate (38-15) Jan. 1942..... 209
  - Resistance of cements to attack by sea water and by alkali soils (34-24) Mar. Apr. 1938..... 433
- Mehren, Edward J. — Concrete — Yesterday, today, tomorrow (31-14) Mar.-Apr. 1935..... 245
- Meisel, Donald D. — Load test on flat slab floor with embedded steel grillage caps (55-6) July 1958..... 123
- Meissner, Harmon S.
  - Compacting concrete by vibration (49-62) June 1953..... 885
  - Concrete curing compounds (34-31) May-June 1938..... 549
  - Concretes containing air-entraining agents (40-26) June 1944..... 509
  - Cracking in concrete due to expansive reaction between aggregate and high-alkali cement as evidenced in Parker Dam (37-28) Apr. 1941..... 549
  - Cracking in mass concrete (34-27) Mar.-Apr. 1938..... 477
  - Curing concrete with sealing compounds (42-18) Apr. 1946..... 493
  - Development of large calorimeter rooms and automatic temperature controls for adiabatic curing of mass concrete (30-3) Sept.-Oct. 1933..... 21
  - Expansion test as a measure of alkali-aggregate reaction (42-20) Apr. 1946..... 517
  - Tests of gasoline-resistant coatings (40-15) June 1944..... 292-1
  - Vibration of air-entrained concrete (JPP 44-182) Oct. 1947..... 182
  - Disc. California experience with the expansion of concrete through reaction between cement and aggregate (38-15) Nov. Suppl. 1942..... 236-1
  - Disc. Concrete failure attributed to aggregate of low thermal coefficient, A (38-2) June 1942..... 36-1
- Melville, Phillip L.
  - Disc. Ball test for field control of concrete consistency (51-44) Part 2 Dec. 1955..... 888-1
  - Disc. Influence of subgrades and bases on design of rigid pavements (46-21) Part 2 Dec. 1950..... 348-1
  - Disc. Standard specifications for concrete pavements and bases (47-49) Part 2 Dec. 1951..... 744-1
  - Disc. Way to better pavement concrete (46-30) Part 2 Dec. 1950..... 496-1
- Membrane curing — See Curing
- Memorandum on arch dam developments (27-1)
  - Lars Jorgensen Sept. 1930..... 1
  - Disc. Fredrik Vogt, W. Nimmo, and author Jan. 1931..... 511



- Menefee, F. N.**  
 -Advances in precast floor systems (48-8) Oct. 1951  
 -Recent developments in precast joist residence floor construction (31-25) May-June 1935  
 -Spacing of moment bars in precast joists (46-43) Apr. 1950  
 -Disc. Elastic design of prestressed floor sections in flexure (53-54) Part 2 Dec. 1957  
 -Disc. Proposed revision of building code requirements for reinforced concrete (ACI 318-51) (52-26) Part 2 Dec. 1956  
 -Disc. Simplified concrete mix design (30-15) (in Proc. V. 31) Sept.-Oct. 1934  
 -Disc. Some tests of load capacity of floors made with precast concrete joists (30-31) (in Proc. V. 31) Sept.-Oct. 1934
- Mensch, L. J.**  
 -Calculation of reinforced concrete flat plates supported by four columns, The (V. 7) 1911  
 -Composite columns (27-8) Nov. 1930  
 -Deflections and vibrations in high buildings (28-19) Feb. 1932  
 -New-old theory of reinforced concrete beams in bending (ACI Journal Dec. 1914, bound with Proc. V. 10)  
 -Tests of concrete columns with cast-iron core (V. 13) 1917  
 -Disc. Design of reinforced concrete members under flexure or combined and direct compression (33-25) Sept.-Oct. Suppl. 1937  
 -Disc. Proposed design specifications for two-way floor slabs (46-38) Part 2 Dec. 1950  
 -Disc. Proposed specifications for minimum bar spacing and protective cover in precast concrete framing members (46-44) Part 2 Dec. 1950  
 -Disc. Reinforced concrete column investigation (29-12) (in Proc. V. 30) Sept.-Oct. 1933
- Menzel, C. A.**  
 -Development and study of apparatus and methods for the determination of the air content of fresh concrete (43-34) May 1947  
 -Some factors influencing results of pull-out bond tests (35-28) June 1939  
 -Some factors influencing the strength of concrete containing admixtures of powdered aluminum (39-11) Jan. 1943  
 -Strength and volume change of steam-cured portland cement mortar and concrete (31-4) Nov.-Dec. 1934  
 -Strength of concrete masonry walls after standard fire exposure (29-5) Nov. 1932  
 -Studies of high-pressure steam curing of concrete slabs and beams (32-37) May-June 1936  
 -Studies of high-pressure steam curing of tamped hollow concrete block (32-5) Sept.-Oct. 1935  
 -Disc. Bond studies of different types of reinforcing bars (34-10) Mar. 1938  
 -Disc. Ready-mixed concrete operations in Philadelphia (36-17) Sept. Suppl. 1940
- Mercadante, J.** — Disc. Effect of type of bar on width of cracks in reinforced concrete subjected in tension (41-14) Nov. Suppl. 1945
- Mercer, L. Boyd** — Sliding form work (29-10) Jan. 1933
- Merciot, Albert** — Disc. Placing concrete by means of vibrations (31-18) (in Proc. V. 32) May-June 1936
- Meriwether, Coleman** — Reinforced-concrete pressure pipe (V. 14) 1918
- Merrill, A. S.** — Tests on concrete columns, plain and reinforced (V. 12) 1916
- Merrill, W. H.** — National Fire Protection Association and its work, The (V. 7) 1911
- Merriman, Thaddeus**  
 -Concrete from the viewpoint of Mr. Cement (V. 21) 1925  
 -Disc. Bleeding of portland cement paste, mortar and concrete, The (35-25) Sept. Suppl. 1939  
 -Disc. Variations in standard portland cements (26-6) Nov. 1929
- Mesnager hinge**  
 - (31-16) Mar.-Apr. 1935  
 - (36-4) Sept. 1939  
 -Design (31-13) Jan.-Feb. 1935
- Metal forms in reinforced concrete construction** W. L. Caldwell (V. 4) 1908
- Metallic aggregate** — See Aggregate
- Metallic aggregate in concrete floors** (33-2)  
 -Edward W. Scripture (Sept.-Oct.) 1936  
 -Disc. E. Roelofsen Jan.-Feb. 1937
- Metallic salts** — Alkali-aggregate reaction inhibition (47-47) May 1951
- Method for determining the air content of fresh and hardened concrete** (45-40) Robert P. Vellines and Thomas Ason May 1949
- Method for determining the air content of freshly mixed mortars and concretes** (32-19) J. C. Pearson and H. G. Collins Jan.-Feb. 1936
- Method for direct measurement of entrained air in concrete** (42-32) W. H. Klein and Stanton Walker June 1946
- Method for estimating water content of concrete at the time of hardening** (50-31) —James S. Blackman Mar. 1954  
 -Disc. Delmar L. Bloem and author Part 2 Dec. 1954
- Method for long span, light floor, reinforced concrete construction, with comparative cost**, A Emile G. Perrot (V. 6) 1910
- Method for predicting concrete strengths with increased precision** Herbert J. Gilkey (V. 24) 1928
- Method for preparing SR-4 strain gages for embedment in concrete** (49-23) Edward C. Thoma and Robert E. Schneebell Dec. 1952
- Method of construction of concrete ships** R. J. Wig (V. 15) 1919
- Method of determining the constituents of fresh concrete** (26-12)  
 -W. M. Dunagan Dec. 1929  
 -Disc. R. L. Bertin, C. A. Hughes, H. C. Ross, George J. Griesenauer, W. I. Freil, and author Apr. 1930
- Method of evaluating admixtures** (30-32) —F. R. McMillan and T. C. Powers Mar.-Apr. 1934  
 -Disc. George A. Smith (in Proc. V. 31) Sept.-Oct. 1934  
 -Author's closure (in Proc. V. 31) Nov.-Dec. 1934
- Method of testing drain tile** Arthur N. Talbot and Duff A. Abrams (V. 8) 1912
- Methods and cost of concrete road construction in Milwaukee County** H. J. Kuelling (V. 10) 1914
- Methods and costs of reinforced concrete construction with separately molded members** William H. Mason (V. 4) 1908
- Methods of attaching shafting and machinery in reinforced concrete buildings** Wm. M. Bailey (V. 5) 1909
- Methods of constructing concrete houses** K. H. Talbot (V. 14) 1918
- Methods of entraining air in concrete** (42-30) E. W. Scripture, Jr. June 1946
- Methods of estimating the cost of concrete work** Frank R. Walker (V. 19) 1923
- Methods of handling and placing concrete at Shasta Dam** (39-1) C. S. Rippon Sept. 1942
- Methods of measurement** J. W. Ginder (V. 19) 1923

- Metz, Carl A. — Ida B. Wells low-cost housing project in Chicago (37-22) Feb. 1941..... 461
- Meyer, M. W. — Disc. Tests of integral and surface waterproofings for concrete (28-13) (in Proc. V. 29) Oct. 1932..... 107
- Meyer, Richard C. — Development of a cell for the installation of electrical resistance strain gages in concrete (50-7) Oct. 1953..... 121
- Meyers, S. L. — Disc. Investigation of the permeability of mass concrete with particular reference to Boulder Dam (31-17) (in Proc. V. 32) Nov.-Dec. 1935..... 230
- Mica
- Effect on properties of aggregate (55-P&P) May 1959..... 1228
  - Influence as component of concrete aggregate (55-P&P) Nov. 1958..... 657
- Michalos, James P.
- Analysis of skewed rigid frames and arches (48-30) Feb. 1952..... 437
  - Effects of lateral loads on arches (47-29) Jan. 1951..... 377
- Michellis, B.
- Disc. Mixing water control by use of a moisture meter (52-53) Part 2 Dec. 1956..... 1209
  - Disc. Properties and uses of initially retarded concrete (52-19) Part 2 Dec. 1956..... 1187
- Microline
- Aggregate — Steam-cured mortars (52-48) Mar. 1956..... 771
  - Alkali reactivity (41-4) Sept. 1944..... 37
  - Reactivity (44-3) Oct. 1947..... 93
  - Reactivity tests (44-8) Nov. 1947..... 193
- Microscopic structure of hydrated portland cement (39-15)
- L. T. Brownmiller Jan. 1943..... 193
  - Disc. E. P. Rexford June 1943..... 212-1
- Microscopic studies
- Mineral composition of clinkers (44-38) May 1948..... 877
  - Techniques — Alkali-aggregate reaction (44-29) Apr. 1948..... 625
- Middleboro, Mass., reinforced concrete watertower tank, The G. A. Sampson (V. 12) 1916..... 51
- Mielenz, Richard C.
- Cement-aggregate reaction in concrete (44-3) Oct. 1947..... 53
  - Chemical test for reactivity of concrete aggregates with cement alkalies, chemical processes in cement-aggregate reaction (44-8) Nov. 1947..... 193
  - Limonite as coarse aggregate (JPF 44-191) Oct. 1947..... 181
  - Origin, evolution, and effects of the air void system in concrete
  - Part 1 — Entrained air in unhardened concrete (55-5) July 1958..... 95
  - Part 2 — Influence of type and amount of air-entraining agent (55-16) Aug. 1958..... 261
  - Part 3 — Influence of water-cement ratio and compaction (55-22) Sept. 1958..... 359
  - Part 4 — The air void system in job concrete (55-33) Oct. 1958..... 507
  - Petrography of concrete aggregate (42-23) June 1946..... 581
  - Disc. Aggregate reaction with cement alkalies (44-29) Part 2 Dec. 1948..... 632-1
- Miklashevsky method — Vibrated concrete testing (34-15) Jan.-Feb. 1938..... 285
- Milbradt, K. P. — Strap steel for prestressed concrete structures (50-22) Jan. 1954..... 357
- Military Personnel Records Center built without expansion joints (54-65)
- Earl B. Cohn and W. A. Wall June 1958..... 1103
  - Disc. Paul F. Rice and authors Part 2 Dec. 1958..... 1431
- Miller, Alfred L. — Warping of reinforced concrete due to shrinkage (54-53) May 1958..... 939
- Miller, Dalton G.
- Effect of weight of tampers and number of tamps on the flexural strength of concrete silo staves (36-3) Sept. 1939..... 57
  - Factors which influence the durability of concrete stave silos (34-21) Mar.-Apr. 1938..... 381
  - Sulfate resistant cement — Primary requirement for sulfate resistant concrete pipe (49-16) Nov. 1952..... 217
  - Disc. Effect of chemical nature of aggregate on strength of steam-cured portland cement mortars (52-48) Part 2 Dec. 1956..... 1403
  - Disc. Observations on the durability of dry tamped silo staves (38-16) Nov. Suppl. 1942..... 252-1
  - Disc. Studies of high-pressure steam curing (28-26) Oct. 1932..... 101
- Miller, H. Hershey
- Expediting construction on the Pennsylvania Turnpike (37-15) Feb. 1941..... 349
  - Disc. Concrete control on the Pennsylvania Turnpike (37-16) Nov. Suppl. 1941..... 376-1
- Miller, R. M. — Notes on laitance (V. 21) 1925..... 68
- Miller, R. P. — Legislation concerning the use of cement in New York City (V. 2) 1906..... 186
- Miller, W. B. — Prestressed reinforced joists under loading tests (36-11) Nov. 1939..... 205
- Mills, Charles M. — Applicability and comparative cost of concrete and reinforced concrete for subway construction, The (V. 5) 1909..... 252
- Mills, R. E.
- Prestressed reinforced joists under loading tests (36-11) Nov. 1939..... 205
  - Volumetric changes in neat cements and mortars (29-17) Mar.-Apr. 1933..... 344
  - Disc. Properties and problems of masonry cements (28-17) June 1932..... 665
- Milsom, Gerald — Concrete floor finishing Feb. 1949..... 409
- Mine
- Headframe — Description (LR 49-1) Sept. 1952..... 57
  - Shafts and other structures built of concrete (V. 9) 1913..... 27
  - Structural bracing (48-21) Dec. 1951..... 309
  - Structures — Construction in concrete (V. 7) 1911..... 407
- Miner, V. L.
- Notes on the theory and practice of foundation grouting (43-29) Apr. 1947..... 917
  - Disc. Theoretical basis of pressure grout penetration (52-16) Part 2 Dec. 1956..... 1161
- Mineral powders
- Admixtures in concrete (51-5) Oct. 1954..... 113
  - Effect on bleeding (51-5) Oct. 1954..... 113
- Minges, James S. — Six stories of prestressed slabs erected by lift-slab method (53-40) Feb. 1957..... 751
- Mingle, J. G. — Design of reinforced concrete chimneys (V. 14) 1918..... 278
- Minimum bar spacing as a function of bond and shear strength (50-51)
- Phil M. Ferguson, Robert D. Turpin, and J. Neils Thompson June 1954..... 869
  - Disc. K. Hajnal-Konyi, C. A. Willson, and authors Part 2 Dec. 1954..... 888-1
- Minimum standard requirements for precast concrete floor units (43-6) Committee 711 Oct. 1946..... 133
- Minimum standard requirements for precast concrete floor units (ACI 711-53) (50-1) Committee 711 Sept. 1953..... 1
- Minimum standard requirements for precast concrete floor and roof units (ACI 711-58) (55-4)
- Committee 711 July 1958..... 83
  - Disc. A. C. Grafflin, Angel Herrera, and Committee June 1959..... 1331



Mirabelli, E.		Block (53-26) Nov. 1956	491
-Disc. Corner effects in rigid frames (35-12) June 1939	192-1	-Methods of 1894 (44-36) May 1948	821
-Disc. Toronto building by-laws (30-33) (in Proc. V. 31) Sept.-Oct. 1934	82	-Motion picture studies (V. 12) 1916	394
Miracle, O. U. — Causes of failure in the block business, The (V. 2) 1906	163	-Order	
Mirsky, Aron L.		Dry mixing recommended (JPP 39-127) Feb. 1943	312
-Disc. Development of a cell for the installation of electrical resistance strain gages in concrete (50-7) Part 2 Dec. 1954	130-1	Strength affected by (LR 45-4) Sept. 1948	84
-Disc. Measurement of the distribution of tensile and bond stresses along reinforcing bars (48-17) Part 2 Dec. 1952	252-1	-Pavement concrete	
Missouri test road — Long-time study (54-49) June 1958	1017	(53-52) Apr. 1957	917
Mitchell, Harry H. — Disc. Recommended practice for evaluation of compression test results of field concrete (ACI 214-57) (54-1) Mar. 1958	775	(55-3) July 1958	53
Mitchell, J. A. — Cement posts (V. 1) 1905	39	Efficient methods (V. 22) 1926	279
Mitchell, Stewart — Are prestressed concrete bridges cheaper? (47-50) June 1951	761	Proposed specifications (37-17) Feb. 1941	377
Mitchell, Warrington G. — Effect of a waterproof coating on concrete durability (54-4) July 1957	51	Specifications (40-7) Nov. 1943	117
Mix design — See Proportioning		Specifications (47-49) May 1951	721
Mix design (LR 50-16) Cecil M. Shilstone Mar. 1954	604	-Proposed regulations (37-5) Nov. 1940	77
Mixer		-Recommended practice	
-Batch — Plant operation (27-22) Feb. 1931	665	(36-16) Feb. 1940	329
-Batch versus continuous (QB-18) 1923	268	(38-6) Nov. 1942	93
-Continuous — Plant operation (27-22) Feb. 1931	655	(41-25) June 1945	625
-Criteria (LR 47-83) May 1951	748	(55-35) Nov. 1958	535
-Drum — Cleaning methods (JPP 37-61) Sept. 1940	73	-Sequence	
-Efficiency (35-10) Jan. 1939	173	Effect (46-10) Oct. 1949	137
-History of early design and development (V. 20) 1924	96	Effect on strength (JPP 39-127) Feb. 1943	310
-Koehring No. 10-S — Tests of power characteristics and effect of mixing practices on concrete produced (V. 17) 1921	47	-Temperature — Effect on concrete strength (54-62) June 1958	1063
-Minimum requirements—Recommended practice (55-35) Nov. 1958	535	-Test for workability — Consistency indicator (28-4) Sept. 1931	59
-Rotation speed — Effect on concrete strength (V. 14) 1918	22	-Time	
-Tilting — Blade changes (47-20) Dec. 1950	237	Air content affected by (42-15) Feb. 1948	305
-Transit		Air entrainment affected by (42-28) June 1946	629
Concrete tests (28-20) Feb. 1932	405	Control (35-10) Jan. 1939	173
Lining Contra Costa Canal (38-18) Jan. 1942	269	Effect (JPP 36-50) Nov. 1939	218
-Truck		Grout — Strength affected by (JPP 35-38) Apr. 1939	424
Dust problem in loading (JPP 44-199) Jan. 1948	418	Properties of concrete affected by (V. 17) 1921	47
Redesign needed (JPP 35-11) Jan. 1939	202	Ready-mixed concrete (JPP 35-35) June 1939	581
-Versus hand mixing (V. 4) 1908	129	Ready-mixed concrete (36-17) Feb. 1940	353
Mixer efficiency or mortar-mix tests (35-10)		Recommended practice (36-16) Feb. 1940	329
-O. G. Patch Jan. 1939	173	Recommended practice (55-35) Nov. 1958	535
-Disc. Duff A. Abrams and Arthur Ruettgers June 1939 and Sept. Suppl. 1939	180-1	Regulation of (JPP 35-9) Nov. 1938	118
Mixing		Slump affected by — Ready-mixed concrete (JPP 35-35) Apr. 1939	421
-Cause and cure of cement balls (LR 45-8) Oct. 1948	181	Strength affected by (QB-20) 1924	543
(LR 45-8) Nov. 1948	261	Strength and durability affected by (V. 14) 1918	22
(LR 45-8) Dec. 1948	345	Tests (28-20) Feb. 1932	405
(LR 45-14) Feb. 1949	501	Vinsol resin cements (42-4) Sept. 1945	49
-Central — Control (45-33) Apr. 1949	569	-Timing device — (JPP 35-9) Nov. 1938	118
-Chinese methods (44-17) Jan. 1948	381	-Transit — Control (45-33) Apr. 1949	569
-Code requirements		-Use of high-pressure steam (V. 11) 1915	365
(44-1) Sept. 1947	1	-Vinsol resin effect (42-4) Sept. 1945	49
(47-43) Apr. 1951	505	-Winter concreting in Europe (54-19) Nov. 1957	369
-Failures affected by (54-25) Dec. 1957	449	Mixing, curing and placing concrete with high pressure steam Harold P. Brown (V. 11) 1915	365
-Hand versus machine (V. 4) 1908	129	Mixtures, placing and curing for architectural concrete (35-16) R. S. Phillips Feb. 1939	277
-Inspection of mass concrete (46-22) Jan. 1950	349	Mixing plant	
-Insulating (lightweight) concretes (53-27) Nov. 1956	509	-Brooklyn army base (V. 15) 1919	139
-Joint Committee recommendations (V. 13) 1917	509	-Central	
-Lightweight concrete		Design and operation (26-28) Mar. 1930	551
(48-4) Sept. 1951	37	Design and operation (27-45) June 1931	1237
		-Conveyor belt used on filtration plant construction (28-6) Oct. 1931	97
		-Cost analysis (30-19) Nov.-Dec. 1933	142
		-Design and operation (27-45) June 1931	1237
		-Equipment for (V. 11) 1915	284
		-Handling bulk cement (28-3) Sept. 1931	37
		-Large scale — Adams tunnel job (43-10) Nov. 1946	209
		-Layout	
		Concreting operations at Sungari project, China (44-17) Jan. 1948	361
		Equipment (V. 19) 1923	360
		Planning (V. 20) 1924	641
		Operation (V. 16) 1920	203



- Organization (V. 17) 1921 ..... 335  
 -Organization for production of ready-mixed concrete (V. 21) 1925 ..... 188  
 -Panama Canal construction (V. 8) 1912 ..... 326  
 -Puget Sound Navy Yard (29-4) Oct. 1932 ..... 81  
 -Ship hull concrete (41-9) Jan. 1945 ..... 137  
 -Transit-Operation (27-45) June 1931 ..... 1237  
**Mixing water control by use of a moisture meter (52-23)**  
 -C. B. Van Alstine, Nov. 1955 ..... 341  
 -Disc. Robert F. Adams and Ralph J. Elfert, Jr., E. M. Harboe and G. G. Hoagland, B. Michells, and W. H. Wisniski Part 2 Dec. 1956 ..... 1209  
**Model**  
 -Aluminum — Bridge (51-9) Nov. 1954 ..... 215  
 -Bin — Storage — Failure tests (51-18) Dec. 1954 ..... 353  
 -Bridge — Analysis of skewed rigid frame (51-9) Nov. 1954 ..... 215  
 -Earthquake force analysis (48-1) Sept. 1951 ..... 1  
 -Flat slabs — Design (51-30) Feb. 1955 ..... 553  
 -Foundation slabs — Studies by dimensional analysis (51-48) June 1955 ..... 961  
 -Mechanical — Aid in evaluating creep (54-66) June 1958 ..... 1111  
 -Paper and celluloid  
   Aid in design of elastic structures (V. 19) 1923 ..... 53  
   Used to solve statically indeterminate structures (V. 18) 1922 ..... 58  
 -Photo-reflective stress analysis of flat slabs (51-30) Feb. 1955 ..... 553  
 -Sheet-iron — Structural design (LR 45-17) May 1949 ..... 682  
**Model analysis of a skewed rigid frame bridge and slab (51-9)**  
 -D. H. Pletta and D. Frederick Nov. 1954 ..... 215  
 -Disc. Paul I. Rongved and authors Part 2 Dec. 1955 ..... 232-1  
**Modern concrete work without forms**  
 James E. Payne (V. 10) 1914 ..... 506  
**Modern methods of manufacturing concrete products** Robert F. Havlik (V. 8) 1912 ..... 740  
**Modified slope-deflection equation (28-7)**  
 L. T. Evans Oct. 1931 ..... 109  
**Modular ratio**  
 -(39-30) June 1943 ..... 565  
 -Lightweight concrete (53-21) Oct. 1956 ..... 383  
 -Variation of values justified (JPP 38-103) June 1942 ..... 525  
**Modulus of elasticity**  
 -Age effect (54-66) June 1958 ..... 1111  
 -Air entrainment effect  
   (42-25) June 1946 ..... 605  
   (42-15) Feb. 1946 ..... 305  
 -Barite concrete (51-3) Sept. 1954 ..... 65  
 -Celite effect (28-32) May 1932 ..... 613  
 -Cellular concretes (50-48b) June 1954 ..... 817  
 -Columns  
   (28-15) Jan. 1932 ..... 279  
   (28-16) Jan. 1932 ..... 317  
 -Concrete in compression (44-22) Feb. 1948 ..... 457  
 -Concrete in tension (44-22) Feb. 1948 ..... 457  
 -Determination  
   Pulse velocity method (51-25) Jan. 1955 ..... 461  
   Resonance method (51-25) Jan. 1955 ..... 461  
   Static method (51-25) Jan. 1955 ..... 461  
 -Direct tension compared with flexure (55-43) Dec. 1958 ..... 679  
 -Dynamic  
   Determined in situ (41-11) Jan. 1945 ..... 217  
   High temperature effect (54-47) Apr. 1958 ..... 857  
 -Ultrasonic testing (46-2) Sept. 1949 ..... 17  
 -Flow effect — Sustained loading (27-28) Mar. 1931 ..... 837  
 -Freezing and thawing effect  
   (40-3) Sept. 1943 ..... 33  
   (40-27) June 1944 ..... 573  
 -Haydite concrete (27-4) Oct. 1930 ..... 151  
 -High strength portland cement concrete (30-24) Jan.-Feb. 1934 ..... 231  
 -Lightweight aggregate structural concrete  
   (54-16) Oct. 1957 ..... 299  
   (54-33) Jan. 1958 ..... 605  
 -Mass concrete (31-12) Jan.-Feb. 1935 ..... 280  
 -Research review, 1931 (27-17) Jan. 1931 ..... 469  
 -Shear — Torsion tests (34-1) Sept.-Oct. 1937 ..... 1  
 -Sonic measurement (46-33) Mar. 1950 ..... 513  
 -Sustained loading effect (46-50) May 1950 ..... 693  
 -Straining rate (49-52) Apr. 1953 ..... 729  
 -Variation with temperature (54-20) Nov. 1957 ..... 385  
 -Variation with time in prestressed concrete (53-11) Aug. 1956 ..... 205  
**Modulus of rupture**  
 -Aggregate specific surface effect (54-50) Apr. 1958 ..... 897  
 -Factors affecting and relation to compressive strength (V. 18) 1922 ..... 20  
 -Lightweight aggregate structural concrete (54-16) Oct. 1957 ..... 299  
 -Test beams — Nomogram (LR 49-14) Dec. 1952 ..... 337  
 -Variation with temperature (54-20) Nov. 1957 ..... 385  
**Moeller, R. E. — Oil well cementing practice (43-27) Apr. 1947 ..... 893**  
**Mohr, C. F. — Disc. Floor aggregates (50-18) Part 2 Dec. 1954 ..... 316-1**  
**Mohr diagram — Shell reinforcement design (52-5) Sept. 1955 ..... 61**  
**Moisture**  
 -(43-2) Sept. 1946 ..... 9  
 -Adjustment in mix design (50-6) Oct. 1953 ..... 105  
 -Aggregate  
   Correction for (LR 45-19) Sept. 1949 ..... 65  
   Correction for (LR 45-19) Feb. 1950 ..... 480  
   Determination (LR 49-33) Nov. 1949 ..... 221  
   Determination by inundation method (V. 20) 1924 ..... 403  
 -Barrier — Floor construction (53-P&P) Aug. 1956 ..... 232  
 -Cellular concretes — Strength affected by (50-48b) June 1954 ..... 817  
 -Condensation — Theory (44-19) Feb. 1948 ..... 421  
 -Content  
   Creep change under sustained load (38-24) Feb. 1942 ..... 333  
   Measurement methods (34-4) Sept.-Oct. 1937 ..... 45  
   Measurement of (34-4) Sept.-Oct. 1937 ..... 45  
   Mecca Pass tunnel lining (34-4) Sept.-Oct. 1937 ..... 45  
   Resistance measurements (34-4) Sept.-Oct. 1937 ..... 45  
   Slabs (34-4) Sept.-Oct. 1937 ..... 45  
   Strength test effect (JPP 39-117) Nov. 1942 ..... 133  
   Variation with temperature (54-20) Nov. 1957 ..... 385  
 -Creep and shrinkage of mortar influenced by (55-38) Nov. 1958 ..... 591  
 -Curing requirements (55-9) Aug. 1958 ..... 161  
 -Effect — Test results (JPP 43-179) Nov. 1946 ..... 339  
 -Expansion — Pavement slabs (47-52) June 1951 ..... 797  
 -Measuring in sand — Methods (V. 25) 1929 ..... 264  
 -Meter — Mixing water control (52-23) Nov. 1955 ..... 341  
 -Protection — SR-4 gage — Attached to reinforcing steel (44-7) Nov. 1947 ..... 189  
 -Pipe properties affected by (JPP 43-179) June 1947 ..... 1147  
 -Resistance — Portland cement paint (46-1) Sept. 1949 ..... 1  
**Molds**  
 -Architectural concrete (27-6) Nov. 1930 ..... 225  
 -Paper (47-2) Sept. 1950 ..... 17  
 -Plaster (27-6) Nov. 1930 ..... 225  
 -Plastic — Precast panels — Thin-shell (49-55) May 1953 ..... 781

- Test cylinder (LR 48-7) Sept. 1951 ..... 98  
 Plastic impregnated cloth (LR 49-23) June 1953 ..... 960  
 Thin-shell panels (49-57) May 1953 ..... 809
- Molloy, Panos D. — Disc. Selection and design of prestressed concrete beam sections (50-11) Part 2 Dec. 1954 ..... 224-1
- Molitor, David — Disc. Composite columns (27-8) Mar. 1931 ..... 947
- Molke, Eric C.  
 -Auditorium framed with prestressed roof girders (53-19) Oct. 1956 ..... 363  
 -Principles of concrete shell dome design (34-37) May-June 1938 ..... 649  
 -Disc. Building frames in prestressed concrete (52-62) Part 2 Dec. 1956 ..... 1455  
 -Disc. Construction of the Dallas Memorial Auditorium (54-17) June 1958 ..... 1169  
 -Disc. Cost of long-span concrete shell roofs (46-56) Part 2 Dec. 1950 ..... 776-1  
 -Disc. Simple concrete shell structures (48-22) Part 2 Dec. 1952 ..... 332-1  
 -Disc. Ultimate load theory and tests of cylindrical long shell roofs (51-12) Part 2 Dec. 1955 ..... 272-1
- Moment  
 -Bars — Precast joists — Spacing (46-43) Apr. 1950 ..... 629  
 -Calculation — Truss and bent analysis (44-9) Nov. 1947 ..... 225  
 -Coefficients  
   Continuous frame design (36-2) Sept. 1939 ..... 21  
   Flat slab design (V. 14) 1918 ..... 164  
 -Columns — Methods of analysis (V. 20) 1924 ..... 495  
 -Computation  
   Beams (JPP 42-173) Feb. 1946 ..... 402  
   Box culverts (39-4) Sept. 1942 ..... 33  
 -Continuous beams  
   Continuous slabs — Nomograph (LR 49-18) May 1953 ..... 862  
   Column width effect (54-CB) June 1958 ..... 1143  
 -Continuous beams and frames (27-13) Dec. 1930 ..... 359  
 -Design — Prismatic beams (52-25) Nov. 1955 ..... 361  
 -Earthquake action result (38-29) Apr. 1942 ..... 453  
 -Fixed end — Determination (LR 48-12) Oct. 1951 ..... 186  
   Jan. 1952 ..... 425  
 -Maximum — Indeterminate frames (34-17) Jan.-Feb. 1938 ..... 321  
 -Resistance — Wall action with beam (JPP 44-187) Sept. 1947 ..... 80  
 -Rigid frame bridges — Factors affecting (34-36) May-June 1938 ..... 625  
 -Rigid frames — Diagrams (26-13) Jan. 1930 ..... 211  
 -Slabs (V. 17) 1921 ..... 415  
 -Static — Flat slab — Nichols' expression (55-CB) Jan. 1959 ..... 811  
 -Transfer — Joints between columns and slabs (55-P&P) Jan. 1959 ..... 814  
 -Ultimate resisting — Beams with compression reinforcement (54-42) Mar. 1958 ..... 759
- Moment and shear diagrams for continuous beams and rigid building frames (26-13)  
 -Norman M. Stineman Jan. 1930 ..... 211  
 -Disc. Arthur R. Lord and U. T. Berg May 1930 ..... 766
- Moment and shear redistribution in two-span continuous reinforced concrete beams (55-37)  
 -George C. Ernst Nov. 1958 ..... 573  
 -Disc. Milik Tichy and author June 1959 ..... 1403
- Moment area — Rigid frame analysis (34-35) May-June 1938 ..... 605
- Moment coefficients for flat-slab design with results of a test W. K. Hatt (V. 14) 1918 ..... 164
- Moment distribution  
 -Arched conduit — Analysis (39-18) Feb. 1943 ..... 297  
 -Beam-and-girder systems with column settlements (49-6) Oct. 1952 ..... 77  
 -Continuous arches on flexible piers — Analysis (53-56) Apr. 1957 ..... 999  
 -Continuous beams (34-19) Jan.-Feb. 1938 ..... 353  
 -Continuous frames on elastic foundations — Analysis (LR 51-17) Jan. 1955 ..... 471  
 -Continuous girders and frames — Analysis — Complete development (V. 25) 1929 ..... 689  
 -Deformation analysis for shear in rigid frames (34-11) Nov.-Dec. 1937 ..... 165  
 -Portal frame support for highway bridge deck (55-55) Feb. 1959 ..... 851  
 -Precise method (35-6) Nov. 1938 ..... 93  
 -Rigid frame (34-19) Jan.-Feb. 1938 ..... 353  
   Analysis (34-35) May-June 1938 ..... 605  
   Shortcuts (LR 51-2) Sept. 1954 ..... 94  
 -Three-dimensional beam-and-girder framing (47-5) Sept. 1950 ..... 61  
 -Two-cycle simplified (41-19) Apr. 1945 ..... 453
- Moment distribution shortcuts (LR 51-2) Ulrik T. Berg Sept. 1954 ..... 94
- Moment redistribution — Continuous beams (55-37) Nov. 1958 ..... 573
- Moments and stresses in slabs H. M. Westergaard and W. A. Slater (V. 17) 1921 ..... 415
- Monier  
 -Contributions to the development of reinforced concrete (V. 12) 1916 ..... 21  
 -Reinforced concrete development history (44-20) Feb. 1948 ..... 437
- Monks, Archibald G. — Yard for building concrete ships at Wilmington, N. C., The (V. 14) 1918 ..... 428
- Monolithic and bonded floor finishes (45-44)  
 -Morgan B. Klock June 1949 ..... 725  
 -Disc. Henry Comack, Andrew Eberhardt, and author Part 2 Dec. 1949 ..... 732-1
- Monolithic concrete house construction at Phillipsburg, N. J. Paul R. Smith (V. 18) 1922 ..... 141
- Monolithic concrete wall buildings — Methods, construction and cost Robert Aiken (V. 5) 1909 ..... 83
- Montgomery, M. R.  
 -Contractor's look at concrete building, A (52-CB) Nov. 1955 ..... 375  
 -Thin-shell rib panels site fabricated in plastic molds (49-55) May 1953 ..... 781  
 -Disc. Pressures on formwork (55-10) June 1959 ..... 1335
- Montmorillonite — Reactivity (44-3) Oct. 1947 ..... 93
- Moody, K. G.  
 -Shear strength of reinforced concrete beams  
   Part 1 — Tests of simple beams (51-15) Dec. 1954 ..... 317  
   Part 2 — Tests of restrained beams without web reinforcement (51-21) Jan. 1955 ..... 417  
   Part 3 — Tests of restrained beams with web reinforcement (51-28) Feb. 1955 ..... 525  
   Part 4 — Analytical studies (51-34) Mar. 1955 ..... 697
- Moore, C. F. — War-born concrete products (40-23) Apr. 1944 ..... 441
- Moorman, Robert B. B. — Equivalent load method for analyzing prestressed concrete structures (48-28) Jan. 1952 ..... 405
- Moran, Donald F. — Performance of reinforced concrete and concrete masonry in recent western United States earthquakes (51-42) May 1955 ..... 853
- Moran, W. T.  
 -Admixtures in concrete, Introduction (47-3) Sept. 1950 ..... 25  
 -Use of admixtures to counteract alkali-aggregate reaction (47-3) Sept. 1950 ..... 43

- Morandi, R.** — Two prestressed concrete bridges with hollow girders of precast vacuum-treated elements (52-46) Mar. 1956 757
- More about waterstops** (52-CB) Frank M. Fucik Dec. 1955 483
- More, Charles C.** — Time tests of concrete (V. 12) 1916 302
- More lessons from concrete structures in service** (27-37)
- Roderick B. Young May 1931 1065
- Disc. L. W. Walter May 1931 1090
- More on winter concrete** (53-CB) Lewis H. Tuthill Mar. 1957 905
- Moreell, B.**
- Articulations for concrete structures—The Mesnager hinge (31-16) Mar.-Apr. 1935 358
- Concrete vibrating practices in France (32-6) Sept.-Oct. 1935 66
- New Federal specifications for portland cements (33-23) Mar.-Apr. 1937 435
- Observations on European practice in concrete design and construction (30-37) May-June 1934 391
- President's address (38-25) Apr. 1942 421
- Disc. Isteg steel for concrete reinforcement (32-12) May-June 1936 683
- Disc. Mass concrete tests in large cylinders (31-12) (in Proc. V. 32) Nov.-Dec. 1935 234
- Disc. Navy's new ship model testing plant, The (35-19) Sept. Suppl. 1939 336-1
- Disc. Notes on inspection of structures in Europe (33-28) Sept.-Oct. Suppl. 1937 540-1
- Moretto, Oreste**
- Investigation of the strength of welded stirrups in reinforced concrete beams, An (42-7) Nov. 1945 141
- Disc. Diagonal tension in reinforced concrete beams (48-11) Part 2 Dec. 1952 156
- Disc. Ultimate strength in shear of simply-supported prestressed beams without web reinforcement (51-8) Part 2 Dec. 1955 200-1
- Morgan, C. E.** — Balanced design for reinforced concrete (39-17) Feb. 1943 277
- Morice, P. B.** — Disc. Design of prestressed concrete multibeam bridges with diaphragms and stiffened exterior beams (52-22) Part 2 Dec. 1956 1201
- Morrill, Keron C.** — Sound absorbing value of portland cement concrete (32-39) May-June 1936 659
- Morrill, Arthur B.** — Unusual features in design and construction of a 20-million gallon concrete reservoir (28-5) Oct. 1931 81
- Morrill, Milton Dana**
- Inexpensive homes of reinforced concrete (V. 6) 1910 468
- Interior construction of the industrial house (V. 14) 1918 419
- Morris, Clyde T.**
- Design and construction of stadiums (V. 19) 1923 198
- Disc. Design of reinforced concrete members under flexure or combined flexure and direct compression (33-25) Sept.-Oct. Suppl. 1937 498-1
- Disc. Plain and reinforced concrete arches (28-23) (in Proc. V. 29) Oct. 1932 87
- Disc. Saving steel in reinforced concrete design (38-19) Apr. 1942 288-1
- Morris Dam**
- Construction data (34-32) May-June 1938 561
- Moisture content measurement (34-4) Sept.-Oct. 1937 45
- Morris, I. E.**
- Economy in structural design (44-15) Jan. 1948 349
- Getting more for our concrete dollar (47-30) Jan. 1951 589
- Short cuts in the design of continuous structures (48-42) Apr. 1952 645
- Disc. Diagonal tension in reinforced concrete beams (48-11) Part 2 Dec. 1952 156-1
- Disc. Diagonal tension in T-beams without stirrups (49-46) Part 2 Dec. 1953 676-1
- Morris, M. D.** — Pier 57 concreted through the winter (50-15) Dec. 1953 281
- Morris, Mark**
- Mortar voids method of designing concrete mixtures (29-2) Sept. 1932 9
- Sawing and cutting concrete specimens (JPP 44-198) June 1948 1057
- Morris, R. E., Jr.** — Disc. Large prestressed concrete elevated tank for Dallas, Texas (52-40) Part 2 Dec. 1956 1389
- Morris, Samuel B.** — Vibrating concrete at Pine Canyon Dam (30-30) Mar.-Apr. 1934 305
- Morrison, I. F.** — Welding of continuity splices (52-CB) Nov. 1955 380
- Morrow, JoDean**
- Shear strength of reinforced concrete frame members without web reinforcement (53-47) Mar. 1957 833
- Disc. Diagonal tension strength of reinforced concrete T-beams with varying shear span (53-61) Part 2 Dec. 1957 1407
- Disc. Physical incompatibility of matrix and aggregate in concrete (52-50) Part 2 Dec. 1956 1415
- Morse, F. J.** — Cement coatings (V. 8) 1912 552
- Mortar**
- Acid resistance tests (36-28) June 1940 553
- Admixture — Diatomaceous earth (26-11) Dec. 1929 184
- Aggregate properties effect (53-59) May 1957 1041
- Air content determination (32-19) Jan.-Feb. 1936 298
- Air entrainment in (52-65) June 1956 1115
- Alternate heating and cooling (32-36) May-June 1936 609
- Basement masonry walls (44-19) Feb. 1948 421
- Bending strength (45-2) Sept. 1948 21
- Bleeding (35-25) June 1939 465
- Brine effect—Frost action (44-5) Oct. 1947 141
- Carbon dioxide effect (53-16) Sept. 1956 295
- Chinese mix proportioning methods (44-17) Jan. 1948 381
- Coatings—Basement walls (44-19) Feb. 1948 421
- Colored (52-16) Nov.-Dec. 1935 228
- Compressive strength (30-44) May-June 1934 485
- (44-33) Apr. 1948 745
- Concrete masonry—Good practice (38-22) Feb. 1942 317
- Conductometric analysis (33-8) Nov.-Dec. 1936 131
- Cracking, creep, and shrinkage (55-38) Nov. 1953 591
- Creep—Influence of cement of composition (55-62) Mar. 1959 963
- Curing conditions affect strength (V. 22) 1926 395
- Dry — Grouting (45-19) Jan. 1949 369
- Drying shrinkage affected by fine aggregate (55-79) June 1959 1303
- Dry-packing—Machine bases (JPP 41-164) Feb. 1945 360
- Durability (30-44) May-June 1934 485
- Tests — Sodium and magnesium sulfate (44-36) May 1948 821
- Expansion
- Sulfate solution (34-13) Jan.-Feb. 1938 241
- Tests — Aggregate reactivity (44-8) Nov. 1947 193
- Tests — Aggregate reactivity (52-2) Sept. 1955 13
- Factor—Quality relation — Mix record (37-11) Jan. 1941 269
- Fatigue tests (V. 18) 1922 167
- Gun — Patching pipe (44-11) Dec. 1947 261



- High-density — Tests (52-44) Mar. 1956 705
- High-density concrete (54-56) May 1958 985
- High-silica cements — Properties (30-36) Mar.-Apr. 1934 369
- Hydrated lime effect on properties (V. 13) 1917 219
- Masonry cement tests (40-9) Nov. 1943 165
- Masonry wall construction (JPP 37-72) June 1941 704
- Mechanical properties evaluated by ball test (V. 18) 1922 52
- Mix tests — Procedure (35-10) Jan. 1939 173
- pH value measured (55-76) June 1959 1251
- Plastic — Length changes — Boulder Dam tests (43-3) Sept. 1946 21
- Pneumatically-placed repair jobs (43-17) Jan. 1947 533
- Portland cement and pozzolanic materials (27-10) Dec. 1930 317
- Pot 285
- Permeability tests (35-17) Feb. 1939 217
- Weight variations due to humidity (JPP 39-123) Jan. 1943 590
- Ready-mixed—Lime addition (JPP 35-44) June 1939 485
- Resistance to sodium sulfate (30-44) May-June 1934 133
- Shrinkage—Study of various factors affecting (V. 17) 1921 469
- Sodium silicate exudation (JPP 40-152) Apr. 1944 771
- Steam-cured—Effect of chemical nature of aggregate (52-48) Mar. 1956 413
- Strength 159
- Cement fineness effect (29-25) June 1933 531
- Cement testing (52-13) Oct. 1955 547
- Hardening at boiling point of water (28-25) Apr. 1932 221
- Long-time tests (27-19) Feb. 1931 21
- Long-time tests (39-14) Feb. 1943 133
- Test results — Boulder Dam cements (43-3) Sept. 1946 241
- Tests — Moisture effect (JPP 39-117) Nov. 1942 172
- Sulfate action on (34-13) Jan.-Feb. 1938 473
- Sulfate resistance — Boulder Dam cement tests (43-3) Sept. 1946 252
- Tensile strength 745
- (44-33) Apr. 1948 172
- Affected by sea water (V. 6) 1910 473
- Testing 252
- Discussion (V. 8) 1912 613
- To determine cement properties (V. 2) 1906 745
- Tests 21
- Air content affected by coloring agent (44-28) Apr. 1948 813
- Strength of cement (44-33) Apr. 1948 679
- To 10 years age — Boulder Dam cements (43-3) Sept. 1946 385
- Treated — Tunnel lining maintenance (43-24) Mar. 1947 269
- Ultimate tensile strength related to distribution of stress (55-43) Dec. 1958 344
- Variation of properties with temperature (54-20) Nov. 1957 485
- Voids method—Proportioning mixtures (37-11) Jan. 1941 21
- Volume changes (29-17) Mar.-Apr. 1933 344
- (30-44) May-June 1934 485
- Boulder Dam cement tests (43-3) Sept. 1946 21
- Water-cement ratio effect on behavior (55-38) Nov. 1958 591
- Water requirement affected by particle shape of fine aggregate (55-CB) Nov. 1958 655
- Mortar- and concrete-making properties of natural sands related to their physical attributes (53-59) C. F. Zietsman May 1957 1041
- Mortar and plaster sands—Research review, 1931 (27-17) Jan. 1931 469
- Mortar sand J. C. Hain (V. 1) 1905 42
- Mortar voids method of designing concrete mixtures (29-2) 9
- Mark Morris Sept. 1932 241
- Disc. F. H. Jackson and Bailey Tremper Jan. 1933 76
- Author's closure (in Proc. V. 30) Sept.-Oct. 1933 232-1
- Morton, Paul L. — Disc. Instrument and a technic for field determination of the modulus of elasticity and flexural strength of concrete (pavements), An (41-11) Nov. Suppl. 1945 557
- Mosaic ceilings, U.S. Department of Justice Building (31-31) John J. Earley May-June 1935 159
- Mothershead, J. L., Jr. — Waterproofing (V. 2) 1906 394
- Motion picture studies of the making and placing of concrete Nathan C. Johnson (V. 12) 1916 136-1
- Moulton, Lyle K. 274
- Disc. Development of a cell for the installation of electrical resistance strain gages in concrete (50-7) Part 2 Dec. 1954 120-1
- Disc. Measurement of the distribution of tensile and bond stresses along reinforcing bars (48-17) Part 2 Dec. 1952 1017
- Moulton, Seth A. — Problems encountered in constructing the Azischoh storage dam (V. 7) 1911 563
- Moulton, W. E. 195
- Disc. Proposed recommended practice for selecting proportions for concrete (50-6) Part 2 Dec. 1954 541
- Disc. Proposed recommended practice for selecting proportions for structural lightweight concrete (55-18) Mar. 1959 39
- Mount Vernon Memorial Highway—Design and construction (28-28) Apr. 1932 248
- Movable falsework speeds arch rib construction (52-14) H. R. Lendecke, C. H. Knight, Jr., and P. G. Griffin Oct. 1955 208
- Moving forms for reinforced concrete storage bins James MacDonald (V. 7) 1911 1213
- Moyer, Albert 613
- Cement sidewalk paving (V. 3) 1907 91
- Exposed selected aggregate in monolithic concrete construction (V. 4) 1908 661
- Hair cracks, crazing or map cracks on concrete surfaces (V. 2) 1906 685
- Moyse, Jack — Disc. Ultimate strength design charts for columns controlled by tension (54-26) June 1958 544-1
- Mr. Chairman (43-18) R. W. Crum Feb. 1947 115
- Mueller, John W. — Reinforcing narrow concrete roads (V. 11) 1915 1401
- Mullen, W. G. 29
- Effects of temperature changes on concrete as influenced by aggregates (48-44) Apr. 1952 36-1
- Lightweight concrete deck for Tappan Zee Bridge main spans (55-44) Dec. 1958 579
- Muller, L. S. — Disc. Direct design of T-beams (47-39) Part 2 Dec. 1951 1237
- Mullersdorf, Uku — Disc. Idea for long-span prestressed concrete bridges, An (53-60) Part 2 Dec. 1957 1403
- Multispan prestressed folded plate roof for Langendorf Bakery (54-8) John J. Driskell, Aug. 1957 115
- Multistory buildings designed to resist earthquakes (48-3) 29
- John J. Gould Sept. 1951 36-1
- Disc. E. L. Howard and Clyde Hart Part 2 Dec. 1952 579
- Multistory lift-slab construction (54-31) -W. Sefton Jan. 1958 1237
- Disc. Richard M. Gensert and author Part 2 Sept. 1958 1403
- Munger, Elmer L. — Disc. Effect of chemical nature of aggregate on strength of steam-cured portland cement mortars (52-48) Part 2 Dec. 1956 1403

Munger, Harold H. — Disc. Effect of mixing sequence on the properties of concrete (46-10) Part 2 Dec. 1950.....	140-1
Munsell, A. W.	
—Design and operation of central mixing plants — A symposium (26-28) Mar. 1930	551
—Field control of concrete on the Delaware River bridge (V. 21) 1925.....	50
—Placement of concrete by mechanical vibration (30-8) Sept.-Oct. 1933.....	54
Murdoch, John W. — Effect of range of stress on fatigue strength of plain concrete beams (55-12) Aug. 1958.....	221
Murlin, John A.	
—Field practice in lightweight concrete (49-3) Sept. 1952.....	21
—Lightweight concrete for lower construction costs (48-4) Sept. 1951.....	37
Murphy, W. E. — Disc. Compressive strength and ultrasonic pulse velocity relationships for concrete in columns (54-37) Part 2 Sept. 1958.....	1259
Murray, John J. — Disc. Prestressed pavement — A world view of its status Part 2 Sept. 1959.....	1493
Murray, L. T.	
—Disc. Correlation between laboratory accelerated freezing and thawing and weathering at Treat Island, Maine (50-9) Part 2 Dec. 1954.....	172-1
—Disc. Evaluation of compression test results of field concrete (52-17) Part 2 Dec. 1956.....	1165
—Disc. Factors influencing shrinkage of concrete (53-42) Part 2 Dec. 1957.....	1331
—Disc. Strength variations in ready-mixed concrete (51-38) Part 2 Dec. 1955	772-1
Murray, T. W. — Combination of reinforcement and forms in concrete construction (V. 10) 1914.....	228
Muscovite — Reactivity (44-3) Oct. 1947	93
Myers, Bert — Design and control of paving concrete in Iowa, The (37-30) Apr. 1941.....	577
Mylrea, T. D.	
—Bond and anchorage (44-25) Mar. 1948	521
—Carrying capacity of semicircular hooks (V. 24) 1928.....	240
—Concrete slabs reinforced with welded wire fabric (32-15) Nov.-Dec. 1935.....	219
—Deflection of reinforced concrete members (27-12) Dec. 1930.....	351
—Effect of impact on reinforced concrete beams (36-29) June 1940.....	581
—Tests of reinforced concrete T-beams (30-41) May-June 1943.....	448
—Disc. Proposed revisions of "Building regulations for reinforced concrete" — ACI 501-36T (36-12) Sept. Suppl. 1940.	264-1
Mystkowski, A. — Disc. Design of floating slab foundation (53-49) Part 2 Dec. 1957	1359
<b>N</b>	
Nagasaki — Atomic bomb attack (42-40) June 1946.....	709
Nailability	
—Concrete block (LR 46-52) Mar. 1950.....	558
—Lightweight aggregate concrete (45-34) Apr. 1949.....	581
—Pumice concrete (JPP 44-207) June 1948	1062
—Sawdust concrete (JPP 35-33) Apr. 1939.....	419
Nailing concrete — Sawdust content (JPP 35-33) Apr. 1939.....	419
Nails	
—Copper alloy to penetrate Nailcrete — Question (JPP 44-195) Dec. 1947.....	332
—Holding power in concrete (LR 46-52) Mar. 1950.....	558
Narver, David L., Jr. — Proportioning of mixes for steel coarse aggregate and limonite and magnetite matrix heavy concretes (52-32) Jan. 1956.....	537
Nassaux, Frederick A. — Disc. Flexural cracks in reinforced concrete beams (54-48) Part 2 Dec. 1948.....	1347

National Association of cement users (ACI)	
—Building code history (50-26) Feb. 1954	441
—History (50-25) Feb. 1954.....	409
National emergency specifications for the design of reinforced concrete buildings to conserve steel (39-6) Nov. 1942.....	85
National Fire Protection Association and its work, The W. H. Merrill (V. 7) 1911..	72
National forest service — Concrete construction (42-1) Sept. 1945.....	1
Natural cementing materials — Use and types (41-5) Nov. 1944.....	73
Natural period of vibration of building frames (36-6)	
—John E. Goldberg Sept. 1939.....	81
—Disc. M. V. Pregnoff Feb. 1940.....	96-1
Nature of bond in pre-tensioned prestressed concrete (50-44)	
—Jack R. Janney May 1954.....	717
—Disc. P. W. Abeles, K. Hajnal-Konyi, N. W. Hanson, and author Part 2 Dec. 1954.....	736-1
Nature of portland cement paints and proposed recommended practice for their application to concrete surfaces (38-30) Committee 616 June 1942.....	485
Nature of the processes leading to the disintegration of concrete, with special reference to excess alkalis (37-41)	
—Charles P. Berkey June 1941.....	689
—Disc. George L. Kalousek Nov. Suppl. 1941.....	692-1
Navy installations of protective linings for prestressed concrete tanks containing liquid fuels (40-21) Morris A. Spamer Apr. 1944.....	417
Navy's new ship model testing plant (35-19) Hugo Fischer Apr. 1939.....	317
—Disc. J. C. Pearson, Ben Moreell, and A. B. Cohen Sept. Suppl. 1939.....	336-1
Necessity for field tests of concrete, The Fritz von Emperger (V. 8) 1912.....	530
Necessity of continuity in the steel reinforcement of concrete structures, The E. P. Goodrich (V. 4) 1908.....	74
Neckar Bridge — Prestressed construction (49-17) Nov. 1952.....	225
Need of national certification plan for cast stone industry M. A. Arnold (V. 24) 1928.....	352
Neelands, W. T.	
—Effect of curing conditions on compressive, tensile and flexural strength of concrete containing haydite aggregate, The (41-7) Nov. 1944.....	105
—Restoration of Barker Dam (44-30) Apr. 1948.....	633
—Disc. Lightweight structural concrete proportioning and control (54-33) Part 2 Sept. 1958.....	1243
Neher, Leslie I. — Pumice — Lightweight aggregate (48-6) Sept. 1951.....	65
Nelles, John S.	
—Concrete exposed to sulphur water (37-20) Feb. 1941.....	441
—Three and one-half years experience of the Detroit Edison Company in concrete control (V. 25) 1929.....	100
—Disc. Properties of lightweight structural concrete made with Waylite aggregate, The (38-31) Nov. Suppl. 1942.....	520-1
—Disc. Weathering resistance of concrete containing fly-ash cements (37-12) June 1941.....	296-1
Nelson, George H. — Lightweight structural concrete proportioning and control (54-33) Jan. 1958.....	605
Neoprene	
—Protective coating — Cavitation (46-7) Oct. 1949.....	109
—Waterstops (44-30) Apr. 1948.....	633
—Waterproofing coating for concrete — Effect on durability (54-4) July 1957..	51
—Waterproofing SR-4 gages (44-43) June 1948.....	1041



- Nepheline — Reactivity (44-3) Oct. 1947. 93
- Nerensst, Poul — Wave velocity in concrete (48-40) Apr. 1952. 613
- Nervi, Pier Luigi
- Precast concrete offers new possibilities for design of shell structures (49-37) Feb. 1953. 537
- Nettleton, Douglas A. — Disc. Effects of longitudinal forces on portal frame supporting a highway bridge deck (55-55) Part 2 Sept. 1959. 1499
- Neutral axis
- Column design (48-32) Feb. 1952. 465
  - Location
    - Symmetrical bending (44-22) Feb. 1948. 457
    - Unsymmetrical bending (44-31) Apr. 1948. 669
- Neutron shielding — Concrete (50-2) Sept. 1953. 17
- Neville, A. M.
- Role of cement in the creep of mortar (55-62) Mar. 1959. 963
  - Theories of creep in concrete (52-4) Sept. 1955. 47
  - Disc. Effect of aggregate on shrinkage of concrete and a hypothesis concerning shrinkage (52-36) Part 2 Dec. 1956. 1379
  - Disc. Shear, diagonal tension, and anchorage in beams (55-45) June 1959. 1427
  - Disc. Strains in beams having diagonal cracks (55-46) June 1959. 1451
- New approach to inhibiting alkali-aggregate expansion (47-47) W. J. McCoy and A. G. Caldwell May 1951. 693
- New art of concrete; an address Lorado Taft (V. 19) 1923. 178
- New Caledonia — Concrete structures (JPP 41-165) Apr. 1945. 513
- New developments in surface treated concrete and stucco J. C. Pearson and J. J. Earley (V. 16) 1920. 70
- New experiences in concrete control John G. Ahlers (V. 22) 1926. 159
- New federal specifications for portland cements (33-23) Ben Moreell Mar.-Apr. 1937. 435
- New method of constructing reinforced concrete water tanks, A. W. S. Hewett (V. 19) 1923. 41
- New-old theory of reinforced concrete beams in bending L. J. Mensch (ACI Journal Dec. 1914, bound with Proc. V. 10) 28
- New prestressing method utilizes vacuum process (47-11) K. P. Billner Oct. 1950. 161
- New-style deformed reinforcing bars 46-48)
- Raymond C. Reese May 1950. 681
  - Disc. Erling Reinis and author Part 2 Dec. 1950. 688-1
- New techniques in the study of setting and hardening of hydraulic materials (48-35)
- J. Calleja Mar. 1952. 525
  - Disc. E. H. Waters and author Part 2 Dec. 1952. 536-1
- New test method for workability of concrete Tokujiro Yoshida (V. 23) 1927. 415
- New type of consistency meter tested at Allatoona Dam (46-9) James M. Polatty Oct. 1949. 129
- New type of dam (30-14) A. C. Janni Nov.-Dec. 1933. 103
- New York test road
- (47-51) June 1951. 773
  - Long-time study (54-49) June 1958. 1017
- Newberry, S. B. — Concrete building blocks (V. 2) 1906. 65
- Newmark, Nathan M.
- Proposed design specifications for two-way floor slabs (46-38) Apr. 1950. 597
  - Rational analysis and design of two-way concrete slabs (45-15) Dec. 1948. 273
  - Structural and economic studies of monolithic concrete walls for dwellings (31-24) May-June 1935. 478
- What do we need to know about pre-stressed concrete? (49-30) Jan. 1953. 445
  - Disc. Destructive impulse loading of reinforced concrete beams (54-14) Mar. 1958. 811
  - Disc. Proposed revisions of "Building regulations for reinforced concrete"—ACI 501-36T (36-12) Sept. Suppl. 1940. 264-1
  - Disc. Reduction method for the analysis of continuous beams and open frames, A (34-19) Sept. 1938. 364-1
  - Disc. Reinforced concrete columns under combined compression and bending (43-1) June 1947. 8-1
  - Disc. Simple method for the computation of temperatures on concrete structures, A (34-6) Mar. 1938. 102-1
- Niagara River Bridge — Design and construction (53-28) Nov. 1956. 533
- Nichols' expression — Static moment in flat slab (55-CB) Jan. 1959. 811
- Nichols, John R.
- Radiant heating by reinforced concrete (42-19) Apr. 1946. 513
  - Tolerances in building construction (36-23) Apr. 1940. 493
  - Two-way slabs in the proposed building code for Boston and New England (30-46) May-June 1934. 504
  - Disc. Building regulations for reinforced concrete (32-26) Sept.-Oct. Suppl. 1936. 743
  - Disc. Frost resistant concrete (36-22) Sept. Suppl. 1940. 492-1
  - Disc. Proposed revisions of "Building regulations for reinforced concrete"—ACI 501-36T (36-12) Sept. Suppl. 1940. 264-1
- Nicol, Allen — California experience with the expansion of concrete through reaction between cement and aggregate (38-15) Jan. 1942. 209
- Nimmo, W. — Disc. Memorandum on arch dam developments (27-1) Jan. 1931. 511
- Nitrogen adsorption
- Apparent surface area determination of concrete products (51-22) Jan. 1955. 437
  - Solid CSH phases (51-50) June 1955. 989
  - Test — Clinker surface area (44-38) May 1948. 877
- No design without inspection (55-CB) Aug. 1958. 289
- No-fines concrete
- (LR 46-49) Feb. 1950. 477
  - Air content — Mix proportions — Properties (47-55) June 1951. 833
  - Properties (53-20) Oct. 1956. 375
- No-slump concrete — Placement (LR 48-21) Feb. 1952. 514
- Noble, Charles M. — Experience with air-entraining concrete in New Jersey (45-29) Mar. 1949. 521
- Noble, Frederick C. — Use of concrete in the Fourth Avenue Subway (V. 8) 1912. 361
- Nodulite — Lightweight aggregate (41-9) Jan. 1945. 137
- Noetzel, Fred A. — Round-head buttress dam (28-7) Dec. 1932. 161
- Nomenclature
- Committee report (V. 11) 1915. 183
  - Concrete (LR 47-68) Nov. 1950. 263
  - May 1951. 782
  - Miscellaneous concrete terms (V. 17) 1951. 322
  - Reinforced concrete terminology — Code (44-1) Sept. 1947. 1
  - (47-43) Apr. 1951. 589
  - Report of ACI committee on nomenclature (V. 15) 1919. 373
  - Standard terminology for ACI and industry use (V. 19) 1923. 319
  - Terms related to concrete design and construction (V. 13) 1917. 342
  - Terms used in building code (V. 24) 1928. 786



## Nomenclature Committee G-4

-(V. 19) 1923	319
-(V. 20) 1924	577
-(V. 21) 1925	527

## Nomenclature, Report of the committee on

-(V. 11) 1915	188
-(V. 12) 1916	343
-(V. 13) 1917	342
-(V. 14) 1918	504
-(V. 15) 1919	373
-(V. 16) 1920	160
-(V. 17) 1921	322

## Nondestructive testing

-Impact test hammer — Calibration and use (54-CB) Aug. 1957	161
-Test hammer (51-11) Nov. 1954	249
-Wave velocity method (48-40) Apr. 1952	613

## Nonprismatic members

-Frame constants	
(LR 48-29) May 1952	786
(LR 49-3) Sept. 1952	59

## Nordby, Gene M.

-Fatigue and static tests of steel strand prestressed beams of expanded shale concrete and conventional concrete (54-10) Aug. 1957	141
-Fatigue of concrete — A review of research (55-11) Aug. 1958	191
-Flexural bond tests of pretensioned prestressed beams (55-51) Part 2 Sept. 1959	1485
-Disc. Ultimate flexural strength of prestressed concrete and conventionally reinforced concrete beams (52-37) Part 2 Dec. 1956	1383

## Normal stresses in reinforced concrete sections under unsymmetrical bending (44-31) Michel Bakhoun Apr. 1948

	669
--	-----

## Norris Dam

-(32-18) Jan.-Feb. 1936	285
-Temperature measured and computed (34-8) Nov.-Dec. 1937	117

## Norris, Frederick, A. — Decorative concrete stone (V. 5) 1909

	179
--	-----

## Northern Illinois Toll Highway—Quality control of concrete (55-61) Mar. 1959

	947
--	-----

## Norton, Charles L. — Some thermal properties of concrete (V. 7) 1911

	78
--	----

## Norton, Paul T., Jr.

-Permeability of gravel concrete (27-38) May 1931	1093
-Disc. Investigation of the permeability of mass concrete with particular reference to Boulder Dam (31-17) (in Proc. V. 32) Sept.-Oct. 1935	125

## Norton, Paul W.

-Disc. Building regulations for reinforced concrete (32-26) Sept.-Oct. Suppl. 1936	743
-Disc. Design of two-way slabs on beams (30-45) (in Proc. V. 31) Nov.-Dec. 1934	202
-Disc. Rational analysis and design of two-way concrete slabs (45-15) Part 2 Dec. 1949	316-1

## Norwegian calcite as a concrete admixture (LR 51-9) William R. Lorman Dec. 1954

	377
--	-----

## Notable concrete structures — old and new

-Feb. 1954	437
-Feb. 1954	472
-Feb. 1954	497
-Feb. 1954	522
-Mar. 1954	542
-Mar. 1954	568
-Apr. 1954	631
-Apr. 1954	643
-Apr. 1954	655
-May 1954	797
-June 1954	855
-June 1954	868
-June 1954	898

## Note on fatigue of mortar M. K. Hatt (V. 18) 1922

	167
--	-----

## Note on the ball test applied to cement mortar W. K. Hatt (V. 18) 1922

	52
--	----

## Notes on a severe formwork fire Arthur

R. Lord (V. 19) 1923	27
----------------------	----

## Notes on concrete — Wacker Drive, Chicago Arthur R. Lord (V. 23) 1927

	28
--	----

## Notes on concrete floor finish E. E. Davis (V. 21) 1925

	183
--	-----

## Notes on construction of concrete stadium W. K. Hatt (V. 21) 1925

	113
--	-----

## Notes on existing rigid frame bridges in the United States (34-29)

-D. H. Fletta Mar.-Apr. 1938	517
------------------------------	-----

## -Disc. By Charles S. Whitney and K. Hajnal-Konyi Sept. 1938

	522-1
--	-------

## Notes on hardening cements at the boiling point of water (28-25) P. H. Bates and R. L. Blaine Apr. 1932

	531
--	-----

## Notes on inspection of structures in Europe (33-28)

-A. J. Boase May-June 1937	521
----------------------------	-----

## -Disc. Ben Moreell Sept.-Oct. Suppl. 1937

	540-1
--	-------

## Notes on laitance R. M. Miller (V. 21) 1925

	68
--	----

## Notes on reinforced concrete telegraph poles George Gibbs (V. 8) 1912

	757
--	-----

## Notes on the investigation of cement mortars and concretes in the United States Geological Survey Laboratories at St. Louis, Missouri Richard L. Humphrey (V. 3) 1907

	283
--	-----

## Notes on the progress of some studies of the crazing of portland cement mortars P. H. Bates and C. H. Jumper (V. 24) 1928

	179
--	-----

## Notes on the theory and practice of foundation grouting (43-29) V. L. Minear Apr. 1947

	917
--	-----

## Notes on the use and cost of concrete blocks in roadway construction George C. Wright (V. 6) 1910

	513
--	-----

## Notes on web reinforcement Peter Gillespie (V. 7) 1911

	261
--	-----

## Novaculite — Reactivity tests (44-8) Nov. 1947

	193
--	-----

## Nuclear radiation shielding — See Radiation shielding

## Nutter, B. E.

-Disc. Resistance of cements to attack by sea water and by alkali soils (34-24) Sept. 1938	464-1
--	-------

## -Disc. Simple test for water permeability of concrete, A (34-5) Jan. 1938

	76-1
--	------



## Oberly, E. B. — Construction practices for architectural concrete (45-31) Mar. 1949

	541
--	-----

## Observation of an exposed reinforced concrete beam (26-14) W. I. Freil Jan. 1930

	278
--	-----

## Observations of war damage to concrete and to cement industry properties in Germany (43-19) Myron A. Swayze Feb. 1946

	617
--	-----

## Observations on European practice in concrete design and construction (30-37) -B. Moreell May-June 1934

	391
--	-----

## -Disc. 1934 Convention (in Proc. V. 31) Nov.-Dec. 1934

	199
--	-----

## Observations on the durability of dry tamped silo staves (38-16)

-C. A. Hughes and Kenneth A. Anderson Jan. 1942	237
---	-----

## -Disc. R. E. Copeland, Dalton G. Miller, and authors Nov. Suppl. 1942

	252-1
--	-------

## Observations on the resistance of concrete to freezing and thawing (51-17) -Hubert Woods Dec. 1954

	345
--	-----

## -Disc. J. E. Backstrom, R. E. Burrows, and author Part 2 Dec. 1955

	352-1
--	-------

## Observations on the testing and use of portland and natural cements E. S. Larned (V. 2) 1906

	252
--	-----

## Observations on the use of vibration in the field (32-8) T. C. Powers Sept.-Oct. 1935

	74
--	----

**Obsidian**

- Alkali reactivity (41-4) Sept. 1944..... 73
- Brown — Reactivity tests (44-8) Nov. 1947..... 193
- Green — Reactivity tests (44-8) Nov. 1947..... 193
- Odman, Sven — Disc. Flexural cracks in reinforced concrete beams (54-48) Part 2 Dec. 1958..... 1347
- Osterblom, I.
  - Bending and torsion in horizontally curved beams (28-30) May 1932..... 597
  - Disc. Design and cost data for the 1928 Joint standard building code (24-34) May 1930..... 768
- Office building
  - Lift-slab construction (52-3) Sept. 1955 35
  - 22 stories (55-30) Oct. 1958..... 461
- O'Heir, Richard J. — Relation of shrinkage to moisture content in concrete block (50-12) Nov. 1953..... 255
- Oil
  - Attack on concrete (JPP 36-49) Nov. 1939..... 215
  - Coatings — Kerosene resistance (41-2) Sept. 1944..... 13
  - Effect on concrete
    - (V. 17) 1921..... 22
    - (LR 45-16) Mar. 1949..... 555
    - (LR 45-16) May 1949..... 681
  - Form — Best to use for steel (54-P&P) Oct. 1957..... 361
  - Forms and molds — Architectural concrete (27-6) Nov. 1930..... 225
  - Miscellaneous — Waterproofing — Workability (47-3) Sept. 1950..... 46
  - Penetration of concrete storage tanks (V. 15) 1919..... 186
  - Penetration of fresh concrete prevented by sodium silicate coating (V. 15) 1919..... 173
  - Storage presents fire hazard problems (V. 15) 1919..... 179
- Oil-latex — (42-22) June 1946..... 565
- Oil well cementing practice (43-27) R. E. Moeller and Hayden Roberts Apr. 1947..... 893
- Oil well grouting — Practice (43-27) Apr. 1947..... 893
- Okada, Kiyoshi
  - Disc. Effect of compressive reinforcement on the plastic flow of reinforced concrete (49-8) Part 2 Dec. 1953..... 108-1
  - Disc. Expression for creep and its application to prestressed concrete, An (53-11) June 1957..... 1195
  - Disc. Role of cement in the creep of mortar (55-62) Part 2 Sept. 1959..... 1555
- Old and new methods of constructing concrete bridges J. B. Hunley (V. 20) 1924..... 290
- Oleson, C. C.
  - Disc. Effect of time of application of sealing compound on the quality of concrete (49-14) Part 2 Dec. 1953..... 200-1
  - Disc. Standard specifications for concrete pavements and bases (47-49) Part 2 Dec. 1951..... 744-1
- Oligoclase
  - Alkali reactivity (41-4) Sept. 1944..... 37
  - Reactivity (44-3) Oct. 1947..... 93
  - Reactivity tests (44-8) Nov. 1947..... 193
- Olivine — Reactivity (44-3) Oct. 1947..... 93
- Olsen, O. J. — Experimental aids in structural concrete design (45-24) Feb. 1949..... 445
- Olson, O. Neil — Disc. Advances in precast floor systems (48-8) Part 2 Dec. 1952 124-1
- Olson, T. A.
  - Rapid and long-time tests on reinforced concrete knee frames (33-24) Mar.-Apr. 1937..... 450
  - Resistance of reinforced concrete columns to eccentric loads, The (34-22) Mar.-Apr. 1938..... 401
- Onderdonk, Francis S., Jr. — Is a specific ferro-concrete style evolving? (V. 25) 1929..... 192
- 130-ft span hangar in precast concrete (40-30) Otto Safir Mar. 1954..... 525
- O'Neill, Hugh M. — Disc. Advances in precast floor systems (48-8) Part 2 Dec. 1952..... 124-1
- One-piece reinforced plastic forms for assembly line production of thin-shell concrete roof sections (51-4) George P. Duecy and John L. Hutsell Sept. 1954... 89
- One-way slab — See Slab
- Opal
  - Aggregate reactivity (44-3) Oct. 1947... 99
  - Alkali-aggregate reactivity
    - (52-2) Sept. 1955..... 13
    - Tests (44-29) Apr. 1948..... 625
  - Alkali reactivity
    - (41-4) Sept. 1944..... 37
    - (45-5) Sept. 1948..... 57
  - Reaction with high alkali cement (38-15) Jan. 1942..... 209
  - Reactivity tests (44-8) Nov. 1947..... 193
- Opaline aggregate — (40-13) Jan. 1944... 229
- Opaline chert — Reactivity (44-38) May 1948..... 921
- Opaline silica aggregate — Expansion reaction (40-12) Jan. 1944..... 213
- Openings
  - Chimneys (51-1) Sept. 1954..... 1
  - Concrete construction (26-2) Nov. 1949 24
  - Shear walls — Tests (55-39) Nov. 1958 605
- Operating efficiency of concrete products plants Committee P-6 (V. 25) 1929..... 601
- Operating problems in concrete products manufacture (a symposium) W. H. Warford, George D. Chandler, Austin Crabbs, C. J. Herzog, Benjamin Wilk, Newton D. Benson, John A. Goetz, and Lacey Peyton (V. 23) 1927..... 179
- Oravas, Gunhard-Aestius
  - Disc. Analysis and testing of translational shells (52-64) Part 2 Dec. 1956 1459
  - Disc. Analysis of continuous arches on flexible piers (53-56) Part 2 Dec. 1957 1391
- Ordinary concrete (35-15)
  - Miles M. Clair Feb. 1939..... 257
  - Disc. Convention June 1939..... 276-1
- Oregon highway system—(42-5) Nov. 1945 105
- Oregon tests on composite (timber-concrete) beams (39-23) Conde B. McCullough Apr. 1943..... 429
- Organic matter
  - Accidental air entrainment (51-13) Nov. 1954..... 273
  - Cement paint (46-1) Sept. 1949..... 1
- Organization and methods of constructing concrete roads William M. Acheson (V. 11) 1915..... 170
- Origin, evolution, and effects of the air void system in concrete
  - Part 1 — Entrained air in unhardened concrete (55-5) Richard C. Mielenz, Vladimir E. Wolkodoff, James E. Backstrom, and Harry L. Flack July 1958..... 95
  - Part 2 — Influence of type and amount of air-entraining agent (55-16) James E. Backstrom, Richard W. Burrows, Richard C. Mielenz, and Vladimir E. Wolkodoff Aug. 1958..... 261
  - Part 3 — Influence of water-cement ratio and compaction (55-22) James E. Backstrom, Richard W. Burrows, Richard C. Mielenz, and Vladimir E. Wolkodoff Sept. 1958..... 359
  - Part 4 — The air void system in job concrete (55-33) Richard C. Mielenz, Vladimir E. Wolkodoff, James E. Backstrom, and Richard W. Burrows Oct. 1958..... 507
  - Disc. Levi S. Brown, M. Spindel, Birger Warris, and authors June 1959..... 1353
- Ornamental and decorative concrete R. F. Havlik (V. 14) 1918..... 240
- Ornamental concrete floor surfacings with especial reference to terrazzo H. S. Wright (V. 22) 1926..... 269
- Ornamental products A. G. Higgins (V. 13) 1917..... 275
- Orr, John B. — Artistic stucco (V. 13) 1917..... 261

Orthogonal reinforcement — Shells (52-2) Sept. 1955	61	Waterproof coating (V. 8) 1912	552
Orthotropic plate theory — Applied to multibeam bridges (54-28) Dec. 1957	505	-Cement-water for concrete surfaces (44-34) May 1948	797
Osmosis		-Coloring concrete (26-30) Apr. 1930	616
-Occurrence in alkali-aggregate reaction (44-29) Apr. 1948	625	-Composition — Interior concrete surfaces (43-28) Apr. 1947	913
-Pressure — Cement aggregate reaction (44-3) Oct. 1947	99	-Difficulties in use (43-35) June 1947	1077
Oswald, D. J. — Disc. Tentative recommendations for prestressed concrete (54-30) Part 2 Dec. 1958	1217	-Durability — Tests and results (35-29) June 1939	545
Otterson, George L.		-Exterior surfaces	
-Recent changes in Corps of Engineers concrete construction specifications (49-51) Apr. 1953	721	(JPP 35-19) Jan. 1939	209
-Disc. Effect of waterproof coating on concrete durability (54-4) Mar. 1958	797	Industrial (V. 17) 1921	306
Outline of tests on 300-ft reinforced concrete chimney Benjamin Wilk (V. 22) 1926	350	-Materials and surface preparation (V. 18) 1922	279
Overholt, H. C. — Disc. Analysis of multiple span rigid frame bridges by the slope deflection method (32-31) Sept.-Oct. Suppl. 1936	767	-Oil-base	
Overvibration and revibration of concrete (35-4) Lewis H. Tuthill and Harmer E. Davis Sept. 1938	41	Pretreatment — Concrete surfaces (43-35) June 1947	1077
Oxley, J. Morrow — Toronto building by-law (30-33) Mar.-Apr. 1934	345	Specifications for use on concrete (53-46) Mar. 1957	817
Ozell, A. M.		-Pretreatment of surfaces (43-35) June 1947	1077
-Fatigue tests of pretensioned prestressed beams (53-23) Oct. 1956	413	-Recommendations for use on concrete (V. 21) 1925	555
-Disc. Behavior of one-story reinforced concrete shear walls containing openings (55-39) June 1959	1405	-Recommended use for industrial exteriors (V. 19) 1923	464
-Disc. Fatigue and static tests of steel strand prestressed beams of expanded shale concrete and conventional concrete (54-10) Mar. 1958	803	(V. 21) 1925	564
		-Ships (JPP 39-133) June 1943	593
		-Surface treatment — Committee report (V. 7) 1911	552
		-Tests — Specimen preparation (35-29) June 1939	545
		-Types and uses (other than portland cement paint) (53-46) Mar. 1957	817
		-Vinylite resin — Ship hulls (41-9) Jan. 1945	137
		-Waterproofing (33-20) Mar.-Apr. 1937	367
		Tests (48-47) May 1952	725
		Paint for durability of concrete surfaces (35-29)	
		-Paul O. Blackmore June 1939	545
		-Disc. by E. F. Hickson Sept. Suppl. 1939	522-1
		Painting exterior concrete surfaces with special reference to pretreatment (43-35) G. E. Burnett and A. L. Fowler June 1947	1077
		Painting guide — Other than portland cement paints for concrete (53-46) Mar. 1957	817
		Painting interior concrete surfaces; the experience of one organization (43-28) T. H. Chisholm Apr. 1947	913
		Painting on concrete surfaces (29-1) F. O. Anderegg Sept. 1932	1
		-Disc. W. B. Roberts and author (in Proc. V. 30) Sept.-Oct. 1933	72
		Palmer, L. A.	
		-Disc. Influence of subgrades and bases on design of rigid pavements (46-21) Part 2 Dec. 1950	348-1
		-Disc. Prestressed concrete pavement for airfields (53-3) June 1957	1177
		Pan construction—Corrugated box forms (50-21) Jan. 1954	353
		Panama Canal	
		-Concrete plants and handling systems (V. 8) 1912	326
		-Temperature tests—Mass concrete (27-14) Jan. 1931	385
		Panel heating	
		-Embedded pipes (42-19) Apr. 1946	513
		-Hospitals (JPP 43-184) June 1947	1145
		Paneled ceiling loaded by concentrated loads at the intersections of the beams (LR 46-37)	
		-Dec. 1949	293
		-Mar. 1950	557
		Panels — See Precast units	
		Panhorst, F. W. — Safe loads for existing concrete bridges (39-12) Jan. 1943	185
		Paper	
		-Subgrade (41-27) June 1945	673
		-Use in curing concrete (55-9) Aug. 1958	161
		-Waterproof — Curing (48-46) May 1952	701
		Paper bags — Cement storage (LR 46-38) Dec. 1949	298
Pabarcus, A. — Disc. Ultimate strength design of rectangular concrete members subject to unsymmetrical bending (54-36) Part 2 Sept. 1958	1253		
Pacific Island — Concrete uses — Notes (JPP 40-147) Jan. 1944	245		
Pacific stone. A dry tamped product Gilbert E. Tucker (V. 24) 1928	357		
Pacoima Dam — Arch (27-1) Sept. 1930	1		
Paint			
-See also Coatings			
-Application (29-1) Sept. 1932	1		
Decorative treatment for concrete (V. 24) 1928	101		
Interior surfaces (43-28) Apr. 1947	913		
Techniques (43-35) June 1947	1077		
-Bakelite lacquer — Durability tests (35-29) June 1939	545		
-Bakelite varnish—Formaldehyde resistance (JPP 35-5) Nov. 1938	115		
-Bridge concrete (42-5) Nov. 1945	105		
-Cement			
Application (46-1) Sept. 1949	1		
Application procedure (38-30) June 1942	485		
Chalking — (46-1) Sept. 1949	1		
Composition (38-30) June 1942	485		
Composition (46-1) Sept. 1949	1		
Concrete surfaces (38-30) June 1942	485		
Durability (38-30) June 1942	485		
Durability (45-18) Jan. 1949	353		
Durability (46-1) Sept. 1949	1		
Manufacture (46-1) Sept. 1949	1		
Masonry wall (38-22) Feb. 1942	317		
Ontario use (JPP 35-19) Jan. 1939	209		
Rain resistance (36-9) Nov. 1939	169		
Recommended practice (45-18) Jan. 1949	353		
Steel tank coatings (JPP 41-158) Nov. 1944	129		
Water tank lining (JPP 41-158) Nov. 1944	129		



Paper molds — Tests (47-2) Sept. 1950	17	Particle interference in concrete mixes (53-29)	
Papers — Technical presentation of (37-31) Apr. 1941	559	-B. J. Butcher and H. J. Hopkins Nov. 1956	545
Paraboloids — See Hyperbolic paraboids, Shell		-Disc. T. C. Powers, Fritz Schwanda, and H. N. Walsh June 1957	1269
Paraffin		Particle shape of fine aggregate affects water requirement for mortars (55-CB)	655
-Gilsonite — Surface coating — Wine tank (JPP 41-160) Nov. 1944	133	Edwin N. Lorenzen Nov. 1958	
-Lining — Wine, grape juice tanks (JPP 35-27) Feb. 1939	291	Passamaquoddy Tidal Power Project — (33-13) Jan.-Feb. 1937	279
Parcel, John I. — Disc. Why design by ultimate strength theories? (48-52) June 1952	806	Paste — See Cement paste	
Pardee Dam — Temperature tests — Mass concrete (27-14) Jan. 1931	385	Patch, O. G.	
Paris, George H. — Designing for continuity in prestressed concrete structures (48-5) Sept. 1951	45	-8-hour accelerated strength test for field concrete control, An (29-15) Mar.-Apr. 1933	318
Parker, A. S. — Behavior of prestressed concrete composite beams (51-43) May 1955	861	-Mixer efficiency of mortar-mix tests (35-10) Jan. 1939	173
Parker Dam — Cracking effect of alkali aggregate reaction (37-28) Apr. 1941	549	Patching	
Parker, Henry C. — Disc. Design of concrete products plants for single or multiple shift operation (26-24) June 1930	931	-(33-20) Mar.-Apr. 1937	
Parker, W. E.		-Bridge repairs (42-5) Nov. 1945	105
-Deterioration of sacked cement (JPP 44-192) Feb. 1948	501	-Industrial exteriors (V. 17) 1921	306
-Integral waterproofing materials for concrete (JPP 44-185) Sept. 1947	77	-Pavement maintenance (42-17) Apr. 1946	477
-Disc. Waterstops in articulated concrete construction (52-7) Part 2 Dec. 1956	1149	-Pipe — Mortar gun use (44-11) Dec. 1947	261
Parking garage		-Recommended practice (V. 21) 1925	555
-Design (47-45) May 1951	669	-Recommended practice for industrial exteriors (V. 19) 1923	464
-Design and construction (55-63) Mar. 1959	505	(V. 21) 1925	564
-Slab deflections (LR 49-4) Sept. 1952	50	-Surface treatment — Committee report (V. 7) 1911	552
Parne, Alfred L.		Patents	
-Designing for continuity in prestressed concrete structures (48-5) Sept. 1951	45	-Prestressing (46-53) May 1950	713
-Solution of difficult structural problems by finite differences (47-17) Nov. 1950	517	-Tilt-up construction (48-10) Oct. 1951	133
-Disc. Review of research on ultimate strength of reinforced concrete members (48-54) June 1952	562	Patents and codes relating to prestressed concrete (46-53)	
Parry, Oliver Randolph — Artistic treatment of concrete structures, The (V. 10) 1914	539	-Curzon Dobell May 1950	713
Parsons, Douglas E.		-Disc. J. J. Polivka and author Part 2 Dec. 1950	724-1
-Tests of Mesnager hinges (31-13) Jan.-Feb. 1935	304	Paul, Ira	
-Disc. Cracks in exterior masonry bearing walls occurring where concrete roof and floor slabs bear on the walls (37-3) June 1941	56-1	-Disc. Control of concrete pavement scaling caused by chloride salts (45-28) Part 2 Dec. 1949	520-1
-Disc. Diagonal tension in reinforced concrete beams (48-11) Part 2 Dec. 1952	156	-Disc. Experience with air-entraining concrete in New Jersey (45-29) Part 2 Dec. 1949	528-1
-Disc. Good practice in concrete masonry wall construction (38-22) Nov. Suppl. 1942	328-1	-Disc. Tests of concrete curing materials (35-26) Sept. Suppl. 1939	500-1
-Disc. Isteg steel for concrete reinforcement (32-12) May-June 1936	693	Pauls, J. T. — Concrete pavement design (V. 22) 1926	314
-Disc. Plasticity ratio of concrete and its effect on the ultimate strength of beams, The (39-30) Nov. Suppl. 1943	584-1	Paulson, James M. — Disc. T-beam design and the 1951 ACI Building Code (49-13) Part 2 Dec. 1953	192-1
-Disc. Prestressed concrete design principles and reinforcing units (39-26) Nov. Suppl. 1943	528-1	Pavement	
-Disc. Tests of the resistance to rain penetration of walls built of masonry and concrete (36-9) Sept. Suppl. 1940	192-1	-Abrasion resistance (V. 22) 1926	314
-Disc. Tests on concrete masonry units using tamping and vibration molding methods (36-7) Sept. Suppl. 1940	164-1	-Air-entrained concrete — Control of scaling (45-29) Mar. 1949	521
Parsons, Willard H.		-Air entrainment effect on (40-25) June 1944	477
-Aggregate reaction with cement alkalies (44-29) Apr. 1948	625	-Aggregate — General (44-42) June 1948	1033
-Alkali etching tests on concrete aggregates (40-13) Jan. 1944	229	-Arid climate effect (37-8) Nov. 1940	141
-Factors affecting the thermal expansion of concrete aggregate materials (40-24) Apr. 1944	457	-Asphalt surfacing (V. 11) 1915	56
Parthenon — Replica at Nashville — Casting surface concrete (V. 22) 1926	513	Concrete base (V. 12) 1916	465
Particle interference — Theory based on grading (53-29) Nov. 1956	545	-Base (40-7) Nov. 1943	117

-Cement performance—Long-time study (54-59) June 1958	1017	Theory (V. 22) 1926	314
-Committee report (V. 5) 1909	370	Trends (V. 19) 1923	133
-Concrete properties and allowable stresses — Recommended practice (53-39) Feb. 1957	717	-Design and construction of Lincoln Highway section (V. 19) 1923	129
(55-2) July 1958	17	-Durability	
-Concrete proportions and properties specified		(35-23) Apr. 1939	405
(53-52) Apr. 1957	917	(37-18) Feb. 1941	413
(55-3) July 1958	53	(44-32) Apr. 1948	715
-Concrete testing — Proposed specifications (37-17) Feb. 1941	377	(50-20) Jan. 1954	341
-Condition — Germany 1947 (44-39) June 1948	933	Alkali soil (34-24) Mar.-Apr. 1938	433
-Construction		New York (35-31) June 1939	561
(V. 12) 1916	449	Long-time study—New York test road (47-51) June 1951	773
(V. 12) 1916	453	Pennsylvania (35-22) Apr. 1939	393
(V. 12) 1916	458	-Dynamic testing analysis (41-20) Apr. 1945	473
Equipment and practices (V. 17) 1921	73	-European practice (46-30) Mar. 1950	489
Foundation importance (44-32) Apr. 1948	715	-Edge loading (35-24) June 1939	437
Improvements in 25 years (44-32) Apr. 1948	715	-Edge strengthening (35-24) June 1939	437
Methods (V. 11) 1915	170	-Failures — Causes in Pennsylvania (35-22) Apr. 1939	393
Milwaukee County (V. 10) 1914	141	-Finishing	
Pennsylvania Turnpike (37-15) Feb. 1941	349	(37-38) June 1941	657
Practices (V. 8) 1912	683	(47-28) Jan. 1951	373
Practices (V. 11) 1915	44	Recommended practice (41-27) June 1945	673
Practices — Iowa (V. 8) 1912	689	-Finishing and curing (47-22) Dec. 1950	317
Procedures studied in detail to speed operation (V. 22) 1926	279	-Flexural tests (37-6) Nov. 1940	141
Proposed specifications (37-17) Feb. 1941	377	-Forces acting on concrete slab (V. 22) 1926	314
Recommendations (46-30) Mar. 1950	489	-Forms	
Spreaders — (37-38) June 1941	657	(41-27) June 1945	673
Test roadway (V. 11) 1915	56	(55-3) July 1958	53
Test sections for long-time study (44-21) Feb. 1948	441	-Frictional resistance on various sub-grades (V. 13) 1917	239
Wayne County, Mich. (V. 9) 1913	462	-Frost action (V. 11) 1915	85
-Construction and design factors (V. 16) 1920	259	-Further information needed to develop rational design method (V. 17) 1921	297
-Construction specifications—ACI standard		-Hassam — Connecticut (35-23) Apr. 1939	405
(V. 13) 1917	424	-Highway — Recommended design practice (55-2) July 1958	17
(V. 13) 1917	432	-History and cost (V. 5) 1909	356
(V. 13) 1917	440	-History of construction in concrete (V. 20) 1924	53
(V. 13) 1917	449	-Industrial plant installations (V. 14) 1918	356
(V. 13) 1917	457	-Inspection (46-27) Feb. 1950	437
-Continuously reinforced		-Length of service — Influencing factors (JFP 40-144) Nov. 1943	174
(48-43) Apr. 1952	653	-Lightweight concrete — Bridge (34-12) Jan.-Feb. 1938	225
Review (55-42) Dec. 1958	669	-Load-transfer devices — Recommended practice	
-Convention discussion		(53-39) Feb. 1957	717
(V. 6) 1910	537	(55-2) July 1958	17
(V. 7) 1911	741	-Maintenance — Connecticut experience (V. 13) 1917	251
-Cores — Compressive strength (38-8) Nov. 1941	133	-Materials	
-Cost comparisons — Methods and data (V. 11) 1915	180	Proposed specifications (37-17) Feb. 1941	377
-Cost of construction and maintenance (V. 11) 1915	174	Specifications and testing (55-3) July 1958	53
-Crack control by reinforcement design (53-18) Oct. 1956	337	Storage and concreting operations (V. 17) 1921	79
-Cracking affected by subgrade friction (53-18) Oct. 1956	337	-Materials and finishing (V. 13) 1917	255
-Cross section		-Materials and methods (V. 12) 1916	443
Design (44-32) Apr. 1948	715	-Measuring for payment (55-3) July 1958	53
German design (44-39) June 1948	933	-Membrane curing (47-19) Dec. 1950	277
-Curing		-Mixture — Control — Texas (37-18) Feb. 1941	413
(33-4) Sept.-Oct. 1936	41	-Monolithic slabs — Advantages (35-31) June 1939	561
Methods (37-6) Nov. 1940	141	-Mudjack — Strengthening or repair (JFP 38-95) Apr. 1942	475
-Curling — Due to shrinkage (53-42) Feb. 1957	781	-Mudjacking (42-17) Apr. 1946	477
-Design		-One-course — Specifications	
Application of research results (35-24) June 1939	437	(V. 10) 1914	168
Connecticut (35-23) Apr. 1939	405	(V. 10) 1914	178
Failures — Reinforced (47-1) Sept. 1950	1	-Overlays — Design considerations (55-19) Sept. 1958	315
German autobahnen (44-39) June 1948	933	-Performance requirements (46-30) Mar. 1950	489
Influence of subgrades and bases (46-21) Jan. 1950	329	-Placing (37-38) June 1941	657
Pumping (53-39) Feb. 1957	717	-Placing, finishing, curing (55-3) July 1958	53
Recommended practice (53-39) Feb. 1957	717	-Precast slab design (V. 19) 1923	133
Recommended practice (55-2) July 1958	17		

-Prestressed — World survey of status in 1958 (55-53) Feb. 1959	829	-Subgrade	
-Proportioning (44-32) Apr. 1948	715	German treatment (44-39) June 1948	933
(51-49) June 1955	977	Influence in resurfacing design (55-19) Sept. 1958	315
Strength effect (37-11) Jan. 1941	269	Preparation (V. 22) 1926	314
-Proportioning and control—Iowa Practice (37-30) Apr. 1941	577	Preparation (41-27) June 1945	673
-Proposed specification (V. 5) 1909	377	-Subgrade and subbase	
-Proposed specifications and revisions		Considerations (53-7) Aug. 1956	145
ACI Journal Jan. 1915, bound with Proc. V. 11	15	Recommended practice (53-39) Feb. 1957	717
ACI Journal Jan. 1915, bound with Proc. V. 11	25	Recommended practice (55-2) July 1958	17
ACI Journal Jan. 1915, bound with Proc. V. 11	35	-Superelevation of curves (V. 18) 1918	386
ACI Journal Jan. 1915, bound with Proc. V. 11	47	-Surface treatment	
-Recommended practice — Changes proposed (V. 15) 1919	405	(52-P&P) Dec. 1955	494
-Recommended practice for materials and construction (V. 14) 1918	518	Germany (44-39) June 1948	933
-Reinforced — Cracks and joints (V. 10) 1914	112	Techniques (V. 14) 1918	380
-Reinforcement		2-in. concrete cubes (V. 6) 1910	513
(V. 11) 1915	91	-Surfacing for good riding qualities (V. 14) 1918	374
(44-32) Apr. 1948	715	-Surveys — Condition classification (35-22) Apr. 1939	393
(LR 47-78) Mar. 1951	569	-Test roads — Long-time study — 10-year report (49-42) Mar. 1953	601
Crack control (53-18) Oct. 1956	327	-Thickness	
Design and spacing (V. 22) 1926	314	(41-27) June 1945	673
Recommended practice (53-39) Feb. 1957	717	In-place determination by sonic methods (41-11) Jan. 1945	217
Recommended practice (55-2) July 1958	17	Measuring for payment (53-52) Apr. 1957	917
Survey — Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Louisiana (47-1) Sept. 1950	1	-Thin-concrete topping (47-44) Apr. 1951	653
-Repair maintenance (42-17) Apr. 1947	477	-Topped with calcium aluminate cement concrete (54-CB) May 1958	1009
-Requirements for good construction (V. 10) 1914	108	-Two-course—Specifications (V. 10) 1914	188
-Research review, 1931 (27-17) Jan. 1931	469	-Vertical movement of slab over 1-year (V. 14) 1918	366
-Resurfacing — Design considerations (55-19) Sept. 1958	315	-Vibration	
-Richmond, Ind., experience dating from 1896 (V. 6) 1910	507	(31-20) Mar.-Apr. 1935	424
-Sealing caused by chloride salts—Control (45-28) Mar. 1949	513	(31-30) May-June 1935	551
-Shrinkage — Factors influencing (53-42) Feb. 1957	781	(LR 48-21) Feb. 1952	514
-Slab dimensions		Effect (33-22) Mar.-Apr. 1937	411
(46-45) Apr. 1950	641	Practices (49-66) June 1953	933
(53-24) Nov. 1956	433	-Vibration of aggregate into fresh concrete surface (V. 9) 1913	476
-Soil and subbase preparation		-Volume change measurements (V. 10) 1914	155
(53-52) Apr. 1957	917	-Water curing — Volume change (38-26) Apr. 1942	425
(55-3) July 1958	145	(Wayne County, Mich. — Description (V. 13) 1917	246
-Soil problems (53-7) Aug. 1956	53	-Wet mix with dry cement added during finishing (V. 23) 1927	458
-Special concrete characteristics necessary (V. 25) 1929	768	-Wheel loads (35-24) June 1939	437
-Specifications		-Widening combined with resurfacing (55-19) Sept. 1958	315
(V. 8) 1912	651	<b>Pavement — Airport</b>	
(V. 9) 1913	455	-Design — Recommended	
(V. 20) 1924	695	(53-39) Feb. 1957	717
(V. 20) 1924	710	(55-2) July 1958	17
(V. 20) 1924	716	-Design and construction (52-31) Jan. 1956	525
(V. 20) 1924	724	-Heavy-duty (52-31) Jan. 1956	525
(28-22) Mar. 1932	453	-Load and stress analysis (53-24) Nov. 1956	433
(40-7) Nov. 1943	117	-Prestressed	
(41-27) June 1945	673	(53-3) July 1956	59
(47-49) May 1951	721	Status in 1958, a survey (55-53) Feb. 1959	829
(55-3) July 1958	53	-Slab dimensions — Selection of (53-24) Nov. 1956	433
Construction (V. 11) 1915	109	-Soil support problems (53-7) Aug. 1956	145
Construction (V. 11) 1915	119	-Specifications (55-3) July 1958	53
Construction (V. 11) 1915	131	<b>Pavement — Joint</b>	
Construction (V. 11) 1915	143	(28-22) Mar. 1932	453
Construction (53-52) Apr. 1957	917	(35-24) June 1939	437
National Association of Cement Users Standard No. 5 (V. 6) 1910	518	(44-32) Apr. 1948	715
Research studies — Early history (V. 20) 1924	53	(46-59) June 1950	789
Tentative (V. 19) 1923	387	(47-52) June 1951	797
-Strain gage		(53-24) Nov. 1956	433
Installation (50-7) Oct. 1953	121	-Airport (46-59) June 1950	789
SR-4 — Application (49-23) Dec. 1952	305	-Asphalt-latex seal (42-22) June 1946	565
-Strength — Field tests (41-11) Jan. 1945	217	-Classification and function (53-1) July 1956	1
-Strengthening — Heavier loading (JPP 38-95) Apr. 1942	475	-Connecticut (35-23) Apr. 1939	405
-Stress analysis of slabs (53-24) Nov. 1956	433	-Contraction	
		(46-59) June 1950	789
		Design (53-1) July 1956	1
		-Design (53-1) July 1956	1



-Dowels for (53-1) July 1956 .....	1	-Specifications for the U.S. Standard sieve series (V. 16) 1920 .....	49
-Expansion (46-59) June 1950 .....	789	-Studies of high-pressure steam curing (28-26) Apr. 1932 .....	537
Design (53-1) July 1956 .....	1	-Supplementary data on the effect of concrete aggregate having low thermal coefficient of expansion (40-3) Sept. 1943 .....	33
-German highway practice (44-39) June 1948 .....	933	-Tests of concrete tanks for oil storage (V. 15) 1919 .....	186
-Hinge (warping) — Design (53-1) July 1956 .....	1	-Tests of gasoline-resistant coatings (40-15) Feb. 1944 .....	281
-Installation (41-27) June 1945 .....	673	-Tests of stucco (V. 14) 1918 .....	109
(53-52) Apr. 1957 .....	917	-Thoughts on concrete houses (V. 19) 1923 .....	167
(55-3) July 1958 .....	53	-Disc. Construction of Chicago's initial system of subways (37-24) Nov. Suppl. 1941 .....	508-1
Specifications (40-7) Nov. 1943 .....	117	-Disc. Design and control of paving concrete in Iowa, The (37-30) Nov. Suppl. 1941 .....	588-1
-Load-transfer devices — Mechanical (53-1) July 1956 .....	1	-Disc. Good practice in concrete masonry wall construction (38-22) Nov. Suppl. 1942 .....	328-1
-Location in overlay (55-19) Sept. 1958 .....	315	-Disc. Navy's new ship model testing plant, The (35-19) Sept. Suppl. 1939 .....	336-1
-Materials specifications (53-1) July 1956 .....	1	-Disc. Tests on concrete masonry units using tamping and vibration molding methods (36-7) Sept. Suppl. 1940 .....	164-1
-Proposed specifications (37-17) Feb. 1941 .....	377	-Disc. Tunnel lining practice on the Delaware aqueduct (37-14) Nov. Suppl. 1941 .....	348-1
-Recommended practice (53-39) Feb. 1957 .....	717	-Disc. Workability and admixtures (27-15) (27-16) (27-21) May 1931 .....	1133
(55-2) July 1958 .....	17	Pease, B. S. — Reinforced concrete pavements and roadways (V. 10) 1914 .....	112
-Reinforced pavements (V. 10) 1914 .....	112	Peattie, K. R. — Effect of age of concrete on bond (52-42) Feb. 1956 .....	661
-Seal material (42-17) Apr. 1946 .....	477	-Disc. Development of a device for the direct measurement of compressive stress (49-15) Part 2 Dec. 1953 .....	216-1
Asphalt-latex specifications — Michigan (42-22) June 1946 .....	565	Peck, John Sanford — Disc. Cinders as concrete aggregate (27-20) June 1931 .....	1261
-Sealing (47-33) Feb. 1951 .....	444	-Disc. Design of concrete mixes (36-18) Sept. Suppl. 1940 .....	400-1
-Tie bars for (53-1) July 1956 .....	1	Peck, Roy L. — Effect of the Florida hurricane on structures (V. 23) 1927 .....	276
Pavers — Mixing efficiency (37-38) June 1941 .....	657	-Disc. Reconstruction of the ice skating rink at the University of Illinois (36-1) Feb. 1940 .....	20-1
Paving — Cost data and time study (27-44) June 1931 .....	1203	Peckworth, Howard F. — Fifty years in the technical development of concrete pipe (50-29) Feb. 1954 .....	513
-Equipment (37-16) Feb. 1941 .....	361	Peebles, J. K., Jr. — Disc. Proposed building regulations for reinforced concrete (37-5) June 1941 .....	140-1
-German practice (44-39) June 1948 .....	933	Pei, Minglung — Hipped plate construction (43-16) Jan. 1947 .....	505
-Lightweight concrete bridge deck (55-44) Dec. 1958 .....	685	Pence, S. A. — Conduction calorimeter for measuring heat of hydration of portland cement at elevated temperatures and pressures (53-9) Aug. 1956 .....	173
-Machine — History of development (V. 20) 1924 .....	53	-Properties of portland cements pastes cured at elevated temperatures and pressures (52-43) Feb. 1956 .....	673
-Mount Vernon Memorial Highway (28-28) Apr. 1932 .....	563	Pendulumeter — Workability tests — Stone-sand concrete (JPP 35-30) Feb. 1939 .....	293
-Procedure (37-16) Feb. 1941 .....	361	Pengelly, C. Desmond — Structural model studies of concrete slab foundations (51-48) June 1955 .....	961
-Reichsautobahn (33-21) Mar.-Apr. 1937 .....	395	Penicillase — Hydration influences cracking and expansion of concrete (55-56) Feb. 1959 .....	867
-San Francisco-Oakland Bridge (34-12) Jan.-Feb. 1938 .....	225	Pennsylvania — Highway department — Vinsol resin use (42-37) June 1946 .....	689
-Vibratory finishing machine (29-22) June 1933 .....	391	-Paving condition survey (35-22) Apr. 1939 .....	393
Paxson, G. S. — Maintenance and repair of concrete bridges on the Oregon highway system (42-5) Nov. 1945 .....	105	-Turnpike Control of concrete (37-16) Feb. 1941 .....	361
Payne, James E. — Modern concrete work without forms (V. 10) 1914 .....	506	Paving construction (37-15) Feb. 1941 .....	349
Peabody, Dean, Jr. — Shrinkage and plastic flow of prestressed concrete (42-10) Jan. 1946 .....	229		
-Disc. Proposed revisions of "Building regulations for reinforced concrete" — ACI 501-36T (36-12) Sept. Suppl. 1940 .....	264-1		
-Disc. Saving steel in reinforced concrete design (38-19) Nov. Suppl. 1942 .....	288-1		
Pearson, J. C. — Concrete failure attributed to aggregate of low thermal coefficient, A (38-2) Sept. 1941 .....	29		
-Economic value of admixtures (V. 20) 1914 .....	312		
-Future policies of the Institute (34-30) Mar.-Apr. 1938 .....	377		
-Interesting case of dangerous aggregate, An (V. 19) 1923 .....	142		
-Low head permeability tests of mortar pots (35-17) Feb. 1939 .....	285		
-Method for determining the air content of freshly mixed mortars and concretes (32-19) Jan.-Feb. 1936 .....	298		
-New developments in surface treated concrete and stucco (V. 16) 1920 .....	70		
-Progress with concrete, 1923-1948 (44-32) Apr. 1948 .....	693		
-Properties and problems of masonry cements (28-17) Feb. 1932 .....	349		
-Shrinkage of portland cement mortars and its importance in stucco construction (V. 17) 1921 .....	133		
-Some comparative corrosion tests of plastered metal lath—A progress report (V. 10) 1914 .....	445		

Penzien, Joseph — Static and dynamic elastic behavior of reinforced concrete beams (50-32) Mar. 1954	545
Performance of reinforced concrete and concrete masonry in recent western United States earthquakes (51-42)	
-Karl V. Steinbrugge and Donald F. Moran May 1955	853
-Disc. Joe T. Richardson and authors Part 2 Dec. 1955	860-1
Perkins, E. T. — Reclamation of arid lands (V. 4) 1908	309
Perlite	
-Expanded — Properties, uses (53-20) Oct. 1956	375
-Insulating concrete (50-50) June 1954	857
(53-27) Nov. 1956	509
-Lightweight aggregate (45-34) Apr. 1949	581
(45-37) May 1949	625
(LR 45-20) June 1949	742
(46-12) Nov. 1959	185
-Reactivity tests (44-8) Nov. 1947	193
Perlite aggregate: Its properties and uses (46-12) J. John Brouk Nov. 1939	185
Perlite insulating concrete (50-50)	
-J. John Brouk June 1954	857
-Disc. J. O. Chertkof and author Part 2 Dec. 1954	868-1
Permanent railroad track Frank N. Alfred (V. 22) 1926	45
Permeability	
-Boulder Dam (31-17) Mar.-Apr. 1935	382
-Cement paste	
Alkali content effect (51-14) Nov. 1954	285
Cement composition effect (51-14) Nov. 1954	285
Cement content effect (51-14) Nov. 1954	285
Cement hydration effect (51-14) Nov. 1954	285
Drying effect (51-14) Nov. 1954	285
Measurement (51-14) Nov. 1954	285
Specific surface of cement influence on (51-14) Nov. 1954	285
-Concrete	
Research review, 1931 (27-17) Jan. 1931	469
Surface treatment (30-1) Sept.-Oct. 1933	1
-Dampproofing materials effect — Integral (V. 4) 1908	323
-Factors affecting (34-5) Sept.-Oct. 1937	65
General (36-31) June 1940	617
-Gravel concrete (27-38) May 1931	1093
-Integral and surface waterproofing (28-13) Dec. 1931	209
-Mass concrete (34-33) May-June 1938	573
-Pier concrete after sea water exposure (44-40) June 1948	977
-Portland cement (26-6) Nov. 1929	65
-Proportioning effect on (JPP 44-185) Dec. 1947	329
-Studies of concrete	
Tests and apparatus (26-7) Dec. 1929	101
W/C ratio, curing, age, cement, pressure, direction, admixtures, freezing and thawing effect (26-7) Dec. 1929	101
-Tests	
Air-entrained concrete (40-25) June 1944	477
Dependability of results (35-17) Feb. 1939	285
Methods — Silo staves (36-28) June 1940	553
Mortar pot specimens (35-17) Feb. 1939	285
Mortar pots — Humidity effect (JPP 39-123) Jan. 1943	217
Procedure (34-5) Sept.-Oct. 1937	65
Silo staves (34-21) Mar.-Apr. 1938	381
-Vibrated concrete (31-27) May-June 1935	520
-Water	
Mixing influence on (V. 7) 1911	672
Test for (34-5) Sept.-Oct. 1937	65
-Water-cement ratio relation (36-21) Apr. 1940	433

-Water pipe (JPP 39-122) Jan. 1943	215
-Wall tests (38-9) Nov. 1939	169
-Units (LR 51-20) May 1955	937
Permeability, acid, and absorption tests of mortars used in dry tamped silo staves (36-28) C. A. Hughes June 1940	553
Permeability of gravel concrete (27-38) Paul T. Norton, Jr., and Dan H. Pletta May 1931	1093
Permeability of portland cement paste (51-14) T. C. Powers, L. E. Copeland, J. C. Hayes, and H. M. Mann Nov. 1954	285
Permeability units (LR 51-20) Bryant Mather May 1955	937
Permissible concrete shear stresses of the 1957 British Code of Practice (54-CB) C. B. Wilby June 1958	1148
Permissible openings in construction (26-2)	
-Albert Smith Nov. 1929	24
-Disc. A. S. Woodie, Jr. Mar. 1930	550
Perrot, Emile G.	
-Analysis of results of load tests on panels of reinforced concrete buildings (V. 7) 1911	210
-Architectural design of the concrete house (V. 14) 1918	310
-Comparative cost of reinforced concrete buildings (V. 5) 1909	74
-Incident of the value of concrete in reducing the cost of insurance (V. 7) 1911	121
-Method for long span, light floor, reinforced construction, with comparative cost (V. 6) 1910	281
-Unit versus the loose bar system of reinforced concrete construction, The (V. 4) 1908	85
Perry, J. P. H.	
-Cold storage warehouses of reinforced concrete construction (V. 5) 1909	106
-Comparative cost and maintenance of various types of building construction (V. 7) 1911	433
Perry, Joseph E.	
-Disc. Application of steel strap reinforcement to girders of rigid frames, special AMC warehouses (53-36) Part 2 Dec. 1957	1287
-Disc. Laboratory investigation of rigid frame failure (53-35) Part 2 Dec. 1957	1287
-Disc. Rigid frame failures (53-34) Part 2 Dec. 1957	1287
Perry, L. A. — Disc. Tests of integral and surface waterproofings for concrete (38-13) (in Proc. V. 29) Oct. 1932	107
Pessimism proportion — Aggregate reactivity (44-8) Nov. 1947	193
Peters, O. S. — Effects of electric currents on concrete (V. 9) 1913	45
Petersen, P. H. — Burned shale and expanded slag concretes with and without air-entraining admixture (45-10) Oct. 1948	165
Peterson, J. L. — History and development of precast concrete in the United States (50-27) Feb. 1945	477
Peterson, N. H. — Disc. Unusual concrete roof of hollow girders and precast slabs (37-21) Nov. Suppl. 1914	460-1
Petrographic examination	
-(44-3) Oct. 1947	93
-Aggregate reactivity (44-8) Nov. 1947	193
-Assessing potential reactivity (46-40) Apr. 1950	613
-Review (42-32) June 1946	581
-Techniques — Alkali-aggregate reaction (44-29) Apr. 1948	625
Petrography of concrete aggregate (42-23) Roger Rhoades and R. C. Mielenz June 1946	581
Petroleum products	
-Dampproofing (51-5) Oct. 1954	113
-Surface treatment compounds (52-P&P) Dec. 1955	494
Peyton, Lacey — Ups and downs in products manufacture (V. 23) 1927	202

- Pfannkuche, H. C.** — Corrugated box forms for concrete ribbed-slab construction (50-21) Jan. 1954
- Phase X** — Cement pastes (48-7) Sept. 1951
- Phenol-formaldehyde resin** — Durability (35-29) June 1939
- Philleo, Robert E.**  
— Comparison of results of three methods for determining Young's modulus of elasticity of concrete (51-25) Jan. 1955  
— Some physical properties of concrete at high temperatures (54-45) Apr. 1958
- Phillips, James W.** — Application of concrete in the abolishment of grade crossings in the city of Philadelphia (V. 9) 1913
- Phillips, Orley O.**  
— Practical aspects of plant produced prestressed concrete (50-45) May 1954  
— Disc. Design of symmetrical columns with small eccentricities in one or two directions (55-17) Mar. 1959
- Phillips, R. S.** — Mixtures, placing and curing for architectural concrete (35-16) Feb. 1939
- Phipps, F. S.**  
— Additional notes on steam curing plants (V. 7) 1911  
— Installation and operation of a steam curing plant (V. 6) 1910  
— Value and cost of steam curing of hollow blocks (V. 5) 1909
- Phlogopite** — Reactivity (44-3) Oct. 1947
- Phosphoric acid** — Pretreatment—Painting surfaces (43-35) June 1947
- Photoelastic studies**  
— Knee frames (33-24) Mar.-Apr. 1937  
— Method and apparatus—Stress analysis (45-24) Feb. 1949
- Photorefractive analysis**  
— Lift-slab (52-3) Sept. 1955  
— Model studies on flat slabs (51-30) Feb. 1955
- Phyllite**  
— Reaction with high-alkali cement (37-39) June 1941  
— Reactivity tests (44-8) Nov. 1947
- Physical incompatibility of matrix and aggregate in concrete (52-50)**  
— G. M. Smith Mar. 1956  
— Disc. JoDean Morrow Part 2 Dec. 1956
- Physical properties of cast stone (28-14)**  
John Tucker, Jr., G. W. Walker, and J. Arthur Swenson Dec. 1931
- Physical properties of commercial cast stone** John Tucker, Jr., and G. W. Walker (V. 25) 1929
- Physical properties of high-pressure steam-cured concrete block (49-53)** Committee 716 Apr. 1953
- Piccinini F.** — Two prestressed concrete bridges with hollow girders of precast vacuum-treated elements (52-46) Mar. 1956
- Pickett, Gerald**  
— Dynamic testing of pavements (41-20) Apr. 1945  
— Effect of aggregate on shrinkage of concrete and a hypothesis concerning shrinkage (52-36) Jan. 1956  
— Effect of change in moisture-content on the creep of concrete under a sustained load, The (38-24) Feb. 1942  
— Effect of gypsum content and other factors on shrinkage of concrete prisms (44-6) Oct. 1947  
— Shrinkage stresses in concrete (42-8) Jan. 1946  
Feb. 1956  
— Disc. Influence lines for pressure distribution under a finite beam on elastic foundation (55-47) June 1959
- Pickop, George B.** — Vibrating equipment in a cast stone plant (30-10) Sept.-Oct. 1933
- Pier**  
— Bridge — Prepacked concrete construction (53-31) Dec. 1956  
— Construction — Reinforcement (39-5) Sept. 1942  
— Deterioration in sea water (44-40) June 1948  
— Elastic — Continuous arch design (29-6) Nov. 1932  
— Expansion and cracking — Sea water exposure (44-40) June 1948  
— Ferry Building, San Francisco — Construction (44-36) May 1948  
— Hinged — Continuous girder bridge (LR 50-1) Sept. 1953  
— Hollow — Flexure (46-16) Dec. 1949  
— Jackets — Precast concrete (44-36) May 1948  
— Puget Sound Navy Yard — Materials and construction (V. 23) 1927
- Pier 57**  
— Hudson River — Construction (52-59) May 1956  
— Winter concreting (50-15) Dec. 1953
- Pier 57 concreted through the winter (50-15)** M. D. Morris Dec. 1953
- Pierson, C. U.** — Linear traverse technique for measurement of air in hardened concrete (47-7) Oct. 1950
- Pierson, J. W.** — Progress in manufacture and use of cement building blocks (V. 4) 1908
- Pigman, George L.** — Vacuum method of measuring the air content of fresh concrete, A (38-7) Nov. 1941
- Pigment**  
— Admixture — Colored concrete (27-33) Apr. 1931  
— Cement paint (46-1) Sept. 1949  
— Coloring concrete (26-30) Apr. 1930  
— Effect of, on color, color permanence, and compressive strength of mortars (V. 23) 1927  
— Effect on concrete strength (V. 21) 1925
- Pike, Robert G.** — Mechanism of alkali-aggregate reaction (52-2) Sept. 1955
- Pile**  
— Asphalt impregnated for marine environments (54-46) Apr. 1958  
— Cast-in-place — Various types described (V. 13) 1917  
— Combination — Wood and concrete, and precast with cast-in-place concrete (V. 13) 1917  
— Deterioration in sea water—California (44-36) May 1948  
— Driving  
Methods (V. 8) 1912  
Vibrations (LR 46-44) Jan. 1950  
— Durability — In-service study (54-46) Apr. 1958  
— Foundation for railroad structures (V. 9) 1913  
— History of development in concrete (V. 20) 1924  
— Long-time study — 10-year report (49-42) Mar. 1953  
— Manufacture (V. 2) 1906  
— Manufacture and load test data (V. 6) 1910  
— Precast  
Bearing capacity (V. 13) 1917  
Chenoweth, Cummings, and others described (V. 13) 1917  
Driving methods (V. 13) 1917  
Manufacturing methods and costs (V. 13) 1917  
Railway use (V. 14) 1918  
— Prestressed (49-34) Jan. 1953  
— Reinforced  
Bibliography to 1908 (V. 8) 1912  
Manufacture (V. 8) 1912  
— Various concrete types compared with wood (V. 5) 1909  
— Wood encased in concrete  
Protection against marine borers — Construction methods (V. 6) 1910



Protection against sea water (V. 6) 1910	169	-Prestressed Applications (JPP 39-112) Nov. 1942	126
-Wood with precast concrete casings (44-36) May 1948	821	Construction (39-28) June 1943	545
Pile foundation		Loading tests (39-28) June 1943	545
-(33-30) May-June 1937	557	-Reinforced — Manufacture and uses (26-34) May 1930	732
-Bridges (30-42) May-June 1934	465	-Research review, 1931 (27-17) Jan. 1931	469
-Freyssinet — Prestressed (33-28) May-June 1937	521	-Sewer Behavior under load tests (V. 11) 1915	240
-Reservoir (28-5) Oct. 1931	81	Hydraulic tests (V. 11) 1915	240
Pine Canyon Dam — Vibrating concrete (30-30) Mar.-Apr. 1934	305	Manufacture (V. 16) 1920	267
Pipe		Manufacture and installation (V. 11) 1915	259
-Applying research to production (LR 45-11) Jan. 1949	421	Manufacture and performance in service (V. 8) 1912	720
-Centrifugal manufacture — Water content of mix (V. 23) 1927	481	Manufacturing specifications (V. 12) 1916	490
-Chemical waste effect on sulfates — Attack on pipe (55-P&P) Jan. 1959	816	Reinforced — Specifications (V. 20) 1924	686
-Columns — Code requirements (52-P&P) Dec. 1955	492	Specifications (V. 20) 1924	689
-Control of surging (LR 51-12) Dec. 1954	382	Tentative standard specifications (V. 21) 1925	584
-Culvert Relation between wall thickness and diameter (V. 20) 1924	237	-Steel — Encased in concrete, lined with mortar — Catskill aqueduct (V. 8) 1912	424
Specifications (V. 25) 1929	606	-Steel cylinder reinforcement — Prestressed (42-3) Sept. 1945	37
-Drain Manufacturing plant layout and operation (V. 7) 1911	770	-Stresses — Saturated and dry-compound (JPP 43-179) June 1947	1147
Proposed standard (V. 7) 1911	761	-Sulfate resistant (49-16) Nov. 1952	217
Proposed standard specifications (V. 6) 1910	557	-System design — Ice rink (36-1) Sept. 1939	1
-Durability studies (V. 12) 1916	505	-Systems — Control or surging (50-33) Mar. 1954	573
-Early uses in Europe (V. 6) 1910	47	-Tests and standardization efforts (V. 18) 1922	331
-Embedded in fresh concrete — Hydrostatic pressure (JPP 36-55) Jan. 1940	319	-Vacuum concrete (48-38) Mar. 1952	581
-High head — Precast (49-11) Dec. 1947	261	-Variation of characteristics with moisture content (JPP 43-179) Nov. 1946	339
-History — Precast (50-29) Feb. 1954	513	-Water Behavior in long service (JPP 39-122) Jan. 1943	215
-Installation — Irrigation canals (JPP 41-167) June 1945	705	Permeability of (JPP 39-122) Jan. 1943	215
-Joints — Flexible — Rubber ring (JPP 40-149) Feb. 1944	321	Pressure — Manufacture (V. 19) 1923	67
-Lime leaching of in-service water lines (54-35) Feb. 1958	547	Pipe lining (LR 50-14) J. J. Closner Mar. 1954	801
-Line joints — Rigid versus flexible (JPP 40-149) Apr. 1944	473	Piper, James D. — Russian progress in concrete technology (55-65) Apr. 1959	1075
-Lining — Cement mortar (49-2) Sept. 1952	13	Pipeway stanchions — Precast — Lightweight concrete (LR 50-20) June 1954	892
-Low head — Precast (44-11) Dec. 1947	261	Pippard, A. J. Sutton — Disc. Bending and torsion in horizontally curved beams (28-30) (in Proc. V. 29) Nov. 1932	153
-Manufacture (51-33) Mar. 1955	685	Pirtz, David — Development of a device for the direct measurement of compressive stress (49-15) Nov. 1952	201
Convention discussion (V. 10) 1914	126	Pisapia, E. A. Factors of workability of portland cement concrete (32-38) May-June 1936	641
Germany (V. 9) 1913	480	-Disc. Factors of workability of portland cement concrete (32-38) Sept.-Oct. 1936	763
Recommended practice (V. 10) 1914	345	Pister, K. S. Strength of a concrete slab prestressed in two directions (53-13) Sept. 1956	241
Reinforced — Use of vibrators (30-11) Sept.-Oct. 1933	61	Strength of concrete under combined stresses (55-20) Sept. 1958	321
Time before placement of freshly mixed concrete affects quality of finished product (V. 23) 1927	483	Pit River Bridge — Welded reinforcement (39-5) Sept. 1942	53
Vibration (49-67) June 1953	945	Pit sheeting — Precast (41-18) April 1945	441
-Manufacture and advantages (V. 6) 1910	594	Pitch — Joint filler — Hydraulic repairs (44-24) Mar. 1948	513
-Metal Lining — Cement mortars (49-2) Sept. 1952	13	Pitchstone Alkali reactivity (41-4) Sept. 1944	37
-Plain concrete — Manufacture and uses (28-34) May 1930	732	-Reactivity tests (44-8) Nov. 1947	193
-Plant — Layout (44-11) Dec. 1947	261	Pitman, E. F. — Disc. Forms of architectural concrete (36-10) Apr. 1940	204-1
-Precast Cement specifications (44-11) Dec. 1947	261	Pitting Hydraulic structures (52-18) Nov. 1955	259
Curing (44-11) Dec. 1947	261	-Prevention (JPP 37-63) Sept. 1940	75
Design (44-11) Dec. 1947	261	P. J. Emulsion — Curing compound — Made on the job (JPP 38-100) June 1942	521
Form removal (44-11) Dec. 1947	261	Placing Adams Tunnel (43-10) Nov. 1946	209
Forms (44-11) Dec. 1947	261	-Aggregate gradation effect on (38-1) Sept. 1941	9
Handling and transporting (44-11) Dec. 1947	261		
Jacking into position (JPP 41-167) June 1945	705		
Manufacturing plant layout (44-11) Dec. 1947	261		
Mix proportioning (44-11) Dec. 1947	261		
Placing concrete (44-11) Dec. 1947	261		
Railway uses (V. 14) 1918	250		
Reinforcement (44-11) Dec. 1947	261		
San Diego Aqueduct (44-11) Dec. 1947	261		
Vibration (44-11) Dec. 1947	261		
-Pressure lines (V. 14) 1918	265		

-Barker Dam — Original construction (44-30) Apr. 1948	633	-Shasta Dam (39-1) Sept. 1942	1
-Chinese methods (44-17) Jan. 1948	381	-Ship hull construction (41-9) Jan. 1945	137
-Chute method (44-32) Apr. 1948	693	-Shotcrete (See Shotcrete)	
Gravity handling of fresh concrete (V. 12) 1916	398	-Slip-form construction (55-67) Apr. 1959	1131
"Gravity System" (V. 7) 1911	522	-Specification (52-CB) Nov. 1955	375
-Code requirements (44-1) Sept. 1947	1	-Subway construction (37-24) Feb. 1941	497
(47-43) Apr. 1951	589	-Techniques studied by motion pictures (V. 12) 1916	394
-Cold concrete in hot weather (JPP 38-102) June 1942	524	-Tremie method (See Tremie concrete)	
-Compressed air tamping (JPP 36-54) Jan. 1940	317	-Tunnel lining (37-14) Feb. 1941	325
Feb. 1940	413	-Underwater (See Also Tremie concrete)	
Apr. 1940	517	Laitance problems and prevention (V. 21) 1925	68
June 1940	685	Mass concrete — San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge (32-1) Sept.-Oct. 1935	1
-Construction practice (V. 4) 1908	262	Methods compared (33-18) Jan.-Feb. 1937	339
-Conveyor belt used for filtration plant construction (28-6) Oct. 1931	97	-Vibration (See Vibration)	
-Dallas auditorium (54-17) Oct. 1957	329	-Vinsol resin effect (42-4) Sept. 1945	49
-Deep beams with many closely spaced bars (QB-22) 1926	629	Placing and finishing pavement concrete (37-38)	
-Design affected by (35-27) June 1939	501	-H. F. Clemmer June 1941	657
-Elephant trunk spout (JPP 35-8) Nov. 1938	117	-Disc. A. A. Levison and Lion Gardner Nov. Suppl. 1941	664-1
-Floors Bridge repair (43-11) Nov. 1946	241	Placing concrete by means of vibration (31-18)	
Ice skating rink (36-1) Sept. 1939	1	-Committee 609 Mar.-Apr. 1935	417
-Good practices (35-15) Feb. 1939	257	-Disc. 1935 Convention, M. I. McCarty, and Albert Mercier (in Proc. V. 32) May-June 1936	681
-Gunite (See Shotcrete)		Placement of concrete by mechanical vibration (30-8)	
-Height of lift — Limits (JPP 39-108) Sept. 1942	63	-A. W. Munsell Sept.-Oct. 1933	54
-High-density concrete (54-56) May 1958	965	-Disc. 1933 Convention Sept.-Oct. 1933	65
-Hot weather practice (53-57) May 1957	1025	Plain and reinforced concrete arches (28-23)	
-Inspection (46-22) Jan. 1950	349	-Charles S. Whitney Mar. 1932	479
-Joint Committee recommendations (V. 13) 1917	509	-Disc. Albin L. Gemeny, Clyde T. Morris, W. H. Glanville, F. G. Thomas, Bernard L. Weiner, Gilbert C. Staehle, and author (in Proc. V. 29) Oct. 1932	87
-Lightweight structural concrete (54-29) Dec. 1957	527	Plain and reinforced concrete arches (37-1)	
-Limit of lift height (JPP 39-108) Apr. 1943	454	-Committee 312 Sept. 1940	1
-Mass concrete — Conchas Dam (JPP 37-67) Feb. 1941	517	-Disc. George C. Ernst and Charles S. Whitney Nov. Suppl. 1941	28-1
-Mass structures — Rate to prevent shrinkage (JPP 37-62) Sept. 1940	75	Plain and reinforced concrete arches (47-46)	
-Methods Chute a Caron Dam (26-16) Feb. 1930	315	-Committee 312 May 1951	681
1894 (44-36) May 1948	821	-Disc. O. Gruenwald and R. Rongved, Hubert Rusch, C. H. Gronquist, Anton Tedesko, and Committee Part 2 Dec. 1951	692-1
Panama Canal (V. 8) 1912	326	Plain concrete	
Tunnel construction (37-2) Sept. 1940	29	-Fatigue tests	
Tunnel lining (53-14) Sept. 1956	257	-Flexure (55-12) Aug. 1958	221
-Methods of transporting (V. 7) 1911	531	-Research review (55-11) Aug. 1958	191
-Operations High lifts (29-11) Feb. 1933	249	-Research review, 1931 (27-17) Jan. 1931	469
Reinforced concrete revetment (26-37) June 1930	799	-Stresses allowable (39-7) Nov. 1942	93
Tunnel (27-43) June 1931	1189	-Use limitations (39-7) Nov. 1942	93
-Pavement (28-22) Mar. 1932	453	Planning for the postwar period (40-1) Committee on postwar planning Sept. 1943	1
(37-38) June 1941	657	Plaster	
(53-52) Apr. 1957	917	-Application to concrete surfaces (V. 18) 1922	279
(55-3) July 1958	53	-Bonding to smooth concrete surfaces (QB-22) 1926	631
Proposed specifications (37-17) Feb. 1941	377	-Capping test specimens (41-8) Nov. 1944	117
Specifications (40-7) Nov. 1943	117	-Corrosion effect on metal lath (V. 10) 1914	445
Specifications (47-49) May 1951	721	-Gypsum — Applied to interior concrete surfaces (54-P&P) May 1958	1012
-Pneumatically (See Shotcrete)		-Lime and cement compared — Convention discussion (V. 6) 1910	445
-Pneumatically transported (27-43) June 1931	1189	-Portland cement Crack control (LR 46-58) May 1950	751
Tunnels of New York Subway (V. 12) 1916	60	Cracking (44-4) Oct. 1947	129
-Precast pipe (44-11) Dec. 1947	261	Curing (44-4) Oct. 1947	129
-Proposed regulations (37-5) Nov. 1940	77	Restrained method of installation (44-4) Oct. 1947	129
-Puddling — High density concrete (54-56) May 1958	956	Shrinkage (44-4) Oct. 1947	129
-Pumped (See Pumped concrete)		Unrestrained method of installation (44-4) Oct. 1947	129
-Rainy weather operations (JPP 38-87) Feb. 1942	358		
-Rate of, depth, and procedures — Effect on form pressure (55-10) Aug. 1958	173		
-Recommended practice (36-16) Feb. 1940	329		
(38-6) Nov. 1942	93		
(41-25) June 1945	625		
(55-35) Nov. 1958	535		



- Recommended practice for applying directly to concrete (V. 21) 1925 ..... 555
- Silo interiors (JPP 35-18) Jan. 1939 ..... 208
- Plastic concrete — Under water (39-25) June 1934 ..... 461
- Plastic deformation — Separated from elastic in study of slab under load (V. 18) 1910 ..... 127
- Plastic flow — See Creep
- Plastic flow in plain and reinforced concrete arches (30-18)
  - E. Probst Nov.-Dec. 1933 ..... 137
  - Disc. J. R. Shank (in Proc. V. 31) Sept.-Oct. 1934 ..... 72
  - Author's closure (in Proc. V. 31) Nov.-Dec. 1934 ..... 191
- Plastic flow of concrete at high overload (45-27) J. R. Shank Feb. 1949 ..... 493
- Plastic flow (creep) of reinforced concrete continuous beams (52-33)
  - G. W. Washa and P. G. Fluck, Jan. 1956 ..... 549
  - Disc. Bengt F. Friberg, W. E. Schmid, and authors Part 2 Dec. 1956 ..... 1369
- Plastic flow of thin reinforced concrete slabs (44-10) George W. Washa Nov. 1947 ..... 237
- Plastic hinging at the intersection of beams and columns (53-63) G. C. Ernst, June 1937 ..... 1119
- Plastic recovery — Sustained loading (27-28) Mar. 1931 ..... 837
- Plastic rotation
  - Beam-to-column connections (53-63) June 1957 ..... 1119
  - Continuous beams being tested for moment and shear redistribution (55-37) Nov. 1958 ..... 573
- Plastic shrinkage
  - (53-44) Feb. 1957 ..... 797
  - Cracking — Phoenix, Ariz., parking garage (55-63) Mar. 1959 ..... 985
- Plastic shrinkage (53-44)
  - William Lerch, Feb. 1957 ..... 797
  - Disc. Edward A. Abdun-Nur, F. D. Beresford and Frank A. Blakey, M. Spindel, Lewis H. Tuthill, and author Part 2 Dec. 1957 ..... 1341
- Plastic Theory
  - (50-17) Dec. 1953 ..... 297
  - Arch — Vauclair (segmental) — Design (49-24) Dec. 1952 ..... 317
  - Beam design (46-29) Feb. 1950 ..... 457
  - Creep (52-4) Sept. 1955 ..... 47
  - Design (45-22) Jan. 1949 ..... 409
  - History (44-32) Apr. 1948 ..... 720
  - Skepticism (LR 47-66)
    - Nov. 1950 ..... 257
    - Jan. 1951 ..... 398
    - Feb. 1951 ..... 485
    - Mar. 1951 ..... 570
    - May 1951 ..... 748
    - Skepticism (LR 48-8) Sept. 1951 ..... 99
    - Ultimate load design (48-55) June 1952 ..... 865
- Plasticity
  - (V. 15) 1910 ..... 127
  - (47-3) Sept. 1950 ..... 36
  - Air entrainment effect (42-15) Feb. 1941 ..... 305
  - Pozzolan effect (51-5) Oct. 1954 ..... 113
  - Ratio determination (39-30) June 1943 ..... 565
- Plasticity and temperature deformations in concrete structures S. C. Hollister (V. 15) 1919 ..... 127
- Plasticity ratio of concrete and its effect on the ultimate strength of beams (39-30)
  - V. P. Jensen June 1943 ..... 565
  - Disc. Douglas E. Parsons, Charles S. Whitney, H. J. Gilkey, K. Hajnal-Konyi, and Paul W. Abeles Nov. Suppl. 1943 ..... 584-1
- Plastograph — Consistency meter (46-9) Oct. 1949 ..... 129
- Plate — See Flat slab
- Pletta, Dan H.
  - Beams with intermediate expansion hinges in rigid-frame bridges (35-9) Jan. 1939 ..... 149
- Corrosion protection of thin precast concrete sections (46-33) Mar. 1950 ..... 513
- Model analysis of a skewed rigid frame bridge and slab (51-9) Nov. 1954 ..... 215
- Notes on existing rigid frame bridges in the United States (34-29) Mar.-Apr. 1938 ..... 517
- Permeability of gravel concrete (27-38) May 1931 ..... 1093
- Disc. Investigation of the permeability of mass concrete with particular reference to Boulder Dam (31-17) (in Proc. V. 32) Sept.-Oct. 1935 ..... 125
- Disc. Should the type of indeterminate problem determine its method of solution? (34-35) Sept. Suppl. 1938 ..... 622-1
- Plewes, W. G. — Disc. Bearing capacity of concrete (54-22) June 1958 ..... 1183
- Plum stones — Aggregate — Mass concrete (44-30) Apr. 1948 ..... 633
- Plywood
  - Forms — Treatment — Architectural concrete (36-10) Nov. 1939 ..... 193
  - Protection — Winter concreting (44-13) Dec. 1947 ..... 309
- Pneumatic placing — See Shotcrete
- Pneumatic transporting — See Placing
- Pocock, Bryant W. — Asphaltic oil-latex joint-sealing compound (42-22) June 1946 ..... 565
- Point count method — Optical measurement of air voids in hardened concrete (55-33) Oct. 1958 ..... 507
- Poiseuille's law — Capillary flow (35-25) June 1939 ..... 485
- Poisson's ratio
  - Determined after concrete was subjected to high temperature (54-47) Apr. 1958 ..... 857
  - Lightweight aggregate structural concrete (54-16) Oct. 1957 ..... 299
  - Mass concrete (31-12) Jan.-Feb. 1935 ..... 280
- Polatty, James M. — New type of consistency meter tested at Allatoona Dam (46-9) Oct. 1949 ..... 12
- Pole
  - Manufacture and applications — Europe (V. 8) 1912 ..... 31
  - Telegraph — Design and erection (V. 8) 1912 ..... 757
  - Utility — Precast vacuum processed (48-38) Mar. 1952 ..... 581
- Polivka, J. J.
  - Disc. Concrete space structures — Relation between form and structural design (53-48) Part 2 Sept. 1959 ..... 1477
  - Disc. Failures of concrete structures (54-25) June 1958 ..... 1197
  - Disc. Patents and codes relating to prestressed concrete (46-53) Part 2 Dec. 1950 ..... 724-1
- Polivka, Milos
  - Ball test for filled control of concrete consistency (51-44) May 1955 ..... 881
  - Disc. Properties and uses of initially retarded concrete (52-19) Part 2 Dec. 1956 ..... 1187
- Polythene — Protective coating — Cavitation (46-7) Oct. 1949 ..... 109
- Polyvinyl Chloride — Waterstops
  - Properties (55-77) June 1959 ..... 1269
  - Tests and specifications (55-77) June 1959 ..... 1269
- Pond, Irving K.
  - Architectural uses of concrete (V. 23) 1927 ..... 269
  - Concrete; a medium of aesthetic expression (V. 11) 1915 ..... 557
- Pond, L. J.
  - Disc. Some tests of concrete masonry cured with high-pressure steam (26-25) June 1930 ..... 943
  - Disc. Studies of concrete mixtures (27-32) (in Proc. V. 28) Oct. 1931 ..... 141
- Pontoon bridge
  - Anchorage system (37-10) Jan. 1941 ..... 523
  - Connections (37-10) Jan. 1941 ..... 253
  - Lake Washington (37-10) Jan. 1941 ..... 253



- Retracting span (37-10) Jan. 1941..... 253
- Popcorn concrete — Properties (53-20) Oct. 1956..... 357
- Pope, J. A. — Effect of age of concrete on bond (52-42) Feb. 1956..... 661
- Pop-outs
- Causes (48-47) May 1952..... 725
  - Ceiling slabs (JPP 35-2) Nov. 1938..... 114
  - Chert caused (JPP 35-7) Nov. 1938..... 116
  - Jan. 1939..... 202
  - Cinder aggregate caused (44-16) Jan. 1948..... 361
  - Slag concrete — Causes (JPP 38-85) Jan. 1942..... 278
- Pore volume — Hardened cement paste (52-39) Feb. 1956..... 633
- Pore water pressure — Effect on form pressure (55-10) Aug. 1958..... 173
- Porosity
- Hardened paste
    - (43-5a) Oct. 1946..... 101
    - (43-5b) Nov. 1946..... 249
    - (43-5c) Dec. 1946..... 469
    - (43-5d) Jan. 1947..... 549
    - (43-5e) Feb. 1947..... 669
    - (43-5f) Mar. 1947..... 846
    - (43-5g) Apr. 1947..... 933
    - (52-39) Feb. 1956..... 633  - Investigation (52-55) Apr. 1956..... 863
- Porosity of hardened portland cement pastes (52-39) L. E. Copeland and J. C. Hayes Feb. 1956..... 633
- Port of New York Authority — Central mixing plants (26-28) Mar. 1930..... 551
- Porter, C. B. — Railway concrete (48-47) May 1952..... 725
- Porter, Harry F.
- Evolution of reinforcement for concrete (V. 5) 1909..... 127
  - Preparation of concrete — From selection of materials to final deposition (V. 6) 1910..... 287
- Porter, O. J. — California experience with the expansion of concrete through reaction between cement and aggregate (38-15) Jan. 1942..... 209
- Portland cement — See Cement
- Portland Cement Association
- Building — Proportioning, mixing and control of concrete for (V. 22) 1926..... 122
  - Long-time study of cement (44-21) Feb. 1948..... 441
- Portland cement in concrete engineering R. H. Bogue (V. 23) 1927..... 355
- Portland cement paint — See Paint
- Portland cement plaster — See Plaster
- Portland cement stucco — See Stucco
- Portland cement stucco finishes (26-3) — W. D. M. Allen Nov. 1929..... 29
- Disc. Samuel Warren Mar. 1930..... 595
- Portlandite, primary — Loss in concrete exposed to sea water (44-40) June 1948..... 977
- Portland-pozzolan cement
- See also Pozzolan cement
  - Bonneville spillway dam (33-10) Jan. Feb. 1937..... 183
  - Linear changes (40-8) Nov. 1943..... 145
  - Marine environment (V. 6) 1910..... 158
  - Properties
    - (40-8) Nov. 1943..... 145
    - (46-6) Oct. 1949..... 89  - Mortar and concrete (32-9) Sept.-Oct. 1935..... 80
  - Resistance (40-8) Nov. 1943..... 145
  - San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge (32-1) Sept.-Oct. 1935..... 1
  - Strength (40-8) Nov. 1943..... 145
  - Sulfate resistance (40-8) Nov. 1943..... 145
  - Testing methods and results (40-8) Nov. 1943..... 145
- Portland-pozzolan cement as used in the Bonneville spillway dam (33-10) — R. R. Clark and H. E. Brown, Jr. Jan.-Feb. 1937..... 183
- Disc. 1937 Convention, R. W. Carlson, and authors May-June 1937..... 222-1
- Portland-Rosendale cement blends give high frost resistance (42-38) B. H. Wait June 1946..... 697
- Posey, C. J.
- Reinforced concrete corners in tension (40-4) Sept. 1943..... 41
  - Disc. Comparative bond efficiency of deformed concrete reinforcing bars (43-14) June 1947..... 400-1
  - Disc. Erosion resistance of concrete in hydraulic structures (52-18) Part 2 Dec. 1956..... 1183
  - Disc. Evaluation of compression test results of field concrete (52-17) Part 2 Dec. 1956..... 1165
  - Disc. Some factors influencing results of pull-out bond tests (35-28) Sept. Suppl. 1939..... 544-1
  - Disc. Strength and slip under load of bent-bar anchorages and straight embedments in haydite concrete (44-12) Part 2 Dec. 1948..... 308-1
- Possibilities and limitations of present and future markets for concrete building units, The W. D. M. Allan (V. 18) 1922..... 155
- Possibilities of unit concrete and structural steel as a means of meeting the speed and engineering requirements of modern building construction Charles D. Watson (V. 12) 1916..... 40
- Post
- Fence
    - Manufacture (V. 1) 1905..... 39
    - Manufacture (V. 8) 1912..... 765
    - Manufacture (V. 8) 1912..... 766
    - Manufacture (V. 10) 1914..... 365  - Proposed recommended practice (ACI Journal Jan., 1915 bound with Proc. V. 11)..... 77
  - Recommended practice (V. 10) 1914..... 358
  - Prestressed steel in (38-10) Nov. 1941..... 165
  - Specifications — ACI standard (V. 13) 1917..... 468
- Post, C. L. — Disc. Saving steel in reinforced concrete design (38-19) Nov. Suppl. 1942..... 281
- Potassium hydroxide — Aggregate reactivity test (44-8) Nov. 1947..... 193
- Pottso aggregate — Masonry unit tests (36-7) Nov. 1939..... 121
- Poulsen, Ervin — Disc. Interpretation of some published researches on the alkali-aggregate reaction (51-40) Part 2 Dec. 1955..... 812-1
- Powell, C. M. — Cement drain tile plant layout and operation (V. 7) 1911..... 770
- Power plant
- Chats Falls — Construction (29-11) Feb. 1933..... 249
  - Intake — Construction (46-31) Mar. 1950..... 497
  - Underground — British Columbia Feb. 1954..... 522
- Powers, T. C.
- Bleeding of portland cement paste mortar and concrete, The (35-25) June 1939..... 465
  - Classification of admixtures as to pozzolanic effect by means of compressive strength of concrete (34-9) Nov.-Dec. 1937..... 129
  - Concrete studies at Bull Run Dam, city of Portland, Oregon (V. 25) 1929..... 388
  - Interpretations of some published researches on the alkali-aggregate reaction, An
    - Part 1 — The chemical reactions and mechanism of expansion (51-26) Feb. 1955..... 497
    - Part 2 — A hypothesis concerning safe and unsafe reactions with reactive silica in concrete (51-40) Apr. 1955..... 785  - Method of evaluating admixtures (30-32) Mar.-Apr. 1934..... 325
  - Observations on the use of vibration in the field (32-8) Sept.-Oct. 1935..... 74
  - Permeability of portland cement paste (51-14) Nov. 1954..... 285

-Should portland cement be dispersed? (42-6) Nov. 1945	117	(44-32) Apr. 1948	732
-Some observations on using theoretical research (43-26) June 1947	1089	-Mass concrete — Properties (46-6) Oct. 1949	89
-Studies of the physical properties of hardened portland cement paste (43-5a) Oct. 1946	101	-Mortars — Properties (30-36) Mar.-Apr. 1934	369
(43-5b) Nov. 1946	249	-Permeability affected by (V. 4) 1908	323
(43-5c) Dec. 1946	469	-Properties (40-8) Nov. 1943	145
(43-5d) Jan. 1947	549	-Resistance to alkali soil, sea water (34-24) Mar.-Apr. 1938	433
(43-5e) Feb. 1947	669	-San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge (32-1) Sept.-Oct. 1935	1
(43-5f) Mar. 1947	845	-Specifications and uses (55-P&P) Nov. 1954	657
(43-5g) Apr. 1947	933	-Used by Romans (V. 7) 1910	311
-Studies of workability of concrete (28-21) Feb. 1932	419	Practical application of vibration (31-19) C. M. Hathaway Mar.-Apr. 1935	420
-Use of admixtures for the correction of aggregate gradation (47-3) Sept. 1950	36	Practical applications of vibration for placing concrete (32-7) Sam Comess Sept.-Oct. 1935	68
-Vibrated concrete (29-20) June 1933	373	Practical aspects of plant produced pre-stressed concrete (50-45) Orley O. Phillips May 1954	737
-Void spacing as a basis for producing air-entrained concrete (50-46) May 1954	741	Practical design at ultimate load (48-55) -R. C. Reese June 1952	865
-Working hypothesis for further studies of frost resistance of concrete, A (41-12) Feb. 1945	245	-Disc. Phil M. Ferguson June 1952	878
-Disc. Comparison of the physical and mechanical properties of hand rodded and vibrated concrete made with different cements (36-31) Sept. Suppl. 1940	614-1	-Disc. H. J. Cowan and author Part 2 Dec. 1952	880-1
-Disc. Finishing and curing: A key to durable concrete surfaces (47-22) Dec. 1950	332-1	Practical design of reinforced concrete flat slabs, The Sanford E. Thompson (V. 8) 1912	254
-Disc. Particle interference in concrete mixes (53-29) June 1957	1269	Practical design of thin retaining-wall footings (49-5) -R. P. V. Marquardsen Sept. 1952	45
-Disc. Proposed recommended practice for the design of concrete mixes (38-14) June 1942	208-1	-Disc. Eric Berglund, B. F. Jakobsen, and author Part 2 Dec. 1953	56-1
-Disc. Simplified method for the determination of apparent surface area of concrete products (51-22) Part 2 Dec. 1955	440-1	Practical procedure for rigid frame design (41-19) -D. R. Cervin Apr. 1945	453
<b>Pozzolan</b>		-Disc. W. D. Bigler and Phil M. Ferguson Nov. Suppl. 1945	472-1
-See also Tuff, Trass		Practical work of constructing sidewalks A. T. Gridley (V. 1) 1905	26
-(47-3) Sept. 1950	43	Practices, experiences, and tests with air-entraining agents in making durable concrete (45-25) -R. F. Blanks and W. A. Cordon Feb. 1949	469
-Action		-Disc. Stanton Walker and authors Part 2 Dec. 1949	488-1
Strength effect (34-9) Nov.-Dec. 1937	129	Praeger, E. H.	
Sulfate solutions (53-57) Jan. 1957	679	-Behavior of concrete structures under atomic bombing (42-40) June 1946	709
-Admixture		-Reinforced concrete as applied to monumental buildings (V. 24) 1928	105
(38-15) Jan. 1942	209	-Disc. Cinders as concrete aggregate (27-20) June 1931	1261
(51-5) Oct. 1954	113	Prager, William — Limit analysis and design (50-17) Dec. 1953	297
Classification (34-9) Nov.-Dec. 1937	129	Pratt, Edmund A.	
Coral concrete (JPP 41-154) Sept. 1944	53	-Disc. Evaluation of compression test results of field concrete (52-17) Part 2 Dec. 1956	1105
Fly ash (33-31) May-June 1937	577	-Disc. Rattler losses correlated with compressive strength of concrete (52-34) Part 2 Dec. 1956	1373
Fly ash (46-51) May 1950	701	-Disc. Strength variations in ready-mixed concrete (51-38) Part 2 Dec. 1955	772-1
Mortars (27-10) Dec. 1930	317	<b>Precast bridge</b>	
Use and types (41-5) Nov. 1944	73	-(46-61) June 1950	841
-Alkali-aggregate reaction affected by (51-5) Oct. 1954	113	-Design (46-20) Jan. 1950	317
-Autoclaved cellular concretes (50-48a) May 1954	773	Slab (54-63) June 1958	1083
(50-48b) June 1954	817	-Highway — Cost comparison (LR 49-20) June 1953	957
-Cement-aggregate reaction (48-31) Feb. 1952	457	-History (50-27) Feb. 1954	477
-Bhakra Dam (53-10) Aug. 1956	185	-Prestressed Construction — Moscow River (55-65) Apr. 1959	1075
-Bleeding affected by (51-5) Oct. 1954	113	Girder (52-46) Mar. 1956	757
-Cement replacement (48-24) Jan. 1950	377	Girder — Load test (55-8) July 1958	139
-Characteristics and use (46-24) Jan. 1950	377	Massachusetts (49-32) Jan. 1953	469
-Drying shrinkage of cement paste affected by when used to replace part of cement (55-79) June 1959	1303	Systems (49-39) Feb. 1953	585
-Durability (48-47) May 1952	725	Tampa Bay (49-28) Jan. 1953	409
-Efflorescence prevention (JPP 38-83) Jan. 1942	275	<b>Precast concrete</b>	
-Hydraulic structures (52-18) Nov. 1955	259	-Architectural uses (55-25) Oct. 1958	419
-Lime-pozzolan strength test (46-6) Oct. 1949	89	-Assembly and finishing methods in Russia (55-65) Apr. 1959	1075
-Oil impregnated shale (53-14) Sept. 1956	257		
-Plasticity affected by (51-5) Oct. 1954	113		
-Properties of mortar and concrete (32-9) Sept.-Oct. 1935	80		
-Uses (55-P&P) Nov. 1958	657		
<b>Pozzolan cement</b>			
-See also Portland-pozzolan cement			
-Bonneville spillway dam (33-10) Jan.-Feb. 1937	183		
-Creep influenced by (55-62) Mar. 1959	963		
-Durability affected by (44-36) May 1948	821		

-Atomic protection (47-37) Mar. 1951.....	497	-Curing and handling units — Recommended practice	
-Canadian construction (47-35) Feb. 1951.....	461	(54-24) Dec. 1957.....	441
-Cementstone (45-11) Nov. 1948.....	193	(55-4) July 1958.....	83
-Construction		-Design of units — Recommended practice	
Applications (V. 9) 1913.....	218	(54-24) Dec. 1957.....	441
Examples (V. 8) 1912.....	455	(55-4) July 1958.....	83
Naval warehouse (53-38) June 1947.....	1117	-Flexicore (45-17) Dec. 1948.....	325
Systems described and compared (V. 6) 1910.....	391	-Holes and openings — Recommended practice	
-Earthquake performance (51-42) May 1955.....	853	(54-24) Dec. 1957.....	441
-Erection details and problems for warehouse (43-37) June 1947.....	1097	(55-4) July 1958.....	83
-Factory construction (51-37) Apr. 1955.....	757	-Hollow core (50-1) Sept. 1953.....	1
-Forms (51-4) Sept. 1954.....	89	-Hollow core slabs — Russia (55-65) Apr. 1959.....	1075
-Hangar (50-30) Mar. 1954.....	525	-I-beam (50-1) Sept. 1953.....	1
-History		-Installation — Recommended practice	
(50-28) Feb. 1954.....	501	(54-24) Dec. 1957.....	441
United States (50-27) Feb. 1954.....	477	(55-4) July 1958.....	83
-Minimum bar spacing — Bond tests (50-51) June 1954.....	869	-Integrally precast slab and T-joist (50-1) Sept. 1953.....	1
-Multistory construction (46-34) May 1950.....	725	-Inverted T-beam joist with precast filler block (50-1) Sept. 1953.....	1
-Naval warehouse — Mechanicsburg, Pa. (43-37) June 1947.....	1097	-Joists	
-Notes (V. 4) 1908.....	97	Bar spacing (46-55) May 1950.....	733
-Prestressed lightweight — Design and construction (51-52) June 1955.....	1025	Housing construction (31-25) May-June 1935.....	499
-Prestressing (46-35) Mar. 1950.....	541	Load capacity (30-31) Mar.-Apr. 1934.....	311
-Ransome system (50-27) Feb. 1954.....	477	Manufacture (36-15) Jan. 1940.....	297
-Shell structures — Possibilities (49-37) Feb. 1953.....	537	Moment bar spacing (46-43) Apr. 1950.....	629
-Structures — General considerations (43-13) Dec. 1946.....	365	Standard requirements (49-12) Nov. 1952.....	169
-Thin-shell		Strength (45-8) Oct. 1948.....	141
(LR 50-13) Mar. 1954.....	600	-Joist-precast slab — Performance tests (32-13) Nov.-Dec. 1935.....	195
Framing — Status (49-54) May 1953.....	773	-Manufacture of units — Recommended practice	
-Tilt-up (See Tilt-up construction)		(54-24) Dec. 1957.....	441
-Unit (Conzelman) system (50-27) Feb. 1954.....	477	Recommended (55-4) July 1958.....	83
-Vacuum processed (48-38) Mar. 1952.....	581	-Materials — Recommended practice	
-Waterfront ramp (51-27) Feb. 1955.....	517	(54-24) Dec. 1957.....	441
Precast concrete construction in Canada (47-35) Otto Safr Feb. 1951.....	461	(55-4) July 1958.....	83
Precast concrete girders reinforced with high strength deformed bars (55-31) J. R. Gaston and Eivind Hognestad Oct. 1953.....	469	-Minimum standard requirements (49-12) Nov. 1952.....	169
Precast concrete in Britain (46-35) P. G. Bowie and A. R. Collins Mar. 1950.....	541	-Ribbed floor slab unit (50-1) Sept. 1953.....	1
Precast concrete in highway bridge construction (49-39) E. L. Erickson Feb. 1953.....	565	-Slabs — Foam concrete (46-3) Sept. 1949.....	37
Precast concrete offers new possibilities for design of shell structures (49-37) Pier Luigi Nervi Feb. 1953.....	537	-Standard requirements	
Precast concrete offers protection against atomic blast (47-37) Arsham Amirikian Mar. 1951.....	497	(40-17) Feb. 1944.....	305
Precast concrete panel multistory construction (46-54) Thomas F. Gilbane May 1950.....	725	(43-6) Oct. 1946.....	133
Precast concrete pit sheeting (41-18) Jacob Feld Apr. 1945.....	441	-Standards (42-11) Jan. 1946.....	245
Precast concrete sandwich panels for tilt-up construction (51-6)		-Testing of units — Recommended practice	
-F. Thomas Collins Oct. 1954.....	149	(54-24) Dec. 1957.....	441
-Disc. William R. Lorman and author Part 2 Dec. 1955.....	164-1	(55-4) July 1958.....	83
Precast concrete storehouses (43-37) Arsham Amirikian June 1947.....	1097	-Thin-shell precast	
Precast concrete structures (43-13)		Fabrication (49-55) May 1953.....	781
-A. Amirikian Dec. 1946.....	365	Factory production (49-56) May 1953.....	797
-Disc. P. W. Abeles June 1947.....	380-1	Precast joist concrete floor systems (36-15) Committee 711 Jan. 1940.....	297
Precast concrete warehouse construction (43-38) Louis P. Corbetta June 1947.....	1117	Precast housing	
Precast floor and roof systems		-(31-23) May-June 1935.....	462
-(V. 6) 1910.....	391	-Airey system (46-35) Mar. 1950.....	541
-(48-8) Oct. 1951.....	113	-Architectural concrete (31-26) May-June 1935.....	513
-ACI Standard 711-53 (50-1) Sept. 1953.....	1	-Constructors (29-18) Mar.-Apr. 1933.....	351
-Assembled concrete block (50-1) Sept. 1953.....	1	-India (LR 46-41) Jan. 1950.....	385
-Bond joints to joists		-Pumice concrete (44-34) May 1948.....	797
(31-25) May-June 1935.....	499	-Stent system (46-35) Mar. 1950.....	541
(32-13) Nov.-Dec. 1935.....	195	-Vacuum processes (46-8) Oct. 1949.....	121
		-Wates system (46-35) Mar. 1950.....	541
		Precast prestressed lightweight concrete construction (51-52) Arthur M. James June 1955.....	1025
		Precast reinforced concrete slab bridges with stiffened edges (54-63)	
		-Andrew Gallia June 1958.....	1083
		-Disc. D. V. Reddy and author Part 2 Dec. 1958.....	1427
		Precast reinforced concrete structures (46-61) C. D. Wailes, Jr. June 1950.....	841
		Precast ship — Thin wall (46-13) Nov. 1949.....	193



**Precast units**

-See also Masonry units	
-Absorption tests and their limitations (V. 25) 1929	522
-Application	
Advantages (V. 13) 1917	149
House construction (V. 14) 1918	398
-Assembly and erection (43-37) June 1947	1097
-Bar spacing (46-44) Apr. 1950	637
-Beam	
(V. 6) 1910	391
Design and manufacture (51-52) June 1955	1025
Floor — Standards (43-6) Oct. 1946	133
Prestressed (36-11) Nov. 1939	205
Prestressed (49-23) Jan. 1953	469
-Building code requirements (V. 20) 1924	221
-Cast stone (See Cast stone)	
-Cement — Finely ground — Effect (V. 23) 1927	183
-Color problems (V. 23) 1927	189
-Columns (47-35) Feb. 1951	461
-Combined with steel frame to speed construction of seven-story building (V. 12) 1916	40
-Corrosion protection (46-33) Mar. 1950	513
-Corrugated — Thin-shell structures (49-37) Feb. 1953	537
-Cracking (46-49) May 1950	689
-Curing practices	
(V. 23) 1927	185
(55-9) Aug. 1958	161
-Design (46-61) June 1950	841
-Erection	
(46-61) June 1950	841
Methods (V. 6) 1910	391
Techniques (43-38) June 1947	1117
-Exposed aggregate — Developments (V. 16) 1920	70
-Fabrication details (43-37) June 1947	1097
-Facing slabs — Exterior forms (LR 46-34) Nov. 1949	224
-Factory-made for railway uses (V. 14) 1918	250
-Folded slab construction (55-29) Oct. 1958	447
-Frame	
(47-35) Feb. 1951	461
Girder-column connection (55-31) Oct. 1958	469
-Girders (See Girder)	
-Grills — Architectural treatment for building (54-52) May 1958	929
-History and status of development (V. 13) 1917	385
-Inspection (46-61) June 1950	841
-Landscape architectural uses (V. 13) 1917	289
-Manufacture	
(46-61) June 1950	841
Convention discussion (V. 6) 1910	569
Convention discussion (V. 10) 1914	126
Methods (V. 8) 1912	740
Mill building (V. 4) 1908	48
Vibration (49-67) June 1953	945
-Materials and manufacturing methods recommended (V. 21) 1925	473
-Panels	
Design (38-20) Feb. 1942	289
Detail drawings (38-20) Feb. 1942	289
Framing structures (43-13) Dec. 1946	365
Multistory construction (46-54) May 1950	725
Production plant (38-20) Feb. 1952	289
Setting in place (38-20) Feb. 1942	289
Surface treatment (38-20) Feb. 1942	289
Ribbed — House construction (43-23) Mar. 1947	797
-Pipe (See Pipe)	
-Prestressed	
Fabrication techniques (52-59) May 1956	1003
Mass production — Sweden (52-49) Mar. 1956	781
-Problems and progress (44-32) Apr. 1948	720

-Production planning (49-59) May 1953	833
-Production problems — Convention discussion (V. 7) 1911	792
-Protective cover (46-44) Apr. 1950	637
-Retaining wall (47-35) Feb. 1951	461
-Russian applications and manufacture (55-65) Apr. 1959	1075
-Sculpture and trim pieces — Surface treatment (V. 19) 1923	75
-Sheeting (41-18) Apr. 1945	441
-Slab	
(48-9) Oct. 1951	125
Form use (35-21f) Apr. 1939	385
Manufacture — Vibration (29-21) June 1933	383
-Specifications for manufacture criticized (V. 18) 1922	303
-Street markers (LR 50-8) Nov. 1953	260
-Thin section — Recommended practice — Allowable stresses (54-51) May 1958	921
Erection (54-51) May 1958	921
Fabrication (54-41) May 1958	921
Materials (54-41) May 1958	921
-Thin-shell panels	
Plastic molds (49-55) May 1953	781
Production — Erection (49-58) May 1953	825
-Thin-shell rib panels	
Fabrication — Erection (49-55) May 1953	781
Factory production — Installation (49-56) May 1953	797
Production (49-57) May 1953	809
-Various products in current production (V. 20) 1924	145
-Viewpoint of architect and engineer (V. 24) 1928	343
-Walls — Tongue and groove (48-9) Oct. 1951	125
Precast units for short-span bridges (46-20) Robert C. Hancel Jan. 1950	317
Precasting concrete pipe for the San Diego Aqueduct (44-11) D. K. Woodin Dec. 1947	261
Precasting plant	
-Cost considerations influence layout and organization (V. 23) 1927	192
-Equipment, layout, and operation (V. 18) 1922	260
-Layout and equipment (V. 10) 1914	485
-Layout and operation (V. 8) 1912	740
-Operation and cost accounting (V. 19) 1923	403
-Operation problems (V. 21) 1925	470
-Organization suggestions (V. 23) 1927	196
-Problems of operation (V. 23) 1927	179
-Production problems — Convention Discussion (V. 20) 1924	546
-Proportioning by water-cement ratio method (V. 21) 1925	232
-Quality control techniques to cut cost (V. 20) 1924	633
-Rural, small scale (V. 23) 1927	199
-Russia — Production methods and equipment (55-65) Apr. 1959	1075
Precise moment distribution method (35-8)	
-Joseph A. Wise Nov. 1938	93
-Disc. U. T. Berg and Edward L. Agramonte Apr. 1939	112-1
Predicting 7- to 28-Day compressive strength gains of concrete (55-CB) E. L. Howard and K. K. Griffiths Feb. 1959	903
Prefabricated factory construction in Denmark (61-37) R. A. Larsen and Vagn Ussing Apr. 1955	757
Prefabricated pumice concrete houses (44-34) H. L. Mathews May 1948	797
Pregnoff, M. V. — Disc. Natural period of vibration of building (36-6) Feb. 1940	96-1
Prehnite — Reactivity (44-3) Oct. 1947	93
Preload prestressing system — Linear (49-31) Jan. 1953	457
Prentis, James M.	
-Analysis of inelastic bending stress in concrete beams (53-17) Sept. 1956	309

- Disc. Concrete stress distribution in ultimate strength design (52-28) Part 2 Dec. 1956 ..... 1305
- Prentiss, G. L.** — Use of compressed air in handling mortars and concrete, The (V. 7) 1911 ..... 504
- Prepacked concrete**
- Aggregate processing (44-30) Apr. 1948 ..... 633
- Barite aggregate (51-3) Sept. 1954 ..... 65
- Barker Dam — Details (44-30) Apr. 1948 ..... 633
- Bridge pier construction (53-31) Dec. 1956 ..... 581
- Dam construction (45-14) Nov. 1948 ..... 229
- Description of process (42-14) Feb. 1946 ..... 289
- Forging hammer foundation (49-29) Jan. 1953 ..... 421
- Grout used (44-30) Apr. 1948 ..... 633
- High density (54-56) May 1958 ..... 965
- High density aggregate in (52-44) Mar. 1956 ..... 705
- Lateral pressure on forms (44-30) Apr. 1948 ..... 633
- Marine structures (54-46) Apr. 1958 ..... 841
- Properties (53-31) Dec. 1956 ..... 581
- Strength tests (52-20) Nov. 1955 ..... 287
- Tunnel lining repair (43-24) Mar. 1947 ..... 813
- Preparation and handling of concrete, The H. M. Cryder (V. 7) 1911..... 531**
- Preparation of concrete — From selection of materials to final deposition, The Harry Franklin Porter (V. 6) 1910..... 287**
- Preparation of technical papers (41-1)**
- W. D. Bigler Sept. 1944 ..... 1
- Disc. W. C. Spiker Nov. Suppl. 1945..... 12-1
- Presan method — Photo-reflective stress analysis (51-30) Feb. 1955..... 553**
- Present and future of the cement block. Its manufacture — Its availability — Its cost, The J. Augustine Smith (V. 5) 1909**
- Present status of unit concrete construction, The James L. Darnell (V. 8) 1912**
- Present status of unit methods of reinforced concrete construction John E. Conzelman (V. 9) 1913 ..... 218**
- Presidential address to American Concrete Institute (41-17) R. W. Crum Apr. 1945 ..... 437**
- President's address (chronological order)**
- Richard L. Humphrey
- (V. 2) 1906 ..... 9
- (V. 3) 1907 ..... 17
- (V. 4) 1908 ..... 22
- (V. 5) 1909 ..... 31
- (V. 6) 1910 ..... 47
- (V. 7) 1911 ..... 35
- (V. 8) 1912 ..... 31
- (V. 9) 1913 ..... 27
- (V. 10) 1914 ..... 33
- (V. 11) 1915 ..... 23
- H. C. Turner (V. 17) 1921 ..... 20
- A. E. Lindau
- (V. 21) 1925 ..... 21
- (V. 22) 1926 ..... 21
- M. M. Upson
- (V. 23) 1927 ..... 22
- (V. 24) 1928 ..... 21
- E. D. Boyer
- (V. 25) 1929 ..... 22
- (26-26) Mar. 1930 ..... 513
- Duff A. Abrams (27-31) Apr. 1931 ..... 953
- S. C. Hollister (30-26) Mar.-Apr. 1934..... 247
- F. H. Bates (32-25) Mar.-Apr. 1936 ..... 401
- P. R. McMillan (33-19) Mar.-Apr. 1937..... 363
- J. C. Pearson (34-20) Mar.-Apr. 1938 ..... 377
- John J. Earley (35-18) Apr. 1939 ..... 313
- F. E. Richart (36-20) Apr. 1940 ..... 245
- R. B. Young (37-26) Apr. 1941 ..... 529
- Ben Moreell (38-25) Apr. 1942 ..... 421
- Morton O. Withey
- (39-19) Apr. 1943 ..... 385
- (40-18) Apr. 1944 ..... 397
- R. W. Crum (41-17) Apr. 1945 ..... 437
- Harrison F. Gonnerman (43-26) Apr. 1947 ..... 885
- Stanton Walker (44-27) Apr. 1948 ..... 605
- Robert F. Blanks (45-32) Apr. 1949 ..... 565
- Herbert J. Gilkey (46-36) Apr. 1950..... 573
- Frank H. Jackson (47-42) Apr. 1951..... 581
- Harry F. Thomson (48-39) Apr. 1952..... 609
- A. T. Goldbeck (49-48) Apr. 1953 ..... 697
- Henry L. Kennedy (50-35) Apr. 1954 ..... 617
- Charles H. Scholer (51-35) Apr. 1955..... 733
- Charles S. Whitney (52-51) Apr. 1956..... 817
- Frank Kerekes (53-51) Apr. 1957..... 913
- Walter H. Price (54-44) Apr. 1958 ..... 825
- Douglas McHenry (55-64) Apr. 1959..... 1069
- Pressure of concrete against forms Earl B. Smith (V. 16) 1920 ..... 57**
- Pressures on formwork (55-10)..... 173**
- Committee 622 Aug. 1958..... 173
- Disc. Charles Macklin, M. R. Montgomery, Rolf Schjodt, Wassil Weleff, and Committee June 1959..... 1335
- Preston, H. Kent**
- Disc. Prestressed pavement — A world view of its status (55-53) Part 2 Sept. 1959 ..... 1493
- Disc. Use of large tendons in prestensioned concrete (52-41) Part 2 Dec. 1956 ..... 1391
- Prestressed beams**
- See also Prestressed girder
- Analysis of inelastic bending stress (53-17) Sept. 1956 ..... 309
- Balanced design (51-39) Apr. 1955..... 773
- Blast resistance (52-CB) Dec. 1955..... 491
- Cable profiles (49-22) Dec. 1952..... 301
- Composite
- Design (51-43) May 1955 ..... 861
- Differential shrinkage (51-43) May 1955 ..... 861
- Tests (51-43) May 1955 ..... 861
- Continuous
- (49-43) Mar. 1953 ..... 617
- Design (48-5) Sept. 1951 ..... 45
- Static and repeated load tests (51-53) June 1955 ..... 1037
- Creep
- (54-49) Apr. 1958 ..... 879
- Evaluation (53-11) Aug. 1956..... 205
- Design
- (39-26) June 1943 ..... 493
- (LR 47-76) Mar. 1951 ..... 565
- (50-5) Sept. 1953 ..... 73
- (LR 51-13) Dec. 1954 ..... 383
- Design and analysis (43-4) Sept. 1946..... 49
- Elastic design by charts and tables (53-54) Apr. 1957 ..... 961
- Expanded shale and conventional concrete — Fatigue and static tests (54-10) Aug. 1957 ..... 141
- Fatigue tests (53-23) Oct. 1956 ..... 413
- Fire resistance (LR 49-6) Oct. 1952 ..... 153
- Flexural strength (50-49) June 1954..... 837
- Full size for bridge — Tests to failure (54-57) May 1958 ..... 979
- Lightweight (50-34) Mar. 1954 ..... 585
- Loaded to failure (38-10) Nov. 1941..... 165
- Partially prestressed — Fatigue and static tests (51-19) Dec. 1954..... 361
- Precast (49-32) Jan. 1953..... 469
- Pretensioned
- Bond (50-44) May 1954 ..... 717
- Design method to avoid bond slip (55-51) Jan. 1959 ..... 783
- Flexural bond tests (55-51) Jan. 1959..... 783
- Transfer bond (50-44) May 1954 ..... 717
- Sections — Design (50-11) Nov. 1953..... 209
- Steel in (38-10) Nov. 1941 ..... 165
- Stiffened — Bridge (52-22) Nov. 1955..... 327
- Strap steel (50-22) Jan. 1954 ..... 357
- T-section — Composite — Load tests (49-41) Feb. 1953 ..... 585
- Tampa Bay bridge (49-28) Jan. 1953..... 409
- Test of prototype (47-21) Dec. 1950..... 301
- Tests
- (39-26) June 1943 ..... 493
- Prestressing methods compared (41-10) Jan. 1945 ..... 181
- Ultimate flexural strength (52-37) Feb. 1946 ..... 601
- Ultimate shear (51-8) Oct. 1954..... 181
- Prestressed bridge**
- (47-50) June 1951 ..... 761
- (LR 48-32) Feb. 1952 ..... 519



-Beam tested to failure (54-57) May 1958	979	-Mechanical (LR 47-79) Mar. 1951.....	570
-Belgium (LR 46-40) Dec. 1949	301	-Partially stressed	
-Decks — Elastic design by charts and tables (53-54) Apr. 1957	961	-Fatigue tests (51-19) Dec. 1954.....	361
-Design and construction		-Static tests (51-19) Dec. 1954.....	361
(48-49) May 1952	769	-Patents (46-53) May 1950.....	713
(53-28) Nov. 1956	533	-Performance (41-10) Jan. 1945.....	181
-Free-span construction		-Plant for pretensioned members (50-45) May 1954.....	737
(LR 48-14) Nov. 1951	273	-Plastic flow and shrinkage (42-10) Jan. 1946.....	229
(49-17) Nov. 1952	225	-Precast	
-Hollow precast girder (52-46) Mar. 1956	757	Construction — History (50-27) Feb. 1954.....	477
-Multibeam design (52-22) Nov. 1955....	327	Lightweight — Design and construction (51-52) June 1955.....	1025
-Multibeam type (54-28) Dec. 1957	505	-Preload system — Linear (49-31) Jan. 1953.....	457
-Long-span — Hypar solution (53-60) May 1957	1057	-Prestress loss	
-Precast — Massachusetts (49-32) Jan. 1953	460	Creep (44-23) Feb. 1948.....	485
-Precast girder load test (55-8) July 1958	139	Creep (LR 45-5) Sept. 1948.....	86
-Rigid frame — Design (LR 51-15) Jan. 1955	473	Creep (LR 45-5) Dec. 1948.....	343
-Skewed — Ohio (LR 49-7) Oct. 1952....	155	Creep (54-41) Mar. 1958.....	739
-Tampa Bay — Precast members (49-28) Jan. 1953	409	Creep (54-68) June 1958.....	1111
<b>Prestressed bridge designed for crane load at Niagara River weir (53-28)</b>		Creep action — Analysis (53-11) Aug. 1956.....	205
-A. M. Lount Nov. 1956	533	Shrinkage and elasticity (41-10) Jan. 1945.....	181
-Disc. Louis Balog June 1957	1257	-Pretensioned	
<b>Prestressed concrete</b>		Bond (50-44) May 1954.....	717
-Analysis		Large-diameter tendons (52-41) Feb. 1956.....	649
(LR 49-11) Dec. 1952.....	335	Precast stringers (52-59) May 1956.....	1003
Equivalent load method (48-28) Jan. 1952.....	405	Units — Manufacture (50-45) May 1954.....	737
-Codes (46-53) May 1950.....	713	-Proposed notation and definitions (49-7) Oct. 1952.....	85
-Comparison with reinforced concrete (49-30) Jan. 1953.....	445	-Recommendations for applying prestress (54-30) Jan. 1958.....	545
-Concrete properties influence on (50-24) Jan. 1954.....	381	-Review (46-62) June 1950.....	857
-Continuity (48-5) Sept. 1951.....	45	-Russian progress and applications (55-65) Apr. 1959.....	1075
-Creep effect		-Schorer — prestressing method (46-62) June 1950.....	857
(44-23) Feb. 1948.....	485	-Small concrete units (38-10) Nov. 1941.....	185
(50-24) Jan. 1954.....	381	-Shrinkage influence (50-24) Jan. 1954.....	381
-Creep strain versus time in experimental structures (53-45) Feb. 1957....	803	-Spangenberg — Semigraphical analysis — (43-4) Sept. 1946.....	49
-Design		-Systems — Summary (41-10) Jan. 1945.....	181
(48-5) Sept. 1951.....	45	-Terminology (LR 46-29) Oct. 1949.....	143
Assumptions (50-19) Dec. 1953.....	317	-Test equipment (47-26) Jan. 1951.....	361
Philosophy — Needed research (49-30) Jan. 1953.....	445	-Ultimate strength — Discussion (54-CB) Nov. 1957.....	423
Principles (39-26) June 1943.....	493	-United States progress	
-Development (LR 47-74)		Report (49-27) Jan. 1953.....	401
Mar. 1951.....	561	Summary (49-33) Jan. 1953.....	485
May 1951.....	751	-Vacuum process (47-11) Oct. 1950.....	161
-Development in the past 25 years (44-32) Apr. 1948.....	720	<b>Prestressed concrete applications</b>	
-Dywidag system (49-17) Nov. 1953.....	225	-Beam — (See Prestressed beam)	
-Early — Freyssinet pile (33-28) May-June 1952.....	521	-Bridge (see Prestressed bridge)	
-Economy		-Continuous members — Design (50-41) Apr. 1954.....	669
(41-10) Jan. 1945.....	181	-Flat slab	
Comparison with conventional design (48-34) Feb. 1952.....	505	Cracking (53-13) Sept. 1956.....	241
-Elastic design in flexure — By charts and tables (53-54) Apr. 1957.....	961	Deflection (53-13) Sept. 1956.....	241
-Electric prestressing (39-31) June 1943	585	Elastic behavior (53-13) Sept. 1956.....	241
-Fatigue — Research review (55-11) Aug. 1958.....	191	Ultimate strength (53-13) Sept. 1956.....	241
-Fire resistance		-Folded plate roof — Lightweight — Design and construction (54-8) Aug. 1957.....	115
(LR 48-27) May 1952.....	786	-Folded slabs — Roof construction (55-29) Oct. 1958.....	447
(LR 49-6) Oct. 1952.....	153	-Foundation — Forging hammer	
(53-CB) Aug. 1956.....	228	Precast concrete (49-29) Jan. 1953.....	421
-Free-span construction (LR 48-14) Nov. 1951.....	273	Press — Strengthened by post-tensioning (54-55) May 1958.....	961
-Full versus partial prestressing (41-10) 1945.....	181	-Girder (See Prestressed girder)	
-History		-Joists — Methods (38-11) Nov. 1939....	205
(46-53) May 1950.....	713	-Lift slab	
(41-10) Jan. 1945.....	181	Design and construction for hospital (53-40) Feb. 1957.....	751
(JPP 39-112) Nov. 1942.....	128	Economic considerations and cost trends (55-21) Sept. 1958.....	347
-Job costs (40-45) May 1954.....	737	Shearing strength (55-32) Oct. 1958....	485
-Large-diameter tendons — Pretensioned (52-41) Feb. 1956.....	649	Techniques (53-40) Feb. 1957.....	751
-Lee-McCall system — Tampa Bay bridge (49-28) Jan. 1953.....	409	-Members	
-Leonhardt-Baur system — Continuous members (49-43) Mar. 1953.....	617	Analysis and design (43-4) Sept. 1946.....	49
-Lightweight — Use of strain gages (LR 51-10) Dec. 1954.....	381	Casting operations (52-59) May 1956... 1003	



- Design for mass production (52-49) Mar. 1956 ..... 781
- End-zone stresses (52-41) Feb. 1956 ..... 649
- Methods used in Russian precast products (55-65) Apr. 1959 ..... 1075
- Pavement (See Prestressed pavement)
- Piles — Construction problems (49-34) Jan. 1953 ..... 489
- Hollow (49-34) Jan. 1953 ..... 489
- Pipe — Pressure
- Design and construction (39-28) June 1943 ..... 545
- Test series (42-3) Sept. 1945 ..... 37
- Precast members (46-35) Mar. 1950 ..... 541
- Mass production — Sweden (52-49) Mar. 1956 ..... 781
- Railroad ties (LR 47-65) Sept. 1950 ..... 77
- Sandwich panels (51-6) Oct. 1954 ..... 149
- Sheet piling (49-34) Jan. 1953 ..... 489
- Slab
- Cracking load (50-19) Dec. 1953 ..... 317
- Tests (50-19) Dec. 1953 ..... 317
- Tank
- Elevated (52-40) Feb. 1956 ..... 641
- Liquid fuel storage (40-21) Apr. 1944 ..... 417
- Prestressed concrete construction procedures (46-62) Thor Germundsson June 1950 ..... 857
- Prestressed concrete design principles and reinforcing units (39-26)
- Herman Schorer June 1943 ..... 493
- Disc. Douglas E. Parsons and Paul W. Abeles Nov. Suppl. 1943 ..... 528-1
- Prestressed concrete girders span college hall (49-31) Curzon Dobell Jan. 1953 ..... 457
- Prestressed concrete in Tampa Bay bridge (49-28) W. E. Dean Jan. 1953 ..... 409
- Prestressed concrete pavement for airfields (53-3)
- Thomas Cholnoky July 1956 ..... 59
- Disc. L. A. Palmer June 1957 ..... 1177
- Prestressed concrete recommendations
- Allowable stresses (54-30) Jan. 1958 ..... 545
- Bond and anchorage (54-30) Jan. 1958 ..... 545
- Composite construction (54-30) Jan. 1958 ..... 545
- Construction (54-30) Jan. 1958 ..... 545
- Design (54-30) Jan. 1958 ..... 545
- Grout (54-30) Jan. 1958 ..... 545
- Load factors (54-30) Jan. 1958 ..... 545
- Materials (54-30) Jan. 1958 ..... 545
- Placing and stressing steel (54-30) Jan. 1958 ..... 545
- Prestress loss (54-30) Jan. 1958 ..... 545
- Shear (54-30) Jan. 1958 ..... 545
- Prestressed concrete wins place in Massachusetts bridge program (49-32) J. C. Rundlett Jan. 1953 ..... 469
- Prestressed girder
- See also prestressed beam
- Bridge construction (52-46) Mar. 1956 ..... 757
- Building (49-31) Jan. 1953 ..... 457
- Continuity — Column-connection — Induced by prestressed connection (53-19) Oct. 1956 ..... 363
- Design (47-13) Nov. 1950 ..... 197
- (47-36) Feb. 1951 ..... 469
- (LR 47-76) Mar. 1951 ..... 565
- Building frames (52-62) June 1956 ..... 1065
- Load test (55-8) July 1958 ..... 139
- Long span — Design and construction (53-19) Oct. 1956 ..... 363
- Stability requirements during and after construction (53-19) Oct. 1956 ..... 363
- Prestressed pavement
- Airfield — Construction and tests (53-3) July 1956 ..... 59
- Choice of prestressing methods (55-53) Feb. 1959 ..... 829
- Design practices (55-53) Feb. 1959 ..... 829
- Load tests and performance (55-53) Feb. 1959 ..... 829
- Materials required (55-53) Feb. 1959 ..... 829
- Prestress loss — Construction (53-3) July 1956 ..... 59
- Slab thickness (55-53) Feb. 1959 ..... 829
- Subgrade friction reduction (55-53) Feb. 1959 ..... 829
- Prestressed pavement — A world view of its status (55-53)
- Committee 325, Subcommittee VI Feb. 1959 ..... 829
- Disc. Thomas Cholnoky, L. Coff, John J. Murray and John E. Heinzlerling, and H. Kent Preston Part 2 Sept. 1959 ..... 1493
- Prestressing steel
- (41-10) Jan. 1945 ..... 181
- Friction with cable casing (49-43) Mar. 1953 ..... 617
- Large-diameter tendons (52-41) Feb. 1956 ..... 649
- Position in prestressed building frame (52-62) June 1956 ..... 1065
- Properties tabulated (52-41) Feb. 1956 ..... 649
- Recommended types, location, properties (54-30) Jan. 1958 ..... 545
- Reinforcing units — (39-26) June 1943 ..... 493
- Strand
- Bond action — Factors affecting (55-51) Jan. 1959 ..... 783
- Embedment length and strand size effect on bond (55-51) Jan. 1959 ..... 783
- Strands — Failure details (53-23) Oct. 1956 ..... 413
- Surface condition effect on bond (55-51) Jan. 1959 ..... 783
- Strap steel (50-22) Jan. 1954 ..... 357
- Thermoplastic coating (39-31) June 1943 ..... 585
- Prestressed reinforced joists under loading tests (36-11) R. E. Mills and W. B. Miller Nov. 1939 ..... 205
- Prevention of dampness in basements (44-19)
- Cyrus C. Fishburn Feb. 1948 ..... 421
- Disc. Albert O. Larson, Harlan H. Edwards, and author Part 2 Dec. 1948 ..... 436-1
- Price, Gayle B. — Flexicore floor and roof slabs (45-17) Dec. 1948 ..... 325
- Price, Walter H.
- ACI's decade of progress (54-44) Apr. 1958 ..... 825
- Erosion of concrete by cavitation and solids in flowing water (43-31) May 1947 ..... 1009
- Factors influencing concrete strength (47-31) Feb. 1951 ..... 417
- Properties of concrete mixes (38-21) Apr. 1940 ..... 433
- Resistance of concrete and protective coatings to forces of cavitation (46-7) Oct. 1949 ..... 109
- Russian progress in concrete technology (55-65) Apr. 1959 ..... 1075
- Tests of lightweight-aggregate concrete designed for monolithic construction (45-34) Apr. 1949 ..... 581
- Disc. Revised application of fineness modulus in concrete proportioning (36-30) Sept. Suppl. 1940 ..... 616-1
- Primer — See Paint
- Primer, The Concrete (first edition as part of Proc.) F. R. McMillan (V. 24) 1928 ..... 495
- Principles of concrete shell dome design (34-37)
- Eric C. Molke and J. E. Kalinka May-June 1938 ..... 649
- Disc. Robert Zaborowski Sept. Suppl. 1938 ..... 708-1
- Principles of design and results of tests on girderless floor construction of reinforced concrete T. L. Condon (V. 9) 1913 ..... 116
- Pringle, Thomas B. — Design and construction of joints in concrete pavements (with a supplement on structural design of joints for airport pavements) (46-59) June 1950 ..... 789
- Probability functions — Investigated with respect to fatigue test data (55-13) Aug. 1958 ..... 233
- Probability of fatigue failure of plain concrete (55-13) John T. McCall Aug. 1958 ..... 233

Problem of slab dimensions (46-45) Subcommittee 2, Committee 325 Apr. 1950...	641	Progress report on tests of concrete in sea water at the Navy Yard, Charlestown, Massachusetts Leonard C. Wason (V. 10) 1914	265
Problems arising in the design and construction of reinforced concrete ships R. J. Wig and S. C. Hollister (V. 14) 1918	441	Progress with concrete, 1923-1948 (44-32) -Waldo G. Bowman, P. H. Bates, J. C. Pearson, Roy W. Crum, Frank E. Richard, and Roderick B. Young Apr. 1948	693
Problems encountered in constructing the Azischoos storage dam Seth A. Moulton (V. 7) 1911	374	-Disc. R. D. Rader, M. Hirschthal, and authors Part 2 Dec. 1948	744-1
Problems in the design of a concrete factory N. M. Loney (V. 14) 1918	317	Project of ornamenting the Baha'i Temple dome John J. Earley June 1933	403
Problems in the design of reinforced-concrete ships J. Glaetli, Jr. (V. 15) 1919	231	Proper methods of design and construction of concrete structures to prevent damage from volumetric changes of the concrete (30-23) G. E. Troxell Jan.-Feb. 1934	209
Problems involved in mass concrete construction and methods of attack by the committee (34-25) Raymond E. Davis Mar.-Apr. 1938	473	Proper sand grading improves mass concrete (47-9) Thomas B. Kennedy Oct. 1950	141
Problems of the contractor, The Leonard C. Wason (V. 10) 1914	359	Proper use of concrete gravity chutes, The W. H. Insley and C. C. Brown (V. 12) 1916	398
Problems presented by the Lake Washington floating bridge (37-10) -Charles E. Andrew Jan. 1941	253	Properties and behavior under water of plastic concrete (39-25) -P. J. Halloran and K. H. Talbot June 1943	461
-Disc. Duff A. Abrams and 1941 convention June 1941	268-1	-Disc. Eugene E. Halmos, F. R. Harris, A. Tauber, and George T. Gilman Nov. Suppl. 1943	492-1
Probst, E.		Properties and problems of masonry cements (28-17) -J. C. Pearson Feb. 1932	349
-Plastic flow in plain and reinforced concrete arches (30-18) Nov.-Dec. 1933	137	-Disc. P. H. Bates, F. O. Anderegg, W. D. M. Allan, Lee S. Trainer, A. T. Malmmed, S. H. Ingberg, R. E. Mills, and author June 1932	665
Prochlorite - Reactivity (44-3) Oct. 1947	93	Properties and uses of initially retarded concretes (52-19) -Lewis H. Tuthill and William A. Cordon Nov. 1955	273
Prock, Benton H. - Careful planning a necessity in building with precast concrete (49-59) May 1953	833	-Disc. Cecil H. Best, Hirotsugu Kimishima, and Milos Polivka, B. Michellis, Emil Schmid, and authors Part 2 Dec. 1956	1187
Proctor, Carlton S.		Properties of cements and concretes containing fly ash (33-31) -Raymond E. Davis, Roy W. Carlson, Joe W. Kelly, Harmer E. Davis May-June 1937	577
-Recent developments in foundation design - with special reference to concrete (33-29) May-June 1937	541	-Disc. C. P. Derleth Sept.-Oct. Suppl. 1937	612-1
-Disc. Saving steel in reinforced concrete design (38-19) Nov. Suppl. 1942	288-1	Properties of concrete and their influence on prestress design (50-24) Raymond E. Davis and G. E. Troxell Jan. 1954	591
Product of inertia method - Stress analysis - Unsymmetrical bending (44-31) Apr. 1948	609	Properties of concrete mixes (36-21) -R. F. Blanks, E. N. Vidal, W. H. Price, and F. M. Russell Apr. 1940	433
Production of commercial blast furnace slag (49-50) Fred Hubbard Apr. 1953	713	-Disc. F. H. Jackson, A. T. Goldbeck, and authors Sept. Suppl. 1940	476-1
Production of sand and gravel (51-7) Stanton Walker Oct. 1954	106	Properties of heavy concrete made with barite aggregates (51-3) L. P. Witte and J. E. Backstrom Sept. 1954	65
Progress and development of concrete work on the Delaware, Lackawanna, and Western Railroad A. B. Cohen (V. 10) 1914	239	Properties of high-density concrete made with iron aggregate (52-44) -Harold S. Davis, Frederick L. Browne, and Harry C. Witter Mar. 1956	705
Progress in determining the relation between test cylinders and concrete in the structure (26-5) Harlan H. Edwards Nov. 1929	57	-Disc. John C. King and Bruce A. Lambertson Part 2 Dec. 1956	1399
Progress in investigation of cement in the structural materials testing laboratories of the U. S. Geological Survey, St. Louis, Mo. Richard L. Humphrey (V. 4) 1908	334	Properties of job-cured concrete at early ages (33-4) -Harlan H. Edwards Sept.-Oct. 1936	41
Progress in manufacture and use of cement building blocks J. W. Pierson (V. 4) 1908	194	-Disc. H. H. Scofield and author Jan.-Feb. 1937	64-1
Progress in the long-time study of cement performance in concrete (38-27) F. R. McMillan Apr. 1942	441	Properties of lightweight aggregates and lightweight concretes (53-20) G. W. Washa Oct. 1956	575
Progress in the use of metal forms with comparative costs W. L. Caldwell (V. 5) 1909	347	Properties of lightweight structural concrete made with Waylite aggregate (38-31) -George W. Washa and Kurt Wendt June 1942	509
Progress of a decade, The Richard L. Humphrey (V. 11) 1915	23	-Disc. John S. Nelles and authors Nov. Suppl. 1942	520-1
Progress of the Association and the necessity for fireproof construction, The Richard L. Humphrey (V. 5) 1909	31		
Progress of the work of the Bureau of Standards in cement and concrete, The Rudolph J. Wig (V. 9) 1913	380		
Progress of two decades, The Richard L. Humphrey (V. 20) 1924	22		
Progress report on building regulations for reinforced concrete (31-7) Committee 501 Nov.-Dec. 1934	181		
Progress report on column tests at the University of Illinois (27-25) F. E. Richart and G. C. Staehle Feb. 1931	731		
Progress report on prestressed concrete (49-27) Myle J. Holley Jr. Jan. 1953	401		



<b>Properties of mass concrete (27-14)</b>			
-Raymond E. Davis and G. E. Troxell Jan. 1931	385	-Code requirements (47-43) Apr. 1951	589
-Disc. Clifford Betts, and author May 1931	1165	-Compressive strength (51-2) Sept. 1954	49
-Disc. A. S. Douglass, Hubert Woods, and Harold E. Steinour (in Proc. V. 28) Nov. 1931	193	-Computation (51-2) Sept. 1954	49
<b>Properties of mortars and concretes containing high-silica cements (30-36)</b>		-Consistency considered (38-1) Sept. 1941	9
-Raymond E. Davis, R. W. Carlson, Joe W. Kelly, and G. E. Troxell Mar.-Apr. 1934	369	-Control	
-Disc. Thos. E. Stanton, Jr., W. C. Hanna, 1934 Convention (in Proc. V. 31) Sept.-Oct. 1934	33	Iowa Highway Commission (37-30) Apr. 1941	577
<b>Properties of mortars and concretes containing portland-pozzolan cements (32-9)</b>		Laboratory tests (40-6) Nov. 1943	93
-Raymond E. Davis, Joe W. Kelly, G. E. Troxell, Harmer E. Davis Sept.-Oct. 1935	80	Lightweight aggregate (JPP 39-120) Nov. 1942	139
-Disc. Bally Tremper May-June 1936	690	Paving in Texas — Absolute volume method (37-18) Feb. 1941	413
<b>Properties of portland cement having a high magnesia content, The P. H. Bates (V. 10) 1914</b>	470	Salt water (48-12) Oct. 1951	157
<b>Properties of portland cement pastes cured at elevated temperatures and pressures (52-43)</b>		-Creep affected by (54-49) Apr. 1958	879
-N. C. Ludwig and S. A. Pence Feb. 1956	673	-Dunagan application of older theories (36-32) June 1940	649
-Disc. L. E. Copeland and Stephen Brunauer, Charles M. Hunt, and authors Part 2 Dec. 1956	1393	-Durability affected by (44-36) May 1948	821
<b>Proportioning</b>		-Factors influencing (35-27) June 1939	501
(V. 3) 1907	95	-Failures affected by (54-25) Dec. 1957	449
(V. 4) 1908	129	-Field concrete	
(40-6) Nov. 1943	93	Batch weights (51-2) Sept. 1954	49
Absolute volume method (V. 25) 1929	741	Quality affected by (V. 22) 1926	79
Paving mixtures (37-18) Feb. 1941	413	-Fineness modulus method — Modification (43-25) Mar. 1947	829
Yield of ready-mix (37-37) June 1941	649	-Floor surface concrete (35-2) Sept. 1938	21
Adjustment (40-5) Sept. 1943	53	-Flow sheets (36-30) June 1940	597
Application examples (36-32) June 1940	649	-Free moisture correction (LR 45-19) May 1949	684
Aggregate (51-2) Sept. 1954	49	Sept. 1949	65
Coral (42-21) Apr. 1946	541	Feb. 1950	480
Coral (JPP 41-154) Sept. 1944	53	-Frost resistance (36-22) Apr. 1940	477
Development effect (36-14) Jan. 1940	273	-Fly ash addition — To have same properties as straight portland cement concrete (54-64) June 1958	1093
Grading effect (JPP 35-21) June 1939	585	-General principles (V. 6) 1910	287
Grading effect (38-1) Sept. 1941	9	-Good practices (35-15) Feb. 1939	257
Proportions — Nomograph (LR 49-2) Sept. 1952	58	-Heavy concrete (52-6) Sept. 1955	73
Sand-gravel — Best use of (44-41) June 1948	1009	-Historical notes (36-21) Apr. 1940	433
Sand proportion estimate (JPP 38-76) Sept. 1941	83	-Hot weather concreting (LR 50-7) Nov. 1953	258
Specific surface as a basis (55-58) Feb. 1959	893	-Hungarian recommendations using both Roman and portland cements (V. 7) 1911	468
-Air-entrained concrete (LR 46-39) Dec. 1949	300	-Lehigh company method (JPP 35-21) Jan. 1939	99
(51-2) Sept. 1954	49	Tables Sept. 1939	211
Effect of varying amount and type of air-entraining agent (55-16) Aug. 1958	261	-Lightweight aggregate concrete (37-25) Feb. 1941	509
Effect on (40-26) June 1944	509	Concrete (49-3) Sept. 1952	21
Modification required (42-25) June 1946	605	(54-29) Dec. 1957	527
Paving (42-26) June 1946	621	Block (53-26) Nov. 1956	491
Reproportioning to maintain certain properties of non-air-entrained mixtures (54-34) Feb. 1958	633	Expanded blast furnace slag aggregate (55-40) Nov. 1958	619
Requirements for optimum air content (55-33) Oct. 1958	507	Structural (54-16) Oct. 1957	299
Void-spacing factor (50-46) May 1954	741	Structural (54-33) Jan. 1958	605
-Approximation — Trial method (36-32) June 1940	649	Structural — Proposed recommended practice (55-18) Sept. 1958	305
-Averages values (35-15) Feb. 1939	257	Structural — Uniformity (54-61) June 1958	1059
-Barite concrete (51-3) Sept. 1954	65	-Limonite concrete (52-32) Jan. 1956	537
-Barker Dam — Original construction (44-30) Apr. 1948	633	-Long-time study projects (38-27) Apr. 1942	441
Block (V. 2) 1906	65	-Magnetite concrete (52-32) Jan. 1956	537
Canal lining (27-3) Oct. 1930	117	-Mass concrete for Detroit Dam (53-74) June 1957	1145
Cellular concretes (50-48a) May 1954	773	-Measuring ingredients—Recommended practice (55-35) Nov. 1958	535
Cement (51-2) Sept. 1954	49	-Methods (44-41) Jan. 1948	345
Cement factor variation with high-early-strength cement (52-P&P) Dec. 1955	493	Bridge construction (V. 20) 1924	259
-Charts and nomograph (JPP 35-25) Sept. 1939	99	Forest service (42-1) Sept. 1945	1
		Highway construction (V. 21) 1925	148
		Strength affected by (37-11) Jan. 1941	269
		-Mixing aggregates and cement dry (JPP 39-127) Feb. 1943	310
		-Mortar voids method (29-2) Sept. 1932	9
		-Nominal versus true (36-18) Feb. 1940	373
		-Older theories combined (36-32) June 1940	649
		-Patching material for hydraulic structures (44-24) Mar. 1948	513
		-Pavement concrete (37-30) Apr. 1941	577
		(41-27) June 1945	673
		(53-52) Apr. 1957	917
		(55-3) July 1958	53
		Connecticut (35-23) Apr. 1939	405



Municipal (51-49) June 1955	977	Method applied in the field (V. 21) 1925	31
Pennsylvania Turnpike (37-16) Feb. 1941	361	Method applied in the field (V. 21) 1925	50
Specifications (40-7) Nov. 1943	117	Method applied in field concrete (V. 22) 1926	159
Specifications (47-49) May 1951	721	Method evaluated in relation to Wacker Drive concrete (V. 23) 1927	28
-Perlite aggregate concrete (46-12) Nov. 1949	185	Method — Specification (V. 23) 1927	452
Insulating (50-50) June 1954	857	Method used in precasting plants (V. 21) 1925	232
-Pier concrete (44-40) June 1948	977	Tables for converting to different units of measure (V. 25) 1929	292
-Pipe — Precast (44-11) Dec. 1947	261	Trial method — Waylite (38-31) June 1942	509
-Practical problems in applying theories (V. 21) 1925	24	-Winter concreting in Europe (54-19) Nov. 1957	369
-Prepacked concrete for bridge piers (53-31) Dec. 1956	581	-Weight measurement (37-11) Jan. 1941	269
-Problems (36-21) Apr. 1940	433	-Zero slump concrete—German practice (44-39) June 1948	933
General comments (36-21) Apr. 1940	433	Proportioning and mixing cement mortars and concrete L. C. Wason (V. 4) 1908	129
-Procedure (36-21) Apr. 1940	433	Proportioning concrete in products plants Stanton Walker (V. 21) 1925	232
Outlined (36-30) June 1940	597	Proportioning concrete materials with especial reference to highway construction G. W. Hutchinson (V. 21) 1925	148
-Pumice concrete (44-34) May 1948	797	Proportioning concrete mixtures Duff A. Abrams (V. 18) 1922	174
(48-6) Sept. 1951	65	Proportioning concrete mixtures using fly ash (54-64) C. W. Lovewell and George W. Washa, June 1958	1093
-Rational basis (36-18) Feb. 1940	373	Proportioning, control, and field practice for lightweight concrete (54-29)	
-Recommended practice (38-14) Jan. 1942	193	-Truman R. Jones, Jr. and Henson K. Stephenson Dec. 1957	527
(41-26) June 1945	651	-Disc. E. L. Howard June 1958	1215
(50-6) Oct. 1953	105	Proportioning of mixes for steel coarse aggregate and limonite and magnetite matrix heavy concretes (52-32)	
-Remolding apparatus used (JPP 40-142) Sept. 1943	70	-David L. Narver, Jr. Jan. 1956	537
-Salt water use (48-12) Oct. 1951	157	-Disc. Harold S. Davis, Bruce A. Lambertson, and author Part 2 Dec. 1956	1359
-Sea water effect (LR 46-43) Jan. 1950	390	Proposed ACI standard recommended practice for hot weather concreting (55-34) Committee 605 Nov. 1958	525
-Ship hull concrete (41-9) Jan. 1945	137	Proposed building regulations for reinforced concrete (37-5)	
-Silo staves (34-21) Mar.-Apr. 1938	381	-Committee 318 Nov. 1940	77
-Simplified (30-15) Nov.-Dec. 1933	110	-Disc. 1941 Convention, J. K. Peebles, Jr., and Committee June 1941	140-1
-Slump (51-2) Sept. 1954	49	Proposed definitions and notations for prestressed concrete (49-7)	
-Small job mixes (51-2) Sept. 1954	49	-Committee 323 Oct. 1952	85
-Specification (52-CB) Nov. 1955	375	Disc. Elihu Gear, K. E. Knudsen, Fred E. Koebel, Donovan H. Lee, William R. Lorman, A. M. Lount, Jr., Ivan M. Viest, and A. E. Cummings and C. P. Siess Part 2 Dec. 1953	88-1
-Stadium concrete (V. 22) 1926	110	Proposed design specifications for two-way floor slabs (46-38)	
-Steel scrap concrete (52-32) Jan. 1956	537	-N. M. Newmark and C. P. Siess Apr. 1950	597
-Strength affected by (V. 18) 1922	174	-Disc. Phil M. Ferguson, Walter Hess, L. J. Mensch, R. C. Sandberg, and authors Part 2 Dec. 1950	608-1
(47-31) Feb. 1951	417	Proposed manual of standard practice for detailing reinforced concrete highway structures (49-61) (announcement only) Committee 315 May 1953	857
(54-50) Apr. 1958	897	Proposed manual of standard practice for detailing reinforced concrete structures (42-16) (announcement only) Committee 315 Apr. 1946	473
-Stucco (37-33) Apr. 1941	605	Proposed manual of standard practice for detailing reinforced concrete structures (53-33) (announcement only)	
-Temperature effect (JPP 44-189) Dec. 1947	330	-Committee 315 Jan. 1957	617
Ingredients (JPP 44-189) Dec. 1947	330	-Disc. Richard W. Souza and Committee Part 2 Dec. 1957	1285
Mass concrete (41-15) Feb. 1945	305	Proposed method for the reinforcement of concrete compression members Robert A. Cummings (V. 6) 1910	107
-Tests (51-2) Sept. 1954	49	Proposed minimum standard requirements for precast concrete floor units Committee 711 Feb. 1944	305
Modified fineness modulus method (43-25) Mar. 1947	829		
-Trial mix (40-6) Nov. 1943	93		
Adjustment (51-2) Sept. 1954	49		
Computation (41-26) June 1945	651		
Computation — Recommended practice (38-14) Jan. 1942	193		
Method (JPP 38-84) Jan. 1942	276		
Method — Dunagan application (36-32) June 1940	649		
Mixing procedure (JPP 38-84) Jan. 1942	276		
Method made more scientific (V. 25) 1929	280		
-Unit water content law (LR 49-22) June 1953	959		
(LR 51-8) Oct. 1954	204		
-Vacuum concrete (50-42) Apr. 1954	677		
-Vibrated dolomite concrete (35-30) June 1939	553		
-Vibration effect (38-1) Sept. 1941	9		
-Volumetric — Mixes (37-11) Jan. 1941	269		
-Water Hot — Effectiveness of (JPP 35-14) Jan. 1939	203		
Salt and other impurities (JPP 36-52) Jan. 1940	313		
Requirements (51-2) Sept. 1954	49		
-Water-cement and total water method — Tables (JPP 35-21) Jan. 1939	211		
Sept. 1939	99		
-Water-cement ratio (51-2) Sept. 1954	49		
Method (V. 18) 1920	87		
Method (V. 18) 1922	182		
Method (V. 22) 1926	122		

Proposed minimum standard requirements for precast concrete floor units Committee 711 Jan. 1946	245	Proposed revised recommended practice for concrete architectural stone, building block and brick (ACI Journal Jan. 1915, bound with Proc. V. 11)	64
Proposed purchase specification for concrete aggregates Committee E-5 (V. 25) 1929	657	Proposed revised recommended practice for plain concrete pipe and drain tile (ACI Journal Jan. 1915, bound with Proc. V. 11)	70
Proposed recommended practice for concrete fence posts (ACI Journal Jan. 1915, bound with Proc. V. 11)	77	Proposed revised specifications for concrete floors (V. 13) 1917	358
Proposed recommended practice for design of concrete pavements (53-39) Committee 325 Feb. 1957	717	Proposed revised specifications for concrete sidewalks (V. 13) 1917	351
Proposed recommended practice for evaluation of compression test results of field concrete (53-30)		Proposed revised specifications for concrete sidewalks (V. 14) 1918	489
-Committee 214 Dec. 1956	561	Proposed revised standard building regulations for the use of reinforced concrete (V. 12) 1916	172
-Disc. G. H. McPherson, R. Shalom and R. C. Reintiz, Walter K. Wagner, and Committee June 1957	1277	Proposed revised standard specifications for one course concrete highway (ACI Journal Jan. 1915, bound with Proc. V. 11)	15
Proposed recommended practice for measuring, mixing, and placing concrete (36-16)		Proposed revised standard specifications for one course concrete street pavements (ACI Journal Jan. 1915, bound with Proc. V. 11)	32
-Committee 614 Feb. 1940	329	Proposed revised standard specifications for two course concrete street pavements (ACI Journal Jan. 1915, bound with Proc. V. 11)	35
-Disc. W. F. Kellermann, Arthur A. Levinson, Lewis H. Tuthill, Harry C. Shields, Duff A. Abrams, and Committee Sept. Suppl. 1940	352-1	Proposed revision of ACI standard 711-53: Minimum standard requirements for precast concrete floor and roof units (54-24)	
Proposed recommended practice for measuring, mixing, and placing concrete (55-35)		-Committee 711 Dec. 1957	441
-Committee 614 Nov. 1958	535	-Disc. Michael Alexander, P. O. Freeman, and Committee June 1958	1191
-Disc. Edward A. Abdun-Nur, J. E. Gray, E. L. Howard, Harry E. Irwin, Bailey Tremper, Walter K. Wagner, Stanton Walker, Byron P. Weintz, D. K. Woodin, and Committee June 1959	1363	Proposed revision of building code requirements for reinforced concrete (ACI 318-47) (47-18) Committee 318 Dec. 1950	269
Proposed recommended practice for selecting proportions for concrete (50-6) Committee 613 Oct. 1953	105	Proposed revision of building code requirements for reinforced concrete (ACI 318-51) (52-26)	
-Disc. C. W. Britzius, E. L. Howard, G. W. Greene, G. E. Leavitt, W. E. Moulton, Harry E. Thomas, and Committee Part 2 Dec. 1954	120-1	-Committee 318 Dec. 1955	401
Proposed recommended practice for selecting proportions for structural lightweight concrete (55-18)		-Disc. Tung Au, Louis Balog, William A. Cordon, Clayton M. Crosier, Harry Ellsberg, Jacob Feld, R. V. Hauer, F. N. Menefee, Paul I. Rongved, Rudolph Szilard, R. V. Wassell, Alfred Zweig, and Committee Part 2 Dec. 1956	1253
-Committee 613 Sept. 1958	305	Proposed revision of building regulations for reinforced concrete (ACI 318-41) (43-15) Committee 318 Dec. 1946	401
-Disc. E. L. Howard and W. E. Moulton, and Subcommittee Mar. 1959	1025	Proposed revision of manual of standard practice for detailing reinforced concrete structures (47-24) Committee 315 Jan. 1951	349
Proposed recommended practice for the application of mortar by pneumatic pressure (47-12) Committee 805 Nov. 1950	185	Proposed revision of minimum standard requirements for precast concrete floor units (49-12) Committee 711 Nov. 1952	169
Proposed recommended practice for the application of portland cement paint to concrete surfaces (45-18)		Proposed revision of specifications for concrete pavements and bases (ACI 617-44) (47-6) Committee 617 Oct. 1950	93
-Committee 616 Jan. 1949	353	Proposed revision of specifications for concrete pavements and concrete bases (53-52) Committee 617 Apr. 1957	917
-Disc. B. L. Robinson, E. W. Scripture, Jr., and Committee Part 2 Dec. 1949	368-1	Proposed revisions of "Building regulations for reinforced concrete" — ACI 501-36T (36-12)	
Proposed recommended practice for the construction of concrete farm silos (40-10) Committee 714 Jan. 1944	189	-Committee 510 Jan. 1940	237
Proposed recommended practice for the construction of concrete farm silos (42-12) Committee 714 Jan. 1946	261	-Disc. F. R. McMillan, A. W. Stephens, M. O. Withey, T. D. Mylrea, John R. Nichols, W. A. Coolidge, F. E. Richard, Joseph Di Stasio, Dean Peabody, Jr., C. A. Willson, Frederick G. Anderson, Walter H. Wheeler, James A. McCarthy, Nathan M. Newmark, and R. D. Bradbury Sept. Suppl. 1940	264-1
Proposed recommended practice for the design of concrete mixes (38-14)		Proposed specification for cast stone (38-21)	
-Committee 613 Jan. 1942	193	-Committee 704 Feb. 1942	313
-Disc. (convention) R. F. Blanks, T. C. Powers, Guy Larson, C. W. Britzius, R. W. Hurlburt, A. C. Irwin, (since convention) J. C. Witt, C. H. Foresman, Arthur Ruettgers June 1942	208-1	-Disc. C. G. Walker (convention) June 1942	316-1
Proposed recommended practice for the manufacture of concrete building block and tile (27-34)		-Disc. John Tucker, Jr., and A. E. Horn Nov. Suppl. 1942	316-9
-P. M. Woodworth Apr. 1931	1001		
-Disc. Christopher Branda (in Proc. V. 28) Oct. 1931	155		
Proposed recommended practice for winter concreting methods (44-13) Committee 604 Dec. 1947	309		
Proposed recommended practice for winter concreting (52-9) Committee 604 Oct. 1955	113		
Proposed recommended stresses for unreinforced concrete (39-7) Committee 322, A. J. Boase, author-chairman Nov. 1942	93		



Proposed specifications and methods of testing for concrete staves to be used in farm silo construction (36-19) Committee 714 Feb. 1940	401	Proposed standard specifications for the design and construction of reinforced concrete chimneys (49-26) Committee 505 Jan. 1953	353
-Disc. Convention Sept. Suppl. 1940	408-1	Proposed standard specifications for the design and construction of stone, concrete, and reinforced concrete highway bridges and culverts (committee report) V. 9) 1913	412
Proposed specifications for concrete pavement in municipalities (28-22) Committee 902 Mar. 1932	453	Proposed test procedure to determine relative bond value of reinforcing bars (41-13) Committee 208 Feb. 1945	273
-Disc. 1932 Convention (in Proc. V. 29) Oct. 1932	100	-Disc. Duff A. Abrams and H. J. Gilkey Nov. Suppl. 1945	292-1
Proposed specifications for manufacture of concrete sewer pipe by machine (V. 12) 1916	496	Proposed test procedure to determine relative bond value of reinforcing bars (54-6) Committee 208 Aug. 1957	89
Proposed specifications for minimum bar spacing and protective cover in precast concrete framing members (46-44) -Arsham Amirikian Apr. 1950	637	Protection of electric strain gages in concrete (44-7) -R. H. Sherlock and Adil Belgin Nov. 1947	189
-Disc. S. J. Chamberlin, L. J. Mensch, and author Part 2 Dec. 1950	640-1	-Disc. Byron L. Whitney and authors Part 2 Dec. 1948	192-1
Proposed specifications for portland cement roads (V. 5) 1909	377	Protection of steel in Catskill aqueduct pipe siphons Alfred D. Flinn (V. 8) 1912	424
Proposed specification for ready-mixed concrete (26-21) -Miles N. Clair Feb. 1930	467	Proteins — Alkali-aggregate reaction inhibition (47-47) May 1951	693
-Disc. 1930 Convention June 1930	916	Prototype prestressed beam justifies Walnut Lane Bridge design (47-21) Gustave Magnel Dec. 1950	301
Proposed standard building regulations for the use of reinforced concrete (V. 5) 1909	438	Protze, Herman G. — Structural refractory concrete (53-48) Mar. 1957	871
Proposed standard building regulations for the use of reinforced concrete (V. 13) 1917	410	Proudley, C. E. — Qualification plan for ready-mixed concrete plants (55-69) May 1959	1165
Proposed standard building regulations for the use of reinforced concrete (V. 15) 1919	387	Pucher method — Analysis of translational shells (52-64) June 1956	1099
Proposed standard methods for the measurement of concrete work (V. 8) 1912	301	Pugh, W. L. — Disc. "Accidental" air in concrete (51-13) Part 2 Dec. 1955	284-1
Proposed standard specification for the design and construction of reinforced concrete chimneys (30-35) E. A. Dockstader Mar.-Apr. 1934	367	Pull-out test -Apparatus and procedure (43-33) May 1947	1041
Proposed standard specifications and building regulations for the manufacture and use of concrete architectural stone building blocks and brick (V. 12) 1916	492	-Bent-bar anchorages — Haydite concrete (44-12) Dec. 1947	289
Proposed standard specifications for architectural concrete stone (V. 7) 1911	766	-Bond Efficiency comparisons (43-14) Dec. 1946	381
Proposed standard specifications for concrete block, brick and building tile Committee P-1 (V. 18) 1922	312	Plain reinforcing steel (43-39) June 1947	1125
Proposed standard specifications for concrete drain pipe and tile (V. 7) 1911	761	Rusted deformed bars (37-4) Sept. 1940	57
Proposed standard specifications for concrete pavement between street car tracks (V. 12) 1916	438	Specially prepared bars (43-39) June 1947	1125
Proposed standard specifications for fire tests of materials and construction (V. 14) 1918	573	-Bond stress (38-3) Sept. 1941	37
Proposed standard specifications for monolithic concrete sewers and recommended rules for concrete sewer design (V. 13) 1917	371	Distribution (43-33) May 1947	1041
Proposed standard specifications for monolithic concrete sewers and reinforced-concrete pipe sewers and recommended rules for concrete sewer design Committee on concrete sewers (V. 15) 1919	321	-Bond study (52-42) Feb. 1956	661
Proposed standard specifications for one-course concrete alley pavements (ACI Journal Jan. 1915, bound with Proc. V. 11)	47	Results (34-10) Nov.-Dec. 1937	145
Proposed standard specifications for portland cement stucco National Association of Cement Users (V. 7) 1911	586	-Factors influencing (35-28) June 1939	517
Proposed standard specifications for portland cement stucco on wood lath (V. 10) 1914	324	-Problems — Bond unit stress variation (44-25) Mar. 1948	521
Proposed standard specifications for portland cement stucco on wood lath (ACI Journal Jan. 1915, bound with Proc. V. 11)	183	-Specimen preparation (43-33) May 1947	1041
		-Specimens and procedure (43-39) June 1947	1125
		-Straight embedments — Haydite concrete (44-12) Dec. 1947	289
		-Volf method (34-15) Jan.-Feb. 1938	285
		Pulse duration — Earthquake (48-2) Sept. 1951	5
		Pulse velocity method — Determination of elasticity (51-25) Jan. 1955	461
		Pumice aggregate (45-34) Apr. 1949	581
		(45-37) May 1949	625
		Chemical properties (48-6) Sept. 1951	65
		-Nature and composition (JPP 44-207) June 1948	1062
		-Presaturation (48-6) Sept. 1951	65
		-Properties (53-20) Oct. 1956	375
		-Sources (44-34) May 1948	797
		-Structural concrete (53-21) Oct. 1956	383
		Pumice concrete -Block — Nailability (LR 46-52) Mar. 1950	558
		-Composition (JPP 44-207) June 1948	1062



-Economy (JPP 44-207) June 1948	1062	-Effect of weighing aggregate instead of measuring by volume (V. 20) 1924	296
-Fire resistance (JPP 44-207) June 1948	1062	-Methods of obtaining good concrete (V. 20) 1924	175
-General properties (JPP 44-207) June 1948	1062	-Proposed regulations (37-5) Nov. 1940	77
-Properties (44-34) May 1948	797	<b>Quality control</b>	
-Proportioning (44-34) May 1948	797	-Adams tunnel (43-10) Nov. 1946	209
-Specifications for housing (44-34) May 1948	797	-Applications on the job (QB-20) 1924	534
-"Sprazon" — Surface treatment (44-34) May 1948	797	-Bibliography (V. 23) 1927	631
-Strength (JPP 44-207) June 1948	1062	-Chats Falls development (29-11) Feb. 1933	249
-Thermal conductivity (44-34) May 1948	797	-Coefficient of variation (52-CB) Mar. 1956	799
(JPP 44-207) June 1948	1026	-Construction use (55-49) Jan. 1959	759
-Water content (LR 48-20) Feb. 1952	514	-Devices — Historical review since 1900 (31-14) Mar.-Apr. 1935	345
-Weight (JPP 44-207) June 1948	1062	-Diablo Dam (27-18) Feb. 1931	529
<b>Pumice — Lightweight aggregate (48-6) Leslie I. Neher Sept. 1951</b>	65	-Factors affecting concrete strength (V. 19) 1923	88
<b>Pumicite</b>		-Factors to be considered by construction man (V. 19) 1923	100
-Portland cements — Mortars — Properties (30-36) Mar.-Apr. 1934	369	-Field	
-Pozzolan (46-6) Oct. 1949	89	Accelerated strength test (29-15) Mar.-Apr. 1933	318
-Properties of mortars and concrete (32-9) Sept.-Oct. 1935	80	Application of laboratory test results (V. 19) 1923	114
<b>Pumpcrete — See Pumped concrete</b>		Based on water-cement ratio proportioning method (V. 22) 1926	159
<b>Pumped concrete</b>		Lightweight concrete (48-4) Sept. 1951	37
-Air-entraining agent effect on (40-26) June 1944	509	Lightweight structural concrete (54-33) Jan. 1958	605
-Description (32-22) Jan.-Feb. 1936	333	Methods (V. 22) 1926	79
-Enders Dam spillway (45-45) June 1949	733	Methods — Economic considerations (V. 23) 1927	631
-Placed inside 50 ft diameter steel chamber (55-73) May 1959	1209	Problems (V. 21) 1925	31
-Machine — Tremie concrete (40-14) Feb. 1944	249	Problems on Delaware River bridge (V. 21) 1925	50
-Tunnel lining (37-2) Sept. 1940	29	-Field tests	
Construction — Adams tunnel (43-10) Nov. 1946	209	Concrete and materials for the New York subway (V. 13) 1917	89
<b>Pumped concrete for Enders Dam spillway (45-45) C. O. Crane June 1949</b>	733	Evaluate effectiveness (V. 20) 1924	420
<b>Pumping</b>		Evaluation — Recommended practice (54-1) July 1957	1
-Pavement (46-21) Jan. 1950	329	Forest service (42-1) Sept. 1945	1
Design considerations (53-39) Feb. 1957	717	Results in evaluating uniformity of concrete strength (V. 20) 1924	358
Design considerations (55-2) July 1958	17	-Highway and bridge concrete (46-27) Feb. 1950	437
Slabs (42-17) Apr. 1946	477	-Inundation of sand to improve uniformity of concrete (V. 21) 1925	216
-Prevention by proper subbase construction (53-7) Aug. 1956	145	-Justification of expense (35-15) Feb. 1939	257
<b>Purchasing centrally mixed concrete P. J. Freeman (V. 25) 1929</b>	632	-Lightweight aggregate concrete (JPP 39-120) Nov. 1942	139
<b>Purrrington, Wallace F. — Disc. Studies of workability of concrete (28-21) (in Proc. V. 29) Sept. 1932</b>	27	-Lightweight structural concrete — Proposed recommended practice (55-18) Sept. 1958	305
<b>Push-out test — Stud shear connectors (52-56) Apr. 1956</b>	875	-Mass concrete (46-37) Apr. 1950	581
<b>Puzzolan — See pozzolan</b>		Detroit Dam (53-64) June 1957	1145
<b>Pycnometer — Air determination (32-19) Jan.-Feb. 1936</b>	298	Wilson Dam (V. 22) 1926	488
<b>Pyrex glass</b>		-Materials effect — Convention discussion (V. 6) 1910	324
-Alkali-aggregate reactivity (52-2) Sept. 1955	13	-Materials and concrete — Field inspection and testing (V. 8) 1912	501
Mortar bar expansions (45-5) Sept. 1948	57	-Methods	
-Expansion test — Alkali reactivity (46-6) Oct. 1949	89	Concrete canal lining (27-3) Oct. 1930	117
-Reactivity tests (44-8) Nov. 1947	193	Construction of University of Illinois stadium (V. 20) 1924	403
<b>Pyrite — Cinder aggregate (44-16) Jan. 1948</b>	361	Scattered small jobs (35-20) Apr. 1939	337
<b>Pyrometer — Portable recording — Kiln temperatures measurement (44-26) Mar. 1948</b>	553	-Moisture meter use (52-23) Nov. 1955	341
		-Need for field tests (V. 8) 1912	530
		-Pavement concrete (37-30) Apr. 1941	577
		(51-49) June 1955	977
		Construction (44-32) Apr. 1948	715
		Pennsylvania Turnpike (37-16) Feb. 1941	361
		Texas (37-18) Feb. 1941	413
		-Plant selection — Meadowbrook Hospital (30-19) Nov.-Dec. 1933	142
		-Procedures	
		Northern Illinois Toll Highway (55-61) Mar. 1959	947
		Pennsylvania Turnpike (37-16) Feb. 1941	361
		Wacker Drive, Chicago (V. 23) 1927	28
		-Ready-mixed concrete (36-17) Feb. 1940	353

## Q

<b>Qualification plan for ready-mixed concrete plants (55-69) C. E. Proudley May 1959</b>	1165
<b>Qualifications of different kinds of natural stone for concrete aggregate G. F. Loughlin (V. 23) 1927</b>	319
<b>Quality</b>	
-Code requirements (44-1) Sept. 1947	1
(47-43) Apr. 1951	589

- (45-33) Apr. 1949 ..... 569  
 (46-57) June 1950 ..... 777  
 (51-38) Apr. 1955 ..... 765  
 Procedure for inspection and approval of plant facilities (55-69) May 1959..... 1165  
 -San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge (32-1) Sept.-Oct. 1935 ..... 1  
 -Small jobs (QB-22) 1926 ..... 623  
 -Statistical analysis of compression tests (53-30) Dec. 1956 ..... 561  
 -Strength of field concrete (52-17) Nov. 1955 ..... 241  
 -System — Ontario hydro-electric commission (35-20) Apr. 1939 ..... 337  
 -Techniques used by Detroit Edison Co. over 3½ years (V. 25) 1929 ..... 100  
 -Ultimate strength design special requirements (52-30) Jan. 1956 ..... 505  
**Quality control in concrete products**  
 plants Stanton Walker (V. 19) 1923..... 88  
**Quarrying** — Crushed stone (50-47) May 1954 ..... 761  
**Quartz**  
 -Cement addition — Effect on hydration (48-7) Sept. 1951 ..... 77  
 -Chemical durability (52-2) Sept. 1955... 13  
 -Reactivity (44-3) Oct. 1947 ..... 93  
 -Reactivity tests (44-8) Nov. 1947..... 193  
**Quartzite** — Properties of mortar and concrete (32-9) Sept.-Oct. 1935 ..... 80  
**Questionnaire on concrete vibration** (36-13) Arthur Ruettgers Jan. 1940..... 265  
**Quimby, Henry H.**  
 -Availability of concrete for bridges: Its cost and durability, The (V. 5) 1909 ..... 214  
 -Concrete filled steel arches (V. 7) 1911 ..... 133  
 -Concrete surfaces (V. 3) 1907..... 119
- R**
- Rader, R. D.** — Disc. Progress with concrete, 1923-1948 (44-32) Part 2 Dec. 1948. 744-1  
**Radiant heating**  
 -Dangers to structural concrete (42-19) Apr. 1946 ..... 513  
 -Embedded pipes (42-19) Apr. 1946..... 513  
 -Hospitals (JPP 43-184) June 1947..... 1145  
 -Systems—Code requirements (52-P&P) Dec. 1955 ..... 492  
 -Theory (42-19) Apr. 1946 ..... 513  
**Radiant heating by reinforced concrete** (42-19)  
 -John R. Nichols Apr. 1946 ..... 513  
 -Disc. P. B. Gordon, Raymond G. Vanderwell, C. A. Hawk, Jr., M. B. La-gaard, and Burgess H. Jennings Part 2 Dec. 1946 ..... 516-1  
**Radiation** — Thermal and nuclear—Atomic blast design (51-32) Mar. 1955..... 589  
**Radiation shielding**  
 -Barite concrete (51-3) Sept. 1954..... 65  
 -Concrete  
   (50-2) Sept. 1953 ..... 17  
   (50-3) Sept. 1953 ..... 45  
 -Heavy concrete (52-32) Jan. 1956..... 537  
 -Heavy steel-aggregate concrete (52-6) Sept. 1955 ..... 73  
 -High density concrete  
   (52-44) Mar. 1956 ..... 705  
 -Hydrous-iron aggregate (55-68) Apr. 1959 ..... 1141  
   Properties, placement, materials and cost (54-56) May 1958 ..... 965  
 -Magnetite concrete (51-29) Feb. 1955... 541  
 -Standard density, thick concrete walls within steel pressure chambers (55-73) May 1959 ..... 1209  
**Radioactive tracer technique**  
 -Research (LR 50-9) Jan. 1954..... 393  
 -Used to determine surface hardener penetration (LR 51-19) Apr. 1955..... 818  
**Radioisotope techniques in concrete research** (LR 50-9)  
 -S. J. Goldstein and F. W. Kittrell Jan. 1954 ..... 393  
 -Bryant Mather, E. de Haas, and C. H. Scholer June 1954 ..... 889
- Raeder, Warren**  
 -Ultimate strength and modulus of elasticity of high strength portland cement concrete (30-24) Jan.-Feb. 1934..... 231  
 -Disc. Bond between concrete and steel, The (35-1) Feb. 1939 ..... 20-1  
 -Disc. Reinforced concrete column investigation (27-23) June 1931..... 1297  
**Railroad structures**  
 -Advantages of reinforced concrete (V. 5) 1909 ..... 275  
 -Applications of concrete  
   (V. 9) 1913 ..... 293  
   Convention discussion (V. 22) 1926.... 55  
   Delaware, Lackawanna and Western (V. 10) 1914 ..... 239  
 -Bridges — Design and construction problems (V. 22) 1926 ..... 560  
 -Concrete deterioration — Causes (48-47) May 1952 ..... 725  
 -Examples of concrete use (V. 9) 1913 ..... 277  
 -Grade crossings eliminated through use of concrete (V. 9) 1913 ..... 285  
 -Maintenance and repair (33-12) Jan.-Feb. 1937 ..... 251  
**Railroad track**  
 -Concrete roadbed (26-8) Dec. 1929..... 143  
 -Concrete slab support for (V. 15) 1919 ..... 153  
 -Supported on concrete slab (V. 22) 1926 ..... 45  
**Rain**  
 -Placing concrete affected by (JPP 38-87) Feb. 1942 ..... 358  
 -Resistance — Tests and results (36-9) Nov. 1939 ..... 169  
**Ramp** — Waterfront — Design and construction (51-27) Feb. 1955..... 517  
**Randall, Frank A.** — Economics of light-weight concrete in buildings (27-30) Mar. 1931 ..... 925  
**Rankin, G. A.** — Chemistry of portland cement (V. 12) 1916 ..... 513  
**Ransome**  
 -Deformed bar for bond (44-20) Feb. 1948 ..... 437  
 -Reinforced concrete development history (44-20) Feb. 1948 ..... 437  
**Ransome, A. W.** — Mechanical equipment for handling concrete, The (V. 20) 1924 ..... 96  
**Raphael, Jerome M.** — Disc. Development of a device for the direct measurement of compressive stress (49-15) Part 2 Dec. 1953 ..... 216-1  
**Raphael, M.** — Influence of sea water on corrosion of reinforcement (55-76) June 1959 ..... 1251  
**Rapid and long-time tests on reinforced concrete knee frames** (33-24)  
 -F. E. Richart and T. A. Olson Mar.-Apr. 1937 ..... 459  
 -Disc. Charles S. Whitney, Homer M. Hadley, and authors Sept.-Oct. Suppl. 1937 ..... 482-1  
**Rapid design of continuous prestressed members** (50-41) E. I. Flesenheiser Apr. 1954 ..... 669  
**Raschig, Frank L.** — Concrete bridges and viaducts of Cincinnati, The (V. 12) 1916 ..... 120  
**Rasmuson, I. S.** — Concrete at advance bases (42-21) Apr. 1946 ..... 541  
**Rational analysis and design of two-way concrete slabs** (45-15)  
 -C. P. Siess and N. M. Newmark Dec. 1948 ..... 273  
 -Disc. Mourir Badir, Paul W. Norton, and authors Part 2 Dec. 1949..... 316-1  
**Rational analysis of a concrete beam with longitudinal holes** (LR 50-12) Jack Moyse Mar. 1954 ..... 598  
**Rattler losses correlated with compressive strength of concrete** (52-34)  
 -E. A. Jumper, J. D. Herbert, and C. W. Beardsley Jan. 1956 ..... 563  
 -Disc. W. S. Evans and G. B. Batson, and Edmund A. Pratt Part 2 Dec. 1956 1373  
**Raud, Juhan**  
 -Disc. Designing for continuity in prestressed concrete structures (48-5) Part 2 Dec. 1952 ..... 64-1

- Disc. Simple moments and moment design (52-25) Part 2 Dec. 1956..... 1225
- Rawhouser, Clarence**
- Cracking and temperature control of mass concrete (41-15) Feb. 1945 ..... 305
- Cracking in mass concrete (34-27) Mar.-Apr. 1938 ..... 477
- Disc. Mass concrete control in Detroit Dam (53-64) Part 2 Dec. 1957..... 1411
- Ray, K. C.** — Influence lines for pressure distribution under a finite beam on elastic foundation (55-47) Dec. 1958.... 729
- Rayburn, E. B., Jr.**
- Consistency indicator for a ready-mixed concrete plant (31-2) Nov.-Dec. 1934 ..... 105
- Disc. Application of some of the newer concepts to the design of concrete mixes (36-32) Sept. Suppl. 1940.....684-1
- Rayleigh waves** — Pavement vibration (41-20) Apr. 1945 ..... 473
- Rea, Dale H.** — Disc. Design of box culverts, The (39-4) June 1943 ..... 52-1
- Reaction distribution** — Floating blocks (42-9) Jan. 1946 ..... 205
- Reaction rims** — Aggregate (38-15) Jan. 1942 ..... 209
- Reactivity of aggregate constituents in alkaline solutions (41-4)**
- Leonard Bean and J. J. Tregoning Sept. 1944 ..... 37
- Disc. Bryant Mather Nov. Suppl. 1945.. 52-1
- Ready-mixed concrete**
- (41-25) June 1945..... 625
- Air entrainment
- (42-28) June 1946 ..... 629
- Problems (42-27) June 1946..... 625
- Cement factor variation with high-early-strength cement (52-P&P) Dec. 1955 493
- Control (45-33) Apr. 1949 ..... 569
- Early use of (44-32) Apr. 1948..... 705
- History of development (36-24) Apr. 1940 ..... 497
- Industry
- Air entraining cements in (40-26) June 1944 ..... 509
- Contribution to concrete progress (36-24) Apr. 1940 ..... 497
- Inspection (46-57) June 1950..... 777
- Lime addition (JPP 35-44) June 1939.. 590
- Measuring, mixing, and placing—Recommended practice (55-35) Nov. 1958.. 535
- Organization of central mixing plant (V. 21) 1925 ..... 188
- Philadelphia—Economic aspects (36-17) Feb. 1940 ..... 373
- Plants
- Consistency indicator (31-2) Nov.-Dec. 1934 ..... 105
- Design and operation (26-28) Mar. 1930 ..... 551
- Operation (27-45) June 1931 ..... 1237
- Philadelphia (36-17) Feb. 1940..... 353
- Purchasing considerations (V. 25) 1929 632
- Quality control through inspection and approval of plant facilities (55-69) May 1959 ..... 1165
- Recommended practice
- (38-6) Nov. 1942 ..... 93
- Mixing (36-16) Feb. 1940 ..... 329
- Specifications
- (26-21) Feb. 1930 ..... 467
- (27-9) Nov. 1930 ..... 281
- (27-39) May 1931 ..... 1173
- Strength and mixing time tests (28-20) Feb. 1932 ..... 405
- Strength variations (51-38) Apr. 1955.. 765
- Survey of small projects—Poor concrete (48-29) Jan. 1952 ..... 417
- Technical control (36-17) Feb. 1940.... 353
- Time of haul
- (JPP 35-35) Apr. 1939 ..... 421
- (JPP 35-35) June 1939 ..... 581
- (39-22) Apr. 1943 ..... 413
- Entrained air affected by (42-27) June 1946 ..... 625
- Transporting in open dump trucks (45-4) Sept. 1948 ..... 41
- Use — Philadelphia regulations (36-17) Feb. 1940 ..... 353
- Versus job-mixes — Economics (32-30) Jan.-Feb. 1936 ..... 309
- Volume losses (37-37) June 1941..... 649
- Ready-mixed concrete operations in Philadelphia (36-17)**
- Alexander Foster, Jr., Herbert J. Knopel, and Herbert J. Whitten Feb. 1940 ..... 353
- Disc. 1940 Convention Sept. 1940 Suppl. 372-1
- Reagel, F. V.**
- Concretes containing air-entraining agents (40-26) June 1944..... 509
- Vibrated concrete in pavement slabs (31-20) Mar.-Apr. 1935..... 424
- Vibratory finishing machine for concrete pavements (29-22) June 1933.... 391
- Disc. Concrete failure attributed to aggregate of low thermal coefficient, A (38-2) June 1942 ..... 36-1
- Disc. Thermal expansion of aggregates and concrete durability (48-33) Part 2 Dec. 1952 ..... 504-1
- Reagel, Fred S.**—Disc. Evaluation of compression test results of field concrete (52-17) Part 2 Dec. 1956..... 1165
- Recent applications of concrete and reinforced concrete in the city of Pittsburgh N. S. Sprague (V. 9) 1913..... 307**
- Recent changes in Corps of Engineers concrete construction specifications (49-51) George L. Otterson and Woodrow L. Burgess Apr. 1953 ..... 721**
- Recent developments in foundation design — with special reference to concrete (33-29)**
- Carlton S. Proctor May-June 1937..... 541
- Disc. Charles E. Andrew and author Sept.-Oct. Suppl. 1937 ..... 556-1
- Recent developments in pile foundations (33-30) Maxwell M. Upson May-June 1937 ..... 557**
- Recent developments in precast hoist residence floor construction (31-25) W. G. Kaiser, J. W. Warren, F. N. Menefee, G. C. Turner, Herman Frauenfelder, R. E. Copeland, and C. V. Berry May-June 1935 ..... 499**
- Recent developments in the manufacture and use of cast stone (32-39) C. G. Walker Mar.-Apr. 1936 ..... 473**
- Recent experiences with air-entraining portland cement concrete in the north-eastern states, (42-26) L. E. Andrews June 1946 ..... 621**
- Recent investigations of the system lime-alumina-calcium-sulfate-water and its importance in building research problems (53-37)**
- Wilhelm Eitel, Jan. 1957 ..... 679
- Disc. M. Spindel, Harold H. Steinour, and author Part 2 Dec. 1957 ..... 1307
- Recent noteworthy developments in concrete's use in housing construction (31-23) R. R. Zipprott May-June 1935..... 462**
- Recent tendencies in industrial building construction W. P. Anderson (V. 13) 1917 ..... 143**
- Reclamation of arid lands E. T. Perkins (V. 4) 1908 ..... 309**
- Recommendations for placing concrete by vibration (32-27)**
- Committee 609 Mar.-Apr. 1936..... 445
- Disc. 1936 Convention Sept.-Oct. Suppl. 1936 ..... 737
- Recommendations of the international subcommittee on concrete for large dams on the definition of concrete mixes used in dam construction (53-CB) May 1957 ..... 1079**
- Recommended practice for cement stucco (V. 15) 1919 ..... 344**
- Recommended practice for concrete architectural stone, building block and brick (V. 10) 1914 ..... 352**



# Recommended

# INDEX

# Reinforced

Recommended practice for concrete architectural stone, building block and brick, National Association of Cement users (V. 8) 1912.....	707	Recommended practices in the use of cast stone (26-36) Committee 704 May 1930.....	760
Recommended practice for concrete fence posts (V. 10) 1914.....	358	Reconstruction of the ice skating rink at the University of Illinois (36-1) — John Doak Sept. 1939.....	1
Recommended practice for concrete house construction Committee S-5 (V. 18) 1922.....	243	— Disc. Roy L. Peck Feb. 1940.....	20-1
Recommended practice for concrete road and street construction Committee on Concrete Roads and Pavements (V. 14) 1918.....	518	Recorder — Batching — Tests of (52-38) Feb. 1956.....	621
Recommended practice for design of concrete pavements (ACI 325-58) (55-2) Committee 325 July 1958.....	17	Rectangular concrete sections under torsion (34-1) Paul Andersen Sept.-Oct. 1937.....	1
Recommended practice for evaluation of compression test results of field concrete (ACI 214-57) (54-1) — Committee 214 July 1957.....	1	Rectangular sections — Design — Direct dimensioning (45-20) Jan. 1949.....	381
— Disc. Celso A. Carbonell, Harry H. Mitchell, and Committee Mar. 1958.....	775	— Torsion tests (34-1) Sept.-Oct. 1937.....	1
Recommended practice for measuring, mixing and placing concrete (ACI 614-42) (38-6) — Committee 614 Nov. 1942.....	93	— Unsymmetrical bending — Ultimate strength design (54-36) Feb. 1958.....	657
— Disc. C. H. Foresman and Lewis H. Tuthill June 1942.....	120-1	Reddy, D. V. — Disc. Concept of elastic parameters (54-58) Part 2 Dec. 1958.....	1415
Recommended practice for measuring, mixing and placing concrete (ACI 614-42) (41-25) Committee 614 June 1945.....	775	— Disc. Influence lines for pressure distribution under a finite beam on elastic foundation (55-47) June 1959.....	1459
Recommended practice for plain concrete drain tile, National Association of Cement Users (V. 8) 1912.....	345	— Disc. Precast reinforced concrete slab bridges with stiffened edges (54-63) Part 2 Dec. 1958.....	1427
Recommended practice for plain concrete pipe and drain tile (V. 10) 1914..	49	Reduction method for the analysis of continuous beams and open frames (34-19) — Miklos Hetenyi Jan.-Feb. 1938.....	353
Recommended practice for selecting proportions for concrete (ACI 613-54) (51-2) Committee 613 Sept. 1954.....	700	— Disc. C. L. Eckell, N. M. Newmark, W. C. Huntington, and F. L. Ehasz Sept. 1938.....	364-1
Recommended practice for the application of mortar by pneumatic pressure (ACI 805-51) (47-48) — Committee 805 May 1951.....	709	Reese, Raymond C. — New-style deformed reinforcing bars (46-48) May 1950.....	681
— Disc. J. M. Crom, R. M. Doull, and Committee Part 2 Dec. 1951.....	720-1	— Practical design at ultimate load (48-55) June 1952.....	865
Recommended practice for the application of portland cement paint to concrete surfaces (ACI 616-49) (46-1) — Committee 616 Sept. 1949.....	1	— Disc. Foundation for a large turbogenerator (48-16) Part 2 Dec. 1952.....	222-1
— Disc. William M. Spurgeon and Committee Part 2 Dec. 1950.....	16-1	— Disc. Measurement of the distribution of tensile and bond stresses along reinforcing bars (48-17) Part 2 Dec. 1952.....	252-1
Recommended practice for the construction of concrete farm silos (43-7) Committee 714 Oct. 1946.....	149	Reeves, A. B. — Concrete rehabilitation work on the Uncompahgre Project (33-14) Jan.-Feb. 1937.....	303
Recommended practice for the design and construction of concrete dwelling houses Committee S-5 (V. 20) 1924.....	603	Re-examination of Nichols' experience for the static moment in a flat slab floor (55-CB) C. P. Siess Jan. 1959....	811
Recommended practice for the design and construction of concrete dwelling houses Committee S-5 (V. 21) 1925.....	538	Refractory concretes — Admixtures (53-48) Mar. 1957.....	871
Recommended practice for the design of concrete mixes (40-6) Committee 613 Nov. 1943.....	93	— Aggregates (53-48) Mar. 1957.....	871
Recommended practice for the design of concrete mixes (ACI 613-44) (41-26) Committee 613 June 1945.....	651	— Aluminous cement (53-48) Mar. 1957.....	871
Recommended practice for the manufacture of concrete block and concrete building tile (26-23) P. M. Woodworth Feb. 1930.....	491	— Curing (53-48) Mar. 1957.....	871
Recommended practice for the manufacture of concrete building block, building tile and brick Committee P-6 (V. 21) 1925.....	471	— Design criteria (53-48) Mar. 1957.....	871
Recommended practice for use of metal supports for reinforcement (38-12) Committee 319 Nov. 1941.....	173	— Jet engine test cells (53-48) Mar. 1957.....	871
Recommended practice for use of metal supports for reinforcement (ACI 319-42) (41-24) Committee 319 June 1945.....	775	— Mix specifications using aluminous cement (53-48) Mar. 1957.....	871
Recommended practice for the use of pigment admixtures in troweled concrete surfaces (27-33) Apr. 1931.....	976	— Temperature-strength relationships (53-48) Mar. 1957.....	871
Recommended practice for winter concreting (ACI 604-56) (52-60) Committee 604 June 1956.....	1005	Regulations governing the form but not the substance of standards Committee G-3 — (V. 18) 1922.....	192
Recommended practice for winter concreting methods (ACI 604-48) (45-1) Committee 604 Sept. 1948.....	1	— (V. 19) 1923.....	286
		Regulation relative to design and construction in reinforced concrete Society of Hungarian Engineers and Architects (V. 7) 1911.....	450
		Rehm, Gallus — Disc. Flexural cracks in reinforced concrete beams (54-48) Part 2 Dec. 1958.....	1347
		Reid, Harold B., Jr. — Fifty years of development in building code requirements for reinforced concrete (50-26) Feb. 1954.....	441
		Reiner, M. — Disc. Theories of creep in concrete (52-4) Part 2 Dec. 1956.....	1139
		Reinforced concrete W. K. Hatt (V. 3) 1907.....	58
		Reinforced concrete and building laws, Report of the committee on — (V. 7) 1911.....	420
		— (V. 8) 1912.....	61
		— (V. 9) 1913.....	112
		— (V. 11) 1915.....	407
		— (V. 12) 1916.....	171
		— (V. 13) 1917.....	399

-(V. 14) 1918 .....	481	Reinforced concrete design practice (34-25)	
-(V. 15) 1919 .....	386	-Albert Smith Mar.-Apr. 1938.....	465
-(V. 16) 1920 .....	282	-Disc. Theodore Doll Sept. 1938.....	472-1
-ACI Journal Feb. 1915, bound with Proc. V. 11 .....	47	Reinforced concrete fireproof construction applied to home building P. J. Hueber (V. 18) 1922 .....	162
Reinforced concrete architecture these past twenty years Albert Kahn (V. 20) 1924 .....	106	Reinforced concrete flat-slab railway bridges A. B. Cohen (V. 14) 1918.....	321
Reinforced concrete as applied to monumental buildings Emil Praeger (V. 24) 1928 .....	105	Reinforced concrete for the small house C. R. Knapp (V. 6) 1910.....	460
Reinforced concrete bridge economy (LR 50-19) Ned L. Ashton May 1954.....	804	Reinforced concrete from the contractor's point of view H. H. Fox (V. 4) 1908 .....	262
Reinforced concrete bridges A. E. Lindau V. 20) 1924 .....	122	Reinforced concrete girder bridges of over 100-ft span (35-13) K. Hajnal-Konyi Jan. 1939 .....	193
Reinforced concrete bridges and culverts, Preliminary report of the committee on (V. 12) 1916 .....	401	Reinforced concrete highway bridges and culverts, Report of committee on	
Reinforced concrete building design and specifications Committee E-1		-(V. 10) 1914 .....	219
-(V. 21) 1925 .....	426	-(V. 13) 1917 .....	300
-(V. 23) 1927 .....	643	-(V. 15) 1919 .....	360
Reinforced concrete building regulations and specifications Committee E-1 (V. 24) 1928 .....	786	-(V. 16) 1920 .....	181
Reinforced concrete chimneys Committee S-1 (V. 22) 1926 .....	675	-ACI Journal Feb. 1915, bound with Proc. V. 11 .....	117
Reinforced concrete chimneys, Report of committee on (V. 13) 1917 .....	332	Reinforced concrete highway bridges and culverts, Report of Committee S-2 on (V. 18) 1922 .....	230
Reinforced concrete chimneys, Report of Committee S-1 on		Reinforced concrete highway bridges and culverts, Revision of progress report of committee on (V. 11) 1915.....	224
-(V. 18) 1922 .....	221	Reinforced concrete in Manila (LR 47-71) Jan. 1951 .....	401
-Disc. Edward Godfrey (V. 18) 1922.....	315	Reinforced concrete in sewer construction W. W. Horner (V. 12) 1916.....	87
Reinforced concrete cold-storage warehouse at Boston, Mass. G. H. Brazier (V. 14) 1918 .....	292	Reinforced concrete pavements and roadways B. S. Pease (V. 10) 1914.....	112
Reinforced concrete column Phil J. Markmann (V. 23) 1927 .....	126	Reinforced concrete piles Robert A. Cummings (V. 8) 1912 .....	312
Reinforced concrete column investigation (26-29)		Reinforced concrete pipe for transmission of water under pressure W. G. Chace (V. 19) 1923 .....	67
-Committee 105 Apr. 1930 .....	601	Reinforced concrete pressure pipe Coleman Meriwether (V. 14) 1918.....	265
-Disc. 1930 Convention Apr. 1930.....	613	Reinforced concrete, Report of committee on (V. 5) 1909 .....	454
-Disc. Herbert J. Gilkey (in Proc. V. 27) Oct. 1930 .....	221	Reinforced concrete retaining walls A. E. Lindau (V. 5) 1909 .....	241
Reinforced concrete column investigation (27-23)		Reinforced concrete schools John T. Simpson (V. 7) 1911 .....	344
-Committee 105 Feb. 1931 .....	675	Reinforced concrete silos and small grain bins E. S. Fowler (V. 9) 1913.....	498
-Disc. G. A. Maney, Warren Raeder, and H. J. Gilkey June 1931.....	1297	Reinforced concrete standpipes, Report of committee on (V. 13) 1917.....	298
Reinforced concrete column investigation (28-8) Committee 105 Nov. 1931.....	157	Reinforced concrete storage tanks, Report of committee on (V. 16) 1920.....	189
Reinforced concrete column investigation (28-16)		Reinforced concrete thin-shell structures (49-36) Charles S. Whitney Feb. 1953...	521
-Committee 105 Jan. 1932 .....	317	Reinforced concrete wall and column footings	
-Disc. 1932 Convention, M. A. Gerwig (in Proc. V. 29) Sept. 1932.....	53	-(45-6a) Frank E. Richart Oct. 1948....	97
Reinforced concrete column investigation (29-12)		-(45-6b) Frank E. Richart Nov. 1948....	237
-Committee 105 Feb. 1933 .....	275	-Disc. William L. Shannon, Ross H. Bryan, and author June 1949.....	260-1
-Disc. 1933 Convention June 1933.....	443	Reinforced concrete walls for buildings W. E. Hart (V. 24) 1928.....	123
-Disc. R. T. Logeman, Walter H. Wheeler, L. J. Mensch, and J. Di Stasio (in Proc. V. 30) Sept.-Oct. 1933 .....	78	Reinforcement	
-Committee closure (in Proc. V. 30) Nov.-Dec. 1933 .....	153	-Amount	
Reinforced concrete columns Peter Gillespie (V. 6) 1910 .....	85	Affected by impact loading — Beam tests (55-74) May 1959 .....	1215
Reinforced concrete columns Pierce P. Furber (V. 12) 1916 .....	181	Optimum — Location to resist torsion (54-18) Oct. 1957 .....	341
Reinforced concrete columns under combined compression and bending (43-1) —Harold E. Wessman Sept. 1946.....	1	-Anchorage	
-Disc. D. S. Laidlaw, C. P. Siess, N. M. Newmark, John W. Graham, Jr., and Michel Bakhom June 1947.....	8-1	(47-18) Dec. 1950 .....	269
Reinforced concrete convention hall at Breslau, Germany S. J. Trauer (V. 8) 1912 .....	406	Bent (44-12) Dec. 1947 .....	289
Reinforced concrete core main structural element in 22-story office tower (55-30) Otto Safr Oct. 1958 .....	461	Code requirements (44-1) Sept. 1947..	1
Reinforced concrete corners in tension (40-4) C. J. Posey and Orville Kofoid Sept. 1943 .....	41	Hooks — Tests to compare with other forms of anchorage (V. 24) 1928.....	240
Reinforced Concrete Design Handbook — Resume of committee report (36-25) Apr. 1940 .....	509	-Architectural concrete walls (45-30) Mar. 1949 .....	529
		-Arrangement — Flat slabs — Code requirements (44-1) Sept. 1947 .....	1
		(47-43) Apr. 1951 .....	589
		-Bar spacing	
		Bond and shear strength (50-51) June 1954 .....	869
		Cross-sectional drawings (LR 50-3) Sept. 1953 .....	93



Table (LR 50-3) Sept. 1953 .....	93	Bond efficiencies compared (43-14) Dec. 1946 .....	381
-Barge construction — Illustration (41-9) Jan. 1945 .....	137	Bond strength of rusted bars (37-4) Sept. 1940 .....	57
-Beams		Bond stress (46-47) May 1950 .....	677
Cracking resistant effect (49-40) Feb. 1953 .....	573	Cracking affected by (41-14) Feb. 1945 .....	293
Cut-off bars (44-25) Mar. 1948 .....	521	Development of (44-20) Feb. 1948 .....	437
Restrained — Shear affected by in beams (51-18) Feb. 1955 .....	525	Development of (46-48) May 1950 .....	681
Shear affected by (51-34) Mar. 1955 .....	697	Pull-out test results (44-25) Mar. 1948 .....	521
Simple — Shear affected by (51-15) Dec. 1954 .....	317	Spaced and tied (47-27) Jan. 1951 .....	365
-Bent-bars		-Deformed versus plain — Anchorage tests (44-12) Dec. 1947 .....	289
Beam design (44-25) Mar. 1948 .....	521	-Design	
Code requirements (44-1) Sept. 1947 .....	1	Corners in tension (40-4) Sept. 1943 .....	41
Code requirements (47-43) Apr. 1951 .....	589	Mix proportioning effect on (35-27) June 1939 .....	501
First usage (44-20) Feb. 1948 .....	437	-Detailing practices	
Slip under load (44-12) Dec. 1947 .....	289	(53-33) Jan. 1957 .....	617
Strength tests under load (44-12) Dec. 1947 .....	289	Slip-form construction (55-67) Apr. 1959 .....	1131
-Bond		-Details—Precast slabs (44-30) Apr. 1948 .....	633
(46-11) Nov. 1949 .....	161	-Determination (46-19) Dec. 1949 .....	285
Stresses in pull-out specimens (38-3) Sept. 1941 .....	37	-Distributed — Crack control in pavements (53-18) Oct. 1956 .....	337
Studies (34-10) Nov.-Dec. 1937 .....	145	-Early progress (V. 5) 1909 .....	127
Test procedure (41-13) Feb. 1945 .....	273	-Expanded metal combines forms and reinforcing (V. 10) 1914 .....	506
Test procedure to determine relative value (54-6) Aug. 1957 .....	89	-Expansion and contraction affected by (V. 22) 1926 .....	364
Test procedure to determine relative value of bars (55-1) July 1958 .....	1	-Fabricating and placing bars for ship construction (V. 15) 1919 .....	241
-Bundled — Use (LR 49-8) Oct. 1952 .....	157	-Factory construction (31-5) Nov.-Dec. 1934 .....	149
-Chinese production and use (44-17) Jan. 1948 .....	381	-Failures in storage bins (51-18) Dec. 1954 .....	353
-Code classification of bars (LR 48-24) Mar. 1952 .....	593	-Fatigue failure (55-14) Aug. 1958 .....	245
-Code requirements (47-43) Apr. 1951 .....	589	-Flat bars — Bond (JPP 38-86) Feb. 1942 .....	337
-Columns		-Grades compared	
Fire resistance affected by type (V. 16) 1920 .....	20	Effectiveness in blast resistant beams (55-60) Mar. 1959 .....	935
Square (38-9) Nov. 1941 .....	149	Hard versus structural or intermediate in impulse test (54-14) Sept. 1957 .....	233
Ties (LR 50-15) Mar. 1954 .....	602	Impact loading of beams (55-74) May 1959 .....	1215
Two methods in use (V. 6) 1910 .....	85	Impulse load (52-8) Sept. 1955 .....	93
-Combined with forms through use of expanded metal (V. 10) 1914 .....	228	Tests of two-span continuous beams (55-66) Apr. 1959 .....	1089
-Compression		Rail versus intermediate — Columns (34-22) Mar.-Apr. 1938 .....	401
Beams (LR 47-77) Mar. 1951 .....	565	-High-strength steel	
Creep effect (49-8) Oct. 1952 .....	89	Beams (36-5) Sept. 1939 .....	65
Creep in simply supported beams and slabs affected by (54-49) Apr. 1958 .....	879	Bending properties (55-75) June 1959 .....	1237
Flexural members — Code requirement (44-1) Sept. 1947 .....	1	Column size affected by (54-52) May 1958 .....	929
Flexural members — Code requirements (47-43) Apr. 1951 .....	589	Cracking of concrete (55-75) June 1959 .....	1237
Stresses due to time yield (30-21) Jan.-Feb. 1934 .....	181	Deflection limitations (55-75) June 1959 .....	1237
T-beams (49-13) Nov. 1952 .....	185	European use (55-75) June 1959 .....	1237
-Compression members—Proposed method (V. 6) 1910 .....	107	Isteg (32-12) Nov.-Dec. 1935 .....	183
-Continuity — Necessity of (V. 4) 1908 .....	74	Precast girders (55-31) Oct. 1958 .....	469
-Continuous in pavements—Review (55-42) Dec. 1958 .....	669	Safety requirements of structures (55-75) June 1959 .....	1237
-Corners in tension (40-4) Sept. 1943 .....	41	-History of development and use (44-20) Feb. 1948 .....	437
-Corrosion		-Hooked bars (LR 48-9) Sept. 1951 .....	104
(LR 46-45) Jan. 1950 .....	391	-Horizontal — Depth of placement affected by (JPP 39-108) Apr. 1943 .....	454
(47-8) Oct. 1950 .....	125	-Impact resistance of various steels (36-29) June 1940 .....	581
Cracked concrete effect (43-40) June 1947 .....	1137	-Installation — Pavement specifications (40-7) Nov. 1943 .....	117
Marine environments (54-45) Apr. 1958 .....	841	(47-49) May 1951 .....	721
Measurement (46-33) Mar. 1950 .....	513	-Isteg	
Corrosion — Protection (QB-19) .....	263	(32-13) Nov.-Dec. 1935 .....	183
Protection (46-33) Mar. 1950 .....	513	Bond (35-1) Sept. 1938 .....	1
Sea water influence in mixing concrete (55-76) June 1959 .....	1251	Strength (36-5) Sept. 1939 .....	65
-Cover — Corrosion prevention (JPP 38-89) Feb. 1942 .....	360	-Izod tests (36-29) June 1940 .....	581
-Covering — Protective—Code requirements (44-1) Sept. 1947 .....	1	-Joint Committee recommendations (V. 13) 1917 .....	509
(47-43) Apr. 1951 .....	589	-Lapped, slip distribution (42-2) Sept. 1945 .....	13
-Creep reduced by (52-33) Jan. 1956 .....	549	-Lapped splices — Spacing — Bond (49-19) Dec. 1952 .....	261
-Cross-sectional drawings—Spacing (LR 50-3) Sept. 1953 .....	93	-Locating in concrete	
-Deformed		Electronic device (Berman metal locator) (54-CB) Feb. 1958 .....	705
(46-48) May 1950 .....	681	Electronic devices (JPP 44-190) Oct. 1947 .....	178
(47-18) Dec. 1950 .....	269	X-ray — (JPP 38-104) June 1942 .....	527
Bond (46-11) Nov. 1949 .....	161		
Bond developed (34-10) Nov.-Dec. 1937 .....	145		
Bond developed (JPP 38-74) Sept. 1941 .....	82		



-Longitudinal — Value in columns (V. 6) 1910 .....	115	Supplying, fabricating, setting (26-20) Feb. 1930 .....	444
-Longitudinal or lateral — Column investigation (26-29) Apr. 1930 .....	601	-Spiral	
-Lugs		Column strength affected by (28-9) Nov. 1931 .....	159
Shape and position affecting bond (35-28) June 1939 .....	517	Column strength affected by (28-10) Nov. 1931 .....	167
Strength of anchorage affected by (44-12) Dec. 1947 .....	289	Torsional strength (34-1) Sept.-Oct. 1937 .....	1
-Masonry walls		-Splices	
(JPP 38-73) Sept. 1941 .....	81	Beams — Length effect on load carrying capacity (54-38) Feb. 1958 .....	689
(38-22) Feb. 1942 .....	317	Movement in (35-7) Nov. 1938 .....	81
-Openings (26-2) Nov. 1929 .....	24	Test procedure (42-2) Sept. 1945 .....	13
-Pavement		-Splicing — Code requirements	
(41-27) June 1945 .....	673	(44-1) Sept. 1947 .....	1
(44-32) Apr. 1948 .....	715	(47-43) Apr. 1951 .....	589
(47-1) Sept. 1950 .....	1	-Square-twisted — Resistance to slip (JPP 37-69) June 1941 .....	696
German practice (44-39) June 1948 .....	933	-Straight embedment (44-12) Dec. 1947 .....	289
Recommended design practice (53-39) Feb. 1957 .....	717	-Strain variation as beam load varies (55-46) Dec. 1958 .....	717
Recommended design practice (55-2) July 1958 .....	17	-Strand steel — Prestressed expanded shale and conventional concrete (54-10) Aug. 1957 .....	141
Specifications (55-3) July 1958 .....	53	-Stress distribution measurement	
Specifications for installation (53-52) Apr. 1957 .....	917	(44-43) June 1948 .....	1041
-Percentage		Tensile and bond (48-17) Nov. 1951 .....	225
Economical — Footings (48-23) Dec. 1951 .....	333	-Stresses and strains (39-30) June 1943 .....	565
Optimum (48-50) May 1952 .....	773	-Support for bars near the top of slab (QB-21) 1925 .....	252
-Pipe		-Supports — Metal	
"Cage" type (44-11) Dec. 1947 .....	261	(41-24) June 1945 .....	621
Cage winding machine (44-11) Dec. 1947 .....	261	Recommended practice (38-12) Nov. 1941 .....	173
Cylinder type (44-11) Dec. 1947 .....	261	-Systems — Development (44-20) Feb. 1948 .....	437
-Placing		-T-beams — Load tests (49-41) Feb. 1953 .....	585
(47-6) Oct. 1950 .....	93	-Tabulation of $\Sigma_o/A_s$ aids selection of proper size bars (55-CB) Aug. 1958 .....	288
Construction practice (V. 4) 1908 .....	262	-Tensile — Reinforced concrete column design (26-9) Dec. 1929 .....	15
Prefabricated versus individual bar methods (V. 4) 1908 .....	85	-Tests of bar types — High yield point steels (36-5) Sept. 1939 .....	65
-Placing and handling — Code requirements		-Thin-section precast elements—Recommended practice (54-51) May 1958 .....	921
(44-1) Sept. 1947 .....	1	-Triangular bars — Bond strength (JPP 36-51) Nov. 1939 .....	219
(47-43) Apr. 1951 .....	589	-Type of bar — Cracking effect (41-14) Feb. 1945 .....	293
-Positioning to resist two-dimensional stress (53-15) Sept. 1956 .....	277	-Web	
-Precast joists — Spacing		Building code changes (52-P&P) May 1956 .....	1014
(46-43) Apr. 1950 .....	629	Code requirements (44-1) Sept. 1947 .....	1
(46-55) May 1950 .....	733	Code requirements (47-43) Apr. 1951 .....	589
-Precast slabs (48-9) Oct. 1951 .....	125	Design problems (55-45) Dec. 1958 .....	695
-Prefabrication — Navy warehouse (43-38) June 1947 .....	1117	Precast girders (55-31) Oct. 1958 .....	469
-Prestressed electrically (39-31) June 1943 .....	585	Shearing strength affected by (53-35) Jan. 1957 .....	637
-Pull-out tests — Tension and bond stress (43-33) May 1947 .....	1041	Studied in relation to shear strength of two-span continuous beams (55-66) Apr. 1959 .....	1089
-Research review, 1931 (27-17) Jan. 1931 .....	469	Survey of tests and theories (V. 7) 1911 .....	261
-Rust effect on bond		T-beams (30-41) May-June 1934 .....	448
(JPP 35-26) Feb. 1939 .....	291	Tests of effectiveness (V. 7) 1911 .....	222
(JPP 35-32) Apr. 1939 .....	418	-Welded	
-Rustproofing (LR 46-36) Nov. 1949 .....	226	(39-5) Sept. 1942 .....	53
-Safety concept — Comparative tests (48-37) Mar. 1952 .....	561	(52-CB) Nov. 1955 .....	380
-Shells—Ribless cylindrical (51-24) Jan. 1955 .....	457	-Welded wire fabric (49-11) Oct. 1952 .....	141
-Shotcrete (47-48) May 1951 .....	709	-Wheels and farm implements used (LR 48-11) Oct. 1951 .....	186
-Shrinkage		Reinforcement of press foundations by post-tensioning (54-55) Fritz Kramisch May 1958 .....	961
Floor slabs (52-P&P) Mar. 1956 .....	803	Reinforcing narrow concrete roads John W. Mueller (V. 11) 1915 .....	91
Slab design (JPP 43-180) Jan. 1947 .....	605	Reinforcing steel in concrete and the concept of safety (48-37)	
Temperature (52-P&P) Nov. 1955 .....	383	-K. Hajnal-Konyi Mar. 1952 .....	561
-Slab		-Disc. Eivind Hognestad and author Part 2 Dec. 1952 .....	580-1
(33-1) Sept.-Oct. 1936 .....	1	Reintz, R. C. — Disc. Proposed recommended practice for evaluation of compression test results of field concrete (53-30) June 1957 .....	1277
Corrugated steel serves as form (50-43) May 1954 .....	697	Reinius, Erling — Disc. New-style deformed reinforcing bars (46-48) Part 2 Dec. 1950 .....	688-1
Spiral (39-21) Apr. 1943 .....	397		
Wire fabric (32-15) Nov.-Dec. 1935 .....	219		
-Spaced versus tied (47-27) Jan. 1951 .....	365		
-Spacing			
Beam strength affected by (53-6) July 1956 .....	113		
Precast framing members (46-44) Apr. 1950 .....	637		
Shear failure affected by (54-15) Oct. 1957 .....	265		
Splices in beams — Effect on bond (54-38) Feb. 1958 .....	689		
-Specifications			
Bending, grade, identification (47-23) Dec. 1950 .....	333		
Development for bars (V. 16) 1920 .....	239		

Rejman, W. — Stability of reinforced concrete retaining walls and abutments (51-51) June 1955 .....	1013	—Hydraulic structures (44-24) Mar. 1948 .....	513
Relation between engineers and contractors, The C. A. Crane (V. 13) 1917.....	130	—Masonry structures (42-14) Feb. 1946..	229
Relation between quality and economy of concrete (29-16) Inge Lyse Mar.-Apr. 1933 .....	325	—Methods — General discussion (42-39) June 1946 .....	701
Relation between the wall thickness and diameter of concrete culvert pipe for highway use, The G. W. Hutchinson (V. 20) 1924 .....	237	—Operations — Fire damaged General Mills building (37-9) Jan. 1941.....	201
Relation of mixing time to strength of concrete block Committee P-6 (V. 25) 1929 .....	574	—Pavement (42-17) Apr. 1946.....	477
Relation of 7-day to 28-day compressive strength of mortar and concrete W. A. Slater (V. 22) 1926 .....	437	—Permeable basement walls (44-19) Feb. 1948 .....	421
Relation of shrinkage to moisture content in concrete block (50-12) George L. Kalousek, Richard J. O'Heir, Kenneth L. Ziems, and Edwin L. Saxer Nov. 1953..	225	—Railroad structures (33-12) Jan.-Feb. 1937 .....	251
Relation of the lime content of cement to the durability of concrete, The H. S. Spackman (V. 7) 1911 .....	640	—Water impounding structures (32-32) May-June 1936 .....	533
Relative economy of prestressed and conventional reinforced concrete reservoirs (48-34) G. C. Ernst, C. O. Brunken, and A. R. Riveland Feb. 1952 .....	505	Repair of concrete: An introduction (42-39) Roderick B. Young June 1946.....	701
Relative strengths of portland cement mortars in bending under various loading conditions (45-2) .....	21	Repair of concrete chimneys with a minimum of interference with operation of boilers (43-22) W. M. Bassett and M. N. Clair Feb. 1947 .....	653
—Jacob Porter Frankel Sept. 1948.....	32-1	Repair of faulty concrete structures (appendix to Committee E-6 report) B. C. Collier (V. 22) 1926.....	648
—Disc. J. Tucker, Jr. and author June 1949 .....	79	Repairing concrete hydraulic structures (44-24) Claude Gliddon Mar. 1948.....	513
Relining a tunnel with steam-jetted concrete Harold P. Brown (V. 12) 1916.....	887	Repairs to Spruce Street Bridge, Scranton, Penna. (43-11) A. Burton Cohen Nov. 1946 .....	241
Remler, R. F. — Disc. Study of methods of curing concrete (26-17) June 1930...	70	Report of ACI Committee 208 on bond stress (46-47) Herbert J. Gilkey May 1950 .....	677
Remolding test .....	69	Report of tests made to determine the temperature in reinforced concrete chimney shells E. A. Dockstader (V. 21) 1925 .....	204
—Vibratory — Workability measure (JPP 40-142) Sept. 1943 .....	419	Report of tests on concrete building tile Committee P-1 (V. 23) 1927.....	691
—Workability measure (JPP 40-141) Sept. 1943 .....	177	Report of tests on 300-ft reinforced concrete chimney Earle D. McKay (V. 23) 1927 .....	109
—Workability test (28-21) Feb. 1932.....	776-1	Report on field tests and methods used in building construction to obtain concrete of specified strength J. G. Ahlers (V. 19) 1923 .....	114
Removing clinker rings from rotary kilns (JPP 44-188) Oct. 1947 .....	695	Reports — Technical writing (41-1) Sept. 1944 .....	1
Renner, W. A. — Disc. Cost of long-span concrete shell roofs (46-56) Part 2 Dec. 1950 .....	1197	Re-proportioning — Incorporation of entrained air to maintain certain properties of non-air-entrained mixtures (54-84) Feb. 1958 .....	633
Rensaa, E. M. .....	571	Re-proportioning of concrete mixtures for air entrainment (54-34) H. J. Gilkey Feb. 1958 .....	633
—Shear, diagonal tension, and anchorage in beams (55-45) Dec. 1958.....	579	Requirements of gravel as an aggregate for concrete Committee E-5 subcommittee on gravel (V. 23) 1927.....	574
—Disc. Failures of concrete structures (54-25) June 1958 .....	367	Requirements of slag as an aggregate for concrete Committee E-5 subcommittee on slag (V. 23) 1927 .....	605
Repair .....	633	Research .....	
—(32-33) May-June 1936 .....	229	—Application to construction (LR 45-11) Jan. 1949 .....	421
—(32-34) May-June 1936 .....	105	—Bibliography .....	
—(33-20) Mar.-Apr. 1937 .....	241	Periodical literature (V. 22) 1926.....	677
—Barker Dam restoration (44-30) Apr. 1948 .....	303	Periodical literature, 1926 (V. 23) 1927 .....	659
—Bridge .....	701	Periodical literature, 1927 (V. 24) 1928 .....	745
—(35-14) Feb. 1939 .....	421	Periodical literature, 1928 (V. 25) 1929 .....	645
—(42-5) Nov. 1945 .....	533	—Corps of Engineers (50-39) Apr. 1954..	432
—(43-11) Nov. 1946 .....	277	—History of progress 1920-1924 (V. 20) 1924 .....	168
—Canal — Uncompahgre project (33-14) Jan.-Feb. 1937 .....	633	—Interpretation for application to practice (34-30) May-June 1938 .....	541
—Chimneys — Minimum interference to boilers (43-22) Feb. 1947 .....	381	—Materials and properties under study in 1927, United States and Canada (V. 24) 1928 .....	745
—Cracks in basement walls (44-19) Feb. 1948 .....	648	—Practice lags behind (34-30) May-June 1938 .....	541
—Dam .....	585	—Problems — Reviewing data (JPP 38-82) Jan. 1942 .....	275
—Details (43-17) Jan. 1947 .....	748	—Programs — Spirit and scope (44-32) Apr. 1948 .....	693
—Face (42-13) Feb. 1946 .....	1079	—Projects in process and those recommended for early study (V. 18) 1918..	198
—Surfaces (44-30) Apr. 1948 .....	56	—Reports — Current practice (34-30) May-June 1938 .....	541
—Emergency—Dam in China (44-17) Jan. 1948 .....	109	—Review .....	
—Faulty structures (V. 22) 1926.....		Aggregates (27-17) Jan. 1931.....	469
—Fire damage .....		Cement (27-17) Jan. 1931 .....	469
Concrete buildings at Edison factory (V. 11) 1915 .....		Plain concrete (27-17) Jan. 1931.....	469
Reinforced concrete building (26-35) May 1930 .....		Reinforced concrete (27-17) Jan. 1931 .....	469
—Flat slab roof — Damage due to overload in old structure (53-CB) May 1957 .....			
—Frozen concrete (JPP 41-156) Sept. 1944 .....			
—Heavy duty concrete floors (49-9) Oct. 1952 .....			

- Survey of projects under way at various agencies (V. 22) 1926 ..... 677
- Survey of work in progress during 1926 throughout U. S. and Canada (V. 23) 1927 ..... 539
- Theory — Practical applications (43-35) June 1947 ..... 1089
- Ultimate strength (48-54) June 1952.... 833
- U. S. Bureau of Reclamation (50-38) Apr. 1954 ..... 637
- Use of radiisotopes (LR 50-9) Jan. 1954 ..... 393
- June 1954 ..... 889
- Work in progress during 1928 in U. S. and Canada (V. 25) 1929 ..... 432
- Research Committee E-3 (V. 22) 1926.... 677
- Research, Report of committee on (V. 17) 1921 ..... 281
- Research, Report of Committee E-3 (V. 18) 1922 ..... 198
- Researches on concrete materials and on plain and reinforced concrete Committee E-3
  - (V. 23) 1927 ..... 539
  - (V. 24) 1928 ..... 745
  - (V. 25) 1929 ..... 432
- Reservoir
  - Austin, Tex. — Design and construction (V. 12) 1916 ..... 141
  - Economic design (48-34) Feb. 1952.... 505
  - Fuel storage (40-21) Apr. 1944 ..... 417
  - Lining — Slip forms (52-1) Sept. 1955... 1
  - Roof supported by groined arches (V. 6) 1910 ..... 216
  - 20 million gallon (28-5) Oct. 1931.... 81
- Residential construction — See House
- Resin
  - Paint ingredient (35-29) June 1939.... 545
  - Synthetic — Painting exterior surfaces — Ontario (JPP 35-19) Jan. 1939..... 209
- Resistance of cement to the corrosive action of sodium sulfate solutions (33-5)
  - Lewis H. Tuthill Nov.-Dec. 1936..... 83
  - Disc. Robert A. Kinzie, Jr. and author Mar.-Apr. 1937 ..... 106-1
- Resistance of cements to attack by sea water and by alkali soils (34-24)
  - Thomas E. Stanton, Jr. and Lester C. Meder Mar.-Apr. 1938 ..... 433
  - Disc. Lewis H. Tuthill and B. E. Nutter Sept. 1938 ..... 464-1
- Resistance of concrete and protective coatings to forces of cavitation (46-7)
  - Walter H. Price and George B. Wallace Oct. 1949 ..... 109
- Resistance of portland blast furnace slag cement concrete to ice removal action (55-CB) W. C. Hansen, R. P. Vellines, and W. W. Brandvold Aug. 1958..... 285
- Resistance of reinforced concrete columns to eccentric loads (34-22)
  - F. E. Richart and T. A. Olson Mar.-Apr. 1938 ..... 401
  - Disc. Bengt Friberg Sept. 1938..... 420-1
- Resolutions relative to the transportation and examination of trass Society of Hungarian Engineers and Architects (V. 7) 1911 ..... 635
- Resolutions relative to the uniform designation of the binding materials used in the preparation of concrete and other resolutions governing the uniform transportation and examination of cements Society of Hungarian Engineers and Architects (V. 7) 1911 ..... 468
- Responsibilities of an inspector (53-50)
  - Grant Bloodgood and Lewis H. Tuthill Mar. 1957 ..... 899
  - Disc. Joseph J. Waddell, Joe W. Kelly, and Marvin J. Hawkins Part 2 Dec. 1957 ..... 1367
- Restoration of Barker Dam (44-30)
  - Raymond E. Davis, E. Clinton Jansen, and W. T. Neelands Apr. 1948..... 633
  - Disc. Paul Baumann and J. W. Robison Part 2 Dec. 1948 ..... 668-1
- Results of experiments upon effect of sea water on the tensile strength of various mixtures of cement and sand
  - Cloyd M. Chapman (V. 6) 1910..... 172
- Results of some preliminary tests on the effect of hydrated lime on mortars and concrete H. H. Scofield and M. J. Stinchfield (V. 13) 1917 ..... 219
- Results of tests on plain and reinforced concrete tile George P. Dieckmann (V. 10) 1914 ..... 60
- Resume of report by Committee 317 (Reinforced concrete design handbook) (36-25) A. J. Boase Apr. 1940..... 509
- Retaining wall
  - Cantilever design — Design charts (40-2) Sept. 1943 ..... 5
  - Design — Stability (51-51) June 1955... 1013
  - Design of footings (49-5) Sept. 1952.... 45
  - Plain and reinforced concrete (V. 8) 1912 ..... 308
  - Precast (47-35) Feb. 1951 ..... 461
  - Reinforced (V. 5) 1909 ..... 241
  - Reinforcing steel (26-20) Feb. 1930.... 444
- Retarded concrete
  - Properties and uses (52-19) Nov. 1955... 273
  - Revivification effect on hardening time (54-39) Mar. 1958 ..... 721
- Retarder — See Admixture
- Retempering
  - Advantages and limitations (QB-22) 1926 ..... 622
  - Bibliography (V. 25) 1929 ..... 344
  - Concrete mix (41-25) June 1945..... 625
  - Recommended practice (36-16) Feb. 1940 ..... 329
  - Measuring, mixing, and placing concrete (56-35) Nov. 1958..... 535
  - Test records (JPP 35-35) Apr. 1939 ..... 421
  - June 1939 ..... 581
  - Tests to study effect on workability and strength (V. 25) 1929 ..... 344
- Reti, Andrew — Disc. Influence lines for pressure distribution under a finite beam on elastic foundation (55-47) June 1959 ..... 1459
- Revesz, Stephen
  - Behavior of composite T-beams with prestressed and unprestressed reinforcement (49-41) Feb. 1953..... 585
  - Disc. Flexural strength of prestressed concrete beams (50-49) Part 2 Dec. 1954 ..... 856-1
  - Disc. Inelastic behavior in tests of concentrically loaded short reinforced concrete columns (49-10) Part 2 Dec. 1953. 140-1
- Revetment
  - Construction — Concrete mat (26-37) June 1930 ..... 799
  - Vacuum concrete (48-38) Mar. 1952.... 581
- Revibration
  - Bleeding affected by (54-39) Mar. 1958 721
  - Compressive strength affected by (54-39) Mar. 1958 ..... 721
  - Hardening time affected by (54-39) Mar. 1958 ..... 721
  - Results of (35-4) Sept. 1938 ..... 41
  - Surface appearance affected by (54-39) Mar. 1958 ..... 721
  - Uniformity of concrete affected by (54-39) Mar. 1958 ..... 721
  - Various intervals effect properties of hardened concrete (54-39) Mar. 1958... 721
- Review of activities during 1956 (53-51)
  - Frank Kerekes Apr. 1957 ..... 913
- Review of changes in the ACI building code requirements for reinforced concrete (54-11)
  - Frank Kerekes Sept. 1957..... 185
  - Disc. Jaime de las Casas Mar. 1958.... 809
- Review of present practice in concrete road construction Percy H. Wilson (V. 11) 1915 ..... 44
- Review of research on ultimate strength of reinforced concrete members (48-54)
  - C. P. Siess June 1952 ..... 833
  - Disc. G. C. Ernst and Alfred L. Parme June 1952 ..... 859



- Disc. H. J. Cowan, S. Armstrong, and author Part 2 Dec. 1952..... 864-1
- Review of the discussion of the reinforced concrete column Phil J. Markmann (V. 24) 1928 ..... 424
- Review of the present status of iron ore cement P. H. Bates (V. 8) 1912..... 566
- Revised application of fineness modulus in concrete proportioning (36-30) -Henry L. Kennedy June 1940..... 597
- Disc. C. A. G. Weymouth, W. H. Price, and author Sept. Suppl. 1940..... 616-1
- Rexford, E. P.—Disc. Microscopic structure of hydrated portland cement, The (39-13) June 1943 ..... 212-1
- Reynolds, W. E. — Construction of the terminal building— Washington National Airport (37-35) June 1941..... 633
- Rhoades, Roger  
-Petrography of concrete aggregate (42-23) June 1946 ..... 581
- Disc. California experience with the expansion of concrete through reaction between cement and aggregate (38-15) Nov. Suppl. 1942 ..... 209
- Rhodes, C. C.  
-Curing concrete pavements with membranes (47-19) Dec. 1950 ..... 277
- Disc. Experience with air-entraining concrete in New Jersey (45-29) Part 2 Dec. 1949 ..... 528-1
- Rhodes, James A.— Disc. Mass concrete control in Detroit Dam (53-64) Part 2 Dec. 1957 ..... 1411
- Rhyolite  
-Alkali reactivity (41-4) Sept. 1944..... 37
- Reaction with high-alkali cement (37-28) Apr. 1941 ..... 549
- Reactivity tests (44-8) Nov. 1947..... 193
- Ribbles cylindrical shells (51-24)  
-Mario G. Salvadori and A. D. Ateshgholou Jan. 1955 ..... 457
- Disc. H. S. Gedizil and Bendt Wedell Part 2 Dec. 1955..... 460-1
- Rice, Edward K. — Economic factors in prestressed lift-slab construction (55-21) Sept. 1958 ..... 347
- Rice, George S. — Some special uses of concrete in mining (V. 7) 1911..... 407
- Rice, Harmon H. — Concrete blocks (V. 3) 1907 ..... 174
- Rice, Paul F.  
-Design of concrete floors on ground for warehouse loadings (54-7) Aug. 1957
- Design table for reinforced concrete bearing walls (JPP 44-203) June 1948... 1058
- Disc. Military Personnel Records Center built without expansion joints (54-65) Part 2 Dec. 1958 ..... 1431
- Richard, E. L. — Anchor bolts set in drilled holes (JPP 44-183) Sept. 1947... 81
- Richards, F. A.—Impulse testing of concrete beams (52-8) Sept. 1955..... 93
- Richardson, C. P. — Theory must aid practice in concrete making (V. 21) 1925 ..... 24
- Richardson, Clifford — Concrete foundations for asphalt pavements and roads subject to heavy travel (V. 12) 1916..... 465
- Richardson, G. S.— Design of concrete arches in Allegheny County, Pennsylvania (28-35) June 1932 ..... 637
- Richardson, Joe T.  
-Disc. Performance of reinforced concrete and concrete masonry in recent western United States earthquakes (51-42) Part 2 Dec. 1955 ..... 860-1
- Richardson, R. D.—Taylor concrete coal breaker, The (V. 7) 1911..... 371
- Richart, F. E.  
-Construction and design features of haydite concrete (27-4) Oct. 1930..... 151
- Effect of plastic flow in rigid frames of reinforced concrete (30-21) Jan.-Feb. 1934 ..... 181
- Fourth progress report on the column tests made at the University of Illinois (28-15) Jan. 1932 ..... 279
- President's address (36-20) Apr. 1940.. 425
- Progress report on column tests at the University of Illinois (27-25) Feb. 1931
- Progress with concrete, 1923-1948 (44-32) Apr. 1948 ..... 693
- Rapid and long-time tests on reinforced concrete knee frames (33-24) Mar.-Apr. 1937 ..... 459
- Reinforced concrete wall and column footings (45-6a) Oct. 1948 ..... 97
- Reinforced concrete wall and column footings (45-6b) Nov. 1948 ..... 237
- Resistance of reinforced concrete columns to eccentric loads (34-22) Mar.-Apr. 1938 ..... 401
- Second progress report on column tests at the University of Illinois (27-26) Mar. 1931 ..... 761
- Structural effectiveness of protective shells on reinforced concrete columns (43-12) Dec. 1946 ..... 353
- Structural performance of concrete masonry walls (28-18) Feb. 1932..... 363
- Study of bending moments in columns (V. 20) 1924 ..... 495
- Study of the economics of high strength concrete in building construction (32-28) Mar.-Apr. 1936 ..... 459
- Test of a flat-slab floor of the new Channon Building (V. 17) 1921..... 182
- Tests of bonding of floor finish to slabs of Haydite and gravel concrete (27-11) Dec. 1930 ..... 339
- Tests of composite timber-concrete beams (39-16) Feb. 1943 ..... 253
- Tests of reinforced concrete columns under sustained loading (35-3) Sept. 1938 ..... 33
- Third progress report on column tests made at the University of Illinois (28-10) Nov. 1931 ..... 167
- Disc. Columns with high yield point reinforcement designed under the ACI code (37-29) Nov. Suppl. 1941..... 576-1
- Disc. Comparison of the physical and mechanical properties of hand rodded and vibrated concrete made with different cements (36-31) Sept. Suppl. 1940 ..... 648-1
- Disc. Concrete wearing surfaces for floors (35-2) June 1939 ..... 32-1
- Disc. Design of reinforced concrete columns subject to flexure (26-9) May 1930 ..... 775
- Disc. Proposed revisions of "Building regulations for reinforced concrete"—ACI 501-36T (36-12) Sept. Suppl. 1940... 264-1
- Disc. Reinforced concrete column investigation (29-12) Nov.-Dec. 1933..... 153
- Disc. Saving steel in reinforced concrete design (38-19) Nov. Suppl. 1942... 288-1
- Disc. Some factors influencing results of pull-out bond tests (35-28) Sept. Suppl. 1939 ..... 544-1
- Disc. Stress increases in compressive steel under constant load caused by shrinkage (36-27) Sept. Suppl. 1940... 552-1
- Disc. Study of the column chapter of ACI building regulations for reinforced concrete (33-15) May-June 1937..... 318-1
- Ridgway, Robert — Some features of concrete work on subway construction, New York City (V. 12) 1916..... 60
- Rigid frame — See Frame
- Rigid frame bridges (35-5)  
-Committee 314 Nov. 1938..... 69
- Disc. Charles S. Whitney Apr. 1939.... 72-1
- Rigid frame concrete bridges (30-22)  
-J. W. Beretta Jan.-Feb. 1934..... 111
- Disc. K. Hajnal-Konyi, F. G. Brouyakine (in Proc. V. 31) Sept.-Oct. 1934... 77
- Author's closure (in Proc. V. 31) Nov.-Dec. 1934 ..... 192
- Rigid frame failures (53-34)  
-Boyd G. Anderson, Jan. 1957..... 625
- Disc. P. W. Abeles, Louis Balog, K. Hajnal-Konyi, Ernest H. Harder, Joseph E. Perry, J. R. Shank, and authors Part 2 Dec. 1957..... 1287

- Rigid frame highway bridges in Ontario**  
(30-43) Arthur Sedgwick May-June 1934 479
- Rigid frame prestressed concrete highway bridge** (LR 51-15) A. P. Mason Jan. 1955 473
- Rigidity center method** — Lateral force distribution (43-19) Dec. 1951 281
- RILEM symposium** — Winter concreting — 1956 (54-19) Nov. 1957 369
- Riley, Walter E.**  
— Analysis of continuous arches on flexible piers (53-56) Apr. 1957 999  
— Design and construction of a modern parking garage (55-63) Mar. 1959 985
- Ring walls** — Concrete (46-31) Mar. 1950 497
- Rink** — Ice skating — Construction (36-1) Sept. 1939 1
- Rippon, C. S.**  
— Construction joint clean-up method at Shasta Dam (40-16) Feb. 1944 293  
— Methods of handling and placing concrete at Shasta Dam (39-1) Sept. 1942 1  
— Thermal properties of mass concrete (30-5) Sept.-Oct. 1933 35
- Riveland, A. R.** — Relative economy of prestressed and conventional reinforced concrete reservoirs (48-34) Feb. 1952 505
- Rivkind, L. E.** — Disc. Insulating concretes (53-27) June 1957 1249
- Roach, M. J.** — Disc. Control of quality of ready-mixed concrete (45-33) Part 2 Dec. 1949 580-1
- Road** — See Pavement
- Roadbed**  
— Concrete support for rails (V. 15) 1919 153  
— Railroad — Concrete (26-8) Dec. 1929 143
- Roadways, sidewalks, and floors, Report of the committee on**  
— (V. 6) 1910 518  
— (V. 7) 1911 714  
— (V. 8) 1912 644  
— (V. 9) 1913 427
- Robb, R. E.** — Scientific method for designing concrete mixtures (V. 25) 1929 280
- Roberts, Emory D.** — Determining characteristics of concrete in the mixer drum (28-4) Sept. 1931 59
- Roberts, H. H.** — Cooling materials for mass concrete (47-54) June 1951 821
- Roberts, Hayden** — Oil well cementing practice (43-27) Apr. 1947 893
- Roberts, W. B.** — Disc. Painting on concrete surfaces (29-1) (in Proc. V. 30) Sept.-Oct. 1933 72
- Robins, H. S.** — Corrosion protection of thin precast concrete sections (46-33) Mar. 1950 513
- Robinson, B. L.** — Disc. Proposed recommended practice for the application of portland cement paint to concrete surfaces (45-18) Part 2 Dec. 1949 368-1
- Robinson, D. L.** — Current practices for curing concrete pavements (48-46) May 1952 705
- Robinson, W. C.** — Fire tests for concrete blocks (V. 17) 1921 238
- Robinson, William J.** — Better concrete in slope paving by use of slip forms (52-1) Sept. 1955 1
- Robison, J. W.** — Disc. Restoration of Barker Dam (44-30) Part 2 Dec. 1948 668-1
- Roby H. G.** — Concrete maintenance (32-33) May-June 1936 571
- Rocklite** — Lightweight aggregate (41-9) Jan. 1945 137
- Rockwood, Nathan C.** — Disc. Concrete pavements on the German autobahnen (44-39) Part 2 Dec. 1948 976-1
- Rodding by hand** — Effect on properties (36-31) June 1940 617
- Rodriguez, Jose J.** — Shear strength of two-span continuous reinforced concrete beams (55-66) Apr. 1959 1089
- Roelofsen, E.** — Disc. Metallic aggregate in concrete floors (33-2) Jan.-Feb. 1937 28-1
- Rogers, Grover L.**  
— Validity of certain assumptions in the mechanics of prestressed concrete (50-19) Dec. 1953 317  
— Disc. Diagonal tension in reinforced concrete beams (48-11) Part 2 Dec. 1952 156  
— Disc. Strength of a concrete slab prestressed in two directions (53-13) June 1957 1203
- Rogers, H. Lincoln** — Synthetic stone in Catskill aqueduct buildings (V. 11) 1915 583
- Rogers, Paul**  
— Design of hexagonal bins (46-34) Mar. 1950 529  
— Foundation for a large turbogenerator (48-16) Nov. 1951 213  
— Tabulation for bar selection (55-CB) Aug. 1958 288  
— Two-way reinforced concrete slabs (41-3) Sept. 1944 21  
— Disc. Critical look at slab design methods, A (54-21) June 1958 1177  
— Disc. Failures of concrete structures (54-25) June 1958 1197
- Rogue River Bridge** — Arch construction — Freyssinet method (29-3) Oct. 1932 57
- Role of cement in the creep of mortar** (55-62)  
— A. M. Neville Mar. 1959 963  
— Disc. A. de Sousa Coutinho, Kiyoshi Okada, and author Part 2 Sept. 1959 1555
- Roll, Frederick** — Creep and creep recovery of concrete under high compressive stress (54-66) June 1958 1111
- Roman concreting methods** — Vitruvius (44-42) June 1948 1033
- Roman Forum** — Uses of concrete (V. 7) 1911 311
- Rongved, Paul I.**  
— Disc. Model analysis of a skewed rigid frame bridge and slab (51-9) Part 2 Dec. 1955 232-1  
— Disc. Plain and reinforced concrete arches (47-46) Part 2 Dec. 1951 692-1  
— Disc. Proposed revision of building code requirements for reinforced concrete (ACI 318-51) (52-26) Part 2 Dec. 1956 1253
- Roof**  
— Arched shell — Cost (46-56) June 1950 765  
— Auditorium — Folded plate dome (55-28) Oct. 1958 441  
— Barrel (34-37) May-June 1938 649  
— Butterfly (34-37) May-June 1938 649  
— Cantilevered folded plate at ACI headquarters (55-25) Oct. 1958 419  
— (55-26) Oct. 1958 427  
— Construction (55-27) Oct. 1958 431  
— Long span (39-20) Apr. 1943 389  
— Precast elements (37-21) Feb. 1941 453  
— Dome — Constructed for Dallas auditorium (54-17) Oct. 1957 329  
— Flat slab — Repair damage to overload in old structure (53-P&P) May 1957 1079  
— Folded plate  
  Analysis (51-23) Jan. 1955 449  
  Construction (51-23) Jan. 1955 449  
  Cost (51-23) Jan. 1955 449  
  Design (51-23) Jan. 1955 449  
  Lightweight prestressed concrete — Design and construction (54-8) Aug. 1957 115  
  Thin shell — Code requirements (52-P&P) Nov. 1955 381  
  Folded slab — Design and construction (55-29) Oct. 1958 447  
— Framing — Thin-shell rib panels (49-57) May 1953 809  
— Groined arch for reservoir — Design (V. 6) 1910 216  
— Hipped plate design (43-16) Jan. 1947 505  
— Panels  
  Forms (51-4) Sept. 1954 89  
  Precast — Warehouse (43-37) June 1947 1097



- Panels—Thin-shell precast
  - Fabrication (49-55) May 1953..... 781
  - Fabrication (49-58) May 1953..... 825
  - Factory production (49-56) May 1953..... 797
- Perlite insulating concrete (50-50) June 1954..... 857
- Precast unit—Recommended practice
  - Curing and handling (54-24) Dec. 1957..... 441
  - Design (54-24) Dec. 1957..... 441
  - Holes and openings (54-24) Dec. 1957..... 441
  - Holes and openings (55-4) July 1958..... 83
  - Installation (54-24) Dec. 1957..... 441
  - Materials and manufacture (54-24) Dec. 1957..... 441
  - Materials, design, manufacture, testing, installation (55-4) July 1958..... 83
  - Testing (54-24) Dec. 1957..... 441
- Precast unit systems (V. 6) 1910..... 391
- Skew shell—Design (49-45) Mar. 1953..... 657
- Slab
  - Design (47-30) Jan. 1951..... 389
  - Foam concrete (46-3) Sept. 1949..... 37
  - Installation—Prefabricated houses (44-34) May 1948..... 797
  - Precast (37-21) Feb. 1941..... 453
  - Precast—Flexicore Dec. 1948..... 325
  - Surface treatment—Laykold waterproofing (44-34) May 1948..... 797
  - Suspended (LR 47-67) Nov. 1950..... 260
  - Ultimate load theory of cylindrical shells (51-12) Nov. 1954..... 257
- Ros, M. R.—Disc. Idea for long-span prestressed concrete bridges, An (53-60) Part 2 Dec. 1957..... 1401
- Rosa, E. B.—Effects of electric currents on concrete (V. 9) 1913..... 45
- Rosenblueth, Emilio
  - Shell reinforcement not parallel to principal stresses (52-5) Sept. 1955..... 61
  - Disc. Concrete stress distribution in ultimate strength design (52-28) Part 2 Dec. 1956..... 1305
  - Disc. Load factors (55-36) June 1959..... 1387
  - Disc. Ultimate strength design (52-30) Part 2 Dec. 1956..... 1333
- Rosendale-portland cement
  - Frost resistance (42-38) June 1946..... 697
  - Pavement New York (35-31) June 1939..... 561
- Rosenlund, Jack E.—Construction of the Dallas Memorial Auditorium (54-17) Oct. 1957..... 229
- Rosewarne, P.—Economy through better control of reinforcing steel (47-23) Dec. 1950..... 333
- Rosov, Ivan—Disc. Advantages in the use of high strength concrete (28-31) (In Proc. V. 29) Nov. 1932..... 149
- Ross, A. D.
  - Creep of concrete under variable stress (54-41) Mar. 1958..... 739
  - Disc. Creep and creep-recovery of concrete under high compressive stress (54-66) Part 2 Dec. 1958..... 1433
- Ross, Culbertson W.—Tests of prestressed concrete pipes containing a steel cylinder (42-3) Sept. 1945..... 37
- Ross, Hugh C.
  - Uniformity of concrete on the average job—A study of 13,000 field tests (32-17) Jan.-Feb. 1936..... 277
  - Disc. Method of determining the constituents of fresh concrete (26-12) Apr. 1930..... 670
- Ross, Sidney F.—Decorative painting on concrete (V. 24) 1928..... 101
- Rossen, M.—Earthquake damage to masonry structures and their repair (30-17) Nov.-Dec. 1933..... 129
- Rothgery, L. J.
  - Disc. Cold weather protection of concrete (30-29) (In Proc. V. 31) Sept.-Oct. 1934..... 47
  - Disc. Manufacturing concrete during cold weather (30-28) (In Proc. V. 31) Sept.-Oct. 1934..... 47
- Round-head buttress dam (29-7) Fred A. Noetzli Dec. 1932..... 161
- Roux, Maurice G.—Disc. Tests of integral and surface waterproofings for concrete (28-13) (In Proc. V. 29) Oct. 1932..... 107
- Rowe, Robert S.
  - Disc. Autogenous healing of cement paste (52-63) Part 2 Dec. 1956..... 1457
  - Disc. Diagonal tension in reinforced concrete beams (48-11) Part 2 Dec. 1952..... 156-1
- Roy, N. H.—Disc. Design of reinforced concrete columns subject to flexure (26-9) May 1930..... 775
- Royer, Maurice—Disc. Bearing capacity of concrete (54-22) June 1958..... 1183
- Rubber
  - Derivative resin—Paint durability tests (35-29) June 1939..... 545
  - Emulsion—Curing compound tests (35-26) June 1939..... 481
  - Gaskets—Pipe joint seals (JPP 41-167) June 1945..... 705
  - Resistance to cavitation (46-7) Oct. 1949..... 109
  - Waterstops—Fabrication and installation (52-7) Sept. 1955..... 83
- Ruble, E. J.
  - Disc. Shear strength of reinforced concrete beams (51-34) Part 2 Dec. 1955..... 732-1
- Ruble, Joseph S.—Earthquake in Japan, The (V. 20) 1924..... 210
- Ruettgers, Arthur
  - Construction of main canal lining on Kittitas Division, Yakima Reclamation Project, Washington (27-3) Oct. 1930..... 117
  - Investigation of the permeability of mass concrete with particular reference to Boulder Dam (31-17) Mar.-Apr. 1935..... 382
  - Mass concrete as affected by size of aggregate and related factors (30-4) Sept.-Oct. 1933..... 27
  - Questionnaire on concrete vibration (36-13) Jan. 1940..... 265
  - Disc. Mixer efficiency or mortar-mix tests (35-10) Sept. Suppl. 1939..... 180-1
  - Disc. Proposed recommended practice for the design of concrete mixes (38-14) June 1942..... 208-1
  - Disc. Some permeability studies of concrete (26-7) Apr. 1930..... 637
- Rundlett, J. C.—Prestressed concrete wins place in Massachusetts bridge program (49-32) Jan. 1953..... 469
- Rural concrete products plant (part of a symposium on concrete products manufacture) John A. Goetz (V. 23) 1927... 111
- Rusch, Hubert
  - Disc. Flexural cracks in reinforced concrete beams (54-48) Part 2 Dec. 1958..... 1347
  - Disc. Plain and reinforced concrete arches (47-46) Part 2 Dec. 1951..... 692-1
  - Disc. Tensile splitting test and high strength concrete test cylinders (53-38) Part 2 Dec. 1957..... 1315
- Russell, Charles E.—Construction of integral curbs (V. 11) 1915..... 78
- Russell, F. M.
  - Properties of concrete mixes (36-21) Apr. 1940..... 433
  - Disc. Design of concrete mixes (36-18) Sept. Suppl. 1940..... 400-1
- Russell, H. W.
  - Illinois experimental continuously reinforced concrete pavement after four years (48-43) Apr. 1952..... 653
  - Inspection and control of concrete for highway and bridge construction (46-27) Feb. 1950..... 437
  - Disc. Design and construction of joints in concrete pavements (46-59) Part 2 Dec. 1950..... 820-1
  - Disc. Experience with air-entraining concrete in New Jersey (45-29) Part 2 Dec. 1949..... 528-1



## Russia

- Development in precast and pre-stressed concrete design and construction (55-65) Apr. 1959..... 1075
- Frozen concrete use (JPP 36-59) June 1940..... 686

## Russian progress in concrete technology (55-65) James D. Piper and Walter H. Price Apr. 1959..... 1075

## Rust

- Bond development affected by
    - (35-1) Sept. 1938..... 1
    - (JPP 35-26) Feb. 1939..... 291
    - (JPP 35-32) Apr. 1939..... 418
  - Bond strength of deformed bars (37-4) Sept. 1940..... 57
  - Joint iron — Grouting material for machinery bases (JPP 42-175) June 1946..... 721
  - Prestressing wire — Bond affected by
    - (50-44) May 1954..... 717
    - (55-51) Jan. 1959..... 783
  - Reinforcement
    - (47-8) Oct. 1950..... 125
    - Influenced by sea water used for mixing concrete (55-76) June 1959..... 1251
- Rust, M. R. — Use of color in concrete (27-33) Apr. 1931..... 991
- Rustproofing reinforcing steel (LR 46-36) Nov. 1949..... 226

## S

## Saemann, J. C.

- Effect of curing on the properties affecting shrinkage cracking of concrete block (51-41) May 1955..... 833
- Variation of mortar and concrete properties with temperature (54-20) Nov. 1957..... 385

- Saenz, Luis — Disc. Idea for long-span prestressed concrete bridges, An (53-60) Part 2 Dec. 1957..... 1401
- Safe loads for existing concrete bridges (39-12) F. W. Panhorst Jan. 1943..... 185

## Safety

- Contractor's problems (QB-21) 1925... 257
  - Load factor considerations (55-36) Nov. 1958..... 567
  - Reinforcing steel — Tests (48-37) Mar. 1952..... 561
- Safety factor
- Beam design (JPP 38-92) Feb. 1942.... 364
  - Bond (44-25) Mar. 1948..... 521
  - Prestressed concrete
    - (47-21) Dec. 1950..... 301
    - (47-36) Feb. 1951..... 469
  - Reinforced design (39-17) Feb. 1943.... 277
  - Ultimate load design
    - (48-52) June 1952..... 801
    - (48-55) June 1952..... 865

## Safir, Otto

- 130-ft span hangar in precast concrete (50-30) Mar. 1954..... 525
- Precast concrete construction in Canada (47-35) Feb. 1951..... 461
- Reinforced concrete core main structural element in 22-story office tower (55-30) Oct. 1958..... 461

- Sailer, Robert — Welding of 2-inch square reinforcing bars for piers of Pit River Bridge (39-5) Sept. 1942..... 53

- Sakyr, C. H. — Corrosion resistance tests of concrete floors—with and without metallic aggregate (45-16) Dec. 1948 317

- Salgo, Michael N. — Disc. Should the type of indeterminate problem determine its method of solution? (34-35) Sept. Suppl. 1938..... 622-1

- Saliger, R. — Disc. Composite columns (27-8) June 1931..... 1311

## Salt

- Corrosive action on reinforcement (55-76) June 1959..... 1251
- Effect on life of sidewalk (JPP 40-144) Nov. 1943..... 174
- Mixed in concrete for winter sidewalk construction (V. 2) 1906..... 284

## Salt water

- See also Sea water
- Concrete — Mix (48-12) Oct. 1951..... 157
- Mixing (LR 46-43) Jan. 1950..... 390
- Resistant cements (33-13) Jan.-Feb. 1937..... 279

## Salvadori, Mario G.

- Analysis and testing of translational shells (52-64) June 1956..... 1099

- Comprehensive numerical method for the analysis of earthquake resistant structures (48-2) Sept. 1951..... 5

- Live loads and temperature moments in shells of rotation built into cylinders (52-12) Oct. 1955..... 149

- Ribless cylindrical shells (51-24) Jan. 1955..... 457

- Samelson, Harold — Stresses in reinforced concrete sections subject to transient temperature gradients (55-23) Sept. 1958..... 377

- Sampling — Procedures used in quality control on Northern Illinois Toll Highway (55-61) Mar. 1959..... 947

- Sampson, G. A. — Middleboro, Mass. reinforced concrete water tower tank, The (V. 12) 1916..... 51

- Samuely, Felix J. — Folded slab construction (55-29) Oct. 1958..... 447

- San Diego aqueduct
  - Construction (51-33) Mar. 1955..... 685
  - Pipe for (44-11) Dec. 1947..... 261

- San Francisco
  - Fire damage following 1906 earthquake (V. 7) 1911..... 35
  - Reconstruction in reinforced concrete following earthquake (V. 7) 1911.... 357

- San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge
  - Concrete control (32-1) Sept.-Oct. 1935 1
  - Pavement — Lightweight (34-12) Jan.-Feb. 1938..... 225

- Placing concrete — Vibration (31-28) May-June 1935..... 539
- Underwater concrete (32-24) Jan.-Feb. 1936..... 365

- San Jacinto Memorial — Construction (34-23) Mar.-Apr. 1938..... 421

- Sanabria, Jose — Disc. Helicoidal staircases of reinforced concrete (53-22) June 1957..... 1215

- Sand — See Aggregate
- Sand and gravel washing plants Raymond W. Dull (V. 9) 1913..... 393

- Sand cement — Uses and limitation (55-P&P) Nov. 1958..... 657

- Sand equivalent test — Evaluation of clay in aggregate (53-42) Feb. 1957.... 781

- Sand for sea water concrete (appendix to Committee E-6 report) Maxwell M. Upson (V. 22) 1926..... 645

- Sand grading influence on air entrainment in concrete (45-12) M. A. Craven Nov. 1948..... 205

- Sandberg, R. C. — Disc. Proposed design specifications for two-way floor slabs (46-38) Part 2 Dec. 1950..... 608-1

- Sandblast — Clean-up method (JPP 35-41) June 1939..... 587

- Sandenaw, Thomas A. — Instrument and a technic for field determination of the modulus of elasticity, and flexural strength, of concrete (pavements), An (41-11) Jan. 1945..... 217

- Sanders, L. Dean — Effect of tobermorte on the mechanical strength of autoclaved portland cement-silica mixtures (54-9) Aug. 1957..... 127

- Sand-mold casting — Wet mix required for (V. 23) 1927..... 479

- Sandwich panels
  - Construction (51-6) Oct. 1954..... 149
  - Cost (51-6) Oct. 1954..... 149
  - Design (51-6) Oct. 1954..... 149
  - Insulation (51-6) Oct. 1954..... 149
  - Materials (51-6) Oct. 1954..... 149

- Pick-up analysis—Tilt-up construction (51-6) Oct. 1954..... 149
- Precast walls (51-6) Oct. 1954..... 149
- Prestressed (51-6) Oct. 1954..... 149

- Shear ties (51-6) Oct. 1954..... 149  
 -Thermal conductivity (51-6) Oct. 1954.. 149  
 -Tilt-up construction (51-6) Oct. 1954.. 149  
**Saponin** — Air-entraining capacity (52-65) June 1956..... 1115  
**Saturation coefficient** — No-fines concrete (47-55) June 1951..... 833  
**Saunders, Harold E.** — Disc. Dry mortar as a bearing and grouting material (45-19) Part 2 Dec. 1949..... 380-1  
**Saunders, W. K.** — Concrete plant on Detroit water filtration substructure (28-6) Oct. 1931..... 97  
**Saving steel in reinforced concrete design** (38-19)  
 -R. L. Bertin Feb. 1942..... 281  
 -Disc. (convention) F. E. Richart, C. S. Whitney, Dean Peabody, Jr., Herman Schorer, Thor Germundsson, J. E. Kalinka, M. O. Withey, Leo Kauf, G. S. Strehan, C. L. Post, W. C. Spiker, Hale Sutherland, Bruce Johnston, C. S. Proctor, Lane Knight (since convention) C. T. Morris—Apr. 1942; Edwin F. Allbright and author — Nov. Suppl. 1942.. 288-1  
**Savings in foreign currency** (LR 46-23) Sept. 1949..... 69  
**Savran, Manuel** — Column design for combined bending and axial load — Uncracked sections (53-CB) May 1957..... 1079  
**Sawdust concrete** — Nailability (JPP 35-33) Apr. 1939..... 419  
**Sawing and cutting concrete specimens** (JPP 44-198)  
 -R. F. Blanks Jan. 1948..... 416  
 -Mark Morris June 1948..... 1057  
**Sawing concrete**  
 -Diamond blade saw (JPP 44-198) Jan. 1948..... 416  
 -Experience (JPP 44-198) June 1948... 1057  
 -Gang saw (JPP 44-198) Jan. 1948..... 416  
 -Lightweight-aggregate concrete (45-34) Apr. 1949..... 581  
**Sawyer, Donald A.** — Disc. Influence lines for pressure distribution under a finite beam on elastic foundation (55-47) June 1959..... 1459  
**Sawyer, Herbert A., Jr.**  
 -Economy and concrete beams (48-50) May 1952..... 773  
 -Under-reinforced concrete beams under long term loads (54-2) July 1957... 21  
 -Disc. Limit analysis of voussoir (segmental) and concrete arches (49-24) Part 2 Dec. 1953..... 328-1  
 -Disc. Stability of thin-shelled structures (49-20) Part 2 Dec. 1953..... 292-1  
 -Disc. Ultimate strength design (52-30) Part 2 Dec. 1956..... 1333  
**Saxer, Edwin L.** — Relation of shrinkage to moisture content in concrete block (50-12) Nov. 1953..... 225  
**Scaling**  
 -Affected by black coloring agents (44-28) Apr. 1948..... 613  
 -Air entrainment effect on (40-25) June 1944..... 477  
 -Bridge decks (52-P&P) Nov. 1955..... 383  
 -Calcium and sodium chlorides effect (33-6) Nov.-Dec. 1936..... 107  
 -Caused by chloride salts — Pavements — Control (45-28) Mar. 1949..... 513  
 -Highway surfaces — Germany (44-39) June 1948..... 933  
 -Pavement  
 Causes (44-42) June 1948..... 1033  
 Control through air entrainment (45-20) Mar. 1949..... 521  
 Long-time study—New York test road (47-51) June 1951..... 773  
 Treatment (42-17) Apr. 1946..... 477  
 -Resistance  
 (50-20) Jan. 1954..... 341  
 Atmospheric conditions effect (52-21) Nov. 1955..... 309  
 Time of final finish effect (52-21) Nov. 1955..... 309  
**Schaeffer, John V.** — Some experiences with thin concrete slabs (V. 17) 1921.... 40  
**Scheer, A. W.** — Experience in the use of lightweight aggregate in the manufacture of concrete masonry units (V. 24) 1928..... 436  
**Schenker, L.** — Disc. Measurement of the distribution of tensile and bond stresses along reinforcing bars (48-17) Part 2 Dec. 1952..... 252-1  
**Schilling** — Coloring method—Absorption (JPP 35-22) Jan. 1939..... 215  
**Schilling, Adolph** — Coloring and texture of concrete products, The (V. 9) 1913... 491  
**Schist** — Reactivity tests (44-8) Nov. 1947 193  
**Schjodt, Rolf** — Disc. Pressures on formwork (55-10) June 1959..... 1335  
**Schlitz, Harold** — Disc. Test hammer provides new method of evaluating hardened concrete (51-11) Part 2 Dec. 1955..... 256-1  
**Schmertz, William E.** — Investigation of hydrating cements and related hydrous solids by differential thermal analysis (45-42) June 1949..... 693  
**Schmid, Emil**  
 -Disc. Properties and uses of initially retarded concrete (52-19) Part 2 Dec. 1956..... 1187  
 -Disc. Should portland cement be dispersed? (42-6) Part 2 Dec. 1946..... 140-1  
**Schmid, W. E.** — Plastic flow (creep) of reinforced concrete continuous beams (52-33) Part 2 Dec. 1956..... 1369  
**Schmidt's method** — Mass concrete temperature computations (41-15) Feb. 1945 305  
**Schnarr, Wilfrid**  
 -Cold weather protection of concrete (30-29) Mar.-Apr. 1934..... 292  
 -Concreting problems — Chats Falls power development (29-11) Feb. 1933... 249  
 -Manufacturing concrete during cold weather (30-28) Mar.-Apr. 1934..... 279  
 -Summary of inspection practice (46-58) June 1950..... 785  
 -System of concrete control for scattered small jobs, as used by a large organization, A. (35-20) Apr. 1939..... 337  
**Schneebell, Robert E.** — Method for preparing SR-4 strain gages for embedment in concrete (49-23) Dec. 1952..... 305  
**Scholer, C. H.**  
 -Consistent inconsistencies in the consistency of concrete (37-27) Apr. 1941... 537  
 -Effect of various coarse aggregates upon the cement-aggregate reaction (44-41) June 1948..... 1009  
 -Looking ahead (51-35) Apr. 1955..... 733  
 -Studying the durability of concrete (32-35) May-June 1936..... 593  
 -Use of Chicago fly ash in reducing cement-aggregate reaction (48-31) Feb. 1952..... 457  
 -Disc. Application of some of the newer concepts to the design of concrete mixes (36-32) Sept. Suppl. 1940..... 684-1  
 -Disc. California experience with the expansion of concrete through reaction between cement and aggregate (38-15) Nov. Suppl. 1942..... 209  
 -Disc. Comparison of the physical and mechanical properties of hand rodded and vibrated concrete made with different cements (36-31) Sept. Suppl. 1940..... 648-1  
**School** — Concrete construction (V. 7) 1911..... 344  
**Schorer, Herman**  
 -Analysis and design of elementary prestressed concrete members (43-4) Sept. 1946..... 49  
 -Prestressed concrete, design principles and reinforcing units (39-26) June 1943 493  
 -Disc. Saving steel in reinforced concrete design (38-19) Nov. Suppl. 1942.. 288-1  
**Schreiber, Hermann V.** — Design and construction of the Estacada Dam (V. 8) 1912..... 376



- Schreier, Oskar** — Disc. Cracks in exterior masonry bearing walls occurring where concrete roof and floor slabs bear on the walls (37-3) June 1941..... 56-1
- Schulz, Martin**  
 -Circular stairway for university city (54-CB) Feb. 1953..... 699  
 -Influence of edge condition in flat reinforced concrete shell-dome (53-CB) Jan. 1957..... 707  
 -Inverted concrete umbrellas used as ticket offices (53-CB) Sept. 1956..... 319  
 -Tables for circularly curved horizontal beams with symmetrical uniform loads (53-58) May 1957..... 1033
- Schuman, L.** — Study of alkali-aggregate reactivity by means of mortar bar expansion Sept. 1948..... 57
- Schupack, M.**  
 -Disc. Load test of 120-ft precast, prestressed bridge girder (55-8) Mar. 1959..... 1007  
 -Disc. Setting time of concrete controlled by the use of admixtures (55-50) Part 2 Sept. 1959..... 1483
- Schutz, Raymond J.** — Setting time of concrete controlled by the use of admixtures (55-50) Jan. 1959..... 769
- Schwanda, Fritz**  
 -Disc. Effect of the specific surface of aggregates on the consistency of concrete (53-55) Part 2 Dec. 1957..... 1385  
 -Disc. Particle interference in concrete mixes (53-29) June 1957..... 1269
- Scientific trial method for designing concrete mixtures** R. E. Robb (V. 25) 1929..... 280
- Scofield, H. H.**  
 -Apparatus for the application of a uniformly distributed loading, An (V. 14) 1918..... 234  
 -Results of some preliminary tests on effect of hydrated lime on mortars and concrete (V. 13) 1917..... 219  
 -Disc. Properties of job-cured concrete at early ages (33-4) Jan.-Feb. 1937..... 64-1
- Scordelis, A. C.**  
 -Selection and design of prestressed concrete beam sections (50-11) Nov. 1953..... 209  
 -Shearing strength of prestressed lift slabs (55-32) Oct. 1958..... 485  
 -Strength of a concrete slab prestressed in two directions (55-13) Sept. 1956..... 241  
 -Disc. Helicoidal staircases of reinforced concrete (53-22) June 1957..... 1215
- Scott, L. H.** — Value and cost of steel centers for the construction of culverts and bridges (V. 5) 1909..... 321
- Scouring**  
 -Sand-bearing water (JPP 37-63) Sept. 1940..... 75  
 -Stilling basin—Bonneville Dam (52-52) Apr. 1956..... 821
- Scoutt, Will J.** — Legislation on concrete building block (V. 2) 1906..... 201
- Seoyoc, H. S.** — Construction of the Toronto to Hamilton highway by day labor (V. 12) 1916..... 443
- Scaffito** — Decorative plaster surface treatment (V. 22) 1926..... 202
- Scripture, E. W., Jr.**  
 -Air entrainment and resistance to freezing and thawing (48-20) Dec. 1951..... 297  
 -Corrosion resistance tests of concrete floors — With and without metallic aggregate (45-16) Dec. 1948..... 317  
 -Effect of mixing time, size of batch and brand of cement on air entrainment (45-39) May 1949..... 653  
 -Effect of temperature and surface area of the cement on air entrainment (48-15) Nov. 1951..... 205  
 -Floor aggregates (50-18) Dec. 1953..... 305  
 -Influence of size grading of sand on air entrainment (45-13) Nov. 1948..... 217  
 -Metallic aggregate in concrete floors (33-2) Sept.-Oct. 1936..... 17  
 -Methods of entraining air in concrete (42-30) June 1946..... 645  
 -Some factors affecting air entrainment (45-23) Feb. 1949..... 433  
 -Disc. "Accidental" air concrete (51-13) Part 2 Dec. 1955..... 284-1  
 -Disc. Admixtures for concrete (51-5) Part 2 Dec. 1955..... 148-1  
 -Disc. Concrete wearing surfaces for floors (35-2) June 1939..... 32-1  
 -Disc. Coral and sea water as concrete materials (48-12) Part 2 Dec. 1952..... 168-1  
 -Disc. Evaluating fines in concrete on a bleeding test basis (33-3) Jan.-Feb. 1937..... 40-1  
 -Disc. Length changes of cement paste in relation to combined water (34-3) Jan. 1934..... 44-1  
 -Disc. Proposed recommended practice for the application of portland cement paint to concrete surfaces (45-18) Part 2 Dec. 1949..... 368-1  
 -Disc. Should portland cement be dispersed? (42-6) Part 2 Dec. 1946..... 140-1  
 -Disc. Tests of the resistance to rain penetration of walls built of masonry and concrete (36-9) Sept. Suppl. 1940..... 192-1
- Sculpture**  
 -Fountain of Time — Casting (V. 19) 1923..... 185  
 -Fountain of Time and Black Hawk cast in concrete (V. 19) 1923..... 178  
 -Reproduction in concrete (V. 19) 1923..... 75
- Sea walls** — (26-31) Apr. 1930..... 626
- Sea water**  
 -See also Salt water  
 -Attack on concrete (V. 22) 1926..... 645  
 (44-36) May 1948..... 821  
 -Attack on piles resisted by concrete casing (V. 6) 1910..... 169  
 -Attack on timber prevented by concrete casing (V. 6) 1910..... 158  
 -Attack resisted by aluminate cement (V. 20) 1924..... 348  
 -Cement resistance (34-24) Mar.-Apr. 1938..... 433  
 Iron ore cement (V. 8) 1912..... 566  
 Iron ore cement (V. 8) 1912..... 597  
 -Concrete exposed to (54-46) Apr. 1958..... 841  
 -Corrosion of reinforcement influenced by when used as mixing water for concrete (55-76) June 1959..... 1251  
 -Deleterious effect on concrete (44-40) June 1948..... 977  
 -Disintegration of concrete (26-4) Nov. 1929..... 41  
 -Effect on concrete (V. 6) 1910..... 120  
 (44-14) Jan. 1948..... 345  
 (44-32) Apr. 1948..... 693  
 Ways to minimize deterioration (V. 19) 1923..... 301  
 Structures — World-wide experience (V. 7) 1911..... 383  
 -Exposure — Test program in long-time study (44-21) Feb. 1948..... 441  
 -Low-alumina and iron ore cements affected by (V. 8) 1912..... 578  
 -Mechanical and chemical attack on concrete, and means of resisting it (V. 25) 1929..... 751  
 -Mixing (LR 46-43) Jan. 1950..... 390  
 Effect on concrete (JPP 36-52) Jan. 1940..... 313  
 Heavy concrete (52-32) Jan. 1956..... 537  
 -Resistance to (33-13) Jan.-Feb. 1937..... 279  
 -Tensile strength of mortar affected by (V. 6) 1910..... 172  
 -Tests of action on concrete (V. 10) 1914..... 265
- Sealing compounds** — See Curing compounds
- Seaman, F. Eugene** — Determination of creep strain of concrete under sustained compressive stress (53-45) Feb. 1957..... 803
- Seaton, S. G.** — Study of causes and prevention of staining and pop-outs in cinder concrete (44-16) Jan. 1948..... 361



- Second progress report on column tests at the University of Illinois (27-26) F. E. Richart and G. C. Staehle Mar. 1931 761
- Second progress report on column tests made at Lehigh University (27-27) W. A. Slater and Inge Lyse Mar. 1931..... 791
- Sedgwick, Arthur — Rigid frame highway bridges in Ontario (30-43) May-June 1934..... 479
- Sedimentation test — Evaluation of clay in aggregate (53-42) Feb. 1957..... 781
- Seepage control — Grouting (46-23) Jan. 1950..... 361
- Seepage theory — Creep (52-4) Sept. 1955 47
- Seese, Norman A. — Effect of type of bar on width of cracks in reinforced concrete subjected to tension (41-14) Feb. 1945..... 293
- Seifton, W. — Multistory lift-slab construction (54-31) Jan. 1958..... 579
- Segregation  
— (27-21) Feb. 1931..... 647  
— Aggregate (See Aggregate)  
— Air entrainment effect on (55-5) July 1958..... 95  
— Cause and effect (36-22) Apr. 1940..... 477  
— Design for proper (37-27) Apr. 1941..... 537  
— Necessary for finish (37-27) Apr. 1941 537
- Selecting concrete plant — Meadowbrook Hospital (30-19) John G. Ahlers Nov.-Dec. 1933..... 143
- Selecting the proportions for concrete William B. Fuller (V. 3) 1907..... 95
- Selection and design of prestressed concrete beam sections (50-11)  
— T. Y. Lin and A. C. Scordelis Nov. 1953 209  
— Disc. Panos D. Mollotis Part 2 Dec. 1954..... 224-1
- Selection of construction materials (50-37) J. F. Jelley Apr. 1954..... 633
- Selection of portland cement to be used in the manufacture of concrete blocks, The Richard K. Meade (V. 2) 1906..... 173
- Semi-circular arched conduit with uniform symmetrical loading (39-18) Stanley U. Benscoter Feb. 1943..... 297
- Seneca sandstone — Smithsonian Institution sodium sulfate tests (JPP 35-15)  
— Jan. 1939..... 204  
— Feb. 1939..... 290
- Senne, J. H. — Instrumentation and strain measurement in welded wire fabric reinforced concrete slabs (49-11) Oct. 1952..... 141
- Serkin, W. — Effect of mixing sequence on the properties of concrete (46-10) Oct. 1949..... 137
- Serpentine  
— Reactivity (44-3) Oct. 1947..... 93  
— Reactivity tests (44-8) Nov. 1947..... 193
- Services of the American Concrete Institute, The (49-48) A. T. Goldbeck Apr. 1953..... 697
- Setting  
— Cement  
— Apparatus (48-35) Mar. 1952..... 525  
— Temperature effect (V. 5) 1909..... 484  
— Cement pastes — Electrical resistance (49-25) Dec. 1952..... 329  
— Time  
— Admixtures to control (55-50) Jan. 1959..... 769  
— Calcium chloride (48-36) Mar. 1952..... 537  
— Cement — Variation of electrical resistance (48-35) Mar. 1952..... 525  
— Factors influencing (55-50) Jan. 1959..... 769  
— High-alumina cements — Electrical resistance method (50-14) Nov. 1953..... 249
- Setting time of concrete controlled by the use of admixtures (55-50)  
— Raymond J. Schutz Jan. 1959..... 769  
— Disc. M. Schupack Part 2 Sept. 1959... 1483
- Settlement  
— Newly cast columns (53-P&P) Sept. 1956..... 321  
— Unsymmetrical differential — Analysis (45-38) May 1949..... 645
- Seven years of experience with job control of the quality of concrete Rod-erick B. Young (V. 22) 1926..... 79
- Sewage — Acid wastes — Effect on concrete (54-40) Mar. 1958..... 733
- Sewage works — Use of concrete (54-40) Mar. 1958..... 733
- Sewell, John Stephen — Web reinforcement of concrete beams, The (V. 7) 1911 222
- Sewer  
— Construction and design specifications (V. 16) 1920..... 267  
— Construction in reinforced concrete (V. 12) 1916..... 87  
— Construction recommendations (V. 13) 1917..... 371  
— Design principles (V. 13) 1917..... 371  
— Design recommendations (V. 15) 1919 321  
— Durability of concrete in (V. 12) 1916 505  
— Loading and design problems (V. 12) 1916..... 87  
— Monolithic  
— Construction specifications (V. 19) 1923 428  
— Design specifications showing typical cross sections (V. 19) 1923..... 428  
— Specifications and design recommendations (V. 20) 1924..... 757  
— Pipe (See Pipe)  
— Specifications for construction proposed (V. 15) 1919..... 321  
— Waterproofing — Convention discussion (V. 7) 1911..... 690
- Shacklock, B. W. — Disc. Effect of the specific surface of aggregates on the consistency of concrete (53-55) Part 2 Dec. 1957..... 1385
- Shaffer, R. W. — Flat slab solved by model analysis (51-30) Feb. 1955..... 553
- Shale  
— Autoclaved cellular concretes (50-48a) May 1954..... 773  
— (50-48b) June 1954..... 817  
— Burned — Aggregate (45-10) Oct. 1948... 165  
— Calcined — Use as pozzolan (53-10) Aug. 1956..... 185  
— Expanded  
— Aggregate for structural concrete (55-24) Sept. 1958..... 387  
— Australian experiments (54-CB) Nov. 1957..... 422  
— Bridge deck concrete — Proportioning and control (55-44) Dec. 1958..... 685  
— Insulating concrete (53-27) Nov. 1956 509  
— Lightweight aggregate (49-3) Sept. 1952..... 21  
— Lightweight prestressed (50-34) Mar. 1954..... 585  
— Lightweight structural concrete (54-29) Dec. 1957..... 527  
— Prestressed concrete beams — Fatigue and static tests (54-10) Aug. 1957..... 141  
— Properties as aggregate (53-20) Oct. 1956..... 375  
— Structural concrete (53-21) Oct. 1956... 383  
— Structural concrete (54-33) Jan. 1958 605  
— Tested as aggregate for structural concrete (54-16) Oct. 1957..... 299  
— In gravel — Effect on compressive strength of concrete (V. 23) 1927..... 574  
— Lightweight aggregate (45-34) Apr. 1949..... 581  
— Oil impregnated — Pozzolan (53-14) Sept. 1956..... 257  
— Portland cements — Mortars — Properties (30-36) Mar.-Apr. 1934..... 369  
— Shall anything be added to portland cement? Maximilian Toch (V. 21) 1925... 134
- Shalon, R.  
— See also Friedland, R.  
— Influence of sea water on corrosion of reinforcement (55-76) June 1959..... 1251  
— Disc. Proposed recommended practice for evaluation of compression test results of field concrete (53-30) June 1957 1277
- Shank, J. R.  
— Bond, creep and shrinkage effects in reinforced concrete (35-7) Nov. 1938... 81  
— Bond, shear and diagonal tension in reinforced concrete (28-12) Nov. 1931 187

-Mechanics of plastic flow of concrete (32-10) Nov.-Dec. 1935	149	-Distribution — Earthquake (48-3) Sept. 1951	29
-Plastic flow of concrete at high overload (45-27) Feb. 1949	493	-Earthquake—Influence of stiffness and rocking (48-2) Sept. 1951	5
-Disc. Application of steel strap reinforcement to girders of rigid frames, special AMC warehouses (53-36) Part 2 Dec. 1957	1287	-Failure Mechanism (54-15) Oct. 1957	265
-Disc. Effect of impact on reinforced concrete beams (36-29) Sept. Suppl. 1940	596-1	Reinforced slabs (53-2) July 1956	29
-Disc. Flow of concrete under the action of sustained loads (27-28) June 1931	1283	-Failure in beams (51-8) Oct. 1954	181
-Disc. Laboratory investigation of rigid frame failure (53-35) Part 2 Dec. 1957	1287	Interpretation of tests (51-34) Mar. 1955	697
-Disc. Mechanics of plastic flow of concrete (32-10) Sept.-Oct. Suppl. 1936	784	Restrained beams with web reinforcement (51-28) Feb. 1955	525
-Disc. Plastic flow in plain and reinforced concrete arches (30-18) (in Proc. V. 31) Sept.-Oct. 1934	72	Restrained beams without web reinforcement (51-21) Jan. 1955	417
-Disc. Rigid frame failures (53-34) Part 2 Dec. 1957	1287	Simple beams (51-15) Dec. 1954	317
Shanley, E. M. — Concrete problems in the construction of graving docks by the tremie method (40-14) Feb. 1944	249	-Flat slabs — Obtained by model analysis (51-30) Feb. 1955	553
Shannon, William L. — Disc. Reinforced concrete wall and column footings (45-6b) June 1949	260-1	-Folded slabs (55-29) Oct. 1958	447
Shapiro, Benjamin B. — Structural design of Baha'i Temple (35-25) Jan.-Feb. 1934	239	-Forces Dams — Design criteria (50-40) Apr. 1954	657
Shasta Dam		Deformation in rigid frames (34-11) Nov.-Dec. 1937	165
-Belt transportation of aggregate (38-23) Feb. 1942	329	-Formulas — Reinforced concrete (28-12) Nov. 1931	187
-Construction joint clean-up (40-16) Feb. 1944	293	-Frame members — Effect of axial compression (55-41) Nov. 1958	635
-Construction plant layout (39-1) Sept. 1942	1	-Lightweight structural concrete beams (55-24) Sept. 1958	387
-Contraction joint grouting (43-21) Feb. 1947	637	-Multibeam bridges (J44-28) Dec. 1957	505
-Handling — Placing concrete (39-1) Sept. 1942	1	-Narrow deep beams (JPP 39-135) June 1943	295
Shaw, Warren A. — Blast resistance of reinforced concrete beams influenced by grade of steel (55-60) Mar. 1959	935	-New formula proposed (54-15) Oct. 1957	565
Shear		-Prestressed concrete (39-26) June 1943	493
-See also Diagonal tension		Recommendations (54-30) Jan. 1958	545
-Allowable — Code changes in 1956 (54-11) Sept. 1957	185	-Proposed regulations (37-5) Nov. 1940	77
-Balanced design proposal (39-17) Feb. 1943	277	-Redistribution—Continuous beams (55-37) Nov. 1958	573
-Beam		-Reinforcement	
Design problems (55-45) Dec. 1958	695	Building code changes (52-P&P) May 1956	1014
Diagonal tension — Tests (53-8) Aug. 1956	157	Elimination in flat slabs, footings, beams, frame members (54-15) Oct. 1957	265
Points of contraflexure (55-45) Dec. 1958	695	Slabs (53-2) July 1956	29
Tests of effect of reinforcement spacing (53-6) July 1956	113	Steel strap (53-35) Jan. 1957	637
-Code requirements for beams (52-P&P) Nov. 1955	382	-Resistance — Tile-concrete floor joists (47-16) Nov. 1950	229
-Compression failure		-Rigid frame warehouse failure (53-34) Jan. 1957	625
Mechanism of (55-20) Sept. 1958	321	-Slabs — Load tests (53-2) July 1956	29
Two-span continuous beams (55-66) Apr. 1959	1089	-Span—Variation effect on diagonal tension strength of T-beams (53-61) May 1957	1067
-Compression strength — Frames without web reinforcement (53-47) Mar. 1957	833	-Strength	
-Continuous beams and frames (27-13) Dec. 1930	359	Beams dually reinforced under two-dimensional applied stress (53-15) Sept. 1956	277
-Correction factor — Arched conduit (39-18) Feb. 1943	297	Column footings (50-10) Nov. 1953	189
-Cracking effect in beams — Interpretation of tests (51-34) Mar. 1955	697	Lift slabs (55-32) Oct. 1958	485
-Design for — Code requirements (44-1) Sept. 1947	1	Static and fatigue — Beams with tensile reinforcement (54-60) June 1958	1033
(47-43) Apr. 1951	697	Ultimate—Flat slabs, footings, beams, and frame members without shear reinforcement (54-15) Oct. 1957	265
-Diagonal tension cracking effect		-Strength of beams	
Restrained beams with web reinforcement (51-28) Feb. 1955	525	Interpretation of tests (51-34) Mar. 1955	697
Restrained beams without web reinforcement (51-21) Jan. 1955	417	Restrained beams with web reinforcement (51-28) Feb. 1955	525
Simple beams (51-15) Dec. 1954	317	Restrained beams without web reinforcement (51-21) Jan. 1955	417
-Diagrams — Continuous beams and rigid building frames (26-13) Jan. 1930	211	Simple beams (51-15) Dec. 1954	317
		-Stress	
		Beams — Welded stirrups (42-7) Nov. 1945	141
		Calculation for reinforced slabs (53-2) July 1956	29
		Due to torsional moment (34-1) Sept. Oct. 1937	1
		Permissible by British Code — Criticized (54-CB) June 1958	1146
		Stirrups (48-11) Oct. 1951	145
		-Tests	
		Beams (51-8) Oct. 1954	181
		Lightweight-aggregate concrete (53-21) Oct. 1956	383



Restrained beams with web reinforcement (51-28) Feb. 1955 .....	525
Restrained beams without web reinforcement (51-21) Jan. 1955 .....	417
Simple beams (51-15) Dec. 1954 .....	317
Two-span continuous beams (55-66) Apr. 1959 .....	1089
-Ties — Sandwich panels (51-6) Oct. 1954 .....	149
-Torsion — Combined in T-beams (51-45) May 1955 .....	889
-Transfer by longitudinal reinforcement (55-46) Dec. 1958 .....	717
-Ultimate — Prestressed concrete beams (51-8) Oct. 1954 .....	181
-Ultimate strength design	
Analysis of beams — Interpretation of tests (51-34) Mar. 1955 .....	697
Considerations (53-25) Nov. 1956 .....	455
Equations (48-53) June 1952 .....	809
-Vertical — Allowable unit values (V. 16) 1920 .....	241
-Web reinforcement effect	
Beams (51-34) Mar. 1955 .....	697
Restrained beams (51-28) Feb. 1955 .....	525
Simple beams (51-15) Dec. 1954 .....	317
<b>Shear connector</b>	
-Comparison between stud and channel connectors (52-56) Apr. 1956 .....	875
-Composite construction (52-CB) May 1956 .....	1013
-Stud	
Fatigue and static strength (55-78) June 1959 .....	1287
Push-out tests (52-56) Apr. 1956 .....	875
Tests — Composite T-beams (52-56) Apr. 1956 .....	875
-Timber-concrete beams	
(39-16) Feb. 1943 .....	253
Beams (39-23) Apr. 1943 .....	429
<b>Shear, diagonal tension, and anchorage in beams (55-45)</b>	
-E. M. Rensaa Dec. 1958 .....	695
-Disc. James Chinn, Bruce H. Falconer, Hans Gesund, K. Hajnal-Konyi, Max Herzog, A. M. Neville, R. B. L. Smith, and author June 1959 .....	1427
<b>Shear key</b>	
-Column-to-slab connection in lift slab construction (55-21) Sept. 1958 .....	347
-Multibeam bridges (54-28) Dec. 1957 .....	505
<b>Shear strength of lightweight reinforced concrete beams (55-24)</b>	
-J. A. Hanson Sept. 1958 .....	387
-Disc. John E. Bower, Phil M. Ferguson and J. Neils Thompson, I. M. Viest, and author Mar. 1959 .....	1057
<b>Shearing strength of prestressed lift slabs (55-32)</b>	
-A. C. Scordellis, T. Y. Lin, and H. R. May Oct. 1958 .....	485
-Disc. A. H. Brownfield and authors June 1959 .....	1349
<b>Shear strength of reinforced concrete beams</b>	
-Part 1 — Tests of simple beams (51-15) K. G. Moody, I. M. Viest, R. C. Elstner, and E. Hognestad Dec. 1954 .....	317
-Part 2 — Tests of restrained beams without web reinforcement (51-21) K. G. Moody, I. M. Viest, R. C. Elstner, and E. Hognestad Jan. 1955 .....	417
-Part 3 — Tests of restrained beams with web reinforcement (51-28) R. C. Elstner, K. G. Moody, I. M. Viest, and E. Hognestad Feb. 1955 .....	525
-Part 4 — Analytical studies (51-34) K. G. Moody and I. M. Viest Mar. 1955 .....	697
-Disc. E. J. Ruble, J. Taub, and authors Part 2 Dec. 1955 .....	732-1
<b>Shear strength of reinforced concrete frame members without web reinforcement (53-47)</b>	
-JoDean Morrow and I. M. Viest Mar. 1957 .....	833
-Disc. Alan H. Mattock, K. H. Ghali, and authors Part 2 Dec. 1957 .....	1347
<b>Shear strength of two-span continuous reinforced concrete beams (55-66) Jose J. Rodriguez, Albert C. Bianchini, Ivan M. Viest, and Clyde E. Kesler Apr. 1959 .....</b>	<b>1089</b>
<b>Shear resistance of tile-concrete floor joists (47-16) J. Neils Thompson and Phil M. Ferguson Nov. 1950 .....</b>	<b>229</b>
<b>Shear wall</b>	
-Atomic blast loading — Design and analysis (51-32) Mar. 1955 .....	589
-Openings — Tests and analysis (55-39) Nov. 1958 .....	605
<b>Shearing deformation in continuous beams and rigid frames (34-11) A. Floris Nov.-Dec. 1937 .....</b>	<b>165</b>
<b>Shearing strength of reinforced concrete column footings (50-10) Elvind Hognestad Nov. 1953 .....</b>	<b>189</b>
<b>Shearing strength of reinforced concrete slabs (53-2) Richard C. Elstner and Elvind Hognestad July 1956 .....</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>Shear-moment equation — Development (54-60) June 1958 .....</b>	<b>1033</b>
<b>Sheet pile</b>	
-Concrete (33-30) May-June 1937 .....	557
-Prestressed (49-34) Jan. 1953 .....	489
<b>Sheeting</b>	
-Precast	
Cost comparison (41-18) Apr. 1945 .....	441
Load tests (41-18) Apr. 1945 .....	441
Various types (41-18) Apr. 1945 .....	441
<b>Sheetrock—Protection—Winter concreting (44-13) Dec. 1947 .....</b>	<b>309</b>
<b>Sheets, Frank T. — Challenge—Shorten the lag between research and practice, A (34-30) May-June 1938 .....</b>	<b>541</b>
<b>Shelburne, Tilton E. — Disc. Influence of subgrades and bases on design of rigid pavements (46-21) Part 2 Dec. 1950 .....</b>	<b>348-1</b>
<b>Sheldon, George — Disc. Construction of the terminal building—Washington National Airport (37-35) Nov. Suppl. 1941.640-1</b>	
<b>Shell</b>	
-Bending (51-12) Nov. 1954 .....	257
-Built of precast units — Russia (55-65) Apr. 1959 .....	1075
-Cellular—Flexure (46-16) Dec. 1949 .....	249
-Concrete—Cellular (LR 47-69) Jan. 1951 .....	400
-Construction	
(49-35) Feb. 1953 .....	505
Framing — Precast — Status (49-54) May 1953 .....	773
Precast units — Production planning (49-59) May 1953 .....	833
-Cylindrical	
Beam method of analysis (55-71) May 1959 .....	1183
Edge beam (52-29) Dec. 1955 .....	481
-Deflections (51-12) Nov. 1954 .....	257
-Diagonal tension (51-12) Nov. 1954 .....	257
-Dome	
Design principle (34-37) May-June 1938 .....	649
Edge condition influence (53-CB) Jan. 1957 .....	707
Membrane condition — Design (37-37) May-June 1938 .....	649
-Examples (49-36) Feb. 1953 .....	521
-Folded plate (51-23) Jan. 1955 .....	449
-Folded slab adaptation of (55-29) Oct. 1958 .....	447
-Hyperbolic paraboloid	
Inverted umbrella — Design (53-CB) Jan. 1957 .....	707
Stress analysis (51-20) Jan. 1955 .....	397
Surface definition (51-20) Jan. 1955 .....	397
-Inelastic buckling (51-12) Nov. 1954 .....	257
-Live load and temperature moments (52-12) Oct. 1955 .....	149
-Precast	
(LR 50-13) Mar. 1954 .....	600
Elements (49-37) Feb. 1953 .....	537
Plastic forms (51-4) Sept. 1954 .....	89
-Precast ribbed panels	
Fabrication — Erection (49-55) May 1953 .....	781



- Factory production — Installation (49-56) May 1953 ..... 797  
 Production (49-57) May 1953 ..... 809  
 Production—Erection (49-58) May 1953 ..... 825  
 -Prismatic — Design (49-38) Feb. 1953.. 549  
 -Reinforcement — Not parallel to principal stresses (52-5) Sept. 1955..... 61  
 -Ribless cylindrical  
   Design (51-24) Jan. 1955 ..... 457  
   Moments (51-24) Jan. 1955 ..... 457  
   Reinforcement (51-24) Jan. 1955..... 457  
   Thickness (51-24) Jan. 1955..... 457  
   Transverse thrust (51-24) Jan. 1955... 457  
 -Roof  
   Code requirements (52-P&P) Nov. 1955 381  
   Cost (46-56) June 1950 ..... 765  
   Skew — Design (49-45) Mar. 1953..... 657  
 -Simple and skewed short span (48-22) Dec. 1951 ..... 321  
 -Space structures — Relation of form and structural design (55-48) Jan. 1959 749  
 -Stability (49-20) Dec. 1952..... 277  
 -Theory — Application in United States (34-37) May-June 1938 ..... 649  
 -Translational — Analysis and testing (52-64) June 1956 ..... 1099  
 -Transverse thrust and moment combined (51-12) Nov. 1954 ..... 257  
 -Ultimate load theory of cylindrical roofs (51-12) Nov. 1954 ..... 257  
 -Umbrella — Design (53-CB) Sept. 1956. 319  
 Shell of rotation — Bending moments (52-12) Oct. 1955 ..... 149  
 Shell reinforcement not parallel to principal stresses (52-5) Emilio Rosenblueth Sept. 1955 ..... 61  
 Shelley, Henry T. — Manufacture and laying of reinforced concrete sewer pipe, The (V. 11) 1915 ..... 259  
 Shelton, William — Bearing capacity of concrete (54-22) Nov. 1957 ..... 405  
 Shelter  
   -Air raid (39-15) Feb. 1943 ..... 241  
   -Atomic — Design (47-37) Mar. 1951... 497  
 Shenk, A. B. — Vibration in making roof deck slabs (30-12) Sept.-Oct. 1933..... 63  
 Shepard, E. R. — Concrete gasoline tanks for military use (40-22) Apr. 1944..... 429  
 Sherer, J. P. — Coloring of concrete (V. 1) 1905 ..... 11  
 Sheridan, Robert R. — Study of shrinkage in concrete frames (53-43) Feb. 1957 ..... 791  
 Sherlock, R. H. — Protection of electric strain gages in concrete (44-7) Nov. 1947 189  
 Sherman, Morton — Disc. Insulating concretes (53-27) June 1957..... 1249  
 Sherrod, R. T. — Concretes containing air-entraining agents (40-26) June 1944 509  
 Sherwin, R. A. — Forms for concrete work (V. 12) 1916 ..... 365  
 Shideler, Joseph J.  
   -Calcium chloride in concrete (48-36) Mar. 1952 ..... 537  
   -Early strength of concrete as affected by steam curing temperatures (46-18) Dec. 1949 ..... 273  
   -Entrained air simplifies winter curing (47-34) Feb. 1951 ..... 449  
   -Lightweight-aggregate concrete for structural use (54-16) Oct. 1957..... 299  
 Shielding concrete  
   -High density (54-56) May 1958..... 965  
   -Standard density, thick walls built inside steel pressure chamber (55-73) May 1959 ..... 1209  
 Shields, Harry C.  
   -Disc. Proposed recommended practice for measuring, mixing and placing concrete (36-16) Sept. Suppl. 1940..... 352-1  
   -Disc. Ready-mixed concrete operations in Philadelphia (36-17) Sept. Suppl. 1940 ..... 372-1  
   -Disc. Tests on concrete masonry units using tamping and vibration molding methods (36-7) Sept. Suppl. 1940..... 164-1  
 Ship  
   -Construction  
     Cost (V. 15) 1919 ..... 241  
     Methods (abundantly illustrated) (V. 15) 1919 ..... 241  
     U. S. Maritime war program (41-9) Jan. 1945 ..... 137  
     Yard at Wilmington, N. C. (V. 14) 1918 ..... 428  
     Yard layout and equipment (V. 15) 1919 ..... 216  
   -Design  
     Considerations (V. 14) 1918 ..... 505  
     Problems (V. 15) 1919 ..... 231  
   -Design and construction  
     Practices of U. S. Shipping Board (V. 18) 1922 ..... 83  
     Problems (V. 14) 1918 ..... 441  
   -History of construction and use (V. 14) 1918 ..... 422  
   -Laboratory studies of concrete for (V. 15) 1919 ..... 24  
   -Longitudinal, transverse, and torsional strength computations (V. 14) 1918... 441  
   -Model testing plant (35-19) Apr. 1939 317  
   -Paint and waterproofing (JPP 39-133) June 1943 ..... 593  
   -Performance of vessels built by Emergency Fleet Corp. (V. 16) 1920..... 161  
   -Performance record and costs (V. 17) 1921 ..... 285  
   -Performance record in service (V. 18) 1922 ..... 83  
   -Stresses studied by means of "strainagraph" recording strain gage (V. 15) 1919 ..... 108  
   -Survey by ACI committee (V. 15) 1919 312  
   -Thin-shell concrete (49-37) Feb. 1953.. 537  
   -Thin-wall — Concrete (46-13) Nov. 1949 193  
 Shipway  
   -Construction data—Newport News, Va. (44-40) June 1948 ..... 977  
   -Deterioration of concrete in sea water (44-40) June 1948 ..... 977  
 Shore and storm protection of the Gulf Coast (26-31) J. B. Converse Apr. 1930 626  
 Short method for computing moments in continuous frames (33-9) ..... 147  
   -S. C. Hollister Nov.-Dec. 1936..... 170-1  
   -Disc. A. Floris Mar.-Apr. 1937..... 170-1  
 Shortcut for determining reinforcement in reinforced concrete (46-19) ..... 285  
   -V. Bogvad-Christensen Dec. 1949..... 285  
   -Disc. Walter Lum and author Part 2 Dec. 1950 ..... 292-1  
 Shortcuts in the design of continuous structures (48-42) I. E. Morris Apr. 1952 645  
 Short-time test for effect of type of cement on concrete shrinkage (35-6) G. E. Troxell Nov. 1938 ..... 73  
 Shotcrete  
   -(LR 47-62) Sept. 1950..... 76  
   -Advantages, Definitions, Disadvantages — Recommended practice (47-12) Nov. 1950 ..... 185  
   (47-48) May 1951 ..... 709  
   -Barge construction (V. 14) 1918..... 433  
   -Coating — Steel water tanks (JPP 41-158) Nov. 1944 ..... 129  
   -"Concrete Atomizer" used with either high-pressure air or steam (V. 11) 1915 365  
   -Concrete ship (46-13) Nov. 1949..... 193  
   -Convention discussion (V. 8) 1912..... 547  
   -Dome construction — Hayden Planetarium (31-22) May-June 1935..... 449  
   -Elevator for grain storage (V. 14) 1918 312  
   -Equipment and applications (V. 7) 1911 ..... 504  
   -Expansion coefficient measured (V. 21) 1925 ..... 180  
   -Hydraulic structure maintenance (43-17) Jan. 1947 ..... 533  
   -Lining of steel aqueduct pipe (V. 8) 1912 ..... 424  
   -Marine structures (54-46) Apr. 1958... 841  
   -Pipe lining (LR 50-14) Mar. 1954..... 601  
   -Prestressed tests (42-10) Jan. 1946... 229  
   -Repair  
     (32-32) May-June 1936 ..... 533  
     Masonry structures—Earthquake damage (30-17) Nov.-Dec. 1933..... 129  
   -Restoration (32-32) May-June 1936... 533

- Shell of house with monolithic concrete frame (V. 18) 1922..... 131
- Tanks—Gasoline (40-22) Apr. 1944.... 429
- Thin layers used to repair, restore existing roofs, tanks, tunnels, etc. (V. 17) 1921 ..... 40
- Waterproofing masonry walls (44-19) Feb. 1948 ..... 421
- Should portland cement be dispersed?**  
(42-6)..... 117
- T. C. Powers Nov. 1945..... 117
- Disc. E. W. Scripture, Jr., Fred M. Ernberger, Wesley G. France, Howard R. Staley, C. A. G. Weymouth, M. Spindel, Emil Schmid, Louis R. Forbrich and Henry L. Kennedy Part 2 Dec. 1946 ..... 140-1
- Should the type of indeterminate problem determine its method of solution?**  
(34-35)..... 605
- G. A. Maney May-June 1938 ..... 605
- Disc. D. H. Pletta and Michael N. Salgo Sept. Suppl. 1938 ..... 624-1
- Shrinkage**
- Aggregate effect (52-36) Jan. 1956.... 581
- Arch design  
(37-1) Sept. 1940 ..... 1
- (47-48) May 1951 ..... 681
- Autoclaved block (50-23) Jan. 1954.... 365
- Cement composition effect (51-10) Nov. 1954 ..... 233
- Carbon dioxide effect on (53-16) Sept. 1956 ..... 295
- Causes and prevention (V. 22) 1926.... 364
- Causing movement of masonry backup walls (54-P&P) Oct. 1957..... 361
- Cellular concretes (50-48b) June 1954.. 817
- Cement effect on (35-6) Nov. 1938.... 73
- Columns—Newly cast (53-P&P) Sept. 1956 ..... 321
- Compressive steel stress (36-27) June 1940 ..... 541
- Concrete block (50-12) Nov. 1953..... 225
- Control—Plaster (44-4) Oct. 1947..... 129
- Corner column cracks (54-P&P) Oct. 1957 ..... 369
- Cracking
- Elimination in fresh concrete (53-P&P) Sept. 1956 ..... 321
- Slab of parking garage (55-63) Mar. 1959 ..... 965
- Cracking of block
- Effect of curing (51-41) May 1955.... 833
- Effect of various aggregates while curing (51-41) May 1955 ..... 833
- Creep
- Columns (28-15) Jan. 1932 ..... 279
- Columns (28-16) Jan. 1932 ..... 317
- Diagonal tension in beams affected by (55-45) Dec. 1958 ..... 695
- Differential—Prestressed concrete composite beams (51-43) May 1955.... 861
- Drying
- Barite concrete (51-3) Sept. 1954..... 65
- Concrete block (51-10) Nov. 1954..... 233
- Effect of capillary action (51-10) Nov. 1954 ..... 233
- Lightweight expanded slag concrete (55-40) Nov. 1958 ..... 619
- Tobermorite (51-10) Nov. 1954..... 233
- Xonolite (51-10) Nov. 1954..... 233
- Drying effect (JPP 38-91) Feb. 1942.... 363
- Effect of (44-32) Apr. 1948..... 720
- Factors influencing  
(LR 51-3) Sept. 1954 ..... 98
- Laboratory tests (V. 25) 1929..... 210
- Failures affected by (54-25) Dec. 1957.. 449
- Frames—Observations in building over 16-years (53-43) Feb. 1957 ..... 791
- Gypsum content effect on (44-6) Oct. 1947 ..... 149
- Heat analogy (42-8)..... 165
- Jan. 1946 ..... 361
- High-pressure steam-cured block (49-53) Apr. 1953 ..... 745
- Hypothesis based on gel structure (52-36) Jan. 1956 ..... 581
- Large concrete members (33-17) Jan.-Feb. 1937 ..... 327
- Lightweight aggregate structural concrete (54-18) Oct. 1957 ..... 299
- Masonry
- Measurement (26-32) Apr. 1930..... 699
- Units (28-11) Nov. 1931..... 177
- Units (48-27) Jan. 1952..... 393
- Masonry unit walls (JPP 39-110) Sept. 1942 ..... 66
- Mass concrete  
(47-9) Oct. 1950 ..... 141
- (53-10) Aug. 1956 ..... 185
- Rate of placing effect (JPP 37-62) Sept. 1940 ..... 75
- Measurement in block (53-53) Apr. 1957 ..... 947
- Mortar
- Portland cement and pozzolanic materials effect (27-10) Dec. 1930..... 317
- Specimens—Factors affecting (V. 17) 1911 ..... 133
- Water-cement ratio effect (55-38) Nov. 1958 ..... 591
- No-fines concrete (47-55) June 1951.... 833
- Pavements—Factors influencing (53-42) Feb. 1957 ..... 781
- Plastic—Causes and corrective measures (53-44) Feb. 1957 ..... 797
- Portland cement (26-6) Nov. 1929.... 65
- Prediction of—Long-time (35-6) Nov. 1938 ..... 73
- Prestressed bridge beams (54-57) May 1958 ..... 979
- Prestressed concrete  
(42-10) Jan. 1946 ..... 229
- Influenced by (50-24) Jan. 1954..... 381
- Reinforced column (27-27) Mar. 1931.. 791
- Reinforcement
- Code requirements (44-1) Sept. 1947.. 1
- Code requirements (47-43) Apr. 1951.. 589
- Design practice (34-25) Mar.-Apr. 1938 465
- Related to warping (54-53) May 1958.. 939
- Relation to cement content, water-cement ratio, water content (36-21) Apr. 1940 ..... 433
- Repair material for hydraulic structures (44-24) Mar. 1948 ..... 513
- Restrained by steel rod—Mortar specimens tested (55-38) Nov. 1958..... 591
- Restrained specimens (42-8)
- Jan. 1946 ..... 165
- Feb. 1946 ..... 361
- Slab
- Possible cause of apparent movement of masonry backup wall (54-P&P) Feb. 1958 ..... 707
- Reinforcement—Design (JPP 43-180) Jan. 1947 ..... 605
- Specifications—Comparison (48-27) Jan. 1952 ..... 393
- Strain—Sustained loading (38-24) Feb. 1942 ..... 333
- Stress effects (35-7) Nov. 1938..... 81
- Stress tests—Compression members (36-27) June 1940 ..... 541
- Stresses—Masonry (53-41) Feb. 1957.. 769
- Test methods (42-8)
- Jan. 1946 ..... 165
- Feb. 1946 ..... 361
- Tests
- Concrete prisms (44-6) Oct. 1947..... 149
- Procedure and results (35-6) Nov. 1938 ..... 73
- Short-time (35-6) Nov. 1938..... 73
- Theoretical evaluations (42-8)
- Jan. 1946 ..... 165
- Feb. 1946 ..... 361
- Thickness effect (42-8)
- Jan. 1946 ..... 165
- Feb. 1946 ..... 361
- Tunnel lining (37-2) Sept. 1940..... 29
- Shrinkage and plastic flow of prestressed concrete (42-10)**
- Howard R. Staley and Dean Peabody, Jr. Jan. 1946 ..... 229
- Disc. Paul W. Abeles Part 2 Dec. 1946. 244-1

- Shrinkage and temperature stresses in masonry** (53-41) R. E. Copeland Feb. 1957..... 769
- Shrinkage measurements of concrete block masonry** (28-11) W. D. M. Allan Nov. 1931..... 177
- Shrinkage measurements of concrete masonry** (26-32)
- W. D. M. Allan Apr. 1930..... 590
  - Disc. 1930 Convention Apr. 1930..... 713
- Shrinkage of portland cement mortars and its importance in stucco construction** J. C. Pearson (V. 17) 1921..... 133
- Shrinkage stresses in concrete** (42-8) Gerald Pickett
- Jan. 1946..... 165
  - Feb. 1946..... 361
- Shultz, Robert J.**—Design and construction of heavy-duty pavements at Edwards Air Force Base (52-31) Jan. 1956..... 525
- Shuman, E. C.**—Disc. Fundamental factors in the drying shrinkage of concrete block (51-10) Part 2 Dec. 1955..... 248-1
- Sidewalk**
- Committee report
    - (V. 5) 1909..... 370
    - (V. 12) 1916..... 471
    - (V. 16) 1920..... 167  - Proposed specifications (V. 3) 1907... 27
  - Construction
    - (V. 1) 1905..... 26
    - (V. 3) 1907..... 39
    - Convention discussion (V. 7) 1911... 741
    - Methods (V. 7) 1911..... 727
    - U. S. Capitol Grounds (28-33) May 1932..... 627
    - Convention discussion
      - (V. 2) 1906..... 291
      - (V. 3) 1907..... 165
      - (V. 9) 1913..... 404
- Length of service** (JPP 40-144) Nov. 1943..... 174
- Proposed specifications (V. 4) 1908... 157
  - Salt used for cold weather construction (V. 2) 1906..... 284
  - Specifications
    - (V. 20) 1924..... 732
    - (V. 21) 1925..... 591
    - Changes (V. 15) 1919..... 413
    - Construction (V. 13) 1917..... 351
    - National Association of Cement Users Standard No. 2 (V. 6) 1910..... 518
    - Revised (V. 14) 1918..... 489
    - Sample (V. 3) 1907..... 39
    - Suggested (V. 4) 1908..... 145
    - Survey of those used in American cities (V. 14) 1918..... 486
    - Standard specification
      - (V. 4) 1908..... 172
      - (V. 5) 1909..... 371
      - (V. 8) 1912..... 645
      - (V. 9) 1913..... 449
- Surface treated, exposed aggregate** (28-33) May 1932..... 627
- Sidewalks and floors, Progress report of committee on** (V. 12) 1916..... 471
- Sidewalks and floors, Report of committee on**
- (V. 13) 1917..... 350
  - (V. 14) 1918..... 486
  - (V. 15) 1919..... 411
  - (V. 16) 1920..... 167
- Sidewalks, streets and floors, Report of committee on**
- (V. 3) 1907..... 27
  - (V. 5) 1909..... 370
- Siess, C. P.**
- Effect of entrained air on bond between concrete and reinforcing steel (46-46) Apr. 1950..... 649
  - Proposed design specifications for two-way floor slabs (46-38) Apr. 1950... 597
  - Rational analysis and design of two-way concrete slabs (45-15) Dec. 1948.. 273
  - Re-examination of Nichols' expression for the static moment in a flat slab floor (55-CB) Jan. 1959..... 811
  - Review of research on ultimate strength of reinforced concrete members (48-54) June 1952..... 853
  - Ultimate strength in shear of simply-supported prestressed concrete beams without web reinforcement (51-8) Oct. 1954..... 181
  - Disc. Proposed definitions and notations for prestressed concrete (49-7) Part 2 Dec. 1953..... 88-1
  - Disc. Reinforced concrete columns under combined compression and bending (43-1) June 1947..... 8-1
  - Disc. Ultimate strength design (52-30) Part 2 Dec. 1956..... 1333
  - Sieve—Standard specifications for (V. 16) 1920..... 49
  - Silage action—Stave silos (34-21) Mar.-Apr. 1938..... 381
  - Silica
    - Aggregate
      - Expansion (40-12) Jan. 1944..... 213
      - Wear resistance of floors (50-18) Dec. 1953..... 306    - Cement addition—Effect on hydration (48-7) Sept. 1951..... 77
    - Paste—Air entrainment (51-46) May 1955..... 905
    - Reactive—Alkali-aggregate reaction
      - (51-26) Feb. 1955..... 497
      - (51-40) Apr. 1955..... 785    - Release—Aggregate reactivity tests (44-8) Nov. 1947..... 193
    - Volcanic—Properties of mortar and concrete (32-9) Sept.-Oct. 1935..... 80
- Silica-cement mixtures—Mechanical strength** (54-9) Aug. 1957..... 127
- Silica gel**—(44-3) Oct. 1947..... 93
- Siliceous rock—Properties of mortar and concrete** (32-9) Sept.-Oct. 1935... 80
- Silicic material—Lime—Differential thermal analysis** (51-50) June 1955... 989
- Sills and lintels—Concrete masonry walls** (38-22) Feb. 1942..... 317
- Silo**
- Block
    - (40-10) Jan. 1944..... 180
    - Recommended practice (43-7) Oct. 1946..... 149  - Bonding walls to foundation (JPP 41-163) Feb. 1945..... 858
  - Construction
    - (40-10) Jan. 1944..... 189
    - Recommended practice (42-12) Jan. 1946..... 261
    - Recommended practice (43-7) Oct. 1946..... 149
    - Stave tests (36-19) Feb. 1940..... 401
    - Construction and use (V. 9) 1913... 498
- Design**
- (40-10) Jan. 1944..... 189
  - Recommended practice (43-7) Oct. 1946..... 149
- Doweling or keying walls to foundation** (JPP 41-163) Feb. 1945..... 358
- Drainage details** (JPP 41-163) Feb. 1945..... 358
- Flour storage—Surface treatment** (JPP 44-186) Sept. 1947..... 79
- Hexagonal** (LR 46-28)
- Oct. 1949..... 141
  - Jan. 1950..... 396
  - May 1950..... 752
- Hydrostatic pressure** (36-28) June 1940..... 553
- Inspection in the field** (34-21) Mar.-Apr. 1938..... 381
- Interior surface treatment** (JPP 35-18) Jan. 1939..... 208
- Loading analysis—Recommended practice** (43-7) Oct. 1946..... 149
- Materials—Recommended practice** (43-1) Oct. 1946..... 149
- Monolithic**
- (40-10) Jan. 1944..... 189
  - Recommended practice (43-7) Oct. 1946..... 149
- Stave type**
- (40-10) Jan. 1944..... 189
- Durability factors** (34-21) Mar.-Apr. 1938..... 381



- Staves  
Absorption tests (36-28) June 1940.... 553  
Absorption tests — Proposed specifications (36-19) Feb. 1940..... 401  
Acid resistance (38-16) Jan. 1942.... 237  
Acid resistance (36-28) June 1940.... 553  
Dry tamped — Durability (38-16) Jan. 1942..... 237  
Inspection — Proposed specifications (36-19) Feb. 1940..... 401  
Joints — Recommended practice (43-7) Oct. 1946..... 149  
Manufacture (36-19) Feb. 1940..... 401  
Permeability tests (36-28) June 1940.... 553  
Proposed specifications (36-19) Feb. 1940..... 401  
Quality — Recommended practice (43-7) Oct. 1946..... 149  
Requirements for standard quality (V. 18) 1922..... 253  
Specifications (V. 20) 1924..... 660  
Specifications (V. 22) 1926..... 666  
Strength tests (36-3) Sept. 1939..... 37  
Test results (V. 20) 1924..... 657  
Test results (V. 22) 1926..... 662  
Test specimen preparation (36-3) Sept. 1939..... 37  
Testing — Proposed specifications (36-19) Feb. 1940..... 401  
Testing and results (34-21) Mar.-Apr. 1938..... 381
- Simmons, W. P., Jr.** — Control of surging in concrete pipe distribution systems (50-33) Mar. 1954..... 573
- Simonds, A. Warren**  
— Contraction joint grouting of large dams (43-21) Feb. 1947..... 637  
— Disc. Theoretical basis of pressure grout penetration (52-18) Part 2 Dec. 1956..... 1161
- Simple accurate method for determining entrained air in fresh concrete (42-35) S. W. Benham June 1946..... 677**  
Simple concrete shell structures (48-22) — Felix Candela Dec. 1951..... 321  
— Disc. Eric C. Molke and author Part 2 Dec. 1952..... 332-1
- Simple equipment economically explores prestressing (47-20) Marvin L. Mass and Jack R. Janney Jan. 1951..... 361**  
Simple method for the computation of temperature in concrete structures (34-6)  
— Roy W. Carlson Nov.-Dec. 1937..... 50  
— Disc. N. M. Newmark Mar. 1938..... 102-1
- Simple method of computing the strength of flat reinforced concrete plates, A August B. MacMillan (V. 6) 1910..... 248**  
Simple moments and moment design (52-25)  
— S. E. Huey Nov. 1955..... 1101  
— Disc. Axel Efsen, Juhan Raud, and author Part 2 Dec. 1956..... 1225
- Simple test for water permeability of concrete (34-5)**  
— George Willey and D. C. Coulson Sept.-Oct. 1937..... 65  
— Disc. S. P. Wing and Ben E. Nutter Jan. 1938..... 76-1
- Simpler column ties (LR 50-15) Gunnar Beeth Mar. 1954..... 602**  
Simpler column ties (LR 51-5) Henry H. Werner Sept. 1954..... 100
- Simplified concrete mix design (30-15)**  
— H. N. Walsh Nov.-Dec. 1933..... 110  
— Disc. Inge Lyse and F. N. Menefee (In Proc. V. 31) Sept.-Oct. 1934..... 57  
— Author's closure (In Proc. V. 31) Nov.-Dec. 1934..... 184
- Simplified design procedure for individual, centrally-loaded, square footings (LR 51-22) Harry Zaremba and Robert Forster May 1955..... 942**  
Simplified method for the determination of apparent surface area of concrete products (51-22)  
— L. F. Gleysteen and George L. Kalousek Jan. 1955..... 437
- Disc. T. C. Powers, Stephen Brunauer, L. E. Copeland, and authors Part 2 Dec. 1955..... 448-1
- Simplified rigid frame design (26-10)**  
— Hardy Cross Dec. 1929..... 170  
— Disc. Frank J. McCormick and T. F. Hickerson Apr. 1930..... 666
- Simpson, C. W.** — Construction methods on the Tunhannock and Martin's Creek viaducts, Lackawanna Railroad (V. 12) 1916..... 100  
Simpson, John T. — Reinforced concrete schools (V. 7) 1911..... 344  
Sims, Charles E. — Manufacture and use of cement drain tile, The (V. 8) 1912.. 727  
Sinclair, G. M. — Disc. Investigation of stud shear connectors for composite concrete and steel I-beams (52-25) Part 2 Dec. 1956..... 1253
- Singh, B. G.**  
— Aggregate grading affects air entrainment (55-52) Jan. 1959..... 803  
— Effect of the specific surface of aggregate on consistency of concrete (53-55) Apr. 1957..... 989  
— Specific surface of aggregates applied to mix proportioning (55-58) Feb. 1959 893  
— Specific surface of aggregates related to compressive and flexural strength of concrete (54-50) Apr. 1958..... 897
- Sirrine, C. A.** — Control joints regulate effects of volume change in concrete masonry (54-5) July 1957..... 59  
**Sisakraft — Protection — Winter concreting (44-13) Dec. 1947..... 309**  
600-ft. concrete arch bridge at Brest, France, The E. Freyssinet (V. 25) 1929.. 83  
Six stories of prestressed slabs erected by lift-slab method (53-40)  
— James S. Minges and Donald S. Wild Feb. 1957..... 751  
— Disc. Irwin J. Speyer Part 2 Dec. 1957. 1327
- Skew shell utilized in unusual roof (49-45) Felix Candela Mar. 1953..... 657**  
**Skinner, Theodore H.** — Fireproof school of concrete, A (V. 8) 1912..... 444  
**Skramtajew, B. G.** — Determining concrete strength for control of concrete Structures (34-15) Jan.-Feb. 1938..... 285
- Slab**  
— Airfield runway — Design and construction (52-31) Jan. 1956..... 525  
— Analysis  
Historical survey of methods (V. 17) 1921..... 415  
Method proposed by Westergaard (V. 17) 1921..... 415  
Varying support conditions (41-3) Sept. 1944..... 21  
Westergaard theory (35-24) June 1939. 437  
— Analysis and design (V. 7) 1911..... 205  
— Anisotropic and nonhomogenous — Design and method (54-21) Nov. 1957... 397  
— Band system (corridor beam floor) Economics of (44-15) Jan. 1948..... 349  
Typical layout (44-15) Jan. 1948..... 349  
— Bonding of floor finish (27-11) Dec. 1930..... 339  
— Building code history (50-26) Feb. 1954..... 441  
— Cantilever — Deflections (LR 49-4) Sept. 1952..... 59  
— Cast over metal cores (pans) (V. 14) 1918..... 303  
— Casting — Time schedule (44-34) May 1948..... 797  
— Circular — Central supported — Design (34-18) Jan.-Feb. 1938..... 345  
— Combined form and reinforcement (50-43) May 1954..... 697  
— Comparison of observed with computed tensile stresses (V. 17) 1921... 415  
— Construction  
Fire damage repair (37-9) Jan. 1941. 201  
Reinforcement supports — Recommended practice (38-12) Nov. 1941.. 173  
— Continuous  
Design (45-15) Dec. 1948..... 273

General creep behavior (54-49) Apr. 1958 .....	879	-Pavement	
Moments (50-43) May 1954 .....	697	(47-52) June 1951 .....	797
Moments — Nomograph (LR 49-18) May 1953 .....	862	Cross section (35-24) June 1939 .....	437
-Cooling effect—Temperature computations (41-15) Feb. 1945 .....	305	Dimensions (46-45) Apr. 1950 .....	641
-Corridor—Dormitory construction (36-8) Nov. 1939 .....	165	Lightweight concrete design (34-12) Jan.-Feb. 1938 .....	225
-Cracking causes (52-P&P) Nov. 1955 .....	384	Recommended practice (53-39) Feb. 1957 .....	717
-Curing (33-4) Sept.-Oct. 1936 .....	41	Recommended design practice (55-2) July 1958 .....	17
-Damage — Impact loading (39-21) Apr. 1943 .....	397	Selection of dimensions (53-24) Nov. 1956 .....	433
-Definition of flat and two-way (52-P&P) Nov. 1955 .....	382	SR-4 strain gage application (49-23) Dec. 1952 .....	305
-Deflection and stresses measured under test load for 1 year (V. 13) 1917 .....	45	-Precast	
-Design		(V. 8) 1910 .....	391
(LR 50-2) Sept. 1953 .....	92	Floors (32-13) Nov.-Dec. 1935 .....	195
At joint with exterior column (55-P&P) Jan. 1959 .....	814	Roof (37-21) Feb. 1941 .....	453
Based on tests under concentrated central load (V. 13) 1917 .....	78	Roof deck—Use of vibrators (30-12) Sept.-Oct. 1933 .....	63
Code requirements (44-1) Sept. 1947 .....	1	Used as forms (44-30) Apr. 1948 .....	633
Code requirements (47-43) Apr. 1951 .....	589	Used as formwork (34-34) May-June 1938 .....	589
Haydite concrete (27-4) Oct. 1930 .....	151	Used for school construction (V. 8) 1912 .....	444
Joint Committee recommendations (V. 13) 1917 .....	509	Used side by side to form bridge (54-63) June 1958 .....	1083
Lift-slab construction (54-31) Jan. 1958 .....	579	-Preparation for plastic flow tests (44-10) Nov. 1947 .....	237
Method for those supported at all four edges (V. 25) 1929 .....	712	-Pre-stressed concrete	
Pavement (35-23) Apr. 1939 .....	405	(38-10) Nov. 1941 .....	165
Precast — Sheeting (41-18) Apr. 1945 .....	441	(47-11) Oct. 1950 .....	161
Reinforcement two ways (41-3) Sept. 1944 .....	21	Design for lift-slab construction (53-40) Feb. 1957 .....	751
Residential (49-4) Sept. 1952 .....	37	Load tests (53-13) Sept. 1956 .....	241
Shrinkage reinforcement (JPP 43-180) Jan. 1947 .....	605	Tests (50-19) Dec. 1953 .....	317
Suggestions (V. 12) 1916 .....	351	-Production — Assembly line technique (44-34) May 1948 .....	797
Tables (41-22) June 1945 .....	537	-Radiant heating in (52-P&P) Dec. 1955 .....	492
Temperature reinforcement (JPP 43-180) Jan. 1947 .....	605	-Rectangular	
-Design and analysis progress—25 years (44-32) Apr. 1948 .....	720	Supported on all sides—Design (V. 22) 1926 .....	26
-Design and cost data in tabular and graphic form (V. 24) 1928 .....	537	Torsional rigidity (50-13) Nov. 1953 .....	241
-Effective width influenced by total width — Concentrated central load (V. 13) 1917 .....	78	-Reinforced	
-Erection — Dam face repair (44-30) Apr. 1948 .....	633	Stress distribution studied in load test (V. 11) 1915 .....	195
-Finishing (44-34) May 1948 .....	797	Two directions — Load tests (V. 6) 1910 .....	304
-Flat (See Flat slab)		-Reinforcement	
-Flexural computations — Code requirements (47-43) Apr. 1951 .....	589	(26-20) Feb. 1930 .....	444
-Floating for foundation (53-49) Mar. 1957 .....	889	Details (44-30) Apr. 1948 .....	633
-Floor		Supports (41-24) June 1945 .....	621
Comparative costs (50-43) May 1954 .....	697	Wire fabric (32-15) Nov.-Dec. 1935 .....	219
Roughening to bond finish (JPP 35-24) Feb. 1939 .....	289	-Ribbed — Corrugated box forms (50-21) Jan. 1954 .....	353
-Foundation — Model studies (51-48) June 1955 .....	961	-Roof — Vaulted (47-30) Jan. 1951 .....	389
-Foundation — Soil pressure (LR 46-26) Sept. 1949 .....	71	-Roof and floor—Precast—Flexicore (45-17) Dec. 1948 .....	325
Dec. 1949 .....	307	-Shearing strength—Factors affecting (53-2) July 1956 .....	29
Jan. 1950 .....	395	-Shearing stress—Code requirements (44-1) Sept. 1947 .....	1
-Four-way — Reinforcement supports (41-24) June 1945 .....	621	(47-43) Apr. 1951 .....	589
-Handling and transporting (44-34) May 1948 .....	797	-Shrinkage—Possible cause of apparent movement of masonry backup wall (54-P&P) Feb. 1958 .....	707
-High-pressure steam curing (32-37) May-June 1936 .....	621	-Shrinkage reinforcement (52-P&P) Mar. 1956 .....	803
-Interior loading analysis (35-24) June 1939 .....	437	-Simply supported — Creep (54-49) Apr. 1958 .....	879
-Isotropic and homogeneous — Design method (54-21) Nov. 1957 .....	397	-Smooth ceilings system (55-6) July 1958 .....	123
-Lightweight — Foam concrete (46-3) Sept. 1949 .....	37	-Spacer—Reinforcement support (41-24) June 1945 .....	621
-Load tests		-Steam curing (44-34) May 1948 .....	797
Bibliography (V. 17) 1921 .....	415	-Stress analysis (35-24) June 1939 .....	437
Supported on four sides (V. 17) 1921 .....	415	-Stress distribution—Tests under concentrated load (V. 12) 1916 .....	324
-One-way		-Stresses studied in relation to concrete ship construction (V. 15) 1919 .....	24
Atomic blast design — Resistance functions and ultimate load capacity (51-32) Mar. 1955 .....	589	-Tensile cracks (52-54) Apr. 1956 .....	851
Reinforcement supports (41-24) June 1945 .....	621	-Tested as wide beams — Lateral distribution of stresses (V. 9) 1913 .....	182
		-Tests — Impact resistance (39-21) Apr. 1943 .....	397
		-Thin — Plastic flow of (44-10) Nov. 1947 .....	237
		-Three-way — Design requirements (52-P&P) Nov. 1955 .....	383



Two-way	Wear resistance of floors (50-18) Dec. 1953	305
Atomic blast design — Resistance functions and ultimate load capacity (51-32) Mar. 1955	— Blast furnace — Chemical data (54-13) Sept. 1957	205
Boston and New England building code (30-46) May-June 1934	— Expanded	
Coefficients (LR 50-23) May 1955	Insulating concrete (53-27) Nov. 1956	509
Design (32-23) Jan.-Feb. 1936	Properties, uses (53-20) Oct. 1956	375
Design (45-15) Dec. 1948	Use in structural concrete (53-21) Oct. 1956	383
Design (46-38) Apr. 1950	— Masonry unit tests (36-7) Nov. 1939	121
Design — Toronto building by-law (30-33) Mar.-Apr. 1934	— Properties	
Design coefficients (LR 51-23) May 1955	(V. 13) 1917	107
Design methods criticized (54-21) Nov. 1957	(27-5) Oct. 1930	183
Equivalent uniform load method — Design (32-23) Jan.-Feb. 1936	— Waylite — Lightweight concrete (38-31) June 1942	500
Load test techniques and results (V. 8) 1912	Slag aggregate concrete	
On beams — Design — Building code formulas (30-45) May-June 1934	— Block — Shrinkage (28-11) Nov. 1931	174
On beams — Design — Westergaard formula (30-45) May-June 1934	— Lightweight (31-1) Sept.-Oct. 1934	1
Reinforcement supports (41-24) June 1945	— Popping causes (JPP 38-85) Jan. 1942	278
— Ultimate strength design guide with charts (53-25) Nov. 1956	— Properties	
— Vibration (49-68) June 1953	(V. 13) 1917	107
Mathematical analysis (41-20) Apr. 1945	(27-5) Oct. 1930	183
— Warehouse floors on ground — Design (54-7) Aug. 1957	Slag as a concrete aggregate Sanford E. Thompson (V. 13) 1917	107
— Warping — Causes of (JPP 40-153) Apr. 1944	Slag cement	
— Watertight — Without roofing or membrane (55-21) Sept. 1958	— Alkali-aggregate (LR 48-3) Sept. 1951	95
— Wearing surface	— Freezing and thawing and resistance to ice removal chemicals affected by (55-CB) Aug. 1958	285
Construction (55-57) Feb. 1959	— German production and use (44-39) June 1948	933
Wooden trestle (JPP 42-168) Sept. 1945	— Properties and chemical data (54-13) Sept. 1957	205
— Welded wire fabric reinforced — Cracking (49-11) Oct. 1952	— Specifications (54-13) Sept. 1957	205
— Yield-line theory — Design (49-44) Mar. 1953	Slag cement concrete	
Slab-on-ground	— Abrasion resistance (54-13) Sept. 1957	205
— Floor — Design tables (54-7) Aug. 1957	— Bleeding (54-13) Sept. 1957	205
— Model studies (51-48) June 1955	— Bond to and corrosion of reinforcing (54-13) Sept. 1957	205
— Ribbed — Corrugated box forms (50-21) Jan. 1954	— Curing — Variable — Effect (54-13) Sept. 1957	205
Slab warping affects pavement joint performance (47-52) F. N. Hvem June 1951	— Resistance to accelerated freezing and thawing and field exposure (54-13) Sept. 1957	205
Slabs supported on four sides (32-23) J. Di Stasio and M. P. van Buren Jan.-Feb. 1936	— Shrinkage (54-13) Sept. 1957	205
Slabs supported on four sides (41-22) — R. L. Bertin, Joseph Di Stasio, and M. P. van Buren June 1945	— Subsidence at early ages (54-13) Sept. 1957	205
— Disc. William C. Spiker Nov. Suppl. 1945	Slaglite block — Nailability (LR 46-52) Mar. 1950	558
Slag	Slate — Expanded	
— Addition to cement (47-40) Mar. 1951	— Aggregate for structural concrete (55-24) Sept. 1958	387
— Aggregate	— Tested as aggregate for structural concrete (54-16) Oct. 1957	299
(27-5) Oct. 1930	Slate, Floyd O. — Autogenous healing of cement paste (52-63) June 1956	1083
(52-CB) Oct. 1955	Slater, Willis A.	
Blast furnace — Production (49-50) Apr. 1953	— Compressive strength of concrete in flexure (V. 16) 1920	120
Economy (QB-19) 1923	— Compressive strength of concrete in flexure as determined from tests of reinforced beams (26-38) June 1930	831
Expanded (45-10) Oct. 1948	— Control of concrete for the University of Illinois Stadium (V. 20) 1924	403
Expanded (49-50) Apr. 1953	— Field tests of concrete used on construction work (V. 20) 1924	420
Expanded — Lightweight concrete (55-40) Nov. 1958	— First progress report on column tests at Lehigh University (27-24) Feb. 1931	677
Expanded — Structural concrete (55-24) Sept. 1958	— Floor tests in the George Mason Hotel, Alexandria, Virginia (26-15) Jan. 1930	286
Expanded — Tested for structural concrete (54-16) Oct. 1957	— Inundation methods for measurement of sand in making concrete (V. 19) 1923	222
German highway use (44-39) June 1948	— Moments and stresses in slabs (V. 17) 1921	415
Influence on concrete properties (V. 14) 1918	— Relation of 7-day to 28-day compressive strength of mortar and concrete (V. 22) 1926	437
Lightweight (45-34) Apr. 1949	— Second progress report on column tests made at Lehigh University (27-27) Mar. 1931	791
Lightweight (45-37) May 1949	— Some features of the testing of Stevenson Creek arch dam (V. 24) 1928	273
Pavement — New York (35-31) June 1939	— Structural laboratory investigations in reinforced concrete made by concrete ship section, emergency fleet corporation (V. 15) 1919	24
Prewetting — Effect of (JPP 38-88) Feb. 1942	— Test of a flat concrete tile dome reinforced circumferentially (V. 13) 1917	
Processing (27-5) Oct. 1930		
Requirements (V. 23) 1927		



- Test of a flat slab reinforced concrete floor at shredded wheat factory, Niagara Falls, N. Y. (V. 10) 1914..... 385
- Testing of reinforced concrete buildings under load, The (V. 8) 1912..... 168
- Tests to determine lateral distribution of stresses in wide reinforced concrete beams (V. 9) 1913..... 182
- Third progress report on column tests at Lehigh University (28-9) Nov. 1931.. 159
- Slide-rule for calculating compounds in portland cement (27-17) Committee 101 Jan. 1931..... 469
- Sliding formwork (29-10) L. Boyd Mercer Jan. 1933..... 201
- Sliding formwork (29-13) W. R. Sproul Feb. 1933..... 285
- Slip
  - Beam reinforcement (53-6) July 1956.. 113
  - Bent-bar anchorages and straight embedments (44-12) Dec. 1947..... 289
- Slip-form
  - (31-24) May-June 1935..... 478
  - Canal linings (48-41) Apr. 1952..... 637
  - Construction
    - (48-26) Jan. 1952..... 381
    - Techniques, details, advantages, disadvantages (55-67) Apr. 1959..... 1131
    - Winter concreting problems (55-67) Apr. 1959..... 1131
  - Construction of (54-43) Mar. 1958..... 767
  - Design and construction (29-10) Jan. 1933..... 201
  - Grain elevator construction (V. 9) 1913 326
  - Method of use and jacking (V. 7) 1911 544
  - Prestressed elevated tank (52-40) Feb. 1956..... 641
  - Rectangular structures (29-13) Feb. 1933 285
  - Slope paving (52-1) Sept. 1955..... 1
  - Ten-story apartment building (54-43) Mar. 1958..... 767
  - Yokes — (29-13) Feb. 1933..... 285
- Slip-form details and techniques (55-67) J. F. Camellerie Apr. 1959..... 1131
- Slip-forms for concrete canal lining (48-41)
  - T. V. D. Woodford Apr. 1952..... 637
  - Disc. Lewis H. Tuthill and E. C. Wenger Part 2 Dec. 1952..... 644-1
- Slope deflection
  - Analysis — Multiple span rigid frame bridges (32-31) Mar.-Apr. 1936..... 495
  - Equations
    - Bent and truss analysis (44-9) Nov. 1947..... 225
    - Modified (28-7) Oct. 1931..... 109
  - Method — Deformation analysis (34-11) Nov.-Dec. 1937..... 165
  - Moment computation — Continuous frames (33-9) Nov.-Dec. 1936..... 147
  - Rigid frame analysis (34-35) May-June 1938..... 605
- Slope paving — Slip-forms (32-1) Sept. 1955..... 1
- Sluiceway — Abrasion resistant lining (55-P&P) Aug. 1958..... 290
- Slump
  - British practice (LR 46-47) Jan. 1950.. 393
  - Comparative tests (LR 48-16) Dec. 1951 353
  - Comparison with ball penetration test for measuring consistency (51-44) May 1955..... 381
  - Limit — Vibrated concrete (JPP 39-131) Apr. 1943..... 451
  - Limiting — Proportioning (38-14) Jan. 1942..... 193
  - Plastic flow of thin slabs affected by (44-10) Nov. 1947..... 237
  - Proportioning (51-2) Sept. 1954..... 49
  - Relation to water content (36-21) Apr. 1940..... 433
  - Strength affected by — Water-cement ratio held constant (53-P&P) Aug. 1956 231
  - Tests
    - (27-15) Jan. 1931..... 420
    - (27-16) Jan. 1931..... 439
  - Various types of construction — Recommended practice (41-26) June 1945..... 651
  - (50-6) Oct. 1953..... 105
- Slurries
  - Formula for composition (JPP 35-17) Jan. 1939..... 207
  - Solids quantity regulation (JPP 35-17) Jan. 1939..... 207
- Small concrete houses at Rochester, N. Y. Kate Gleason (V. 18) 1922..... 124
- Small job
  - Construction practice (48-29) Jan. 1952 417
  - Mixes — Proportioning (51-2) Sept. 1954 49
  - Specifications
    - (26-22) Feb. 1930..... 477
    - (27-2) Sept. 1930..... 65
    - (27-41) May 1931..... 1184
- S-M-I flat slab — Load test results (V. 14) 1918..... 206
- Smith, A. M. — Concrete posts to fill the gap (V. 10) 1914..... 365
- Smith, Albert
  - Basis of design for hurricane exposure (27-29) Mar. 1931..... 903
  - Design of concrete buildings for wind stresses (V. 23) 1927..... 101
  - Permissible openings in construction (26-2) Nov. 1929..... 24
  - Reinforced concrete design practice (34-25) Mar.-Apr. 1938..... 465
- Smith, C. W. — Tests of new method for evaluating volume changes of concrete masonry units (53-53) Apr. 1957..... 947
- Smith, Earl B.
  - Flow of concrete under sustained load, The
    - (V. 12) 1916..... 317
    - (V. 13) 1917..... 99
  - Pressure of concrete against forms (V. 16) 1920..... 57
  - Tests of large reinforced concrete slabs (V. 12) 1916..... 324
- Smith, Eberle M. — Architectural integration of lift-slab techniques (52-3) Sept. 1955..... 35
- Smith, G. M.
  - Failure of concrete under combined tensile and compressive stresses (50-8) Oct. 1953..... 137
  - Physical incompatibility of matrix and aggregate in concrete (52-50) Mar. 1956..... 791
  - Stress distribution affects ultimate tensile strength (55-43) Dec. 1958..... 679
  - Ultimate flexural analysis based on stress-strain curves of cylinders (53-32) Dec. 1956..... 597
  - Ultimate theory in flexure by exponential function (52-24) Nov. 1955..... 349
  - Use of Chicago fly ash in reducing cement-aggregate reaction (48-31) Feb. 1952..... 457
  - Disc. Concrete stress distribution in ultimate strength design (52-28) Part 2 Dec. 1956..... 1305
- Smith, George A.
  - Effect of Celite on the modulus of elasticity of concrete (28-32) May 1932... 613
  - Further tests of concrete tanks for oil storage (V. 17) 1921..... 22
  - Inundation methods for measurements of sand in making concrete (V. 19) 1923 222
  - Study of some methods of measuring workability of concrete (V. 24) 1928... 24
  - Study of the flow-table and the slump test (27-15) Jan. 1931..... 420
  - Tests of concrete tanks for oil storage (V. 15) 1919..... 186
  - Disc. Construction specifications for concrete work on ordinary buildings (26-1) (in Proc. V. 27) Sept. 1930..... 99
  - Disc. Method of evaluating admixtures (30-32) (in Proc. V. 31) Sept.-Oct. 1934 66
  - Disc. Studies of concrete mixtures (27-32) (in Proc. V. 28) Oct. 1931..... 141
  - Disc. Studies of workability of concrete (28-21) June 1932..... 693
  - Disc. Tests of integral and surface waterproofings for concrete (28-13) Apr. 1932..... 585

Smith, J. Augustine — The present and future of the cement block. Its manufacture — Its availability — Its cost (V. 5) 1909 .....	325	Soil constant — Evaluation for floating slab foundation (53-49) Mar. 1957.....	889
Smith, Paul R. — Monolithic concrete house construction at Phillipsburg, N. J. (V. 18) 1922 .....	141	Soil pressure .....	
Smith, R. B. L. ....		-Continuous foundation slab (LR 46-26) .....	
-Disc. Shear, diagonal tension, and anchorage in beams (55-45) June 1959....	1427	Sept. 1949 .....	71
-Disc. Strains in beams having diagonal cracks (55-46) June 1959.....	1451	Dec. 1949 .....	307
Smith, S. E. — Concrete curing compounds (34-31) May-June 1938.....	549	Jan. 1950 .....	395
Smith, T. Arthur — Contractor's equipment, Austin Nichols Building (V. 11) 1915 .....	271	-Retaining walls (49-5) Sept. 1952.....	45
Smith, Wilson Fitch — Construction of Kensico Dam (V. 12) 1916.....	147	Soil stabilization — Pavement subbase (53-7) Aug. 1956 .....	145
Smoke — Effect on concrete — Convention discussion (V. 5) 1909 .....	520	Soil structure — Germany (44-39) June 1948 .....	933
Smothers, W. J. — Effect of tobermorite on the mechanical strength of autoclaved portland cement-silica mixtures (54-9) Aug. 1957 .....	127	Sollid, Erik — Disc. Earthquake stresses in frame structures (38-29) Nov. 1942.....	472-1
Smulski, Edward .....		Solomon, Morton — Disc. Design of symmetrical columns with small eccentricities in one or two directions (55-17) Mar. 1959 .....	1017
-Design of rigid frames in steel and reinforced concrete (V. 9) 1913.....	156	Solution of difficult structural problems by finite differences (47-17) Alfred Parme Nov. 1950 .....	237
-Design of wall columns and end beams (V. 11) 1915 .....	398	Some applications of electric SR-4 gages in reinforced concrete research (46-28) Elvind Hognestad and Ivan M. Viest Feb. 1950 .....	445
-Test of the S-M-I system of flat-slab construction (V. 14) 1918.....	206	Some Australian studies on cement-aggregate reaction in mortar (46-41) H. E. Vivian Apr. 1950 .....	617
Snow load — Load factor considerations (55-36) Nov. 1958 .....	567	Some comparative corrosion tests of plastered metal lath — A progress report J. C. Pearson (V. 10) 1914.....	445
Snow melting system — (52-P&P) Dec. 1955 .....	492	Some comparisons of European and American concrete practices (33-21) F. R. McMillan Mar.-Apr. 1937.....	395
Snyder, L. J. — Thermal properties of mass concrete (30-5) Sept.-Oct. 1933....	35	Some defects in concrete buildings—their causes and how to minimize by proper design H. D. Loring (V. 19) 1923.....	20
Soap .....		Some doubts about concrete (44-14) Jan. 1948 .....	345
-(47-3) Sept. 1950 .....	46	Some effects of carbon dioxide on mortars and concrete .....	
-Dampproofing (51-5) Oct. 1954.....	113	-(53-16) I. Leber and F. A. Blakey Sept. 1956 .....	295
-Integral waterproofing admixture (V. 22) 1926 .....	535	-(54-CB) A. Steopoe (in Proc. V. 54) May 1958 .....	1012
(JPP 44-185) Sept. 1947.....	77	-(55-CB) Harold H. Steinour (in Proc. V. 55) 1959 .....	905
-Liquid — Form coating (44-34) May 1948 .....	797	Some effects of vibration and handling on concrete containing entrained air (49-1) Elmo C. Higginson Sept. 1952....	1
Soaps as integral waterproofings for concrete Alfred H. White and John Bateman (V. 22) 1926 .....	535	Some essential requirements in concrete pavements R. C. Stubbs (V. 10) 1914....	108
Sodium abietate — Air-entraining capacity (52-65) June 1956.....	1115	Some experience with prestressed steel in small concrete units (38-10) R. E. Dill Nov. 1941 .....	165
Sodium chloride .....		Some experiences on the Vermillion county concrete roads P. C. McArdle (V. 14) 1918 .....	380
-Cement paint (46-1) Sept. 1949.....	1	Some experiences with thin concrete slabs John V. Schaeffer (V. 17) 1921....	40
-Concrete affected by (33-6) Nov.-Dec. 1936 .....	107	Some factors affecting air entrainment (45-23) E. W. Scripture, Jr. and F. J. Litwinowicz Feb. 1949.....	433
-Storage tanks affected by (44-5) Oct. 1947 .....	141	Some factors influencing results of pull-out bond tests (35-28) .....	
Sodium dodecyl sulfate — Air-entraining capacity (52-65) June 1956.....	1115	-Carl A. Menzel June 1939.....	517
Sodium hydroxide .....		-Disc. A. E. Lindau, F. R. McMillan, F. E. Richard, M. A. Swayze, Duff A. Abrams, M. O. Withey, H. J. Gilkey, Chesley J. Posey, and author Sept. Suppl. 1939 .....	544-1
-Aggregate reactivity test (44-8) Nov. 1947 .....	193	Some factors influencing shrinkage of concrete pavements (53-42) .....	
-Expansion accelerator (40-11) Jan. 1944 .....	205	-F. N. Hveem and Bailey Tremper, Feb. 1957 .....	781
-Vinsol resin .....		-Disc. E. L. Howard, Lewis H. Tuthill, T. F. Willis and L. T. Murray, and authors Part 2 Dec. 1957.....	1331
Combination (42-28) June 1946.....	629	Some factors influencing the strength of concrete containing admixtures of powdered aluminum (39-11) Carl A. Menzel Jan. 1943 .....	165
Solutions of (42-27) June 1946.....	625	Some factors which influence the strength of bolt anchors in concrete (52-10) Robert F. Adams Oct. 1955 .....	131
Sodium resinate — (42-28) June 1946....	629	Some failures of reinforced concrete storage bins (51-18) Louis E. Vandegrift Dec. 1954 .....	353
Sodium silicate .....			
-Coating prevents oil penetration of "green" concrete (V. 15) 1919.....	173		
-Curing tests (35-26) June 1939.....	481		
-Formation on tile floor mortar (JPP 40-152) Apr. 1944 .....	469		
-Gel — Alkali aggregate reaction (37-28) Apr. 1941 .....	549		
Sodium sulfate .....			
-Action on mortar (34-13) Jan.-Feb. 1938 .....	241		
-Durability affected by (44-36) May 1948 .....	821		
-Resistance to (33-5) Nov.-Dec. 1936....	83		
-Test — History of reliability and limits of loss .....			
Jan. 1939 .....	204		
Feb. 1939 .....	290		
Soil classification .....			
-(46-21) Jan. 1950 .....	329		
-Related to pavement design (53-7) Aug. 1956 .....	145		

- Some features of concrete work on subway construction, New York City Robert Ridgway (V. 12) 1916 ..... 60
- Some features of the testing of Stevenson Creek arch dam Willis A. Slater (V. 24) 1928 ..... 273
- Some further results obtained in investigating the properties of portland cements having a high MgO content P. H. Bates (ACI Journal Jan. 1915, bound with Proc. V. 11) ..... 89
- Some implications of recent diagonal tension tests (53-8) ..... 157
- Phil M. Ferguson Aug. 1956 ..... 1185
- Disc. Joseph Taub June 1957 ..... 547
- Some long-time tests of concrete (27-19) -M. O. Withey Feb. 1931 ..... 1325
- Author's corrections and Disc. W. K. Hatt and Duff A. Abrams June 1931..
- Some long-time tests of concrete (39-14) M. O. Withey and K. F. Wendt Feb. 1943 ..... 221
- Some new methods in sidewalk and curb and gutter construction Jerome B. Landfield (V. 7) 1911 ..... 727
- Some notes on reinforced concrete A. L. Johnson (V. 2) 1906 ..... 121
- Some observations on the use of reinforcing steel in concrete pavements (47-1) Bengt F. Friberg Sept. 1950 ..... 1
- Some observations on using theoretical research (43-36) T. C. Powers June 1947
- Some permeability studies of concrete (26-7) -F. R. McMillan and Inge Lyse Dec. 1929 ..... 1089
- Disc. Arthur Ruettgers, George Conahy, G. M. Williams, and authors Apr. 1930 ..... 101
- Some physical properties of concrete at high temperatures (54-47) Robert Phil- leo Apr. 1958 ..... 637
- Some problems in devising a new finish for concrete John J. Earley (V. 14) 1918 ..... 857
- Some problems in structural framing of precast concrete houses (43-23) A. Amir- ian Mar. 1947 ..... 127
- Some properties of portland pozzolana cements (40-8) George L. Kalousek and C. H. Jumper Nov. 1943 ..... 797
- Some recent applications of concrete in railroad work Frederick Auryanson (V. 9) 1913 ..... 145
- Some recent developments in the construction of concrete roads W. M. Kin- ney (V. 13) 1917 ..... 293
- Some remarks on earthquake resisting construction in Central America Juan I. de Jongh (V. 15) 1919 ..... 255
- Some special uses of concrete in mining George S. Rice (V. 7) 1911 ..... 211
- Some suggestions for the design of con- crete buildings W. P. Anderson (V. 12) 1916 ..... 407
- Some tests of concrete masonry units cured with high-pressure steam (25-25) -P. M. Woodworth Feb. 1930 ..... 351
- Disc. W. H. Crume and L. J. Pond June 1930 ..... 504
- Author's closure (in Proc. V. 27) Oct. 1930 ..... 943
- Some tests of load capacity of floors made with precast concrete joists (30-31) -R. E. Copeland and P. M. Woodworth Mar.-Apr. 1934 ..... 222
- Disc. G. C. Dunnells and F. N. Mene- fee (in Proc. V. 31) Sept.-Oct. 1934... 311
- Author's closure (in Proc. V. 31) Nov.-Dec. 1934 ..... 21
- Some tests on the effect of age and con- dition of storage on the compressive strength of concrete Harrison F. Gon- nerman (V. 14) 1918 ..... 189
- Some time-temperature effects in mass concrete (34-33) -Joe W. Kelly May-June 1938 ..... 573
- Disc. K. Hajnal-Konyi Sept. Suppl. 1938 ..... 586-1
- Some thermal properties of concrete Charles L. Norton (V. 7) 1911 ..... 78
- Sonic testing -Apparatus — Calibration — Operation Wiring diagram (47-4) Sept. 1950..... 53
- Dynamic modulus (47-4) Sept. 1950..... 53
- Modulus of elasticity measurement (46-33) Mar. 1950 ..... 513
- Relationship of ultrasonic pulse velocity and compressive tests (54-37) Feb. 1958 ..... 675
- Sonoscope (46-2) Sept. 1949 ..... 17
- Structures (47-32) Feb. 1951 ..... 433
- Soniscopes tests concrete structures (47-32) -E. A. Whitehurst Feb. 1951 ..... 433
- Disc. Edwin J. Callan and author Part 2 Dec. 1951 ..... 444-1
- Soretz, Stefan — Disc. Under-reinforced concrete beams under long-term loads (54-2) Mar. 1958 ..... 779
- Sound -Absorption (32-29) May-June 1936 ..... 659
- Lightweight-aggregate masonry (53-26) Nov. 1956 ..... 491
- Pumice (48-6) Sept. 1951 ..... 65
- Insulation — Lightweight concrete (53-27) Nov. 1956 ..... 509
- Sound absorbing value of portland cement concrete (32-39) -F. R. Watson and Keron C. Morrical May-June 1936 ..... 659
- Disc. 1936 Convention Sept.-Oct. Suppl. 1936 ..... 775
- South Carolina test road — Long-time study (54-59) June 1958 ..... 1017
- South Water Street improvement T. A. Evans (V. 22) 1926 ..... 259
- Souza, Richard W. — Disc. Proposed manual of standard practice for detail- ing reinforced concrete structures (53-33) Part 2 Dec. 1957 ..... 1285
- Space structures—Relation between form and structural design (54-48) Jan. 1959.. 749
- Spacing of moment bars in precast joists (46-43) F. N. Menefee and H. L. Kinnier Apr. 1950 ..... 629
- Spacing of reinforcement in beams (53-6) -S. J. Chamberlin July 1956 ..... 113
- Disc. Phil M. Ferguson and J. Neils Thompson June 1957 ..... 1179
- Spacing of spliced bars in beams (54-38) -S. J. Chamberlin Feb. 1958 ..... 689
- Disc. D. Watstein Part 2 Sept. 1958.. 1265
- Spacing of spliced bars in tension pull- out specimens (49-19) S. J. Chamberlin Dec. 1952 ..... 261
- Spackman, Henry S. -Relation of the lime content of cement to the durability of concrete, The (V. 7) 1911 ..... 640
- What we may expect to do with aluminate cement that we cannot do with portland cement, based on costs and results obtained abroad (V. 20) 1924.. 348
- Spalling -Causes (42-39) June 1946 ..... 701
- (48-47) May 1952 ..... 725
- Fire damage (V. 16) 1920 ..... 20
- (26-35) May 1930 ..... 748
- (37-9) Jan. 1941 ..... 201
- Pavement — Repair (42-17) Apr. 1946.. 477
- Promoted by elevated temperatures for surface removal (54-32) Jan. 1958..... 591
- Repair (32-32) May-June 1936 ..... 533
- Spamer, Morris A. -Navy installations of protective lin- ings for prestressed concrete tanks containing liquid fuels (40-21) Apr. 1944 417
- Disc. Concrete gasoline tanks for mili- tary use (40-22) Nov. Suppl. 1944..... 440-1
- Spangler, M. G. — Disc. Application of the results of research to the structural design of concrete pavements (35-24) Sept. Suppl. 1939 ..... 464-1



- Spann, George — Tunnel lining practice on the Delaware Aqueduct (37-14) Feb. 1941..... 325
- Sparkes, F. N.—Disc. Way to better pavement concrete (46-30) Part 2 Dec. 1950..... 496-1
- Sparks, Morris M. — Lightweight-aggregate concrete (45-37) May 1949..... 625
- Sparrow, R. W.—Disc. Development of a device for the direct measurement of compressive stress (49-15) Part 2 Dec. 1953..... 216-1
- Special characteristics of concrete for pavements F. H. Jackson (V. 25) 1929.. 768
- Special purpose waterfront structure of precast reinforced concrete (51-27) Win E. Wilson Feb. 1955..... 517
- Special type of floor finish, A. W. M. Bailey (V. 18) 1922..... 122
- Specific gravity factor  
—Use in proportioning lightweight structural concrete (54-33) Jan. 1958..... 605  
(55-18) Sept. 1958..... 305
- Specific heat — Mass concrete (34-33) May-June 1938..... 573
- Specific surface — Aggregate  
—Basis for proportioning concrete (55-58) Feb. 1959..... 893  
—Consistency affected by (53-55) Apr. 1957..... 989  
—Density affected by (54-50) Apr. 1958..... 897  
—Methods of approximating (55-58) Feb. 1959..... 893  
—Modulus of rupture affected by (54-50) Apr. 1958..... 897  
—Related to compressive and flexural strength (54-50) Apr. 1958..... 897
- Specific surface of aggregates applied to mix proportioning (55-58)  
—B. G. Singh Feb. 1959..... 893  
—Disc. K. W. Day, Roman Malinowski, and author Part 2 Sept. 1959..... 1529
- Specific surface of aggregates related to compressive and flexural strength of concrete (54-50)  
—B. G. Singh Apr. 1958..... 897  
—Disc. D. McKay and P. Johnson, N. R. Srinivasan, C. F. Zeitsman, and author Part 2 Dec. 1958..... 1373
- Specific volume of evaporable water in hardened portland cement pastes (52-55) L. E. Copeland Apr. 1956..... 863
- Specification for cast stone Committee P-3 (V. 25) 1929..... 550
- Specification for cast stone (ACI 704-44) (41-28) Committee 704 June 1945..... 701
- Specification for concrete burial vaults (27-46) Committee 709 June 1931..... 1251
- Specification for supplying, fabricating and setting reinforcing steel, with a "Steel Setter's Primer" (26-20)  
—William F. Zabriskie Feb. 1930..... 444  
—Disc. 1930 Convention June 1930..... 410
- Specification for the design and construction of reinforced concrete chimneys (ACI 503-54) (51-1) Committee 505 Sept. 1954..... 1
- Specification writing  
—(46-14) Nov. 1949..... 205  
—Concrete control (35-15) Feb. 1939..... 257  
—Criteria (55-49) Jan. 1959..... 759  
—Difficulties (JPP 38-90) Feb. 1942..... 361  
—Factors considered in their development for a given job (V. 25) 1929..... 622  
—Faults (35-27) June 1939..... 501  
—Sample for sidewalk construction (V. 3) 1907..... 39
- Specifications  
—See also Building code and specific subject  
—Cement—History of (44-32) Apr. 1948..... 705  
—Concrete work (26-1) Nov. 1929..... 1  
—Contractor's compliance with (52-CB) Nov. 1955..... 375  
—Construction — Ordinary building (27-40) May 1931..... 1181  
—Corps of Engineers—Concrete construction (49-51) Apr. 1953..... 721  
—Enforcement (JPP 38-90) Feb. 1942.... 361  
—Inadequacies (38-11) Nov. 1941..... 169  
—Reinforced concrete recommendations (V. 5) 1909..... 454  
—War-time emergency (39-6) Nov. 1942.. 85
- Specifications and methods of tests for concrete materials, Report of the committee on  
—(V. 8) 1912..... 473  
—(V. 9) 1913..... 356  
—(V. 10) 1914..... 422
- Specifications and methods of tests for concrete materials, Report of committee for 1916 (V. 12) 1916..... 478
- Specifications for cement products, Report of the committee on (V. 6) 1910..... 557
- Specifications for cement sidewalks C. W. Boynton (V. 4) 1908..... 145
- Specifications for concrete pavements and bases (40-7) Committee 617 Nov. 1943..... 117
- Specifications for concrete pavements and bases (ACI 617-44) (41-27) Committee 617 June 1945..... 673
- Specifications for concrete pavements and bases (ACI 617-51) (47-49)  
—Committee 617 May 1951..... 721  
—Disc. Philip L. Melville, C. C. Oleson, and Committee Part 2 Dec. 1951..... 744-1
- Specifications for concrete pavements and concrete bases (ACI 617-58) (55-3) Committee 617 July 1958..... 53
- Specifications for concrete stone C. Van de Bogart (V. 24) 1928..... 348
- Specifications for drain tile A. Marston (V. 10) 1914..... 54
- Specifications for fireproofing, Report of committee on (V. 8) 1910..... 386
- Specifications for manufacture of concrete drain tile (V. 12) 1916..... 499
- Specifications for ready-mixed concrete (27-9) Miles N. Clair Nov. 1930..... 281
- Specifications for the small job (26-22) S. C. Hollister Feb. 1930..... 477
- Specifications for the U. S. standard sieve series J. C. Pearson (V. 16) 1920..... 49
- Specifications should be realistic (46-14) Harry F. Thomson Nov. 1949..... 205
- Specimen size and apparent compressive strength (LR 50-18) Hubert Rusch May 1954..... 803
- Spencer, C. H.—Insulation for protection of new concrete in winter (48-18) Nov. 1951..... 253
- Spencer, R. W. — Measurement of the moisture content of concrete (34-4) Sept.-Oct. 1937..... 45
- Speyer, Irwin J.  
—Disc. Economic factors in prestressed lift-slab construction (55-21) Mar. 1959 1047  
—Disc. Six stories of prestressed slabs erected by lift-slab method (53-40) Part 2 Dec. 1957..... 1327
- Spiker, W. C.  
—Disc. Preparation of technical papers (41-1) Nov. Suppl. 1945..... 12-1  
—Disc. Saving steel in reinforced concrete design (38-19) Nov. Suppl. 1942, 288-1  
—Disc. Slabs supported on four sides (41-22) Nov. Suppl. 1945..... 556-1
- Spillway  
—Bonnet Carre (27-7) Nov. 1930..... 247  
—Bonnevill Dam (33-10) Jan.-Feb. 1937 100  
—Floor paving (52-1) Sept. 1955..... 1
- Spindel, M.  
—Disc. Coarse-ground cement makes more durable concrete (47-25) Part 2 Dec. 1951..... 360-1  
—Disc. Correlation of shrinkage and curing in concrete masonry units (48-27) Part 2 Dec. 1952..... 404-1  
—Disc. Curing of concrete (48-46) Part 2 Dec. 1952..... 724-1  
—Disc. Durability (48-47) Part 2 Dec. 1952..... 752-1  
—Disc. Durability of concrete exposed to sea water and alkali soils — California experience (44-36) Part 2 Dec. 1948.... 848-1

- Disc. Effect of chemical nature of aggregate on strength of steam-cured portland cement mortars (52-48) Part 2 Dec. 1956 ..... 1403
- Disc. Effect of entrained air on concretes made with so-called "sand-gravel" aggregates (45-9) Part 2 Dec. 1949 ..... 164-1
- Disc. Entrained air in concrete (42-24) Part 2 Dec. 1946 ..... 604-1
- Disc. Function of entrained air in concrete, The (39-27) Nov. Suppl. 1943. 544-1
- Disc. Influence of sands, cements and manipulation upon the resistance of concrete to freezing and thawing (39-9) June 1943 ..... 164-1
- Disc. Long-time study of cement performance in concrete—Chapter 7, New York test road (47-51) Part 2 Dec. 1951 ..... 796-1
- Disc. Origin, evolution, and effects of the air void system in concrete (55-33) (also 55-5, 55-16, and 55-22) June 1959 ..... 1353
- Disc. Plastic shrinkage (53-44) Part 2 Dec. 1957 ..... 1341
- Disc. Recent investigations of the system lime-alumina-calcium sulfate-water and its importance in building research problems (53-37) Part 2 Dec. 1957 ..... 1307
- Disc. Should portland cement be dispersed? (42-6) Part 2 Dec. 1946 ..... 140-1
- Disc. Ten-year report on the long-time study of cement performance in concrete (49-42) Part 2 Dec. 1953 ..... 616-1
- Disc. Use of concrete in marine environments (54-46) Part 2 Dec. 1958 ..... 1309
- Disc. Way to better pavement concrete (46-30) Part 2 Dec. 1950 ..... 496-1
- Disc. Zig-zag course of concrete progress (46-36) Part 2 Dec. 1950 ..... 580-1
- Spindler, M. R.** — Effect of time of application of sealing compound on the quality of concrete (49-14) Nov. 1952... 193
- Spiral column** — See Column
- Spiral reinforcement**—See Reinforcement
- Splice**
  - Bar movement (35-7) Nov. 1938 ..... 81
  - Continuity—Design (LR 51-21) May 1955 ..... 939
  - Lap—Bond strength (50-51) June 1954 ..... 869
  - Lapped
    - Beams (42-2) Sept. 1945 ..... 13
    - Beams — Stirrup requirements (54-CB) Nov. 1957 ..... 421
    - Length effect on load carrying capacity of beams (54-38) ..... 689
    - Reinforcing bars — Spacing — Bond (49-19) Dec. 1952 ..... 261
    - Spacing in beams — Effect on bond (54-38) Feb. 1958 ..... 689
  - Reinforcement
    - Beam tests (52-15) Oct. 1955 ..... 201
    - Welding for continuity (52-CB) Nov. 1955 ..... 380
    - Welded steel for column reinforcement (54-52) May 1958 ..... 929
- Splitting**
  - Beams — Prevention (54-CB) Nov. 1957 ..... 421
  - Bond stress (50-51) June 1954 ..... 869
- Spofford, C. M.**
  - Disc. Highlights of the development of reinforced concrete and the study of bond (44-40) Part 2 Dec. 1948 ..... 440-1
  - (45-37) Part 2 Dec. 1949 ..... 644-1
  - Disc. Lightweight-aggregate concrete
- Spouting of concrete, The Fred E. Engstrum (V. 7) 1911 ..... 522**
- Sprague, J. C.**
  - Effect of curing temperature on the compressive strength of concrete at early ages (32-14) Nov.-Dec. 1935 ..... 212
  - Evaluating fines in concrete on a bleeding test basis (33-3) Sept.-Oct. 1936 ..... 29
- Disc. Chemical test for reactivity of concrete aggregates with cement alkalis; chemical processes in cement-aggregate reaction (44-8) Part 2 Dec. 1948 ..... 224-1
- Disc. Discrepancies between the volume of fresh concrete at the ready-mix plant and the volume in final placement (37-37) Nov. Suppl. 1941... 656-1
- Disc. Factors of workability of portland cement concrete (32-38) Sept.-Oct. Suppl. 1936 ..... 763
- Sprague, N. S.** — Recent applications of concrete and reinforced concrete in the City of Pittsburgh (V. 9) 1913 ..... 307
- Sproul, W. R.** — Sliding formwork (29-13) Feb. 1933 ..... 285
- Spurgeon, William M.** — Disc. Recommended practice for the application of portland cement paint to concrete surfaces (46-1) Part 2 Dec. 1950 ..... 16-1
- Squire, Harry E.** — Concrete for resisting sea water (V. 25) 1929 ..... 751
- SR-4 strain gage** — See Strain gage
- Srinivasan, N. R.** — Disc. Specific surface of aggregates related to compressive and flexural strength of concrete (54-50) Part 2 Dec. 1958 ..... 1373
- Stability of reinforced concrete retaining walls and abutments (51-51) W. Rejman June 1955 ..... 1013**
- Stability of thin-shelled structures (49-20)**
  - George C. Ernst Dec. 1952 ..... 277
  - Disc. Herbert A. Sawyer, Jr., and author Part 2 Dec. 1953 ..... 292-1
- Stadium**
  - Ohio State University — Design and construction (V. 19) 1923 ..... 198
  - Pittsburgh University — Proportioning and control of concrete (V. 22) 1926 ..... 110
  - Purdue University — Construction and measurements of expansion (V. 21) 1925 ..... 113
  - University of Illinois—Concrete control (V. 20) 1924 ..... 403
  - University of Kansas — Design considerations (V. 19) 1923 ..... 218
  - University of Pennsylvania — Design and cost (V. 19) 1923 ..... 215
  - Uses of concrete in construction (V. 11) 1915 ..... 576
- Stadtfield, Nicolaas T. F.**—Inspection and testing of materials (46-15) Dec. 1949... 237
- Stachle, G. C.**
  - Fourth progress report on the column tests made at the University of Illinois (28-15) Jan. 1932 ..... 279
  - Progress report on column tests at the University of Illinois (27-25) Feb. 1931 ..... 731
  - Second progress report on column tests at the University of Illinois (27-26) Mar. 1931 ..... 761
  - Third progress report on column tests made at the University of Illinois (28-10) Nov. 1931 ..... 167
  - Disc. Plain and reinforced concrete arches (28-23) (in Proc. V. 29) Oct. 1932 ..... 87
- Staining**
  - Caused by cinder aggregate (44-16) Jan. 1948 ..... 361
  - Classification — Cinder aggregates (44-16) Jan. 1948 ..... 361
  - Masonry cements (28-17) Feb. 1932... 349
- Staircase**
  - Circular — Analysis (54-CB) Feb. 1958 ..... 699
  - Design at supports (53-22) Oct. 1956... 403
  - Helicoidal — Design (53-22) Oct. 1956... 403
  - Folded slab construction (55-29) Oct. 1958 ..... 447
- Staley, Howard R.**
  - Shrinkage and plastic flow of pre-stressed concrete (42-10) Jan. 1946... 229
  - Disc. Should portland cement be dispersed? (42-6) Part 2 Dec. 1946 ..... 140-1
- Standard building regulations for the use of concrete architectural stone, building block and brick (V. 10) 1914 ..... 362**



Standard building regulations for the use of concrete architectural stone, building block and brick, National Association of Cement Users (V. 8) 1912.....	710	Standard specifications for concrete roads, streets, and alleys—Revisions of (V. 14) 1918.....	571
Standard building regulations for the use of reinforced concrete (ACI Standard No. 23) (V. 18) 1920.....	283	Standard specifications for drain tile (ASTM C 4-16) (V. 13) 1917.....	492
Standard building regulations for the use of reinforced concrete—National Association of Cement Users Standard No. 4 (V. 6) 1910.....	343	Standard specifications for highway bridges and culverts, Report of the committee on (V. 11) 1915.....	211
Standard building units Committee P-1		Standard specifications for monolithic concrete sewers and recommended rules for concrete sewer design (V. 20) 1924..	757
-(V. 19) 1923 .....	376	Standard specifications for monolithic concrete sewers and reinforced concrete pipe sewers and recommended rules for concrete sewer design (ACI Standard No. 24) (V. 16) 1920.....	267
-(V. 20) 1924 .....	661	Standard specifications for one-course concrete alley pavement (V. 11) 1915..	143
-(V. 21) 1925 .....	597	Standard specifications for one-course alley pavement (ACI Standard No. 19) (V. 13) 1917 .....	449
-(V. 22) 1926 .....	667	Standard specifications for one-course concrete highway	
-(V. 23) 1927 .....	689	-(V. 10) 1914.....	168
-(V. 24) 1928 .....	834	-(V. 11) 1915.....	109
-(V. 25) 1929 .....	602	Standard specifications for one-course concrete highway (ACI Standard No. 5) (V. 13) 1917 .....	424
Standard building units, Report of Committee P-1 on (V. 18) 1922 .....	303	Standard specifications for one-course concrete street pavement	
Standard concrete highway bridges and culverts A. C. Irwin (V. 17) 1921.....	90	-(V. 10) 1914.....	178
Standard methods for the measurement of concrete work, National Association of Cement Users (V. 9) 1913.....	348	-(V. 11) 1915.....	119
Standard recommended practice for portland cement stucco (ACI Standard No. 25) (V. 16) 1920 .....	301	Standard specifications for one-course concrete street pavement (ACI Standard No. 17) (V. 13) 1917.....	432
Standard recommended practice for portland cement stucco (V. 19) 1923.....	471	Standard specifications for plain concrete floors, National Association of Cement Users	
Standard specification for portland cement sidewalks (V. 4) 1908.....	172	-(V. 8) 1912.....	665
Standard specification of measurement of and estimating concrete—Standard methods for the measurement of concrete work Committee C-5 (V. 22) 1926	655	-(V. 9) 1913.....	431
Standard specifications and building regulations for concrete staves Committee P-4 (V. 22) 1926 .....	666	Standard specifications for portland cement concrete sidewalks Committee C-2 (V. 21) 1925 .....	591
Standard specifications and building regulations for the manufacture and use of concrete architectural stone, building blocks, and brick (ACI Standard No. 10) (V. 13) 1917 .....	464	Standard specifications for portland cement concrete pavements, one-course portland cement concrete pavement for highways (V. 20) 1924 .....	695
Standard specifications and tests for portland cement (ASTM C 9-17) (V. 13) 1917 .....	472	Standard specifications for portland cement curb and gutter—National Association of Cement Users Standard No. 6 (V. 6) 1910.....	518
Standard specifications for cement hollow building blocks		Standard specifications for portland cement sidewalks (V. 5) 1909.....	371
-(V. 4) 1908 .....	185	Standard specifications for portland cement sidewalks—National Association of Cement Users Standard No. 2 (V. 6) 1910 .....	518
-(V. 5) 1909 .....	495	Standard specifications for portland cement sidewalks, National Association of Cement Users	
Standard specifications for concrete and reinforced concrete (Joint Committee Report, 1924) (V. 21) 1925.....	329	-(V. 8) 1912 .....	645
Standard specifications for concrete architectural stone, building block and brick, National Association of Cement Users (V. 8) 1912 .....	707	-(V. 9) 1913.....	449
Standard specifications for concrete brick Committee P-1 (V. 21) 1925 .....	604	Standard specifications for portland cement stucco (V. 10) 1914.....	315
Standard specifications for concrete building block and concrete building tile Committee P-1		Standard specifications for portland cement stucco, National Association of Cement Users (V. 9) 1913.....	233
-(V. 21) 1925 .....	602	Standard specifications for reinforced concrete fence posts (ACI Standard No. 21) (V. 13) 1917.....	468
-(V. 23) 1927 .....	696	Standard specifications for reinforced concrete floors, National Association of Cement Users	
Standard specifications for concrete curb and concrete curb and gutter, National Association of Cement Users (V. 8) 1912	658	-(V. 8) 1912 .....	671
Standard specifications for concrete curb and concrete curb and gutter, National Association of Cement Users (V. 9) 1913	442	-(V. 9) 1913 .....	437
Standard specifications for concrete floors		Standard specifications for scrubbed concrete surfaces, National Association of Cement Users (V. 7) 1911.....	594
-(V. 17) 1921 .....	258	Standard specifications for the manufacture of concrete roofing tile ACI Standard No. 22 (V. 15) 1919.....	415
-(V. 20) 1924 .....	739	Standard specifications for two course concrete street pavement	
Standard specifications for concrete pavement between street car tracks (ACI Standard No. 20) (V. 13) 1917.....	457	-(V. 10) 1914.....	188
Standard specifications for concrete road and street pavements—National Association of Cement Users Standard No. 5 (V. 6) 1910 .....	518	-(V. 11) 1915.....	131
Standard specifications for concrete roads and street pavements, National Association of Cement Users		Standard specifications for two-course concrete street pavement (ACI Standard No. 18) (V. 13) 1917.....	440
-(V. 8) 1912 .....	651		
-(V. 9) 1913 .....	455		



- Standard units of design, Report of committee on (V. 17) 1921..... 316
- Standardizing the specifications for steel bars for concrete reinforcement, Report of committee on (V. 16) 1920..... 239
- Standards of performance of concrete for reinforced concrete buildings Nelson L. Doe (V. 25) 1929..... 807
- Standards of performance of concrete for stucco W. D. M. Allan (V. 25) 1929.. 794
- Standards of performance of concrete masonry units E. Grant Lantz (V. 25) 1929..... 789
- Standardization — Design  
— (LR 48-31) June 1952..... 904
- Size and spacing of structural members (V. 17) 1921..... 316
- Standards  
— See also Building codes, Specifications  
— ACI  
Form and style to be used (V. 19) 1923..... 286
- Form or style in which they are to be prepared (V. 18) 1922..... 192
- General discussion (44-27) Apr. 1948.. 605
- Difficulties in formulating (44-32) Apr. 1948..... 700
- Stands, stadia, and bowls Charles Wellford Leavitt (V. 11) 1915..... 576
- Stanford, H. R. — Use of concrete by the Bureau of Yards and Docks, U. S. Navy, The (V. 9) 1913..... 266
- Stang, A. H. — Tests of Mesnager hinges (31-13) Jan.-Feb. 1935..... 304
- Stanley, George L. — Use of salt in concrete sidewalk construction, The (V. 2) 1906..... 284
- Stanton, Thomas E.  
— California experience with the expansion of concrete through reaction between cement and aggregate (38-15) Jan. 1942..... 209
- Cement and concrete control San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge (32-1) Sept.-Oct. 1935..... 1
- Concrete performance in an arid climate (37-6) Nov. 1940..... 141
- Durability of concrete exposed to sea water and alkali soils — California experience (44-36) May 1948..... 821
- Resistance of cements to attack by sea water and by alkali soils (34-24) Mar.-Apr. 1938..... 433
- Vibration of concrete on San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge (31-28) May-June 1935..... 539
- Disc. Accelerated tests of concrete expansion due to alkali aggregate reaction (40-11) June 1944..... 212-1
- Disc. Alkali etching tests on concrete aggregates (40-13) June 1944..... 244-1
- Disc. Entrained air in concrete (42-24) Part 2 Dec. 1946..... 604-1
- Disc. Properties of mortars and concrete containing high-silica cements (30-36) (In Proc. V. 31) Sept.-Oct. 1934.. 33
- Disc. Strength and shrinkage of mortars made with blends of portland cement and pozzolanic materials (27-10) (In Proc. V. 28) Oct. 1931..... 131
- Disc. Studies relating to the mechanism by which the alkali-aggregate reaction produces expansion in concrete (40-12) June 1944..... 228-1
- Disc. Study of alkali-aggregate reactivity by means of mortar bar expansions (45-5) June 1949..... 80-1
- Disc. Study of sub-aqueous concrete (33-18) May-June 1937..... 346-1
- Static and dynamic elastic behavior of reinforced concrete beams (50-32) Joseph Penzien and Robert J. Hansen Mar. 1954..... 545
- Static and fatigue strength in shear of beams with tensile reinforcement (54-60)  
— Tien C. Chang and Clyde E. Kesler June 1958..... 1033
- Disc. Geoffrey Brock and authors Part 2 Dec. 1958..... 1425
- Static and fatigue tests on partially prestressed concrete constructions (51-19) — Paul William Abeles Dec. 1954..... 361
- Disc. K. Hajnal-Konyi and author Part 2 Dec. 1955..... 376-1
- Statically indeterminate structures  
— Development in 25 years (44-32) Apr. 1948..... 720
- Mechanical analysis using paper and celluloid models (V. 18) 1922..... 58
- Statistical analysis — Compression test results (53-30) Dec. 1956..... 561
- Staves — Silo (See Silo)
- Steam  
— High-pressure — Used in mixing, placing, and curing concrete (V. 11) 1915.. 365
- Jetted concrete — Tunnel relining (V. 12) 1916..... 79
- Test of cinder aggregate impurities (44-16) Jan. 1948..... 361
- Treatment of cinder aggregate (44-16) Jan. 1948..... 361
- Steam curing — See Curing
- Steam curing protects winter concreting (47-14) C. O. Crane Nov. 1950..... 213
- Steam generator — Winter concreting (50-15) Dec. 1953..... 281
- Stearates  
— Cement paint (46-1) Sept. 1949..... 1
- Integral waterproofing (JPP 44-185) Sept. 1947..... 77
- Stearic acid — Integral waterproofing (JPP 44-185) Dec. 1947..... 329
- Stearn, I. L. — Art marble (V. 23) 1927.. 220
- Steel  
— Conservation  
Design (48-25) Jan. 1952..... 373
- Emergency building code (39-6) Nov. 1942..... 85
- Emergency design code (38-19) Feb. 1942..... 281
- Use of lightweight aggregate (JPP 39-119) Nov. 1942..... 137
- Design stresses — Inconsistencies (48-25) Jan. 1952..... 373
- Grades compared as to effectiveness in beams under blast loading (55-60) Mar. 1959..... 935
- Hard grade versus intermediate when subjected to impact loading (54-14) Sept. 1957..... 233
- High yield strength — Means of conserving steel (48-25) Jan. 1952..... 373
- Prestressed — Small concrete units (38-10) Nov. 1941..... 165
- Rate of strain — Atomic blast design (51-32) Mar. 1955..... 589
- Resistance to cavitation (46-7) Oct. 1949..... 109
- Spring — Prestressing (50-22) Jan. 1954..... 357
- Standard specifications (AREMWA) (V. 5) 1909..... 401
- Strand — Use in prestressed expanded shale and conventional concrete (54-10) Aug. 1957..... 141
- Strap  
Added shear strength for girders in service (53-35) Jan. 1957..... 637
- Prestressed structures (50-22) Jan. 1954..... 357
- Strengthens girders in service (53-36) Jan. 1956..... 669
- Stress limitations (39-26) June 1943.. 493
- Wire — Creep tests of (44-23) Feb. 1948..... 485
- Steel aggregate  
— Heavy concrete  
(52-6) Sept. 1955..... 73
- (52-44) Mar. 1956..... 705
- Radiation shielding (54-56) May 1958.. 965
- Use of scrap (52-32) Jan. 1956..... 537
- Steel forms for concrete construction C. D. McArthur (V. 10) 1914..... 278
- Steel forms for flat slab construction Committee C-4 (V. 23) 1927..... 626

- Steel girder — Design — Embedded in turbine foundation (48-16) Nov. 1951.... 213
- Steel setter's primer — (26-20) Feb. 1930. 443
- Steel strap  
-Application as reinforcement for girders in service (53-36) Jan. 1957..... 669
- Used to strengthen girders in service (53-35) Jan. 1957..... 677
- Steel ratio  
-Effect on plastic rotation in beam-to-column connections (53-63) June 1957... 1119
- Related to beam's capacity for plastic rotation (55-37) Nov. 1958..... 573
- Steele, Byram W.  
-Cracks in concrete (43-20) Feb. 1947... 629
- Durability of hydraulic structures (48-47) May 1952..... 748
- Lean mass concrete used for interior of dams (47-41) Mar. 1951..... 553
- Mass concrete research for Hoover Dam (29-14) Mar.-Apr. 1933..... 305
- Disc. Development of a device for the direct measurement of compressive stress (49-15) Part 2 Dec. 1953..... 216-1
- Steele, William S. — Formulating portland cement stucco (V. 24) 1928..... 363
- Steinbrugge, Karl V. — Performance of reinforced concrete and concrete masonry in recent western United States earthquakes (51-42) May 1955..... 853
- Steinle, J. G. — Field tests of concrete for the New York subways (V. 13) 1917. 89
- Steinman, D. B.  
-Isteg steel for concrete reinforcement (43-12) Nov.-Dec. 1935..... 164
- Disc. Bond studies of different types of reinforcing bars (34-10) Mar. 1938..... 164-1
- Disc. High yield-point steel as tension reinforcement in beams (36-5) Apr. 1940..... 80-1
- Steinour, Harold H.  
-Interpretation of some published researches on the alkali-aggregate reaction, An  
  Part 1 — The chemical reactions and mechanism of expansion (51-26) Feb. 1955..... 497
- Part 2 — A hypothesis concerning safe and unsafe reactions with reactive silica in concrete (51-40) Apr. 1955... 785
- Some effects of carbon dioxide on mortars and concrete—discussion (55-CB) Feb. 1959..... 905
- Disc. Properties of mass concrete (27-14) (In Proc. V. 28) Nov. 1931..... 193
- Disc. Recent investigations of the system lime-alumina calcium sulfate-water and its importance in building research problems (53-37) Part 2 Dec. 1957..... 1307
- Stelson, Thomas E. — Fatigue properties of concrete beams (55-15) Aug. 1958... 225
- Steopoe, A. — Some effects of carbon dioxide on mortars and concrete — Discussion (54-CB) May 1958..... 1012
- Stephens, A. W.  
-Economic possibilities of lightweight aggregate in building construction (V. 16) 1920..... 152
- Disc. Proposed revisions of "Building regulations for reinforced concrete" — ACI 501-36T (36-12) Sept. Suppl. 1940..... 264-1
- Disc. Tolerances in building construction (36-23) Sept. Suppl. 1940..... 496-1
- Stephens, Jack E. — Under-reinforced concrete beams under long-term loads (54-2) July 1957..... 51
- Stephenson, Henson K. — Proportioning, control, and field practice for lightweight concrete (54-29) Dec. 1957..... 577
- Steuerman, Sergey  
-Disc. Influence of the quality of mortar and concrete upon corrosion of reinforcement (47-3) Part 2 Dec. 1951... 140-1
- Disc. Use of prepacked aggregate concrete in major dam construction (45-14) June 1949..... 236-1
- Stevenson Creek test dam — Temperature tests — Mass concrete (27-14) Jan. 1931..... 385
- Stewart, D. M. — Disc. Stresses at a crack, size of the crack, and the bending of reinforced concrete (30-13) (In Proc. V. 31) Sept.-Oct. 1934..... 87
- Stewart, J. J. — Further tests of dynamically loaded beams (55-74) May 1959..... 1215
- Stewart, John T. — Development of concrete building units in England (V. 17) 1921..... 112
- Stiffness — Relative — Determination for beams of variable section (52-53) Apr. 1953..... 839
- Sulbrite — Reactivity (44-3) Oct. 1947... 93
- Stilling basin  
-Dam — Cavitation (46-60) June 1950... 601
- Repair at Bonneville Dam (52-52) Apr. 1956..... 111
- Stinchfield, M. J. — Results of some preliminary tests on the effect of hydrated lime on mortars and concrete (V. 13) 1917..... 219
- Stineman, Norman M.  
-Cuban hurricane, The (V. 23) 1927... 290
- Moment and shear diagrams for continuous beams and rigid building frames (26-13) Jan. 1930..... 211
- Disc. Bending and torsion in horizontally curved beams (28-30) (In Proc. V. 29) Nov. 1932..... 153
- Stirrup design (LR 50-10) L. S. Muller and M. Tokoz Jan. 1954..... 396
- Stirrups  
-See also Reinforcement  
  Beams — Spacing — New derivation (LR 49-21) June 1953..... 958
- Bond strength affected by (50-51) June 1954..... 869
- Code requirements  
    (44-1) Sept. 1957..... 1
- (47-43) Apr. 1957..... 589
- Design  
    (LR 50-10) Jan. 1954..... 396
- Problems (55-45) Dec. 1958..... 695
- First usage (44-20) Feb. 1948..... 437
- Inclined — Design practice (34-25) Mar.-Apr. 1938..... 465
- Precast girders (55-31) Oct. 1958..... 469
- Spacing  
    (JPP 38-99) Apr. 1942..... 478
- (LR 48-6) Sept. 1951..... 98
- Beams — New derivation (LR 49-21) June 1953..... 958
- Design tables and curves (V. 24) 1928 537
- Diagram (JPP 38-105) June 1942..... 528
- Formulas (JPP 38-105) June 1942..... 528
- Graphical (LR 51-16) Jan. 1955..... 475
- Nonrectangular shear diagrams (JPP 38-99) Apr. 1942..... 478
- Shear strength affected by (50-51) June 1954..... 869
- Stress — Shear applied load (48-11) Oct. 1951..... 145
- Tests of web reinforcement effectiveness (V. 7) 1911..... 222
- Welded  
    Beam tests (42-7) Nov. 1945..... 141
- Versus loose (42-7) Nov. 1945..... 141
- Stith, Raymond J. — Disc. Structural applications of hyperbolic paraboloidal shells (51-20) Part 2 Dec. 1955..... 416-1
- Stoddard, J. D. — Disc. Construction specifications for concrete work on the small job (27-2) Jan. 1931..... 525
- Stone, Arthur — Thermal insulation of concrete homes (44-37) May 1948..... 849
- Stone sand — See Aggregate
- Stoner, F. R. — Disc. Concrete gasoline tanks for military use (40-22) Nov. Suppl. 1944..... 440-1
- Storage of bulk flour in concrete silos (JPP 44-186) Jacob Fruchtbach Sept. 1947..... 79
- Storage tanks, Report of committee on (V. 17) 1921..... 330

Story of progress—Fifty years of the American Concrete Institute (50-25) William A. Maples and Robert E. Wilde Feb. 1954.....	409	Strainagraph and its application to concrete ships, The Franklin R. McMillan (V. 15) 1919 .....	108
Stout, David F.—Automatic jacks speed sliding-form construction (48-26) Jan. 1952.....	381	Strains in beams having diagonal cracks (55-46).....	
Stover, H. E.—Use of concrete in marine environments (54-46) Apr. 1958.....	841	—D. Watstein and R. G. Mathey Dec. 1958 .....	717
Strain.....		—Disc. Michael Chi, R. B. L. Smith, J. Taub and A. M. Neville, and authors June 1959 .....	1451
—Elastic.....		Strang, John — Construction for ACI (55-27) Oct. 1958 .....	431
Compared with creep properties in cement and cement-silica pastes (53-45) Feb. 1957.....	803	Strap steel for prestressed concrete structures (50-22) K. P. Milbradt Jan. 1954 .....	357
Compared with creep properties in concrete (53-45) Feb. 1957.....	803	Stratification — Overvibration result (35-4) Sept. 1938 .....	41
—Elastic and inelastic calculated for mortar specimens (55-38) Nov. 1958.....	591	Strauss, Max W. — Design constants for beams of variable section (52-53) Apr. 1956 .....	839
—Elastic plus creep — Analysis for prestressed concrete (53-11) Aug. 1956.....	205	Streamlined vacuum concrete buntons for mine shafts (48-21) Peter J. Doanides Dec. 1951 .....	309
—Measurement.....		Streblov, A. G. — Manufacture and use of machine-made precast structural elements (48-9) Oct. 1951 .....	125
Neutral axis (47-37) Mar. 1952.....	561	Street markers (LR 50-8) Fred F. Van Atta Nov. 1953 .....	260
Slabs — Welded wire fabric reinforced (49-11) Oct. 1952 .....	141	Streets, sidewalks and floors, Report of committee on (V. 4) 1908 .....	157
—Limits — Atomic blast design (51-32) Mar. 1955 .....	589	Strehan, G. E. — Disc. Cinders as concrete aggregates (27-20) June 1931.....	1261
—Load factors — Ultimate design (48-56) June 1952 .....	381	Strehan, G. S. — Disc. Saving steel in reinforced concrete design (38-19) Nov. Suppl. 1942 .....	288-1
—Load on dowels (48-13) Oct. 1951.....	169	Strength.....	
—Rate.....		—See also Compressive strength, Flexural strength, Tensile strength	
Atomic blast design—Concrete (51-32) Mar. 1955 .....	589	—Affected by black coloring agent (44-28) Apr. 1948 .....	613
Atomic blast design—Steel (51-32) Mar. 1955 .....	589	—Age.....	
Concrete — Strength — Elasticity (49-52) Apr. 1953 .....	729	Effect (V. 10) 1914 .....	422
—Shrinkage of concrete (42-8).....	165	Relation—Long-time tests (39-14) Feb. 1943 .....	221
Jan. 1946 .....	360	—Aggregate.....	
Feb. 1946 .....	360	Coarse — Properties effect (55-72) May 1959 .....	1193
—Thin slabs — Plastic flow tests (44-10) Nov. 1947 .....	237	Effect (V. 2) 1906 .....	27
—Ultimate — Affected by strain distribution (55-43) Dec. 1958.....	679	—Air-entrained concrete.....	
—Variation in concrete beam as load is varied (55-46) Dec. 1958.....	717	(42-25) June 1946 .....	605
Strain distribution — During diagonal tension cracking, in both concrete and steel (55-46) Dec. 1958.....	717	(47-3) Sept. 1950 .....	26
Strain gage.....		(47-34) Feb. 1951 .....	449
—Arrangement in prestressed beam (47-21) Dec. 1950 .....	301	—Air entrainment effect.....	
—Fastening on outside surfaces (LR 45-7) Oct. 1948 .....	180	(39-27) June 1943 .....	529
—Lightweight prestressed concrete (LR 51-10) Dec. 1954 .....	381	(40-26) June 1944 .....	509
—Measurement of diagonal tension (48-11) Oct. 1951 .....	145	(48-20) Dec. 1951 .....	297
—Recording—Operation in study of concrete ship stresses (V. 15) 1919.....	108	—Algae effect in concrete mixing water (51-16) Dec. 1954 .....	333
—SR-4.....		—Aluminum admixture — Factors affecting (39-11) Jan. 1943.....	165
Application (46-28) Feb. 1950.....	445	—Beams.....	
Applications in structural research (44-43) June 1948 .....	1041	Sustained overload (50-4) Sept. 1953..	65
Attached to reinforcing steel (44-7) Nov. 1947 .....	189	Tests (39-30) June 1943 .....	565
Description (44-43) June 1948.....	1041	—Bending—Portland cement mortar (45-2) Sept. 1948 .....	21
Embedment in concrete — Pavement slab (49-23) Dec. 1952.....	305	—Bent-bar anchorages — Haydite concrete (44-12) Dec. 1947.....	289
Installation for flat slab load test (55-6) July 1958 .....	123	—Block — Mixes (50-23) Jan. 1954.....	365
Installation in concrete (50-7) Oct. 1953 .....	121	—Cellular concretes (50-48b) June 1954..	817
Measurement of stress distribution in reinforcing steel (44-33) June 1948.....	1041	—Cement.....	
Plastic shield — Moisture and pressure protection (44-7) Nov. 1947.....	189	Brand and type effect (31-10) Jan.-Feb. 1935 .....	247
Procedure for attaching (44-43) June 1948 .....	1041	Performance relation (54-27) Dec. 1957 .....	481
Procedure for attaching (44-7) Nov. 1947 .....	189	Ratio — Evaluating mixes (50-16) Dec. 1953 .....	285
Protective coverings (44-43) June 1948 .....	1041	Research review, 1931 (27-17) Jan. 1931 .....	469
Stress analysis (45-24) Feb. 1949.....	445	—Chinese concrete (44-17) Jan. 1948.....	381
—Used to measure stresses and deflections of paper and celluloid models of statically indeterminate structures (V. 22) 1918 .....	58	—Comparison for various consistencies, ages, storage conditions (V. 12) 1916..	478
—Waterproofing.....		—Compressive, flexural, tensile—Calcium chloride effect (47-36) Mar. 1952.....	537
(46-28) Feb. 1950 .....	445	—Concrete containing fly ash (49-49) Apr. 1953 .....	701
(49-23) Dec. 1952 .....	305	—Concrete under combined stresses (54-45) Apr. 1958 .....	829
		(55-20) Sept. 1958 .....	321
		—Consistency relation (38-1) Sept. 1941..	9



-Continuous prestressed beams — Static and repeated load tests (51-53) June 1955	1037	-Ready-mixed concrete — Variation (51-38) Apr. 1955	765
-Control — Field concrete test evaluation — Recommended practice (54-1) July 1957	1	-Research review, 1931 (27-17) Jan. 1931	469
-Creep effect — Sustained loading (27-28) Mar. 1931	837	-Shear	
-Curing temperature effect (32-14) Nov.-Dec. 1935	212	Interpretation of beam tests (51-34) Mar. 1955	697
-Data — Evaluation (52-17) Nov. 1955	241	Restrained beams with web reinforcement (51-28) Jan. 1955	525
-Density relation and validity as criterion of concrete quality (QB-19) 1923	250	Restrained beams without web reinforcement (51-21) Jan. 1955	417
-Determination		Simple beams (51-15) Dec. 1954	317
Concrete control in (34-15) Jan.-Feb. 1938	285	-Slab — Prestressed in two directions (53-13) Sept. 1956	241
Field and lab tests compared (41-11) Jan. 1945	217	-Slag concrete (27-5) Oct. 1930	183
-Early — Thin-shell panels (49-55) May 1953	781	-Specifications — Guide (54-1) July 1957	1
-Electrical heating effect (48-48) May 1952	753	-Steam-cured specimens (31-4) Nov.-Dec. 1934	125
-Estimates		Steam curing effect (46-18) Dec. 1949	273
Probable error (41-21) Apr. 1945	493	-T-beams — Combined direct shear and torsion (51-45) May 1955	889
Procedure recommended (41-21) Apr. 1945	493	-Temperature effect	
-Factors affecting		(30-20) Jan.-Feb. 1934	159
(V. 14) 1918	22	(52-60) June 1956	1025
(47-31) Feb. 1951	417	Change (48-44) Apr. 1952	661
(LR 47-80) May 1951	745	Mixing and curing (54-62) June 1958	1063
(LR 48-2) Sept. 1951	94	Tensile (V. 5) 1909	484
(50-16) Dec. 1953	285	-Test	
General (36-31) June 1940	617	Aluminum admixture cement (39-11) Jan. 1943	165
Their control on the job (V. 19) 1923	100	Burial vaults (27-46) June 1931	1251
-Fire effect on (37-9) Jan. 1941	201	Drilling or chiseling (34-15) Jan.-Feb. 1938	285
-Fly-ash content effect (37-12) Jan. 1941	281	Field (32-17) Jan.-Feb. 1936	277
-Freezing effect (49-21) Dec. 1952	293	Field control (29-15) Mar.-Apr. 1933	318
-Gain between 7 and 28 days (55-CB) Feb. 1959	903	Methods developed in USSR (34-15) Jan.-Feb. 1938	285
-Hardened paste		Moisture content effect (JPP 39-117) Nov. 1942	133
(43-5a) Oct. 1946	101	Shooting with revolver (34-15) Jan.-Feb. 1938	285
(43-5b) Nov. 1946	249	Silo staves (34-21) Mar.-Apr. 1938	381
(43-5c) Dec. 1946	649	Statistical evaluation of results (53-30) Dec. 1956	561
(43-5d) Jan. 1947	549	-Test cylinders (JPP 35-12) Jan. 1939	203
(43-5e) Feb. 1947	669	-Test hammer determination (51-11) Nov. 1954	249
(43-5f) Mar. 1947	846	-Testing — Effect of test specimen (V. 10) 1914	422
(43-5g) Apr. 1947	933	-Time of haul effect (39-22) Apr. 1943	413
-Haydite concrete (27-4) Oct. 1930	151	-Time relation — Empirical evaluation (53-12) Aug. 1957	215
-Heat relation — Reagents affecting (37-8) Nov. 1940	161	-Transverse	
-Index to pozzolanic action (34-9) Nov.-Dec. 1937	129	Apparatus for testing (V. 22) 1926	304
-Integral dampproofing materials effect (V. 4) 1908	323	Compared with compressive (V. 22) 1926	304
-Laboratory and field concrete compared (V. 8) 1912	522	-28-day estimates (41-21) Apr. 1945	493
-Lightweight concrete (48-4) Sept. 1951	37	-24-hr concrete (QB) 1923	257
-Long-time tests (27-19) Feb. 1931	547	-Ultimate	
-Loss		Beams (46-29) Feb. 1950	457
Affected by sea water action (44-40) June 1948	977	Beams — Lightly reinforced (49-40) Feb. 1953	573
Flexural — Affected by sand-gravel in mix (44-31) June 1948	1009	-Vacuum concrete (34-16) Jan.-Feb. 1938	305
-Masonry cements (40-9) Nov. 1943	165	-Vacuum processing effect (50-42) Apr. 1954	677
-Masonry walls (29-5) Nov. 1932	113	-Variation	
-Mass concrete		(LR 47-80) May 1951	745
(29-14) Mar.-Apr. 1933	305	Field concrete (52-17) Nov. 1955	241
(34-33) May-June 1938	573	Moisture content relation (JPP 43-179) Nov. 1946	339
-Measure concrete trends (JPP 38-101) June 1942	523	Predicting with time (53-12) Aug. 1956	215
-Mechanical — Autoclaved cement-silica mixtures — Effect of tobermorite (54-9) Aug. 1957	127	-Vibrated concrete	
-Mixing		(31-27) May-June 1935	528
Order effect (LR 45-4) Sept. 1948	84	Air-entrained (49-1) Sept. 1952	1
Sequence effect (46-10) Oct. 1949	137	-Vibration, jiggling, and pressure on fresh concrete effect (V. 15) 1919	63
-Moisture effect — Pipe (JPP 43-179) June 1947	1147	-Water-cement ratio effect	
-Mortar		(36-18) Feb. 1940	373
Boulder Dam cements (43-3) Sept. 1946	21	(36-21) Apr. 1940	433
Portland cement and pozzolanic (27-10) Dec. 1930	317	(38-1) Sept. 1941	9
-No-fines concrete (47-55) June 1951	833	-Water — Mixing — Impurities effect (V. 20) 1924	442
-Precast floor joists (45-8) Oct. 1948	141	-Wave velocity correlation (48-40) Apr. 1952	613
-Plastic flow effect (45-27) Feb. 1949	493	-Winter concreting considerations (53-CB) Mar. 1957	905
-Portland cement (26-8) Nov. 1929	65	Strength and durability of concrete containing Chicago fly ash (49-49) G. W. Washa and N. H. Withey Apr. 1953	701
-Predicting — Method (V. 24) 1928	149		
-Proportions effect (54-50) Apr. 1958	897		

Strength and shrinkage of mortars made with blends of portland cement and pozzolanic materials (27-10)		Ultimate load design (LR 51-4) Sept. 1954	98
-C. A. Hughes and A. S. Levens Dec. 1930	317	-Analysis	
-Disc. L. H. Tuthill and F. M. Lea Apr. 1931	1021	Bracing walls—Multistory buildings (49-18) Nov. 1952	233
-Disc. T. E. Stanton, Jr. and authors (in Proc. V. 28) Oct. 1931	131	Coefficients and charts—Symmetrical bending (44-22) Feb. 1948	457
Strength and slip under load of bent-bar anchorage and straight embedments in Haydite concrete (44-12)		Experimental aids (45-24) Feb. 1949	445
-C. C. Fishburn Dec. 1947	289	Hyperbolic paraboloidal shells (51-20) Jan. 1955	397
-Disc. C. J. Posey and author Part 2 Dec. 1948	308-1	Prestressed concrete (48-5) Sept. 1951	45
Strength and volume change of steam-cured portland cement mortar and concrete (31-4) Carl A. Menzel Nov.-Dec. 1934	125	Symmetrical bending (44-22) Feb. 1948	457
Strength of a concrete slab prestressed in two directions (53-13)		-At cracks (30-13) Nov.-Dec. 1933	93
-A. C. Scordelis, K. S. Pister, and T. Y. Lin Sept. 1956	241	-At openings (26-2) Nov. 1929	24
-Disc. Jack Janney and Grover L. Rogers June 1957	1203	-Bond and tensile Test (48-17) Nov. 1951	225
Strength of concrete forms H. S. Taft (ACI Journal Feb. 1915, bound with Proc. V. 11)	10	-Bridge model (51-9) Nov. 1954	215
Strength of concrete masonry walls after standard fire exposure (29-5) C. A. Menzel Nov. 1932	113	-Chimneys (49-26) Jan. 1953	353
Strength of concrete under combined stresses (55-20)		-Combinations—Reservoir design—Prestressed and conventional (48-34) Feb. 1952	505
-B. Bresler and K. S. Pister Sept. 1958	321	-Combined	
-Disc. C. J. Bernhardt, Michael Chi, A. Couard, and K. W. Johansen Mar. 1959	1035	Analysis (34-22) Mar.-Apr. 1938	401
Strength of concrete under combined tensile and compressive stress (54-45)		Chimneys (51-1) Sept. 1954	1
-Douglas McHenry and Joseph Karni Apr. 1958	829	Failure (LR 51-11) Dec. 1954	381
-Disc. Louis P. Brice, A. Couard, K. W. Johansen, Gonzalo de Navacerrada y Farias, and authors Part 2 Dec. 1958	1031	Flexure and axial compression—Ultimate load equations (48-53) June 1952	809
Strength of continuous prestressed concrete beams under static and repeated loads (51-53)		Flexure and shear—Research review (48-54) June 1952	833
-T. Y. Lin June 1955	1037	Strength of concrete under (54-45) Apr. 1958	829
-Disc. Erdem Ardaman Part 2 Dec. 1955	1060-1	Tensile and compressive (50-8) Oct. 1953	137
Strength of precast concrete floor joists (45-8) Jacob Feld Oct. 1948	141	Tensile and compressive—Strength test (54-45) Apr. 1958	829
Strength of reinforced concrete T-beams under combined direct shear and torsion (51-45)		-Compressive	
-Earl I. Brown, II May 1955	889	Combined with torsion—Test program (55-20) Sept. 1958	321
-Disc. Phil M. Ferguson Part 2 Dec. 1955	904-1	Time changes in stress (36-27) June 1940	541
Strength variations in ready-mixed concrete (51-38)		-Cracking—Compression member (30-34) Mar.-Apr. 1934	361
-A. E. Cummings Apr. 1955	765	Determination—Lattice analogy (45-7) Oct. 1948	129
-Disc. Valens Jones, Oliver G. Julian, Joe L. McKinstry, Edmund A. Pratt, Walter K. Wagner, Stanton Walker, D. L. Bloom, T. F. Willis, and L. T. Murray Part 2 Dec. 1955	772-1	Development—Temperature effect (43-30) May 1947	997
Strengthening bridge slabs with grouted reinforcement (45-21) S. O. Asplund Jan. 1949	397	Design—Reinforced concrete column (26-9) Dec. 1929	157
Stress		Direct measurement (49-15) Nov. 1952	201
-Allowable		-Distribution	
See also Building code		Effect on "n" (JPP 38-103) June 1942	525
Arch dams (27-1) Sept. 1930	1	Measurement in reinforcing steel (44-43) June 1948	1041
Bridges in existence (39-12) Jan. 1943	185	Parabolic formula (JPP 38-103) June 1942	525
Chimneys (51-1) Sept. 1954	1	Rectangular sections under torsion (34-1) Sept.-Oct. 1937	1
Concrete (47-18) Dec. 1950	269	Reinforced concrete under two-dimensional stress (53-15) Sept. 1956	277
Concrete—Code requirements (44-1) Sept. 1947	1	Sustained loading (27-28) Mar. 1931	837
Concrete—Code requirements (47-43) Apr. 1951	589	Ultimate strength design (52-28) Dec. 1955	455
Joint committee recommendations (V. 13) 1917	509	Ultimate tensile strength affected by (55-43) Dec. 1958	679
Prestressed concrete recommendations (54-30) Jan. 1958	545	-Earthquake—Chimney (51-1) Sept. 1954	1
Steel—Code requirements (44-1) Sept. 1947	1	-Effective—Prestressed members (43-4) Sept. 1946	49
Steel—Code requirements (47-43) Apr. 1951	589	-Estimate on basis of deflection (52-P&P) Oct. 1955	230
Thin-section precast elements—Recommended practice (54-51) May 1958	921	-Flexural—Inelastic—Analysis (53-17) Sept. 1956	309
		-Function—Diaphragm and dome design (34-37) May-June 1938	640
		-Inelastic bending in beams—Analysis (53-17) Sept. 1956	309
		-Level—Fatigue failure	
		Influenced by (55-13) Aug. 1958	233
		Mode affected by (55-14) Aug. 1958	245
		-Limitation—Extreme fibers (JPP 38-92) Feb. 1942	364
		-Normal—Unsymmetrical bending (44-31) Apr. 1948	669
		-Prestressing operation for concrete (44-23) Feb. 1948	485
		-Range—Effect on fatigue strength of plain concrete (55-12) Aug. 1958	221
		-Redistribution—After diagonal cracking—Lightweight beams (55-24) Sept. 1958	387



- Secondary — Effect on a failures (54-25) Dec. 1957 ..... 449
- Shearing — Column footings (50-10) Nov. 1953 ..... 189
- Shrinkage — Theoretical (42-8) Jan. 1946 ..... 165
- Feb. 1946 ..... 360
- Slabs — Welded wire fabric reinforced (49-11) Oct. 1952 ..... 141
- Strain diagrams — Beam tests (39-30) June 1943 ..... 565
- Temperature — Chimneys (51-1) Sept. 1954 ..... 1
- Thermal — Calculation for transient temperature (55-23) Sept. 1958 ..... 377
- Two-dimensional — Applied to beams and walls (53-15) Sept. 1956 ..... 277
- Ultimate load design — Atomic blast loading (51-32) Mar. 1955 ..... 589
- Unreinforced concrete (39-7) Nov. 1942 ..... 93
- Variable — Creep computation (54-41) Mar. 1958 ..... 739
- Variations — Measured versus computed — Reinforcing steel (44-43) June 1946 ..... 1041
- Volume change (45-43) June 1949 ..... 713
- Wall and column footings (45-6a) Oct. 1948 ..... 97
- (45-6b) Nov. 1948 ..... 237
- Wind — Chimneys (51-1) Sept. 1954 ..... 1
- Working Allowable combined (34-22) Mar.-Apr. 1959 ..... 401
- Proposed regulations (37-5) Nov. 1940
- Stress block**
- Flexure — Based on stress-strain relation of test cylinders (53-32) Dec. 1956 ..... 597
- Parameters (52-24) Nov. 1955 ..... 349
- Ultimate strength design — Experimental studies (52-28) Dec. 1955 ..... 455
- Stress distribution affects ultimate tensile strength (55-43)**
- James S. Blackman, Gerald M. Smith, and Lyle E. Young Dec. 1958 ..... 679
- Disc. Per K. Bredsdorff and P. Kierkegaard-Hansen June 1959 ..... 1421
- Stress increases in compressive steel under constant load caused by shrinkage (36-27)**
- G. A. Maney and M. B. Lagaard June 1940 ..... 541
- Disc. F. E. Richart, Frederick G. Anderson, George C. Ernst, H. J. Gilkey, A. U. Theuer, and authors Sept. Suppl. 1940 ..... 552-1
- Stress meter—Development (49-15) Nov. 1952 ..... 201**
- Stresscoat — Stress analysis (45-24) Feb. 1949 ..... 445**
- Stresses at a crack, size of the crack, and the bending of reinforced concrete (30-13)**
- H. M. Westergaard Nov.-Dec. 1933 ..... 93
- Disc. Inge Lyse, D. M. Stewart, 1934 Convention (in Proc. V. 31) Sept.-Oct. 1934 ..... 87
- Stresses in reinforced concrete due to volume change (45-43)**
- Frank R. Beyer June 1949 ..... 713
- Disc. A. A. Topractsoglou and author Part 2 Dec. 1949 ..... 724-1
- Stresses in reinforced concrete sections subject to transient temperature gradients (55-23)**
- Harold Samelson and Abba Tor Sept. 1958 ..... 377
- Disc. Tung Au Mar. 1959 ..... 1055
- Stress-strain curves — Cylinder — Basis of ultimate strength analysis of beams (53-32) Dec. 1956 ..... 597**
- Strescrete — Precast blocks**
- (48-8) Oct. 1951 ..... 113
- (48-9) Oct. 1951 ..... 125
- Stringer — Precast, pretensioned (52-59) May 1956 ..... 1003**
- Structural analysis by dynamic load parameters (53-5) James A. Cheney July 1956 ..... 99**
- Structural and economic studies of monolithic concrete walls for dwellings (31-24) N. M. Newmark and R. E. Copeland May-June 1935 ..... 478**
- Structural applications of hyperbolic paraboloidal shells (51-20)**
- Felix Candela Jan. 1955 ..... 397
- Disc. Raymond J. Stith and author Part 2 Dec. 1955 ..... 416-1
- Structural design considerations for pavement joints (53-1) Committee 325, Subcommittee III July 1956 ..... 1**
- Structural design of Baha'i Temple (30-25) Benjamin B. Shapiro Jan.-Feb. 1934 ..... 239**
- Structural effectiveness of protective shells on reinforced concrete columns (43-12) F. E. Richart Dec. 1946 ..... 353**
- Structural grade steel**
- Comparative effectiveness in beams under blast loading (55-60) Mar. 1959 ..... 935
- Compared with hard grade under impulse load (54-14) Sept. 1957 ..... 233
- Structural laboratory investigations in reinforced concrete made by concrete ship section, emergency fleet corporation W. A. Slater (V. 15) 1919 ..... 24**
- Structural lightweight-aggregate concrete (53-21)**
- Ralph W. Kluge Oct. 1956 ..... 383
- Disc. Walter K. Wagner June 1957 ..... 1211
- Structural model studies of concrete slab foundations (51-48) C. Desmond Pengetley, E. J. Dower, and M. M. Lemcoe June 1955 ..... 961**
- Structural performance of concrete masonry walls (28-18)**
- F. E. Richart Feb. 1932 ..... 363
- Disc. 1932 Convention and author June 1932 ..... 676
- Structural refractory concrete (53-48)**
- Herman G. Protze Mar. 1957 ..... 871
- Disc. Oliver G. Julian and Fred H. Lindquist Part 2 Dec. 1957 ..... 1356
- Stub beam — Load tests under combined axial compression, shear, and moment (53-47) Mar. 1957 ..... 833**
- Stubbs, R. C.**
- Foundations for permanent pavements (V. 12) 1916 ..... 468
- Some essential requirements in concrete pavements (V. 10) 1914 ..... 108
- Vibrolithic concrete pavements (V. 9) 1913 ..... 476
- Stucco**
- Application**
- Techniques and practices (V. 18) 1922. Time between coats (JPP 38-80) Nov. 1941 ..... 279
- Artistic effects with (V. 13) 1917 ..... 184
- Color and surface treatment (V. 13) 1917 ..... 262
- Committee report (V. 14) 1918 ..... 262
- Construction practices recommended (V. 15) 1919 ..... 466
- Crack control (44-4) Oct. 1947 ..... 344
- Design and construction specifications (V. 16) 1920 ..... 129
- Exposed aggregate (V. 14) 1918 ..... 301
- (V. 16) 1920 ..... 127
- Finish coat specifications (V. 25) 1929 ..... 70
- Finishing practices (V. 21) 1925 ..... 561
- Industrial buildings (V. 17) 1921 ..... 197
- Masonry cement versus portland cement (JPP 42-174) June 1946 ..... 306
- Mortar shrinkage effect (V. 17) 1921 ..... 721
- Performance requirements (V. 25) 1929 ..... 133
- Polished mechanically (37-33) Apr. 1941 ..... 794
- Portland cement — Standard specifications (V. 9) 1913 ..... 605
- Portland cement finishes — Design — Construction (26-3) Nov. 1929 ..... 233
- Premixed at factory (V. 24) 1928 ..... 29
- Proposed standard specifications (V. 7) 1911 ..... 363
- ACI Journal Jan. 1915, bound with Proc. V. 11 ..... 586
- 93



- Recommended practice for design, materials, application, etc. (V. 19) 1923 ..... 471
- Specifications changes
  - (V. 8) 1912..... 539
  - (V. 10) 1914..... 315
  - (V. 10) 1914..... 324
  - Proposed (V. 12) 1916..... 473
- Test program conducted by National Bureau of Standards (V. 14) 1918.... 109
- Texture and color effects (V. 22) 1926.. 217
- Water and time as factors in its quality and strength (V. 23) 1927..... 473
- Stucco mechanically polished on Columbia broadcasting studios (37-33) Walter B. Kaspareit Apr. 1941..... 605
- Stucco textures and colors O. A. Malone (V. 22) 1926..... 217
- Stud shear connector— See Shear connector
- Studies of concrete containing entrained air (42-28) Stanton Walker and Delmar L. Bloem June 1946..... 629
- Studies of concrete mixtures (27-32)
  - S. C. Hollister Apr. 1931..... 959
  - Disc. F. O. Anderegg, L. J. Pond, G. A. Smith (in Proc. V. 28) Oct. 1931..... 141
- Studies of high-pressure steam curing (28-26)
  - J. C. Pearson and E. M. Brickett Apr. 1932..... 537
  - Disc. F. O. Anderegg, Dalton G. Miller, T. Thorvaldson, and authors Oct. 1932..... 101
- Studies of high-pressure steam curing of concrete slabs and beams (32-37)
  - Carl A. Menzel May-June 1936..... 621
  - Disc. 1936 Convention Sept.-Oct. 1936..... 749
- Studies of high-pressure steam curing of tamped hollow concrete block (32-5) Carl A. Menzel Sept.-Oct. 1935..... 51
- Studies of the physical properties of hardened portland cement paste T. C. Powers and T. L. Brownyard
  - (43-5a) Oct. 1946..... 101
  - (43-5b) Nov. 1946..... 249
  - (43-5c) Dec. 1946..... 469
  - (43-5d) Jan. 1947..... 549
  - (43-5e) Feb. 1947..... 669
  - (43-5f) Mar. 1947..... 845
  - (43-5g) Apr. 1947..... 933
- Studies of workability of concrete (28-21)
  - T. C. Powers Feb. 1932..... 419
  - Disc. George A. Smith, John Tucker, Jr., and P. H. Bates June 1932..... 693
  - Disc. Wallace F. Purrington, Harold C. Loring, G. M. Williams, Jean H. Knox, C. D. Brown, Ira L. Collier, Warren C. Bruce, R. B. Young, and author (in Proc. V. 29) Sept. 1932..... 27
- Studies on the cementitious phases of autoclaved concrete products made of different raw materials (50-23) George L. Kalousek Jan. 1954..... 365
- Studies relating to the mechanism by which the alkali-aggregate reaction produces expansion in concrete (40-12)
  - W. C. Hansen Jan. 1944..... 213
  - Disc. Bailey Tremper, Thomas E. Stanton, and George L. Kalousek June 1944..... 228-1
- Studwall—Mortarless block construction (48-9) Oct. 1951..... 125
- Study of a method for testing concrete in the field C. A. Wiepking (V. 24) 1928 212
- Study of alkali-aggregate reactivity by means of mortar bar expansions (45-5)
  - T. M. Kelly, L. Schuman and F. B. Hornibrook Sept. 1948..... 57
  - Disc. Bryant Mather, Thomas E. Stanton, and authors June 1949..... 80-1
- Study of bending moments in columns, A. F. E. Richart (V. 20) 1924..... 495
- Study of cause and prevention of staining and pop-outs in cinder concrete (44-16) S. G. Seaton Jan. 1948..... 361
- Study of Chapter 11, tentative building regulations for reinforced concrete
  - Phil J. Markmann (V. 25) 1929..... 818
- Author's closure (in Proc. V. 26) Jan. 1930..... 283
- Study of column test data, A. Franklin R. McMillan (V. 17) 1921..... 150
- Study of concrete pipe in service (54-35)
  - W. J. McCoy, R. J. Sweitzer, and M. E. Flentje Feb. 1958..... 647
  - Disc. Bailey Tremper Part 2 Sept. 1958..... 1251
- Study of defective concrete (27-36) F. R. McMillan May 1931..... 1039
- Study of dusty concrete ceilings (45-41) Jacob Feld May 1949..... 673
- Study of methods of curing concrete (26-17)
  - H. F. Gonnerman Feb. 1930..... 859
  - Disc. 1930 Convention, W. W. Zass, R. F. Remler, John A. Focht, H. J. Gilkey, and author June 1930..... 887
- Study of portland cement mortars having diatomaceous earth as an admixture (26-11) Jesse E. Buchanan Dec. 1949..... 184
- Study of reinforcement in concrete slabs (33-1)
  - Inge Lyse and George R. Wernisch Sept.-Oct. 1936..... 1
  - Disc. K. Hajnal-Konyi and G. C. Ernst Jan.-Feb. 1937..... 16-1
- Study of shrinkage in concrete frames (53-43) Morgan B. Klock and Robert R. Sheridan Feb. 1957..... 791
- Study of slump and flow of concrete (27-16)
  - Inge Lyse and W. R. Johnson Jan. 1931..... 439
  - Disc. R. B. Young, J. C. Pearson, G. A. Smith, Donald M. Burmister, F. O. Anderegg, and G. M. Williams May 1931..... 1133
  - Disc. C. P. Derleth, Warren C. Bruce, G. M. Williams, and authors (in Proc. V. 28) Nov. 1931..... 199
- Study of some methods of measuring workability of concrete George A. Smith and George Conahey (V. 24) 1928..... 24
- Study of sub-aqueous concrete (33-18)
  - Arthur R. Anderson Jan.-Feb. 1937.... 339
  - Disc. T. E. Stanton and author May-June 1937..... 346-1
- Study of the cause of nonuniformity in the compressive strength of concrete pavement cores (38-8)
  - V. L. Glover Nov. 1941..... 133
  - Disc. Valens Jones, S. P. Wing, and author June 1942..... 148-1
- Study of the column chapter of the ACI building regulations for reinforced concrete (33-15)
  - C. A. Willson Jan.-Feb. 1937..... 311
  - Disc. F. E. Richart and author May-June 1937..... 318-1
- Study of the economics of high strength concrete in building construction (32-28)
  - F. E. Richart Mar.-Apr. 1936..... 459
  - Disc. George R. Wernisch, 1936 Convention and author Sept.-Oct. Suppl. 1936..... 787
- Study of the flow-table and the slump test (27-15)
  - George A. Smith and Sanford W. Benham Jan. 1931..... 420
  - Disc. R. B. Young, J. C. Pearson, G. A. Smith, Donald M. Burmister, F. O. Anderegg, G. M. Williams May 1931..... 1133
  - Disc. C. P. Derleth, Warren C. Bruce, Inge Lyse, W. R. Johnson, and G. M. Williams (in Proc. V. 28) Nov. 1931.... 199
- Study of the influence of thermal properties on the durability of concrete (43-30) Albert Weiner May 1947..... 997
- Studying the durability of concrete (32-35) C. H. Scholer May-June 1936..... 593
- Sturgis, S. D., Jr.— Use of concrete by the Corps of Engineers (50-39) Apr. 1954 645
- Sturup, V. R.— Disc. Wave velocity in concrete (48-40) Part 2 Dec. 1952..... 636-1
- Subbase
  - Materials (53-7) Aug. 1956..... 145

Pavement		Attack (44-36) May 1948.....	821
Recommended practice (53-39) Feb. 1957	717	Concrete structures (54-46) Apr. 1958..	841
Recommended practice (55-2) July 1958	17	Pipe (55-P&P) Jan. 1959.....	816
Specifications (55-3) July 1958	53	-Content of cement — Effect on shrinkage and warping (44-6) Oct. 1947.....	149
Thickness design affected by (53-7) Aug. 1956	145	-Effect on concrete (49-16) Nov. 1952..	217
-Preparation for concrete pavement (53-52) Apr. 1957	917	-Reactivity — Slag aggregate (52-CB) Oct. 1955	227
Subgrade — Pavement		-Sodium — Resistance to (33-5) Nov.-Dec. 1929	83
-Characteristics necessary for good support (V. 22) 1926	314	-Solution	
-Dowels affected by — Load carrying capacity (48-13) Oct. 1951.....	169	Action on mortars (34-13) Jan.-Feb. 1938	241
-Friction		Action with pozzolans (53-37) Jan. 1957	679
Prestressed (55-53) Feb. 1959.....	329	Chemical analysis of attack on concrete (53-37) Jan. 1957	679
Tests of effect on cracking (53-18) Oct. 1956	337	Sulfate resistance	
Influence		-Barite aggregate (51-3) Sept. 1954.....	65
(46-21) Jan. 1950	329	-Calcium chloride (48-36) Mar. 1952.....	537
(46-45) Apr. 1950	641	-Concrete	
-Modulus		(46-17) Dec. 1949	275
(46-21) Jan. 1950	329	Long-time study — 10-year report (49-42) Mar. 1953	601
Slab analysis (35-24) June 1939.....	437	-Mortars — Boulder Dam cement (43-3) Sept. 1946	21
-Paper (41-27) June 1945	673	-Tests — Cement in long-time study (44-33) Apr. 1948	745
-Preparation		Sulfate resistant cement — Primary requirement for sulfate resistant concrete pipe (49-16)	
(41-27) June 1945	673	-Dalton G. Miller Nov. 1952.....	217
(47-6) Oct. 1950	93	-Disc. R. H. Bogue, L. A. Dahl, William R. Lorman, Bailey Tremper, and author Part 2 Dec. 1953	292-1
(53-52) Apr. 1957	917	Sulfate-resisting cement	
Specifications (40-7) Nov. 1943.....	117	- (33-5) Nov.-Dec. 1936	83
Specifications (47-49) May 1951.....	721	-Pipe (46-16) Nov. 1952.....	217
Winter concreting (52-60) June 1956..	1025	-Portland-pozzolan	
-Problems in construction (53-7) Aug. 1956	145	(40-8) Nov. 1943	145
-Recommended practice		(46-6) Oct. 1949	89
(53-39) Feb. 1957	717	-Portland slag (54-13) Sept. 1957.....	205
(55-2) July 1958	17	-San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge (32-1) Sept.-Oct. 1935	1
Specifications (55-3) July 1958	53	-Specifications (33-23) Mar.-Apr. 1937..	435
-Treatment — German highways (44-39) June 1948	933	Sulfate soil	
Subway		-Effect (46-17) Dec. 1949	257
-Construction		-Exposure — Test program in long-time study (44-21) Feb. 1948.....	441
(V. 5) 1909	262	Sulfate waters	
Chicago (37-24) Feb. 1941.....	497	-Mixing water — Effect on concrete (JPP 36-52) Jan. 1940.....	313
Fourth Ave., Brooklyn (V. 8) 1912....	361	-Resistance—Portland-pozzolan cements (32-9) Sept.-Oct. 1935	80
-Design — Chicago's system (37-23) Feb. 1941	473	Sulfur	
-New York		-Capping test cylinders (JPP 35-34) Apr. 1939	420
Concrete inspection, mixing, placing, etc. (V. 12) 1916	60	-Caps — Test specimens (JPP 37-68) June 1941	693
Quality control of materials and concrete (V. 13) 1917.....	89	-Coating—Prestressed steel (39-31) June 1943	585
-Stations — Chicago (37-23) Feb. 1941..	473	-Grouting material for machinery bases (JPP 42-175) June 1946.....	721
-Structural design details (37-23) Feb. 1941	473	-Mixed with fly ash for capping test cylinders (51-31) Feb. 1955.....	573
-Tunnel — Chicago's system (37-24) Feb. 1941	497	-Mixtures — Capping test specimens (JPP 37-68) June 1941.....	693
-Tunneling—Shield mining (37-24) Feb. 1941	497	-Silica compound — Capping test specimens (41-8) Nov. 1944	117
Successes and failures of cement construction, The Richard L. Humphrey (V. 3) 1907	17	-Water — Exposure tests of concrete (37-20) Feb. 1941	441
Suda, W. R. — Disc. Bending and torsion in horizontally curved beams (28-30) (in Proc. V. 29) Nov. 1922.....	153	Sulfur trioxide-bearing products—Cement pastes (48-7) Sept. 1951	77
Sugar		Sulfuric acid — Tank storage (JPP 35-29) Feb. 1939	293
-Floor curing affected by (JPP 35-6) Nov. 1938	116	Sulfurous acid — Flue gas action on concrete (43-22) Feb. 1947	653
-Retarder in concrete (55-50) Jan. 1959	769	Summary of composite bridge beam questionnaire survey (52-CB) Ardis White May 1956	1013
Sugar-solubility test — Cement in long-time study (44-33) Apr. 1948	745	Summary of inspection practice (46-58) R. B. Young and W. Schnarr June 1950	785
Suggestions for the production of better concrete Committee C-6 (V. 20) 1924....	556	Summary of the results of investigation having to do with volumetric changes in cements, mortars and concretes, due to causes other than stress (26-19) Raymond E. Davis Feb. 1930	40
Suggestions on concrete floor construction (46-4) Ernst Gruenwald Sept. 1949	49		
Suggestions on the decorative use of concrete David C. Allison (V. 22) 1926..	202		
Suggestions on the manufacture of concrete block, brick, and tile (part of a symposium on concrete products manufacture) Newton D. Benson (V. 23) 1927	100		
Suitability of concrete for gas holder tanks, The Herbert W. Alrich (V. 8) 1912	413		
Sulfate			
-Action on concrete with reference to role of crystal structure (V. 25) 1929..			

- Sungari hydroelectric project**  
 -Concrete plant (44-17) Jan. 1948..... 381  
 -Design plan (44-17) Jan. 1948..... 381  
**Superelevation of curves on concrete highways** A. N. Johnson (V. 14) 1918.... 386  
**Supervision and inspection of concrete (32-3)**  
 -A. Burton Cohen Sept.-Oct. 1935..... 40  
 -Disc. Charles C. McNamara May-June 1936..... 688  
**Supervision and inspection of concrete in modern building construction** J. M. Bischoff (V. 25) 1929..... 182  
**Supplementary data on the effect of concrete aggregate having low thermal coefficient of expansion (40-3)** J. C. Pearson Sept. 1943..... 33  
**Surface area**  
 -Air entrainment affected by (48-15) Nov. 1951..... 205  
 -Apparent — Concrete products — Determination (51-22) Jan. 1955..... 437  
**Surface coatings** — See Coatings  
**Surface finish** — See Finish  
**Surface hardener** — Penetration determined by radioactive tracer techniques (LR 51-19) Apr. 1955..... 818  
**Surface modulus** — Young's method of approximating specific surface (55-58) Feb. 1959..... 893  
**Surface tension** — Calculation of (38-26) Apr. 1942..... 425  
**Surging** — Control in pipe systems (50-33) Mar. 1954..... 573  
**Surkhi (pulverized burnt brick)** — Used as pozzolan (53-10) Aug. 1956..... 185  
**Suspension of solids in water** — Limiting factors (28-21) Feb. 1932..... 419  
**Sustained load** — See Load  
**Sustained load strength of eccentrically loaded short reinforced concrete columns (52-45)** I. M. Viest, R. C. Elstner, and E. Hognestad Mar. 1956..... 727  
**Sutherland, Hale** — Disc. Saving steel in reinforced concrete design (38-19) Nov. Suppl. 1942..... 288-1  
**Swanson, Carl E. V.** — Disc. Inspection of building construction (46-39) Part 2 Dec. 1950..... 612-1  
**Swayze, Myron A.**  
 -Concrete mix design — A modification of the fineness modulus method (43-25) Mar. 1947..... 829  
 -Concretes containing air-entraining agents (40-26) June 1944..... 509  
 -Early concrete volume changes and their control (38-26) Apr. 1942..... 425  
 -Finishing and curing: A key to durable concrete surfaces (47-22) Dec. 1950..... 317  
 -"Hot cement" effect on concrete mix temperature (JPP 44-189) Dec. 1947.... 330  
 -Observations of war damage to concrete and to cement industry properties in Germany (43-19) Feb. 1946..... 617  
 -Disc. Concrete failure attributed to aggregate of low thermal coefficient, A (38-2) June 1942..... 36-1  
 -Disc. Concrete pavements on the German autobahnen (44-39) Part 2 Dec. 1948..... 976-1  
 -Disc. Some factors influencing results of pull-out bond tests (35-28) Sept. Suppl. 1939..... 544-1  
**Sweden** — Floor construction methods (43-9) Oct. 1946..... 181  
**Sweet, H. S.** — Evaluation of aggregate performance in pavement concrete (44-42) June 1948..... 1033  
**Switzer, R. J.** — Study of concrete pipe in service (54-35) Feb. 1958..... 647  
**Swenholt, Helmer** — Design and construction of Bonnet Carre spillway (27-7) Nov. 1930..... 243  
**Swenson, E. G.**  
 -Basis for classifying deleterious characteristics of concrete aggregate materials (52-58) May 1956..... 987  
 -Winter concreting trends in Europe (54-19) Nov. 1957..... 369  
**Swenson, J. Arthur** — Physical properties of cast stone (28-14) Dec. 1931..... 243  
**Swinnerson, J. F.** — Manipulation of forms in concrete construction (V. 4) 1908..... 303  
**Synthetic stone in Catskill aqueduct buildings** H. Lincoln Rogers (V. 11) 1915 563  
**System of concrete control for scattered small jobs, as used by a large organization (35-20)**  
 -R. B. Young and W. Schnarr Apr. 1939 337  
 -Disc. convention Sept. Suppl. 1939.... 348-1  
**Szillard, Rudolph** — Disc. Proposed revision of building code requirements for reinforced concrete (ACI 318-51) (52-26) Part 2 Dec. 1956..... 1253  

**T**

**Taber-Collins hypothesis** — Frost action (41-12) Feb. 1945..... 245  
**Tabler, L. Earl, Jr.** — Internal shielding construction at Shippingport nuclear power plant (55-73) May 1959..... 1209  
**Tables for circularly curved horizontal beams with symmetrical uniform loads (53-58)**  
 -Martin Schulz and Mauricio Chedraui May 1957..... 1033  
 -Disc. Tung Au, Karl Krausche, and authors Part 2 Dec. 1957..... 1397  
**Tabulation for bar selection (55-CB)** Paul Rogers Aug. 1958..... 288  
**Tachau, Herman** — Disc. Design constants for beams of variable section (52-53) Part 2 Dec. 1956..... 1419  
**Taft, H. S.** — Strength of concrete forms (ACI Journal Feb. 1915, bound with Proc. V. 11)..... 10  
**Taft, Lorado** — New art of concrete; an address (V. 19) 1923..... 178  
**Talbot, Arthur N.**  
 -Engineering research in concrete and reinforced concrete (V. 20) 1924..... 168  
 -Method of testing drain tile (V. 8) 1912 713  
 -Test of an eight-year-old flat-slab floor of the Western Newspaper Union Building (V. 41) 1918..... 192  
**Talbot, K. H.**  
 -Method of constructing concrete houses (V. 14) 1918..... 408  
 -Properties and behavior under water of plastic concrete, The (39-25) June 1943..... 461  
 -Disc. Construction specifications for concrete work on ordinary buildings (26-1) Mar. 1930..... 580  
**Talc** — Reactivity (44-3) Oct. 1947..... 93  
**Tallamy, B. D.** — Control of concrete pavement scaling caused by chloride salts (45-28) Mar. 1949..... 513  
**Tamm, A. P.** — Manufacture and sale of concrete roofing tile (V. 13) 1917.... 279  
**Tampa Bay Bridge** — Prestressed precast members (49-28) Jan. 1953..... 409  
**Tamping**  
 -Flexural strength effect — Silo staves (36-3) Sept. 1939..... 37  
 -Masonry units (36-7) Nov. 1939..... 121  
 -Vibratory tampers (29-19) June 1933... 365  

**Tank**

 -Brine storage — Deterioration (44-5) Oct. 1947..... 141  
 -Circular for grain storage — Design (V. 8) 1912..... 277  
 -Coatings — Cement paint on steel (JPP 41-158) Nov. 1944..... 129  
 -Factory construction (31-5) Nov.-Dec. 1934..... 149  
 -Fuel oil storage (JPP 39-126) Feb. 1943 311  
 -Gas storage ("gas holder") (V. 8) 1912 413  
 -Gasoline storage (40-15) Feb. 1944..... 281  
 -Gunite with membrane lining (40-22) Apr. 1944..... 429  
 -Sheet-metal lined (40-22) Apr. 1944.... 429  
 -Unlined (40-22) Apr. 1944..... 429  
 -Water-sealed (40-22) Apr. 1944..... 429



-General storage (40-23) Apr. 1944.....	441	Taylor, W. Purves—The importance and cost of cement testing (V. 5) 1909.....	210
-Lining		Taylor concrete coal breaker, The R. D. Richardson (V. 7) 1911.....	371
Fuel protection (40-21) Apr. 1944.....	417	<b>T-beam</b>	
Fuel storage (40-21) Apr. 1944.....	417	-(49-13) Nov. 1952.....	185
Gasoline storage (JPP 35-31) Feb. 1939	298	-Action—Joist floor system (36-15) Jan. 1940.....	297
Membrane (40-22) Apr. 1944.....	429	-Castellated — Bond with slab (52-CB) Oct. 1955.....	225
Metal for acid storage (JPP 35-29) Feb. 1939.....	293	-Combined direct shear and torsion — Strength (51-45) May 1955.....	889
Wine and grape juice storage (JPP 35-27) Feb. 1939.....	291	-Composite	
-Multistory — Construction (48-24) Jan. 1952.....	365	Prestressed and unstressed — Load tests (49-41) Feb. 1953.....	585
-Oil storage		Shear connector tests (52-56) Apr. 1956.....	875
Construction recommendations (V. 16) 1920.....	197	-Design (47-39) Mar. 1951.....	533
Construction specifications (V. 19) 1923	420	-Diagonal tension strength (53-61) May 1957.....	1067
Design and construction (V. 15) 1919	173	-Floor panel—Loading tests (37-19) Feb. 1941.....	433
Fire dangers (V. 15) 1919.....	179	-Precast joist and floor slab (31-25) May-June 1935.....	499
Requirements (V. 16) 1920.....	189	-Precast joists (49-12) Nov. 1952.....	189
Revision of recommended practice (V. 17) 1921.....	330	-Reserve strength (37-19) Feb. 1941.....	433
Tested for permeability (V. 17) 1921.....	22	-Restrained with web reinforcement — Shear tests (51-28) Feb. 1955.....	525
Tested for strength, oil loss, and oil penetration of concrete (V. 15) 1919	186	-Shear design problems (55-45) Dec. 1958.....	695
-Precast vacuum processed (46-38) Mar. 1952.....	581	-Strength and deformation (30-41) May-June 1934.....	448
-Prestressed		-Ultimate strength design	
(47-11) Oct. 1950.....	161	(52-30) Jan. 1956.....	505
Cylindrical (JPP 39-112) Nov. 1942.....	126	(53-25) Nov. 1956.....	455
Elevated (52-40) Feb. 1956.....	641	(53-61) May 1957.....	1067
Sewage treatment Mar. 1954.....	542	-Without stirrups — Diagonal tension (49-46) Mar. 1953.....	665
-Protective linings (40-21) Apr. 1944.....	417	<b>T-Beam design and the 1951 Building Code (49-13)</b>	
-Sewage—Design by floating block theory (42-9) Jan. 1946.....	205	-Benjamin A. Wasil Nov. 1952.....	185
-Steam condensate (JPP 39-107) Sept. 1942.....	62	-Disc. Hugh F. Fenlon and James M. Paulson Part 2 Dec. 1953.....	192-1
-Stresses in walls caused by temperature build-up (55-23) Sept. 1958.....	377	<b>Teaching plain concrete (LR 47-73) Jan. 1951.....</b>	<b>403</b>
-Treatment — Animal and vegetable oil storage (JPP 36-49) Nov. 1939.....	215	<b>Teaching reinforced concrete design (LR 45-21)</b>	
-Underground — Slab roof design (34-18) Jan.-Feb. 1938.....	345	-June 1949.....	745
-Water storage		-(in Proc. V. 46) Sept. 1949.....	67
Design and construction (V. 19) 1923.....	41	-(in Proc. V. 46) Oct. 1949.....	148
Elevated — Construction (V. 12) 1916.....	51	-(in Proc. V. 46) Dec. 1949.....	302
Watertightness (V. 12) 1916.....	51	<b>Technical meetings — Conducting (43-18) Feb. 1947.....</b>	<b>613</b>
Wine storage (JPP 41-160) Nov. 1944.....	133	<b>Technical papers</b>	
Tappan Zee Bridge — Lightweight concrete deck (55-44) Dec. 1958.....	685	-(41-1) Sept. 1944.....	1
Tartaric acid		-Presentation (37-31) Apr. 1941.....	589
-Lining—Wine, grape juice tanks (JPP 35-27) Feb. 1939.....	291	<b>Technical tedium or otherwise (37-31) R. W. Crum Apr. 1941.....</b>	<b>589</b>
-Surface coating—Wine tanks (JPP 41-160) Nov. 1944.....	133	<b>Technological developments in fireproof concrete homes (29-18) W. D. M. Allan and R. E. Copeland Mar.-Apr. 1933.....</b>	<b>351</b>
Tasks before us, The A. E. Lindau (V. 21) 1925.....	21	<b>Tecolote Tunnel—Lining (53-14) Sept. 1956.....</b>	<b>257</b>
Taub, J.		<b>Tedesko, Anton</b>	
-Disc. Shear strength of reinforced concrete beams (51-34) Part 2 Dec. 1955.....	732-1	-Construction aspects of thin-shell structures (49-35) Feb. 1953.....	503
-Disc. Some implications of recent diagonal tension tests (53-8) June 1957.....	1185	-Disc. Construction of long-span concrete arch hangar at Limestone Air Force Base (46-25) Part 2 Dec. 1950.....	416-1
-Disc. Strains in beams having diagonal cracks (55-46) June 1959.....	1451	-Disc. Plain and reinforced concrete arches (47-46) Part 2 Dec. 1951.....	692-1
Tauber, A. — Disc. Properties and behavior under water of plastic concrete, The (39-23) Nov. Suppl. 1943.....	492-1	<b>Teller, L. W. — Concrete pavement design (V. 22) 1926.....</b>	<b>314</b>
Taussig, J. Wright—Cement mortar pipe linings (49-2) Sept. 1952.....	13	<b>Temperature</b>	
Taylor, A. J. — Disc. Concrete stress distribution in ultimate strength design (52-28) Part 2 Dec. 1956.....	1305	-Air-entraining agent requirements affected by (54-62) June 1958.....	1063
Taylor, Frank S. — Construction of the Austin, Texas, reservoir and dam (V. 12) 1916.....	141	-Air entrainment affected by (42-28) June 1946.....	629
Taylor, R. — Disc. Fatigue behavior of reinforced concrete beams (55-14) Mar. 1959.....	1011	(48-15) Nov. 1951.....	205
Taylor, T. G.		-Changes	
-Effect of calcium and sodium chlorides on concrete when used for ice removal (33-6) Nov.-Dec. 1936.....	107	Arch construction (37-1) Sept. 1940.....	1
-Effect of carbon black and black iron oxide on air content and durability of concrete (44-28) Apr. 1948.....	613	Arch construction (47-46) May 1951.....	681
-Effect of plastic flow in rigid frames of reinforced concrete (30-21) Jan.-Feb. 1934.....	181	Dams — Heat flow (31-3) Nov.-Dec. 1934.....	113
		Formed surfaces (38-4) Sept. 1941.....	53
		-Code requirements (47-43) Apr. 1951.....	589
		-Compressive strength affected by (30-20) Jan.-Feb. 1934.....	159
		(31-6) Nov. Dec. 1934.....	165

195



Tentative building regulations for reinforced concrete Committee E-1 (V. 24) 1920.....	791	Tentative standard specifications for portland cement concrete pavements, one-course portland cement concrete street pavement (V. 20) 1924.....	716
Tentative building regulations for the use of reinforced concrete (E-1 A-2T) (V. 23) 1927.....	744	Tentative standard specifications for portland cement concrete pavements, two-course portland cement concrete pavement for highways (V. 20) 1924.....	710
Tentative construction specification for concrete work on the small job (506-31-T) (27-41) Arthur R. Lord May 1931.....	1184	Tentative standard specifications for portland cement concrete pavements, two-course portland cement concrete street pavement (V. 20) 1924.....	724
Tentative construction specifications for concrete work on ordinary buildings (502-31-T) (27-40) Arthur R. Lord May 1931.....	1181	Tentative standard specifications for portland cement concrete sidewalks (V. 20) 1924.....	732
Tentative recommendations for pre-stressed concrete (54-30).....	745	Tentative standard specifications for reinforced concrete sewer pipe.....	686
-Committee 323 Jan. 1958.....		-(V. 20) 1924.....	584
-Disc. P. W. Abeles, L. D. Boswell, Ross H. Bryan, Michael Chi, A. W. Coutris, Charles J. Fox, G. F. Janssonius, T. Y. Lin, Le Grande P. Marchant, and D. J. Oswald Part 2 Sept. 1958.....	1217	Tentative standard specifications for the design and construction of reinforced concrete chimneys (32-41) Committee 505 May-June 1936.....	715
-Disc. Closure by committee Part 2 Dec. 1958.....	1201	Tentor steel — Comparison with other high-strength steel (55-75) June 1959.....	1237
Tentative recommendations for thin-section reinforced precast concrete construction (54-51).....	771	Terazzo.....	
-Committee 324 May 1958.....		-Cleaning materials effect (45-3) Sept. 1948.....	33
-Disc. Edward A. Abdun-Nur, Frank G. Erskine, Cedric Willson and Rudolph C. Valore, Jr., and Committee Part 2 Dec. 1958.....	1383	-Construction methods (V. 22) 1926.....	269
Tentative recommended practice and standard specifications for concrete fuel oil tanks Committee S-4 (V. 19) 1923.....	420	-Floors — Cracks — Repair (LR 49-19) May 1953.....	964
Tentative recommended practice for the construction of concrete fuel oil storage tanks (V. 16) 1920.....	197	-Manufacture (V. 23) 1927.....	220
Tentative specification for ready-mixed concrete (27-39) Miles N. Clair May 1931.....	1173	Terrazo as affected by cleaning materials (45-3) D. W. Kessler Sept. 1948.....	33
Tentative specification for supplying, fabricating and setting reinforcing steel on ordinary buildings (503-31-T) (27-42) W. F. Zabriskie May 1931.....	1186	Terrell, P. W. — Control of surging in concrete pipe distribution systems (50-33) Mar. 1954.....	573
Tentative specifications, finish coat portland cement stucco Committee C-3, Subcommittee 1 (V. 25) 1929.....	561	Terzaghi, Ruth D.....	
Tentative specifications for concrete curb and concrete curb and gutter Committee S-6 (V. 23) 1927.....	684	-Concrete deterioration in a shipway (44-40) June 1948.....	977
Tentative specifications for concrete manhole and catch basin block Committee P-1 (V. 23) 1927.....	694	-Disc. Deterioration of concrete in brine storage tanks (44-5) Part 2 Dec. 1948.....	148-1
Tentative standard recommended practice for treatment of exterior surfaces of industrial reinforced concrete buildings.....	451	-Disc. Working hypothesis for further studies of frost resistance of concrete (41-12) Nov. Suppl. 1945.....	272-1
-(V. 19) 1923.....	501	Tessitor, F. — Economy through better control of reinforcing steel (47-23) Dec. 1950.....	333
-Committee C-3 (V. 21) 1925.....		Test.....	
Tentative standard specification on measurement of and estimating concrete — Standard methods for the measurement of concrete work Committee C-5 (V. 21) 1925.....	576	-See also Load test.....	
Tentative standard specifications and building regulations for concrete staves (V. 20) 1924.....	660	-Interpreting results (JPP 38-82) Jan. 1942.....	275
Tentative standard specifications for concrete brick.....	382	-Relative merits of compressive and tensile — Convention discussion (V. 6) 1910.....	324
-Committee P-1 (V. 19) 1923.....	666	-Relative significance of those for various properties (V. 22) 1926.....	386
-(V. 20) 1924.....		Test hammer.....	
Tentative standard specifications for concrete building block and concrete building tile.....	384	-Calibration and use (54-CB) Aug. 1957.....	161
-Committee P-1 (V. 19) 1923.....	663	-Nondestructive testing of concrete (51-11) Nov. 1954.....	249
-(V. 20) 1924.....		-Schmidt impact testing — Calibration and use (54-CB) Aug. 1957.....	161
Tentative standard specifications for concrete drain tile (V. 20) 1924.....	678	-Use on lightweight concrete (51-11) Nov. 1954.....	240
Tentative standard specifications for concrete floors (V. 19) 1923.....	489	Test hammer provides new method of evaluating hardened concrete (51-11).....	249
Tentative standard specifications for monolithic concrete sewers and recommended rules for concrete sewer design Committee S-3 (V. 19) 1923.....	428	-Gordon W. Greene Nov. 1954.....	
Tentative standard specifications for plain concrete sewer pipe (V. 20) 1924.....	669	-Disc. Arthur R. Anderson, Delmar L. Bloem, E. L. Howard, Paul Klieger, Harold Schlitz, and author Part 2 Dec. 1955.....	256-1
Tentative standard specifications for portland cement concrete pavements Committee S-6 (V. 19) 1923.....	707	Test of a flat concrete tile dome reinforced circumferentially W. A. Slater and C. R. Clark (V. 13) 1917.....	61



Test	INDEX	Tests	
Test of an eight-year-old flat-slab floor of the Western Newspaper Union Building Arthur N. Talbot and Harrison F. Gonnerman (V. 14) 1918 .....	192	Tests of concretes containing air-en-training portland cements or air-en-training materials added to batch at mixer (40-25) H. F. Gonnerman June 1944 .....	477
Test of colors for portland cement mortars (32-16) Raymond Wilson Nov.-Dec. 1935 .....	228	Tests of Considered hinges under direct stress, bending and shear (36-4) G. C. Ernst Sept. 1939 .....	49
Test of the S-M-I system of flat-slab construction, A. Edward Smulski (V. 14) 1918 .....	206	Tests of full-sized prestressed concrete bridge beams (54-57) Inge Lyse May 1958 .....	979
Test procedure to determine relative bond value of reinforcing bars (ACI 208-58) (55-1) Committee 208 July 1958..	1	Tests of gasoline-resistant coatings (40-15) .....	
Test specimen .....		-J. C. Pearson Feb. 1944.....	281
-See also Cylinders, test; and Cores		-Disc. H. S. Meissner June 1944.....	292-1
-Size — Committee recommendations (V. 9) 1913 .....	356	Tests of impure waters for mixing concrete Duff A. Abrams (V. 20) 1924.....	442
-Size and shape — Effect on compressive strength (34-14) Jan.-Feb. 1938....	269	Tests of integral and surface waterproofings for concrete (28-13) .....	
-Type .....		-C. H. Jumper Dec. 1931 .....	209
Committee recommendations (V. 10) 1914 .....	422	-Disc. Nathan C. Johnson, George A. Smith Apr. 1932 .....	585
Effect on compressive strength of concrete (34-14) Jan.-Feb. 1938.....	269	-Disc. M. W. Meyer, Maurice G. Roux, Otto Graf, L. A. Perry, and author (in Proc. V. 29) Oct. 1932.....	107
Testing .....		Tests of large reinforced concrete slabs A. T. Goldbeck and E. B. Smith (V. 12) 1916 .....	324
-See also specific test, material, or member		Tests of lightweight-aggregate concrete designed for monolithic construction (45-34) Walter H. Price and William A. Cordon Apr. 1949.....	581
-Concrete in completed structures (34-15) Jan.-Feb. 1938 .....	285	Tests of masonry cements (40-9) George W. Washa Nov. 1943 .....	165
Testing cast stone (28-2) Committee 704 Sept. 1931 .....	33	Tests of Mesnager hinges (31-13) D. E. Parsons and A. H. Stang Jan.-Feb. 1935 .....	304
Testing cement and cement products, Report of committee on .....		Tests of new method for evaluating volume changes of concrete masonry units (53-53) .....	
-(V. 3) 1907 .....	100	-M. W. Ferguson, G. L. Kalousek, and C. W. Smith Apr. 1957 .....	947
-(V. 4) 1908 .....	179	-Disc. S. B. Helms and authors Part 2 Dec. 1957 .....	1373
-(V. 5) 1909 .....	484	Tests of paper molds for concrete cylinders (47-2) Robert A. Burmeister Sept. 1950 .....	17
Testing concrete for absorption Fred Weigel (V. 25) 1929 .....	514	Tests of precast reinforced concrete joists (46-55) C. D. Williams and F. Bromilow May 1950 .....	733
Testing of batching controls and recorders for concrete plants (52-38) Woodrow L. Burgess and Cecil H. Willets Feb. 1956 .....	621	Tests of prestressed concrete pipes containing a steel cylinder (42-3) Culbertson W. Ross Sept. 1945.....	37
Testing of cement blocks John R. Allen (V. 1) 1905 .....	11	Tests of reinforced concrete beams with recommendations for attaining balanced design (38-5) .....	
Testing of reinforced concrete buildings under load, The W. A. Slater (V. 8) 1912	168	-Kenneth C. Cox Sept. 1941.....	65
Tests of a concrete mixer W. K. Hatt (V. 17) 1921 .....	47	-Disc. Charles S. Whitney and P. W. Abeles June 1942 .....	80-1
Tests of anchors for mass-concrete forms (52-11) Thomas B. Kennedy and Walter O. Crawley Oct. 1955 .....	139	Tests of reinforced concrete columns under sustained loading (35-3) .....	
Tests of blast furnace slag as the coarse aggregate in concrete P. J. Freeman (V. 14) 1918 .....	95	-F. E. Richart and R. H. Heitman Sept. 1938 .....	33
Tests of bonding of floor finish to slabs of Haydite and gravel concrete (27-11) -F. E. Richart and V. P. Jensen Dec. 1930 .....	339	-Disc. Inge Lyse Feb. 1939.....	40-1
-Disc. J. G. Ahlers and M. A. Timlin Apr. 1931 .....	1033	Tests of reinforced concrete hollow tile floor spans W. K. Hatt (V. 4) 1908.....	28
Tests of building blocks R. D. Kneale (V. 3) 1907 .....	195	Tests of reinforced concrete T-beams (30-41) T. D. Mylrea May-June 1934.....	448
Tests of circular and egg-shaped reinforced concrete sewer pipe A. T. Goldbeck (V. 11) 1915 .....	240	Tests of retempered concrete H. F. Gonnerman and P. M. Woodworth (V. 25) 1929 .....	344
Tests of colors for portland cement mortars Raymond Wilson (V. 23) 1927.....	226	Tests of rigid frame bridges (34-36) .....	
Tests of composite timber-concrete beams (39-16) F. E. Richart and C. B. Williams, Jr. Feb. 1943.....	253	-Wilbur M. Wilson and Ralph W. Kluge May-June 1938 .....	625
Tests of concrete columns with cast-iron core L. J. Mensch (V. 13) 1917.....	22	-Disc. George C. Ernst Sept. Suppl. 1938 .....	648-1
Tests of concrete curing materials (35-26) -F. H. Jackson and W. F. Kellerman June 1939 .....	481	Tests of stucco J. C. Pearson (V. 14) 1918 .....	109
-Disc. Duff A. Abrams, H. S. Mattimore, Ira Paul, R. B. Gage, Harold P. Hayden and Carl W. Hunt Sept. Suppl. 1939 .....	500-1	Tests of the potential durability of horizontal construction joints (35-11) .....	
Tests of concrete from a transit mixer (28-20) .....		-Charles E. Wuerpel Jan. 1939.....	181
-S. C. Hollister Feb. 1932 .....	405	-Disc. Duff A. Abrams, Raymond E. Davis, and Robert F. Blanks June 1939.....	188-1
-Disc. 1932 Convention and author June 1932 .....	681	Tests of the resistance of concrete masonry walls to the penetration of rain (32-30) .....	
Tests of concrete tanks for oil storage J. C. Pearson and G. A. Smith (V. 15) 1919 .....	186	-R. E. Copeland and C. C. Carlson Mar.-Apr. 1936 .....	485
		-Disc. 1936 Convention and authors Sept.-Oct. 1936 .....	755

- Tests of the resistance to rain penetration of walls built of masonry and concrete (36-9)  
 -R. E. Copeland and C. C. Carlson Nov. 1939 ..... 169  
 -Disc. D. E. Parsons, Benjamin Wilk, and E. W. Scripture, Jr. Sept. Suppl. 1940 ..... 192-1
- Tests of waterproofing for concrete  
 Cloyd M. Chapman (V. 9) 1913 ..... 250
- Tests on concrete columns, plain and reinforced Frank P. McKibben and A. S. Merrill (V. 12) 1916 ..... 200
- Tests on concrete masonry units using tamping and vibration molding methods (36-7)  
 -Kurt F. Wendt and Paul M. Woodworth Nov. 1939 ..... 121  
 -Disc. Harry C. Shields, Benjamin Wilk, J. C. Pearson, M. O. Withey, and D. E. Parsons Sept. Suppl. 1940 ..... 164-1
- Tests to determine lateral distribution of stresses in wide reinforced concrete beams W. A. Slater (V. 9) 1913 ..... 182
- Tetracalcium aluminoferrite — Occurrence and effect (44-38) May 1948 ..... 877
- Texas highway department—Paving concrete (37-18) Feb. 1941 ..... 413
- Thaulow, Sven — Tensile splitting test and high strength concrete test cylinders (53-38) Jan. 1957 ..... 699
- Thayer, Donald P. — Disc. Mass concrete control in Detroit Dam (53-64) Part 2 Dec. 1957 ..... 1411
- Thee, T. C. — Field practices in using concrete aggregates in multiple sizes (27-44) June 1931 ..... 1203
- Theoretical basis of pressure grout penetration (52-16)  
 -Bruce E. Clark Oct. 1955 ..... 215  
 -Disc. V. L. Minear, A. Warren Simonds, and author Part 2 Dec. 1956 ..... 1161
- Theories of creep in concrete (52-4)  
 -A. M. Neville Sept. 1955 ..... 47  
 -Disc. Keith Jones, M. Reiner, and author Part 2 Dec. 1956 ..... 1139
- Theory must aid practice in concrete making C. P. Richardson (V. 21) 1925 ..... 24
- Theory of the secondary arch (51-36) B. F. Jakobsen Apr. 1955 ..... 741
- Theory of the stresses induced in reinforced concrete by applied two-dimensional stress (53-15) Bruce H. Falconer Sept. 1956 ..... 277
- Thermal coefficients  
 -Aggregate (48-44) Apr. 1952 ..... 661  
 Low value causes failure of (38-2) Sept. 1941 ..... 29  
 -Determination (48-33) Feb. 1952 ..... 485  
 -Lightweight expanded slag concrete (55-40) Nov. 1958 ..... 619
- Thermal expansion of aggregates and concrete durability (48-33)  
 -Edwin J. Callan Feb. 1952 ..... 485  
 -Disc. D. L. Bloem, Stanton Walker, R. E. Glover, T. F. Willis, F. V. Reagel, and author Part 2 Dec. 1952 ..... 504-1
- Thermal insulation of concrete homes (44-37) Arthur Stone May 1948 ..... 849
- Thermal properties  
 -Barite concrete (51-3) Sept. 1954 ..... 65  
 -Conductivity  
 Cellular concretes (40-48b) June 1954 ..... 817  
 Coefficient — Various building materials (44-37) May 1948 ..... 849  
 Insulating concretes (53-27) Nov. 1956 ..... 506  
 Lightweight aggregate (45-37) May 1949 ..... 825  
 Lightweight-aggregate concrete (45-34) Apr. 1949 ..... 581  
 Lightweight expanded slag concrete (55-40) Nov. 1958 ..... 619  
 Lightweight structural concrete (54-33) Jan. 1958 ..... 605  
 Listed for various building materials (44-34) May 1948 ..... 797
- Measurement method to compare several concretes (V. 7) 1911 ..... 78  
 Limerock concrete — Moisture effect (43-2) Sept. 1946 ..... 9  
 Perlite concrete (50-50) June 1954 ..... 857  
 Sandwich panels (51-6) Oct. 1954 ..... 149  
 Tabulation — Various concretes (43-2) Sept. 1946 ..... 9  
 Testing methods (43-2) Sept. 1946 ..... 9  
 -Diffusivity — Durability effect (43-40) May 1947 ..... 997  
 -Durability effect (43-30) May 1947 ..... 997  
 -Expansion  
 Aggregate (40-24) Apr. 1944 ..... 457  
 Aggregate (48-33) Feb. 1952 ..... 485  
 High temperature effect (54-47) Apr. 1948 ..... 857  
 Mortars and aggregates (50-9) Oct. 1953 ..... 141  
 Pavement slabs (47-52) June 1951 ..... 797  
 -Expansion or contraction — High-pressure steam curing (31-4) Nov.-Dec. 1934 ..... 125  
 -Heat flow in concrete (33-13) Jan.-Feb. 1937 ..... 279  
 -Incompatibility — Matrix and aggregate (52-50) Mar. 1956 ..... 791  
 -Lightweight-aggregate block and masonry (53-26) Nov. 1956 ..... 491  
 -Mass concrete  
 (29-14) Mar.-Apr. 1933 ..... 305  
 (44-37) May 1948 ..... 849  
 -Shrinkage — Control of (38-26) Apr. 1942 ..... 425
- Thermal properties of mass concrete (30-5) C. S. Rippon and L. J. Snyder Sept.-Oct. 1933 ..... 35
- Thermal stress  
 -Aggregates (48-33) Feb. 1952 ..... 485  
 -Analogous to shrinkage stress (42-8) Jan. 1946 ..... 165  
 Feb. 1946 ..... 361  
 -Chimneys  
 (V. 22) 1926 ..... 350  
 Investigated (V. 21) 1925 ..... 204  
 -Durability effect (35-21c) Apr. 1939 ..... 359  
 -Mass concrete  
 (34-27) Mar.-Apr. 1938 ..... 477  
 (41-15) Feb. 1945 ..... 305  
 Cracking (34-33) May-June 1938 ..... 573  
 -Measured in 300-ft chimney (V. 23) 1927 ..... 109  
 -Produced by steady state of heat flow (55-23) Sept. 1958 ..... 377  
 -Produced by transient temperature gradient (55-23) Sept. 1958 ..... 377  
 -Shells built into cylinders (52-12) Oct. 1955 ..... 149
- Theuer, A. U. — Disc. Stress increases in compressive steel under constant load caused by shrinkage (36-27) Sept. Suppl. 1940 ..... 552-1
- Thin concrete topping restores old pavement (47-44) H. Walter Hughes Apr. 1951 ..... 653
- Thin sections  
 -Test program in long-time study (44-21) Feb. 1948 ..... 441  
 -Winter concreting (45-1) Sept. 1948 ..... 1
- Thin-shell precast concrete — An economical framing system (49-54) A. Amirikian May 1953 ..... 773
- Thin-shell precast concrete (LR 50-13) J. J. Polivka Mar. 1954 ..... 600
- Thin-shell rib panels site fabricated in plastic molds (49-55) M. R. Montgomery and T. G. Atkinson May 1953 ..... 781
- Thin wall concrete ship construction (46-13) Francis R. MacLeay Nov. 1949 ..... 193
- Thiokol  
 -Lining  
 Wooden gasoline tanks (40-22) Apr. 1944 ..... 429  
 Oil storage tanks (JPP 39-126) Feb. 1943 ..... 311  
 -Protective coating — Cavitation (46-7) Oct. 1949 ..... 109  
 -Sheets — Lining for fuel tanks (40-21) Apr. 1944 ..... 417

Third progress report on column tests at Lehigh University (28-9) Willis A. Slater and Inge Lyse Nov. 1931.....	159	Thorsen, Niels — Use of large tendons in pretensioned concrete (52-41) Feb. 1956.....	549
Third progress report on column tests made at the University of Illinois (28-10) F. E. Richart and G. C. Staehle Nov. 1931.....	167	Thorud, Bert M. -Cracks in exterior masonry bearing walls occurring where concrete roof and floor slabs bear on the walls (37-3) Sept. 1940.....	49
Thirty years field experience with concrete (part of symposium arranged by Committee E-6) L. W. Walter (V. 25) 1929.....	47	-Vacuum processes applied to precast concrete houses (46-8) Oct. 1949.....	121
Thixotropy — Effect on grout flow (52-16) Oct. 1955.....	215	Thorvaldson, T. -Action of sulfate solutions on steam-cured composite cement mortars, The (34-13) Jan.-Feb. 1938.....	241
Thoma, Edward C. — Method for preparing SR-4 strain gages for embedment in concrete (49-23) Dec. 1952.....	305	-Effect of chemical nature of aggregate on strength of steam-cured portland cement mortars (52-48) Mar. 1956.....	771
Thoman, William H. — Ultimate strength and modulus of elasticity of high strength portland cement concrete (30-24) Jan.-Feb. 1934.....	231	-Disc. Studies of high-pressure steam curing (28-26) Oct. 1932.....	101
Thomas, F. G. — Disc. Plain and reinforced concrete arches (28-23) (in Proc. V. 29) Oct. 1932.....	87	Thoughts on concrete houses J. C. Pearson (V. 19) 1923.....	167
Thomas, H. E. -Disc. Proposed recommended practice for selecting proportions for concrete (50-6) Part 2 Dec. 1954.....	120-1	Three and one-half years' experience of the Detroit Edison Company in concrete control A. S. Douglass and J. S. Nelles (V. 25) 1929.....	100
-Disc. Use of concrete in marine environments (54-46) Part 2 Dec. 1958.....	1309	Three-way slab — See Slab	
Thomas, T. W. — Disc. Finishing and curing: A key to durable concrete surfaces (47-22) Part 2 Dec. 1951.....	332-1	Thurlimann, Bruno -Fatigue and static strength of stud shear connectors (55-78) June 1959.....	1287
Thompson, J. Neils -Diagonal tension in T-beams without stirrups (49-46) Mar. 1953.....	665	-Disc. Ultimate strength design (52-30) Part 2 Dec. 1956.....	1333
-Lapped splices in reinforced concrete beams (52-15) Oct. 1955.....	201	Tichy, Milik — Disc. Moment and shear redistribution in two-span reinforced concrete beams (55-37) June 1959.....	1403
-Minimum bar spacing as a function of bond and shear strength (50-51) June 1954.....	869	Tin -Column (LR 50-15) Mar. 1954.....	602
-Shear resistance of tile-concrete floor joists (47-16) Nov. 1950.....	229	-Railroad European use (V. 8) 1912.....	31
-Disc. Shear strength of lightweight reinforced concrete beams (55-24) Mar. 1959.....	1057	Prestressed concrete (LR 47-65) Sept. 1950.....	77
-Disc. Spacing of reinforcement in beams (53-6) June 1957.....	1179	Tie bar — Design for pavement joint (53-1) July 1956.....	1
Thompson, J. P. — Fire resistance of reinforced concrete floors (49-47) Mar. 1953.....	677	Tied column — See Column	
Thompson, Sanford E. -Concrete aggregates (V. 1) 1906.....	27	Tile — See Masonry units	
-Design and construction of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology buildings (V. 11) 1915.....	377	Tilt-up construction (-46-61) June 1950.....	841
-Design of rigid frames in steel and reinforced concrete (V. 9) 1913.....	156	-Adaptability (44-35) May 1948.....	813
-Forms for concrete construction (V. 3) 1907.....	64	-Costs (48-14) Nov. 1951.....	197
-Longitudinal reinforcement in concrete columns (V. 6) 1910.....	115	-History (50-27) Feb. 1954.....	477
-Practical design of reinforced concrete flat slabs, The (V. 8) 1912.....	254	-History of development (44-35) May 1948.....	813
-Slag as a concrete aggregate (V. 13) 1917.....	107	-Illustrated examples (44-35) May 1948.....	813
-Unit costs in construction (V. 12) 1916.....	347	-Methods (44-35) May 1948.....	813
Thompson, W. G. — Design and construction features of the ideal section of the Lincoln Highway (V. 19) 1923.....	129	-Methods, construction, and cost (V. 5) 1909.....	83
Thomson Dam — Minnesota (42-13) Feb. 1946.....	277	-Pick-up analysis — Sandwich panels (51-6) Oct. 1954.....	149
Thomson Dam and reservoir (part of a symposium arranged by Committee E-6) H. C. Ash (V. 25) 1929.....	29	-Pick-up inserts — (48-10) Oct. 1951.....	133
Thomson, Harry F. -Concretes containing air-entraining agents (40-26) June 1944.....	509	-Precast wall panels — Barracks (49-58) May 1953.....	825
-Contribution of ready-mixed concrete to the building industry (36-24) Apr. 1940.....	497	-Residential (49-4) Sept. 1952.....	37
-Design and operation of central mixing plants — A symposium (26-28) Mar. 1930.....	551	-Sandwich panels — Walls (51-6) Oct. 1954.....	149
-Exciting adventures (48-39) Apr. 1952.....	609	-Western United States (48-10) Oct. 1951.....	133
-Specifications should be realistic (46-14) Nov. 1949.....	205	Tilt-up construction costs (48-14) F. Thomas Collins and Earl M. Bennetsen Nov. 1951.....	197
-Disc. Control of quality of ready-mixed concrete (45-33) Part 2 Dec. 1949.....	580-1	Tilt-up construction in western United States (48-10) -F. Thomas Collins Oct. 1951.....	133
		-Disc. Samuel Hobbs and author Part 2 Dec. 1952.....	144-1
		Timber — Atomic blast design (51-32) Mar. 1955.....	589
		Timber bridge — Oregon (35-14) Feb. 1939.....	229
		Timber-concrete — Beams -Materials (39-16) Feb. 1943.....	253
		-Repeated loading (39-16) Feb. 1943.....	253
		-Tests and results (39-16) Feb. 1943.....	253
		(39-23) Apr. 1943.....	429
		Time as a factor in making concrete M. M. Upson (V. 23) 1927.....	434
		Time as a factor in making concrete — Cast in sand molds W. Paul Eddy (V. 23) 1927.....	479



**Time as a factor in making concrete —**  
 Centrifugal pipe manufacture F. F. Longley (V. 23) 1927 ..... 401  
**Time as a factor in making concrete pavement** T. H. Johnson (V. 23) 1927 ..... 455  
**Time as a factor in making portland cement stucco** John J. Earley (V. 23) 1927 ..... 473  
**Time of set —** See Setting  
**Time-strength relation —** See Age  
**Time tests of concrete** Almon H. Fuller and Charles C. More (V. 12) 1916 ..... 362  
**Timlin, M. A. —** Disc. Tests of bonding floor finish to slabs of Haydite and gravel concrete (27-11) Apr. 1931 ..... 1033  
**Timms, A. G.**  
 -Application of vibration to concrete pavement construction (49-66) June 1953  
 -Curing of concrete — Introduction (48-46) May 1952 .....  
 -Effect of calcium and sodium chlorides on concrete when used for ice removal (33-6) Nov.-Dec. 1936 .....  
 -Effect of mortar strength and strength of unit on the strength of concrete masonry walls (28-27) Apr. 1932 .....  
 -Further studies of temperature effects on compressive strength of concrete (31-6) Nov.-Dec. 1934 .....  
 -Temperature effects on compressive strength of concrete (30-20) Jan.-Feb. 1934 .....  
 -Disc. Control of concrete pavement scaling caused by chloride salts (45-28) Part 2 Dec. 1949 ..... 520-1  
**Tippey, Kenneth C. —** Good practice in concrete masonry wall construction (38-22) Feb. 1942 ..... 317  
**Titanium dioxide —** Cement paint (46-1) Sept. 1949 ..... 1  
**Tobermorite**  
 -Drying shrinkage (51-10) Nov. 1954 .....  
 -Effect on mechanical strength of autoclaved portland cement-silica mixtures (54-9) Aug. 1957 .....  
 -Synthesis (51-50) June 1955 .....  
 -Transformation phases — Autoclaving (51-50) June 1955 .....  
 -X-ray data (51-50) June 1955 .....  
**Tobermorite and related phases in the system  $\text{CaO-SiO}_2\text{-H}_2\text{O}$**  (51-50) George L. Kalousek June 1955 ..... 989  
**Toch, Maximilian**  
 -Shall anything be added to cement? (V. 21) 1925 .....  
 -Disc. Coloration of concrete (26-30) Apr. 1930 .....  
**Toennies, Henry —** Disc. Insulating concretes (53-27) June 1957 .....  
**Tolerance in building construction** (36-23)  
 -John R. Nichols Apr. 1940 .....  
 -Disc. Joseph Di Stasio, Charles T. Kennedy, Greer A. Allen, George A. Geib, Walter H. Wheeler, A. W. Stephens, A. Burton Cohen, and author Sept. Suppl. 1940 ..... 496-1  
**Tolerance of coarse aggregate passing the  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in sieve as affecting specifications for gravel aggregates** William K. Hatt and R. B. Crepps (V. 17) 1921 ..... 213  
**Toms, R. E. —** Design and construction of the Mount Vernon Memorial Highway (28-28) Apr. 1932 ..... 563  
**Topping pavements with calcium aluminate cement concrete** (54-CB) W. C. Hansen and W. W. Brandvold May 1958 ..... 1009  
**Topractsoglou, A. A.**  
 -Disc. Experimental aids in structural concrete design (45-24) Part 2 Dec. 1949 ..... 468-1  
 -Disc. Stresses in reinforced concrete due to volume change (45-43) Part 2 Dec. 1949 ..... 724-1  
**Tor, Abba —** Stresses in reinforced concrete sections subject to transient temperature gradients (55-23) Sept. 1958 ..... 377  
**Tor steel —** Comparison with other high-strength steel (55-75) June 1959 ..... 1237

**Toronto building by-law** (30-33)  
 -J. Morrow Oxley Mar.-Apr. 1934 ..... 345  
 -Disc. Eugene Mirabelli, and 1934 Convention (in Proc. V. 31) Sept.-Oct. 1934 ..... 82  
**Torque —** Elastic and plastic equations for (54-18) Oct. 1957 ..... 341  
**Torroja, Eduardo**  
 -Load factors (55-36) Nov. 1958 ..... 567  
 -Disc. Load factors (55-36) June 1959 ..... 1387  
**Torsion**  
 -Combined with compression — Test program (55-20) Sept. 1958 ..... 321  
 -Curved beams (47-15) Nov. 1950 ..... 217  
 -Horizontally curved beams — Formulas (28-30) May 1932 ..... 597  
 -Rigidity of rectangular slabs (50-13) Nov. 1953 ..... 241  
 -Spandrel beams of flat slabs (55-P&P) May 1959 ..... 1227  
 -Shear — Combined in T-beams (51-45) May 1955 ..... 889  
 -Tests  
 Rectangular beams (54-18) Oct. 1957 ..... 341  
 Rectangular sections (34-1) Sept.-Oct. 1937 ..... 1  
**Torsion pendulum**  
 -Damping (38-29) Apr. 1942 ..... 453  
 -Earthquake stress determination (38-29) Apr. 1942 ..... 453  
**Torsional rigidity of rectangular slabs** (50-13) Kurt H. Gerstle and Ray W. Clough Nov. 1953 ..... 241  
**Tottenham, H. —** Disc. Ultimate load theory and tests of cylindrical long shell roofs (51-12) Part 2 Dec. 1955 ..... 272-1  
**Tower**  
 -Construction — San Jacinto Memorial (34-23) Mar.-Apr. 1938 ..... 421  
 -Hoist — Wood versus steel (QB-21) 1925 ..... 256  
 -Hollow cylindrical support for water storage tank (V. 12) 1916 ..... 51  
**Towles, Thomas T. —** Advantages in the use of high strength concretes (28-31) May 1932 ..... 607  
**Towne, W. J. —** Concrete fence posts (V. 8) 1912 ..... 765  
**Townsend, Charles L. —** Disc. Mass concrete control in Detroit Dam (53-64) Part 2 Dec. 1957 ..... 1411  
**Tozzer, Arthur C. —** Concrete work on the Brooklyn army base (V. 15) 1919 ..... 139  
**Tracers —** Radioactive — Determining surfaces hardener penetration (LR 51-19) Apr. 1955 ..... 818  
**Trade names —** Why conceal? (LR 45-6) -Oct. 1948 ..... 177  
 -Dec. 1948 ..... 344  
**Trainor, Lee S. —** Disc. Properties and problems of masonry cements (28-17) June 1932 ..... 665  
**Transit-mixed concrete —** See Ready-mixed concrete  
**Transit-mixer —** See Mixer  
**Transit mixers used effectively on the Contra Costa Canal** (38-18) O. G. Boden Jan. 1942 ..... 269  
**Transit mixing —** See Mixing  
**Transite conduit —** Leaded cable ducts in concrete (JPP 36-46) Sept. 1939 ..... 98  
**Transporting ready-mixed concrete in open dump trucks** (45-4) R. A. Burmeister Sept. 1948 ..... 41  
**Transverse strength —** See Strength  
**Transverse strength of concrete block walls** (54-54)  
 -F. W. Cox and J. L. Ennenga May 1958 ..... 951  
 -Disc. Robert D. Dikkers and authors Part 2 Dec. 1958 ..... 1403  
**Transverse testing of concrete** H. F. Clemmer and Fred Burggraf (V. 22) 1926 ..... 304  
**Traprock**  
 -Aggregate — Wear resistance of floors (50-18) Dec. 1953 ..... 305  
 -Blue — Properties (44-36) May 1948 ..... 821

<b>Traprock concrete — Durability</b> (LR 49-12) Dec. 1952.....	335	-Disc. Criteria for modern specifications and control (55-49) Part 2 Sept. 1959.....	1479
<b>Trass</b>		-Disc. Mortar voids method of designing concrete mixtures (29-2) Jan. 1933.....	241
-Action with sulfate solutions (53-37) Jan. 1957.....	679	-Disc. Properties of mortars and concretes containing portland-pozzolan cements (32-9) May-June 1936.....	590
-Testing and transportation (V. 7) 1911.....	635	-Disc. Proposed revision of standard 614-42: Recommended practice for measuring, mixing, and placing concrete (55-35) June 1959.....	1363
<b>Trass cement</b> (LR 46-32) Oct. 1949.....	147	-Disc. Studies relating to the mechanism by which the alkali-aggregate reaction produces expansion in concrete (40-12) June 1944.....	228-1
<b>Trauer, S. J. — Reinforced concrete convention hall at Breslau, Germany</b> (V. 8) 1912.....	406	-Disc. Study of concrete pipe in service (54-35) Part 2 Sept. 1958.....	1251
<b>Trays — Laundry — Manufacturing methods</b> (JPP 38-75) Sept. 1941.....	82	-Disc. Sulfate resistant cement — Primary requirement for sulfate resistant concrete pipe (49-16) Part 2 Dec. 1953.....	224-1
<b>Treatment of concrete ornamental elevated stations, dual system of rapid transit, New York City</b> S. J. Vickers (V. 13) 1917.....	170	<b>Trend of highway design</b> H. Eltinge Breed (V. 19) 1923.....	133
<b>Treatment of concrete surfaces, Report of committee on</b>		<b>Trend of Institute work</b> A. E. Lindau (V. 22) 1926.....	21
-(V. 7) 1911.....	552	<b>Trends in the production and use of various types of hydraulic cements</b> (31-8) -P. H. Bates Jan.-Feb. 1935.....	225
-(V. 8) 1912.....	539	-Disc. 1935 Convention (in Proc. V. 32) Sept.-Oct. 1935.....	115
-(V. 10) 1914.....	313	<b>Trestle</b>	
-(V. 12) 1916.....	473	-Concrete surfaced wood structure (JPP 42-168) Sept. 1945.....	85
-(V. 14) 1918.....	466	-Deck — Reinforced concrete slab (JPP 42-168) Sept. 1945.....	85
-(V. 15) 1919.....	343	<b>Trial mix — See Proportioning</b>	
-(V. 17) 1921.....	306	<b>Tricalcium aluminate</b>	
-ACI Journal 1915, bound with Proc. V. 11.....	82	-Cement properties affected by (44-32) Apr. 1948.....	705
-Committee C-3		-Durability affected by (44-36) May 1948.....	821
(V. 18) 1922.....	279	-Hydration (29-9) Dec. 1932.....	189
(V. 19) 1923.....	462	-Shrinkage properties affected by (44-6) Oct. 1947.....	149
(V. 21) 1925.....	555	-Volume changes — Autoclave tests (34-2) Sept.-Oct. 1937.....	13
<b>Treatment of concrete surfaces, The Linn White</b> (V. 3) 1907.....	135	<b>Tricalcium sulfide — Occurrence and effect in cement clinker</b> (44-38) May 1948.....	877
<b>Treatment of monolithic concrete surfaces</b> (26-33)		<b>Triethanolamine — Air-entraining agent</b> (JPP 44-205) June 1948.....	1061
-N. C. Johnson May 1930.....	717	<b>Triethanolamine as air-entraining agent</b> (JPP 44-205) June 1948.....	1061
-Disc. N. L. Doe May 1930.....	730	<b>Triton NE — Air-entraining capacity</b> (52-65) June 1956.....	1115
-Disc. H. M. Hadley, B. Stuart McKenzie, and author (in Proc. V. 27) Nov. 1930.....	305	<b>Trotter, H. L. — Concreting problems — Chats Falls power development</b> (29-11) Feb. 1933.....	249
<b>Tregoning, J. J. — Reactivity of aggregate constituents in alkaline solutions</b> (41-4) Sept. 1944.....	37	<b>Troughs</b>	
<b>Trelease, F. J. — Design of concrete flat slabs, The</b> (V. 8) 1912.....	218	-Animal feeding (40-23) Apr. 1944.....	441
<b>Tremie concrete</b>		-Flexible joints (JPP 40-149) Feb. 1944.....	321
-Admixtures for control (55-54) Feb. 1959.....	839	<b>Troxell, G. E.</b>	
-Air entrainment in (55-54) Feb. 1959.....	839	-Cement investigations for Boulder Dam with the results up to the age of one year (30-44) May-June 1934.....	485
-Detroit River Tunnel (V. 6) 1910.....	180	-Cement investigations for the Hoover Dam (29-25) June 1933.....	413
-Early use of (55-54) Feb. 1959.....	839	-Proper methods of design and construction of concrete structures to prevent damage from volumetric changes of the concrete (30-23) Jan.-Feb. 1934.....	209
-Flow studies (39-25) June 1943.....	461	-Properties of concrete and their influence on prestress design (50-24) Jan. 1954.....	381
-Graving dock construction (40-14) Feb. 1944.....	249	-Properties of mass concrete (27-14) Jan. 1931.....	385
-Marine structures (54-46) Apr. 1958.....	841	-Properties of mortars and concretes containing high-silica cements (30-36) Mar.-Apr. 1934.....	309
-Method described (55-54) Feb. 1959.....	839	-Properties of mortars and concretes containing portland-pozzolan cements (32-9) Sept.-Oct. 1935.....	80
-Model studies (39-25) June 1943.....	461	-Short-time test for effect of type of cement on concrete shrinkage (35-6) Nov. 1938.....	73
-Pipes (40-14) Feb. 1944.....	249	-Volumetric changes in portland cement mortars and concretes (V. 25) 1929.....	210
-Plastic — Behavior (39-25) June 1943.....	461	<b>Truck mixer — See Mixer</b>	
-Retarded — Properties and placement (55-54) Feb. 1959.....	839		
-Tunnels of New York subway (V. 12) 1916.....	60		
-Underwater concrete (33-18) Jan.-Feb. 1937.....	339		
-Water intake structure (46-31) Mar. 1950.....	497		
<b>Tremie concrete controlled with admixtures</b> (55-54) J. Wayman Williams, Jr. Feb. 1959.....	839		
<b>Tremper, Bailey</b>			
-Corrosion of reinforcing steel in cracked concrete (43-40) June 1947.....	1137		
-Effect of acid water on concrete (28-1) Sept. 1931.....	1		
-Effect of alkalis in portland cement on the durability of concrete (41-6) Nov. 1944.....	89		
-Evidence in Washington of deterioration of concrete through reaction between aggregates and high-alkali cements (37-40) June 1941.....	673		
-Some factors influencing shrinkage of concrete pavements (53-42) Feb. 1957.....	781		
-Disc. Concrete curing compounds (34-31) Sept. Suppl. 1938.....	560-1		



**Truck**

- Open dump — Transporting ready-mixed concrete (45-4) Sept. 1948 41
- Types — Concrete delivery (27-45) June 1931 1237

**Truss**

- Analysis — Examples (44-9) Nov. 1947 225
- Prestressed precast — Russia (55-65) Apr. 1959 1075
- Verendee — Analysis (44-9) Nov. 1947 225

Tschebotarioff, Gregory P. — Design of lightweight Zonolite concrete mixes (37-25) Feb. 1941 509

Tubular specimen — Combined compression and torsion testing (55-20) Sept. 1958 321

Tucker, Gilbert E. — Pacific stone. A dry tamped product (V. 24) 1928 357

Tucker, John Jr.

- Physical properties of cast stone (28-14) Dec. 1931 243
- Physical properties of commercial cast stone (V. 25) 1929 501
- Disc. Composite columns (27-8) June 1931 1311
- Disc. Proposed specification for cast stone (38-21) Nov. Suppl. 1942 316-1
- Disc. Relative strengths of portland cement mortar in bending under various loading conditions (45-2) June 1949 32-1
- Disc. Studies of workability of concrete (28-21) June 1932 693

Tucker, Ross F. — Concrete applied to dwelling house construction (V. 5) 1909 139

Tufa concrete J. B. Lippincott (V. 7) 1911 624

**Tuff**

- Blended with portland cement for Los Angeles aqueduct (V. 7) 1911 624
- Properties of mortar and concrete (32-9) Sept.-Oct. 1935 80
- Tuma, Edward C.
- Lapped bar splices in concrete beams (42-2) Sept. 1945 13
- Lightweight-aggregate concrete (45-37) May 1949 625

**Tunnel**

- Construction
- Calderwood Dam (27-43) June 1931 1189
- Delaware aqueduct (37-14) Feb. 1941 325
- Prepacked backfill for liner (52-20) Nov. 1955 287
- Design — Subway (37-23) Feb. 1941 473
- Detroit River — Construction (V. 6) 1910 180
- Excavation (53-14) Sept. 1956 257
- Lining
- Continuous method (37-2) Sept. 1940 29
- Cracking and leakage (37-2) Sept. 1940 29
- Cracks (LR 48-10) Oct. 1951 185
- Cracks (LR 48-10) Jan. 1952 425
- Delaware aqueduct (37-14) Feb. 1941 325
- Deterioration (43-24) Mar. 1947 813
- Formwork and construction (V. 11) 1915 291
- Leakage repair (JPP 39-128) Apr. 1943 449
- Placing equipment (37-2) Sept. 1940 29
- Repair (43-24) Mar. 1947 813
- Repair methods — Pneumatic mortar (43-17) Jan. 1947 533
- Successive bulkhead section (37-2) Sept. 1940 29
- Uses and needs (37-2) Sept. 1940 29
- Lining construction
- Cleanup operations (43-10) Nov. 1946 209
- Handling and placing (43-10) Nov. 1946 209
- Water supply system (V. 25) 1929 152
- Lining maintenance — Mortar and concrete use (43-24) Mar. 1947 813
- New York City subway — Construction (V. 12) 1916 60
- Niagara power plant Feb. 1954 497
- Relining with steam-jetted concrete (V. 12) 1916 79
- Subway construction — Chicago (37-24) Feb. 1941 497

-Waterproofing methods compared (V. 7) 1911 667

Tunnel lining methods for concrete compared (37-2) Lewis H. Tuthill Sept. 1940 29

Tunnel lining practice on the Delaware aqueduct (37-14)

-Charles M. Clark and George Spann Feb. 1941 325

-Disc. E. N. Vidal, Walter H. Wheeler, O. W. Irwin, J. C. Pearson, Lewis H. Tuthill, Arthur A. Levison, and authors Nov. Suppl. 1941 348-1

Turley, S. J. — Vibro-cast concrete pipe for San Diego project (51-33) Mar. 1955 685

Turnbull, J. MacNeil — Disc. Effect of mixing on the properties of concrete (46-10) Part 2 Dec. 1950 140-1

Turner, C. A. P. — Cement and building construction (V. 2) 1906 46

Turner, G. C. — Recent developments in precast joist residence floor construction (31-25) May-June 1935 499

Turner, H. C. — Aims and activities of the American Concrete Institute (V. 17) 1921 20

Turner, J. A. — Column and floor forms—Examples of framing and releasing (part of a symposium on forms for reinforced concrete building construction) (V. 21) 1925 85

Turpin, Robert D. — Minimum bar spacing as a function of bond and shear strength (50-51) June 1954 869

Tuthill, Lewis H.

-Better concrete in slope paving by use of slipforms (52-1) Sept. 1955 1

-Concrete operations in the concrete ship program (41-9) Jan. 1945 137

-Criteria for modern specifications and control (55-49) Jan. 1959 759

-Curing concrete with sealing compounds (42-18) Apr. 1946 493

-Developments in methods of testing and specifying coarse aggregates (39-3) Sept. 1942 21

-Durable concrete in hydraulic structures (48-47) May 1952 740

-Entrained air loss in handling, placing, vibrating (JPP 44-202) Feb. 1948 504

-Inspection of mass and related concrete construction (46-22) Jan. 1950 349

-Insulation for protection of new concrete in winter (48-18) Nov. 1951 253

-More on winter concrete (53-CB) Mar. 1957 905

-Overvibration and revibration of concrete (35-4) Sept. 1938 41

-Properties and uses of initially retarded concrete (52-19) Nov. 1955 273

-Resistance of cement to the corrosive action of sodium sulfate solutions (33-5) Nov.-Dec. 1936 83

-Responsibilities of an inspector (53-50) Mar. 1957 896

-Tunnel lining methods for concrete compared (37-2) Sept. 1940 29

-Vibration as an aid in placing better concrete (31-29) May-June 1935 545

-Vibration of mass concrete (49-65) June 1953 921

-Disc. California experience with the expansion of concrete through reaction between cement and aggregate (38-15) Nov. Suppl. 1942 236-1

-Disc. Control of concrete mixes (55-61) Part 2 Sept. 1959 1543

-Disc. Cracking in concrete due to expansive reaction between aggregate and high-alkali cement as evidenced in Parker Dam (37-28) Nov. Suppl. 1941 568-1

-Disc. Design and control of paving concrete in Iowa (37-30) Nov. Suppl. 1941 588-1

-Disc. Effects of revibrating concrete (54-39) Part 2 Sept. 1958 1287

-Disc. Factors influencing shrinkage of concrete (53-42) Part 2 Dec. 1957 1331



- Disc. Plastic shrinkage (53-44) Part 2 Dec. 1957 ..... 1341
- Disc. Proposed recommended practice for measuring mixing and placing concrete (36-16) Sept. Suppl. 1940. .... 352-1
- Disc. Ready-mixed concrete operations in Philadelphia (36-17) Sept. Suppl. 1940 372-1
- Disc. Recommended practice for measuring mixing and placing concrete (ACI 614-42) (38-6) June 1942 ..... 120-1
- Disc. Resistance of cements to attack by sea water and by alkali soils (34-24) Sept. 1938 ..... 464-1
- Disc. Slip-forms for concrete canal lining (48-41) Part 2 Dec. 1952. .... 644-1
- Disc. Strength and shrinkage of mortars made with blends of portland cement and pozzolanic materials (27-10) Apr. 1931 ..... 1021
- Disc. Tunnel lining practice on the Delaware aqueduct (37-14) Nov. Suppl. 1941 ..... 348-1
- Tuttle, Morton C.—Does concrete reduce vibration (V. 13) 1917 ..... 157
- Twatts, Ford J. — Fabrication and erection of precast enclosure framing for one-story barracks (49-58) May 1953. .... 825
- Twelve-year record of concrete mixtures (37-11)
- V. L. Glover Jan. 1941 ..... 269
- Disc. Duff A. Abrams and author June 1941 ..... 280-1
- Two prestressed concrete bridges with hollow girders of precast vacuum-treated elements (52-46)
- R. Morandi and F. Piccinini Mar. 1956 ..... 757
- Disc. W. E. Dean Part 2 Dec. 1956 ..... 1401
- Two special methods of restoring and strengthening masonry structures (42-14) Joe W. Kelly and B. D. Keatts Feb. 1946 ..... 289
- Two-way reinforced concrete slabs (41-3)
- Paul Rogers Sept. 1944 ..... 21
- Disc. J. B. Macphail Nov. Suppl. 1945. .... 36-1
- Two-way slab — See Slab
- Two-way slabs in the proposed building code for Boston and New England (30-46) John R. Nichols May-June 1934 ..... 504
- Tygonite — Waterproofing SR-4 gages (44-43) June 1948 ..... 1041
- Tyler, I. L.
- Concrete at Norris Dam (32-18) Jan.-Feb. 1936 ..... 285
- Concrete control on the Pennsylvania Turnpike (37-16) Feb. 1941 ..... 361
- Long-time study of cement performance in concrete, Chapter 1 — History and scope (44-21) Feb. 1948 ..... 441
- Long-time study of cement performance in concrete, Chapter 7 — New York test road (47-51) June 1951. .... 773
- Disc. Experience with air-entraining concrete in New Jersey (45-29) Part 2 Dec. 1949 ..... 528-1
- Tyler, M. C. — Construction of the Wilson Dam (V. 22) 1926 ..... 472
- Tyner, Mack — Effect of moisture on thermal conductivity of limerock concrete (43-2) Sept. 1946 ..... 9
- U**
- Uhler, E. H. — Design of two-way slabs on beams (30-45) May-June 1934 ..... 498
- Ulrich, W. Leroy — Maintenance of concrete roads in Connecticut (V. 13) 1917 ..... 251
- Ultimate flexural analysis based on stress-strain curves of cylinders (53-32) G. M. Smith and L. E. Young Dec. 1956 ..... 597
- Ultimate flexural strength of prestressed and conventionally reinforced concrete beams (52-37)
- Jack R. Janney, Eivind Hognestad, and Douglas McHenry Feb. 1956 ..... 601
- Disc. P. W. Abeles, K. Hajnal-Konyi, Gene M. Nordby, and authors Part 2 Dec. 1956 ..... 1383
- Ultimate flexural strength of prestressed and conventionally reinforced concrete beams — discussion (54-CB) K. Hajnal-Konyi Nov. 1957 ..... 423
- Ultimate load theory and tests of cylindrical long shell roofs (51-21)
- G. C. Ernst, R. R. Marlotte, and G. V. Berg Nov. 1954 ..... 257
- Disc. K. Hajnal-Konyi, H. Tottenham, William T. Marshall, Eric Molke, and authors Part 2 Dec. 1955 ..... 272-1
- Ultimate resisting moment of beams with compression reinforcement (54-42)
- Eugene Guillard Mar. 1958 ..... 759
- Disc. Edward Cohen, Henry J. Cowan, Jaime de las Casas, Marvin A. Larson, A. Zaslavsky, and author Part 2 Sept. 1958 ..... 1281
- Ultimate shear strength of reinforced concrete flat slabs, footings, beams, and frame members without shear reinforcement (54-15)
- Charles S. Whitney Oct. 1957 ..... 265
- Disc. S. Constantinescu-Catunesti, Jaime de las Casas, W. T. Marshall, and author June 1958 ..... 1157
- Ultimate strength
- Analysis — Interpretation of shear tests of beams (51-34) Mar. 1955 ..... 697
- Beams (46-29) Feb. 1950 ..... 457
- Effect of reinforcement spacing (53-6) July 1956 ..... 113
- Columns — Sustained loading (52-45) Mar. 1956 ..... 727
- Continuous prestressed beams (51-53) June 1955 ..... 1037
- Flexure — Exponential function (52-24) Nov. 1955 ..... 349
- High-strength concrete (30-24) Jan.-Feb. 1934 ..... 231
- Lightly reinforced beams (49-40) Feb. 1953 ..... 573
- Prestressed and conventionally reinforced concrete beams (54-CB) Nov. 1957 ..... 423
- Research review (48-54) June 1952 ..... 833
- Shear
- Beam tests (51-8) Oct. 1954 ..... 181
- Flat slabs, footings, beams, and frame members without shear reinforcement (54-15) Oct. 1957 ..... 265
- Lift slabs (55-32) Oct. 1958 ..... 485
- Slabs — Design (49-44) Mar. 1953 ..... 637
- Structural sections and members — Atomic blast design (51-32) Mar. 1955 ..... 589
- Tensile — Affected by stress distribution (55-43) Dec. 1958 ..... 679
- Torsion — Interaction of longitudinal and transverse steel and concrete (54-18) Oct. 1957 ..... 341
- Under-reinforced beam — Effect of long-term loading (54-2) July 1957. .... 21
- Ultimate strength and cracking resistance of lightly reinforced beams (49-40)
- S. D. Lash Feb. 1953 ..... 573
- Disc. Eivind Hognestad and author Part 2 Dec. 1953 ..... 584-1
- Ultimate strength and modulus of elasticity of high strength portland cement concrete (30-24)
- William H. Thoman and Warren Raeder Jan.-Feb. 1934 ..... 231
- Disc. R. L. Bertin (in Proc. V. 31) Sept.-Oct. 1934 ..... 52
- Authors' closure (in Proc. V. 31) Nov.-Dec. 1934 ..... 198
- Ultimate strength design
- (48-55) June 1952 ..... 865
- Beams
- Based on stress-strain curves of test cylinders (53-32) Dec. 1956 ..... 597
- Calculations (51-8) Oct. 1954 ..... 181
- Compression reinforcement—Proposed revision of assumptions (54-42) Mar. 1958 ..... 759

- Bending and axial load combined (53-25) Nov. 1956 455
- Code changes in 1956 (54-11) Sept. 1957 185
- Columns controlled by tension — Design charts (54-26) Dec. 1957 471
- Comments (LR 49-9) Oct. 1952 159
- Cylindrical shell roofs (51-12) Nov. 1954 257
- Deflections (53-25) Nov. 1956 455
- Eccentrically loaded columns (49-10) Oct. 1952 117
- Equations (48-53) June 1952 809
- Explanatory notes on Building Code appendix requirements (54-12) Sept. 1957 197
- Guide for beams, slabs, and columns with design charts (53-25) Nov. 1956 455
- History (52-30) Jan. 1956 505
- Introduction (48-51) June 1952 797
- Load factors (LR 50-6) Nov. 1953 257
- Method presented as supplement to ACI 318-56 (53-25) Nov. 1956 455
- Precast girders (55-31) Oct. 1958 469
- Prestressed beams (52-37) Feb. 1956 601
- Recommendations — Committee report (52-30) Jan. 1956 505
- Rectangular members subject to unsymmetrical bending — Design charts (54-36) Feb. 1958 657
- Safety margin — (38-56) June 1952 881
- Shear (53-2) July 1956 29
- Steel allowable strength (48-56) June 1952 881
- Stress
  - Allowable (LR 51-4) Sept. 1954 98
  - Atomic blast loading (51-32) Mar. 1955 589
  - Distribution (52-28) Dec. 1955 455
  - Stussi type (52-37) Feb. 1956 601
  - Theory — Basis for (44-32) Apr. 1948 720
  - Universal application (48-52) June 1952 801
- Ultimate strength design (52-30)
  - ACI-ASCE Committee 327 Jan. 1956 505
  - Disc. P. W. Abeles, James Chinn, William A. Cordon, E. Rosenblueth, Herbert A. Sawyer, Jr., C. P. Siess and R. K. L. Wen, Bruno Thurlimann, and Committee Part 2 Dec. 1956 1333
- Ultimate strength design charts for columns controlled by tension (54-26)
  - Tung Au Dec. 1957 471
  - Disc. Jack Moyses and author June 1958 1213
- Ultimate strength design of rectangular concrete members subject to unsymmetrical bending (54-36)
  - Tung Au Feb. 1958 657
  - Disc. Kuang-Han Chu and A. Pabarcus, S. Constantinescu-Catunesti, and author Part 2 Sept. 1958 1253
- Ultimate strength in shear of simply-supported prestressed concrete beams without web reinforcement (51-8)
  - E. M. Zwoyer and C. P. Siess Oct. 1954 181
  - Disc. A. J. Ashdown, Oreste Moretto, I. M. Viest, and authors Part 2 Dec. 1955 200-1
- Ultimate strength of reinforced concrete beams (46-29)
  - S. D. Lash and J. W. Brison Feb. 1950 457
  - Disc. Boyd G. Anderson and Edward Cohen, Frank A. Blakey, J. W. Graham, Jr., Homer M. Hadley, and authors Part 2 Dec. 1950 472-1
- Ultimate theory in flexure by exponential function (52-24)
  - G. M. Smith and L. E. Young Nov. 1955 349
  - Disc. James Chinn Part 2 Dec. 1956 1215
- Ultimate torsional properties of rectangular reinforced concrete beams (54-18)
  - G. C. Ernst Oct. 1957 341
  - Disc. Fritz Leonhardt, W. T. Marshall, and author June 1958 1173
- Ultrasonic method of studying deterioration and cracking in concrete structures (46-2)
  - J. R. Leslie and W. J. Cheesman Sept. 1949 17
- Disc. Harold H. West and authors Part 2 Dec. 1950 36-1
- Ultrasonic pulse velocity — See Sonic testing
- Unburnable homes — Their artistic and architectural possibilities Benjamin A. Howes, Jr. (V. 5) 1909 184
- Uncompahgre project — Canal repair (33-14) Jan.-Feb. 1937 303
- Underground structures — Atomic blast design (51-32) Mar. 1955 589
- Under-reinforced concrete beams under long-term loads (54-2)
  - Herbert A. Sawyer, Jr., and Jack E. Stephens July 1957 21
  - Disc. Stefan Soretz and authors Mar. 1958 779
- Underwater concrete mixtures and placement—San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge (32-24) Stanley M. Hands Jan.-Feb. 1936 365
- Underwater placement — See Placing, Tremie concrete
- Uniform structural lightweight aggregate concrete through careful proportioning and control (54-61) Paul J. Fluss June 1958 1059
- Uniformity
  - Average job (32-17) Jan.-Feb. 1936 277
  - Compressive strength — Field tests results (V. 20) 1924 420
  - Factors influencing
    - Field concrete (V. 22) 1926 79
    - Measurement of water (V. 21) 1925 216
  - Mixing and proportioning practices to assure (V. 20) 1924 556
  - Revibration effect (54-39) Mar. 1958 721
  - Strength
    - Influenced by testing technique and manufacturing technique (V. 20) 1924 433
    - Test results — Field control methods to attain (V. 20) 1924 358
- Uniformity of concrete on the average job — A study of 13,000 field tests (32-17) Hugh C. Ross Jan.-Feb. 1936 277
- Unit building cut construction costs (47-45) L. G. Farrant and W. C. Harry May 1951 669
- Unit construction in concrete John E. Conzelman (V. 13) 1917 149
- Unit costs in construction Sanford E. Thompson (V. 12) 1916 347
- Unit costs of reinforced concrete for industrial buildings Chester S. Allen (V. 8) 1912 400
- Unit values for vertical shear in reinforced concrete design, Report of special committee on (V. 16) 1920 241
- Unit vs. the loose bar system of reinforced concrete construction, The Emile G. Perrot (V. 4) 1908 85
- Unit water content law
  - Proportioning
    - (LR 49-22) June 1953 959
    - (LR 50-16) Mar. 1954 604
    - (LR 51-8) Oct. 1954 204
- Unit water content law for mix design (LR 51-8) D. G. Norman Oct. 1954 204
- Units of design, Report of special committee on (V. 16) 1920 173
- Universite de Liege — Publications (LR 46-53) Mar. 1950 560
- University of Kansas stadium C. C. Williams (V. 19) 1923 218
- Unreinforced concrete — See Plain concrete
- Unusual concrete roof of hollow girders and precast slabs (37-21)
  - Homer H. Hadley Feb. 1941 453
  - Disc. N. H. Peterson Nov. Suppl. 1941 460-1
- Unusual features in design and construction of a 20-million gallon concrete reservoir (38-5)
  - Arthur B. Morrill Oct. 1931 81
  - Disc. W. F. Way and author Feb. 1932 449
- Upham, Charles—Coleman du Pont road, Delaware, The (V. 12) 1916 449

Ups and downs in products manufacture (part of a symposium on concrete products manufacture) Lacey Peyton (V. 23) 1927		Use of concrete for dams, tunnels, culverts and canals Arthur P. Davis (V. 20) 1924	89
Upson, Maxwell M.	202	Use of concrete in Europe, The Richard L. Humphrey (V. 6) 1910	47
-Concrete for foundations and waterfront work (V. 20) 1924	135	Use of concrete in farm buildings from a sanitary point of view, The S. Cunningham, Jr. (V. 6) 1910	494
-Construction problems of prestressing (49-34) Jan. 1953	489	Use of concrete in hydraulic works, The Richard L. Humphrey (V. 10) 1914	23
-President's address (V. 23) 1927	22	Use of concrete in marine environments (54-46)	
-President's address (V. 24) 1928	21	-C. M. Wakeman, E. V. Dockweiler, H. E. Stover, and L. L. Whiteneck Apr. 1958	841
-Recent developments in pile foundations (33-30) May-June 1937	557	-Disc. L. S. Brown, Herbert K. Cook, Paul J. Fluss and Sydney S. Gorman, Homer M. Hadley, Wilson C. Hanna, W. P. Kinneman, Shut'ien Li, M. Spindel, H. E. Thomas, and authors part 2 Dec. 1958	1301
-Sand for sea water concrete (V. 22) 1926	645	Use of concrete in mines, The Richard L. Humphrey (V. 9) 1913	27
-Time as a factor in making concrete (V. 23) 1927	434	Use of concrete in residential construction (49-4) C. O. Christenson Sept. 1952	37
Urquhart, L. C. — Disc. Design of reinforced concrete members under flexure of combined flexure and direct compression (33-25) Sept.-Oct. Suppl. 1937.	498-1	Use of concrete in road construction, The A. N. Johnson (V. 20) 1924	53
U. S. Bureau of Reclamation		Use of concrete in the Fourth Avenue subway Frederick C. Noble (V. 8) 1912	361
-Dams—Design criteria (50-40) Apr. 1954	657	Use of concrete on the Pacific Coast—Its structural and aesthetic possibilities John C. Austin (V. 23) 1927	263
-Use of concrete (50-38) Apr. 1954	637	Use of high-strength steel in reinforced concrete (55-75) Georg Wastlund June 1959	1237
U. S. Maritime program — Ship construction (41-9) Jan. 1945	137	Use of large tendons in pre-tensioned concrete (52-41)	
U. S. Navy — Model testing basin (35-19) Apr. 1939	317	-Niels Thorsen Feb. 1956	649
Use of absorptive wall boards for concrete forms (37-34) W. R. Johnson June 1941	621	-Disc. H. Kent Preston Part 2 Dec. 1956	1391
Use of admixtures as integral waterproofing and dampproofing materials (47-3)		Use of portland-pozzolan cement by the Bureau of Reclamation (46-6) Robert F. Blanks Oct. 1949	89
-Bruce E. Foster Sept. 1950	46	Use of pozzolans in concrete (46-24) Raymond E. Davis Jan. 1950	377
-Disc. R. E. Madison and author Part 2 Dec. 1951	52-2	Use of prepacked aggregate concrete in major dam construction (45-14)	
Use of admixtures for the correction of aggregate gradation (47-3) T. C. Powers Sept. 1950	36	-Paul Baumann Nov. 1948	229
Use of admixtures in concrete products (47-3)		-Disc. Sergey Steuerman and author June 1949	236-1
-Bruce E. Foster Sept. 1950	32	Use of reinforced concrete for hospitals and similar structures, The R. A. McColloch (V. 7) 1911	328
-Disc. R. E. Madison and author Part 2 Dec. 1951	52-3	Use of reinforced concrete in hypochlorite water purification works, The Walter M. Cross (V. 8) 1912	372
Use of admixtures to counteract alkali-aggregate reaction (47-3) W. T. Moran Sept. 1950	43	Use of reinforced concrete in sea water Raymond Baffrey (V. 7) 1911	383
Use of admixtures to increase resistance to freezing and thawing (47-3)		Use of reinforced concrete in San Francisco and vicinity John B. Leonard (V. 7) 1911	357
-Frank H. Jackson Sept. 1950	30	Use of salt in concrete sidewalk construction, The George L. Stanley (V. 2) 1906	284
-Disc. M. Spindel Part 2 Dec. 1951	52-1	Use of the universal sand tester, The Cloyd Chapman (V. 12) 1916	481
Use of air-entraining concrete in canal lining (46-5) Joseph J. Waddell Sept. 1949	57	Use of the water-ratio specification on the Portland Cement Association building F. R. McMillan and Stanton Walker (V. 22) 1926	122
Use of carbon dioxide to reduce efflorescence on asbestos-cement shingles (37-32) Clyde R. Hutchcroft and Harvey R. Anderson Apr. 1941	597	Use of vibration in the manufacture of concrete products (29-21) Miles N. Clair June 1933	383
Use of cement and concrete for farm purposes, The S. M. Woodward (V. 2) 1906	130	Usilton, L. H. — Column forms (part of symposium on forms for reinforced concrete building construction) (V. 21) 1925	95
Use of cement for national irrigation works, The Arthur P. Davis (V. 9) 1913	238	Ussing, Vagn — Prefabricated factory construction in Denmark (51-37) Apr. 1955	757
Use of cement in bulk (28-3) Herbert Coffman Sept. 1931	37	Uziel, Fred J. — Determining optimum cross sections for prestressed concrete girders (47-13) Nov. 1950	197
Use of Chicago fly ash in reducing cement-aggregate reaction (48-31) C. H. Scholer and G. M. Smith Feb. 1952	457		
Use of color in concrete (27-33)			
-Committee 408 Apr. 1931	975		
-Disc. M. R. Rust and 1931 Convention Apr. 1931	991		
-Disc. Millard F. Bird, Daniel Colmar, Edward M. Waldo Oct. 1931	151		
Use of compressed air in handling mortars and concrete, The G. L. Prentiss (V. 7) 1911	504		
Use of concrete at the State Farm at Bridgewater, Mass., The Arthur J. Maynard and Benjamin Baker (V. 12) 1916	44		
Use of concrete by the Bureau of Yards and Docks, U. S. Navy, The H. R. Stanford (V. 9) 1913	256		
Use of concrete by the Corps of Engineers (50-39) S. D. Sturgis, Jr. Apr. 1954	645		
		V	
		Vacuum concrete	
		-(LR 49-13) Dec. 1952	336
		-Applications	
		(48-38) Mar. 1952	581
		Miscellaneous (34-16) Jan.-Feb. 1938	305



- Bracing for mine shaft (48-21) Dec. 1951 309
- Mat — Detail (34-16) Jan.-Feb. 1938 .... 305
- Precast houses (46-8) Oct. 1949 ..... 121
- Precast prestressed girders (52-46) Mar. 1956 ..... 757
- Proportioning (50-42) Apr. 1954 ..... 677
- Operation of process (34-16) Jan.-Feb. 1938 ..... 305
- Thin-shell panels (49-57) May 1953 ..... 809
- (49-58) May 1953 ..... 825
- Vacuum concrete (34-16)** 320-1
- William F. Lockhardt Jan.-Feb. 1938. .... 305
- Disc. Jacob J. Creskoff and Odd Albert Sept. 1938 ..... 320-1
- Vacuum method of measuring the air content of fresh concrete (38-7) George L. Pigman Nov. 1941** 121
- Vacuum processes applied to precast concrete houses (46-8) K. P. Billner and Bert M. Thorud Oct. 1949** 121
- Validity of certain assumptions in the mechanics of prestressed concrete (50-19) Grover L. Rogers Dec. 1953** 317
- Disc. Y. Guyon, Franco Levi, G. Magnel, and author Part 2 Dec. 1954 ..... 332-1
- Valore, Rudolph C., Jr.**
- Air replaces sand in "no-fines" concrete (47-55) June 1951 ..... 833
- Cellular concretes
- Part 1 — Composition and methods of preparation (50-48a) May 1954 ..... 773
- Part 2 — Physical properties (50-48b) June 1954 ..... 817
- Insulating concretes (53-27) Nov. 1956 ..... 509
- Volume changes in small concrete cylinders during freezing and thawing (46-26) Feb. 1950 ..... 417
- Value and cost of steam curing of hollow blocks F. S. Phipps (V. 5) 1909** 342
- Value and cost of steel centers for the construction of culverts and bridges L. H. Scott (V. 5) 1909** 321
- Value of sand in concrete construction, The E. S. Larned (V. 4) 1908** 205
- Van Alstine, C. B.—Mixing water control by use of a moisture meter (52-23) Nov. 1955** 341
- Van Breemen, William**
- Design and construction of joints in concrete pavements (with a supplement on structural design of joints for airport pavements) (46-59) June 1950 ..... 789
- Disc. Influence of subgrades and bases on design of rigid pavements (46-21) Part 2 Dec. 1950 ..... 348-1
- van Buren, M. P.**
- Slabs supported on four sides (32-23) Jan.-Feb. 1936 ..... 350
- Slabs supported on four sides (41-22) June 1945 ..... 537
- Van de Bogart, C. — Specifications for concrete stone (V. 24) 1928** 348
- Van Scoyoc, H. S. — Tendencies in Canadian railway bridge design — Recent work on the Canadian National Railway (30-42) May-June 1934** 465
- Van Walsum, E.**
- Idea for long-span prestressed concrete bridges. An (53-60) May 1957 ..... 1057
- Disc. Design of prestressed concrete multi-beam bridges with diaphragms and stiffened exterior beams (52-22) Part 2 Dec. 1956 ..... 1201
- Vandegrift, Louis E. — Some failures of reinforced concrete bins (51-18) Dec. 1954** 353
- Vanderwell, Raymond G. — Disc. Radiant heating by reinforced concrete (42-19) Part 2 Dec. 1946** 516-1
- Vannier, F. E. — Disc. Concrete wearing surfaces for floors (35-2) June 1939** 32-1
- Vapor barrier**
- Floor construction (53-P&P) Aug. 1956 232
- Importance of (44-37) May 1948 ..... 849
- Masonry walls (52-P&P) Oct. 1955 ..... 890
- Vapor sorption test — Cement in long-time study (44-33) Apr. 1948** 745
- Vapor transmission — Theory of (44-37) May 1948** 849
- Variations in standard portland cements (26-6)**
- P. H. Bates Nov. 1929 ..... 65
- Disc. Thaddeus Merriman Nov. 1929 ..... 95
- Disc. G. M. Williams, D. D. McGuire, L. H. Koenitzer, and author Mar. 1930.. 597
- Varnish**
- Dustproofing concrete floors (JPP 37-64) Nov. 1940 ..... 185
- Paint durability tests (35-29) June 1939 545
- Tank coating — Gasoline-oil storage (JPP 35-31) Feb. 1939 ..... 298
- Vellines, Robert P.**
- Method for determining the air content of fresh and hardened concrete (45-40) May 1949 ..... 665
- Resistance of portland blast furnace slag cement concrete to ice removal action (55-CB) Aug. 1948 ..... 285
- Velutini, Becla — Analysis of continuous circular curved beams (47-15) Nov. 1950** 217
- Verbeck, George J.**
- Camera lucida method for measuring air voids in hardened concrete (43-32) May 1947 ..... 1025
- Disc. Effect of carbon dioxide on fresh concrete (52-27) Part 2 Dec. 1956 ..... 1299
- Vermiculite**
- Exfoliated — Properties (53-20) Oct. 1956 ..... 375
- Insulating concrete (53-27) Nov. 1956 ..... 509
- Lightweight aggregate (45-34) Apr. 1949 ..... 581
- (45-37) May 1949 ..... 625
- Reactivity (44-3) Oct. 1947 ..... 93
- Viaduct**
- Construction
- Cincinnati (V. 12) 1916 ..... 120
- Delaware, Lackawanna, and Western Railroad (V. 10) 1914 ..... 239
- Design and construction (29-8) Dec. 1932 ..... 185
- Grandfey — Complete construction story including history and analysis (V. 23) 1927 ..... 489
- Railroad
- Construction (V. 12) 1916 ..... 100
- Maintenance (33-12) Jan.-Feb. 1937.. 251
- Wacker Drive — Construction plan and concreting practices (V. 22) 1926 ..... 259
- Vibrated concrete**
- (-29-20) June 1933 ..... 373
- (-LR 50-11) Mar. 1954 ..... 597
- Durability, permeability, strength (31-27) May-June 1935 ..... 528
- Frost resistance (35-30) June 1939 ..... 553
- Pavement (31-20) Mar.-Apr. 1935 ..... 424
- Slump limit segregation (JPP 39-131) Apr. 1943 ..... 451
- Testing — Miklashevsky (34-15) Jan.-Feb. 1938 ..... 285
- Vibrated concrete (29-20) T. C. Powers June 1933** 373
- Vibrated concrete (LR 50-11) J. M. Plowman Mar. 1954** 597
- Vibrated concrete in pavement slabs (31-20) F. V. Reagel Mar.-Apr. 1935** 424
- Vibrating concrete at Pine Canyon Dam (30-30)**
- Samuel B. Morris and Ross White Mar.-Apr. 1934 ..... 305
- Disc. 1934 Convention (in Proc. V. 31) Sept.-Oct. 1934 ..... 46
- Vibrating equipment in a cast stone plant (30-10)**
- George B. Pickop Sept.-Oct. 1933 ..... 59
- Disc. 1933 Convention Sept.-Oct. 1933.. 65
- Vibration**
- (-29-19) June 1933 ..... 365
- (-31-21) Mar.-Apr. 1935 ..... 429
- (-32-7) Sept.-Oct. 1935 ..... 68
- Aid in placing better concrete (31-29) May-June 1935 ..... 545

- Air content effect (42-15) Feb. 1946.... 305
- Air-entrained concrete
  - (JPP 44-193) Oct. 1947..... 182
  - (JPP 44-202) Feb. 1948..... 504
  - (49-1) Sept. 1952..... 1
  - Effects (49-64) June 1953..... 909
- Air void system in concrete affected by (55-22) Sept. 1958..... 359
- Bridge construction (30-9) Sept.-Oct. 1933..... 57
- Cast stone manufacture (30-10) Sept.-Oct. 1933..... 59
- Compacting concrete (LR 51-1) Sept. 1954..... 93
- Effect and value of (36-13) Jan. 1940... 265
- Excessive (35-4) Sept. 1938..... 41
- Fabricating reinforced concrete pipe (30-11) Sept.-Oct. 1933..... 61
- Form pressure affected by (55-10) Aug. 1958..... 173
- France (32-6) Sept.-Oct. 1935..... 66
- Frequencies — Paving operations in Germany (44-39) June 1948..... 933
- Fresh concrete — Effect on strength (V. 15) 1919..... 63
- Inspection (46-22) Jan. 1950..... 349
- Internal
  - Fresh concrete — Properties (49-63) June 1953..... 893
  - Pressures — Displacements — Energy consumption (49-63) June 1953..... 893
  - Radius of action (49-63) June 1953..... 893
- Leaner concrete and variable cement factors (LR 51-1) Sept. 1954..... 93
- Limit — Hardening concrete (52-19) Nov. 1955..... 273
- Manufacture of concrete block, cast stone, precast slabs (29-21) June 1933.. 383
- Mass concrete
  - (30-30) Mar.-Apr. 1934..... 305
  - (49-65) June 1953..... 921
- Methods — Masonry manufacture (36-7) Nov. 1939..... 121
- Pavement
  - (29-22) June 1933..... 391
  - (31-20) Mar.-Apr. 1935..... 424
  - (31-30) May-June 1935..... 551
  - (35-23) Apr. 1939..... 405
  - (37-38) June 1941..... 657
  - (LR 48-21) Feb. 1952..... 514
- Equations and analysis (41-20) Apr. 1945..... 473
- Germany (44-39) June 1948..... 933
- Use — Tests (49-66) June 1953..... 933
- Permits lower W/C ratio (JPP 35-42) June 1939..... 588
- Placing concrete
  - (30-8) Sept.-Oct. 1933..... 54
  - (31-18) Mar.-Apr. 1935..... 417
  - (31-19) Mar.-Apr. 1935..... 420
- Precast products
  - (49-67) June 1953..... 945
  - Pipe manufacture (44-11) Dec. 1947... 261
  - Properties affected by (36-31) June 1940 617
  - Proportioning mix (32-8) Sept.-Oct. 1935 74
  - Questionnaire results (36-13) Jan. 1940 265
- Recommended practice
  - (32-27) Mar.-Apr. 1936..... 445
  - (36-16) Feb. 1940..... 329
  - (38-6) Nov. 1942..... 93
  - (41-25) June 1945..... 625
- Measuring, mixing, and placing concrete (55-35) Nov. 1958..... 535
- Recommended types (36-13) Jan. 1940... 265
- Repair of hydraulic structures (44-24) Mar. 1948..... 513
- Roof slabs (30-12) Sept.-Oct. 1933..... 63
- San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge (31-28) May-June 1935..... 359
- Ship hull construction (41-9) Jan. 1945 137
- Slab casting (44-34) May 1948..... 797
- Slope paving (52-1) Sept. 1955..... 1
- Steel forms (27-43) June 1931..... 1189
- Strength and uniformity of pavement affected by (33-22) Mar.-Apr. 1937..... 411
- Test cylinder concrete (JPP 39-136) June 1943..... 596
- Test cylinder molds — Current practice (JPP 41-162) Nov. 1944..... 134
- Vibrometer — Frequency determination (44-11) Dec. 1947..... 261
- Walls — Slabs (49-68) June 1953..... 953
- Vibration as a means of placing concrete (30-7) (30-8) (30-9) (30-10) (30-11) (30-12) Disc. 1933 Convention Sept.-Oct. 1933... 65
- Vibration as an aid in placing better concrete (31-29) Lewis H. Tuthill May-June 1935..... 545
- Vibration in making roof deck slabs (30-12)
  - A. B. Shenk Sept.-Oct. 1933..... 63
  - Disc. 1933 Convention Sept.-Oct. 1933... 65
- Vibration of air-entrained concrete (JPP 44-193) H. S. Meissner Oct. 1947..... 182
- Vibration of concrete (31-21) W. R. Johnson Mar.-Apr. 1935..... 429
- Vibration of concrete on San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge (31-28) Thomas E. Stanton, Jr. May-June 1935..... 539
- Vibration of mass concrete (49-65) Lewis H. Tuthill June 1953..... 921
- Vibration on Michigan bridge work (30-9)
  - A. C. Benkelman Sept.-Oct. 1933..... 57
  - Disc. 1933 Convention Sept.-Oct. 1933... 65
- Vibration practices in pipe, precast, and block manufacture (49-67) George W. Washa June 1953..... 945
- Vibration practices in structural work (49-68) John H. Banker June 1953..... 953
- Vibrations
  - Buildings constructed of reinforced concrete (V. 13) 1917..... 157
  - Chimney designed for (53-4) July 1956 85
  - Earthquake stresses in frame structures (38-29) Apr. 1942..... 453
  - Forging hammer foundation — Control (49-29) Jan. 1953..... 421
  - High buildings (28-19) Feb. 1932..... 387
  - Patterns — Earthquake shocks (38-29) Apr. 1942..... 453
  - Period — Building frames (36-6) Sept. 1939..... 81
  - Pile driving (LR 46-44) Jan. 1950..... 391
  - Slab — Frequency equation derivation (41-20) Apr. 1945..... 473
  - Turbine foundations (48-16) Nov. 1951... 213
- Vibrator
  - Cast stone plant (30-10) Sept.-Oct. 1933 59
  - Dingler tamper (44-39) June 1948..... 933
  - Form — Pipe manufacture (44-11) Dec. 1947..... 261
  - High frequency (30-7) Sept.-Oct. 1933.. 49
  - Internal
    - (31-28) May-June 1935..... 539
    - Use (31-19) Mar.-Apr. 1935..... 420
  - Pavement finisher (29-22) June 1933... 391
  - Pavement type (31-28) May-June 1935... 539
  - Paving (33-22) Mar.-Apr. 1937..... 411
  - Types
    - (49-62) June 1953..... 885
    - Characteristics (49-62) June 1953..... 885
    - Vogele (44-39) June 1948..... 933
- Vibratory finishing machine for concrete pavements (29-22) F. V. Reagel June 1933 391
- Vibro-cast concrete pipe for San Diego project (51-33) S. J. Turley Mar. 1955... 685
- Vibrolithic concrete pavements R. C. Stubbs (V. 9) 1913..... 476
- Vickers, S. J. — Treatment of concrete ornamental elevated stations, dual system of rapid transit, New York City (V. 13) 1917..... 170
- Vidal, Emile N.
  - Absorptive form lining (38-17) Jan. 1942 253
  - Development of apparatus and technique for measuring elasticity of mass concrete (30-6) Sept.-Oct. 1933..... 41
  - Investigation of the permeability of mass concrete with particular reference to Boulder Dam (31-17) Mar.-Apr. 1935 382
  - Properties of concrete mixes (36-21) Apr. 1940..... 433



- Disc. Tunnel lining practice on the Delaware aqueduct (37-14) Nov. Suppl. 1941 348-1
- Viens, E. — Does cement protect a poor quality aggregate? — Yes and no (30-40) May-June 1934 437
- Viest, Ivan M.  
-Effect of axial compression on shear strength of reinforced concrete frame members (55-41) Nov. 1958 635  
-Investigation of stud shear connectors for composite concrete and steel T-beams (52-56) Apr. 1956 875  
-Shear strength of reinforced concrete beams  
  Part 1 — Tests of simple beams (51-15) Dec. 1954 317  
  Part 2 — Tests of restrained beams without web reinforcement (51-21) Jan. 1955 417  
  Part 3 — Tests of restrained beams with web reinforcement (51-28) Feb. 1955 525  
  Part 4 — Analytical studies (51-34) Mar. 1955 697  
-Shear strength of reinforced concrete frame members without web reinforcement (53-47) Mar. 1957 833  
-Shear strength of two-span continuous reinforced concrete beams (55-66) Apr. 1959 1089  
-Some applications of electric SR-4 gages in reinforced concrete research (46-28) Feb. 1950 445  
-Sustained load strength of eccentrically loaded short reinforced concrete columns (52-45) Mar. 1956 727  
-Disc. Proposed definitions and notations for prestressed concrete (49-7) Part 2 Dec. 1953 88-1  
-Disc. Shear strength of lightweight reinforced concrete beams (55-24) Mar. 1959 1057  
-Disc. Ultimate strength in shear of simply-supported prestressed concrete beams without web reinforcement (51-8) Part 2 Dec. 1955 200-1
- Viewpoint of architect and engineer regarding concrete products George J. Eyrick, Jr. (V. 24) 1928 343
- Vigerust, Gunnar — Disc. Tensile splitting test and high strength concrete test cylinders (53-38) Part 2 Dec. 1957 1315
- Vinsol resin  
  (42-27) June 1946 625  
  -Added at the mixer (40-25) June 1944 477  
  -Addition during cement manufacture (44-26) Mar. 1948 553  
  -Admixture function (41-5) Nov. 1944 73  
  -Air-entraining portland cements (40-25) June 1944 447  
  -Air entrainment effect (42-28) June 1946 629  
  -Bond effect (JPP 39-114) Nov. 1942 129  
  -Calcium chloride — Combined admixture (40-25) June 1944 477  
  -Cements — Field use (42-2) Sept. 1945 49  
  -Concretes — Handling (42-4) Sept. 1945 49  
  -Durability effect  
    (42-31) June 1946 649  
    (43-30) May 1947 997  
  -Freeze-thaw resistance effect (39-9) Nov. 1942 105  
  -Frost resistance affected by (42-36) June 1946 681  
  -Interground (42-4) Sept. 1945 49  
  -Mix procedure affected by (42-4) Sept. 1945 49  
  -Pennsylvania highway use (42-37) June 1946 689  
  -Strength effect  
    (42-4) Sept. 1945 49  
    (42-31) June 1946 649  
  -Thermal effect (43-30) May 1947 997  
  -Tremie concrete (55-54) Feb. 1959 839
- Vivian, H. E.  
  -Australian aggregates and cements in relation to cement-aggregate reaction (46-40) Apr. 1950 613  
  -Some Australian studies on cement-aggregate reaction in mortar (46-41) Apr. 1950 617
- Vogt, Fredrick — Disc. Memorandum on arch dam developments (27-1) Jan. 1931 511
- Void — See Air voids
- Void spacing as a basis for producing air-entrained concrete (50-46)  
  -T. C. Powers May 1954 741  
  -Disc. J. E. Backstrom, R. W. Burrows, V. E. Wolkodoff, and author Part 2 Dec. 1954 760-1
- Vollmer, R. C.  
  -General review of curing methods (48-46) May 1952 721  
  -Disc. Calcium chloride in concrete (48-36) Part 2 Dec. 1952 560-1  
  -Disc. Effect of carbon dioxide on fresh concrete (52-27) Part 2 Dec. 1956 1299
- Volume change  
  -Admixture effect (52-15) Feb. 1946 305  
  -Alkali aggregate reaction (52-2) Sept. 1955 13  
  -Autogenous (38-26) Apr. 1942 425  
  -Calcium chloride effect (48-36) Mar. 1952 537  
  -Cement paste (34-3) Sept.-Oct. 1937 25  
  -Control in freshly mixed batch (38-26) Apr. 1942 425  
  -Design affected by (33-7) Nov.-Dec. 1936 123  
  -Factors affecting  
    (30-23) Jan.-Feb. 1934 209  
    General (36-31) June 1940 617  
  -Fire effect (37-9) Jan. 1941 201  
  -Freezing and thawing (46-26) Feb. 1950 417  
  -Masonry walls (28-11) Nov. 1931 177  
  -Mass concrete  
    (29-14) Mar.-Apr. 1933 305  
    (34-27) Mar.-Apr. 1938 477  
  -Mortars  
    (30-44) May-June 1934 485  
    Boulder Dam cements (43-3) Sept. 1946 21  
  -Neat cement and mortar (29-17) Mar.-Apr. 1933 344  
  -Paste — Hardened  
    (43-5a) Oct. 1946 101  
    (43-5b) Nov. 1946 249  
    (43-5c) Dec. 1946 469  
    (43-5d) Jan. 1947 549  
    (43-5e) Feb. 1947 669  
    (43-5f) Mar. 1947 846  
    (43-5g) Apr. 1947 933  
  -Plastic yield — Cement effect (26-6) Nov. 1929 65  
  -Prestressed concrete (39-26) June 1943 493  
  -Proportioning mix to reduce (30-23) Jan.-Feb. 1934 209  
  -Research review, 1931 (27-17) Jan. 1931 469  
  -Shrinkage (33-17) Jan.-Feb. 1937 327  
  -Steam-cured mortar and concrete (31-4) Nov.-Dec. 1934 125  
  -Stresses due to (45-43) June 1949 713  
  -Structural deformation (35-21d) Apr. 1939 385  
  -Temperature variations (26-19) Feb. 1930 407  
  -Test — Masonry units (53-53) Apr. 1957 947  
  -Tests of factors affecting (V. 25) 1929 210  
  -Time (26-19) Feb. 1930 407
- Volume changes in small concrete cylinders during freezing and thawing (46-26) Rudolph C. Valore, Jr. Feb. 1950 417
- Volumetric changes in neat cements and mortars (29-17) R. E. Mills Mar.-Apr. 1933 344
- Volumetric changes in portland cement mortars and concretes Raymond E. Davis and G. E. Troxell (V. 25) 1929 210
- Voussior — Segmental arches — Limit analysis (49-24) Dec. 1952 317



## W

## Wacker Drive

- Construction plan and concreting practices (V. 22) 1926 .....
- Proportioning and handling concrete for (V. 23) 1927 .....

## Waddell, Joseph J.

- Control of concrete mixes (55-61) Mar. 1959 .....
- Factors influencing the strength of concrete as revealed by a six-year record of concrete control (50-16) Dec. 1953 .....
- Use of air-entraining concrete in canal lining (46-5) Sept. 1949 .....
- Disc. Responsibilities of an inspector (53-50) Part 2 Dec. 1957 .....

## Wagner, C. S. — Disc. Construction specifications for concrete work on ordinary buildings (26-1) Mar. 1930 .....

## Wagner, Walter K.

- Disc. Proposed recommended practice for evaluation of compression test results of field concrete (53-30) June 1957 .....
- Disc. Proposed revision of standard 614-42: Recommended practice for measuring, mixing, and placing concrete (55-35) June 1959 .....
- Disc. Strength variations in ready-mixed concrete (51-38) Part 2 Dec. 1955 .....
- Disc. Structural lightweight-aggregate concrete (53-21) June 1957 .....

## Wagner, William C. — Architectural concrete — Forms, molds, and surfaces (27-6) Nov. 1930 .....

## Wailes, C. D., Jr.

- Factory production and field installation of thin ribbed precast panels (49-56) May 1953 .....
- Precast reinforced concrete structures (46-61) June 1950 .....

## Wait, B. H. — Portland-Rosendale cement blends give high frost resistance (42-38) June 1946 .....

## Wakeman, C. M. — Use of concrete in marine environments (54-46) Apr. 1958 .....

## Wales

- Concrete — Cofferdam (46-31) Mar. 1950 .....
- (LR 51-7) Oct. 1954 .....

## Waldo, Edward M. — Disc. Use of color in concrete (27-33) Oct. 1931 .....

## Walker, C. G.

- Cast stone as an architectural material (35-21e) Apr. 1939 .....
- Recent developments in the manufacture and use of cast stone (32-29) Mar.-Apr. 1936 .....
- Disc. Concrete failure attributed to aggregate of low thermal coefficient (38-2) June 1942 .....
- Disc. Proposed specification for cast stone (38-21) June 1942 .....
- Disc. War-born concrete products (40-23) Nov. Suppl. 1944 .....

## Walker, Frank R. — Methods of estimating the cost of concrete work (V. 19) 1923 .....

## Walker, G. W.

- Physical properties of cast stone (28-14) Dec. 1931 .....
- Physical properties of commercial cast stone (V. 25) 1929 .....

## Walker, Stanton

- Concretes containing air-entraining agents (40-26) June 1944 .....
- Control of quality of ready-mixed concrete (45-33) Apr. 1949 .....
- Effects of temperature changes on concrete as influenced by aggregates (48-44) Apr. 1952 .....
- Examples of the application of Abrams water-ratio to proportioning concrete (V. 16) 1920 .....
- Field tests of concrete (V. 20) 1924 .....

- Field tests of concrete used on construction work (V. 20) 1924 .....
- Field tests to determine proportions for concrete (V. 18) 1922 .....
- Freezing and thawing tests of concrete made with different aggregates (40-27) June 1944 .....
- Method for direct measurement of entrained air in concrete, A (42-32) June 1946 .....
- President's address (44-27) Apr. 1948 .....
- Production of sand and gravel (51-7) Oct. 1954 .....
- Proportioning concrete in products plants (V. 21) 1925 .....
- Quality control in concrete products plants (V. 19) 1923 .....
- Studies of concrete containing entrained air (42-28) June 1946 .....
- Use of the water-ratio specification on the Portland Cement Association building (V. 22) 1926 .....
- Disc. Basis for classifying deleterious characteristics of concrete aggregate materials (52-58) Part 2 Dec. 1956 .....
- Disc. Construction specifications for concrete work on ordinary buildings (26-1) Mar. 1930 .....
- Disc. Correlation between laboratory accelerated freezing and thawing and weathering at Treat Island, Maine (50-9) Part 2 Dec. 1954 .....
- Disc. Practices, experiences and tests with air-entraining agents in making durable concrete (45-25) Part 2 Dec. 1949 .....
- Disc. Proposed revision of standard 614-42: Recommended practice for measuring, mixing, and placing concrete (55-35) June 1959 .....
- Disc. Ready-mixed concrete operations in Philadelphia (36-17) Sept. Suppl. 1940 .....
- Disc. Strength variations in ready-mixed concrete (51-38) Part 2 Dec. 1955 .....
- Disc. Thermal expansion of aggregates and concrete durability (48-33) Part 2 Dec. 1952 .....

## Walker, William T.

- Laboratory measurements of stress distribution in reinforcing steel (44-43) June 1948 .....
- Laboratory tests of spaced and tied reinforcing bars (47-27) Jan. 1951 .....

## Wall

- Basement
  - Masonry (44-19) Feb. 1948 .....
  - Monolithic (44-19) Feb. 1948 .....
  - Tilt-up construction (44-35) May 1948 .....
  - Waterproofing (44-19) Feb. 1948 .....
- Beam stiffening action (JPP 44-187) Sept. 1947 .....
- Bearing
  - Defects leading to structure failures (54-25) Dec. 1957 .....
  - Design table (JPP 44-203) June 1948 .....
- Block — Transverse strength (54-54) May 1958 .....
- Bracing — Multistory buildings (49-18) Nov. 1952 .....
- Casting for tilt-up construction (44-35) May 1948 .....
- Construction
  - ACI headquarters building (55-27) Oct. 1958 .....
  - Details (36-9) Nov. 1939 .....
  - Double — Sliding forms (29-13) Feb. 1933 .....
  - Masonry — Good practice (38-22) Feb. 1942 .....
  - Tilt-up method (44-35) May 1948 .....
  - Curing (33-4) Sept.-Oct. 1936 .....
  - Cut-off — Stabilizing soil with grout (54-46) Apr. 1958 .....

- Design
  - Indeterminate structural frames (34-17) Jan.-Feb. 1938..... 321
  - Proposed regulations (37-5) Nov. 1940..... 77
  - Reinforced — Code requirements (44-1) Sept. 1947..... 1
  - Reinforced — Code requirements (47-43) Apr. 1951..... 589
- Exterior, monolithic — Casting and finishing treatment for varied decorative effects (V. 24) 1928..... 123
- Footings
  - (45-6a) Oct. 1948..... 97
  - (45-6b) Nov. 1948..... 237
  - Optimum dimensions (48-23) Dec. 1951..... 333
- Heat transmission comparisons (44-37) May 1948..... 849
- Height of lift — Limits (JPP 39-108) Sept. 1942..... 63
- Joint spacing (JPP 39-109) Sept. 1942..... 65
- Lightweight masonry—Volume change (53-26) Nov. 1956..... 491
- Masonry
  - (28-18) Feb. 1932..... 363
  - Atomic blast design (51-32) Mar. 1955..... 589
  - Avoiding shrinkage (JPP 37-72) June 1941..... 704
  - Backup — Movement prior to building completion (54-P&P) Feb. 1958..... 707
  - Condensation (52-P&P) Oct. 1955..... 230
  - Cracking at structural slab (JPP 43-181) Jan. 1947..... 606
  - Cracks in (37-3) Sept. 1940..... 49
  - Reinforcement for (JPP 38-73) Sept. 1941..... 81
  - Resistance to rain penetration (32-30) Mar.-Apr. 1936..... 485
  - Strength after fire exposure (29-5) Nov. 1932..... 113
  - Strength of mortar and units (28-27) Apr. 1932..... 551
- Monolithic — Housing construction (31-24) May-June 1935..... 478
- Painting (44-34) May 1948..... 797
- Panels — Thin-shell precast
  - Fabrication (49-58) May 1953..... 825
  - Factory production (49-56) May 1953..... 797
  - Permeability to rain (36-9) Nov. 1939..... 169
- Precast, hollow core panels — Russia (55-65) Apr. 1959..... 1075
- Reinforcement design — Motor test building (JPP 38-94) Apr. 1942..... 474
- Retaining — See Retaining wall
- Sandwich panels — Precast concrete (51-6) Oct. 1954..... 149
- Shear
  - Atomic blast design (51-32) Mar. 1955..... 589
  - With openings — Tests and analysis (55-39) Nov. 1958..... 605
- Slip-form construction (54-43) Mar. 1958..... 767
- Sound absorption (40-23) Apr. 1944..... 441
- Surface temperature determination (44-37) May 1948..... 849
- Unreinforced — Constructed with air space in the center (V. 12) 1916..... 44
- Vacuum process application (34-16) Jan.-Feb. 1938..... 305
- Vibration (49-68) June 1953..... 953
- Wing — Cantilever design methods (40-2) Sept. 1943..... 5
- Wall, W. A. — Military Personnel Records Center built without expansion joints (54-65) June 1958..... 1103
- Wallace, George B. — Resistance of concrete and protective coatings to forces of cavitation (46-7) Oct. 1949..... 109
- Wallboard — Form lining
  - (37-34) June 1941..... 621
  - Absorptive (38-17) Jan. 1942..... 253
- Walley, F.
  - Disc. Balanced design of prestressed concrete beams (51-39) Part 2 Dec. 1955..... 784-1
  - Disc. Behavior of prestressed concrete composite beams (51-43) Part 2 Dec. 1955..... 880-1
- Disc. Destructive impulse loading of reinforced concrete beams (54-14) Mar. 1958..... 811
- Walnut Lane Bridge — Test of prototype beam (47-21) Dec. 1950..... 301
- Walsh, H. N.
  - Simplified concrete mix design (30-15) Nov.-Dec. 1933..... 110
  - Disc. Construction specifications for concrete work on the small job (27-2) Jan. 1931..... 525
  - Disc. Effect of the specific surface of aggregates on the consistency of concrete (53-55) Part 2 Dec. 1957..... 1385
  - Disc. Particle interferences in concrete mixes (53-29) June 1957..... 1269
- Walter, L. W.
  - Thirty years' field experience with concrete (V. 25) 1929..... 47
  - Disc. Blast furnace slag as concrete aggregate (27-5) Feb. 1931..... 661
  - Disc. Contribution of ready-mixed concrete to the building industry (36-24) Sept. Suppl. 1940..... 508-1
  - Disc. Frost resistant concrete (36-22) Sept. Suppl. 1940..... 492-1
  - Disc. More lessons from concrete structures in service (27-37) May 1931..... 1090
- Walther, Rene E. — Investigation of multibeam bridges (54-28) Dec. 1957..... 505
- War-born concrete products (40-23)
  - C. F. Moore Apr. 1944..... 441
  - Disc. C. G. Walker Nov. Suppl. 1944..... 456-1
- War damage — Germany (43-19) Feb. 1946..... 617
- Warberg, S. J.
  - Concrete specifications and water content of concrete (38-11) Nov. 1941..... 169
  - Disc. Inspection of building construction (46-39) Part 2 Dec. 1950..... 612-1
- Ward, H. A. — Design of reinforced concrete circular bins for the storage of cement (V. 21) 1925..... 239
- Wardlaw, John — Effect of powdered minerals and fine aggregate on the drying shrinkage of portland cement paste (55-79) June 1959..... 1303
- Warehouse
  - Cold storage (V. 5) 1909..... 106
  - Design and construction features (V. 14) 1918..... 292
  - Failure — Design consideration (53-34) Jan. 1957..... 625
  - Floor — On ground — Design (54-7) Aug. 1957..... 105
  - Precast
    - (46-61) June 1950..... 841
    - Cost (43-38) June 1947..... 1117
    - Layout (43-37) June 1947..... 1097
    - Naval depot, Mechanicsburg, Pa. (43-38) June 1947..... 1117
    - Navy, Mechanicsburg, Pa. (43-37) June 1947..... 1097
- Warford, W. H. — Establishing and operating a concrete block plant (V. 23) 1927..... 179
- Warner, Henry P. — Cut cast stone (V. 23) 1927..... 206
- Warping
  - Geometry of (54-53) May 1958..... 939
  - Highways in Germany (44-39) June 1948..... 933
  - Pavement slab
    - (47-52) June 1951..... 797
    - (53-24) Nov. 1956..... 433
  - Plastic flow tests — Thin slabs (44-10) Nov. 1947..... 237
  - Prisms — Shrinkage studies (42-8) Jan. 1946..... 165
  - Feb. 1946..... 360
  - Restrained in continuously reinforced pavements (55-42) Dec. 1958..... 669
  - Slabs
    - (JPP 40-153) Apr. 1944..... 471
    - Curing effect (47-19) Dec. 1950..... 277
    - Shrinkage cause of (54-53) May 1958..... 939
    - Stresses — Slab pavement (35-24) June 1939..... 437
    - Test prisms (44-6) Oct. 1947..... 149

- Warping of reinforced concrete due to shrinkage (54-53)**  
 -Alfred L. Miller May 1958 ..... 939  
 -Disc. Phil M. Ferguson, Murrel O. Wilburn, and author Part 2 Dec. 1958..... 1393
- Warren, C.** — Effect of curing on the properties affecting shrinkage cracking of concrete block (51-41) May 1955..... 833
- Warren, J. W.** — Recent developments in precast joist residence floor construction (31-25) May-June 1935 ..... 499
- Warren, Samuel W.**  
 -Finishes in stucco (V. 21) 1925..... 197  
 -Disc. Portland cement stucco finishes (26-3) Mar. 1930 ..... 595
- Warris, Birger** — Disc. — Origin, evolution, and effects of the air void system in concrete (55-33) (also 55-5, 55-16, and 55-22) June 1959 ..... 1353
- Warsdale, J. E.** — Disc. Effect of type of test specimen and gradation of aggregate on compressive strength of concrete (34-14) Sept. Suppl. 1938 ..... M84-1
- Wasdell, R. V.** — Disc. Proposed revision of building code requirements for reinforced concrete (ACI 318-51) (52-26) Part 2 Dec. 1956 ..... 1253
- Washa, George W.**  
 -Comparison of the physical and mechanical properties of hand rodded and vibrated concrete made with different cements (36-31) June 1940 ..... 617  
 -Creep of plain and reinforced concrete (54-49) Apr. 1958 ..... 879  
 -Effect of compressive reinforcement on the plastic flow of reinforced concrete beams (49-8) Oct. 1952 ..... 111  
 -Effect of curing on the properties affecting shrinkage cracking of concrete block (51-41) May 1955 ..... 833  
 -Effect of sustained loading on compressive strength and modulus of elasticity of concrete (46-50) May 1950..... 693  
 -Effect of sustained overload on the strength and plastic flow of reinforced concrete beams (50-4) Sept. 1953..... 65  
 -Efficiency of surface treatments on the permeability of concrete (30-1) Sept.-Oct. 1933 ..... 1  
 -Plastic flow (creep) of reinforced concrete continuous beams (52-33) Jan. 1956 ..... 549  
 -Plastic flow of thin reinforced concrete slabs (44-10) Nov. 1947 ..... 237  
 -Properties of lightweight aggregates and lightweight concretes (53-20) Oct. 1956 ..... 375  
 -Properties of lightweight structural concrete made with Waylite aggregate (38-31) June 1942 ..... 509  
 -Proportioning concrete mixtures using fly ash (54-64) June 1958 ..... 1093  
 -Strength and durability of concrete containing Chicago fly ash (49-49) Apr. 1953 ..... 701  
 -Tests of masonry cements (40-9) Nov. 1943 ..... 165  
 -Variation on mortar and concrete properties with temperature (54-20) Nov. 1957 ..... 385  
 -Vibration practices in pipe, precast, and block manufacture (49-67) June 1953... 945
- Washington National Airport Terminal** — Construction and design (37-35) June 1941 ..... 633
- Wasil, Benjamin A.**  
 -Heavy steel-aggregate in concrete (52-6) Sept. 1955 ..... 73  
 -T-beam design and the 1951 Building Code (49-13) Nov. 1952 ..... 185
- Wason, Leonard C.**  
 -Cost of concrete construction as applied to buildings (V. 5) 1909 ..... 38  
 -Dustless concrete floors (V. 7) 1911... 715  
 -Problems of the contractor, The (V. 10) 1914 ..... 399
- Progress report on tests of concrete in sea water at the Navy Yard, Charlestown, Massachusetts (V. 10) 1914 ..... 265  
 -Proportioning and mixing cement mortars and concrete (V. 4) 1908..... 129
- Wasson, J. H.** — Disc. Construction specifications for concrete work on ordinary buildings (26-1) Mar. 1930 ..... 580
- Wastlund, Georg**  
 -Use of high-strength steel in reinforced concrete (55-75) June 1959 ..... 1237  
 -Wear resistance tests on concrete floors and methods of dust prevention (43-9) Oct. 1946 ..... 1001
- Water**  
 -Acid — Effect on concrete (44-40) June 1948 ..... 977  
 -Addition to maintain slump — Effect on strength (54-62) June 1958 ..... 1063  
 -Algae infested — Effect on concrete (51-16) Dec. 1954 ..... 333  
 -Cooling for hot weather concreting (53-57) May 1957 ..... 1025  
 -Factor in workability (V. 24) 1928..... 67  
 -"Free" — Aid in producing workability (27-32) Apr. 1931..... 959  
 -Function in concrete mixtures (27-32) Apr. 1931 ..... 559  
 -Impurities and their effect on properties of concrete (V. 20) 1924..... 442  
 -Measurement and control — Recommended practice (55-35) Nov. 1958.... 535  
 -Mix proportioning (51-2) Sept. 1954.... 49  
 -Mixing  
   (JPP 44-197) Jan. 1948..... 414  
   Hardness — Air entrainment effect on (JPP 42-172) Feb. 1946 ..... 401  
   Temperature effect on concrete strength (V. 14) 1918 ..... 22  
 -Penetration — Basements (44-19) Feb. 1948 ..... 421  
 -Purity required for mixing concrete (JPP 44-197) Jan. 1948 ..... 414  
 -Requirements  
   Lightweight structural concrete — Proposed recommended practice (55-18) Sept. 1958 ..... 305  
   Proportioning (50-6) Oct. 1953 ..... 105  
   Salt — For mixing (LR 46-43) Jan. 1950 ..... 390  
   Temperature control for hot weather concreting — Recommended practice (55-34) Nov. 1958 ..... 525  
   Tests for impurities (JPP 44-197) Jan. 1948 ..... 414  
   Unit content law (See Unit water content law)  
   Use in curing of concrete (55-9) Aug. 1958 ..... 161
- Water as a factor in workability R. L. Bertin (V. 24) 1928 ..... 67**
- Water-cement ratio**  
 - (44-32) Apr. 1948 ..... 705  
 -Aggregate moisture effect (JPP 39-137) June 1943 ..... 597  
 -Air entrainment effect  
   (42-15) Feb. 1946 ..... 305  
   (55-5) July 1958 ..... 95  
 -Air void system in concrete affected by (55-22) Sept. 1958 ..... 359  
 -Conversion tables for transferring to different units of measure (V. 25) 1929 ..... 292  
 -Corrosion of reinforcement (47-8) Oct. 1950 ..... 125  
 -Durability effect  
   (V. 14) 1918 ..... 22  
   (JPP 35-42) June 1939 ..... 538  
   (48-47) May 1952 ..... 725  
 -Drying shrinkage of cement paste affected by (55-79) June 1959 ..... 1303  
 -For different types of structures and degrees of exposure (50-6) Oct. 1953 ..... 105  
 -Historical development (29-16) Mar.-Apr. 1933 ..... 325  
 -Importance of (44-32) Apr. 1948..... 732  
 -Methods of lowering (JPP 35-42) June 1939 ..... 598



- Mortar behavior affected by (55-38) Nov. 1948 ..... 591
- Permeability  
  Affected by (26-7) Dec. 1929 ..... 101  
  Affected by (34-5) Sept.-Oct. 1937 ..... 65  
  Relation (36-21) Apr. 1940 ..... 433
- Proportioning  
  (36-30) June 1940 ..... 597  
  (51-2) Sept. 1954 ..... 49  
  Law (36-18) Feb. 1940 ..... 373  
  Recommended practice (38-14) Jan. 1942 ..... 193
- Proportioning — Basis  
  (V. 16) 1920 ..... 87  
  (V. 18) 1922 ..... 174  
  (V. 18) 1922 ..... 182  
  (V. 22) 1926 ..... 122  
  Field control methods (V. 22) 1926 ..... 159
- Proportioning method  
  Applied to bridge concrete (V. 21) 1925 ..... 50  
  Evaluated in relation to concrete work on Wacker Drive (V. 23) 1927 ..... 28  
  Means of achieving desired strength (V. 23) 1927 ..... 452  
  Shrinkage relation (36-21) Apr. 1940 ..... 433
- Strength  
  Affected by (V. 14) 1918 ..... 22  
  Affected by (V. 18) 1922 ..... 20  
  Affected by (50-16) Dec. 1953 ..... 285  
  Basis for prediction (V. 25) 1929 ..... 292  
  Relation (36-21) Apr. 1940 ..... 433
- Specification modification (37-18) Feb. 1941 ..... 413
- Vacuum processing effect (50-42) Apr. 1954 ..... 677
- Variation with time as hardening progresses (V. 23) 1927 ..... 436
- Various types of construction and exposure — Recommended practice (41-26) June 1945 ..... 651
- Vinsol resin effect (42-4) Sept. 1945 ..... 49
- Water-cement ratio as a basis of quality Duff A. Abrams (V. 23) 1927 ..... 452
- Water content  
  -Color variation effect (JPP 41-157) Sept. 1944 ..... 59  
  -Concrete at time of hardening — Estimating (50-31) Mar. 1954 ..... 533  
  -Constant content theory — Economical study (29-16) Mar.-Apr. 1933 ..... 325  
  -Hardened paste  
    (31-11) Jan.-Feb. 1935 ..... 272  
    (34-3) Sept.-Oct. 1937 ..... 25  
  -Pavement performance affected by — Long-time study — New York test road (47-51) June 1951 ..... 773  
  -Pumice concrete (LR 48-20) Feb. 1952 ..... 514  
  -Shrinkage relation (36-21) Apr. 1940 ..... 433  
  -Slump relation (36-21) Apr. 1940 ..... 433  
  -Strength affected by (V. 8) 1912 ..... 522  
  -Test of job-placed concrete (38-11) Nov. 1941 ..... 169
- Water for making concrete (JPP 44-197) Jan. 1948 ..... 414
- Water-gain  
  -Bond effect (35-1) Sept. 1938 ..... 1  
  -Mass concrete (34-33) May-June 1938 ..... 573
- Water intake — Design and construction  
  -(LR 47-64) Sept. 1950 ..... 77  
  -(46-31) Mar. 1950 ..... 497
- Water loss — Placing operation — Effect (26-5) Nov. 1929 ..... 57
- Water repellents — See Dampproofing
- Water retained in hardened cement pastes (31-11) Raymond Wilson and Frank A. Martin Jan.-Feb. 1935 ..... 272
- Water tables and curves for use in designing and estimating concrete mixtures Herbert J. Gilkey (V. 25) 1929 ..... 292
- Water-solubility of alkalis in portland cement (47-10) J. L. Gilliland and T. R. Bartley Oct. 1950 ..... 153
- Water treatment plant — Concrete used in (V. 8) 1912 ..... 372
- Water vapor adsorption — Apparent surface area determination of concrete products (51-22) Jan. 1955 ..... 437
- Waterproofing (see Dampproofing)
- Waterproofing Committee E-7 (V. 19) 1923 ..... 294
- Waterproofing Committee E-7 (V. 20) 1924 ..... 641
- Waterproofing J. L. Mothershead, Jr. (V. 2) 1906 ..... 159
- Waterproofing, Report of Committee E-7 on (V. 18) 1922 ..... 220
- Waterproofing—Various applications and comparative costs T. Hugh Boorman (V. 5) 1909 ..... 143
- Waterproofing cements mortar and concretes — The asphalt mastic method H. Weiderhold (V. 3) 1907 ..... 228
- Waterproofing cement mortars and concretes — The dry compound method R. R. Fish (V. 3) 1907 ..... 249
- Waterproofing cement mortars and concretes — The elastic versus the rigid method Edward W. De Knight (V. 3) 1907 ..... 238
- Waterproofing cement mortars and concretes — The hydrocarbon paint method S. J. Binswanger (V. 3) 1907 ..... 257
- Waterproofing cement mortars and concretes — The liquid method G. G. Fry (V. 3) 1907 ..... 255
- Waterproofing cement structures James L. Davis (V. 4) 1908 ..... 323
- Waterproofing concrete W. H. Finley (V. 1) 1905 ..... 335
- Waterproofing concrete without altering its appearance Cloyd M. Chapman (V. 6) 1910 ..... 587
- Waterproofing of concrete blocks, The G. B. Kirwan (V. 1) 1905 ..... 30
- Waterproofing of tunnels, The A. H. Harrison (V. 7) 1911 ..... 667
- Waterproofing with water Cloyd M. Chapman (V. 7) 1911 ..... 672
- Water-reducing agents—Workability (51-5) Oct. 1954 ..... 113
- Waters, E. H.  
  -Disc. Determination of setting and hardening time of high-alumina cements by electrical resistance techniques (50-14) Part 2 Dec. 1954 ..... 256-1  
  -Disc. New techniques in the study of setting and hardening of hydraulic materials (48-35) Part 2 Dec. 1952 ..... 536-1
- Waterstop  
  -Articulated construction (52-7) Sept. 1955 ..... 83  
  -Durability (55-77) June 1959 ..... 1269
- Installation  
  (52-CB) Dec. 1955 ..... 489  
  (55-77) June 1959 ..... 1269
- Leakage tests of several types (55-77) June 1959 ..... 1269
- Mechanical properties (55-77) June 1959 ..... 1269
- Plastic (52-CB) Dec. 1955 ..... 489
- Polyvinyl chloride — Tests and specification (55-77) June 1959 ..... 1269
- Rubber — Prestressed tank (52-40) Feb. 1956 ..... 641
- Splicing (55-77) June 1959 ..... 1269
- Strength tests of several types (55-77) June 1959 ..... 1269
- Types (55-77) June 1959 ..... 1269
- Waterstops for joints in concrete (55-77) B. Kellam and M. T. Loughborough June 1959 ..... 1269
- Waterstops in articulated concrete construction (52-7)  
  -E. A. Allen and C. E. Higginson Sept. 1955 ..... 83  
  -Disc. D. A. Buzzell, Bryant Mather, and W. E. Parker Part 2 Dec. 1956 ..... 1145
- Watson, Charles D.  
  -Concrete construction with separately molded members and costs (V. 6) 1910 ..... 391  
  -Factory-made concrete (V. 8) 1908 ..... 97

- Possibilities of unit concrete and structural steel as a means of meeting the speed and engineering requirements of modern building construction (V. 12) 1916
- Watson, F. R. — Sound absorbing value of portland cement concrete (32-39) May-June 1936
- Watson, T. P. — Concrete mixtures under field conditions (V. 21) 1925
- Watstein, D.
- Bond stress in concrete pull-out specimens (38-3) Sept. 1941
  - Distribution of bond stress in concrete pull-out specimens (43-33) May 1947
  - Effect of straining rate on the compressive strength and elastic properties of concrete (49-52) Apr. 1953
  - Effect of type of bar on width of cracks in reinforced concrete subjected to tension (41-14) Feb. 1945
  - Strains in beams having diagonal cracks (55-46) Dec. 1958
  - Disc. Spacing of spliced bars in beams (54-38) Part 2 Sept. 1953
- Watts, Joseph C. — Design of effectively bonded T-beam (52-CB) Oct. 1955
- Watts meter — Admixtures measurement (42-34) June 1946
- Waugh, W. R. — Effect of grinding in the large mixers on aggregate grading at Hiwassee Dam (39-2) Sept. 1942
- Wave velocity apparatus — Concrete testing (48-40) Apr. 1952
- Wave velocity in concrete (48-40)
- Johannes Andersen and Poul Nerenst Apr. 1952
  - Disc. R. Jones, J. R. Leslie, V. R. Stur-rup, and authors Part 2 Dec. 1952
- Way to better pavement concrete (46-30)
- F. H. Jackson Mar. 1950
  - Disc. Henry Comack, J. M. Fisher, Inge Lyse, Phillip L. Melville, F. N. Sparkes, M. Spindel, C. E. Wuerpel, and author Part 2 Dec. 1950
- Way, W. F.
- Disc. Design and cost data for the 1928 Joint Standard Building Code (24-34) May 1930
  - Disc. Frost resistant concrete (36-22) Sept. Suppl. 1940
  - Disc. Unusual features in design and construction of a 20-million gallon concrete reservoir (28-5) Feb. 1932
- Waylite
- Aggregate — Properties (38-21) June 1942
  - Concrete
  - Durability tests (38-31) June 1942
  - Mixing and manufacture (38-31) June 1942
  - Strength tests (38-31) June 1942
  - Masonry unit tests (36-7) Nov. 1939
- Wear and compression tests of concrete
- Ray B. Crepps (V. 16) 1920
- Wear resistance tests on concrete floors and methods of dust prevention (43-9)
- Georg Wastlund and Anders Eriksson Oct. 1946
- Wear-resistant concrete construction (55-57)
- Shu-T'ien Li Feb. 1959
  - Disc. Charles B. Elder, Jr., A. B. Fowler, Daniel A. Guntin, and author Part 2 Sept. 1959
- Wear test
- Floor surfaces (35-2) Sept. 1938
  - Methods — Swedish Road Institute (43-9) Oct. 1946
  - Specimen — Preparation (43-9) Oct. 1946
- Weather cycle — Effect on concrete strength (50-16) Dec. 1953
- Weathering
- Accelerated — Cause of failure (44-42) June 1948
- Action — Stave silos (34-12) Mar.-Apr. 1938
  - Correlated with laboratory freezing and thawing (50-9) Oct. 1953
  - Disintegration of concrete (26-4) Nov. 1929
  - Long-time study — 10-year report (49-42) Mar. 1953
  - More lessons from concrete structures in service (27-37) May 1931
  - Natural stone used as aggregate (V. 23) 1927
  - Resistance
  - Architectural demands (35-21b) Apr. 1939
  - Fly-ash cement effect (37-12) Jan. 1941
  - Stressed concrete beams (52-61) June 1956
  - Weathering resistance of concrete containing fly-ash cements (37-12)
  - Raymond E. Davis, Harmer E. Davis, and Joe W. Kelly Jan. 1941
  - Disc. J. S. Nelles June 1941
  - Weatherometer test — Painted surfaces — Pretreated 43-35) June 1947
  - Web reinforcement — See Reinforcement
  - Web reinforcement of concrete beams, The John Stephen Sewell (V. 7) 1911
  - Wedell, Bendt — Disc. Ribless cylindrical shells (51-24) Part 2 Dec. 1955
  - Weiderhold, H. — Waterproofing cement mortars and concretes — The asphalt mastic method (V. 3) 1907
  - Weigel, Fred — Testing concrete for absorption (V. 25) 1929
  - Weighing concrete aggregates on highway pavements R. W. Crum (V. 20) 1924
  - Weight loss
  - At sustained high temperatures (54-47) Apr. 1958
  - Drying of concrete prisms (44-6) Oct. 1947
  - Weiner, Albert — Study of the influence of thermal properties on the durability of concrete (43-30) May 1947
  - Weiner, Bernard L. — Disc. Plain and reinforced concrete arches (28-23) (in Proc. V. 29) Oct. 1932
  - Weintz, Byron P. — Disc. Proposed revision of standard 614-42: Recommended practice for measuring, mixing, and placing concrete (55-35) June 1959
  - Welch, Lyndon — Folded plate dome ideal for auditorium (55-28) Oct. 1958
  - Welded reinforcing steel
  - Pier construction (39-5) Sept. 1942
  - Stirrups — Beam reinforcement (42-7) Nov. 1945
  - Welded wire fabric
  - Bond properties (48-45) Apr. 1952
  - Slabs
  - Crack control (49-11) Oct. 1952
  - Reinforcement (32-15) Nov.-Dec. 1935
  - Stresses (49-11) Oct. 1952
  - Weld tester (49-11) Oct. 1952
  - Welden, E. C. — Durability of pavement concrete — Experience in Connecticut (35-23) Apr. 1939
  - Welding
  - Continuity splices (52-CB) Nov. 1955
  - Joints—Pipe (36-1) Sept. 1939
  - Roof slab connections — Prefabricated houses (44-34) May 1948
  - Square bars (39-5) Sept. 1942
  - Testing — Welded wire fabric (49-11) Oct. 1952
  - Wire reinforcement (32-15) Nov.-Dec. 1935
  - Welding of continuity splices (52-CB)
  - I. F. Morrison Nov. 1955
  - Welding of 2-inch square reinforcing bars for piers of Pit River Bridge (39-5)
  - Robert Sailer Sept. 1942
  - Welleff, Wassil — Disc. Pressures on formwork (55-10) June 1959
  - Weller, Barney I. — Concrete elevators (V. 9) 1913



- Wells, J. M. — Experimental grouting investigation for Chief Joseph Dam (46-23) Jan. 1950 ..... 361
- Wen, R. K. L. — Disc. Ultimate strength design (52-30) Part 2 Dec. 1956 ..... 1333
- Wendell, G. E. — Kemano penstock tunnel liner backfilled with prepacked concrete (52-20) Nov. 1955 ..... 287
- Wendt, Kurt  
— Properties of lightweight structural concrete made with Waylite aggregate (38-31) June 1942 ..... 509  
— Some long time tests of concrete (39-14) Feb. 1943 ..... 221  
— Tests on concrete masonry units using tamping and vibration molding methods (36-7) Nov. 1939 ..... 121
- Wenger, E. C.  
— Concrete for sewage works (54-40) Mar. 1958 ..... 733  
— Disc. Slip-forms for concrete canal lining (48-41) Part 2 Dec. 1952 ..... 644-1
- Werner, Henry H. — Disc. Failures of concrete structures (54-25) June 1958 ..... 1197
- Wernisch, George R.  
— Bond studies of different types of reinforcing bars (34-10) Nov.-Dec. 1937 ..... 145  
— Study of reinforcement in concrete slabs (33-1) Sept.-Oct. 1936 ..... 1  
— Disc. Bond between concrete and steel (35-1) Feb. 1939 ..... 20-1  
— Disc. Design of reinforced concrete members under flexure or combined flexure and direct compression (33-25) Sept.-Oct. Suppl. 1937 ..... 498-1  
— Disc. Study of the economics of high strength concrete in building construction (32-28) Sept.-Oct. Suppl. 1936 ..... 787
- Wessman, Harold E.  
— Bomb-resistant air raid shelters (39-15) Feb. 1943 ..... 241  
— Reinforced concrete columns under combined compression and bending (43-1) Sept. 1946 ..... 1
- West, Harold H. — Disc. Ultrasonic method of studying deterioration and cracking in concrete structures (46-2) Part 2 Dec. 1950 ..... 36-1
- Westergaard, H. M.  
— Formulas for the design of rectangular floor slabs and supporting girders (V. 22) 1926 ..... 26  
— Moments and stresses in slabs (V. 17) 1921 ..... 415  
— Stresses at a crack, size of the crack, and the bending of reinforced concrete (30-13) Nov.-Dec. 1933 ..... 93
- Westergaard theory — Two-way slab on beams — Design (30-45) May-June 1934 ..... 498
- Westergaard's analysis — Slab stresses (35-24) June 1939 ..... 437
- Wet cast process of manufacturing concrete stone Robert F. Havlik (V. 23) 1927 ..... 213
- Wet-screening — Mass concrete tests (31-12) Jan.-Feb. 1935 ..... 280
- Wetting cement — Theory of action (42-6) Nov. 1945 ..... 117
- Wetting agents — Performance requirements (52-19) Nov. 1955 ..... 273
- Weymouth, C. A. G.  
— Disc. Application of some of the newer concepts to the design of concrete mixes (36-32) Sept. Suppl. 1940 ..... 684-1  
— Disc. Attempts to measure the cracking tendency of concrete (36-26) Sept. Suppl. 1940 ..... 540-1  
— Disc. Concrete aggregate development on the Claytor Hydro Project (36-14) Sept. Suppl. 1940 ..... 298-1  
— Disc. Influence of vibration consistency and grading of aggregate upon the design of concrete (38-1) June 1942 ..... 28-1  
— Disc. Revised application of fineness modulus in concrete proportioning (36-30) Sept. Suppl. 1940 ..... 616-1
- Disc. Should portland cement be dispersed? (42-6) Part 2 Dec. 1946 ..... 140-1
- Weymouth theory — Particle interference — Inconsistencies (53-29) Nov. 1956 ..... 545
- Weymouth's equation — (36-32) June 1940 ..... 649
- What are the most significant tests for concrete? A. T. Goldbeck (V. 23) 1926 ..... 386
- What do we need to know about prestressed concrete? (49-30) N. M. Newmark Jan. 1953 ..... 445
- What have we learned about air-entraining concrete? (45-35) J. F. Barbee Apr. 1949 ..... 601
- What must be studied J. E. Freeman (V. 17) 1921 ..... 241
- What the cement users owe to the public R. W. Lesley (V. 2) 1906 ..... 120
- What we may expect to do with aluminated cement that we cannot do with portland cement, based on costs and results obtained abroad Henry S. Spackman (V. 20) 1924 ..... 348
- What workability means to the contractor Nelson L. Doe (V. 24) 1928 ..... 77
- Wheeler, Walter H.  
— Load test on flat slab floor with embedded steel grillage caps (55-6) July 1958 ..... 123  
— Disc. Building regulations for reinforced concrete (32-26) Sept.-Oct. Suppl. 1936 ..... 743  
— Disc. Economy in structural design (44-15) Part 2 Dec. 1948 ..... 360-1  
— Disc. Proposed revisions of "Building regulations for reinforced concrete" — ACI 501-36T (36-12) Sept. Suppl. 1940 ..... 264-1  
— Disc. Reinforced concrete column investigations (29-12) (in Proc. V. 30) Sept.-Oct. 1933 ..... 78  
— Disc. Tolerances in building construction (36-23) Sept. Suppl. 1940 ..... 498-1  
— Disc. Tunnel lining practice on the Delaware Aqueduct (37-14) Nov. Suppl. 1941 ..... 348-1
- Whinstone — Reactivity (JPP 44-204) June 1948 ..... 1058
- White, Alfred H.  
— Cracking in concrete and the growth of hair cracks into structural cracks (V. 24) 1928 ..... 190  
— Soaps as integral waterproofings for concrete (V. 22) 1926 ..... 535
- White, Ardis — Summary of composite bridge beam questionnaire survey (52-CE) May 1956 ..... 1013
- White, Linn  
— Example of the use of molded concrete in landscape architecture, An (V. 13) 1917 ..... 289  
— Treatment of concrete surfaces, The (V. 3) 1907 ..... 135
- White, Merit P.  
— Disc. Destructive impulse loading of reinforced concrete beams (54-14) Mar. 1958 ..... 811  
— Disc. Earthquake stresses in frame structures (38-29) Nov. 1942 ..... 453  
— Disc. Impulse testing of concrete beams (52-8) Part 2 Dec. 1956 ..... 1153
- White, Ross — Vibrating concrete at Pine Canyon Dam (30-30) Mar.-Apr. 1934 ..... 305
- Whitehurst, E. A. — Sonoscope tests concrete structures (47-32) Feb. 1951 ..... 433
- Whiteneck, L. L. — Use of concrete in marine environments (54-46) Apr. 1958 ..... 841
- Whitmore, A. A. — Construction of main canal lining on Kittitas Division, Yakima Reclamation Project, Washington (27-3) Oct. 1930 ..... 117
- Whitney, Byron L. — Disc. Protection of electric strain gages in concrete (44-7) Part 2 Dec. 1948 ..... 192-1
- Whitney, Charles S.  
— Cantilevered folded plate roofs ACI headquarters (55-28) Oct. 1958 ..... 427



- Comprehensive numerical method for the analysis of earthquake resistant structures (48-2) Sept. 1951. . . . . 5
- Cost of long-span concrete shell roofs (46-56) June 1950 . . . . . 765
- Design of blast resistant construction for atomic explosions (51-32) Mar. 1955 . . . . . 589
- Design of reinforced concrete members under flexure or combined flexure and direct compression (33-25) Mar.-Apr. 1937 . . . . . 483
- Guide for ultimate strength design of reinforced concrete (53-25) Nov. 1956. . . . . 455
- Plain and reinforced concrete arches (28-23) Mar. 1932 . . . . . 479
- Reinforced concrete thin-shell structures (49-36) Feb. 1953 . . . . . 521
- Ultimate shear strength of reinforced concrete flat slabs, footings, beams, and frame members without shear reinforcement (54-15) Oct. 1957 . . . . . 265
- Year in review (52-51) Apr. 1956. . . . . 817
- Disc. Diagonal tension strength of reinforced concrete T-beams with varying shear span (53-61) Part 2 Dec. 1957 . . . . . 1407
- Disc. Freyssinet method of arch construction applied to the Rogue River Bridge in Oregon (29-3) Feb. 1933. . . . . 301
- Disc. High yield-point steel as tension reinforcement in beams (36-5) Apr. 1940 . . . . . 80-1
- Disc. Notes on existing rigid frame bridges in the United States (34-29) Sept. 1938 . . . . . 224-1
- Disc. Plain and reinforced concrete arches (37-1) Nov. Suppl. 1941 . . . . . 28-1
- Disc. Plasticity ratio of concrete and its effect on the ultimate strength of beams (39-30) Nov. Suppl. 1943 . . . . . 584-1
- Disc. Rapid and long-time tests on reinforced concrete knee frames (33-24) Sept.-Oct. Suppl. 1937 . . . . . 482-1
- Disc. Rigid frame bridges (35-5) Apr. 1939 . . . . . 72-1
- Disc. Saving steel in reinforced concrete design (38-19) Nov. Suppl. 1942 . . . . . 288-1
- Disc. Tests of reinforced concrete beams with recommendations for attaining balanced design (38-5) June 1942 . . . . . 80-1
- Whitten, Herbert J. . . . .
- Ready-mixed concrete operations in Philadelphia (36-17) Feb. 1940 . . . . . 353
- Disc. Discrepancies between the volume of fresh concrete at the ready-mix plant and the volume in final placement (37-37) Nov. Suppl. 1941 . . . . . 656-1
- Why continuous frames? (31-15) . . . . .
- Hardy Cross Mar.-Apr. 1935 . . . . . 358
- Disc. Arthur G. Hayden Sept.-Oct. 1935 . . . . . 121
- Why design by ultimate strength theories? (48-52) . . . . .
- Boyd G. Anderson June 1952 . . . . . 801
- Disc. John I. Parcel June 1952. . . . . 806
- Why small jobs frequently get poor concrete (48-29) A. W. Brust Jan. 1952 . . . . . 417
- Why time is a factor in the study and use of cement P. H. Bates (V. 23) 1927. . . . . 436
- Wiepking, C. A. — Study of method for testing concrete in the field (V. 24) 1928 . . . . . 212
- Wiesinger, Frederick P. — Design of symmetrical columns with small eccentricities in one or two directions (55-17) Aug. 1958 . . . . . 273
- Wig, R. J. . . . .
- Comparative tests of the strength of concrete in the laboratory and in the field (V. 8) 1912 . . . . . 522
- Expansion and contraction of concrete roads, The (V. 10) 1914 . . . . . 155
- Investigation of the durability of cement drain tile in alkali soils (manufacture and installation) (V. 10) 1914. . . . . 65
- Method of construction of concrete ships (V. 15) 1919 . . . . . 241
- Problems arising in the design and construction of reinforced concrete ships (V. 14) 1918 . . . . . 441
- Progress of the work of the Bureau of Standards in cement and concrete (V. 9) 1913 . . . . . 380
- Wiggin, Thomas H. — Concrete groined arch in filter and reservoir construction, The (V. 6) 1910 . . . . . 216
- Wilburn, Murrel O. — Disc. Warping of reinforced concrete due to shrinkage (54-53) Part 2 Dec. 1958 . . . . . 1393
- Wilby, C. B. — Permissible concrete shear stresses of the 1957 British Code of Practice (54-CB) June 1958 . . . . . 1146
- Wilcox, Fred C. — Design and operation of central mixing plants — A symposium (26-28) Mar. 1930 . . . . . 551
- Wild, Donald S. — Six stories of prestressed slabs erected by lift-slab method (53-40) Feb. 1957 . . . . . 751
- Wilde, Robert E. . . . .
- Automatic jacks speed sliding-form construction (48-26) Jan. 1952 . . . . . 381
- Story of progress — Fifty years of the American Concrete Institute (50-25) Feb. 1954 . . . . . 409
- Wiley, George — Simple test for water permeability of concrete (34-5) Sept.-Oct. 1937 . . . . . 65
- Wilk, Benjamin . . . . .
- Application of scientific methods in concrete block manufacture (V. 23) 1927 . . . . . 192
- Comparison of continuous with batch mixers in plant operation (27-22) Feb. 1931 . . . . . 555
- Control joints regulate effects of volume change in concrete masonry (54-5) July 1957 . . . . . 59
- Design of concrete products for single or multiple shift operation (26-24) Feb. 1930 . . . . . 498
- High early strength cements in concrete products manufacture (31-9) Jan.-Feb. 1935 . . . . . 241
- Outline of tests on 300-ft reinforced concrete chimney (V. 22) 1926 . . . . . 350
- Disc. Frost resistant concrete (36-22) Sept. Suppl. 1940 . . . . . 492-1
- Disc. Good practice in concrete masonry wall construction (38-22) Nov. Suppl. 1942 . . . . . 328-1
- Disc. High pressure steam curing (40-20) Nov. Suppl. 1944 . . . . . 416-1
- Disc. Tests of the resistance to rain penetration of walls built of masonry and concrete (36-9) Sept. Suppl. 1940 . . . . . 192-1
- Disc. Tests on concrete masonry units using tamping and vibration molding methods (36-7) Sept. Suppl. 1940 . . . . . 164-1
- Willets, Cecil H. . . . .
- Testing of batching controls and recorders for concrete plants (52-38) Feb. 1956 . . . . . 621
- Disc. Ball test for field control of concrete consistency (51-44) Part 2 Dec. 1955 . . . . . 888-1
- Williams, Arthur E. — Iron ore cement (V. 8) 1912 . . . . . 597
- Williams, C. B., Jr. — Tests of composite timber-concrete beams (39-16) Feb. 1943 . . . . . 263
- Williams, C. C. — University of Kansas stadium (V. 19) 1923 . . . . . 218
- Williams, C. D. — Tests of precast reinforced concrete joists (46-55) May 1950 . . . . . 733
- Williams, G. M. . . . .
- Admixtures and workability of concrete (27-21) Feb. 1931 . . . . . 647
- Disintegration of concrete (26-4) Nov. 1929 . . . . . 41
- Investigation of the durability of cement drain tile in alkali soils (manufacture and installation) (V. 10) 1914. . . . . 65
- Disc. Calcium chloride in concrete (48-36) Part 2 Dec. 1952 . . . . . 560-1
- Disc. Some permeability studies of concrete (26-7) Apr. 1930 . . . . . 637

- Disc. Studies of workability of concrete (28-21) (In Proc. V. 29) Sept. 1932 ..... 27
- Disc. Variations in standard portland cements (26-6) Mar. 1930 ..... 597
- Williams, Gordon L.**
- Effect of belt transportation on concrete aggregate grading (38-23) Feb. 1942 ..... 329
- Disc. Developments in methods of testing and specifying coarse aggregates (39-3) June 1943 ..... 32-1
- Williams, Harry A.**
- Behavior of one-story reinforced concrete shear walls containing openings (55-39) Nov. 1958 ..... 605
- Fatigue tests of lightweight aggregate concrete beams (39-24) Apr. 1943 ..... 441
- Williams, J. Wayman Jr.** — Tremie concrete controlled with admixtures (55-54) Feb. 1959 ..... 839
- Williams, L. E.** — Confusion of specifications for aggregates (V. 25) 1929 ..... 642
- Williamson, S. B.** — Handling of concrete in the construction of the Panama Canal, The (V. 8) 1912 ..... 326
- Willis, George A.** — Application of steel strap reinforcement to girders of rigid frames, special AMC warehouses (53-36) Jan. 1957 ..... 669
- Willis, T. F.**
- Disc. Concrete failure attributed to aggregate of low thermal coefficient (38-2) June 1942 ..... 36-1
- Disc. Correlation between laboratory accelerated freezing and thawing and weathering at Treat Island, Maine (50-9) Part 2 Dec. 1954 ..... 172-1
- Disc. Evaluation of compression test results of field concrete (52-17) Part 2 Dec. 1956 ..... 1165
- Disc. Factors influencing shrinkage of concrete (53-42) Part 2 Dec. 1957 ..... 1331
- Disc. Linear traverse technique for measurement of air in hardened concrete (47-7) Part 2 Dec. 1951 ..... 124-1
- Disc. Strength variation in readymixed concrete (51-38) Part 2 Dec. 1955 ..... 772-1
- Disc. Thermal expansion of aggregates and concrete durability (48-33) Part 2 Dec. 1952 ..... 504-1
- Willson, C. A.**
- Corridor beam floor (36-8) Nov. 1939 ..... 165
- Study of the column chapter of the ACI building regulations for reinforced concrete (33-16) Jan.-Feb. 1937 ..... 311
- Disc. Minimum bar spacing as a function of bond and shear strength (50-51) Part 2 Dec. 1954 ..... 888-1
- Disc. Proposed revisions of "Building regulations for reinforced concrete" — ACI 501-36T (36-12) Sept. Suppl. 1940 ..... 264-1
- Willson, Cedric**
- Field practice in lightweight concrete (49-3) Sept. 1952 ..... 21
- Disc. Tentative recommendations for thin-section reinforced precast concrete construction (54-51) Part 2 Dec. 1958 ..... 1383
- Willson, Richard J.** — Lining of the Alva B. Adams Tunnel (43-10) Nov. 1946 ..... 209
- Wilson Dam**
- Construction story including costs (V. 22) 1926 ..... 472
- Quality control of concrete for (V. 22) 1926 ..... 481
- Temperature tests — Mass concrete (27-14) Jan. 1931 ..... 385
- Wilson, F. P.** — Cement paving as constructed at Mason City, Iowa (V. 8) 1912 ..... 689
- Wilson, Percy H.**
- Comparative costs of concrete roads (V. 11) 1915 ..... 180
- Review of present practice in concrete road construction (V. 11) 1915 ..... 44
- Wilson, Raymond**
- Coloration of concrete (26-30) Apr. 1930 ..... 616
- Limitations of the absorption test for concrete products (V. 25) 1929 ..... 522
- Test of colors for portland cement mortars (32-16) Nov.-Dec. 1935 ..... 228
- Tests of colors for portland cement mortars (V. 23) 1927 ..... 226
- Water retained in hardened cement pastes (31-11) Jan. Feb. 1935 ..... 272
- Wilson, Wilbur M.** — Tests of rigid frame bridges (34-36) May-June 1938 ..... 625
- Wilson, Win E.** — Special purpose water-front structure of precast reinforced concrete (51-27) Feb. 1955 ..... 517
- Wind**
- Damage
- Hurricane effect on various structural types (V. 23) 1927 ..... 290
- Hurricane effect on various types of structures compared with concrete structures (V. 23) 1927 ..... 276
- Deflection—High buildings (28-19) Feb. 1933 ..... 387
- Load
- Chimneys (V. 22) 1926 ..... 350
- Design of rigid frames for (V. 9) 1913 ..... 156
- Hurricane design (27-29) Mar. 1931 ..... 903
- Ultimate strength design (52-30) Jan. 1956 ..... 505
- Load factor considerations (55-38) Nov. 1958 ..... 567
- Load factors — Ultimate design (48-56) June 1952 ..... 881
- Pressure — Computation (27-29) Mar. 1931 ..... 903
- Resistance — Design — 22-story building (55-30) Oct. 1958 ..... 461
- Stress
- Analysis of and design for (V. 23) 1927 ..... 101
- Chimney — Tests (V. 23) 1927 ..... 109
- Columns — Code requirements (44-1) Sept. 1947 ..... 1
- Columns — Code requirements (47-43) Apr. 1951 ..... 589
- Computation (27-29) Mar. 1931 ..... 903
- Winfield roller-gate navigation dam** — Mass concrete cracking (JPP 37-67) June 1941 ..... 700
- Wing, S. P.**
- Investigation of the permeability of mass concrete with particular reference to Boulder Dam (31-17) Mar.-Apr. 1935 ..... 382
- Disc. Estimating 28-day strength of concrete from earlier strengths — Including the probable error of the estimate (41-21) Nov. Suppl. 1945 ..... 512-1
- Disc. Simple test for water permeability of concrete (34-5) Jan. 1938 ..... 76-1
- Disc. Study of the cause of nonuniformity in the compressive strength of concrete pavement cores (38-8) June 1942 ..... 148-1
- Winter concreting**
- Air-entrainment — Strength and durability considerations (53-CB) Mar. 1937 ..... 905
- Arch bridges (28-36) June 1932 ..... 653
- Calcium chloride admixture for (52-CB) Nov. 1955 ..... 378
- Carbon dioxide from salamander heaters (52-CB) Aug. 1956 ..... 225
- Carbonation caused by heating devices (52-27) Dec. 1955 ..... 447
- Chats Falls development (29-11) Feb. 1933 ..... 249
- Code requirements (52-P&P) Mar. 1956 ..... 803
- Curing — Air-entrainment concrete (47-34) Feb. 1951 ..... 449
- Electrical heating (48-48) May 1952 ..... 753
- European job practices (54-19) Nov. 1957 ..... 369
- European trends
- Admixtures (54-19) Nov. 1957 ..... 369
- Effect of environment (54-19) Nov. 1957 ..... 369
- Inspection and control (54-19) Nov. 1957 ..... 369
- Proportioning and mixing conditions (54-19) Nov. 1957 ..... 369

- Protection (54-19) Nov. 1957 ..... 369  
 -Form removal during freezing weather (QB-22) 1926 ..... 611  
 -Form temperatures (30-28) Mar.-Apr. 1934 ..... 279  
 -Freezing effect on concrete (49-21) Dec. 1952 ..... 293  
 -Heating concrete and materials (30-28) Mar.-Apr. 1934 ..... 279  
 -Hot water use (JPP 35-14) Jan. 1939 ..... 203  
 -Insulation (48-18) Nov. 1951 ..... 253  
 -Methods (26-18) Feb. 1930 ..... 397  
 -New York Pier 57 (50-15) Dec. 1953 ..... 281  
 -Objectives (52-60) June 1956 ..... 1025  
 -Objectives of special methods (44-13) Dec. 1947 ..... 309  
 -Pavement (53-52) Apr. 1957 ..... 917  
 (55-3) July 1958 ..... 53  
 -Proposed revisions of ACI standards (52-P&P) Mar. 1956 ..... 803  
 -Protection (30-29) Mar.-Apr. 1934 ..... 292  
 Insulating values of materials (30-29) Mar.-Apr. 1934 ..... 292  
 -Recommended measuring, mixing, and placing practices (55-35) Nov. 1958 ..... 535  
 -Recommended practice (38-6) Nov. 1942 ..... 93  
 (41-25) June 1945 ..... 625  
 (44-13) Dec. 1947 ..... 309  
 (45-1) Sept. 1948 ..... 1  
 (52-60) June 1956 ..... 1025  
 (52-9) Oct. 1955 ..... 113  
 -Russian practices (55-65) Apr. 1959 ..... 1075  
 -Russian techniques — "Cold" concrete (54-19) Nov. 1957 ..... 369  
 -Salt used in sidewalk construction (V. 2) 1906 ..... 284  
 -Slip-form construction (55-67) Apr. 1959 ..... 1131  
 -Special problems (QB-20) 1924 ..... 523  
 -Steam curing (47-14) Nov. 1950 ..... 213  
 -Strength considerations (53-CB) Mar. 1957 ..... 905  
**Winter concreting methods (26-18)** ..... 397  
 -Robert C. Johnson Feb. 1930 ..... 904  
 -Disc. 1930 Convention and N. L. Doe June 1930 ..... 289  
 -Disc. I. E. Burks, G. D. Durham (in Proc. V. 27) Nov. 1930 ..... 369  
**Winter concreting trends in Europe (54-19)** E. G. Swenson, Nov. 1957 ..... 505  
**Winter, George** — Hipped plate construction (43-16) Jan. 1947 ..... 505  
**Wire**  
 -Prestressing Bond in pretensioned beams (50-44) May 1954 ..... 717  
 Failures under fatigue loading (53-23) Oct. 1956 ..... 413  
 -Reinforcement — Prestressed pipe (39-28) June 1943 ..... 545  
**Wire fabric** — See Welded wire fabric  
**Wire-wound prestressed concrete pressure pipe (39-28)** Ray B. Crepps June 1943 ..... 545  
**Wise, Joseph A.**  
 -Calculation of flat plates by the elastic web method (V. 24) 1928 ..... 408  
 -Circular flat slabs with central column (34-18) Jan.-Feb. 1938 ..... 345  
 -Corner effects in rigid frames (35-12) Jan. 1939 ..... 189  
 -Design of reinforced concrete slabs (V. 25) 1929 ..... 712  
 -Precise moment distribution method (35-8) Nov. 1938 ..... 93  
 -Disc. Analysis of multiple span rigid frame bridges by the slope-deflection method (32-31) Sept.-Oct. Suppl. 1936 ..... 767  
**Wisniski, W. H.** — Disc. Mixing water control by use of a moisture meter (52-23) Part 2 Dec. 1956 ..... 1209  
**Withey, M. O.**  
 -Factors affecting the resistance to freezing and thawing of vibrated concrete made of crushed dolomite (35-30) June 1939 ..... 553  
 -Freezing and thawing, permeability and strength tests on vibrated concrete cylinders of low cement content (31-27) May-June 1935 ..... 528  
 -Future of the Institute (40-18) Apr. 1944 ..... 397  
 -Looking backward and forward (39-19) Apr. 1943 ..... 385  
 -Some long-time tests of concrete (27-19) Feb. 1931 ..... 547  
 -Some long time tests of concrete (39-14) Feb. 1943 ..... 221  
 -Disc. Attempts to measure the cracking tendency of concrete (36-26) Sept. Suppl. 1940 ..... 540-1  
 -Disc. Bleeding of portland cement paste, mortar and concrete (35-25) Sept. Suppl. 1939 ..... 480-1  
 -Disc. Columns with high yield point reinforcement designed under the ACI Code (37-29) Nov. Suppl. 1941 ..... 576-1  
 -Disc. Comparison of the physical and mechanical properties of hand rodded and vibrated concrete made with different cements (36-31) Sept. Suppl. 1940 ..... 648-1  
 -Disc. Concrete failure attributed to aggregate of low thermal coefficient (38-2) June 1942 ..... 36-1  
 -Disc. Construction of Chicago's initial system of subways (37-24) Nov. Suppl. 1941 ..... 508-1  
 -Disc. Effect of impact on reinforced concrete beams (36-29) Sept. Suppl. 1940 ..... 596-1  
 -Disc. Proposed revisions of "Building regulations for reinforced concrete" ACI 501-36T (36-12) Sept. Suppl. 1940 ..... 264-1  
 -Disc. Some factors influencing results of pull-out bond tests (35-28) Sept. Suppl. 1939 ..... 544-1  
 -Disc. Tests on concrete masonry units using tamping and vibration molding methods (36-7) Sept. Suppl. 1940 ..... 164-1  
**Withey, N. H.**  
 -Further studies of temperature effects on compressive strength of concrete (31-6) Nov.-Dec. 1934 ..... 165  
 -Strength and durability of concrete containing Chicago fly ash (49-49) Apr. 1953 ..... 701  
 -Temperature effects on compressive strength of concrete Jan.-Feb. 1934 ..... 159  
 -Disc. Effect of impact on reinforced concrete beams (36-29) Sept. Suppl. 1940 ..... 596-1  
**Witt, J. C.**  
 -Disc. California experience with the expansion of concrete through reaction between cement and aggregate (38-15) Nov. Suppl. 1942 ..... 209  
 -Disc. Proposed recommended practice for the design of concrete mixes (38-14) June 1942 ..... 193  
**Witte, L. P.** — Properties of heavy concrete made with barite aggregates (51-3) Sept. 1954 ..... 65  
**Witter, Harry C.** — Properties of high-density concrete made with iron aggregate (52-44) Mar. 1956 ..... 705  
**Wolkodoff, Vladimir E.**  
 -Origin, Evolution, and effects of the air void system in concrete Part 1 — Entrained air in unhardened concrete (55-5) July 1958 ..... 95  
 Part 2 — Influence of type and amount of air-entraining agent (55-16) Aug. 1958 ..... 261  
 Part 3 — Influence of water-cement ratio and compaction (55-22) Sept. 1958 ..... 359  
 Part 4 — The air void system in job concrete (55-33) Oct. 1958 ..... 507



- Disc. Void spacing as a basis for producing air-entrained concrete (50-46) Part 2 Dec. 1954 ..... 760-1
- Wolochow, D. — Action of sulfate solution on steam-cured composite cement mortars (34-13) Jan.-Feb. 1938 ..... 241
- Wolosewick, F. E. — Flexure of cellular shells (46-16) Dec. 1949 ..... 249
- Woodford, T. V. D. — Slip-forms for concrete canal lining (48-41) Apr. 1952 ..... 637
- Woodin, D. K.
- Precasting concrete pipe for the San Diego Aqueduct (44-11) Dec. 1947 ..... 201
- Disc. Proposed revision of standard 614-42: Recommended practice for measuring, mixing, and placing concrete (55-35) June 1959 ..... 1363
- Woodle, A. S., Jr. — Disc. Permissible openings in construction (26-2) Mar. 1930 ..... 550
- Woodruff, Glenn B. — Lightweight concrete pavement on the San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge (34-12) Jan.-Feb. 1938 ..... 225
- Woods, Hubert
- Observations on the resistance of concrete to freezing and thawing (51-17) Dec. 1954 ..... 144
- Disc. Coarse-ground cement makes more durable concrete (47-25) Part 2 Dec. 1951 ..... 360-1
- Disc. Properties of mass concrete (27-14) (in Proc. V. 28) Nov. 1931 ..... 193
- Woods, K. B.
- Evaluation of aggregate performance in pavement concrete (44-42) June 1948 ..... 1021
- Influence of subgrades and bases on design of rigid pavements (46-21) Jan. 1950 ..... 329
- Woodward, S. M. — Use of cement and concrete for farm purposes, The (V. 2) 1906 ..... 130
- Woodworth, Charles P. — Chimney design (V. 13) 1917 ..... 337
- Woodworth, P. M.
- Proposed recommended practice for the manufacture of concrete building block and tile (27-34) Apr. 1931 ..... 1001
- Recommended practice for the manufacture of concrete block and concrete building tile (26-23) Feb. 1930 ..... 491
- Some tests of concrete masonry units cured with high-pressure steam (26-25) Feb. 1930 ..... 504
- Some tests of load capacity of floors made with precast concrete joists (30-31) Mar.-Apr. 1934 ..... 311
- Tests of retempered concrete (V. 25) 1929 ..... 344
- Tests on concrete masonry units using tamping and vibration molding methods (36-7) Nov. 1939 ..... 121
- Woolley, Wayne R. — Disc. Design and construction of heavy-duty airfield pavements at Edwards Air Force Base (52-31) Part 2 Dec. 1956 ..... 1155
- Work of the committee on architectural concrete of the exposed aggregate type and the Thomas Alva Edison Memorial Tower (34-34) John J. Earley May-June 1938 ..... 589
- Workability
- (26-6) Nov. 1929 ..... 65
- (32-38) May-June 1936 ..... 641
- Admixtures effect (27-21) Feb. 1931 ..... 647
- Test for (V. 20) 1924 ..... 312
- Aggregate
- Grading and characteristics effect (V. 24) 1928 ..... 56
- Grading effect (55-52) Jan. 1959 ..... 803
- Air-entraining agents (51-5) 1954 ..... 113
- Air entrainment effect (55-5) July 1958 ..... 95
- Air-entrained concrete (42-25) June 1946 ..... 605
- Cement influence (V. 24) 1928 ..... 43
- Consistency meter (46-9) Oct. 1949 ..... 129
- Contractor's problems with (V. 24) 1928 ..... 77
- Definition (36-21) Apr. 1940 ..... 433
- Determination of (JPP 40-141) Sept. 1943 ..... 69
- Durability of hardened concrete relation (V. 24) 1928 ..... 70
- Evaluating fine aggregate (33-3) Sept.-Oct. 1936 ..... 25
- Factor — Proportioning (36-18) Feb. 1940 ..... 373
- Factors influencing (36-22) Apr. 1940 ..... 477
- Relation to properties of hardened concrete (V. 23) 1927 ..... 415
- Flow-table and slump test (27-15) Jan. 1931 ..... 420
- (27-16) Jan. 1931 ..... 439
- Frost action relationship (36-22) Apr. 1940 ..... 477
- Grading effect (33-16) Jan.-Feb. 1937 ..... 319
- Haydite concrete (27-4) Oct. 1930 ..... 151
- Importance when proportioning by water-cement ratio method (V. 22) 1926 ..... 122
- Lightweight-aggregate concrete (45-34) Apr. 1949 ..... 581
- (45-37) May 1949 ..... 625
- Measurement with drop device (V. 23) 1927 ..... 415
- Measuring devices and their results compared (V. 24) 1928 ..... 24
- Measuring in mixer — Consistency indicator (28-4) Sept. 1931 ..... 59
- Mixture composition effect — Remolding test (28-21) Feb. 1932 ..... 419
- Stone sand concrete (JPP 35-30) Feb. 1939 ..... 297
- Study of concrete mixtures (27-32) Apr. 1931 ..... 959
- Vacuum processing effect (50-42) Apr. 1954 ..... 677
- Variation — Relation to W/C ratio (JPP 35-42) June 1939 ..... 588
- Vibratory remolding tests (JPP 40-142) Sept. 1943 ..... 70
- Water
- Coarse aggregate effect on (36-32) June 1940 ..... 640
- Influence (V. 24) 1928 ..... 67
- Workability agents
- (47-3) Sept. 1950 ..... 32
- Admixtures (51-5) Oct. 1954 ..... 113
- Dampproofing (51-5) Oct. 1954 ..... 113
- Grouting (51-5) Oct. 1954 ..... 113
- Use and types (41-5) Nov. 1944 ..... 73
- Water-reducing (51-5) Oct. 1954 ..... 113
- Workability means durability to the engineer R. W. Atwater (V. 24) 1928 ..... 70
- Working hypothesis for further studies of frost resistance of concrete (41-12) -T. C. Powers Feb. 1945 ..... 245
- Disc. Ruth D. Terzaghi, Douglas McHenry, H. W. Brewer, and A. R. Collins Nov. Suppl. 1945 ..... 272-1
- Workmanship
- Durability effect (44-32) Apr. 1948 ..... 732
- (44-36) May 1948 ..... 821
- Workmen — Qualifications — Duties (47-48) May 1951 ..... 709
- Worley, Herbert E. — Development of a cell for the installation of electrical resistance strain gages in concrete (50-7) Oct. 1953 ..... 121
- Wright, George G. — Notes on the use and cost of concrete blocks in roadway construction (V. 6) 1910 ..... 513
- Wright, H. S. — Ornamental concrete floor surfacings with especial reference to terrazzo (V. 22) 1926 ..... 269
- Writing for publication — (41-1) Sept. 1944 ..... 1
- Wu Chung-Wei — Disc. Concrete making in China (44-17) Part 2 Dec. 1948 ..... 400-1
- Wuerpel, Charles E.
- Field use of cement containing Vinsol resin (42-4) Sept. 1945 ..... 49
- Laboratory studies of concrete containing air-entraining admixtures (42-15) Feb. 1946 ..... 305

- Tests of the potential durability of horizontal construction joints (35-11) Jan. 1939 ..... 181
- Disc. Effect of vibration on air content of mass content (49-64) Part 2 Dec. 1953 ..... 920-1
- Disc. Freezing and thawing tests of concrete made with different aggregates (40-27) Nov. Suppl. 1944 ..... 588-1
- Disc. Way to better pavement concrete (46-30) Part 2 Dec. 1950 ..... 496-1
- Wyly, L. T. — Disc. Analysis of multiple span rigid frame bridges by the slope-deflection method (32-31) Sept.-Oct. Suppl. 1936 ..... 767
- Wynn, A. E. — Disc. Concrete pavements on the German autobahnen (44-39) Part 2 Dec. 1948 ..... 976-1

## X

- Xonolite — Drying shrinkage (51-10) Nov. 1954 ..... 233
- X-ray
  - Location of reinforcement (JPP 38-104) June 1942 ..... 527
  - Shielding — Concrete for (50-3) Sept. 1953 ..... 45

## Y

- Yakima Reclamation Project — Canal lining (27-3) Oct. 1930 ..... 117
- Yamasaki, Minoru — Challenge in concrete (55-25) Oct. 1958 ..... 419
- Yard — Unit of measure — Proposed discontinuance (JPP 36-45) Sept. 1939 ..... 97
- Yard for building concrete ships at Wilmington, N.C., The Archibald G. Monks (V. 14) 1918 ..... 428
- Year in review (52-51) Charles S. Whitney, Apr. 1956 ..... 817
- Year's progress in the cement industry and the work of the association, The Richard L. Humphrey (V. 4) 1908 ..... 22
- Yield-line theory — See Ultimate strength design
- Yield-line theory for the ultimate flexural strength of reinforced concrete slabs (49-44) Elvind Hognestad Mar. 1953 ..... 637
- Yoshida, Tokujiro — New test method for workability of concrete (V. 23) 1927 ..... 415
- Yoshida, Yashichi — Length changes of cement paste in relation to combined water (34-3) Sept.-Oct. 1937 ..... 25
- Young, L. E.
  - Stress distribution affects ultimate tensile strength (55-43) Dec. 1958 ..... 679
  - Ultimate flexural analysis based on stress-strain curves of cylinders (53-32) Dec. 1956 ..... 597
  - Ultimate theory in flexure by exponential function (52-24) Nov. 1955 ..... 349
  - Disc. Concrete stress distribution in ultimate strength design (52-28) Part 2 Dec. 1956 ..... 1305
- Young, R. B.
  - American Concrete Institute — How it functions — What it stands for (37-26) Apr. 1941 ..... 529
  - Cold weather protection of concrete (30-29) Mar.-Apr. 1934 ..... 292
  - Concrete: Its maintenance and repair (33-20) Mar.-Apr. 1937 ..... 367
  - Concreting on the Ottawa River projects of the Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario (46-37) Apr. 1950 ..... 581
  - Device for determining the depth of surface cracks in concrete (40-19) Apr. 1944 ..... 401
  - Frost resistant concrete (36-22) Apr. 1940 ..... 477
  - Inspection (32-4) Sept.-Oct. 1935 ..... 46
  - Lessons from concrete structures in service (V. 25) 1929 ..... 64

- Manufacturing concrete during cold weather (30-28) Mar.-Apr. 1934 ..... 279
- More lessons from concrete structures in service (27-37) May 1931 ..... 1065
- Progress with concrete, 1923-1948 (44-32) Apr. 1948 ..... 693
- Repair of concrete — Introduction (42-39) June 1946 ..... 701
- Seven years of experience with job control of the quality of concrete (V. 22) 1926 ..... 79
- Summary of inspection practice (46-58) June 1950 ..... 785
- System of concrete control for scattered small jobs, as used by a large organization (35-20) Apr. 1939 ..... 337
- Disc. Concrete failure attributed to aggregate of low thermal coefficient (38-2) June 1942 ..... 36-1
- Disc. Construction of Chicago's initial system of subways (37-24) Nov. Suppl. 1941 ..... 508-1
- Disc. Studies of workability of concrete (28-21) (in Proc. V. 29) Sept. 1932 ..... 27
- Disc. Workability and admixtures (37-15) (27-16) (27-21) May 1931 ..... 1133
- Young, Roy N. — Autoclave test and interpretations, The (34-2) Sept.-Oct. 1937 ..... 13
- Young's modulus — See Modulus of elasticity
- Youtz — Slick method — Precasting (46-54) May 1950 ..... 725

## Z

- Zaborowski, Robert
  - Disc. Cost of long-span concrete shell roofs (46-56) Part 2 Dec. 1950 ..... 776-1
  - Disc. Principles of concrete shell dome design (34-37) Sept. Suppl. 1938 ..... 708-1
- Zabriskie, William F.
  - Recommended practice for use of metal supports for reinforcement (38-21) Nov. 1941 ..... 173
  - Specification for supplying, fabricating and setting reinforcing steel, with a "Steel Setter's Primer" (26-20) Feb. 1930 ..... 444
  - Tentative specification for supplying, fabricating and setting reinforcing steel on ordinary buildings (503-31-T) (27-42) May 1931 ..... 1186
- Zangar, Carl — Experimental aids in structural concrete design (45-24) Feb. 1949 ..... 445
- Zaslavsky, A.
  - Disc. Flexural cracks in reinforced concrete beams (54-48) Part 2 Dec. 1958 ..... 1347
  - Disc. Guide for ultimate strength design of reinforced concrete (53-25) June 1957 ..... 1241
  - Disc. Ultimate resisting moment of beams with compression reinforcement (54-42) Part 2 Sept. 1958 ..... 1281
- Zass, W. W. — Disc. Study of methods of curing concrete (26-17) June 1930 ..... 887
- Zawilski, Witold W. — Elastic design of prestressed sections in flexure by charts or tables (53-54) Apr. 1957 ..... 961
- Zbinden, E. — Disc. Design of two-way slabs on beams (30-45) (in Proc. V. 31) Nov.-Dec. 1934 ..... 202
- Zeiss-Dywidag system
  - Barrel roofs — Shell dome design (34-37) May-June 1938 ..... 649
  - Dome — Hayden Planetarium — Construction (31-22) May-June 1935 ..... 449
- Ziems, Kenneth L. — Relation of shrinkage to moisture content in concrete block (50-12) Nov. 1953 ..... 225
- Zietsman, C. F.
  - Mortar and concrete-making properties of natural sands related to their physical attributes (53-59) May 1957 ..... 1041
  - Disc. Specific surface of aggregates related to compressive and flexural strength of concrete (54-50) Part 2 Dec. 1958 ..... 1373

- Zig-Zag course of concrete progress (46-36)**  
 -Herbert J. Gilkey Apr. 1950..... 573  
 -Disc. M. Spindel Part 2 Dec. 1950 ..... 580-1
- Zinc chloride — Pretreatment — Painting surfaces (43-35) June 1947 ..... 1077**
- Zinc sulfate**  
 -Dustproofing concrete floors (JPP 37-64) Nov. 1940 ..... 185  
 -Prepainting treatment for concrete (44-34) May 1948 ..... 797
- Zinc sulfide — Cement paint (46-1) Sept. 1949 ..... 1**
- Zippodt, R. R.**  
 -Compressive strength of concrete in flexure (V. 16) 1920 ..... 120  
 -Recent noteworthy developments in concrete's use in housing construction (31-23) May-June 1935 ..... 462  
 -Disc. Comparative bond efficiency of deformed concrete reinforcing bars (43-14) June 1947 ..... 400-1
- Zoldners, N. G. — Calibration and use of impact test hammer (54-CB) Aug. 1957... 161**
- Zollman, Charles C.**  
 -Four million square feet of thin-shell rib panels for roof framing (49-57) May 1953 ..... 809  
 -Disc. Factors in prestressed girder design (47-36) Part 2 Dec. 1951 ..... 480-1
- Zonolite**  
 -Concrete — Strength tests (37-25) Feb. 1941 ..... 509  
 -Lightweight mix proportioning (37-25) Feb. 1941 ..... 509
- Zweig, Alfred**  
 -Disc. Flat slab solved by model analysis (51-30) Part 2 Dec. 1955 ..... 572-1  
 -Disc. Proposed revision of building code requirements for reinforced concrete (ACI 318-51) (52-26) Part 2 Dec. 1956 ..... 1253
- Zwoyer, E. M. — Ultimate strength in shear of simply-supported prestressed concrete beams without web reinforcement (51-8) Oct. 1954 ..... 181**



# Synopses

The synopses which follow begin with the first issue of the JOURNAL of the American Concrete Institute which corresponds to ACI *Proceedings* V. 26. Papers in the first 25 *Proceedings* volumes, issued only as annual bound books, are not included. For more details on the contents of papers from these earlier volumes which are included in the index portion of this book, the reader is referred to the bound volumes for the corresponding years. In some cases, copies of early bound volumes may be purchased from ACI headquarters. Where bound volumes cannot be supplied, photostatic copies of papers can be made available at nominal cost.

Papers synopsized in this section covering *Proceedings* volumes 26-55, November 1929 to June 1959, inclusive, first appeared in the JOURNAL are available in reprint, JOURNAL, Bound Volume, or photostatic copy from ACI headquarters. Inquiries, containing pertinent titles and title numbers of papers and quantity desired, should be directed to Institute headquarters for up-to-date information on form in which available and cost.

The synopses below are listed in order of title number.

## Proceedings V. 26

### CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONCRETE WORK ON ORDINARY BUILDINGS ..... 26-1

**Superseded by 27-40**

ARTHUR R. LORD — Nov. 1929, pp. 1-17 (V. 26)

The first of a series of specifications to be prepared and issued under the auspices of the American Concrete Institute. The specification applies to concrete work in ordinary commercial or industrial buildings.

### PERMISSIBLE OPENINGS IN CONSTRUCTION ..... 26-2

ALBERT SMITH — Nov. 1929, pp. 24-28 (V. 26)

A progress report contributing to rational practice with respect to openings in concrete construction. Topics include: conditions requiring unframed openings, effect of openings of various sizes on stresses and deflections, effect of location of opening, special reinforcement about openings, shrinkage stresses at openings, early formwork removal, and recommended practice in design.

### PORTLAND CEMENT STUCCO FINISHES ..... 26-3

W. D. M. ALLAN — Nov. 1929, pp. 29-40 (V. 26)

A report of ACI Committee 401 giving information on best recognized practices governing successful application of portland cement stucco. The report covers the fundamentals of obtaining a good stucco job, including proper construction of building on which stucco is to be applied, requirements and preparation of various types of bases—masonry, frame, cast-in-place concrete; stucco reinforcement; selection of

materials; proportioning; mixing; application; number and thickness of coats; controlling suction; curing; overcoating; and other important details.

### DISINTEGRATION OF CONCRETE .. 26-4

G. M. WILLIAMS — Nov. 1929, pp. 41-56 (V. 26)

Summary of available knowledge of the nature of corrosion as found in concrete—its causes, effects and control in manufacture, curing, and insulation or protection. The most common forms of deterioration encountered may be classified under the headings of (1) acid action, (2) weathering, (3) action of sea water, and (4) action of alkali. Information is given on the reactions taking place in each case and recommendations are made for the prevention of such disintegration.

### PROGRESS IN DETERMINING THE RELATION BETWEEN TEST CYLINDERS AND CONCRETE IN THE STRUCTURE. 26-5

HARLAN H. EDWARDS — Nov. 1929, pp. 57-64 (V. 26)

Tests on four college structures in Claremont, Calif., indicate that well-designed, placed, and cured concrete has strength higher than standard test cylinders, due to lowering of W/C by form absorption and percolation. Cylinders cast in unwaxed paper molds surrounded by wall concrete in curing, prove reliable indicators of concrete characteristics. Damp sand job-curing of cylinders is worthless. Slab concrete is generally of higher strength than walls of the same mix.

### VARIATIONS IN STANDARD PORTLAND CEMENTS ..... 26-6

P. H. BATES — Nov. 1929, pp. 65-95 (V. 26)

Discusses the variations in commercial portland cements as reflected by variations in their early and late strength, permeability, workability, reaction with building stone, shrinkage, plastic yield, heat of hydration, reactions to curing conditions, and color of concrete.

## SOME PERMEABILITY STUDIES OF CONCRETE . . . . . 26-7

F. R. McMILLAN and INGE LYSE—Dec. 1929, pp. 101-142 (V. 26)

A study of some of the factors affecting permeability of concrete as determined by the measurement of the water actually passing through as distinct from that entering a given specimen in a given time. Many variables studied included different cements, water-cement ratios, curing periods, ages, and effect of admixtures. The tests show that the method of placing, the moist curing period, and water-cement ratio are principal factors affecting watertightness. The apparatus used is illustrated.

## CONCRETE ROADBED ON THE PERE MARQUETTE RAILWAY . . . . . 26-8

PAUL CHIPMAN—Dec. 1929, pp. 143-156 (V. 26)

This paper describes in detail two experimental installations of concrete roadbed near Detroit, Mich. The first was built in 1926 and is 1326 ft long. It is made up of 34 sections, each 39 ft long, 10 ft wide, and 21 in. thick. In addition to ordinary reinforcement, a light truss is used under each rail. Experience under operation of trains led to the second installation late in 1929. This is 390 ft long and made up of 20 sections, each 19 ft 6 in. long. Use of a cellular type of construction resulted in a 40 percent reduction in concrete, bringing it to about  $\frac{3}{4}$  cu yd per lin ft. An improved type of rail fastening was used. The feeling of rigidity experienced in riding over the first installation was eliminated by the use of a  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. board under the rail, set in a depression formed in the concrete.

## DESIGN OF REINFORCED CONCRETE COLUMNS SUBJECT TO FLEXURE . . . 26-9

HARDY CROSS—Dec. 1929, pp. 157-169 (V. 26)

A study of the problem of the design of the columns in continuous frames of concrete. It is pointed out that increase in strength does not proportionally decrease flexural stress in such columns. The effect of proportions of the section and of the elastic modulus are discussed. A valuable discussion of the relation of strength and modulus appears in the discussion.

## SIMPLIFIED RIGID FRAME DESIGN . . . 26-10

HARDY CROSS—Dec. 1929, pp. 170-183 (V. 26)

A simple statement of the application of the method of moment distribution to the design of frames.

## A STUDY OF PORTLAND CEMENT MORTARS HAVING DIATOMACEOUS EARTH AS AN ADMIXTURE . . . . . 26-11

JESSE E. BUCHANAN—Dec. 1929, pp. 184-201 (V. 26)

Compares the behavior and characteristics of portland cement mortars containing small percentages of diatomaceous earth with plain portland cement mortars. Characteristics noted are yield, strength, and volume changes under various conditions of curing. The effects of diatomaceous earth on consistency and time of set have also been noted.

## A METHOD OF DETERMINING THE CONSTITUENTS OF FRESH CONCRETE . . . . . 26-12

W. M. DUNAGAN—Dec. 1929, pp. 202-210 (V. 26)

The test outlined in this paper makes available another solution to the problem of determining the constituents of fresh concrete. The solution offered is to take samples of the fresh concrete and determine the amounts of water, cement, and fine and coarse aggregate using the Archimedian principle of water displacement, eliminating all necessity for the drying of any of the constituents. The test can be run in about 15 min and at any time before the concrete has definitely hardened. Except for the initial weighing in air which should be done as soon as the sample is selected, the test can be deferred to any time within the setting period, for after the initial weighing of the sample any water lost is of no consequence since "water in water weighs nothing."

## MOMENT AND SHEAR DIAGRAMS FOR CONTINUOUS BEAMS AND RIGID BUILDING FRAMES . . . . . 26-13

NORMAN M. STINEMAN—Jan. 1930, pp. 211-277 (V. 26)

Represents a compromise between the requirements of the designer of reinforced concrete structures who is content to use building code moment and shear coefficients, and the designer who prefers to use more exact methods. The latter designer is handicapped because of the time element. He must turn out his designs quickly. In consequence, he must be provided with short-cut methods that will permit him to analyze the structural frame of a reinforced concrete building as a rigid frame, and permit him to do this quickly.

## OBSERVATION OF AN EXPOSED REINFORCED CONCRETE BEAM . . . 26-14

W. I. FREEL—Jan. 1930, pp. 278-282 (V. 26)

In the process of moving the materials testing laboratory of Purdue University to a new building, a concrete test beam of the vintage of 1904 was unearthed. The beam had been tested to destruction in the laboratory and exposed at ground line for 24 summers and winters. The reinforcing steel embedded in the sound concrete was in perfect condition, even though there must have been fine cracks produced during loading. This may be taken as additional confirmation of the fact that fine cracks when drawn together again do not admit rust producing agents.

## FLOOR TESTS IN THE GEORGE MASON HOTEL, ALEXANDRIA VIRGINIA. . . 26-15

WILLIS A. SLATER—Jan. 1930, pp. 286-314 (V. 26)

Three panels of the first floor of the George Mason Hotel were tested. The load was applied in three stages, the first and third stages being one and two times the total design load, the second stage representing the dead load plus twice the live load. Strains were measured at 55 places on the reinforcement and 9 places on the concrete. Deflections were observed at the centers of the test panels and the two adjoining unloaded panels, also at the centers of all beams supporting the loaded panels. The stresses in the slab reinforcement were not proportional to the loads applied, but increased more rapidly at the higher than at the lower loads.

## CONCRETING METHODS AT THE CHUTE A CARON DAM . . . . . 26-16

I. E. BURKS—Feb. 1930, pp. 315-358 (V. 26)

This paper tells of prospecting for materials at 30 deg below under 4 ft of snow—how those materials were sampled, chosen, transported, heated, proportioned; how concrete was mixed, conveyed, deposited, protected. Describes the use of a large aggregate with a big gap in sizes—to prevent raveling in stockpiles and bins, harshness and segregation after mixing—and placing of a stiff mix with vibrators. Other construction operations are described.

## STUDY OF METHODS OF CURING CONCRETE . . . . . 26-17

H. F. GONNERMAN—Feb. 1930, pp. 359-396 (V. 26)

A laboratory study of effect of curing on strength, wear and surface hardness of concrete. Curing methods included immersion in water, exposure to moist air, or air at 50 percent relative humidity, surface application of proprietary bituminous compounds and other materials. Both compressive and flexural strengths were improved with increase in duration of moist curing. Strengths for several curing methods tried were approximately the same as for 13 days moist curing. Methods developing the highest concrete strengths also showed greatest improvement in wear resistance and lowest absorption. Specimens showing lowest strengths showed greatest losses in moisture at test.

## WINTER CONCRETING METHODS . . . 26-18

ROBERT C. JOHNSON—Feb. 1930, pp. 397-406 (V. 26)

The author presents principles and methods of winter concrete construction in light load buildings, with a discussion of construction loads in ratio to final live loads.

**A SUMMARY OF THE RESULTS OF INVESTIGATIONS HAVING TO DO WITH VOLUMETRIC CHANGES IN CEMENTS, MORTARS AND CONCRETES, DUE TO CAUSES OTHER THAN STRESS. . . . . 26-19**

RAYMOND E. DAVIS — Feb. 1930, pp. 407-443 (V.26)  
 Presents in concise form the results of the principal investigations (prior to 1930) having to do with volume changes of concrete caused by variations in moisture and temperature conditions. Observed hygral volume change is affected by the composition and fineness of cement, mix proportions, type and gradation of aggregate, admixtures, consistency, moisture conditions, age, size and shape of mass, method of mixing and placing, absorptiveness of molds, and amount and distribution of reinforcement. Thermal expansion is affected by age of concrete, type of aggregate, type of cement, richness of mix, consistency, temperature range, moisture condition of concrete, and freezing and thawing.

**SPECIFICATION FOR SUPPLYING FABRICATING AND SETTING REINFORCING STEEL ON ORDINARY BUILDINGS WITH A "STEEL SETTER'S PRIMER" . . . . . 26-20**  
 WILLIAM F. ZABRISKIE—Feb. 1930, pp. 444-466 (V.26)  
**Superseded by 27-42**

A companion piece to ACI Specification No. 502, "Concrete Work on Ordinary Buildings," and the two specifications cover the entire concrete work on ordinary buildings. The specification includes paragraphs on material, placing drawings, bar lists and bending details, placing details, etc.  
 As an appendix to the report, a "Steel Setter's Primer," presents the fundamentals of steel reinforcing for the man who places the steel. The author asks the steel worker to picture where the member would be likely to break if no steel were provided and helps him to conjure up the picture. Reinforcing in footings, columns, beams, slabs, cantilever beams and slabs, and retaining walls is discussed simply.

**PROPOSED SPECIFICATIONS FOR READY-MIXED CONCRETE . . . . . 26-21**  
 MILES N. CLAIR — Feb. 1930, pp. 467-476 (V.26)  
 This progress report of Committee 504 proposes a tentative specification for ready-mixed concrete and presents a discussion of the items where deviations from the usual standard specifications occur.

**SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE SMALL JOB . . . . . 26-22**  
 S. C. HOLLISTER — Feb. 1930, pp. 477-490 (V.26)

The engineer and owner desire the same high grade of construction on the small job as on the large job. The specification proposed here is based on the Joint Committee report but shortened in accordance with the needs and requirements of the small job.

**RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF CONCRETE BLOCK AND BUILDING TILE . . . . . 26-23**  
 P. M. WOODWORTH — Feb. 1930, pp. 491-497 (V.26)

Various divisions of the 1925 report of Committee P-6 are discussed in view of changes in plant practice and recently developed information. The author concludes that further research into manufacturing details is necessary so that the processes will be standardized.

**DESIGN OF CONCRETE PRODUCTS PLANTS FOR SINGLE OR MULTIPLE SHIFT OPERATION . . . . . 26-24**  
 BENJAMIN WILK — Feb. 1930, pp. 498-503 (V.26)

Developments in concrete products plants have brought to the front a question that seriously affects the design of concrete products plants for economical production. Shall a plant be designed for single or

multiple shift operation? The author discusses the problem and concludes that the single shift plant is to be preferred over the multiple shift plant.

**SOME TESTS OF CONCRETE MASONRY UNITS CURED WITH HIGH-PRESSURE STEAM . . . . . 26-25**  
 P. M. WOODWORTH — Feb. 1930, pp. 504-512 (V.26)

The main purpose of this investigation was to obtain data concerning the effect of high-pressure steam curing on (1) early strength, (2) ultimate strength, and (3) strength as affected by time interval between molding and curing. The author believes that high-pressure steam curing has possibilities as a means for developing concrete products having high early strength and low shrinkage.

**PRESIDENT'S ADDRESS . . . . . 26-26**  
 EDWARD D. BOYER — Mar. 1930, pp. 513-519 (V.26)

The president's address at the 26th annual convention, concerning the advancement of concrete technology, its relationship to research and the relationship of both to the American Concrete Institute.

**GOOD PRACTICE IN CONCRETE FLOOR FINISH . . . . . 26-27**  
 COMMITTEE 802 — Mar. 1930, pp. 520-532 (V.26)

This report is the first effort of ACI's committee on floor finish to prepare a standard recommended practice in the placing of concrete floors.

**THE DESIGN AND OPERATION OF CENTRAL MIXING PLANTS — A SYMPOSIUM . . . . . 26-28**

MILES N. CLAIR, H. F. THOMSON, N. D. CROWLEY, FRED C. WILCOX, and A. W. HUNSELL — Mar. 1930, pp. 551-579 (V.26)

**Comments on the design and operation of ready-mixed concrete plants**

Author discusses briefly the problems of plant location, equipment, and plant operation.

**Water control of a commercial central-mixing plant**

To insure accuracy in admitting the predetermined quantity of mixing water to be added to a batch, there has been used successfully an enclosed, central syphon measuring tank equipped with a mechanical interconnection between inlet valve, outlet valve, and batch hopper gate, whereby the operator cannot admit more or less water than the quantity for which the measuring tank is set.

**Notes from experience in mixing plant operation**

Problems encountered in the operation of central mixing plants and the solutions at one plant are described. Storage of aggregate, conveyor systems for bulk cement, mixers, trucks, mix design, and control and peak loads are topics covered.

**Recent developments and trends in the commercial concrete business**

Central mixing plants, for the purpose of this study, 1928-1930, were classed as plants for producing commercial ready-mixed concrete. Growth of such plants quadrupled in that period; their annual production ranged from 3600 to 115,000 cu yd; and a total U. S. output of 5,000,000 cu yd of ready-mixed concrete valued at nearly \$45,000,000 was indicated by the end of 1929. A strong trend was noted toward the "dry plant" system of central proportioning and mixing in transit, apparently based on sound operating practice and concrete control.

**The use of central mixing plants by the Port of N. Y. Authority**

Six central mixing plants and 11 batching plants used by the Port of New York Authority are described. In the operation of the plants the proportions to be used and the amount of water were fixed by the results of preliminary tests of the aggregates and cement used on each job. Test methods and specifications are described.

**REINFORCED CONCRETE COLUMN INVESTIGATION . . . . . 26-29**  
 COMMITTEE 105 — Apr. 1930, pp. 601-612 (V.26)

A list of the investigations on concrete columns with longitudinal or lateral reinforcement are given as well



as abstracts from some of these tests. Preliminary tests on the cement used in the ACI column investigation and strength data are reported.

## THE COLORATION OF CONCRETE. 26-30

RAYMOND WILSON—Apr. 1930, pp. 616-623 (V. 26)

Reviews the principal means of achieving chromatic effects and points out the precautions which experience and tests indicate as necessary in the use of each method. Concrete can be colored with pigments, aggregate, penetration processes, or paints. The choice of the basic method to be used is dependent on the requirements of color and finish, the type of service and exposure, and relative costs.

## SHORE AND STORM PROTECTION

### ON THE GULF COAST ..... 26-31

J. B. CONVERSE—Apr. 1930, pp. 626-636 (V. 26)

A review of conditions to be encountered on the Gulf Coast due to tropical hurricanes and the manner in which they have been met in building structures to prevent beach erosion and the flooding of populated areas.

## SHRINKAGE MEASUREMENTS OF

### CONCRETE MASONRY ..... 26-32

W. D. M. ALLAN—Apr. 1930, pp. 699-713 (V. 26)

A progress report of an investigation to ascertain rate and extent of volume change in concrete masonry walls as affected by moisture content of units at time of laying. The author reports shrinkage measurements on 24 panels of sand and gravel, cinder, and Haydite concrete masonry panels over 150 days. Wall shrinkage was greatly reduced by having units dry at time of laying. High-pressure steam curing also was effective in reducing shrinkage.

## THE TREATMENT OF MONOLITHIC

### CONCRETE SURFACES ..... 26-33

N. C. JOHNSON—May 1930, pp. 717-730 (V. 26)

Two general classifications of surfaces are: (1) form-cast surfaces of all kinds and (2) top surfaces, such as roadways and floors. The problems arising with form-cast surfaces are discussed and possible remedies are given. Surface treatments discussed include: wash and float work, bush hammering, machine grinding, acid treatments, painting, veneered surfaces, and chemical surfacings.

## DEVELOPMENTS IN THE MANUFACTURE

### AND USE OF CONCRETE PIPE ..... 26-34

M. W. LOVING—May 1930, pp. 732-747 (V. 26)

Paper is a general description of equipment and methods of the manufacture of concrete pipe. Concurrently, there is discussion of the wide use of the finished product. Two general classifications are included—reinforced and unreinforced. Importance of adequate mixing water is stressed and need for strict attention to mix and gradation of aggregates. Pipe must meet specifications and tests of ASTM. Reinforced concrete pipe is manufactured by three general processes: (1) the cast process, (2) machine, and (3) centrifugal. Reinforcement is either elliptical or circular and made up in spiral wound cages. Concrete pipe, because of its inherent strength and uniform quality, has come into wide use for water supply lines and irrigation purposes, as well as for sanitary and storm sewers and culverts.

## FIRE DAMAGE TO AND REPAIR OF A

### CONCRETE FACTORY BUILDING ... 26-35

JOHN G. AHLERS—May 1930, pp. 748-759 (V. 26)

A contractor's engineering report on repairs to a concrete building damaged by an intense concentrated fire. The damage to a section of the one floor necessitated removal of the floor above and the rebuilding of one section of the building. Construction methods used are described.

## RECOMMENDED PRACTICES IN THE

### USE OF CAST STONE ..... 26-36

COMMITTEE 704—May 1930, pp. 760-765 (V. 26)

Cast stone should be composed of portland cement, durable aggregate, and unfading limeproof colors,

manufactured in an enclosed factory or building, moist cured, and not delivered in less than 14 days. At 28 days it shall have a compressive strength of 5000 psi, not more than 7 percent nor less than 3 percent absorption, and be properly reinforced. Anchors and hoisting rings should be embedded in the stone.

## MAKING AND PLACING CONCRETE

### REVETMENT MAT, VICKSBURG

### ENGINEER DISTRICT ..... 26-37

MORRIS W. GILLAND—June 1930, pp. 799-830 (V. 26)

Results indicate that in all but special situations the concrete revetment mat is equal to and cheaper than the willow mat and can be made and placed more rapidly. Manufacture, equipment, and placing of the articulated type of reinforced concrete mat are described. The normal sequence of placing operations is clearing of the banks, grading, placement of subaqueous mat and upper bank paving. Upper bank paving consists of monolithic reinforced concrete, standard reinforced concrete mat sections, concrete blocks, or riprap stone.

## COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF CONCRETE

### IN FLEXURE AS DETERMINED FROM TESTS

### OF REINFORCED BEAMS ..... 26-38

WILLIS A. SLATER and INGE LYSE—June 1930, pp. 831-874 (V. 26)

An investigation was made to determine the relation between the compressive strength of 6 x 12-in. control cylinders and the strength of the same concrete computed from beam tests in which the concrete failed in compression. Compressive strengths of the concrete ranged from 1400 to 5800 psi.

The constant water content theory of proportioning concrete mixes was applied for the first time. The beam-cylinder strength ratio varied with the strength of the concrete. Using the straight line formula for computing stresses in the beams, the ratio varied from more than 2.0 to 1.4 while using the parabolic stress distribution it varied from 1.5 to 0.95 for concrete having a range in strength from 1400 to 5800 psi. The observed stresses in the steel agreed fairly well with the stresses computed by the straight line formula.

## Proceedings V. 27

## MEMORANDUM ON ARCH DAM

### DEVELOPMENTS ..... 27-1

LARS JORGENSEN—Sept. 1930, pp. 1-44 (V. 27)

Records developments in arch dam design and construction with special reference to constant angle arch dam design. Actual cost data have been given for various structures—covering all kinds of locations—as a guide for estimating the cost of new work. When designing an arch dam, the simple arch formulas (unit water pressure X length of upstream radius = unit stress X thickness) is used to obtain a preliminary section. The bending moments and resulting stresses are calculated by Cain's formulas. Design tables, equations, procedures, computations and drawings from various dams are included.

## CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS FOR

### CONCRETE WORK ON THE

### SMALL JOB ..... 27-2

ARTHUR R. LORD—Sept. 1930, pp. 65-97 (V. 27)

Superseded by 27-41

This proposed specification is unusual in conception and treatment. It may be read straight through on right-hand pages only, but is supplemented by "Specification Notes" appearing on left-hand pages and keyed to the specification. The notes explain and clarify the specification paragraphs by giving the reasons for recommending the practices therein.

**CONSTRUCTION OF MAIN CANAL  
LINING ON KITTITAS DIVISION,  
YAKIMA RECLAMATION PROJECT,  
WASHINGTON . . . . . 27-3**  
ARTHUR RUETTERS and A. A. WHITMORE — Oct.  
1930, pp. 117-150 (V. 27)

Deals with the construction of about 12 miles of 3-in. reinforced concrete canal lining of trapezoidal section, with an approximate bottom width of 12 ft, height of 11 ft, and side slopes of 1 1/4:1. A special feature of the construction was the first use of lining machines equipped with movable steel plates or metal-lined plank strike-off boards for placing the concrete monolithically in short panel sections. Data are given on various phases of the construction procedure, on the methods employed for controlling the quality of the concrete, and on the comparative results obtained with continuous sprinkling and black membrane curing.

**CONSTRUCTION AND DESIGN FEATURES  
OF HAYDITE CONCRETE . . . . . 27-4**  
F. E. RICHART and V. P. JENSEN — Oct. 1930, pp.  
151-182 (V. 27)

Gives an analysis of test data previously reported by the authors on lightweight Haydite concrete of two types: (1) having Haydite coarse aggregate and natural sand as fine aggregate, (2) having Haydite fine and coarse aggregate. Application of the properties of these concretes is made to design and construction.

**BLAST FURNACE SLAG AS  
CONCRETE AGGREGATE . . . . . 27-5**  
COMMITTEE 201 — Oct. 1930, pp. 183-219 (V. 27)

Deals briefly with all characteristics of blast furnace slag for use as concrete aggregate, together with many references giving laboratory and field results obtained by the use of slag concrete. The report includes a bibliography giving about 60 references to publications, committee reports, and other data pertaining to the use of blast furnace slag as concrete aggregate with quotations from 37 authors.

**ARCHITECTURAL CONCRETE — FORMS,  
MOLDS AND SURFACES . . . . . 27-6**  
WILLIAM C. WAGNER — Nov. 1930, pp. 225-241 (V. 27)

In building forms for architectural concrete there is no radical departure from the practice accepted for structural concrete, unless it be that they are lined with materials that control the character of the resultant surface. In a broad sense there are three types of wall treatment encountered in buildings—plain, ornamented, and molded surfaces—each of which requires a different type of form lining. The article describes lined forms for plain surfaces, wood forms, plaster molds, oiling forms and molds, architectural concrete mixtures, placing operations, form stripping, and patching and curing.

**DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF  
BONNET CARRE SPILLWAY . . . . . 27-7**  
HELMER SWENHOLT — Nov. 1930, pp. 243-262 (V. 27)

The Bonnet Carre spillway is a controlled spillway 7700 ft long on the Mississippi River, emptying in time of unusual flood through a leveed floodway into Lake Pontchartrain. It is capable of discharging 250,000 sec ft. The structure rests on an alluvial soil and its operation covers all conditions of flow and backwater from no flow to full capacity. Design and construction details are described.

**COMPOSITE COLUMNS . . . . . 27-8**  
L. J. MENSCH — Nov. 1930, pp. 263-280 (V. 27)

Composite columns are hooped concrete columns with standard spiral and vertical reinforcing and with an additional heavy strengthening member of cast iron or structural steel.

Paper describes in detail tests on 14 composite columns at the Talbot Laboratory of the University of Illinois which showed that the then existing and also the present code requirements were too restricted.

Also describes and lists the tests on a large number of composite columns made at the National Bureau of

Standards, the Armour Institute of Technology, the Lewis Institute of Chicago, by Emperger, and a number of European universities.

Result of the tests at the University of Illinois was briefly as follows: columns failed at an average stress on the concrete section with 1 percent of spiral hooping and stresses in the cast iron core from 38,500 to 44,900 psi and stresses in steel cores of from 34,400 to 36,800 psi.

**SPECIFICATIONS FOR READY-MIXED  
CONCRETE . . . . . 27-9**  
MILES N. CLAIR — Nov. 1930, pp. 281-288 (V. 27)  
**Superseded by 27-39**

These specifications cover the special conditions affecting the use of ready-mixed concrete and can be used as a supplement to any general specification for plain and reinforced concrete.

**STRENGTH AND SHRINKAGE OF  
MORTARS MADE WITH BLENDS OF  
PORTLAND CEMENT AND  
POZZOLANIC MATERIALS . . . . . 27-10**  
C. A. HUGHES and A. S. LEVENS — Dec. 1930, pp.  
317-337 (V. 27)

The tests for which the data are presented were undertaken to determine the effect of four pozzolanic materials, two types of volcanic ash, blast furnace slag, and burnt shale, on the strength and shrinkage of mortars. The compressive strengths of mortars made with the blended cements were less at early ages than those of portland cement mortars but at 90 days and greater, with continued moist curing, higher strengths were obtained. During initial drying, shrinkage of blended mortars was greater than that of the portland cement mortars.

**TESTS OF BONDING FLOOR FINISH  
TO SLABS OF HAYDITE AND  
GRAVEL CONCRETE . . . . . 27-11**  
F. E. RICHART and V. P. JENSEN — Dec. 1930, pp.  
339-349 (V. 27)

Tests are reported for 12 small reinforced concrete slabs, consisting of a 5-in. base course and 3/4-in. finish, tested in flexure on a 4-ft span with third-point loading so as to produce a relatively high horizontal shear. The Haydite base courses were found to be bonded to the floor finish as effectively as those of gravel concrete.

**DEFLECTION OF REINFORCED  
CONCRETE MEMBERS . . . . . 27-12**  
T. D. MYLREA — Dec. 1930, pp. 351-357 (V. 27)

From a study of deflection formulas the conclusions are reached that (1) deflections of members are not a sensitive index of the quality of concrete; (2) this fact makes such formulas of value in computing camber, and (3) gives confidence in computations involving continuity.

**CONTINUOUS BEAMS AND FRAMES  
IN BUILDING CONSTRUCTION . . . 27-13**  
U. T. BERG — Dec. 1930, pp. 359-376 (V. 27)

Tables and charts are presented for the determination of maximum bending moments and shears in continuous beams and rigid building frames of approximately equal spans. The loading on the individual span may be any symmetrical load or group of loads. The various unfavorable conditions of loading are considered. An appendix describes the fixed point method.

Author's correction — Apr. 1931.

**PROPERTIES OF MASS CONCRETE . . 27-14**  
RAYMOND E. DAVIS and G. E. TROXELL — Jan. 1931,  
pp. 385-418 (V. 27)

This paper was written at the beginning of the present era of general interest in mass concrete. It discusses the factors causing temperature rise, summarizes the available data on maximum temperatures observed in a number of dams and other massive

structures, gives the results of tests in several laboratories to determine temperature rise and its effect on strength, and proposes an experimental program. Bibliography of 23 items is included.

# **A STUDY OF THE FLOW-TABLE AND THE SLUMP TEST . . . . . 27-15**

GEORGE A. SMITH and SANFORD W. BENHAM — Jan. 1931, pp. 420-438 (V. 27)

The tests with which this paper deals were made to determine the necessary flows to be used to give definite slumps so that more careful measurement of workability of concretes could be made using the flow-table instead of the slump test. The results indicate that the flow test is more sensitive than the slump test in differentiating between changes in the workability of concrete with changes in the quantity of water used.

# **A STUDY OF SLUMP AND FLOW OF CONCRETE . . . . . 27-16**

INGE LYSE and W. R. JOHNSON — Jan. 1931, pp. 439-467 (V. 27)

An investigation of the relationship between the slump and flow of concrete showed that the slump gave a more suitable indication than the flow of the increased workability of concrete produced either by enriching the mix or additions of admixtures. The relation between the flow and the slump changed with the richness of the concrete mix.

# **CURRENT RESEARCHES ON PLAIN AND REINFORCED CONCRETE AND RELATED MATERIALS . . . . . 27-17**

COMMITTEE 101 — Jan. 1931, pp. 469-510 (V. 27)

A compilation of current researches conducted by various college, government, and commercial laboratories throughout the country arranged according to the following subjects: cement, plain concrete; reinforced concrete; and suggested researches on concrete and related subjects.

Since many of the researches listed had not been completed, the test results were not generally available at the time the committee report was presented.

# **DESIGN AND CONTROL OF CONCRETE FOR DIABLO DAM . . . . . 27-18**

H. F. FAULKNER and R. R. HUBBARD — Feb. 1931, pp. 529-545 (V. 27)

Diablo Dam is the second major unit to be completed in the comprehensive development to furnish hydro-electric power for the city of Seattle.

The concrete was designed and specified with particular recognition that the hydrostatic pressures would be great, that permeability is in direct ratio to pressure, that any dissolving of the cement by percolating water is proportional to the quantity of percolating water, that it was necessary to obtain concrete of low permeability, and that the arch type of dam, of relatively thin section, logically requires a stronger, more nearly impermeable concrete than does one of gravity section.

# **SOME LONG-TIME TESTS OF CONCRETE . . . . . 27-19**

M. O. WITHEY — Feb. 1931, pp. 547-582 (V. 27)

Crushing strength-age relationships for several mixes of concrete made with different aggregates cured outdoors, under water, and in air indoors feature this report. Over 2000 concrete cylinders, also many auxiliary mortar specimens for strength-age determinations and absorption, freezing and thawing, and expansion tests are included. Analysis of cements are listed. For the outdoor and underwater curing conditions the strength of the concrete increased approximately as the logarithm of the test age up to 20 years, for the indoor storage no increase in concrete strength occurred after 3 months.

# **CINDERS AS CONCRETE AGGREGATE . . . . . 27-20**

EINAR CHRISTENSEN — Feb. 1931, pp. 583-646 (V. 27)

A summary of the field of cinder aggregates, from the nature and properties of cinders to the characteristics of the resulting concrete. The topics covered

include: properties of cinder aggregates, specification for cinders, cinder concrete building units, sand-cinder concrete, and properties of cinder and sand-cinder concrete.

# **ADMIXTURES AND WORKABILITY OF CONCRETE . . . . . 27-21**

G. M. WILLIAMS — Feb. 1931, pp. 647-653 (V. 27)

Segregation in concrete may be due to a too fluid mortar to a relatively small volume of mortar or both. Powdered admixtures tend to reduce segregation by increasing the volume of mortar as well as furnishing a less fluid mortar for any required flowability. Relative volume of paste obtained per unit weight of admixture, with flowabilities the same, is a measure of admixture efficiency.

# **A COMPARISON OF CONTINUOUS WITH BATCH MIXERS IN PLANT OPERATION . . . . . 27-22**

BENJAMIN WILK — Feb. 1931, pp. 655-659 (V. 27)

Test results indicate that the variation between the strength of block made from the continuous mixer of the long trough type and the usual batch mixer is small, although the time of mixing in the continuous mixer is approximately 1 min as against 6 min in the batch mixer.

# **REINFORCED CONCRETE COLUMN INVESTIGATION . . . . . 27-23**

COMMITTEE 105 — Feb. 1931, pp. 675-676 (V. 27)

Second progress report of Committee 105. An introduction to the column investigation reports from Lehigh University and the University of Illinois.

# **FIRST PROGRESS REPORT ON COLUMN TESTS AT LEHIGH UNIVERSITY . . . 27-24**

W. A. SLATER and INGE LYSE — Feb. 1931, pp. 677-730 (V. 27)

Presentation is made of the result of Series 1 and 2 of the ACI column investigations at Lehigh University. Series 1 was a study of the end conditions of the columns and Series 2 of whether the holding of load for a short period would have any effect on the strain and ultimate strength of the column. The result showed that the end conditions had a marked effect on the strength of the column. The strains measured on the steel agreed well with those on the concrete. The average strength of the plain columns was approximately 85 percent of the strength of the cylinders. The strength of plain columns tested with slow loading was slightly less than that with fast loading. For reinforced concrete the difference in strength due to method of loading was small. The longitudinal reinforcement contributed to the strength of the column an amount equal to the total yield point strength of the reinforcement. The spiral added a strength to the column equal to about 70 percent of the strength added by an equal amount of longitudinal steel of same grade as the spiral.

# **PROGRESS REPORT ON COLUMN TESTS AT THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS . . 27-25**

F. E. RICHART and G. C. STAEBLE — Feb. 1931, pp. 731-760 (V. 27)

This is the first of four progress reports on the column tests at the University of Illinois. The report records data on the materials used in all of the tests, and gives the results of test Series 1 and 2. Series 1 covered studies of end details of columns: (1) plane ends, with milled ends of bars flush with concrete, (2) an enlarged capital at each end of column, with bars stopped 3 in. from ends, (3) plane ends with dowels flush with ends and 20 diameter lap splices, and (4) like (3) but with 30 diameter laps. These tests showed the best results with type (1) and it was used in all later tests. Series 2 covered tests of columns under "rapid" and "slow" loading, with a large variety of grades and amounts of longitudinal steel and four grades of concrete.



## SECOND PROGRESS REPORT ON COLUMN TESTS AT THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS . . . . . 27-26

F. E. RICHART and G. C. STAEBLE—Mar. 1931, pp. 761-790 (V. 27)

This report of Series 3 of the investigation covers tests of 153 columns used to study the effect of sustained loading for a year or more. The sustained load was applied by coiled car springs. Strain measurements were taken on both loaded and unloaded columns to separate the effects of shrinkage and creep. The greatest steel stress reported, after 5 months' loading, was 27,100 psi, an increase of 11,600 psi over the stress at initial loading. The increase in stress due to creep was greatest for the columns with the least longitudinal reinforcement.

## SECOND PROGRESS REPORT ON COLUMN TESTS MADE AT LEHIGH UNIVERSITY . . . . . 27-27

W. A. SLATER and INGE LYSE—Mar. 1931, pp. 791-835 (V. 27)

Results of Series 3 of the ACI column investigation are presented. This series was for the purpose of studying the effect of sustained working load on the deformation and strength of the columns.

Twenty weeks of sustained loading is reported. The stress in the steel increased and that in the concrete decreased during the sustained loading. The decrease in stress in the concrete was greater for columns with large amounts of longitudinal reinforcement than for those with small amounts. Strengths of columns are not given in this paper.

## FLOW OF CONCRETE UNDER THE ACTION OF SUSTAINED LOADS . . . 27-28

RAYMOND E. DAVIS and HARMER E. DAVIS—Mar. 1931, pp. 837-901 (V. 27)

Authors present results of tests on plain and reinforced concrete to determine the effect of sustained load on magnitude of plastic flow in plain concrete and on distribution of stresses in steel and concrete in reinforced columns. Part I describes laboratory tests on about 200 cylindrical specimens, loaded in compression, some over a period of about 3 years, to determine the effect of intensity of stress, age at time of loading, character of mineral aggregate, gradation of aggregate, cement content, water-cement ratio, reinforcement, cyclic application of load, and moisture conditions of storage. Part II summarizes published results of other investigations during the previous 25 years.

## BASIS OF DESIGN FOR HURRICANE EXPOSURE . . . . . 27-29

ALBERT SMITH—Mar. 1931, pp. 903-924 (V. 27)

Any structure must be regarded as a whole in computing its wind stresses; when the building is unsymmetrical in any respect and is of great height, the labor of making the closest practicable approximation to the true stresses is not only justified, it is essential.

Author gives a basis of design for high wind forces and presents an example computation as well as several charts to facilitate design procedure.

## ECONOMICS OF LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE IN BUILDINGS . . . . . 27-30

FRANK A. RANDALL—Mar. 1931, pp. 925-943 (V. 27)

Comparisons of the costs of the structural frame and foundations are made for the following conditions:

Five weights of concrete—50, 75, 100, 125, and 150 lb per cu ft; two types of floor construction—4 in. solid slabs and 20 in. steel form joists; reinforced concrete and structural steel frames; six heights of building—5, 10, 15, 20, 25, and 30 stories, with basements; spread footings for 5- and 10-story buildings, wood piles for 15- and 20-story buildings, and hard pan caissons for 25- and 30-story buildings; and unit costs of 30, 40, and 50 cents per cu ft in place for superstructure concrete. Quantities and costs are computed for all combinations of the above variables.

Costs per cubic foot of building are shown in graphs and tables and deductions are drawn as to the effect

on costs of increases in height, as to the effect of the weight of concrete used, and as to the comparison of the costs of concrete and steel frames.

## THE AMERICAN CONCRETE INSTITUTE AND CONCRETE RESEARCH . . . . . 27-31

DUFF A. ABRAMS—Apr. 1931, pp. 953-957 (V. 27)

Retiring President Abrams emphasizes the importance of research activities and discusses the relationship of research with Institute activities. He states that research is the handmaiden of design and construction, but is of no value until it is translated into office and field usage.

## STUDIES OF CONCRETE MIXTURES . . 27-32

S. C. HOLLISTER—Apr. 1931, pp. 959-974 (V. 27)

In the course of concrete mixing and placing, it has been the experience of many that there are occurrences in the behavior of the mixture that are not readily explained by the customary concepts of mixtures. Paper relates and attempts to explain many of the phenomena through the medium of a more detailed concept of the concrete mixture prior to hardening.

## THE USE OF COLOR IN CONCRETE . . 27-33

COMMITTEE 408—Apr. 1931, pp. 975-990 (V. 27)

A progress report of ACI Committee 408 presenting a recommended practice covering the use of pigment admixtures for producing colored concrete. A practical discussion is included on selecting materials, proportioning, placing, finishing, curing, cleaning, removing efflorescence, and other details essential to a first-class job.

## PROPOSED RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF CONCRETE BUILDING BLOCK AND TILE . . . . . 27-34

P. M. WOODWORTH—Apr. 1931, pp. 1001-1020 (V. 27)

These recommendations are intended to aid manufacturers of concrete building block and tile to make products that meet standard specifications of the American Concrete Institute and to produce them economically. In addition to recent developments in the manufacturing procedure and in the use of porous aggregates, considerable attention is given to plant layout. This recommended practice is intended particularly for plants with an average daily production of 500 or more units, but much of the material will be of value for smaller units.

## DURABILITY OF CONCRETE . . . . . 27-35

COMMITTEE 801—May 1931, pp. 1037-1038 (V. 27)

Report of Committee 801 introducing two papers—"Study of Defective Concrete," by F. R. McMillan and "More Lessons from Concrete Structures in Service," by R. B. Young.

## STUDY OF DEFECTIVE CONCRETE . . 27-36

F. R. McMILLAN—May 1931, pp. 1039-1064 (V. 27)

A survey of concrete structures representative of many types of aggregates, methods of construction and conditions of exposure in the United States and Canada. Types of defective concrete are illustrated and the causes traced to such factors as mix, consistency, soundness of aggregates, quantity of cement, and other faulty construction practices.

## MORE LESSONS FROM CONCRETE STRUCTURES IN SERVICE . . . . . 27-37

RODERICK B. YOUNG—May 1931, pp. 1065-1090 (V. 27)

The Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario decided, some years ago, to systematically study the behavior of their many concrete structures, with a view to learning not only their existing condition, but their probable condition in years to come. The examinations were extended to include other concrete structures in different parts of Canada and the United States, until the number of inspections now made have reached a

total of several hundred. This paper is an attempt to set down briefly some of the conclusions that have been reached as a result of these examinations.

## THE PERMEABILITY OF GRAVEL

**CONCRETE** ..... 27-38  
PAUL T. NORTON, JR. and DAN H. PLETTA — May 1931, pp. 1093-1132 (V. 27)

Thirty-four different mixes, each with four different water contents, were used as batches for absorption, compression, and permeability specimens. The series was repeated five times and about 2000 cylinders were tested. Permeability was determined by measuring the water forced into the concrete under 40 and 100 psi pressure.

Results indicated: (1) a 2 to 4 in. slump range for minimum permeability, (2) a decrease in permeability with increase in strength and cement-voids ratio, (3) no improvement with age after curing ceases and (4) no correlation between permeability and absorption.

## TENTATIVE SPECIFICATION FOR

**READY-MIXED CONCRETE (504-31-T)** . 27-39  
COMMITTEE 504 — May 1931, pp. 1173-1180 (V. 27)

**Supersedes 27-9**

Proposed by Committee 504, ACI Journal, November, 1930, Proc. V. 28, p. 281, and now published with amendments adopted by the 27th annual convention, February, 1931.

## TENTATIVE CONSTRUCTION

### SPECIFICATION FOR CONCRETE WORK ON ORDINARY BUILDINGS

**(502-31-T)** ..... 27-40  
COMMITTEE 502 — May 1931, pp. 1181-1183 (V. 27)

**Supersedes 26-1**

The report of Committee 502 was published in the ACI Journal, November, 1929, Proc. V. 26, p. 1. Discussions (Mar. 1930, Proc. V. 26, p. 580) prompted the committee to make several revisions and the specification was tentatively adopted by the Institute as 502-30-T at the 26th annual convention, 1930. The section on admixtures was amended and tentative specification 502-31-T was adopted at the 27th annual convention, February, 1931.

## TENTATIVE CONSTRUCTION

### SPECIFICATION FOR CONCRETE WORK

**ON THE SMALL JOB (506-31-T)** . . . 27-41  
COMMITTEE 506 — May 1931, pp. 1184-1185 (V. 27)

**Supersedes 27-2**

Committee 506 proposed at the 27th annual convention, February, 1931, amendments to Articles 4 and 10 of "Proposed Construction Specification for Concrete Work on the Small Job," first published in the Journal, September, 1930, Proc. V. 27, p. 65. The amendments were accepted and as thus amended, the specification was tentatively adopted.

## TENTATIVE SPECIFICATION FOR

### SUPPLYING, FABRICATING AND SETTING REINFORCING STEEL ON

**ORDINARY BUILDINGS (503-31-T)** . . . 27-42  
COMMITTEE 503 — May 1931, p. 1186 (V. 27)

**Supersedes 26-20**

The report of this committee published in the Journal, February, 1930, Proc. V. 26, p. 444; formally presented at the 26th annual convention, February, 1930, was presented to the 27th annual convention, February, 1931, for adoption as a tentative specification.

## CONCRETING THE CALDERWOOD

**TUNNEL** ..... 27-43  
W. R. JOHNSON — June 1931, pp. 1189-1202 (V. 27)

The Calderwood Tunnel is part of the hydroelectric development of the same name built by the Aluminum Co. of America on the Little Tennessee River. The tunnel is 2400 ft long, approximately 26 ft in diameter inside the 12-in. concrete lining, and forms the connection between the dam and powerhouse.

The excavation from the tunnel, a dense arkose, was used as a portion of the concrete aggregate. The tunnel was concrete lined in three stages: curb, arch, and invert. A total of 28,000 cu yd of concrete was required for the lining. The coarse aggregate was graded from  $\frac{3}{4}$  to 3 in. and the sand from 0 to No. 4. The coarse aggregate was produced by crushing the arkose obtained from the quarry and tunnel excavation. The fine aggregate was obtained by passing the  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. sizes through two sets of roll crushers.

Concrete was brought to the tunnel in 2-cu yd buckets and then dumped into hoppers mounted on flat cars. The cars were pulled into the tunnel by a gas-electric locomotive and the concrete then discharged into two pneumatic concrete placers which in turn forced the concrete by air into and through an 8-in. discharge pipe to its final place of deposit in the form. A collapsible Blaw-Knox steel form was used. A 30-ft section was placed every 24 hr. The discharge pipe bends were made of Hagen-White iron to obtain longer wear. Form vibrators were used for consolidating the concrete.

Sequence of mixing, transporting and placing was of vital importance as any delay causing a stiffening of the concrete made it difficult to handle.

## FIELD PRACTICES IN USING CONCRETE

### AGGREGATES IN MULTIPLE SIZES. . 27-44

T. C. THEE — June 1931, pp. 1203-1227 (V. 27)

Field practices using multiple sizes of aggregate in paving operations are cited. This separation of sizes helps eliminate segregation in transportation and stock piling. Cost and time study data are given for two- and three-way batching used in paving operations as well as plant layouts for the handling of multiple size aggregates.

## DESIGN AND OPERATION OF

### CENTRAL MIXING PLANTS

 ..... 27-45

FRANK I. GINSBERG — June 1931, pp. 1237-1249 (V. 27)

Outlines the progress in central plant design and operation. The conditions that govern the design and arrangement of ready-mixed concrete plants are controlled by a number of local factors. The items covered include: types of plants, equipment, methods, handling of bulk cement, and types of trucks used for delivery.

## SPECIFICATION FOR CONCRETE

### BURIAL VAULTS

 ..... 27-46

COMMITTEE 709 — June 1931, pp. 1251-1260 (V. 27)

**Supersedes by 28-34**

A progress report of ACI Committee 709 submitting a suggested specification for concrete burial vaults. Changes were incorporated in the specifications and resubmitted by the committee at the 29th annual convention, March, 1932, at which time the proposed specification was adopted. See ACI Journal, May 1932, Proc. V. 28, p. 633.

## Proceedings V. 28

## THE EFFECT OF ACID WATERS

### ON CONCRETE

 ..... 28-1

BAILEY TREMPER — Sept. 1931, pp. 1-32 (V. 28)

A report of laboratory and field investigations on attack by slightly acid waters flowing past but not through the body of concrete structures with particular reference to pipes. Laws are developed which relate quality of concrete, strength of acid, loss of lime, length of exposure, and surface-volume ratio of the structure with extent of attack.

## TESTING CAST STONE. .... 28-2

COMMITTEE 704 — Sept. 1931, pp. 33-36 (V. 28)

Committee 704 reports on its test program concerning testing procedures and strength and density requirements as covered by the Tentative Specification for Cast Stone (P3-A-29T) and recommends several changes in the specification.

**THE USE OF CEMENT IN BULK . . . . . 28-3**

HERBERT COFFMAN — Sept. 1931, pp. 37-58 (V. 28)

An illustrated description of the various methods of handling cement in bulk both at the factory and on the job. The report also shows the different means of transportation and the unloading systems. The economic advantages are listed.

**DETERMINING CHARACTERISTICS OF CONCRETE IN THE MIXER DRUM. . . 28-4**

EMORY D. ROBERTS — Sept. 1931, pp. 59-72 (V. 28)

Based on preliminary investigations on measuring workability of concrete during mixing, a mechanism, called a consistency indicator, was designed and operated in conjunction with regular paving operations to determine whether such an apparatus would have practical application. The consistency meter was designed to indicate the relative pressures exerted on a bar by the concrete as it was being mixed in the mixer drum. An oil gage, registering pressures from 0 to 30 lb, gave an index of the pressure on the bar. The conclusions reached were that the indicator would provide a means of securing greater uniformity in concrete both as to workability and quality.

**UNUSUAL FEATURES IN DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF A 20-MILLION GALLON CONCRETE RESERVOIR . . . 28-5**

ARTHUR B. MORRILL — Oct. 1931, pp. 81-95 (V. 28)

Describes the design and construction of a 20-million gallon concrete reservoir for the city of Detroit. The hydraulic arrangements of the filtration plant required that the reservoir be almost entirely below the natural ground surface. The roof was designed to carry ordinary highway loads and roadways and walks were constructed across the roof. Details described include excavation, pile foundations, concrete design and mixtures, form ties, and waterproofing.

**CONCRETE PLANT ON DETROIT WATER FILTRATION SUBSTRUCTURE . . . . . 28-6**

W. K. SAUNDERS — Oct. 1931, pp. 97-108 (V. 28)

To handle and deposit approximately 75,000 cu yd of concrete over an area about 600 sq ft, several methods of placing were considered. Belt conveyors offered a flexible system and were used successfully.

**THE MODIFIED SLOPE-DEFLECTION EQUATION . . . . . 28-7**

L. T. EVANS — Oct. 1931, pp. 109-130 (V. 28)

Presents a general form of the slope-deflection equation that applies to members of any moment of inertia variation. Equations for elastic constants and fixed-end moments are derived for the general beam or column as well as for specific cases.

The method of computing the "equivalent haunch" of both the beam and the column at their intersection is also treated. A numerical example illustrates the importance of investigating the influence of the moment of inertia variation on the bending moments.

A comprehensive series of design charts gives all constants necessary to design haunched members.

**REINFORCED CONCRETE COLUMN INVESTIGATION . . . . . 28-8**

COMMITTEE 105 — Nov. 1931, pp. 157-158 (V. 28)

The third progress report of Committee 105 introduces the reports from Lehigh University and the University of Illinois on Series 7 in the column investigation program.

**THIRD PROGRESS REPORT ON COLUMN TESTS AT LEHIGH UNIVERSITY . . . . . 28-9**

WILLIS A. SLATER and INGE LYSE — Nov. 1931, pp. 159-166 (V. 28)

Results of Series 7 of the ACI column investigation are reported. This series included tests on the effect of amount and grade of spiral reinforcement on strength

of columns. Within the range of the strains measured, variation in the amount or grade of spiral had practically no effect on the deformation of the columns. For "fast" loading, the strength added by the spiral was about equal to the strength added by an equal amount of longitudinal reinforcement of the same yield-point stress.

**THIRD PROGRESS REPORT ON COLUMN TESTS MADE AT THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS . . . . . 28-10**

F. E. RICHART and G. C. STAEHLE — Nov. 1931, pp. 167-175 (V. 28)

This report covered tests of Series 7 of the column investigation, in which a comparison was made between drawn wire and hot rolled rod for spirals. The margin of strength produced by the spirals was found to be closely proportional to the yield point or "useful limit" of the two grades of steel.

**SHRINKAGE MEASUREMENTS OF CONCRETE BLOCK MASONRY . . . . 28-11**

W. D. M. ALLAN — Nov. 1931, pp. 177-185 (V. 28)

The final report of a study to determine nature and extent of volume change in concrete masonry walls as affected by moisture content of the units at the time they are laid and also to determine the effect of wetting the wall subsequent to drying. Purpose of the study was to find a way to reduce or eliminate volume change and shrinkage. Measurements were taken on 38 panels of concrete masonry built with block of different ages (sand and gravel, Haydite, cinders, granulated slag, and crushed limestone aggregates). The volume change was greatly reduced by using air-dry units. High-pressure steam curing also minimized shrinkage.

**BOND, SHEAR AND DIAGONAL TENSION IN REINFORCED CONCRETE . . . . . 28-12**

J. R. SHANK — Nov. 1931, pp. 187-192 (V. 28)

Rational theories and expressions for bond, shear, and diagonal tension are developed from the theory usually given in treatises in mechanics for horizontal shear. By this procedure the expression for bond is nearest the fundamental. From this come horizontal and vertical shear and their vector sum which is diagonal tension. This leads directly to the general expression (17) of 804, (d) of the ACI Building Code (ACI 501-36-T).

**TESTS OF INTEGRAL AND SURFACE WATERPROOFINGS FOR CONCRETE. 28-13**

C. H. JUMPER — Dec. 1931, pp. 209-242 (V. 28)

This is a report of the study of integral and surface waterproofing materials for concrete. Fifty integral waterproofing materials were incorporated into a 1:3:6 concrete and subjected to a water pressure of 20 psi for 1 year and their permeability noted in comparison to plain concrete. Detailed discussion is given of the effect of each material on concrete.

Fifty surface waterproofing materials were applied to concrete cylinders and absorption figures obtained. Results were compared with ones obtained on uncoated concrete. A general resume is given.

**THE PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF CAST STONE . . . . . 28-14**

JOHN TUCKER, JR., G. W. WALKER, and J. ARTHUR SWENSON — Dec. 1931, pp. 243-264 (V. 28)

A report of results of tests made as basis from which the Federal Specification for Cast Stone was prepared. The 68 samples were representative of all the usual methods of fabrication and included a wide variety of aggregate. The strengths, absorption properties, and resistance to freezing and thawing were determined. The compressive strengths varied from 1550 to 21,720 psi, the 48-hr absorption from 2.0 to 13.1 percent. The resistance to freezing and thawing varied from complete disintegration at 25 cycles to the first signs of disintegration at 1450 cycles.



# **FOURTH PROGRESS REPORT ON THE COLUMN TESTS MADE AT THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS . . . . 28-15** **F. E. RICHART and G. C. STAEBLE—Jan. 1932, pp. 279-315 (V. 28)**

A summary of test results of Series 3, 5, and 6. Series 3 covered tests of 153 columns subjected to sustained loading or used as shrinkage specimens. After 1 year of observation most of these columns were tested to failure in axial compression. The initial stresses produced by creep and shrinkage evidently produced no effect on the ultimate strength of the columns.

Series 5 and 6 consisted of tests of columns having core diameters of 8, 12, 20, and 28 in., all columns being 7/2 core diameters in height. Those of Series 6 had 2-in. protective shells. The largest columns were 32 in. in diameter, 17.5 ft high.

# **FOURTH PROGRESS REPORT ON COLUMN TESTS AT LEHIGH UNIVERSITY . . . . . 28-16**

**INGE LYSE and C. L. KREIDLER—Jan. 1932, pp. 317-346 (V. 28)**

This is a second report on Series 3 of the ACI column investigation and includes the results of columns maintained 52 weeks under sustained loading and then loaded to failure. It was found that the rate of flow was greatest for the smallest and least for the largest percentage of longitudinal reinforcement. The flow was much greater when the columns were stored dry than when they were stored wet. The strength of the columns which had been subjected to working loads 52 weeks was essentially the same as the strength of their companion columns which had not been previously loaded. The ultimate strength of reinforced concrete columns may be considered equal to: (a) 75 percent of the cylinder strength of the concrete times the concrete area, (b) the total yield-point strength of the longitudinal reinforcement, and in case of spiral reinforcement, (c) the total yield-point strength of the spiral reinforcement times its effectiveness ratio.

# **PROPERTIES AND PROBLEMS OF MASONRY CEMENTS . . . . . 28-17**

**J. C. PEARSON—Feb. 1932, pp. 349-361 (V. 28)**

Great diversity in the characteristics of masonry cements and lack of adequate specifications for them suggested a questionnaire as to what properties of these cements are most important in service. Answers yielded the following order: (1) plasticity; (2) volume change; (3) weather resistance; (4) adhesion; (5) elasticity; (6) rate of stiffening; (7) efflorescence; (8) impermeability; (9) strength; (10) staining. Author discusses possibility of tests for these properties in the light of his own test data and the opinions of others.

# **THE STRUCTURAL PERFORMANCE OF CONCRETE MASONRY WALLS . . . . 28-18**

**F. E. RICHART—Feb. 1932, pp. 363-385 (V. 28)**

Test results from about 70 large concrete masonry wall panels, 6 x 9/2 ft. and 50 walletes, 2 1/2 x 4 ft. of 29 types. The variables studied included: type of aggregate, design of units, strength of units, type of mortar and mortar joints, wall thickness, action of composite walls of brick and concrete units, axial and eccentric loading. The paper discusses test results, code requirements, and general performance of masonry walls in building construction.

# **DEFLECTIONS AND VIBRATIONS IN HIGH BUILDINGS . . . . . 28-19**

**L. J. MENSCH—Feb. 1932, pp. 387-404 (V. 28)**

By the moment area principle, simple formulas are derived for the analysis of windbracing systems which enable engineers to design tall building frames in a surprisingly short time. Simple formulas are also given for windbracing systems with great variation of column and girder sizes, spans, and story heights.

By the same method formulas are derived for the shear deflections of windbracing skeletons and for the deflections due to longitudinal stresses. Simple formu-

las are also derived for the vibrations of tall buildings due to the gustiness of the wind, based on the proved formulas of the pendulum and the tuning fork.

# **TESTS OF CONCRETE FROM A TRANSIT MIXER . . . . . 28-20**

**S. C. HOLLISTER—Feb. 1932, pp. 405-417 (V. 28)**

Reports the tests of a variety of concrete mixes made in 1-, 2 1/2- and 4-cu yd Jaeger truck-transit mixers, the mixing time in some cases extending to 90 min. The purposes of the tests were (1) to determine the relation between the strength of the concrete and the time of mix, (2) the relation of time of mix to the degree of uniformity of the concrete produced, and (3) the relation of other observable features of the mixing operations to both strength and uniformity of output.

# **STUDIES OF WORKABILITY OF CONCRETE . . . . . 28-21**

**T. C. POWERS—Feb. 1932, pp. 419-448 (V. 28)**

This study is based on a remodeling test which measures the relative effort required to change a mass of fresh concrete from one definite shape to another by jiggling. It was found that workability depends on three major factors: (1) proportion of cement-water paste, including admixtures, if any; (2) consistency of the paste; (3) gradation and type of aggregate. A wide range in coarse aggregate gradations can be used with equal cement economy, provided that with each gradation the optimum percentage of sand and pea-gravel is used.

# **PROPOSED SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONCRETE PAVEMENT IN MUNICIPALITIES . . . . . 28-22**

**COMMITTEE 902—Mar. 1932, pp. 453-478 (V. 28)**

These specifications have been written to apply to average conditions in municipalities. Principles of design, alternates, and explanations are given in the appendix. By studying the appendix, engineers should be able to make alterations to fit local conditions and thus obtain a more economical pavement or provide for unusual traffic or subgrade conditions. Specifications include: preparation of roadway, materials, joints, forms, proportioning, mixing, depositing concrete, finishing, curing and protection, and appendix.

# **PLAIN AND REINFORCED CONCRETE ARCHES . . . . . 28-23**

**CHARLES S. WHITNEY—Mar. 1932, pp. 479-519 (V. 28)**

A progress report on the limitations of the theory of elasticity and the effect on stresses in an arch rib of plastic flow, shrinkage, temperature variations, and the Freyssinet method of adjustment. The development of the theory of stress release due to plastic flow is included.

# **DESIGNING CONCRETE FOR WEIGHT OF 271 POUNDS PER CUBIC FOOT . . . . . 28-24**

**C. C. KEYSER—Apr. 1932, pp. 525-529 (V. 28)**

For the construction of the counterweights of the bascule span of the Arlington Memorial Bridge, Washington, D.C., it was necessary to design a concrete having a weight of 271 lb per cu ft, not less than 6 bags of cement per cu yd and a compressive strength of at least 2000 psi. Tests indicated that Swedish iron ore combined with steel punchings gave the most satisfactory and economical heavy aggregate. The tests indicated that from a knowledge of the specific gravity of the ingredients used it is possible to compute the weight of fresh concrete to within about 1 percent.

# **NOTES ON HARDENING CEMENTS AT THE BOILING POINT OF WATER . . . 28-25**

**P. H. BATES and R. L. BLAINE—Apr. 1932, pp. 531-535 (V. 28)**

Plastic mortars of four different cements were prepared and subjected to boiling water and steam at atmospheric pressures for 16 hr within 1/2 hr after molding. The results so obtained when compared with the results secured in testing the same mortars cured in a

damp closet at 70 F show that the higher temperatures materially increase the strength at 24 hr, but at 7 and 28 days there is little or no difference. The different cements do not react to the same degree at the higher temperatures.

## STUDIES OF HIGH-PRESSURE STEAM CURING ..... 28-26

J. C. PEARSON and E. M. BRICKETT — Apr. 1932, pp. 537-550 (V. 28)

An exploratory investigation of factors affecting strength of concrete containing siliceous aggregate and cured in high-pressure steam. Tests were made at gage pressures from 68 to 200 psi and for curing times from 12 to 66 hr. Longer curing at lower pressures and shorter curing at higher pressures gave similar results. Strengths were in general higher from 18-hr curing at 150 psi than from 28 days' damp curing. Effects of type of cement and aggregate, consistency, quantity of cement, and age before steaming were also investigated.

## EFFECT OF MORTAR STRENGTH AND STRENGTH OF UNIT ON THE STRENGTH OF CONCRETE MASONRY WALLS ..... 28-27

R. E. COPELAND and A. G. TIMMS — Apr. 1932, pp. 551-562 (V. 28)

The investigation comprised tests on 108 concrete masonry wallettes laid up with six different mortars which ranged in strength from about 150 to 4800 psi and in cementitious material from 100 percent high-calcium hydrated lime to 100 percent portland cement. The units, which were of three-oval-core design, ranged in strength from 320 to 4180 psi. One other variable, type of aggregate, was included.

Units within the usual commercial strength range (700 to 1000 psi) produced computed wall strengths of 340 to 665 psi or  $4\frac{1}{2}$  to 8 times the maximum working stress generally permitted by building codes on walls of hollow units. The relatively high strengths exhibited by the wallettes demonstrated the adequacy of concrete masonry for bearing wall construction.

## THE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE MOUNT VERNON MEMORIAL HIGHWAY ..... 28-28

R. E. TOMS and J. W. JOHNSON — Apr. 1932, pp. 563-584 (V. 28)

Traffic and aesthetic considerations were paramount in the design of the Mount Vernon Memorial Highway. Two traffic problems had to be solved: one at the crossing of the Memorial highway and the main Washington-Richmond road, and the other at the Mt. Vernon terminus in providing parking facilities and reversing the flow of traffic. The design of the highway and grade separations is described. A description of the construction includes the following items: riprap, face stone, hydraulic fills, grading, bridges, paving and lighting.

## CAST STONE AS A MEANS TO COLOR IN ARCHITECTURE ..... 28-29

FRED R. LEAR — May 1932, pp. 589-596 (V. 28)

A discussion about the future and desirability of using cast stone to add color in modern architecture. Color treatment, including lighting, is also covered.

## BENDING AND TORSION IN HORIZONTALLY CURVED BEAMS. . . . 28-30

I. OESTERBLOM — May, 1932, pp. 597-606 (V. 28)

In designing horizontally curved beams, one may assume the simple case of complete fixity at the supports and also uniform loading and thereby cover the major part of the problems actually occurring in practice. This article develops the necessary equations and data for purposes of quick and accurate analysis or design of horizontally curved beams.

## ADVANTAGES IN THE USE OF HIGH STRENGTH CONCRETES ..... 28-31

THOMAS T. TOWLES — May 1932, pp. 607-612 (V. 28)

Advantages of high strength concrete,  $f_c = 2600$  psi, are discussed. From the standpoint of cost there would be marked advantages for designs involving multiple arch spans and single long span crossings. Comparisons are made between standard and high strength concrete in arch and beam construction.

## EFFECT OF CELITE ON THE MODULUS OF ELASTICITY OF CONCRETE . . . . 28-32

GEORGE A. SMITH — May 1932, pp. 613-626 (V. 28)

This study was limited in its scope; the only variables, aside from the addition of Celite, were the ratio of cement to aggregate and the consistency of the concrete. Other conditions were kept as nearly constant as possible. Under conditions of equal consistency, the tests indicated that the use of Celite for promoting workability had no appreciable effect on the modulus of elasticity or strength of concrete.

## CONSTRUCTION OF SIDEWALKS IN THE EXTENSION OF THE U. S. CAPITOL GROUNDS ..... 28-33

LOUIS F. DIETERICH — May 1932, pp. 627-632 (V. 28)

Surface treated, exposed aggregate sidewalks built in the United States Capitol Grounds are described. There were two classes of work, one having gravel, the other granite chips as the coarse aggregate in the topping. Construction procedures are described.

## CONCRETE BURIAL VAULT SPECIFICATION ..... 28-34

COMMITTEE 709 — May 1932, pp. 633-636 (V. 28)

### Supersedes 27-46

A report of ACI Committee 709 presenting a suggested specification for concrete burial vaults. The committee gives specifications for manufacture of vaults including quality, amount, and placing of reinforcing steel, quality and grading of aggregates, maximum permissible quantity of mixing water, workmanship, finish, etc. The acceptability of vaults under these specifications is determined by compression and absorption tests on cylinders and by loading tests on the finished vault. Adopted as a standard at the 29th annual convention, March, 1932.

## THE DESIGN OF CONCRETE ARCHES IN ALLEGHENY COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA ..... 28-35

G. S. RICHARDSON — June 1932, pp. 637-652 (V. 28)

The design of six concrete arches on the Ohio River Boulevard similar in detail is compared with that of the George Westinghouse Bridge, consisting of five arch spans with the central one the longest constructed in America. Celluloid model studies of the latter bridge showing the effect of various locations of expansion joints and interaction of arch rib and superstructure made with Beggs' deformeter equipment are described. The relation of dead, live, temperature, and shrinkage stresses is discussed and the influence of ratio of depth of rib to span on these stresses is considered.

## THE CONSTRUCTION OF CONCRETE ARCHES IN ALLEGHENY COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA ..... 28-36

V. R. COVELL — June 1932, pp. 653-664 (V. 28)

Forms for arch ribs and spandrel forms were designed to be transferred practically without modification from one arch to another. Arch forms were built especially tight. Three-ply  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. veneer boards were used to cover 4 x 4-in. lagging and served as the intrados forms. Side forms were 2-in. tongue-and-groove lumber. All seams and cracks were filled with sawdust and glue, after which form oil was applied.

For winter concreting a 2000-ton bin for the sand and gravel was erected in which 1 in. perforated steam pipes were placed at an angle of about 45 deg upward. A 230-ton steel bin for measuring and loading was erected underneath. The total cost of heating for a

daily run of 400 cu yd was about \$25. Contractors found it advantageous to use high-early-strength cement in cold weather, which were protected by steam-heated tarpaulins; frequent temperature tests were made by the inspector.

## Proceedings V. 29

### PAINTING ON CONCRETE SURFACES

29-1  
F. O. ANDEREGG — Sept. 1932, pp. 1-7 (V. 29)

The report of Committee 407 provides information on the various inorganic and organic materials painted on concrete surfaces. A paint being no stronger than its foundation, attention must be paid to proper cleaning of the concrete. The effect of moisture in pushing off bodily many surface films, partly by preferential wetting and partly by efflorescent crystal pressure is pointed out. The caustic character of moisture in the concrete endangers many organic films. The ability of a film to "breathe" or transmit water vapor is often an important factor in securing continuing adhesion. Directions are given for the application of hydraulic paints with emphasis on first wetting the concrete and then providing proper curing.

### THE MORTAR VOIDS METHOD OF DESIGNING CONCRETE MIXTURES

29-2  
MARK MORRIS — Sept. 1932, pp. 9-26 (V. 29)

Author proposes use of mortar voids characteristics of individual sands rather than averages of characteristics of a group of sands to design concrete mixtures of a desired strength. Details of procedure of design are outlined and illustrated and examples of results of application of method for concrete for pavements described. The basic soundness of the mortar void method is confirmed and advantages of refinements in its application stressed.

### THE FREYSSINET METHOD OF ARCH CONSTRUCTION APPLIED TO THE ROGUE RIVER BRIDGE IN OREGON

29-3  
ALBIN L. GEMENY and C. B. McCULLOUGH — Oct. 1932, pp. 57-79 (V. 29)

The Freyssinet method of arch construction had not been tried in this country until it was introduced in the construction of the Rogue River bridge in Oregon. This method of strain adjustment was studied as well as the behavior of an arch when it is first put under dead load. The compensating strains were produced with batteries of hydraulic jacks placed in one or more radial joints in the arch ribs. The method is simple and effective in eliminating the deleterious effects of rib shortening and permits an adjustment of the arch to its most favorable elastic state under combined dead and live loads. The Freyssinet method permits greater economy in arch construction even in moderate span lengths and makes longer spans and smaller rise ratio practicable.

### CENTRAL CONCRETE MIXING PLANT, PUGET SOUND NAVY YARD

29-4  
A. D. HUNTER — Oct. 1932, pp. 81-85 (V. 29)

Describes the plant used to supply ready-mixed concrete and crushed stone for the navy yard. The plant layout is described and the economies obtained compared with the previous costs under other conditions. The use of bulk cement is important and this feature contributes largely to the economy and reliability of the plant.

### THE STRENGTH OF CONCRETE MASONRY WALLS AFTER STANDARD FIRE EXPOSURE

29-5  
C. A. MENZEL — Nov. 1932, pp. 113-142 (V. 29)

Presents data on the load carrying ability of concrete masonry walls made with units of widely varying

characteristics, both during and after exposure to standard fire test conditions. Comparative data on similar walls not exposed to fire are included. The investigation comprised tests on more than 200 walls 5½ ft wide, 6 ft high, and 4, 8, and 12 in. thick.

An outstanding feature of the investigation was the substantial load-carrying ability and safety exhibited by the walls before, during and after severe fire exposure.

### DESIGN OF CONTINUOUS

29-6  
ARCHES ON ELASTIC PIERS  
A. P. HJORT — Nov. 1932, pp. 143-147 (V. 29)

Presents an arrangement for figuring continuous arches on elastic piers by combining the ordinary slope-deflection method for straight frames and the single arch design through simple statics.

### THE ROUND-HEAD BUTTRESS

29-7  
DAM  
FRED A. NOETZLI — Dec. 1932, pp. 161-183 (V. 29)

Describes a buttress type of dam in which the water pressure is supported by buttresses whose upstream portion is enlarged laterally into bulb-shaped heads joined with the buttress heads of the adjacent units, thus providing a continuous upstream face for the structure. The buttress head of each unit has such a shape that the water pressure is transmitted through it into the buttress wall by direct compression. The dam functions substantially in the same manner as an ordinary gravity dam and the design of a buttress unit is in principle similar to that of a vertical slice of a structure of the conventional gravity type. Typical designs are given for buttress units of 35, 50, and 60-ft spans along the water face, suitable for dams from 75 to 350 ft high. A short description is given of the Don Martin round head buttress dam built in Mexico.

29-8  
LENORA STREET VIADUCT  
CURRAN CAVANAGH — Dec. 1932, pp. 185-188 (V. 29)

A description of the Lenora Street Viaduct in Seattle. Some of the distinguishing features in reinforced concrete design were the use of concrete at a working stress of 1200 psi; continuous girder spans up to 64 ft long freely supported on hinged joints; anchorage to take care of the grade and the tractive effort; the carrying of wind stresses to the end bents; and the use of flexible columns to relieve the bending stresses due to temperature movement.

### THE HYDRATION OF TRICALCIUM ALUMINATE

29-9  
W. D. FOSTER — Dec. 1932, pp. 189-200 (V. 29)

Studies of the character and rate of hydration of tricalcium aluminate in water and various salt solutions, principally calcium chloride and sulfate; and determination of the rate of hydration of tricalcium aluminate in water alone and with calcium chloride and sulfate admixed. The character of hydration was observed microscopically and the products of hydration identified by their optical properties. Photomicrographs are included. The Hubbel method for determination of the rate of hydration is explained.

29-10  
SLIDING FORMWORK  
L. BOYD MERCER — Jan. 1933, pp. 201-240 (V. 29)

A practical description of the procedure and pitfalls to be met in the construction and operation of sliding forms. Various types of jacks and the methods for connecting through them to the formwork and operating platform are described in detail. Organization of labor and plant are discussed and while outlining the economies of this method of construction, the report stresses the need for considering sliding forms as a flexible machine capable of presenting many worries for the supervisor. The report concludes with a survey of practical factors which must receive consideration when designing concrete work for construction with sliding forms.



**CONCRETING PROBLEMS — CHATS****FALLS POWER DEVELOPMENT . . . . . 29-11**

H. L. TROTTER and WILFRID SCHNARR — Feb. 1933, pp. 249-274 (V. 29)

Describes a powerhouse and 3 miles of a dam, the aggregates, proportions, plant, and transportation. The duties of the inspectors and the field laboratory are outlined. Details in placing monolithic concrete, and summer and winter curing are outlined, while experimental data as to the temperature and artificial cooling of concrete are discussed.

**REINFORCED CONCRETE COLUMN****INVESTIGATION . . . . . 29-12**

COMMITTEE 105 — Feb. 1933, pp. 275-284 (V. 29)

Summarizes results of column tests sponsored by ACI and made at Lehigh University and the University of Illinois. A general equation is given for estimating the ultimate strength of any axially loaded concrete column. The effect of plastic flow and shrinkage are discussed. Design formulas for spiral and tied columns are proposed and other general design provisions formulated.

**SLIDING FORMWORK . . . . . 29-13**

W. R. SPROUL — Feb. 1933, pp. 285-299 (V. 29)

Data and descriptions are presented of methods in applications of sliding forms, especially in reference to rectangular structures of high, clear story height and free standing single and double walls, as employed in cold storage and ice storage houses. The basic principles of operation and erection are similar to those employed in erection of grain elevators. Drawings are included.

**MASS CONCRETE RESEARCH FOR****HOOVER DAM . . . . . 29-14**

BYRAM W. STEELE — Mar.-Apr. 1933, pp. 305-317 (V. 29)

The advent of a mass concrete dam 726 ft high necessitated a thorough investigation of such subjects as volume change, foundation and contraction joint grouting, portland cement, mass concrete strength and mix proportions, elastic and thermal properties of mass concrete, permeability, precooled concrete ingredients versus concrete refrigeration, action under axial, biaxial and triaxial loads, bond and sliding friction, shear, uplift, and durability. Of these problems, the ones of most vital importance from the construction standpoint were attacked first and solutions obtained that justified the procedure actually followed.

**AN 8-HOUR ACCELERATED****STRENGTH TEST FOR FIELD****CONCRETE CONTROL . . . . . 29-15**

O. G. PATCH — Mar.-Apr. 1933, pp. 318-324 (V. 29)

Describes a practical method of determining the potential 28-day strength of concrete within 8 hr after mixing. The method is valuable in predicting the effect of changes in mixes, as well as in calling attention to gradual changes in strength due often to otherwise unrecognized conditions and is also helpful in mix design.

**RELATION BETWEEN QUALITY****AND ECONOMY OF CONCRETE . . . 29-16**

INGE LYSE — Mar.-Apr. 1933, pp. 325-343 (V. 29)

Presentation is made of the inter-relation between the strength, permeability, durability, fire resistance, and volume changes of concrete. By means of the constant water content theory a study is made of the relation between the strength of the concrete and the economy of plain and reinforced concrete members. The influence of quality of cement, gradation of aggregate, and prices of cement and aggregate on the economy of the concrete is included in the study.

**VOLUMETRIC CHANGES IN NEAT****CEMENTS AND MORTARS . . . . . 29-17**

R. E. MILLS — Mar.-Apr. 1933, pp. 344-350 (V. 29)

A series of long-time studies of the volumetric changes of different brands of portland cements and masonry cements has been conducted at the Materials Testing Laboratory, Purdue University. Comparative observations of volume change and weight change for nine different brands of portland cements are shown graphically extending over 8 years. Similar data are also presented covering observations on eight different masonry cements for 2 years.

**TECHNOLOGICAL DEVELOPMENTS****IN FIREPROOF CONCRETE HOMES. . . 29-18**

W. D. M. ALLAN and R. E. COPELAND — Mar.-Apr. 1933, pp. 351-364 (V. 29)

In this article the authors trace briefly the technological progress made in house construction during the years just prior to 1933. They describe briefly some of the systems which had been used prior to 1933 and discuss some of the more recent developments, including lightweight aggregates, concrete ashlar, color treatments, sound absorption, and precast joists.

**COMPACTION OF CONCRETE****THROUGH THE USE OF VIBRATORY****TAMPERS . . . . . 29-19**

RAYMOND E. DAVIS and HARMER E. DAVIS — June 1933, pp. 365-372 (V. 29)

Summarizes findings of tests made to study relative advantages of vibratory tamping as compared with hand tamping with regard to: ease of placement, form pressures, homogeneity of concrete, bond of new concrete to old, strength, density, and durability of concrete. Both internal and external vibratory tampers were employed.

**VIBRATED CONCRETE . . . . . 29-20**

T. C. POWERS — June 1933, pp. 373-381 (V. 29)

Following field tests of internal vibrators, laboratory investigations of the relation of strength to cement-voids ratio, of the proper mix characteristics for vibration, and freezing and thawing tests were made. It was found that for a mix to be placed successfully by vibration it must be plastic or become plastic under vibration. The relationship between the cement-voids (voids = water plus air) ratio is substantially the same for vibrated as for hand-placed concrete.

**THE USE OF VIBRATION IN THE****MANUFACTURE OF CONCRETE****PRODUCTS . . . . . 29-21**

MILES N. CLAIR — June 1933, pp. 383-390 (V. 29)

Discusses the variables involved in the application of vibration to the manufacture of concrete products including characteristics of the vibration, method of application, characteristics of the mass to be vibrated, and purpose of the vibration.

Concludes that vibration practice in the concrete products field must be determined by previous experience plus thorough investigation for the case considered. What is the best will be determined by cost and by the characteristics of the product measured by tests for absorption, compressive strength, modulus of rupture, and voids.

**VIBRATORY FINISHING MACHINE****FOR CONCRETE PAVEMENTS . . . . . 29-22**

F. V. REAGEL — June 1933, pp. 391-396 (V. 29)

A vibrating-screed type finishing machine and a standard type Ord finisher were used in a series of tests on a concrete paving project. The results of the tests definitely indicate that leaner mixes can be satisfactorily finished by the vibratory

method without sacrificing quality of the concrete. This indicates that a potential saving in the cost of materials can be effected.

## THE TEMPLE OF LIGHT .....29-23

ALLEN B. McDANIEL — June 1933, pp. 397-401 (V. 29)

In June, 1920, at an annual meeting of the followers of the universal Faith of Baha'u'llah (Arabic for Glory of God), the delegates from the United States and Canada selected a design for their House of Worship to be erected in the village of Wilmette, Ill., on the western shore of Lake Michigan. This design was submitted by Louis Bourgeois in the form of a beautiful plaster model.

Twelve years were spent by an advisory committee of engineers and architects in an extended research to determine available materials and methods of construction to practically execute such an unusual and unique design. On the recommendations of this committee, the Temple trustees finally authorized construction in two steps; first, the building of a skeleton structure of the general form of the design, and second, the "clothing" of this structure with the ornamentation.

Work began in 1921 with the foundations; in 1930 and 1931, the superstructure was erected. On June 6, 1932, the Earley Studio, Washington, D.C., was awarded the contract for the preparation and application of the exterior ornamentation for the dome of the Temple.

## THE PROJECT OF ORNAMENTING

### THE BAHAI TEMPLE DOME .....29-24

JOHN J. EARLEY — June 1933, pp. 403-411 (V. 29)

A discussion of the problems faced in ornamenting the Baha'i Temple dome. A full-size model of the dome was constructed in the studio prior to casting the architectural concrete slabs.

## CEMENT INVESTIGATIONS FOR

### THE HOOVER DAM .....29-25

RAYMOND E. DAVIS, R. W. CARLSON, G. E. TROXELL and JOE W. KELLY — June 1933, pp. 413-431 (V. 29)

Describes investigations at the University of California to determine the best type of cement for construction of Hoover Dam. Ninety-three commercial and laboratory cements of wide range of composition were tested to determine principally the effect of chemical composition and fineness of cement on heat of hydration, strength, volume change, and durability of mortar and concrete. The effect of each major compound in cement was computed in the form of contribution factors. Strength-heat ratio was shown to be a significant property. Effect of variations in curing temperature on heat of hydration and strength were determined. New methods of measuring fineness and heat generation of cement were developed.

## FIFTH REPORT ON COLUMN TESTS

### AT LEHIGH UNIVERSITY .....29-26

INGE LYSE — June 1933, pp. 433-442 (V. 29)

Results of Series 4 of the ACI column investigation — tests on the amount of load a reinforced concrete column will sustain indefinitely. A total of 28 columns were included in this series. The number of tests was inadequate for drawing final conclusions but the results indicated that (a) the longitudinal reinforcement will carry its full yield-point stress at strains far beyond the yield-point strain, (b) the strength of the column was not decreased by being strained far beyond the yield point of its steel before the loading to failure and (c) a reinforced concrete column (tied or spiral column) will probably carry nearly 80 percent of its ultimate load for an indefinite time.

## Proceedings V. 30

### THE EFFICIENCY OF SURFACE TREATMENTS ON THE PERMEABILITY OF CONCRETE ..... 30-1

GEORGE W. WASHA — Sept.-Oct. 1933, pp. 1-8 (V. 30)

Presents the results of tests on the efficiency of surface treatments in preventing flow of water through concrete. Results obtained indicate the relative effectiveness of 24 different surface treatments shortly after their application, and also values for nine of these treatments after 2 years of outdoor exposure.

### A COMPARISON OF SELECTED PORTLAND CEMENTS IN MASS CONCRETE TESTS ..... 30-2

ROBERT F. BLANKS — Sept.-Oct. 1933, pp. 9-20 (V. 30)

A discussion of results of tests made to determine the influence of the four principal compounds of portland cement on the heat generation and strength development of mass concrete with supplemental information on apparatus, methods, and range of the tests.

### DEVELOPMENT OF LARGE CALORIMETER ROOMS AND AUTOMATIC TEMPERATURE CONTROLS FOR ADIABATIC CURING OF MASS CONCRETE ..... 30-3

HARMON S. MEISSNER — Sept.-Oct. 1933, pp. 21-26 (V. 30)

Describes the construction of calorimeter rooms for the curing of large size concrete test specimens under conditions occurring within mass concrete. By special apparatus, the temperature of the room is controlled to agree with the rising temperature of the hermetically sealed, newly cast, concrete contained within it, producing a temperature cycle identical to that in the interior of large concrete masses. Knowing the specific heat of the concrete, the heat of hydration of the cement is computed from such adiabatic temperature rise.

### MASS CONCRETE AS AFFECTED BY SIZE OF AGGREGATE AND RELATED FACTORS ..... 30-4

ARTHUR RUETTIGERS — Sept.-Oct. 1933, pp. 27-34 (V. 30)

Outlines the details of a program of tests undertaken by the Bureau of Reclamation, on a scale never before attempted, to investigate the effects of size of aggregate, mix proportions and size of test specimen on compressive strength, elastic properties, and permeability of mass concrete. Some of the early test results and indications are presented. Use was made of test cylinders as large 3 ft x 6 ft, of aggregate up to 9 in. in size, and of extraordinary testing facilities including a 4,000-lb capacity testing machine.

### THERMAL PROPERTIES OF MASS CONCRETE ..... 30-5

C. S. RIPPON and L. J. SNYDER — Sept.-Oct. 1933, pp. 35-40 (V. 30)

This paper is one of a group of eight covering extensive investigation into properties of mass concrete in connection with the construction of Boulder Dam. It deals with thermal properties of mass concrete and describes apparatus and test methods used in measuring the thermal conductivity, specific heat, density, and diffusivity of concrete specimens. Results of tests on concrete samples made with various aggregates are presented in graphical form.

## DEVELOPMENT OF APPARATUS AND TECHNIQUE FOR MEASURING ELASTICITY OF MASS CONCRETE. . . 30-6

EMILE N. VIDAL—Sept.-Oct. 1933, pp. 41-47 (V. 30)

The determination of elastic properties of mass concrete in test specimens up to 36 x 72 in. is described in detail with appropriate discussion of the equipment required and the test technique. Calibration of the instruments is described and some general test results are included.

## HIGH FREQUENCY VIBRATORY MACHINES FOR CONCRETE PLACEMENT . . . . . 30-7

M. I. McCARTY—Sept.-Oct. 1933, pp. 49-53 (V. 30)

Three mechanical factors in the vibration of concrete are of importance: frequency, amplitude or force of the action, and use of the correct machines for the job in hand. Various vibrators and their use are described.

## PLACEMENT OF CONCRETE BY MECHANICAL VIBRATION . . . . . 30-8

A. W. MUNSELL—Sept.-Oct. 1933, pp. 54-56 (V. 30)

Recounts experiences encountered in the use of vibration for placing concrete.

## VIBRATION ON MICHIGAN BRIDGE WORK . . . . . 30-9

A. C. BENKELMAN—Sept.-Oct. 1933, pp. 57-58 (V. 30)

A summary of Michigan State Highway Department experience with the use of vibration in bridge work.

## VIBRATING EQUIPMENT IN A CAST STONE PLANT . . . . . 30-10

GEORGE B. PICKOP—Sept.-Oct. 1933, pp. 59-60 (V. 30)

Advantages and uses of vibrating equipment in the manufacture of cast stone are cited.

## FABRICATING 36-IN. REINFORCED CONCRETE-STEEL CYLINDER WATER MAINS . . . . . 30-11

J. F. BRETT—Sept.-Oct. 1933, pp. 61-62 (V. 30)

Details of fabrication of approximately 60,000 lin ft of 36-in. water main designed for an operating pressure of 120 psi for the metropolitan system of Montreal. Straight pipes consist of a steel cylinder shell on which a spiral reinforcing cage is wound, after placing a 1 1/4 in. inside lining by centrifugation. An outside lining 2 1/4 in. thick is then placed with vibrators.

## VIBRATION IN MAKING ROOF DECK SLABS . . . . . 30-12

A. B. SHENK—Sept.-Oct. 1933, pp. 63-64 (V. 30)

Experience has shown that the use of vibration facilitates manufacture of precast roof slabs. Examples are given.

## STRESSES AT A CRACK, SIZE OF THE CRACK AND THE BENDING OF REINFORCED CONCRETE . . . . . 30-13

H. M. WESTERGAARD—Nov.-Dec. 1933, pp. 93-102 (V. 30)

A study by the theory of elasticity leads to the conclusion that directly above a crack in a horizontal reinforced concrete beam the horizontal strains do not have a straight-line distribution as assumed in the standard theory. Instead, the diagram of horizontal compressive strains or stresses may be drawn approximately as a parabola with apex at the end of the crack and with vertical axis. At the ultimate load the stress diagram may

be approximately a quadrant of a circle. This suggests a need for revision of the standard theory.

## A NEW TYPE OF DAM . . . . . 30-14

A. C. JANNI—Nov.-Dec. 1933, pp. 103-109 (V. 30)

The new type of arch dam proposed has been evolved to avoid the many design uncertainties existing in the usual arch dam. The main frame consists of a series of arches, supported at various points by cantilevers; each arch butts against solid rock at each end, independently from each other, also each cantilever can be made to reach solid rock independently of each other. Two systems of beams, one horizontal the other vertical, run in each panel formed by two consecutive arches and two consecutive cantilevers. Slabs, independent from each other, are cast against those beams.

## SIMPLIFIED CONCRETE MIX DESIGN . . . . . 30-15

H. N. WALSH—Nov.-Dec. 1933, pp. 110-120 (V. 30)

Contains grading curves of aggregates (both 3/4 in. and 1 1/2 in. maximum sizes). Each grading makes dense and workable concrete with a specified proportion of cement. Corresponding water-cement ratios and cement contents of set concrete are given; a straight line relation between cement-water ratio by weight and strength is included. A simple method of proportioning from the above data is illustrated by an example.

## DURABILITY STUDIES OF CONCRETE AND AGGREGATES . . . . . 30-16

INGE LYSE and J. M. HOLME—Nov.-Dec. 1933, pp. 121-128 (V. 30)

Results of tests of ten different aggregates, six natural sand and gravels, three types of crushed limestone and one crushed iron ore and steel punchings were: (1) a fair agreement was found between the results of the sodium sulfate tests and the freezing and thawing tests of the fine aggregate; (2) the relation between durability and cement-water ratio was similar to the relation between strength and cement-water ratio; (3) a fair correlation was found between the durability tests of the aggregates and of the concrete; and (4) the natural sand and gravel aggregates produced a more durable concrete than did the limestone aggregates included in this investigation.

## EARTHQUAKE DAMAGE TO MASONRY STRUCTURES AND THEIR REPAIR . . . . . 30-17

L. T. EVANS and M. ROSSEN—Nov.-Dec. 1933, pp. 129-136 (V. 30)

Authors cite some of the lessons learned and show some of the repair methods used on brick and concrete structures damaged by earthquake at Long Beach, Calif. A majority of failures in brick structures were of two types: diagonal fractures that usually followed mortar joints, and horizontal shear cracks. Most of the damage in reinforced concrete structures was due to poor design or poor construction. Repair methods included the use of shotcrete "welds."

The authors recommend design procedures to eliminate much of the damage resulting from earthquakes.

## PLASTIC FLOW IN PLAIN AND REINFORCED CONCRETE ARCHES. . . 30-18

E. PROBST—Nov.-Dec. 1933, pp. 137-141 (V. 30)

Discusses laboratory investigations in regard to the plastic flow of concrete in plain and reinforced arches. The effect of the equalization of stress distribution at early ages, the effect of plastic shrinkage and other factors which have beneficial effect on concrete structures do not require development of a new theory but an expansion of present methods to include the properties of materials.



# SELECTING CONCRETE PLANT — MEADOWBROOK HOSPITAL .....30-19

JOHN G. AHLERS—Nov.-Dec. 1933, pp. 142-152 (V. 30)

An analysis of four types of concrete plant for a scattered group of hospital buildings presents an approach to the problem of selection of the best and most economical type. Final reasoning leading to a central plant and distribution of concrete by special truck, hopper type, concludes the paper.

# TEMPERATURE EFFECTS ON COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF CONCRETE .....30-20

A. G. TIMMS and N. H. WITHEY—Jan.-Feb. 1934, pp. 159-180 (V. 30)

Reports strength tests of concrete made with normal and high-early-strength cements stored at different temperatures. Water content, preliminary curing, and age at test varied. Gain in strength following a given initial treatment was dependent on the temperature of exposure. The importance of initial curing at a favorable temperature was clearly indicated. Subsequent warming of concrete exposed to temperatures of 50 and 33 F did not help later strengths much when no moisture was supplied. The tests also indicated the danger of placing concrete having a temperature less than 70 F when temperatures below freezing are likely to be encountered.

# THE EFFECT OF PLASTIC FLOW IN RIGID FRAMES OF REINFORCED CONCRETE .....30-21

F. E. RICHART, R. L. BROWN and T. G. TAYLOR—Jan.-Feb. 1934, pp. 181-195 (V. 30)

Tests of ten rigid frames, 5 ft 9½ in. high, 7 ft 7 in. wide, were made to study the effect of sustained loading for 2 years on stress distribution. Measurements were taken of strains in concrete, tension and compression steel, deflections, rotations, and changes in horizontal reactions of the two-legged frames. An evaluation of the effect of time yield on flexural members is made.

# RIGID FRAME CONCRETE BRIDGES. .30-22

J. W. BERETTA—Jan.-Feb. 1934, pp. 196-208 (V. 30)

Presents a discussion of statically indeterminate design as applied to bridges. Continuous indeterminate types of bridges may take the form of horizontal continuity over multiple spans, restraint in the form of rigid frame continuity, or a combination of both.

# PROPER METHODS OF DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF CONCRETE STRUCTURES TO PREVENT DAMAGE FROM VOLUMETRIC CHANGES OF THE CONCRETE .....30-23

G. E. TROXELL—Jan.-Feb. 1934, pp. 209-230 (V. 30)

Summarizes known information concerning volume changes of concrete, outlines research required to determine the unknown effect of certain factors on volume changes, and indicates how damage of structures due to volume changes may be at least partially prevented by proper choice of materials used and proportioning of the mix, by correct design of the structure, and by proper construction methods.

# ULTIMATE STRENGTH AND MODULUS OF ELASTICITY OF HIGH STRENGTH PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE ...30-24

WILLIAM H. THOMAN and WARREN RAEDER—Jan.-Feb. 1934, pp. 231-238 (V. 30)

A study of Young's modulus for portland cement concretes of strengths from 2000 to 12,000 psi. The

modulus was found to vary with the strength regardless of age, also, with the strength of the coarse aggregate.

# STRUCTURAL DESIGN OF BAHAI' TEMPLE .....30-25

BENJAMIN B. SHAPIRO—Jan.-Feb. 1934, pp. 239-246 (V. 30)

Design of the Baha'i Temple was divided into two divisions—foundation and superstructure. The superstructure was to be that portion of the building above the first floor, the design to be preliminary in form, enough to determine structural reactions and loads. The substructure design was to be final. The structural design as presented in the article is similar to a log of the construction of the building.

# PRESIDENT'S ADDRESS .....30-26

S. C. HOLLISTER—Mar.-Apr. 1934, pp. 247-250 (V. 30)

Retiring President Hollister views the state of the Institute not in the traditional light of receipts and disbursements, assets and liabilities; but rather in the broader view of the Institute's work in relation to the field which it serves.

# ARCHITECTURAL CONCRETE OF THE EXPOSED AGGREGATE TYPE. .30-27

JOHN J. EARLEY—Mar.-Apr. 1934, pp. 251-278 (V. 30)

This paper is a continuation of "The Project of Ornamenting the Baha'i Temple Dome," ACI Journal, June 1933. Describes some of the techniques by which architectural concrete of the exposed aggregate type has been developed and some of the methods by which the ornamentation of the Temple has been done.

# MANUFACTURING CONCRETE DURING COLD WEATHER .....30-28

R. B. YOUNG and WILFRID SCHNARR—Mar.-Apr. 1934, pp. 279-291 (V. 30)

Discusses the problems of winter concreting of how much heat needs to be supplied to concrete under different conditions and how that heat can be most advantageously introduced into the mix. Topics include the form temperatures, temperature of concrete when delivered to the forms, heat losses in transportation, temperature of the ingredient materials, and methods of heating.

# COLD WEATHER PROTECTION OF CONCRETE .....30-29

R. B. YOUNG and WILFRID SCHNARR—Mar.-Apr. 1934, pp. 292-304 (V. 30)

It is not difficult nor expensive to provide satisfactory curing conditions for concrete in cold weather. Success depends on simple precautions and careful planning. The authors outline correct techniques and list precautions that must be considered.

# VIBRATING CONCRETE AT PINE CANYON DAM .....30-30

SAMUEL B. MORRIS and ROSS WHITE—Mar.-Apr. 1934, pp. 305-310 (V. 30)

The use of both internal and platform type electric vibrators at 4400 to 4700 rpm on mass concrete with 6 in. cobbles and less than 1 in. slump gave the same strength as concrete with 21 percent more cement and at lower cost in this 325 ft high concrete gravity dam.

Other benefits were: (1) a more dense concrete, (2) better bond between lifts, (3) better surface finish and appearance, (4) lower temperature rise, and (5) absence of any damp spots on downstream face of dam.

# **SOME TESTS OF LOAD CAPACITY OF FLOORS MADE WITH PRECAST CONCRETE JOISTS .....30-31**

R. E. COPELAND and P. M. WOODWORTH—Mar. Apr. 1934, pp. 311-324 (V. 30)

This is a progress report of an investigation of the structural performance of a floor construction consisting of precast reinforced concrete joists with cast-in-place or precast 2 or 2½ in. reinforced concrete slab.

Variables studied include: welded joist reinforcement, effectiveness of diagonal as compared with vertical stirrups, type of aggregate, type of bond of slab to joist, and performance of precast as compared with cast-in-place slab.

# **A METHOD OF EVALUATING ADMIXTURES .....30-32**

F. R. McMILLAN and T. C. POWERS—Mar.-Apr. 1934, pp. 325-344 (V. 30)

A powdered admixture should be rated by its effectiveness in producing the specific properties desired in concrete, in comparison with other means of producing the same effect. In this paper, several admixtures are rated in terms of the quantity of portland cement having the same effect as a unit quantity of admixture with respect to: (1) an equivalent change in compressive strength and (2) an equivalent change in paste volume.

# **THE TORONTO BUILDING BY-LAW. .30-33**

J. MORROW OXLEY—Mar.-Apr. 1934, pp. 345-359 (V. 30)

This paper, presented when a new building by-law or code was still in preparation, deals principally with the chapter on reinforced concrete, then complete.

Established conventions are followed except in regard to two-way slabs, for which new formulas for moment coefficients were adopted, and the definition of "equal" in span length of continuous beams of constant depth for application of conventional bending moment formulas. As this code was compiled before design by moment distribution gained acceptance and applicability it has no particular value except historically.

# **EXPERIMENTAL STUDY OF STRESSES AT A CRACK IN A COMPRESSION MEMBER .....30-34**

S. C. HOLLISTER—Mar.-Apr. 1934, pp. 361-365 (V. 30)

Reports the results of a series of photoelastic tests made to study stresses at a crack occurring in a compression region. The distribution of stress difference appears to vary with the position of the resultant compression, with respect to the net section, as well as with the form of the notch or crack.

# **PROPOSED STANDARD SPECIFICATION FOR THE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF REINFORCED CONCRETE CHIMNEYS .....30-35**

E. A. DOCKSTADER—Mar.-Apr. 1934, pp. 367-368 (V. 30)

## **Superseded by 51-1**

A brief summary of a specification for reinforced concrete chimneys. The specification sets forth recommended loadings, including provision for both wind and earthquake, for the design of reinforced concrete chimneys and methods for determining the stresses resulting from these loadings. The method of analysis includes determination of the stresses where flue openings occur as well as at sections where the cross section is an annular ring. Charts containing curves to aid in the rapid solution of the specified formulas are included.

Recommended formulas are given for determining the temperature gradient through the concrete resulting from the temperature of the gases inside the chimney and the surrounding atmosphere, together with methods of determining the stresses

in the concrete and reinforcement, both vertically and circumferentially due to the temperature gradient through the concrete. Methods of combining these stresses with those due to dead load, wind, and earthquake are included, together with recommended allowable stresses for the various stress combinations.

The specification includes recommended practice concerning the mixing, placing, and curing of concrete in chimneys and for lightning protection, access ladders, and other chimney accessories.

An appendix covers the derivation of all the formulas used in the specification and sets forth the assumptions on which the formulas are based.

Note.—This paper is a summary only of the specification.

# **PROPERTIES OF MORTARS AND CONCRETES CONTAINING HIGH-SILICA CEMENTS .....30-36**

RAYMOND E. DAVIS, R. W. CARLSON, JOE W. KELLY, and G. E. TROXELL—Mar.-Apr. 1934, pp. 369-389 (V. 30)

Authors define high-silica cements as including low-lime portland cements, portland-pozzolan cements, pozzolan-lime cements, and sand cements. They discuss principally portland-pozzolan cements and describe types of pozzolan, give history of their use, and interpret past experience and research. Paper describes a cooperative program of research in progress at the University of California on 60 portland-pozzolan cements differing from one another in chemical composition of the portland cement clinker and in chemical composition, physical character, and proportions of pozzolanic material, to determine their effects on strength, resistance to weathering and to sulfate waters, heat of hydration, volume changes, etc., under a wide variety of curing conditions.

# **OBSERVATIONS ON EUROPEAN PRACTICE IN CONCRETE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION .....30-37**

B. MORELL—May-June 1934, pp. 391-406 (V. 30)

States that European practice tends towards greater refinement in theoretical analysis and in attention to minor details than American practice because material costs are higher and labor costs lower. More reliance is placed on theory and less on test results. Construction procedures are not as accurately controlled as in the best American practice. Paper includes French standards for materials including reinforcing steel, cement, aggregate, concrete, and for design including calculation of strength, shrinkage and temperature changes, design loads, allowable stresses, compression steel, tension steel, diagonal tension reinforcement, and lateral reinforcement of compression members.

# **CONCRETE AS A MEDIUM OF ARCHITECTURAL EXPRESSION IN BUILDING .....30-38**

ALFRED CHAPMAN—May-June 1934, pp. 407-421 (V. 30)

A discussion about the use of concrete as a medium of architectural expression. Illustrations of examples are given.

# **BONDING OF NEW CONCRETE TO OLD AT HORIZONTAL CONSTRUCTION JOINTS .....30-39**

RAYMOND E. DAVIS and HARMER E. DAVIS—May-June 1934, pp. 422-436 (V. 30)

Presents results of tests to determine the relative efficiency of various methods of bonding new concrete to old under conditions similar to those that exist along horizontal construction joints in dams. Authors discuss the effect of several methods of placement and several methods of joint treatment on: permeability along plane of joint, bond strength as indicated by the flexure test, and quality of concrete as indicated by unit weight and compressive strength. Methods of compaction

were hand tamping, internal vibratory tamping, and combined internal and surface vibratory tamping. Methods of surface cleanup were wire-brushing, scouring with air-water jet before final set, cleaning with high-pressure air after final set. In some cases, lifts were deposited directly on the surface of the previous lift; in other cases, a layer of mortar was flushed on the old surface first. The following variables were included: richness of mix, type of cement, consistency of concrete, period of exposure of lower lift to drying in warm air, time interval between lifts, and age of concrete at test.

### DOES CEMENT PROTECT A POOR QUALITY AGGREGATE? —

#### YES AND NO ..... 30-40

E. VIENS — May-June 1934, pp. 437-447 (V. 30)

Four different aggregates are dealt with in this paper. Pros and cons are given for the various cases of poor quality aggregates used in exposed structures in answer to the question of protection by cement.

### TESTS OF REINFORCED CONCRETE

#### T-BEAMS ..... 30-41

T. D. MYLREA — May-June 1934, pp. 448-464 (V. 30)

A series of tests on T-beams of 10-ft span with reinforcing bars of various size, arrangement and manner of anchorage indicates that while bond may be depended on at the usual stresses it cannot be depended on at those high stresses which might prove economical. With proper anchorage it is possible to develop the elastic limit of any commercial steel, and with proper bending and anchorage the question of bond is eliminated and shear stresses are governed only by the strength of the concrete in diagonal compression.

### TENDENCIES IN CANADIAN

#### RAILWAY BRIDGE DESIGN —

#### RECENT WORK ON THE CANADIAN

#### NATIONAL RAILWAYS ..... 30-42

H. S. VAN SCOYOC — May-June 1934, pp. 465-478 (V. 30)

Developments in bridge design made by the Canadian National Railways, Canada, from 1921 to 1934 are described. These include (1) simple beam cast-in-place, (2) simple beam precast, (3) span continuous over center support, cast-in-place, with concrete ties, (4) precast beam continuous over center support, (5) rigid frame, continuous over center support, cast-in-place, (6) single span, rigid frame, cast-in-place without ties or ballast, and (7) through plate girder, with steel floor, beams, carrying reinforced concrete T-section slab without ties or ballast.

Special emphasis is placed on reduction in height required from top of roadway to top of rail by omission of ties and ballast.

### RIGID FRAME HIGHWAY BRIDGES

#### IN ONTARIO ..... 30-43

ARTHUR SEDGWICK — May-June 1934, pp. 479-484 (V. 30)

A brief account of the advantage of rigid frame construction over earlier types, such as girder and slab, steel trusses, and conventional concrete arches. This new type has been extensively used on Ontario highways since 1931.

In the experience of the author, rigid frame design has marked advantages in regard to economy in initial and maintenance costs, in appearance, and in amount of head room afforded.

### CEMENT INVESTIGATIONS FOR

#### BOULDER DAM WITH THE RESULTS

#### UP TO THE AGE OF ONE YEAR. . . . 30-44

RAYMOND E. DAVIS, R. W. CARLSON, G. E. TROXELL, and JOE W. KELLY — May-June 1934, pp. 485-497 (V. 30)

This paper, supplementary to paper No. 29-25, presents the later age results of tests at the Uni-

versity of California to determine the best type of cement for construction of Boulder Dam. It discusses effect of chemical composition and fineness of cement on water requirement for workability, heat of hydration, compressive strength, strength-heat ratio, volume change, and durability (resistance to weathering and to sulfate waters). For some of the properties, contribution factors for each major compound in cement are given.

### DESIGN OF TWO-WAY SLABS

#### ON BEAMS ..... 30-45

E. H. UHLER — May-June 1934, pp. 498-503 (V. 30)

The theoretical formula by H. M. Westergaard and the proposed empirical formulas of the Chicago, New York, Boston, and German building codes are at variance in the design of two-way slabs on beams. Author discusses these variations and recommends Westergaard's curves.

### TWO-WAY SLABS IN THE PROPOSED

#### BUILDING CODE FOR BOSTON

#### AND NEW ENGLAND ..... 30-46

JOHN R. NICHOLS — May-June 1934, pp. 504-509 (V. 30)

The authors of a new building code, seeking a method of design for two-way slabs, strove for the qualities of simplicity, adherence to familiar forms, adequate safety, reasonable economy, and avoidance of obvious irrationality; and adopted an empirical formula which takes separate account of continuity in the direction of the span, lateral continuity and shape of the panel.

### Proceedings V. 31

#### LIGHTWEIGHT SLAG CONCRETE ... 31-1

INGE LYSE — Sept.-Oct. 1934, pp. 1-7 (V. 31)

Tests of concrete containing porous slag as coarse aggregate and natural sand as fine are described. The weight of the concrete was reduced considerably by the porous slag. Compressive, flexural and diagonal tension strengths as well as bond strengths and modulus of elasticity of the concrete were nearly the same for slag as for gravel aggregates.

### CONSISTENCY INDICATOR FOR A

#### READY-MIXED CONCRETE PLANT... 31-2

E. B. RAYBURN, JR. — Nov. Dec. 1934, pp. 105-112 (V. 31)

Data are presented on the performance of a consistency indicator installed in the mixer of a ready-mixed concrete plant.

The device was developed to fill the need for uniform consistency and strength results. Concrete is proportioned on a strength basis, and is controlled by producing the desired consistency, the amount of water required having been predetermined in the laboratory. As long as consistency is accurate, strength results will be accurate, and this can only be controlled mechanically.

The indicator gave other interesting results—reduced the factor of safety and produced more uniform concrete.

### FLOW OF HEAT IN DAMS ..... 31-3

ROBERT E. GLOVER — Nov. Dec. 1934, pp. 113-124 (V. 31)

Formulas are presented for computing temperature changes in concrete dams. Charts are included to facilitate computation of the time required to lose the setting heat and for estimating the effect of seasonal temperature changes.

### STRENGTH AND VOLUME CHANGE

#### OF STEAM-CURED PORTLAND CEMENT

#### MORTAR AND CONCRETE ..... 31-4

CARL A. MENZEL — Nov.-Dec. 1934, pp. 125-148 (V. 31)

Studies were made to bring out the possibilities and limitations of high-pressure steam curing for



practical application to the manufacture of concrete products. The investigation was concerned primarily with the strength and volume changes of cement pastes and mortars, and mixtures of cement and finely divided silica in both neat and mortar specimens, cured in saturated steam at high temperatures and pressures for different periods. Companion moist-cured specimens were made and subjected to the same tests as those which were steam cured.

## CONCRETE IN FACTORY CONSTRUCTION ..... 31-5

L. F. FAIRCHILD — Nov.-Dec. 1934, pp. 149-164 (V. 31)

Practices followed in the construction and maintenance of concrete structures in the several factories of the Eastman Kodak Co. are described. Construction features described include: reinforcing steel, steel sash, painting, expansion joint repairs, beam repairs, floor finish, waterproofing, foundations, central mixing plant, concrete poles, and tanks.

## FURTHER STUDIES OF TEMPERATURE EFFECTS ON COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF CONCRETE ..... 31-6

A. G. TIMMS and N. H. WITHEY — Nov.-Dec. 1934, pp. 165-180 (V. 31)

Supplements an earlier paper by the same authors and presents effect of moist curing subsequent to exposure to low temperatures on concrete strength. Temperature of making and curing and duration of subsequent moist curing were varied. Where development of normal strength had been retarded by exposure to low temperatures, practically the full potential strength of the concrete was obtained by storage in warm water for a sufficient period. Concrete stored in water at a given low temperature developed a much higher proportion of its potential strength than concrete stored for the same period and temperature in dry air.

## PROGRESS REPORT ON BUILDING REGULATIONS FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE ..... 31-7

COMMITTEE 501 — Nov.-Dec. 1934, pp. 181-183 (V. 31)

Committee 501 progress report.

## TRENDS IN THE PRODUCTION AND USE OF VARIOUS TYPES OF HYDRAULIC CEMENTS ..... 31-8

P. H. BATES — Jan.-Feb. 1935, pp. 225-240 (V. 31)

The situation regarding the types of hydraulic cements on the market and the various service demands is reviewed. It is pointed out that the thought that one standard cement can be used to meet all commercial demands is rapidly being discarded. The nature of the cements available and some of their properties are briefly presented. The reasons why there is a demand for a variety of cements are discussed. Producers and consumers are cautioned that all types of cement may not be used successfully to make concrete suitable for all services.

## HIGH EARLY STRENGTH CEMENTS IN CONCRETE PRODUCTS MANUFACTURE ..... 31-9

BENJAMIN WILK — Jan.-Feb. 1935, pp. 241-246 (V. 31)

A series of tests using one high-early-strength and one ordinary portland cement are described. The author concludes that where it is necessary to put products on jobs quickly, it is apparent that high-early-strength cements will prove valuable.

## EFFECT OF BRAND AND TYPE OF CEMENT ON STRENGTH AND DURABILITY OF CONCRETE ..... 31-10

INGE LYSE — Jan.-Feb. 1935, pp. 247-271 (V. 31)

A presentation of results of an investigation of the strength and durability of concrete containing 18 different cements, 13 standard portland cements and 5 high-early-strength cements. The strength as well as the durability of the concrete containing different cements varied considerably. The durability was generally found to be independent of the strength. Both strength and durability of the concrete seemed to be independent of the chemical composition of the cements tested, indicating that the method of manufacturing the cement may have been the most important cause of the variation in the quality.

## WATER RETAINED IN HARDENED CEMENT PASTES ..... 31-11

RAYMOND WILSON and FRANK A. MARTIN — Jan.-Feb. 1935, pp. 272-279 (V. 31)

Many of the physical properties of concrete are dependent on the quantity of water in the concrete; strength, permeability, durability, and volume changes are some of these properties. Believing that a knowledge of the influence of temperature and relative humidity on the equilibrium water content of hydrated cement pastes would be of assistance in interpreting phenomena associated with varying water content, the authors present data showing quantity of water remaining in cement pastes after drying, as influenced by the water-cement ratio, the duration of curing, and the temperature at which drying occurs.

## MASS CONCRETE TESTS IN LARGE CYLINDERS ..... 31-12

R. F. BLANKS and C. C. McNAMARA — Jan.-Feb. 1935, pp. 280-303 (V. 31)

A full report on the investigations of the effect of large coarse aggregate on the strength and elastic properties of mass concrete and of the use of large cylinders in compression tests. This study shows that when testing a given concrete in cylinders of different sizes, the strength decreases as the size of cylinder is increased and that for a given consistency the strength per unit of cement is increased as the maximum size of aggregate is increased. The effect of wet-screening the larger sizes of aggregate and of curing conditions are also discussed.

## TESTS OF MESNAGER HINGES ... 31-13

D. E. PARSONS and A. H. STANG — Jan.-Feb. 1935, pp. 304-325 (V. 31)

Hinges, (articulations) of the Mesnager type, consisting of crossed bars at a narrow gap in a reinforced concrete member, were analyzed and tested to determine the relations between forces and deformations and the stresses in the hinge bars. Formulas were developed for estimating the stresses and deformations caused by rotations and by compressive and shearing forces. Seven specimens, some with the hinge bars encased in mortar, were loaded to failure and their behavior compared with the calculated values.

## CONCRETE — YESTERDAY, TODAY, TOMORROW ..... 31-14

EDWARD J. MEHREN — Mar.-Apr. 1935, pp. 345-357 (V. 31)

Traces the steps by which concrete has won its way in the last 30 years and projects the curve of the significance by those years into a future of still greater accomplishment.

## WHY CONTINUOUS FRAMES? ... 31-15

HARDY CROSS — Mar.-Apr. 1935, pp. 358-367 (V. 31)

A discussion of reasons for the development of continuous frames and a comparison with statically determinate analogues. The action of sections of reduced depth as hinges is discussed.

## ARTICULATIONS FOR CONCRETE STRUCTURES — THE MESNAGER HINGE

B. MORRELL — Mar.-Apr. 1935, pp. 368-381 (V. 31)

Presents reasons for hinges or articulations in concrete structures and describes early attempts to articulate concrete arches, with examples. The development of the Mesnager hinge or "semi-articulation" is described as well as the tests made by the originator, the French engineer Augustin Mesnager, to verify his theories. Further tests made under the direction of the author are discussed and he furnishes a complete procedure for design of Mesnager type hinges.

## AN INVESTIGATION OF THE PERMEABILITY OF MASS CONCRETE WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO BOULDER DAM

ARTHUR RUETTIGERS, E. N. VIDAL, and S. P. WING — Mar.-Apr. 1935, pp. 382-416 (V. 31)

The permeability investigation reported was made to provide data particularly applicable to the conditions at Boulder Dam, that is, for mass concrete exposed to a maximum hydrostatic head of over 700 ft, and made with special cement and 9-in. maximum size aggregate. The paper is comprehensive and includes (1) a description of the testing apparatus and technique, (2) the test results, (3) examples of the practical application of the investigational data, (4) a summary of results and conclusions, and (5) a discussion of the factors controlling the flow of water through concrete and the resultant corrosion.

## PLACING CONCRETE BY MEANS OF VIBRATION

COMMITTEE 609 — Mar.-Apr. 1935, pp. 417-419 (V. 31)

Committee 609 progress report.

## PRACTICAL APPLICATION OF VIBRATION

C. M. HATHAWAY — Mar.-Apr. 1935, pp. 420-423 (V. 31)

The use of mechanical vibrators in Illinois for placing concrete in the construction of bridges has had satisfactory results. Conclusions in regard to requirements of internal vibrators, preferable practices in their use, precautions in building forms, and permissible changes in the concrete mixes and their slumps are discussed in detail. The use of internal vibrators has cut down the cost of concrete structures by reducing the manpower required for spading concrete 40 to 70 percent and decreasing the required amount of cement 5 or 10 percent, although it requires an increase of 5 to 10 percent in the cost of form building.

An experiment in the use of surface vibrators on pavements is mentioned briefly. It was found that a leaner mix could be used and that a drier consistency was necessary. The pavement edges were, at times, honeycombed. Some surface scaling also developed, but it is uncertain whether this was due to the use of the surface vibrator.

## VIBRATED CONCRETE IN PAVEMENT SLABS

F. V. REAGEL — Mar.-Apr. 1935, pp. 424-428 (V. 31)

Experiments indicate that the vibratory method of placement and finishing concrete pavements, with attendant savings in the cost of materials, is one of the most important recent developments in its field. Development of the equipment has lagged, however, so that maximum benefits are not yet available.

The two general types of vibrating equipment used in Missouri have produced good economical concrete pavement. Certain difficulties and limitations encountered are discussed without attempting to condemn or compare either type.

## VIBRATION OF CONCRETE

W. R. JOHNSON — Mar.-Apr. 1935, pp. 429-431 (V. 31)

The selection of a vibrator to be used on a job is dependent on the type of form in which the concrete is being placed. Large open forms, using batches ranging from 2 to 6 cu yd, with aggregate graded up to 9-in. maximum size require a two-man vibrator. Thin walls and heavily reinforced sections should use internal vibrators operated by one man. Form vibrators are used where internal vibrators cannot be used, such as tunnel linings and concrete pipe. One vibrator will effectively handle from 12 to 36 cu yd per hr. Formwork need not be changed but should be made as tight as possible to prevent leakage. Drier concrete can be used when placing with vibration; sand in the mix can be reduced 2 to 4 percent. Determining the end point of vibration is a matter of experience which is soon acquired by the foreman or inspector. For measuring the effectiveness of equipment, work two or more vibrators of different type in the same form at the same time. Lower costs of vibrated concrete are due to saving in cement which amounts to one-half to one bag of cement per cu yd of concrete. The higher quality of concrete placed by vibration is due to drier mixes used, which means less free water, lower water-cement ratios, and less volume change.

## CONSTRUCTION FEATURES OF THE ZEISS-DYWIDAG DOME FOR THE HAYDEN PLANETARIUM

BUILDING — May-June 1935, pp. 449-460 (V. 31)

R. L. BERTIN — May-June 1935, pp. 449-460 (V. 31)

A brief history of the evolution of curved structures is given as an introduction to the description of the construction of the dome for the Hayden Planetarium. The Zeiss-Dywidag dome for the planetarium is a hemisphere, 8 ft 6 in. in diameter on the inside, the shell is 3 in. thick. In constructing the formwork, a self-supporting structure was adopted which would follow the geometrical characteristics of a sphere.

## RECENT NOTEWORTHY DEVELOPMENTS IN CONCRETE'S USE IN HOUSING CONSTRUCTION

R. R. ZIPPRODT — May-June 1935, pp. 462-477 (V. 31)

Examples of the efforts of architects, builders, and owners to incorporate thoroughly fire resistant or completely fireproof construction in all types of residences in the Eastern seaboard area are given, with unit costs in many cases.

Several precast types of concrete construction, applicable to large-scale housing are also depicted.

The economic advantage accruing by the use of reinforced concrete structural frames and floors for multiple-unit housing projects, as evidenced by several major projects, is also presented.

## STRUCTURAL AND ECONOMIC STUDIES OF MONOLITHIC CONCRETE WALLS FOR DWELLINGS

N. M. NEWMARK and R. E. COPELAND — May-June 1935, pp. 478-498 (V. 31)

A summary of studies concerning strength, design, and cost of formwork for monolithic concrete walls for dwellings, with particular emphasis on walls constructed of dry tamped concrete with sliding forms.

## RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN PRECAST JOIST RESIDENCE FLOOR CONSTRUCTION

W. G. KAISER, J. W. WARREN, F. N. MENEFFEE, G. C. TURNER, HERMAN FRAUENFELDER, R. E. COPELAND, and C. V. BERRY — May-June 1935, pp. 499-512 (V. 31)

A symposium of five papers covering precast concrete joist floor construction, 1934-1935. Two papers are by joist manufacturers, reciting their experiences

in introducing precast concrete joists. A third is by a joist manufacturer describing construction of precast slab and precast joist floors for a Tennessee Valley Authority housing project. Two papers give results of tests by the University of Michigan and the Portland Cement Association Development Department to measure bond developed between precast joists and precast and job-placed slabs. Results showed such floors could be designed as T-beams.

**ARCHITECTURAL CONCRETE MAKES PREFABRICATED HOUSES POSSIBLE. .31-26**

JOHN J. EARLEY — May-June 1935, pp. 513-526 (V. 31)

A description of the prefabricated concrete house built by the author's firm. Thin precast panels were used for walls, the rest of the house being conventional in design. Fabrication and construction procedures are given.

**FREEZING AND THAWING, PERMEABILITY AND STRENGTH TESTS ON VIBRATED CONCRETE CYLINDERS OF LOW CEMENT CONTENT. . . . .31-27**

M. O. WITHEY — May-June 1935, pp. 528-538 (V. 31)

Data on the influence of external vibration in placing on the properties of over 200 concrete cylinders with cement contents between 3 and 4 sacks per cu yd and W/C ratios, by weight, between 0.50 and 0.77 are given. The advantages in using vibration in placing dry mixes of low cement content is indicated.

**VIBRATION OF CONCRETE ON SAN FRANCISCO-OAKLAND BAY BRIDGE . . . . .31-28**

THOMAS E. STANTON, JR. — May-June 1935, pp. 539-544 (V. 31)

Describes studies made by the California Division of Highways in 1932 on internal vibration of concrete and subsequent application of the results of these studies in drafting specifications for and the placing of concrete in the San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge, one of the earlier projects on which the internal type vibrator was used.

Some of the essential requirements and advantages of internal vibration in concrete construction are discussed. The paper includes a brief description of the 20 ft and 30 ft width pavement type vibrators used in placing and finishing the upper and lower roadways of the Bay Bridge.

**VIBRATION AS AN AID IN PLACING BETTER CONCRETE . . . . .31-29**

LEWIS H. TUTHILL — May-June 1935, pp. 545-550 (V. 31)

Particular emphasis is placed by the author on proper handling and placing of concrete to assure full benefit of vibration as an aid in placing the most efficient mix, i.e., one having the practical minimum water and cement content. Vibrators are most effective when used to consolidate a uniform concrete placed in a horizontal layer, but their effectiveness is considerably reduced when they must also transport and remix concrete in the forms.

**HIGH FREQUENCY VIBRATION AS APPLIED TO THE CONSTRUCTION OF CONCRETE PAVEMENTS . . . . .31-30**

F. H. JACKSON — May-June 1935, pp. 551-556 (V. 31)

Reviews the history of the development of high frequency vibration as applied to the construction of concrete pavements. Calls attention to the necessity of adjusting the consistency and the sand-coarse aggregate ratio if satisfactory results are to be secured and also to the fact that if the maximum potential benefits resulting from vibration are to be realized, other units in the construction operation,

such as mixer drum and conveyor bucket must be redesigned to handle much drier concrete than is at present possible.

**MOSAIC CEILINGS, U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE BUILDING . . . . .31-31**

JOHN J. EARLEY — May-June 1935, pp. 557-564 (V. 31)

A description of the design and construction of mosaic ceilings. The impervious precast concrete slabs were used as forms into which the structural concrete was placed, saving the cost of wood forms and being more rigid than any wooden framework.

**Proceedings V. 32**

**CEMENT AND CONCRETE CONTROL — SAN FRANCISCO-OAKLAND**

**BAY BRIDGE . . . . . 32-1**

THOMAS E. STANTON, JR. — Sept.-Oct. 1935, pp. 1-27 (V. 32)

Describes the background of special cement specifications for the San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge in which moderate sulfate resistant (sea water) cement was used as a standard and a portland pozzolanic (high silica) type in portions of the structure.

Unique methods are described for control of (1) quality and uniformity of aggregates, (2) automatic batching, (3) transportation, and (4) placement to secure uniform concrete and uninterrupted progress of work. The author also describes design of the mix and methods of depositing concrete under water by specially designed buckets and in a tunnel by pumping.

**ARCHITECTURAL CONSIDERATIONS IN BRIDGE DESIGN . . . . . 32-2**

MORRIS GOODKIND — Sept.-Oct. 1935, pp. 29-38 (V. 32)

Bridges are visible monuments to the culture and civilization of the periods which they represent. In addition to the utilitarian functions, bridges should reflect the artistic development of their period and beauty should be considered as a vital adjunct to structural analysis in their design. The engineer is not bound by any fixed standards or architectural forms, but may exercise his own talents and concepts in expressing the beautiful.

The paper discusses the basic considerations required in the architectural treatment of a bridge. Of prime importance is the expression of truth, so that the relationship of the structure to the obstacle which it crosses is apparent; the materials used are appropriate; surfaces, forms, and lines express the functions of design and characteristics of the materials. Simplicity applied to all elements rather than meaningless ornamentation of unimportant features will produce pleasing results.

Symmetry insofar as it is possible with the limitations of the site and harmony with the landscape, as well as between the component parts and materials, are essential. Proper proportion between individual members and their functions will produce attractive results and inspire confidence in the user. Preliminary studies of each structure should include architectural layouts and details at the inception of the design.

**SUPERVISION AND INSPECTION OF CONCRETE . . . . . 32-3**

A. BURTON COHEN — Sept.-Oct. 1935, pp. 40-45 (V. 32)

Structural engineering is divided into three major branches — research, design, and construction. Inspection of concrete construction has not kept pace with research and design. A review of concrete research work since 1900 reveals extraordinary values, which have not been interpreted nor correlated to construction methods. Qualifications of an inspector indicate preference to technically trained men and effectiveness is dependent on a substantial knowledge of research and design.



**INSPECTION ..... 32-4**

R. B. YOUNG — Sept.-Oct. 1935, pp. 46-50 (V. 32)  
 Inspection procedures of the Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario are described and the author lists the qualities needed in a good inspector as well as approved inspection techniques. He advocates using a technician trained as an inspector rather than young inexperienced engineers.

**STUDIES OF HIGH-PRESSURE STEAM CURING OF TAMPED HOLLOW CONCRETE BLOCK ..... 32-5**

CARL A. MENZEL — Sept.-Oct. 1935, pp. 51-64 (V. 32)

To obtain further information of value to products manufacturers, experiments, which supplemented earlier tests (ACI Journal, Nov.-Dec. 1934, Proceedings V. 31, p. 125), were conducted on the curing of large concrete specimens in high-pressure steam. These further tests provide a basis for definite recommendations for the steam curing of a wide variety of concrete products, especially tamped hollow concrete masonry units.

**CONCRETE VIBRATING PRACTICES IN FRANCE ..... 32-6**

B. MORELL — Sept.-Oct. 1935, pp. 66-67 (V. 32)

Describes concrete vibrating equipment and practices in France up to the year 1933 and states that, in general, equipment is similar to the equipment in this country with one exception, viz., "floating per-vibrators." This piece of equipment is described. Internal vibration is greatly favored over vibration of forms but where the former is impracticable, vibrating of forms is practiced, although the economy of compacting by vibration in lieu of hand-tamping was not as marked in France as in this country because of the lower wage scale.

**PRACTICAL APPLICATIONS OF VIBRATION FOR PLACING CONCRETE ..... 32-7**

SAM COMESS — Sept.-Oct. 1935, pp. 68-73 (V. 32)

Actual experiences in using vibrating equipment in placing mass concrete and concrete in thin sections during lock and dam construction on the Mississippi River, are given. Observations indicate that physical characteristics of the mix effect time of vibration, type and handling of vibrators. Supplemental hand spading after vibration, given a plastic mix, tended to minimize and disperse the surface air bubbles.

**OBSERVATIONS ON THE USE OF VIBRATION IN THE FIELD ..... 32-8**

T. C. POWERS — Sept.-Oct. 1935, pp. 74-79 (V. 32)

Field observations indicate that when vibrators prove unsatisfactory, the cause can be found among the following items: (1) poor management, (2) unsatisfactory methods of transporting concrete, (3) unwise selection of size or number of vibrators, (4) vibrators operating below normal speed, (5) improperly proportioned mixes. Improper choice and operation of vibrators are due to lack of experience. A field method for adjusting a mix to the requirements of the vibrator is given.

**PROPERTIES OF MORTARS AND CONCRETES CONTAINING PORTLAND-POZZOLAN CEMENTS ..... 32-9**

RAYMOND E. DAVIS, JOE W. KELLY, G. E. TROXELL, and HARMER E. DAVIS — Sept.-Oct. 1935, pp. 80-114 (V. 32)

This paper, a continuation of paper No. 30-36, presents results of a cooperative investigation of portland-pozzolan cements to determine the effect of chemical composition, physical character, and proportion of pozzolan on the strength, volume change, resistance to sodium sulfate, and other properties of mortars and concretes. As compared with portland cements, portland-pozzolan cements are generally more grindable, produce more plastic

concretes exhibiting less water gain, generate less heat of hydration, and produce more impermeable concrete; but they generally require more water for workability and exhibit greater shrinkage upon drying. Portland-pozzolan cements of proper composition are suitable for hydraulic structures, mass concrete, structures exposed to aggressive waters, and general concrete construction where extreme drying conditions are not encountered.

**THE MECHANICS OF PLASTIC FLOW OF CONCRETE ..... 32-10**

J. R. SHANK — Nov.-Dec. 1935, pp. 149-180 (V. 32)

A parabolic type of equation is found to closely express the time-deformation curve for plastic flow. Test data available are summarized and tabulated giving the coefficients and exponents for the curves. These data are studied and quantitative values are given to express the conditions that affect plastic flow. On this are developed exact expressions for reinforced concrete column stresses after a certain period for sustained load and also for sustained strain. Approximate procedures are given for beams. Some space is given to similar expressions for shrinkage.

**BUILDING REGULATIONS FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE ..... 32-11**

COMMITTEE 501 — Nov.-Dec. 1935, pp. 181-182 (V. 32)

Report of Committee 501 giving changes in the "Tentative Building Regulations for Reinforced Concrete."

**ISTEG STEEL FOR CONCRETE REINFORCEMENT ..... 32-12**

D. B. STEINMAN — Nov.-Dec. 1935, pp. 183-194 (V. 32)

Isteg steel reinforcement consists of two plain round bars twisted together cold with the length held constant. This cold-working operation raises the yield strength over 54 percent. Beams designed with Isteg steel at 50 percent higher stress and with a 15 percent increase in concrete stress have a higher factor of safety than beams designed with plain or deformed bars with the usually specified stresses. Isteg bars have over 23 percent higher bond strength than plain or deformed bars after reducing the Isteg bars by 33 percent in section for the recommended higher unit stress.

**LOAD PERFORMANCE TESTS OF PRECAST JOIST-PRECAST SLAB FLOOR CONSTRUCTION ..... 32-13**

R. E. COPELAND — Nov.-Dec. 1935, pp. 195-211 (V. 32)

The tests reported herein were conducted on a type of lightweight concrete floor constructed of precast reinforced concrete slab sections laid on and united to precast reinforced concrete joists. The type of bond joint between the slab and joist was an important factor of panel strength and performance. The performance of the panels also indicated that it was possible and practicable to construct precast joist-precast slab floors in such a manner that the joist and slab function together as a T-section.

**EFFECT OF CURING TEMPERATURE ON THE COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF CONCRETE AT EARLY AGES ..... 32-14**

J. C. SPRAGUE — Nov.-Dec. 1935, pp. 212-218 (V. 32)

It was considered that the effect of surrounding temperature on concrete during the normal curing period should be further stressed, to the end that full advantage might be taken of favorable conditions and precautions taken against unfavorable conditions. The significance of W/C versus curing is touched on. The time required for the concrete to attain a compressive strength of 1500 psi is brought out. It was found that each degree F change in curing temperature caused a concomitant change in compressive strength of  $\pm 32$  psi.

## CONCRETE SLABS REINFORCED WITH WELDED WIRE FABRIC .....32-15

T. D. MYLREA — Nov.-Dec. 1935, pp. 219-227 (V. 32)

A series of tests on simple slabs and slabs with overhanging ends demonstrated that: (1) With cold drawn wire a working stress of 50 percent of the elastic limit as defined by ASTM is permissible. (2) Electric welding at intersections, if wires do not differ greatly in size, is not injurious. (3) Drooping of the reinforcement does not weaken the slab. (4) It is permissible to use clear spans in computing moments.

## TEST OF COLORS FOR PORTLAND CEMENT MORTARS .....32-16

RAYMOND WILSON — Nov.-Dec. 1935, pp. 228-229 (V. 32)

Exposure tests on portland cement mortars colored by the admixture of finely ground pigments are reported. Six months appears ample to indicate the color permanence of most pigments. Although most of the pigments tested were not affected by exposure to weather in the presence of portland cement, the use of color-durable pigments does not insure durability of color in the mortar surface. Exposure of the aggregate may lead to a change in color of the mass; another source of apparent color failure is efflorescence.

## UNIFORMITY OF CONCRETE ON THE AVERAGE JOB — A STUDY OF 13,000 FIELD TESTS .....32-17

HUGH C. ROSS — Jan.-Feb. 1936, pp. 277-284 (V. 32)

An analysis is presented of 13,000 concrete compression tests from 60 different job operations. The data show what variations in strength are likely to be encountered on the average job and the extent to which these variations are affected by the class of concrete involved. Curves illustrate how overdesigning will reduce the number of substandard tests and what margin of strength should be provided to meet given quality requirements.

## CONCRETE AT NORRIS DAM .....32-18

I. L. TYLER — Jan.-Feb. 1936, pp. 285-297 (V. 32)

A discussion of plant, construction procedures, and control methods used in building Norris Dam, Tennessee Valley Authority. The structure contained approximately 1,000,000 cu yd of concrete. Aggregates including sand were produced in six sizes from locally available dolomite rock. A modified portland cement was used. Particular attention was given to particle shape and grading of the sand. Concrete was mixed in 3-cu yd mixers and deposited by 6-cu yd bottom dump buckets, operating from two movable tower cableways. Close laboratory control of concrete was maintained.

## A METHOD FOR DETERMINING THE AIR CONTENT OF FRESHLY MIXED MORTARS AND CONCRETES .....32-19

J. C. PEARSON and H. G. COLLINS — Jan.-Feb. 1936, pp. 298-308 (V. 32)

This method involves the use of a pycnometer, or weighing pot, made of 5 in. diameter brass pipe, 14 in. high, in which a 10 to 15 lb sample of concrete is accurately weighed and its absolute volume accurately determined. The difference between the absolute volume and the bulk volume, as determined in the usual weight-per-unit-volume operation, gives the volume of entrained air. Calibrated weights and a sensitive balance of fairly large capacity are required.

## ECONOMICS OF READY-MIX VERSUS JOB-MIX CONCRETE .....32-20

R. L. BERTIN — Jan.-Feb. 1936, pp. 309-316 (V. 32)

This paper is presented as a general exposition of the application or use of both ready-mixed and job-mixed concrete from the standpoint of the contractor. The multiplicity of factors affecting the cost of

producing concrete is such that it is impossible to give monetary data except for specific cases. This paper, therefore, is presented merely as a guide to assist the contractor in selecting the most advantageous method of supplying his job with concrete of required quality.

## AGGREGATE PRODUCTION FOR GRAND COULEE DAM .....32-21

GORDON F. DODGE — Jan.-Feb. 1936, pp. 317-332 (V. 32)

A description of aggregates used in the construction of the Grand Coulee Dam, the technical and mechanical problems that had to be solved during aggregate production and a description of the plant.

## CONCRETE BY PUMP AND PIPELINE .....32-22

CHARLES F. BALL — Jan.-Feb. 1936, pp. 333-349 (V. 32)

A description and explanation of the Pumpcrete (concrete pump) system with an analysis of the specific and unusual problems encountered in pumping plastic concrete mixtures, and the devices employed to meet these problems. A discussion of various mixtures that have been pumped, with some conclusions about concrete components and proportions that affect pumpability, is included.

## SLABS SUPPORTED ON FOUR SIDES.32-23

J. DI STASIO and M. P. VAN BUREN — Jan.-Feb. 1936, pp. 350-364 (V. 32)

The basis of the ACI Building Regulations for slabs supported on four sides is covered in this paper. Factors of equivalent uniformly distributed loads are determined for use in calculating bending moments and shears in each direction of the slabs and supporting beams. With these factors, the design of slabs with any degree of rectangularity or variation in adjacent panels may be handled in the same manner as in one-way construction. A minimum thickness formula is established based on limiting deflection to definite ratios of the span consistent with all cases of rectangularity and continuity.

## UNDERWATER CONCRETE MIXTURES AND PLACEMENT — SAN FRANCISCO-OAKLAND BAY BRIDGE .....32-24

STANLEY M. HANDS — Jan.-Feb. 1936, pp. 365-377 (V. 32)

The foundation concrete for the San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge was placed in salt water at depths varying from 25 to 242 ft. There were 29 large seals involving from 5000 to 30,000 cu yd of concrete for each seal and requiring continuous operations for more than a week at a time. The submarine bucket, lowered with crane and hoist, was used to transfer the concrete from the mixer barges to the foundation at the greater depths. The tremie pipe was used in lesser depths. Concrete control and placement are described.

## AT THE FORKS .....32-25

P. H. BATES — Mar.-Apr. 1936, pp. 401-405 (V. 32)

Some suggestions are presented regarding the future activities of the American Concrete Institute. It is particularly recommended that greater activity on the part of committees be fostered.

## BUILDING REGULATIONS FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE (ACI 501-36T) .....32-26

COMMITTEE 501 — Mar.-Apr. 1936, pp. 407-444 (V. 32)

### Superseded by 36-12

Proposed by Committee 501, Standard Building Code, the new "code" is here presented as revised and tentatively adopted at the 32nd Annual Convention, February, 1936.

## RECOMMENDATIONS FOR PLACING CONCRETE BY VIBRATION ..... 32-27

COMMITTEE 609—Mar.-Apr. 1936, pp. 445-457 (V. 32)

The adoption of high frequency vibrators for placing concrete has been more rapid than the progress in acquiring basic information on such factors as frequency, amplitude, size of vibrator, type of vibrator, period and method of application and others. In this preliminary recommended practice for vibration, many of the requirements are based on the well established fact and principles of concrete making. Items covered include: type of vibrator, number and capacity, forms, adjustment of mix, vibrating procedure, and effects of vibration.

## A STUDY OF THE ECONOMICS OF HIGH STRENGTH CONCRETE IN BUILDING CONSTRUCTION ..... 32-28

F. E. RICHART—Mar.-Apr. 1936, pp. 459-472 (V. 32)

An analysis, using average current prices of concrete and steel, of savings to be effected by the use of high strength concrete in building construction. Studies of beams, slabs, flat slabs, columns, and footings are included. Considerable savings are theoretically possible in columns, smaller savings in flexural members, except as dead load can be reduced. While the greatest savings could be effected by using high strength concrete and higher steel stresses, the undesirability of the latter is discussed.

## RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN THE MANUFACTURE AND USE OF CAST STONE ..... 32-29

C. G. WALKER—Mar.-Apr. 1936, pp. 473-484 (V. 32)

Relates experience and observations made in working with producers and users of cast stone. Problems of the material are studied and progress of the art recorded. Improvement in physical quality through specification of compressive strength is cited. Discusses exposed aggregate finishes, advantages of gap grading, automatic machine molding, vibration (also permitting polishing), cast stone as forms for structural concrete, homogeneous versus faced stone, and the various manufacturing processes.

## TESTS OF THE RESISTANCE OF CONCRETE MASONRY WALLS TO THE PENETRATION OF RAIN ..... 32-30

R. E. COPELAND and C. C. CARLSON—Mar.-Apr. 1936, pp. 485-494 (V. 32)

Leaky masonry walls persist today as one of the most perplexing problems in the construction of masonry structures. The research described herein on rain resistance of masonry walls has been broadly planned with regard to types of materials and construction. That part completed to date and which is briefly reported in this paper deals entirely with unpainted and painted walls of concrete masonry and has involved 45 different test specimens and a total of 91 tests. Recommendations are given for constructing leakproof walls.

## ANALYSIS OF MULTIPLE SPAN RIGID FRAME BRIDGES BY THE SLOPE-DEFLECTION METHOD ..... 32-31

GEORGE A. MANEY—Mar.-Apr. 1936, pp. 495-520 (V. 32)

Presents a concise analysis for one, two- and three-span continuous concrete rigid frame bridges by an adaptation of the slope-deflection method. Several complete numerical solutions for the statically indeterminate moment distribution which results with rigid frame bridges made up of members having a variable moment of inertia are given using this method. An analysis is proposed based on the use of construction joints designed to eliminate the high stresses resulting from temperature changes and rib shortening in the multiple span cases.

## CONCRETE RESTORATION IN WATER IMPOUNDING STRUCTURES ..... 32-32

J. LAMPRECHT—May-June 1936, pp. 533-569 (V. 32)

Probably 95 of every 100 instances of concrete disintegration can be traced definitely to bad aggregate, bad mixing, or bad placing. Maintenance and restoration procedures are discussed in general and various methods are described which include the "plaster" method, gravity placed concrete, brush-applied cement-sand washes, and the "pressure-concrete" method. Other details covered are: proper base, mesh reinforcement, cracks and joints, mixes, aggregate, pressure for shotcrete finishing, curing, weeps, and integral waterproofing.

## CONCRETE MAINTENANCE ..... 32-33

L. F. HARZA and H. G. ROBY—May-June 1936, pp. 571-577 (V. 32)

Points out that maintenance and repairs to concrete structures which are suffering from disintegration of the concrete are often, if not usually, considered as a contracting problem rather than an engineering problem. Suggests that such problems should be carefully studied by engineers to insure that the repair work will prove satisfactory.

The repairs made in 1932 to the spillway of a dam constructed in 1922 are described. The spillway and the gate pier concrete was apparently placed without due care in mixing, stripping, gravel, borrow pits, placing, etc., and disintegrated badly in 10 years. A new concrete facing about 2 ft 8 in. thick was placed on the downstream side of the spillway, and the gate piers were replaced completely. The new spillway facing was reinforced by 1-in. round deformed bars on 12 in. centers both ways, 6 in. in from the surface. The new facing was anchored by 1 in. round dowels embedded 40 in. into the original structure. Bond between the old and new concrete was obtained by applying a plaster coat of 1:3 mortar on the old concrete. The mortar was thrown against the old concrete and then vigorously slapped by hand to cause the neat cement to penetrate into the old concrete. The repairs have proved satisfactory in all respects.

## MAINTAINING CONCRETE STRUCTURES ..... 32-34

FRANK W. CAPP—May-June 1936, pp. 579-592 (V. 32)

Deterioration of concrete structures due to (1) occluded water plus low temperature, (2) corrosion of reinforcing bars, and (3) unanticipated stresses is considered. The maintenance methods to be followed in dealing with the three causes of deterioration are outlined.

## STUDYING THE DURABILITY OF CONCRETE ..... 32-35

C. H. SCHOLER—May-June 1936, pp. 593-607 (V. 32)

A general discussion of the problem of concrete durability. The various components of concrete, the method of handling, placing, finishing, and curing, and the inter-relationship of these factors and the effects of each on the character of the concrete are considered.

Methods of studying durability in the laboratory and the field and some of the variables to be evaluated in such studies are briefly presented.

## ALTERNATE HEATING AND COOLING OF MORTAR ..... 32-36

E. R. DAWLEY—May-June 1936, pp. 609-620 (V. 32)

The effect of alternate heating and cooling, in water, on the compressive strength, length and weight of 3x6-in. mortar cylinders is reported for seven different brands of cement and three mixes. The first few cycles caused a sharp decrease in compressive strength after which there was either no change or some increase. The lengths and weights of all specimens increased. A cement which had excellent resistance to freezing and thawing had the least resistance to heating and cooling. As the



test progressed, the surface of the specimens checked, then cracked, and ridges of calcium carbonate formed on the cracks.

# STUDIES OF HIGH-PRESSURE STEAM CURING OF CONCRETE SLABS AND BEAMS .....32-37

CARL A. MENZEL—May-June 1936, pp. 621-640 (V. 32)

This third paper concludes the report on the investigation of high-pressure steam curing of concrete products (ACI Journal, Nov.-Dec. 1934, and Sept.-Oct. 1935). Two series of tests, one on solid slabs of plain concrete such as might be used in the manufacture of cast stone, and another series on the bond resistance of steel bars embedded in steam-cured and moist-cured concrete concluded the investigation.

Presents the results of both of these later series of tests and includes the results of recent tests of blocks tested at 1 year which formed the companion specimens of blocks and tested 7 days after steaming which were reported in earlier reports.

# FACTORS OF WORKABILITY OF PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE...32-38

W. H. HERSCHEL and E. A. PISAPIA—May-June 1936, pp. 641-658 (V. 32)

On the thesis that workability cannot be expressed by a single numerical value, several new test methods have been devised. A test was developed for harshness (which measures the relative smoothness of an oversanded mix, compared to an undersanded mix), for segregation (which measures the separation of mortar when the concrete is jolted), for shear resistance (which measures the force required to shear the concrete) and for adhesion or "stickiness" (which measures the tensile strength of the concrete).

# SOUND ABSORBING VALUE OF PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE...32-39

F. R. WATSON and KERON C. MORRICAL—May-June 1936, pp. 659-671 (V. 32)

An investigation of the sound absorbing values of concretes of different composition and physical properties. The results show that porous materials absorb sound, but dense materials with small porosity are not efficient in absorbing sound. Haydite and cinder concrete construction possess effective sound absorbing values; sand, gravel and limestone concretes were not so good, but most of the specimens were more sound absorbent than the usual hard plasters and cements.

# HIGH EARLY STRENGTH CEMENTS IN CONCRETE MASONRY MANUFACTURE .....32-40

COMMITTEE 710—May-June 1936, pp. 673-680 (V. 32)

Committee 710 was organized in 1935 to study the use of high-early-strength cements in concrete products manufacture. This is a progress report and covers laboratory and plant tests on effect of grading of aggregate, kind of aggregate, volume change and resistance to freezing and thawing as influenced by the type of cement.

These tests indicate that for the method of curing used (3 days moist room, then air until test) 70 lb of high-early-strength cement gave compressive strengths higher than 94 lb of normal portland cement at ages of 3 to 28 days.

## Proceedings V. 33

# A STUDY OF REINFORCEMENT IN CONCRETE SLABS .....33-1

INGE LYSE and GEORGE R. WERNISCH—Sept.-Oct. 1936, pp. 1-16 (V. 33)

Presentation is made of the results of an investigation of the use of different types and grades of

reinforcing steel in 4 in. thick and 34 in. wide concrete slabs of various length and with different strengths of the concrete. The steel developed its full yield-point strength when flexure governed failure; the increase in the strength of the concrete did not materially increase the effectiveness of the reinforcement. The reinforcement was as effective in 16-ft spans as in 5-ft spans; size and spacing of steel did not influence the strength of the slabs; ordinary deformed reinforcing bars were as effective as welded wire fabric; and when reinforcement was stressed to 30,000 psi only hairline cracks appeared in the slabs and these cracks wholly disappeared when the loads were removed.

# METALLIC AGGREGATE IN CONCRETE FLOORS ..... 33-2

EDWARD W. SCRIPTURE—Sept.-Oct. 1936, pp. 17-27 (V. 33)

The requirements of metallic aggregate for use in concrete floors are given and good practice in laying floors with such aggregates is described. Methods and apparatus for measuring the resistance to abrasion and to impact are described. The results secured show the superiority of leaner mixes containing aggregate of larger maximum size, of metallic aggregate at the surface and of increasing the thickness of the metallic layer. Comparisons of mechanical floating and tamping are made.

# EVALUATING FINES IN CONCRETE ON A BLEEDING TEST BASIS ..... 33-3

J. C. SPRAGUE—Sept.-Oct. 1936, pp. 29-40 (V. 33)

Accelerated water-gain tests were made to determine the effect of various sub-sieve fines (including admixtures) on the capacity of concrete to resist bleeding, or rising of mixing water in the plastic mass, of concrete. During the progress of the program evidence was found which led to the belief that such a test could be adapted to one of the several facets of workability, viz., segregation. The method was found effective in evaluating the quantity of sub-sieve fines to use in concrete mixtures.

# PROPERTIES OF JOB-CURED CONCRETE AT EARLY AGES ..... 33-4

HARLAN H. EDWARDS—Sept.-Oct. 1936, pp. 41-64 (V. 33)

Job concrete characteristics vary with placing, temperature and curing conditions, though generally being superior to standard test cylinders if subject to adequate supervision. Floor slabs generally exceed walls and columns in strength tests. Variations occur in structures on directional exposures and vertically in rapidly placed walls and columns. Highway slab concrete characteristics vary with moisture and temperature and with color of curing media. Field-cured test specimens are generally unlike the structure. Tests of cores cut from structures provide accurate data and are economically possible. The report gives results of tests on specimens cured and cut from structures.

# RESISTANCE OF CEMENT TO THE CORROSIVE ACTION OF SODIUM SULFATE SOLUTIONS ..... 33-5

LEWIS H. TUTHILL—Nov.-Dec. 1936, pp. 83-106 (V. 33)

Describes investigations leading to preparation early in 1935 of one of the first (if not the first) consumer specifications for purchase of sulfate resisting cement. Cements of a wide range of compositions were tested. From evidence of their relative resistance to corrosion in sodium sulfate solutions, it appeared that a cement having a composition with maximum limits of 4 percent for  $C_3A$ , 12 percent for  $C_3A$  plus  $C_4AF$ , and 50 percent for  $C_3S$  would be highly sulfate resistant. Subsequent tests have proved cement manufactured under such a specification to be much more resistant to sulfate corrosion than cements of other composition.

# **EFFECT OF CALCIUM AND SODIUM CHLORIDES ON CONCRETE WHEN USED FOR ICE REMOVAL . . . . . 33-6**

H. F. GONNERMAN, A. G. TIMMS, and T. G. TAYLOR—Nov.-Dec. 1936, pp. 107-122 (V. 33)

Reports relative values of various types of surface coatings in preventing scaling of young concrete (12 x 12 x 2½-in. test slabs) when calcium and sodium chlorides were used for ice removal. Of the surface coatings tried, only two, linseed oil and soy bean oil, were of much value. The best surface coating consisted of boiled linseed oil thinned by an equal volume of turpentine, applied at the rate of about 50 sq yd per gal., followed after 24 hr by the application of straight boiled linseed oil at the rate of about 70 sq yd per gal.

# **EFFECT OF PLASTIC FLOW AND VOLUME CHANGES ON DESIGN. . . 33-7**

COMMITTEE 313—Nov.-Dec. 1936, pp. 123-129 (V. 33)

It is recognized that concrete changes in volume when subjected to stress (elastic deformation), sustained load (plastic flow), changes in moisture content (shrinkage), and temperature changes.

Formulas are given for estimating changes due to plastic flow and their effect on deflections, stress in the steel and stress in the concrete.

# **A CONDUCTOMETRIC ANALYSIS OF PORTLAND CEMENT PASTES AND MORTARS AND SOME OF ITS APPLICATIONS . . . . . 33-8**

W. B. BOAST—Nov.-Dec. 1936, pp. 131-146 (V. 33)

The purpose of this investigation was to develop conductometric methods for several problems related to portland cement pastes and mortars. Problems investigated include: (1) the setting phenomena during the first 3 hr; (2) the excess water tendency in sand-water mixtures; (3) measurement of internal stratification effects in cement pastes i.e., the relative vertical movement of constituents of a plastic mass as caused by capillary and gravitational forces, and (4) an attempted correlation of the electrical conductivity and the 28-day compressive strength of mortar mixes.

# **A SHORT METHOD FOR COMPUTING MOMENTS IN CONTINUOUS FRAMES . . . . . 33-9**

S. C. HOLLISTER—Nov.-Dec. 1936, pp. 147-169 (V. 33)

When the several members of a building frame are firmly connected to each other at the joints, stresses are set up in the members by live loads on adjacent members, as well as by loads on the members themselves. Unequal loads on adjacent spans, or equal loads on unequal adjacent spans, or some spans loaded with others not loaded, will greatly affect moments in the spans and will produce moments in intermediate columns. These moments, arising from action of the frame as a whole, are not determined by the usual moment coefficients. This paper furnishes a ready method for their approximate determination. It is based on the fundamental method of slope-deflections. Example problems and diagrams are included.

# **PORTLAND-POZZOLAN CEMENT AS USED IN THE BONNEVILLE SPILLWAY DAM . . . . . 33-10**

R. R. CLARK and H. E. BROWN, JR.—Jan.-Feb. 1937, pp. 183-221 (V. 33)

A description of concrete studies and construction of the Bonneville Dam. The method of construction consists of two principal steps in which one half is built in one working season between summer floods. There are about 500,000 cu yd of mass concrete and another 100,000 cu yd of reinforced concrete. Topics covered include cement investigation and selection,

special cement specifications, concrete studies, stress analysis, and construction.

The investigation and use of portland-pozzolan cement for the dam is described in detail. Emphasizes the control of mass concrete from the design standpoint.

# **EARTHQUAKES AND REINFORCED CONCRETE . . . . . 33-11**

JACOB J. CRESKOFF—Jan.-Feb. 1937, pp. 223-249 (V. 33)

Investigates the distribution and frequency of earthquakes in the United States, theory of earthquake causation, nature and effect of earthquake vibrations on structures, static and dynamical design of earthquake-resistant structures, and the characteristics of reinforced concrete which make it particularly suitable for use in earthquake-resistant construction.

# **MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF CONCRETE STRUCTURES IN RAILROAD CONSTRUCTION . . . . . 33-12**

M. HIRSCHTHAL—Jan.-Feb. 1937, pp. 251-278 (V. 33)

Begins by outlining the basis of the selection of concrete as a structural material from the viewpoint of railroad management shortly after the turn of the century—that concrete requires no maintenance; and then makes a comparison of structures built on the D.L.&W. Railroad between that time and 1916, with their condition 20 years later (1936) to evaluate the soundness of such conception. The conclusion from this comparison indicates that, while in this climate concrete definitely requires protection or maintenance as evidenced by these structures, 25 years of exposure have not undermined their integrity and that with but minor expense they have a long life ahead of them.

Traces the causes of deterioration between design and construction. Under design, aside from provision against stresses due to loads and soil bearing, the details for drainage, location of expansion and construction joints to compensate for volume and temperature changes; under construction, proportioning of concrete mixtures, selection of materials, workmanship of mixing and placing, and curing. Causes of failures are discussed in the description of the condition of the various structures.

Second section discusses methods of repair, describing four types (a) patching, (b) coating, (c) encasement, and (d) replacement of a part or of a whole member, and specifying the methods of such work.

Summarizes in conclusion the causes of cracks and deterioration, listing these between (a) structural and (b) installation—materials and methods; followed by a list of precautions to be taken when making repairs. An appendix giving "specifications for concrete repair work" is included.

# **CEMENT AND CONCRETE STUDIES ON THE PASSAMAQUODDY TIDAL POWER PROJECT . . . . . 33-13**

HUGH J. CASEY—Jan.-Feb. 1937, pp. 279-302 (V. 33)

Incident to the determination of the type cement and aggregates to be employed on the Passamaquoddy Tidal Power Project, extensive investigations and concrete laboratory tests were made of 45 different cements and 54 sources of aggregate. The type cements tested were standard portland high-early-strength, alumina, portland-pozzolan, synthetic pozzolan, natural, and blended cements. The concrete in this structure was to be subject to exceptionally severe attack from (a) salt water, (b) semi-daily alternate wetting and drying within the tidal fluctuations of 18 ft mean, and 27 ft maximum range, and (c) severe freezing, including frequent alternation of freezing and thawing cycles. Laboratory tests, supplemented by certain field tests, covered cement characteristics, effect of salt water on mixing and curing, heat of hydration, effect of fineness of grinding, magnesium sulfate test on effect of  $C_3A$  content, bleeding, optimum mixture, volumetric change, modulus of elasticity, freezing and thawing, thermal flow, flexural strength, and

curing procedure for mass concrete. In general the findings indicated that a portland cement of medium fineness (1800-2300 sq cm per g) and low  $C_3A$  content was satisfactory, whereas similar portland cements of high  $C_3A$  content were less resistant to salt water and alternate freezing; the high-early-strength cements were satisfactory except for problem of heat dissipation; natural cement was weak in slow rate of setting and in low strengths; alumina cement was excellent except for heat dissipation in mass setting; the portland-pozzolan and blends of portland and natural cements showed poor resistance to alternate freezing and thawing. Detailed tabulations and findings are covered in this paper, including characteristics of the cement considered most suitable.

**CONCRETE REHABILITATION WORK ON THE UNCOMPAHGRE PROJECT. . 33-14**

A. B. REEVES — Jan.-Feb. 1937, pp. 303-310 (V. 33)  
The South Canal extending from the outlet of Gunnison Tunnel to the Uncompahgre River in western Colorado is one of the principal features of the Uncompahgre Project of the Bureau of Reclamation. Most of the concrete lined channel had  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 1 side slopes, 6 in. thick. Approximately one half of the lining was reinforced. This canal was constructed in 1906 and 1907, and specifications for the concrete work were in accordance with standards of that period. This resulted in a permeable and low grade of concrete as compared to present day requirements.

During 30 years of operation a good many failures had occurred due to (1) disintegrating action of alkali, believed to be contributed by the underlying shale material; (2) settlement of foundation; (3) swelling of shale under the lining; (4) hydrostatic pressure under the lining; and (5) weathering including frost action.

This canal was rehabilitated during the nonirrigation seasons, (November to March) from 1934 to 1937. In places where the old concrete was badly broken up, a new lining of reinforced concrete approximately 6 in. thick was placed inside the old channel, care being taken to secure bond and anchorage to the old lining wherever possible. Modern standards of concrete construction were carried out resulting in compressive strength averaging 5500 psi for test cylinders 28 days old. Particular attention was given to finish to secure a low friction coefficient thus maintaining the capacity.

Where the lining was badly cracked but still in place and held together by the reinforcement, the method of repair was to cover the entire surface with shotcrete. The shotcrete layer is from 0 to 4 in. thick reinforced with bars at 12 in. both ways. Care was exercised to insure a clean surface for the shotcrete, and to secure a bright glazed surface which has a good roughness coefficient.

Bulged floors in the tunnels were repaired by replacement of the old concrete by a new section with a curved invert, thus eliminating the necessity for reinforcement.

**A STUDY OF THE COLUMN CHAPTER OF THE ACI BUILDING REGULATIONS FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE . . . 33-15**

C. A. WILLSON — Jan.-Feb. 1937, pp. 311-317 (V. 33)  
Spiral column design according to the 1936 Tentative Standard Building Code is compared with former specifications and the following weaknesses are pointed out and discussed: the radical increases in allowable safe load and amounts of vertical and spiral steel, and the lack of experimental data to justify the loading of the fireproofing shell.

**GRADING AND WORKABILITY . . . 33-16**

W. H. GLANVILLE — Jan.-Feb. 1937, pp. 319-326 (V. 33)  
Summarizes the results of work done at the Road Research Laboratory, Harmondsworth, Middlesex, England. The theoretical aspects of workability are discussed and a definition of workability given. A

method of test, the compacting factor test, is described which measures the degree of compaction of concrete after a standard amount of work has been done on it and relating this to the density of fully-compacted concrete. Using this test, the relation has been established between the strength and workability for mixes of various proportions and various water-cement ratios. The grading and shape of the aggregate have also been considered in relation to the effect on workability and strength. The results of the investigations are summarized in tables, which show the water-cement ratios necessary to give three different degrees of workability in concretes having proportions ranging from 1:3 and 1:7/2 by weight, with each of four different aggregate gradings. A table is presented showing the suitability of different aggregate gradings for various mixes according to the degrees of workability required. Some indication is also given of the effect of dust in the aggregate on the workability of the concrete.

**DRYING SHRINKAGE OF LARGE CONCRETE MEMBERS . . . 33-17**

ROY W. CARLSON — Jan.-Feb. 1937, pp. 327-336 (V. 33)  
A few test data are offered to show the exceedingly slow rate of penetration of drying shrinkage into a mass of concrete. From these data, support is obtained for the view that the loss of moisture from concrete can be computed by applying the laws of diffusion, just as the loss of heat from a cooling body is computed. For a typical case, drying is shown to penetrate only about 8 in. into a mass of concrete after a full year of continuous drying at 50 percent relative humidity. Substantially no moisture is shown to be lost beyond the depth of 8 in. at the end of the year.

**A STUDY OF SUBAQUEOUS CONCRETE . . . 33-18**

ARTHUR R. ANDERSON — Jan.-Feb. 1937, pp. 339-346 (V. 33)  
A comparison of two methods of placing under-water concrete, the tremie method and drop-bottom bucket method. The strengths of the tremie concrete are compared with similar concrete deposited in air under standard control conditions. The effect of grading of aggregates, quality of cement and workability on subaqueous concrete was also studied. The strengths obtained from subaqueous concrete were lower than the strengths obtained from the same concrete not deposited under water. On an average, tremie concrete was 17 percent stronger than concrete placed with a drop-bottom bucket.

**THE INSTITUTE CARRIES ON . . . 33-19**

F. R. McMILLAN — Mar.-Apr. 1937, pp. 363-366 (V. 33)  
Retiring President McMillan cites the difficulties of ACI during the period of the depression and points out some of the fields in which the Institute can enlarge its usefulness.

**CONCRETE: ITS MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR . . . 33-20**

R. B. YOUNG — Mar.-Apr. 1937, pp. 367-393 (V. 33)  
Maintenance and repair have much in common and in many cases it is difficult to say whether the remedial work being done is one or the other. In any case, the difference is largely one of degree and the methods are essentially the same. The paper makes no attempt to separate the two, for the principles underlying both maintenance and repair work are the same and similar methods and materials are used.  
Author classifies the various methods under the headings of surface treatments, waterproofing, pointing and caulking, patching, surfacing with mortar coatings, and replacement; he then discusses each method in detail and describes some typical repair and maintenance jobs.



# SOME COMPARISONS OF EUROPEAN AND AMERICAN CONCRETE PRACTICES

33-21

F. R. McMILLAN —Mar.-Apr. 1937, pp. 395-410 (V. 33)

Illustrated descriptions are given of various typical European structures including bridges, dams, and water tanks.

# THE EFFECT OF VIBRATION ON THE STRENGTH AND UNIFORMITY OF PAVEMENT CONCRETE

33-22

F. H. JACKSON and W. F. KELLERMANN —Mar.-Apr. 1937, pp. 411-432 (V. 33)

Tests were made on full size pavement slabs, using regular construction equipment. Several well-known types of high frequency surface vibrators were investigated. Major indications were (1) that with equal cement contents, vibration increased flexural strength about 10 percent, (2) that, with equal water-cement ratios, vibration effected a saving in cement of about 10 percent and (3) that the uniformity of pavement concrete of 1-in. slump was markedly improved by the application of surface vibration.

# THE NEW FEDERAL SPECIFICATIONS FOR PORTLAND CEMENTS

33-23

BEN MORELL —Mar.-Apr. 1937, pp. 435-455 (V. 33)

Gives the history of development of American portland cement specifications and reasons for development of the new Federal Specifications for "nonstandard" portland cements. He describes the principal features of the four new specifications for normal portland cement, high-early-strength cement, moderate heat of hardening cement, and sulfate-resisting cement and discusses practical features of manufacture and use of the new cements.

# RAPID AND LONG-TIME TESTS ON REINFORCED CONCRETE KNEE FRAMES

33-24

F. E. RICHART and T. A. OLSON —Mar.-Apr. 1937, pp. 459-479 (V. 33)

The tests reported are a part of an investigation of rigid frame bridges made at the University of Illinois. The knee-frames were designed to represent a portion of the rigid frame bridges at the junction of the vertical and horizontal members. Various types of fillets were used at the inside corner of the frame, and the effect of compression reinforcement was studied. Part of the frames were held under sustained load for 15 months. To supplement the tests, photoelastic studies on scale models of bakelite were also made and the results compared with those from the structural members.

# DESIGN OF REINFORCED CONCRETE MEMBERS UNDER FLEXURE OR COMBINED FLEXURE AND DIRECT COMPRESSION

33-25

CHARLES S. WHITNEY —Mar.-Apr. 1937, pp. 483-498 (V. 33)

Presents a rational method for the proportioning of arch ribs, rectangular columns under eccentric load, and beams which recognizes the plasticity of the concrete and its effect on the stress-strain relationship. Formulas are given which predict the ultimate strength of members based on the cylinder strength of the concrete and yield strength of the steel independent of the ratio of their moduli of elasticity.

# HIGH EARLY STRENGTH CEMENT IN CONCRETE MASONRY MANUFACTURE

33-26

COMMITTEE 710 —Mar.-Apr. 1937, pp. 499-502 (V. 33)

Tests to determine the effect on durability of the reduced cement content when using high-early-

strength cement are reported. The tests on freezing and thawing show that the reduced cement content does not reduce the resistance to freezing and thawing; the investigation of volume changes indicate that there is practically no difference between the shrinkage of high-early-strength cement concretes and normal cement concretes. The aggregate, however, had a marked effect.

# BUILDING REGULATIONS FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE

33-27

COMMITTEE 501 —Mar.-Apr. 1937, pp. 503-504 (V. 33)

A progress report of Committee 501.

# NOTES ON INSPECTION OF STRUCTURES IN EUROPE

33-28

A. J. BOASE —May-June 1937, pp. 521-540 (V. 33)

Construction and trade practices in England, France, Germany, Switzerland, and Denmark are depicted. Particular attention is given reconstruction of the Havre pier by Freyssinet, employing "treated concrete" (proper mix, vibration, pressure, pre-stressed steel) and other of his unique developments. Long-span hollow-membered bridges, continuity in building frames, thin walls in industrial and commercial buildings, and shell construction contrast European and American engineering practices. System of contracting and laws peculiar to Europe are compared with those of America, accounting for cost differences.

# RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN FOUNDATION DESIGN — WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO CONCRETE

33-29

CARLTON S. PROCTOR —May-June 1937, pp. 541-556 (V. 33)

Describes, illustrates, and explains the following foundations employing new design principles.

(1) The San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge, where the Moran and Proctor caisson provided pneumatic false bottoms, maintained at desired levels above caisson cutting edge by hemispherical domes capping air filled cylinders. An explanation is presented for the reversal of usual principles of design and construction of bridge piers in water depths considerably greater than previous limits; also reversal of economics since older types involve rapid increases in cost as flotation depth increases, whereas this caisson reduces in cost where dredging depth decreases as a result of flotation depth increase.

(2) Foundation and grading treatment at Flushing Meadows, to create site for New York World's Fair, involving new principles for eliminating mud waves and for loading and filling on highly fluid silts.

(3) Mississippi River bridge at New Orleans, employing newly-designed thin exterior caisson walls incorporating cutting and bathing jets; also provision that portions of caisson walls be unfilled above caisson seal to reduce bearing intensities.

(4) Deep reinforced concrete annular girder foundations for support of tower structure for Palace of Soviets, Moscow, where superstructure steel skeleton consists of single two-leg columns on perimeter of tower base, without interior columns. The diameter of circle of columns is 148 m. Columns are set in from vertical around hemispherical auditorium dome, thus requiring that there be no differential settlements between columns to cause departure of column base levels from a plane.

# RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN PILE FOUNDATIONS

33-30

MAXWELL M. UPSON —May-June 1937, pp. 557-574 (V. 33)

Presents a resume of the most recent developments in piles for foundations and dikes. Describes the various piles available and the special advantages of each. Particular attention is given to the new types of cast-in-place concrete piles and special provisions for piles of long length. Also describes

the new type of concrete sheet pile dike and concludes with a resume of various measures for salt water protection of precast piles.

## PROPERTIES OF CEMENTS AND CONCRETES CONTAINING FLY

### ASH ..... 33-31

RAYMOND E. DAVIS, ROY W. CARLSON, JOE W. KELLY, and HARMER E. DAVIS — May-June 1937, pp. 577-612 (V. 33)

Presents results of extensive tests to determine the feasibility of using various fly ashes with various types of portland cement. (Fly ash is the residue from burning powdered coal, caught by precipitators). Properly constituted fly ash is an excellent pozzolan. Tests to determine water requirement, strength, volume change, heat of hydration, resistance to freezing and thawing, and resistance to sulfate action indicate that fly ash of moderately low carbon content and moderately high fineness can be advantageously used in percentages up to 30 for ordinary construction and in percentages up to 50 for heavy construction. Suggested specification requirements for fly ash are given.

## EXPERIENCES OF AN AMERICAN

### CONTRACTOR IN LONDON,

### ENGLAND ..... 33-32

JOHN G. AHLERS — May-June 1937, pp. 613-624 (V. 33)

A narrative of construction problems in London, England, 1935-1936.

## Proceedings V. 34

## RECTANGULAR CONCRETE SECTIONS

### UNDER TORSION ..... 34-1

PAUL ANDERSON — Sept.-Oct. 1937, pp. 1-12 (V. 34)

Most concrete members in bridges and buildings sustaining torsion are of rectangular section, the torsional strength of which is most efficiently raised by 45 deg spirals. This paper reports the data obtained by subjecting 24 rectangular concrete specimens to torsional moments of increasing magnitude until failure. These data form the basis for a study of stress distribution, modulus of elasticity in shear, and ultimate strength.

Of importance to the designer is the conclusion that the ultimate strength of a spirally reinforced section can be approximated from the strength of the plain concrete section and the amount of reinforcement.

## THE AUTOCLAVE TEST AND

### INTERPRETATIONS ..... 34-2

ROY N. YOUNG — Sept.-Oct. 1937, pp. 13-24 (V. 34)

The autoclave test is described as an indicator of expansive properties of cements. Data and descriptions of tests on hydration of free lime and magnesia in cements, and the relation of contraction to high C<sub>3</sub>A content in cements, are presented.

Many commercial cements do not follow general trends indicated by data on C<sub>3</sub>A content. The use of the autoclave test for purpose of eliminating rare cases of excessive concrete expansion appears justified.

## LENGTH CHANGES OF CEMENT

### PASTE IN RELATION TO

### COMBINED WATER ..... 34-3

YASHICHI YOSHIDA — Sept.-Oct. 1937, pp. 25-44 (V. 34)

Volume changes resulting from moisture changes in concrete are correlated with changes in water paste. Tests and results on fixed water, nonfixed water, hydrolysis and hydration are included. Relation of compressive strength to water of hydration and hydrolysis is shown and determinations of water content and combined carbon dioxide content of hardened cement paste are recorded.

## MEASUREMENT OF THE MOISTURE

### CONTENT OF CONCRETE ..... 34-4

R. W. SPENCER — Sept.-Oct. 1937, pp. 45-64 (V. 34)

Resistance test measurements of moisture content of concrete are described, methods and results noted. Calibration chart shows relation between moisture loss in concrete and the ratio of the percent of conductance of field concrete to that of control concrete. Tests of slabs in the Colorado River Desert, Morris Dam mass concrete, and tunnel lining of Mecca Pass Tunnel of the Colorado River Aqueduct are recorded, indicating moisture content variation of structures in the field.

## A SIMPLE TEST FOR WATER

### PERMEABILITY OF CONCRETE ..... 34-5

GEORGE WILEY and D. C. COULSON — Sept.-Oct. 1937, pp. 65-76 (V. 34)

Object of studies and tests described was: to develop a simple, inexpensive method for determining permeability; to prove the method by determining the effect of variables which have been adequately studied previously; to investigate the effects of cement fineness on permeability; and to investigate the effect on permeability of using a cement ground with a dispersing agent (TDA). Tests and data indicate effect on permeability of water-cement ratio, cement fineness, curing conditions, and dispersing agents.

## A SIMPLE METHOD FOR THE

### COMPUTATION OF TEMPERATURES

### IN CONCRETE STRUCTURES ..... 34-6

ROY W. CARLSON — Nov.-Dec. 1937, pp. 89-104 (V. 34)

Thermodynamics of temperature change is discussed and equations are developed. Tabular method of solution of equations is shown, with applications of special cases. Tabular method is compared with precise calculations, and value of temperature computation is cited.

## CALCULATION OF TEMPERATURE

### DISTRIBUTION IN A SUCCESSION

### OF LIFTS DUE TO RELEASE OF

### CHEMICAL HEAT ..... 34-7

ROBERT E. GLOVER — Nov.-Dec. 1937, pp. 105-116 (V. 34)

Exact and rapid calculations of temperature distribution in successive lifts are obtained by synthesis from Kelvin's instantaneous surface source. Integrals are arranged for graphical evaluation with the aid of a planimeter. A mathematical device is introduced to simplify and expedite the graphical work. The first part of the paper deals with diffusion of the heat previously generated, the second accounts for heat released by chemical action, and a third part deals with the effect of external temperature changes.

## MEASURED AND COMPUTED

### TEMPERATURES OF CONCRETE AT

### NORRIS DAM ..... 34-8

DOUGLAS McHENRY — Nov.-Dec. 1937, pp. 117-128 (V. 34)

Measured and computed temperatures of the interior of Norris Dam are recorded. Assumptions used in computation are noted, and the simplified method is justified. Temperature history and temperature distribution for portions of the dam are recorded graphically.

## CLASSIFICATION OF ADMIXTURES

### AS TO POZZOLANIC EFFECT BY

### MEANS OF COMPRESSIVE

### STRENGTH OF CONCRETE ..... 34-9

F. R. McMILLAN and T. C. POWERS — Nov.-Dec. 1937, pp. 129-144 (V. 34)

Strength test data are used to indicate the effect of the following admixtures: bentonite, Tripoli silica,

California pumicite, diatomaceous earth, crystalline talc, hydrated lime, Kansas pumicite, Magnolia cement, blast furnace slag, and hydraulic lime. Strength is considered as an index to pozzolanic action, and sample analysis of data is given in an appendix.

### BOND STUDIES OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF REINFORCING BARS. . . . 34-10

GEORGE ROBERT WERNISCH — Nov.-Dec. 1937, pp. 145-164 (V. 34)

Results of bond tests on 148 6x6-in. cylindrical pull-out specimens and 58 6x12x36-in. beams (nominal effective depth 9.0 in.) containing 13 types of 1/2- and 3/4-in. diameter reinforcing bars are reported.

Pull-out test seems a poor measure of bond resistance of reinforcing bars placed in beams of the dimensions noted, both in initial and ultimate end slip. Type of bar has a marked effect on the resistance of bars subjected to a pull-out test, whereas, with the exception of threaded and smooth bars, the type of bar has slight influence on bond resistance of the bars embedded in beams. Increasing strength of concrete usually results in a moderate increase in bond resistance of both beams and pull-outs, not in direct proportion to increase concrete strength. Initial slip in beams occurs at a much greater calculated bond stress than in pull-out tests. Commercial bars are stronger than ordinary plain bars in bond resistance determined by beam tests.

### SHEARING DEFORMATION IN CONTINUOUS BEAMS AND RIGID FRAMES. . . . . 34-11

A. FLORIS — Nov.-Dec. 1937, pp. 165-192 (V. 34)

Deformation methods used in analysis of continuous beams and rigid frames do not consider the influence of shearing forces. Ordinarily this influence is negligible. However, cases may arise in practice where the deformation due to the shearing forces cannot be neglected. A means of including shearing force influence in the slope-deflection and moment distribution methods is outlined. Equations are developed, and extensive examples of analysis both with and without shearing effect are furnished.

### LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE PAVEMENT ON THE SAN FRANCISCO-OAKLAND BAY BRIDGE. . . . . 34-12

GLENN B. WOODRUFF — Jan.-Feb. 1938, pp. 225-240 (V. 34)

Upper deck of the San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge, restricted to light traffic (H-10 loading) is made of lightweight "gravelite" slab to reduce dead load. Design of slab aggregate specifications, construction methods, and service record after a year of operation are discussed. Cost of materials is recorded and absence of cracks noted.

### THE ACTION OF SULFATE SOLUTIONS ON STEAM-CURED COMPOSITE CEMENT MORTARS. . . 34-13

T. THORVALDSON and D. WOLOCHOW — Jan.-Feb. 1938, pp. 241-268 (V. 34)

Comparison is made between the behavior of unfretted and steam-cured specimens of concrete in sulfate solutions. Includes a report on tests of steam-cured composite cement mortars, and experimental results. Steam curing causes the first reaction in each case to proceed almost to completion with the formation of crystalline  $C_3A \cdot 6H_2O$ , and partial or complete removal of free lime by combination with silica sand and depending on the quantity of  $C_3S$  present.

### EFFECT OF TYPE OF TEST SPECIMEN AND GRADATION OF AGGREGATE ON COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF CONCRETE. . . . . 34-14

TIBOR GYENGO — Jan.-Feb. 1938, pp. 269-284 (V. 34)

The specifications for test specimens in various countries are given. Results of test to determine the effect of type of test specimen and gradation

of aggregate on compressive strength are noted. Specimens tested include different size cubes, prisms with variable slenderness, and cylinders. Comparison of 28-day compressive strengths of specimens having equal slenderness and ratio and size indicates strengths practically equal. Studies made also include relationship between strength and fineness modulus.

### DETERMINING CONCRETE STRENGTH FOR CONTROL OF CONCRETE IN STRUCTURES. . . . . 34-15

B. G. SKRAMTAJEV — Jan.-Feb. 1938, pp. 285-304 (V. 34)

Good concrete control methods require testing concrete in the finished structure as well as the usual specimens made at the time of placing. Fourteen methods of testing concrete in the finished structure are described, half of them requiring preliminary measures when placing the concrete. These tests are much more cumbersome than the other half which may be performed any time at any point. It is suggested that both types be used together.

### VACUUM CONCRETE. . . . . 34-16

WILLIAM F. LOCKHARDT — Jan.-Feb. 1938, pp. 305-320 (V. 34)

The vacuum process provides a practical means of obtaining concrete with minimum water-cement ratio. It removes unwanted mixing water from the concrete after it has been placed in the forms. Process is described, and application to floors, walls, bridge decks, and various surfacing and resurfacing projects are enumerated.

### FLAT SLABS AND SUPPORTING COLUMNS AND WALLS DESIGNED AS INDETERMINATE STRUCTURAL FRAMES. . . . . 34-17

HENRY D. DEWELL and HAROLD B. HAMMILL — Jan.-Feb. 1938, pp. 321-344 (V. 34)

A study of the practicability of treating the design of flat slabs and their supporting columns and walls as indeterminate structural frames, this paper was written in connection with the formulation of the Uniform Building Code—California Edition. It includes a general discussion of existing building code provisions and presents an analysis of flat slab construction by "elastic frame" method.

Diagrams for moment coefficients for maximum positive slab moments in interior and exterior panels and columns are presented, and examples of the application of curves for column moments to specific cases are given.

### CIRCULAR FLAT SLABS, WITH CENTRAL COLUMN. . . . . 34-18

JOSEPH A. WISE — Jan.-Feb. 1938, pp. 345-352 (V. 34)

Analysis and design of large diameter circular roof slabs for cylindrical underground tanks and reservoirs having central column supports are developed. Curves for radial moments, moments at edge of column capital, tangential movements, and column loads are given, and use of the curves is illustrated by a typical example.

### A REDUCTION METHOD FOR THE ANALYSIS OF CONTINUOUS BEAMS AND OPEN FRAMES. . . . . 34-19

MIKLÓS HETENYI — Jan.-Feb. 1938, pp. 353-364 (V. 34)

Continuous beams and frames are reduced to simpler form, moments over loaded part of this form are computed and moments obtained are distributed among adjoining members, and a moment diagram for the entire structure is secured. Tables are given showing formulas of reduction and rules of moment distribution. Application of the method to a rigid frame structure is given, showing completed moment diagrams with and without sideway.



**FUTURE POLICIES OF THE INSTITUTE .....34-20**

J. C. PEARSON — Mar.-Apr. 1938, pp. 377-380 (V. 34)  
President Pearson points out that the trend of papers published in the Journal is toward the more academic and highly technical type, with the result that many members concerned with actual making of concrete find less of interest in the Journal and in the Institute itself. Broadening the Institute's objectives and service are recommended as a means of increasing its influence. A Journal section for open-forum discussion is suggested.

**FACTORS WHICH INFLUENCE THE DURABILITY OF CONCRETE STAVE SILOS .....34-21**

DALTON G. MILLER — Mar.-Apr. 1938, pp. 381-400 (V. 34)  
Effect of weathering and silage action on some 200 masonry silos in Iowa, Minnesota, South Dakota, and Wisconsin is reported, based on field investigation. Silage action is described in detail. Tests of the 1350 silo staves collected from nine different plants also are reported. Tests include determination of effect of cement factor on strength and absorption of staves, relation of permeability and absorption to strength of staves, and the effect of number or tamps.

**THE RESISTANCE OF REINFORCED CONCRETE COLUMNS TO ECCENTRIC LOADS .....34-22**

F. E. RICHART and T. A. OLSON — Mar.-Apr. 1938, pp. 401-420 (V. 34)  
In view of a large variation in "n", current "exact" column analyses and design charts are examined. Simplified methods of design for members under combined axial and bending load are proposed. University of Illinois tests, 1936 series, are recorded; effectiveness of protective shells and effect of axis of loading are discussed.  
Previous tests by Bach and Graf in Germany, Wisconsin tests, and Illinois 1925 tests are reviewed. Charts and tables for the simplified analysis and design are presented.

**CONSTRUCTION OF THE SAN JACINTO MEMORIAL .....34-23**

C. A. BULLEN — Mar.-Apr. 1938, pp. 421-432 (V. 34)  
Describes the San Jacinto Memorial tower, an octagonal shaft 570 ft high of reinforced concrete faced with stone. Construction details including use of stone facing for outside form are discussed. A large 34-ft high star of structural steel, concrete, and stone on the top of the shaft, presented unique construction problems which were overcome by a special mast and boom, taken up and removed inside the tower, and 90 ft of tubular tower erected on cantilever beams outside the main tower.

**RESISTANCE OF CEMENTS TO ATTACK BY SEA WATER AND BY ALKALI SOILS .....34-24**

THOMAS E. STANTON, JR. and LESTER C. MEDER — Mar.-Apr. 1938, pp. 433-464 (V. 34)  
Premature disintegration of California pavements occasioned investigation of alkali soils and their effect on concrete. Analysis of alkali content of several California soils are presented. Test specimens made with 11 cements commercially available in California were subjected to varying degrees of exposure to sea water and alkali soils. Compressive strengths and weight losses are recorded, indicating effect of chemical composition of cement on alkali resistance. Specific results apply to California cements, but major trends should be of general interest.

**REINFORCED CONCRETE DESIGN PRACTICE .....34-25**

ALBERT SMITH — Mar.-Apr. 1938, pp. 465-472 (V. 34)  
Twenty-one Chicago engineers report their agreement on design practice for footing base slabs,

footing caps, length of column dowels, offset vertical steel of columns, inclined stirrups, and shrinkage prevention. Agreement is recorded on a number of other design practices which fall beyond the limits of the ACI building code.

**PROBLEMS INVOLVED IN MASS CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION AND METHODS OF ATTACK BY THE COMMITTEE .....34-26**

RAYMOND E. DAVIS — Mar.-Apr. 1938, pp. 473-476 (V. 34)  
Mr. Davis' remarks introduced a session on mass concrete at the 34th annual convention in Chicago, 1938. He reviews briefly progress in the field of mass concrete from 1930 to 1938, indicates the efforts of Committee 108, and suggests that much remains to be learned about mass concrete action.

**CRACKING IN MASS CONCRETE...34-27**

R. F. BLANKS, H. S. MEISSNER, and C. RAWHOUSE — Mar.-Apr. 1938, pp. 477-496 (V. 34)  
Includes descriptive matter and tests on the cause and control of cracking, temperature variation, and thermal stress and volume change, based on design and research work of the Bureau of Reclamation. Structures studied include Owyhee, Boulder, Grand Coulee, Norris, Bartlett, and Morris dams and other smaller dams. Shrinkage studies of test bars and cylinders are described and results indicated. The most effective single method for improving cracking conditions is the use of low-heat or pozzolan cement.

**TEMPERATURES AND STRESSES IN MASS CONCRETE .....34-28**

ROY W. CARLSON — Mar.-Apr. 1938, pp. 497-516 (V. 34)  
Interior and boundary temperature changes are considered separately. Interior temperature distributions are plotted to show effect of time, thickness of lift, type and quantity of cement, and precooling. Surface temperature effect on boundary concrete is shown. Simplified methods of computing both horizontal and vertical stresses due to temperature change are given, and value of thermal stress analysis is discussed. Factors producing favorable temperature in mass concrete are listed as low heat cement, low cement content, low casting temperature, shallow lifts and regularity of casting.

**NOTES ON EXISTING RIGID FRAME BRIDGES IN THE UNITED STATES...34-29**

D. H. PLETTA — Mar.-Apr. 1938, pp. 517-524 (V. 34)  
Presents a report on the number and type (slab or ribbed deck, single or multispans, etc.) of rigid frame bridges built in the United States from 1922 to 1936. Variations in design constants are noted and some unusual features discussed. Information was gathered from state highway departments. An extensive bibliography is included.

**A CHALLENGE — SHORTEN THE LAG BETWEEN RESEARCH AND PRACTICE .....34-30**

FRANK T. SHEETS — May-June, 1938, pp. 541-548 (V. 34)  
The time elapsing between the findings of research and their general acceptance and application by engineering practitioners is one of the great ills of the engineering profession. Lack of interpretation and lack of selling of the fruits of research are advanced as the primary cause of the ill. The cure is dependent on a frank analysis of the existing situation, correction of present evils, and development of improved procedure. Discussion covers types of practitioners and researchers, analysis of research reports, and function of an interpreter for these reports.

**CONCRETE CURING COMPOUNDS...34-31**

H. S. MEISSNER and S. E. SMITH — May-June 1938, pp. 549-560 (V. 34)  
Bituminous and clear curing compounds are described and the Bureau of Reclamation test proced-

ure for determining their relative efficiencies is outlined. Moisture loss and abrasion test data are given for specimens coated with clear paraffin base, asphalt cut-back, coal tar cut-back, and asphalt emulsion.

## FIELD SURVEY OF MASS

### CONCRETE ..... 34-32

F. R. McMILLAN — May-June 1938, pp. 561-572 (V. 34)

In this survey, Committee 108 attempts to determine to what extent the properties peculiar to mass concrete are responsible for conditions observed in massive structures. Effect of improved workmanship and changes in materials on properties of concrete are noted. These effects are demonstrated by descriptions of Crystal Springs, Elephant Butte, Arrow-rack, Morris, and Boulder dams, and others unidentified.

## SOME TIME-TEMPERATURE EFFECTS

### IN MASS CONCRETE ..... 34-33

JOE W. KELLY — May-June 1938, pp. 573-588 (V. 34)

Effect of type of cement, placement temperature, water-cement ratio, and cement content on heat generation are evaluated. Heat dissipation is discussed. Effect of casting and curing temperatures on strength is plotted. Effect of temperature (and a few other variables) on the following properties of mass concrete is discussed: workability, water gain, permeability, elasticity, plastic flow, hygral length changes, thermal expansion, conductivity, and specific heat. Fifteen references are listed.

## ON THE WORK OF THE COMMITTEE ON ARCHITECTURAL CONCRETE OF THE EXPOSED AGGREGATE TYPE AND THE THOMAS ALVA EDISON MEMORIAL TOWER ..... 34-34

JOHN J. EARLEY — May-June 1938, pp. 589-604 (V. 34)

Recounts duties and history of the committee on Architectural Concrete of the Exposed Aggregate Type. Describes the Edison Memorial Tower and includes details of aggregate selection, necessary to secure designed color effect. Use of architectural concrete facing slabs as formwork is discussed and illustrated. Problem of aggregate size and gradation is presented and reference made to the work of Feret in this field.

## SHOULD THE TYPE OF INDETERMINATE PROBLEM DETERMINE ITS METHOD OF SOLUTION? ..... 34-35

G. A. MANEY — May-June 1938, pp. 605-624 (V. 34)

This paper is prepared to bring out by simple illustration the logic of the claim that the type of indeterminate problem determines its method of solution. It reviews the modern methods of analysis for rigid frame problems. The example of a multiple joint rigid building frame under vertical load is solved by preferred ("fixed-end moment") method. The precise slope-deflection, tabular slope-deflection, moment area, and "consistent deflections" methods are applied to several examples. The study proposes to guide the engineer to an efficient choice of analysis method, with a view toward saving time and improving design.

## TESTS OF RIGID FRAME BRIDGES. . . 34-36

WILBUR M. WILSON and RALPH W. KLUGE — May-June 1938, pp. 625-648 (V. 34)

Reports tests conducted by the University of Illinois Engineering Experiment Station in cooperation with the Portland Cement Association. Test specimens and apparatus are described and influence lines for the several loading combinations are plotted. Effect of hinged bases and horizontal restraint on moment in rigid frames are discussed. Structure was loaded to failure and crack development noted. Design recommendations are made on basis of evaluated test results.

## PRINCIPLES OF CONCRETE

### SHELL DOME DESIGN ..... 34-37

ERIC C. MOLKE and J. E. KALINKA — May-June 1938, pp. 649-708 (V. 34)

A review of the assumptions for the ordinary beam theory is given, and it is found that it is far from correct to treat high diaphragm (wall-like) beams as well as thin shells in general with the law of the straight line distribution of stresses. Airy's stress function method is recommended for the calculation of such structures. Dome and shell dome are defined.

It is shown that a series of simply shaped shell domes with proper stiffening members can be used to build strong, light and economical structures. Examples are cited of the construction of Z-D shell domes in America.

The theory of shell structures is presented in such a way that the reader who is not interested in mathematical details is able to picture the stress distribution over the membrane. It is found that shell cupolas supported at a few points only, show stress distribution similar to the ones observed on diaphragm beams. The calculation of shell domes is carried out with the stress function method and the stress distribution is shown by trajectories in isometric views. Twenty-six references are listed.

## Proceedings V. 35

### THE BOND BETWEEN CONCRETE

#### AND STEEL ..... 35-1

H. J. GILKEY, S. J. CHAMBERLIN, and R. W. BEAL — Sept. 1938, pp. 1-20 (V. 35)

Reviews the subject of bond between concrete and steel, summarizing work of earlier investigators and presenting new data. Includes discussion, evaluation, and documentation; intended to answer questions for the designer and to raise questions for the investigator.

### CONCRETE WEARING SURFACES

#### FOR FLOORS ..... 35-2

COMMITTEE 804 — Sept. 1938, pp. 21-32 (V. 35)

Data and recommendations on concrete floor surfaces for hard wear, with record of new accelerated tests; suggests a specification outline for materials and workmanship both held within narrow limits. A departure from usual practice is presented for criticism.

### TESTS OF REINFORCED CONCRETE

#### COLUMNS UNDER SUSTAINED

#### LOADING ..... 35-3

F. E. RICHART and R. H. HEITMAN — Sept. 1938, pp. 33-40 (V. 35)

Tests of 32 columns of Series 3 of the ACI column investigation, which had been held under sustained loading for 6 years. These columns, some of which had developed steel stresses, due to plastic flow of the concrete, of more than 30,000 psi, showed the same strength as columns that had not been under load. Plain columns, unloaded for 6 years, then placed under sustained load, showed negligible plastic flow.

### OVERVIBRATION AND REVIBRATION

#### OF CONCRETE ..... 35-4

LEWIS H. TUTHILL and HARMER E. DAVIS — Sept. 1938, pp. 41-48 (V. 35)

Effects of overvibration are rarely encountered in concrete of medium and the drier consistencies, in the wetter consistencies horizontal stratification may result with detriment to durability. Tests show that as long as the concrete has not become so stiff that revibration will not restore plasticity, revibration benefits, does not harm concrete.

### RIGID FRAME BRIDGES ..... 35-5

COMMITTEE 314 — Nov. 1938, pp. 69-72 (V. 35)

Factors involved in the design of rigid frame bridges. Existing basis for specifications.

**A SHORT-TIME TEST FOR EFFECT OF TYPE OF CEMENT ON CONCRETE SHRINKAGE** ..... 35-6  
G. E. TROXELL — Nov. 1938, pp. 73-80 (V. 35)

Procedure using short-time test results on 3 x 6-in. concrete cylinders and on 1½ x 1½ x 12-in. mortar bars from which the long-time shrinkage of concrete can be predicted with reasonable accuracy. Use is made of conversion factors determined for the special test conditions.

**BOND CREEP AND SHRINKAGE EFFECTS IN REINFORCED CONCRETE** ..... 35-7  
J. R. SHANK — Nov. 1938, pp. 81-92 (V. 35)

Bar splices were kept under constant load for more than 2 years during which time one bar of one test moved past the other 0.04 in. under a bond stress of 153 psi without losing the load. This was six times as great as the average of five other tests. Stresses in the steel of similar specimens not under load showed that practically all of the stress due to shrinkage disappeared after 25 days. Before cracking occurred the stresses were only 40 percent of those calculated from data of unreinforced shrinkage.

**A PRECISE MOMENT DISTRIBUTION METHOD** ..... 35-8  
JOSEPH A. WISE — Nov. 1938, pp. 93-112 (V. 35)

A single cycle method of moment distribution is presented. Precise carry-over and distribution coefficients are first calculated for the frame. In place of a carry-over factor of ½, the precise carry-over factor (which is between 0 and 5 for members with constant moment of inertia) is used, and the far end of the member is not assumed fixed. The precise distribution factor is used to distribute moments, and this factor takes into account the degree of restraint at the far end of the member. Numerous examples are given illustrating the application of the method to rigid frames and continuous beams. Curves are also given for beams with varying moment of inertia.

**BEAMS WITH INTERMEDIATE EXPANSION HINGES IN RIGID-FRAME BRIDGES** ..... 35-9  
D. H. PLETTA and LEONARD C. HOLLISTER — Jan. 1939, pp. 149-172 (V. 35)

Expansion hinges, developed by the California Highway Department, capable of transmitting shear but no thrust or moment, and located at about the quarter point of interior girders on long multiple-span, rigid-frame, concrete bridges are described in detail. It is claimed that they preserve structural continuity and enhance aesthetic possibilities more so than older methods of breaking girders over interior piers. As their incorporation complicates design, charts were developed for the hinged beams so that they could be treated as similar solid beams when analyzing the structure by moment distribution. The charts materially reduce design time.

**MIXER EFFICIENCY OR MORTAR-MIX TESTS** ..... 35-10  
O. G. PATCH — Jan. 1939, pp. 173-180 (V. 35)

A practical method of determining necessary mixing time, optimum charging methods, effect of blade wear, effect of changes in blade positions or shape, maximum allowable overloads, or results with only partial loads. The method consists of a comparative analysis of mortar samples.

**TESTS OF THE POTENTIAL DURABILITY OF HORIZONTAL CONSTRUCTION JOINTS** ..... 35-11  
CHAS. E. WUERPEL — Jan. 1939, pp. 181-188 (V. 35)

Presentation is made of freezing and thawing tests on 4- and 6-in. diameter concrete cores, containing horizontal construction-joint planes, removed from hydraulic structures. The results indicate, (1) that such joints are highly resistant to deterioration by frost

action when carefully cleaned with air and water jets, (2) that deterioration due to frost is most likely to develop in the zone of concrete immediately below the joint plane if material water gain occurred in the concrete mixture. The tests were intended to supplement permeability and flexural strength tests on similarly prepared joints by other agencies.

**CORNER EFFECTS IN RIGID FRAMES** ..... 35-12  
JOSEPH A. WISE — Jan. 1939, pp. 189-192 (V. 35)

The moments in beams at the face of columns in rigid frames is less than the moment at the intersection of the center lines of the members. Also, the zone of intersection of the members, tends to cause an increase in stiffness at the ends. The problem is discussed and a tentative method of obtaining the moment at face of column is proposed.

**REINFORCED CONCRETE GIRDER BRIDGES OF OVER 100 FT SPAN** . . . 35-13  
K. HAJNAL-KONYI — Jan. 1939, pp. 193-200 (V. 35)

Presents a definition of girder bridges based on the bending moment diagram; classification is in six types. A number of reinforced concrete girder bridges with solid webs of over 100 ft span in 17 countries, maximum spans and years of completion, are classified according to their cross section and average width per one main girder.

**MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF BRIDGES** ..... 35-14  
CONDE B. McCULLOUGH — Feb. 1939, pp. 229-256 (V. 35)

Maintenance costs for highway bridge structures are affected by a number of factors—original design adequacy, traffic burden, local climatic conditions, and the character of the stream itself all play an important part. Those major items of maintenance expense for timber structures, steel structures, and structures of plain and reinforced concrete are discussed with emphasis on reinforced concrete in areas of low temperature and heavy ice and snow (structures in that portion of Oregon east of the Cascade Range) with many annual cycles of freezing and thawing. Specialized technique for waterproofing handrails, balustrades and other exposed structural portions, and moderate-heat cement are used. Reports average unit costs for those items of expense ordinarily encountered in the maintenance of the various types of highway bridge construction, and treats of the effect of design details on bridge maintenance expense and the development of special low-maintenance structural types.

**"ORDINARY CONCRETE"** ..... 35-15  
MILES N. CLAIR — Feb. 1939, pp. 257-276 (V. 35)

Author finds "ordinary concrete," most of it made by common laborers, a remarkable material in performing with "reasonable satisfaction" the functions intended. But he finds it costly, wasteful, cracked, spalled, honeycombed, leaky, nonuniform and unsightly. He tells how, by simple means, which he describes, (with modern knowledge, better specifications, and insistence that they be followed) good concrete can be had to justify, on a dollars and cents basis, the necessary additional supervision.

**MIXTURES, PLACING AND CURING FOR ARCHITECTURAL CONCRETE** . . . 35-16  
R. S. PHILLIPS — Feb. 1939, pp. 277-284 (V. 35)

Architectural concrete differs from ordinary structural concrete in that it must be sightly, whereas structural concrete is primarily utilitarian. Its exposure to the elements makes necessary a degree of durability not required in protected structures. Specifications and methods considered satisfactory for structural concrete should be studied carefully and modified where necessary to insure sightliness and durability. Paper considers important factors: grading of aggregates, water-cement ratio and workability of the mix, methods of handling and placing and adequate curing. Recognition by architect and contractor alike of the new problems involved is essential to a successful architectural concrete structure.



**LOW HEAD PERMEABILITY TESTS****OF MORTAR POTS . . . . . 35-17**

J. C. PEARSON and R. F. ADAMS — Feb. 1939, pp. 285-288 (V. 35)

Describes percolation tests on 1:4 mortar "flower pots," indicating that thin-walled specimens of this type may be expected to show fairly wide variations. Data on 22 such pots, carefully made and cured, showed losses after 40 days under test of 4.5 to 9 ml of water per day.

**THE PRESIDENT'S ADDRESS . . . . . 35-18**

JOHN J. EARLEY — Apr. 1939, pp. 313-316 (V. 35)

**THE NAVY'S NEW SHIP MODEL****TESTING PLANT . . . . . 35-19**

HUGO C. FISCHER — Apr. 1939, pp. 317-336 (V. 35)

Describes the procedure for the manufacture and placing of precast exposed-aggregate panels used as face forms for concrete walls of buildings. Gives reasons for adoption of a three-hinged concrete barrel arch for the roof of the main basin building and the construction procedure for placing the reinforcing and concrete of the arch including the setting of the steel for the Mesnager type hinges. Describes procedure for minimizing future movement of basin walls on account of shrinkage, changes in moisture content and live load deformations. Includes descriptions of "plastic mosaic" decorative concrete as used for interior walls.

**A SYSTEM OF CONCRETE CONTROL****FOR SCATTERED SMALL JOBS,****AS USED BY A LARGE****ORGANIZATION . . . . . 35-20**

R. B. YOUNG and W. SCHNARR — Apr. 1939, pp. 337-348 (V. 35)

Since 1919 the Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario has been applying quality control methods to its concrete work. While the knowledge of quality control could be applied to the big jobs, the scattered small jobs presented a different problem. But by 1926 jobs as small as 1000 cu yd had been done using a modified control technique. From thereon followed rapidly the development of "instructions" for superintendents and foremen on jobs not exceeding 500 cu yd. These "instructions" have now been revised in the light of more than a decade of experience and are presented by the authors—not as an answer to, but as a contribution toward the solution of the problem of quality control on small jobs. Control methods which the commission finds adequate and workable for its scattered small jobs would have to be altered for general application but these "instructions" may, nevertheless, provide a key to the problem of "ordinary concrete."

**CONCRETE AS AN ARCHITECTURAL****MATERIAL . . . . . 35-21**

(A group of 6 papers, as listed 35-21a to 35-21f, from joint session with the New York Chapter, American Institute of Architects.)

Apr. 1939, pp. 349-384 (V. 35)

**— CONCRETE FOR GENERAL****ARCHITECTURAL USE . . . . . 35-21a**

ELY JACQUES KAHN — Apr. 1939, pp. 351-354

Why is concrete not more acceptable to the architect for general use? He is wary of prefabricated slabs for he asks why they crack, become frayed at the edges, are not waterproof, and soil easily. The concrete industry may have the answers to these questions and similar worries when concrete is considered for use in important buildings. Let the concrete men state their case and give the architect the benefit of their advice.

**— CONCRETE IN ARCHITECTURAL****SERVICE . . . . . 35-21b**

LEOPOLD ARNAUD — Apr. 1939, pp. 355-358

Unrestricted by requirements of standardization, concrete is adaptable as field-fabricated material or as shop-fabricated units. Its nonmodular qualities

make it eminently suited to contemporary building methods and design. It is an active agent in the changing form of architecture. There should be a moderation of the exaggerated requirements of our building laws to reduce cost and massiveness and increase flexibility of design. The chief problem is with finishes—texture and color. What can be done to remedy the deficiency of an extra operation for aesthetic effect. Needed improvements are: good integral texture, nonfading color, capable of accurate control and good weatherability.

**— REMARKS ON DURABILITY****OF CONCRETE . . . . . 35-21c**

ROY W. CARLSON — Apr. 1939, pp. 359-364

A statement of factors affecting the durability of concrete; the fatigue action of volume changes produced by changes in temperature and moisture; the freezing of water in the pores of concrete; the phenomenon of bleeding; the thermal, elastic, and hygral properties of the constituents of concrete. Emphasis is placed on the need for test methods which will permit more accurate prediction of durability.

**— COOPERATION NEEDED FOR****ARCHITECTURAL CONCRETE . . . . . 35-21d**

A. J. BOASE — Apr. 1939, pp. 365-378

Replies to questions of Ely Jacques Kahn and Leopold Arnaud regarding alleged spalling, cracking, absorption, and impermanency of exposed concrete. Suggests remedies by closer attention to new developments and techniques, viz., "treated concrete," reinforcing steels, thin slabs, and details, and stresses need for cooperation between architects, engineers and contractors. Discusses behavior of structures induced by foundation restraints (illustrated with small scale models), colored aggregates with use of bond transfer method, discoloration, and erosion.

**— CAST STONE AS AN****ARCHITECTURAL MATERIAL . . . . . 35-21e**

C. G. WALKER — Apr. 1939, pp. 379-384

Explains causes of shortcomings mentioned by Ely Jacques Kahn and gives present status of material. Cast stone being originally given role of imitative substitute, present users are advised to recognize it as concrete, permit it to express its own character, exercise intelligent discrimination in its selection and purchase, permit sufficient time for curing and seasoning, and disregard individual manufacturers' claims for superior merits of various manufacturing processes.

**— THE CHARACTERISTICS OF****CONCRETE FOR ARCHITECTURAL****USE . . . . . 35-21f**

JOHN J. EARLEY — Apr. 1939, pp. 385-392

Monolithic reinforced concrete, without a well designed and well executed surface treatment, does not even suggest the potentialities of color and texture which concrete affords. It is a mistake to think of concrete as a cheap material, or to impose on it the conventions frozen by other masonry materials. There is more difficulty in competing with the cheapest cut stone than with any better grade of material or workmanship. Concrete offers the best, economically, when the architectural requirements of form and color are most difficult. Such requirements take full advantage of the characteristics of reinforced concrete.

The full development of concrete as an architectural medium is not solely in the hands of the concrete industry. The industry must add a sense of architectural beauty, scale, form, decoration and a sense of propriety. A reinforced concrete building may be successfully placed in forms made of thin, precast reinforced concrete slabs made by trained architectural craftsmen.

**DURABILITY OF PAVEMENT CONCRETE****— EXPERIENCE IN PENNSYLVANIA. 35-22**

SAMUEL W. MARSHALL — Apr. 1939, pp. 393-404 (V. 35)

Reports data obtained from a comprehensive survey of concrete highway paving slab behavior in three adjacent Pennsylvania areas differing appreciably in

climate. Quality of concrete aggregate also varies considerably in the different areas. Observations were made from standpoints of surface condition and structural condition of the paving slab, three classes (or stages) of failure recognized. In general check surveys confirmed original findings. A marked increase in rate of concrete deterioration is noted as climatic conditions become more severe. Concrete in all three areas is subjected to an appreciable amount of freezing and thawing but in one area the weather conditions are particularly severe. In the area of severest weather the quality of concrete aggregate is lower than in the others and heaving of subgrade is more prevalent. Existence of many factors influencing concrete paving slab durability is recognized but no attempt is made to interpret results of the survey in detail. Results suggest that present conceptions of the useful life of concrete pavement may require modification for localities in which many of the factors involved may be unfavorable to the lasting qualities of concrete.

### DURABILITY OF PAVEMENT CONCRETE — EXPERIENCE IN CONNECTICUT . 35-23

E. C. WELDEN — Apr. 1939, pp. 405-416 (V. 35)

Connecticut practice in the construction of concrete pavements has seen many changes, both in design, and methods of construction. Since the early twenties coarse and fine aggregates of good quality have been readily available. The use of a gravel or stone base under the pavement, and also the minimum amount of water necessary for workability of the concrete, has had much to do with the relatively good condition of the pavement concrete. Expansion joints and fillers in many cases have proved disappointing. Experience to date indicates that the use of vibrators with mixes of the proper consistency will improve the quality and durability of pavement concrete.

### APPLICATION OF THE RESULTS OF RESEARCH TO THE STRUCTURAL DESIGN OF CONCRETE PAVEMENTS. 35-24

E. F. KELLEY — June 1939, pp. 437-464 (V. 35)

Results of research, applicable to the structural design of concrete pavements, are reviewed and their significance indicated. It is shown that the stress analyses of Westergaard, with certain modifications, are suitable for use in pavement design; that warping stresses due to temperature may be as great as the stresses due to heavy wheel loads; and that when designed on a comparable basis for the combined stresses of load and temperature the thickened-edge cross section has no particular advantage over the section of uniform thickness. The paper discusses the design of steel reinforcement and of transverse and longitudinal joints.

### THE BLEEDING OF PORTLAND CEMENT PASTE, MORTAR AND CONCRETE . . . . . 35-25

T. C. POWERS — June 1939, pp. 465-480 (V. 35)

Bleeding is identified as the result of subsidence of temporarily suspended solids. It occurs in two stages: a period of constant rate followed by one of diminishing rate. The rate during the constant period follows a general law derived from Poiseuille's law of capillary flow. The water content of the mix and the surface area of the solids are the major controlling factors, but with these constant, different materials show individuality, due to unidentified characteristics. A simple law governing bleeding capacity (subsidence per unit original height) is developed. The ideal mix from the standpoint of bleeding is defined.

### TESTS OF CONCRETE CURING MATERIALS . . . . . 35-26

F. H. JACKSON and W. F. KELLERMANN — June 1939, pp. 481-500 (V. 35)

Tests were made to determine (1) the relative efficiency of a number of curing materials, and (2) to develop a standard testing procedure for use in specifications. The curing materials included, in addition to burlap, calcium chloride; sodium silicate; six waterproof papers; an asphalt emulsion; an asphalt

cutback; a straw-colored lacquer-like liquid; and a rubber (latex) emulsion. Tests indicated that the effectiveness of such materials as waterproof paper and liquid curing materials applied with a spray is materially increased when preceded by a 24-hr application of wet burlap.

### CONCRETE DESIGN VS. CONCRETE PLACING — THE NEED FOR COOPERATION . . . . . 35-27

GEORGE L. LUCAS — June 1939, pp. 501-516 (V. 35)

Defective concrete is largely the result of lack of cooperation and coordination among designing engineers, construction engineers, specification writers, and field inspectors. Presents typical examples, such as crowded reinforcement, improper methods of placing, weak and ambiguous specifications, and incompetent inspection. Proposes as a cure for the condition a simple remedy — cooperation and coordination prior to the letting of contracts.

### SOME FACTORS INFLUENCING RESULTS OF PULL-OUT BOND TESTS . . . . . 35-28

CARL A. MENZEL — June 1939, pp. 517-544 (V. 35)

Data from studies made at the Research Laboratory of the Portland Cement Association, designed to show the effect of some of the many factors influencing the results of pull-out bond tests. It represents a progress report in an extensive investigation of bond resistance. Data presented cover the influence of the following factors on the loads developed in pull-out specimens: type of bar surface, length of embedment, type of lug on deformed bars, position of lug, consistency of concrete, thickness of concrete around the bar, position of the bar with respect to the placing of the concrete, leakage of water from the molds immediately after placing. Results are given for concrete of different cement contents and ages at time of test. Load-slip curves are presented based on measurements at both the loaded and the free end of the bar. Comparison is given between data from the present investigation and those obtained in earlier studies.

### PAINT FOR DURABILITY OF CONCRETE SURFACES . . . . . 35-29

PAUL O. BLACKMORE — June 1939, pp. 545-552 (V. 35)

1400 concrete blocks were prepared under direction of Portland Cement Association and were painted and exposed at Cincinnati, Ohio, by the Ault & Wiborg Corp. Eleven types of concrete primers and five types of finishing coats were exposed in all possible combinations with each other. Two primers were outstanding. All finish coats behaved well over these two primers.

Colors used were red oxide, toluidine red, chrome green, ultramarine blue, iron blue, chrome yellow, chromium oxide, mapiro yellow, and white. Results given in tabular form and discussed.

### FACTORS AFFECTING THE RESISTANCE TO FREEZING AND THAWING OF VIBRATED CONCRETE MADE OF CRUSHED DOLOMITE . . . . . 35-30

M. O. WITHEY — June 1939, pp. 553-560 (V. 35)

Reports effect of 150 cycles of freezing and thawing on the flexural and compressive strength of 100 concrete prisms. Little or no damage was suffered by concrete with 0.54 water-cement ratio, by weight, containing 4% sacks of cement per cu yd. The flexure test was a far more sensitive measure of resistance to freezing and thawing than the compression test.

### DURABILITY OF CONCRETE PAVEMENT — EXPERIENCES IN NEW YORK STATE . . . . . 35-31

E. C. LAWTON — June 1939, pp. 561-580 (V. 35)

A resume of field behavior of some 440 miles of concrete pavement constructed for experimental purposes by New York State with different proportions

and combination of aggregates. Field service records of these pavements were made and compared with laboratory tests of aggregates used. The purpose was to study the durability of cement concrete pavement as affected by coarse aggregate such as stone, gravel, and slag; as affected by sands of different characteristics, such as high and low kaolin; and as affected by blended cement composed of different proportions of natural and normal portland cements. The projects studied, identified by name and listed.

### Proceedings V. 36

#### RECONSTRUCTION OF THE ICE SKATING RINK AT THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS ..... 36-1

JOHN DOAK — Sept. 1939, pp. 1-20 (V. 36)

Describes the reconstruction of a large ice skating rink floor. Failures first occurred in the original floor where wood wedges had been left in the concrete between the brass contraction joints and the adjacent pipes. The corrosion and pitting of the pipes adjacent to the wedges was thought to have been due to galvanic action, the moist wood forming the return path for the electrolytic current as it passed from the pipe to the brass. The calcium chloride brine released from these early leaks spread rapidly throughout the sand cushion causing rapid deterioration of the entire floor system. Comparison of construction details and failure of other major ice skating rinks revealed possibility of failure from other sources than the galvanic action created by the local battery. The new floor system was designed to eliminate, insofar as possible, all apparent causes of past rink failures. The sand cushion was eliminated and the thickness of the concrete was increased from 3 1/2 to 5 1/2 in., monolithic, placed and finished in a continuous operation without expansion, contraction, or construction joints, eliminating the brass strips or other dissimilar metals. Uncoated steel pipe was used free from mill scale, oil, or foreign matter that would destroy bond with the concrete. The pipes were joined by oxy-acetylene welds, and supported on rolled steel T-sections cast in the concrete. The concrete was designed for maximum density and maximum shrinkage and carefully placed.

#### DESIGN COEFFICIENTS FOR BUILDING FRAMES ..... 36-2

A. J. BOASE and J. T. HOWELL — Sept. 1939, pp. 21-36 (V. 36)

Presents a short, easily applied, readily understood method for analysis of building frames by principles of continuity to conform to modern code demands giving all accuracy necessary for commercial and practical requirements. Moment coefficient tables giving maximum and minimum moment coefficients for building frames of variable spans are given, with examples of their use.

#### EFFECT OF WEIGHT OF TAMPERS AND NUMBER OF TAMPS ON THE FLEXURAL STRENGTH OF CONCRETE SILO STAVES ..... 36-3

C. A. HUGHES, DALTON G. MILLER, and PHILIP W. MANSON — Sept. 1939, pp. 37-48 (V. 36)

Reports tests of 502 concrete silo staves made at commercial plants. The transverse strengths were determined for 324. The chief variables were the weight of tampers and the number of tamps per stave. The number of staves per sack, the aggregate grading, and the consistency were also varied. For the materials and methods of manufacture used — (a) Increasing the weight of the tampers from 50 to 75 lb. increased the transverse strength, the increase varying both with the number of tamps and the mix. (b) The transverse strength increased with increase in number of tamps from 2 to 6 tamps. Beyond 6 tamps the effect on the transverse strength was influenced also by the mix and by the weight of the tampers. (c) In nearly all cases staves made with 2 tamps of the heavy tamper were stronger than staves made with 6 tamps of the normal one. (d) The thickness of tamped staves varies

considerably. Hence if the load per inch of width is to be used as a measure of quality, it should be corrected to correspond to a specified thickness.

#### TESTS OF CONSIDERE HINGES UNDER DIRECT STRESS, BENDING AND SHEAR ..... 36-4

G. C. ERNST — Sept. 1939, pp. 49-64 (V. 36)

Results from and analysis of tests of Considere hinges. Two concrete strengths were used with various combinations of rotation, thrust, and shear. Resistance to rotation was measured and three spiral percentages were included. Design formulas were developed, design procedures recommended, and design charts provided.

#### HIGH YIELD-POINT STEEL AS TENSION REINFORCEMENT IN BEAMS ..... 36-5

BRUCE JOHNSTON and KENNETH C. COX — Sept. 1939, pp. 65-80 (V. 36)

Results of tests of 32 rectangular concrete beams reinforced with four different types of high yield-point steels. The beams had an effective depth of 12 in., a width of 12 in., and a distance center-to-center of supports of 9 ft. The four types of steel: (1) hard grade steel, (2) nickel steel (one beam only), (3) square twisted bars, and (4) "twin-twisted and stretched" bars. Results show that when a concrete beam is reinforced against diagonal tension failure, the strength is determined by the total yield strength of the steel (steel area times yield-point stress) and not by the type of steel.

#### NATURAL PERIOD OF VIBRATION OF BUILDING FRAMES ..... 36-6

JOHN E. GOLDBERG — Sept. 1939, pp. 81-96 (V. 36)

Presents method for direct analytical determination of the natural period of vibration of building frames. It is shown that the characteristic deflection curve to which the freely vibrating structure oscillates may be determined by a process of successive converging approximations, the method of dynamic convergence. Simplified slope-deflection formulas are used in determining the shape of the curve. Knowing the shape of the curve, the period may be calculated by comparing the potential energy of the deflected structure with the kinetic energy of the system. The method is applicable to buildings, bridges, and other structures.

#### TESTS ON CONCRETE MASONRY UNITS USING TAMPING AND VIBRATION MOLDING METHODS... 36-7

KURT F. WENDT and PAUL M. WOODWORTH — Nov. 1939, pp. 121-164 (V. 36)

Results of a comprehensive, correlated series of tests on concrete masonry units made with seven different aggregates, cinders, Haydite, limestone, Pottsville, sand and gravel, Supercock, and Waylite. Comparative data show the effect of two different types of molding, vibration, and tamping on compressive strength, absorption, capillarity, specific weight, durability, volume change, and thermal expansion coefficient for each aggregate. Similar comparative data are presented for variations in cement content for each aggregate.

#### THE CORRIDOR BEAM FLOOR ..... 36-8

C. A. WILLSON — Nov. 1939, pp. 165-168 (V. 36)

Describes a shallow floor system which was used in the design of the new men's dormitories at the University of Wisconsin. A thick corridor slab was substituted for deep beams of the usual type, making it possible to reduce story heights, cut the cost of formwork, and simplify the erection of partitions.

#### TESTS OF THE RESISTANCE TO RAIN PENETRATION OF WALLS BUILT OF MASONRY AND CONCRETE ..... 36-9

R. E. COPELAND and C. C. CARLSON — Nov. 1939, pp. 169-192 (V. 36)

Reported investigation of the problem of building rainproof masonry walls. Masonry wallettes, 32 in.



wide, 48 in. high and 4, 8 and 12 in. thick were exposed to a simulated wind-driven rain and the rate of moisture penetration was determined. Construction types included cast-in-place concrete and unit masonry of brick, concrete block and tile and combinations thereof. Other factors such as quality of workmanship and mortar composition were studied. Information as to effectiveness of cement paints as a water-resistant coating on concrete masonry is given. The performance of the brick walls was influenced principally by quality of workmanship. Plasticity of lime in mortar was a significant factor in the brick wall tests but mortar composition as regards ratio of cement to lime was unimportant. Results are summarized in 33 conclusions.

**FORMS FOR ARCHITECTURAL CONCRETE . . . . . 36-10**

A. J. BOASE—Nov. 1939, pp. 193-204 (V. 36)  
Contrasts practices in form construction for structural and architectural concrete. Discusses materials acceptable for contact surfaces, choice of woods or plywoods, and grades of lumber for effects desired. Describes correct practices in erection of forms, backing, bracing, nails, ties, preparation of forms, rate of placing concrete, construction joints, and provisions necessary for form removal. Numerous form details illustrated.

**PRESTRESSED REINFORCED JOISTS UNDER LOADING TESTS. . . . . 36-11**

R. E. MILLS and W. B. MILLER—Nov. 1939, pp. 205-212 (V. 36)  
A series of studies at Materials Testing Laboratory, Purdue University, which evaluate several of the possibilities concerning the use of precast beams or joists for small house construction. Three typical precast joists (3 in. x 8 in. x 12 ft long) were studied as follows: A prestressed Haydite concrete joist, a conventional Haydite joist, and a prestressed segmental joist. Comparative test values were determined for both conventionally-reinforced and prestressed units and are presented in graphical form. The results include a theoretical analysis of each joist in comparison with the stress measurements in the tests.

**PROPOSED REVISIONS OF "BUILDING REGULATIONS FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE" (ACI 501-36T) . . . . . 36-12**

COMMITTEE 501—Jan. 1940, pp. 237-264 (V. 36)  
**Supersedes 32-26**  
**Superseded by 37-5**  
These proposed revisions were discussed in convention and referred back to committee.—See Nov. 1940 for later report (item 37-5), adopted by 1941 convention; ratified by letter ballot July 21, 1941.

**A QUESTIONNAIRE ON CONCRETE VIBRATION . . . . . 36-13**

ARTHUR RUETGERS—Jan. 1940, pp. 265-272 (V. 36)  
Summarizes the opinions expressed by members of Committee 609, Vibration of Concrete, in reply to a questionnaire devised by the committee chairman. The questionnaire was instrumental in developing a program for the further work of the committee, by indicating (1) what truths or generally accepted findings regarding vibration as a means of compacting concrete have emerged from previous investigation and experience, and (2) what important phases of the subject remain to be investigated to remove them from the field of speculation and controversy.

**CONCRETE AGGREGATE DEVELOPMENT ON THE CLAYTOR HYDRO PROJECT. 36-14**

E. W. HUTCHINSON—Jan. 1940, pp. 273-296 (V. 36)  
Describes in summary the development of both fine and coarse aggregate for concrete on the Claytor Hydro Project, near Radford, Va.—Improvement in particle shape and gradation enhanced the value of the aggregate when compared with the product usually secured from primary crusher operation. Departure from somewhat orthodox procedure was made by

the use of relatively large amounts of the dolomitic aggregate passing a No. 100 sieve. The general procedure allowed appreciable savings.

**PRECAST JOIST CONCRETE FLOOR SYSTEMS . . . . . 36-15**

COMMITTEE 711—Jan. 1940, pp. 297-312 (V. 36)  
A critical examination of precast concrete joist and superimposed concrete floor systems and construction methods as practiced in United States to report the state of the art along with recommendations believed sufficiently conservative for general use. It brings together salient facts showing that a correctly designed concrete beam can be satisfactorily made in a machine or in a factory and how the beam so manufactured can be made to develop T-beam action in connection with a floor slab, and to record design and manufacturing procedure likely to produce satisfactory results.

**PROPOSED RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR MEASURING, MIXING, AND PLACING CONCRETE . . . . . 36-16**

COMMITTEE 614—Feb. 1940, pp. 329-352 (V. 36)  
**Superseded by 30-6**  
An outline of best practice for measuring, mixing, and placing concrete. In some respects somewhat in advance of some common practice, but in the interest of progress and improvement. The refinements recommended are intended to promote uniformity and to eliminate segregation in aggregates and concrete. With better assurance of uniformity, more efficient concretes having either greater durability or economy are practicable.

**READY-MIXED CONCRETE OPERATIONS IN PHILADELPHIA . . . . . 36-17**

ALEXANDER FOSTER, JR., HERBERT J. KNOPEL, and HERBERT J. WHITTEN—Feb. 1940, pp. 353-372 (V. 36)  
Traces history of ready-mixed concrete in Philadelphia, describing in some detail the economic considerations which have influenced its successful development. The market for this material is explained, followed by a discussion of various problems faced by the ready-mixed concrete producer. A description of the organization and the plants is given. Methods of technical control receive considerable attention. The concluding paragraphs outline several interesting studies conducted in the interest of improvement of the quality of ready-mixed concrete.

**THE DESIGN OF CONCRETE MIXES. . 36-18**

CHARLES T. KENNEDY—Feb. 1940, pp. 373-400 (V. 36)  
Presents a method for the design of the concrete mix with respect to workability. A "workability" factor is developed which has a similar relation to the workability of the concrete as the water-cement ratio has to the strength. The author finds that for any given cement and water-cement ratio, this factor depends on the relative quantities of cement, water, and aggregates and on certain easily determined physical characteristics of the aggregates. Instead of the original data on which the method is based, its validity is demonstrated by application to an independent series of tests. Examples are given of the application of the method to problems of design and to the selection of the proper aggregate, and attention is called to certain implications with respect to economy and quality.

**PROPOSED SPECIFICATIONS AND METHODS OF TESTING FOR CONCRETE STAVES TO BE USED IN FARM SILO CONSTRUCTION . . . . . 36-19**

COMMITTEE 714—Feb. 1940, pp. 401-408 (V. 36)  
The content of the report is indicated by the title. It was presented as information and for discussion only.

**PRESIDENT'S ADDRESS . . . . . 36-20**

F. E. RICHART—Apr. 1940, pp. 425-432 (V. 36)

## THE PROPERTIES OF CONCRETE

## MIXES ..... 36-21

R. F. BLANKS, E. N. VIDAL, W. H. PRICE, and F. M. RUSSELL—Apr. 1940, pp. 433-476 (V. 36)

An attempt to assemble in exemplified form the known properties, factors, and relationships pertaining to concrete in the plastic state. Details of concrete proportioning procedure are not included, and reference is made to the properties of hardened concrete only when its requirements directly affect or predetermine certain properties of the fresh concrete. The introduction includes a brief discussion of the concrete proportioning problem and a highly condensed account of the more important historical developments. The second section discusses the known properties of concrete mixes and related facts, and presents supporting data and information from the literature and from unpublished records.

## FROST RESISTANT CONCRETE. .... 36-22

R. B. YOUNG—Apr. 1940, pp. 477-492 (V. 36)

Most frost deterioration is due to a few preventable causes, of which the most common is segregation from undersanded and harsh mixes, improper placing, and overworking. Other causes are defective construction joints, and inadequate provision for drainage. Severity of exposure is an important factor in determining the amount of frost deterioration. Frost resistant concrete is one made according to well recognized standards of quality in which, by adequate and competent supervision, more than average care has been taken with regard to those details that experience has shown to be the cause of frost deterioration.

## TOLERANCES IN BUILDING

## CONSTRUCTION ..... 36-23

JOHN R. NICHOLS—Apr. 1940, pp. 493-496 (V. 36)

Tolerances are proposed tentatively, allowable variation from the exactly plumb, straight, level, and true, for lines, levels, and dimensions of reinforced concrete buildings and it is suggested that eventually, after discussion, a set of some such tolerances be adopted as standard by the American Concrete Institute.

THE CONTRIBUTION OF READY-MIXED  
CONCRETE TO THE BUILDING

## INDUSTRY ..... 36-24

H. F. THOMSON—Apr. 1940, pp. 497-508 (V. 36)

The development of commercial service in delivering ready-mixed concrete in urban centers has represented one of the significant advances in building practice during the last 15 years. The industry has pioneered in introducing more accurate control methods; these refinements now enable small jobs to secure as reliable control of the concrete used as is available on large jobs. The advances in quality of ready-mixed concrete have influenced improvements in the production of all other concrete used in a community. Ready-mixed concrete offers to the building trade a service which has proven helpful in convenience, speed, ability to handle winter work, and in other respects. The way toward further improvements in concreting practices has been pointed out by this infant in the building field.

RESUME OF REPORT BY COMMITTEE  
317 (REINFORCED CONCRETE DESIGN  
HANDBOOK) ..... 36-25

A. J. BOASE—Apr. 1940, pp. 509-512 (V. 36)

Reference is made here to a special, separate ACI publication, whose content is only briefly indicated as follows (a 132-page book): "One of the important objectives of the committee has been to prepare tables covering as large a range of unit stresses as may be met in general practice.

"A second and equally important aim has been to reduce the design of members under combined bending and axial load to the same simple form as is used in the solution of common flexural problems."

ATTEMPTS TO MEASURE THE  
CRACKING TENDENCY OF

## CONCRETE ..... 36-26

ROY W. CARLSON—June 1940, pp. 533-540 (V. 36)

A method is described for determining the resistance to cracking of concrete subjected to drying. A column of concrete is restrained by a centrally-located bar of steel, which is threaded near its ends to provide good bond there while it is coated over its mid-length portion to prevent bond. When the concrete dries and shrinks enough to become stressed beyond its tensile strength under the test conditions, an easily visible crack occurs. A few preliminary test results are offered, which in some cases at least, seem to be more nearly in line with field observations than are the results of free-shrinkage tests.

STRESS INCREASES IN COMPRESSIVE  
STEEL UNDER CONSTANT LOAD

## CAUSED BY SHRINKAGE ..... 36-27

G. A. MANEY and M. B. LAGAARD—June 1940, pp. 541-552 (V. 36)

Data from various sources, which have formed the basis of their conclusions that continued deformations in compressive steel of reinforced concrete members under constant loads are caused by shrinkage and not by "plastic flow" or "creep." This applies to the common case in practice where the compressive steel receives its load only through the bond in the concrete and not by direct application at the ends. They do not contend that "flow" of concrete does not occur under high loads, but present the opinion that a "flow" in bond occurs as well as a flow in compression, thereby causing no additional stress in the reinforcement. They explain the additional deformation in a concrete column beyond that normally attributed to shrinkage, by an increase in load intensity due to reduction of the effective compression area from warping. This is caused by more rapid drying in the outside elements of the column. They present evidence to explain the high time-deformations on the compressive surface of plain concrete beams under sustained load, on the basis of eccentric shrinkage rather than flow. What is usually called flow or "creep" in a drying out column under sustained load is identified by them as shrinkage since changes of comparable magnitude are not found to occur in wet loaded columns. An attempt is made to reallocate the responsibility for time changes under load, between shrinkage and flow.

## PERMEABILITY, ACID, AND

## ABSORPTION TESTS OF MORTARS

## USED IN DRY TAMPED SILO STAVES. 36-28

C. A. HUGHES—June 1940, pp. 553-580 (V. 36)

Data on the permeability, acid resistance, and absorptions of specimens cut from concrete silo staves of widely varying properties. A method of test for relative acid resistance was developed using 0.16N lactic and acetic acid solution. Data from companion tests using phosphoric acid solutions, molasses solutions, corn juice, and silage juice indicate that the lactic and acetic acid solution may be used to determine qualitatively the relative resistance of mortars to the above solutions. Quantitatively the relative resistance depends both on the solution and the condition of exposure. For these tests, the resistance of mortars to corrosion increased with increase in the flexural strength and with increase in the cement content but no "critical" strength or cement content was apparent. The absorption tests showed clearly that the 24 hr absorption was inferior to the 5 min absorption, or the ratio of 5 min absorption to the 24 hr absorption, as a criterion of mortar quality. A few data on hydrostatic heads in silos indicate the need for more information on the exposure conditions existing in a silo.

EFFECT OF IMPACT ON REINFORCED  
CONCRETE BEAMS ..... 36-29

T. D. MYLREA—June 1940, pp. 581-596 (V. 36)

The impact resistance of reinforcing steels of various grades was investigated by tests on 10 x 16 in. beams on a span of 8 ft, reinforced with varying

amounts of steels of different grades. These tests indicate the great value of even small amounts of reinforcement in beams subjected to impact, the enormous reserve against collapse after the yield point of the reinforcement has been passed, and the fact that, within the limits of the tests, when subjected to energy loads even more severe than are likely to be met with in practice no noticeable difference in strength was shown by beams reinforced with different grades of steel.

### REVISED APPLICATION OF FINENESS MODULUS IN CONCRETE PROPORTIONING ..... 36-30

HENRY L. KENNEDY — June 1940, pp. 597-616 (V. 36)

Presents a method of concrete proportioning in which trial mixes are used only for the final adjustment of mix parts. Fineness modulus is used only as a measure of effective fineness of combined aggregate to facilitate testing and control. Actual tests for compressive strength or other properties are used as a reliable check of the mix. Preference is given to the use of water-cement ratio as the first step in the design. When the fineness of combined aggregate is expressed in terms of fineness modulus instead of as gravel-sand ratio, a single determination of optimum fineness serves for all reasonable gradations of fine or coarse aggregates of a given type and maximum size. Optimum fineness is determined from compression tests on a series of concretes of fixed cement content and substantially equal workability. The concrete in this series which gives maximum strength seems to define the coarsest and most economical mix from which fully satisfactory concrete can be made. Charts are provided for use only in selecting fineness modulus where the making of compression tests is not feasible prior to selection of proportions.

### COMPARISON OF THE PHYSICAL AND MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF HAND RODDED AND VIBRATED CONCRETE MADE WITH DIFFERENT CEMENTS. . 36-31

GEORGE W. WASHA — June 1940, pp. 617-648 (V. 36)

Presents results of a comprehensive series of tests on vibrated and hand-rodded concrete. The variables for each method of placement are five different mixes and five different cements. Particular attention has been paid to the lean mixes, the leanest vibrated mix being 1:6:12 by weight, with only 2.2 sacks of cement per cu yd of concrete. The results obtained indicate the effects of the variables on compressive strength, permeability, specific weight, absorption, linear changes due to alternate heating and water soaking, modulus of elasticity, Poisson's ratio, shrinkage, and plastic flow.

### THE APPLICATION OF SOME OF THE NEWER CONCEPTS TO THE DESIGN OF CONCRETE MIXES . . . 36-32

W. M. DUNAGAN — June 1940, pp. 649-684 (V. 36)

Present day concrete proportioning practice can be benefited by (1) an "up to date," simple and reasonably accurate method for approximating mixes before work starts so that required materials may be estimated and, so that a guide is furnished for the first "trial mix," and (2), a computation method to facilitate mix adjustment in the interest of workability, during the progress of the work. Good specifications are based on such a procedure. Two factors have hindered the full provision of these two details: First, no system has provided a direct approximation of the water necessary for workability, second, the rules governing the balance between fine and coarse aggregate have not been clear; these have been assumed as discoverable only by trial. Author has developed by test and condensed into diagrams a means for approximating the first item (the water requirement of a mix) and has used a formula developed by C. A. G. Weymouth to provide a clue for a discovery of the second (the fine-coarse balance). He uses these data in conjunction with procedures taken from other authors to develop a complete system for proportioning concrete mixes.

Author states his system for proportioning mixes in an eight point outline citing precedent for the use of the main principles. In the body of the paper he

develops the use of individual items and submits data to show the accuracy which may be expected. The paper concludes with an appendix in which typical problems are solved.

## Proceedings V. 37

### PLAIN AND REINFORCED CONCRETE ARCHES ..... 37-1

COMMITTEE 312 — Sept. 1940, pp. 1-28 (V. 37)

A summary of the work done by Committee 312 since the publication of its progress report in 1932, and presents for discussion a suggested specification for reinforced concrete arch design. Further investigation has been made of the effects of shrinkage and plastic flow. Measurements on large arches at Pittsburgh over a period of years are presented and discussed along with the results of other investigations. Recommendations are made as to the calculations of moments and thrusts due to loading and volume changes. A new method is proposed for the design of the arch rib based on ultimate strength formulas and a new approach to the question of factor of safety for members subjected to direct load and flexure.

### TUNNEL LINING METHODS FOR CONCRETE COMPARED ..... 37-2

LEWIS H. TUTHILL — Sept. 1940, pp. 29-48 (V. 37)

The comparative merits of various methods for lining tunnels with concrete are frequently in question. The question includes consideration of equipment as well as methods. The purpose of this paper is to answer these questions in the light of current experience.

The subjects of leakage, shrinkage, cracking, and contraction joints are treated because they are inseparably involved in the results of placing methods.

### CRACKS IN EXTERIOR MASONRY BEARING WALLS OCCURRING WHERE CONCRETE ROOF AND FLOOR SLABS BEAR ON THE WALLS ..... 37-3

A. M. KORSMO AND B. M. THORUD — Sept. 1940, pp. 49-56 (V. 37)

Reports cracks which have developed in new buildings in which typical construction is of solid reinforced concrete floor and roof slabs supported on exterior masonry walls and interior beams and columns. In general, the cracks occur in horizontal joints of the external wall surfaces at corners of the buildings under concrete floor and roof slabs. The description of the phenomena is offered as a step toward solution of a general problem.

### THE BOND STRENGTH OF RUSTED DEFORMED BARS ..... 37-4

BRUCE JOHNSTON and KENNETH C. COX — Sept. 1940, pp. 57-72 (V. 37)

Results of about 420 bond pull-out tests on deformed bar specimens of 78 different sizes or degrees of rust are reported — three different series. In the first, bars were selected from a stockpile and were classified as to degree of rust. Although these bars were of the same nominal size and type it was found that small differences in the size of lug produced a greater difference in test results than the degree of rust. In the second series, deformed bars of different sizes cut from identical stock were stored both in a moist room and out of doors in an exposed position. The time of exposure was a variable and the maximum time for the out-of-door exposed specimens was 15 months. The third series of tests consisted of bars exposed out of doors as a check test on the results of the second series.

### PROPOSED BUILDING REGULATIONS FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE ..... 37-5

COMMITTEE 318 (formerly 501) — Nov. 1940, pp. 77-140 (V. 37)

Supersedes 36-12

Superseded by ACI 318-41

This report (a complete text rather than a list of revisions of the 1936 tentative Regulations, 501-36T)



was adopted by the 37th annual convention February, 1941, and ratified by letter ballot of Institute members canvassed July 21, 1941.

## CONCRETE PERFORMANCE IN AN ARID CLIMATE ..... 37-6

THOMAS E. STANTON—Nov. 1940, pp. 141-156 (V. 37)

Describes studies conducted in the Imperial Valley, Imperial County, Calif., on the performance of portland cement concrete in an arid region where the average humidity and rainfall are low and temperatures in the summer high. A test section of pavement constructed in May, 1929, was in service and under observation for 11 years. Several different curing methods were used, including bituminous impervious membranes and impervious paper of different types as well as sodium silicate, and earth and water cure. In addition to the curing tests, determination was made of the effect of admixtures of volcanic ash (pozzolanic type), diatomaceous earth, hydrated lime and calcium chloride as well as of a seven sack mix, the standard being six sacks of cement. In general, regardless of the method of cure or the admixtures the performance of all of the test sections has been satisfactory, except for certain construction defects which cannot be attributed to any special method of curing or admixtures. The test section was exceptionally smooth after 11 years service, the roughness as measured by the roughometer being only 24.2 in. per mile.

## CORRELATION BETWEEN RAPID IMMERSION AND STANDARD FOUR CYCLE PER DAY FREEZING AND THAWING TESTS ..... 37-7

E. R. DAWLEY—Nov. 1940, pp. 157-160 (V. 37)

Progress report of an investigation attempting to shorten the time required to measure resistance of rock to freezing and thawing. The rapid method consists of a direct immersion of the specimen in freezing solutions for 10 min, then thawing, in running water for 5 min, wiping, and returning to the freezing solution. Two solutions, Skellysolve F and mercury, were used. Tests of three kinds of rock by the standard method and the rapid method are described. Disintegration of the specimens was slightly more rapid using the rapid method. The standard method caused more damage by splitting.

## THE EFFECT OF VARIOUS REAGENTS ON THE HEAT LIBERATION CHARACTERISTICS OF PORTLAND CEMENT ..... 37-8

L. R. FORBRICH—Nov. 1940, pp. 161-184 (V. 37)

The temperature rise of concrete caused by the hydration of the cement and the resulting tendency to crack due to subsequent cooling, have long been recognized. In this paper a method is described of controlling the heat evolution of cements by the addition of small quantities of active reagents. Data are presented showing the effects of a dispersing agent, an inorganic accelerator, an organic catalyst, and various combinations of these reagents, on the heat liberation characteristics of several cements. Data also are presented showing the effects on strength, durability, and shrinkage of concrete, of three combinations of the reagents which appeared to have practical value. One of these combinations was designed specifically for concrete in which heat evolution, particularly at the early ages, is important, and the other two were designed for use in ordinary concrete.

## FIRE DAMAGE TO GENERAL MILLS BUILDING AND ITS REPAIR ..... 37-9

J. FRUCHTBAUM—Jan. 1941, pp. 201-252 (V. 37)

Repair of the General Mills building at Buffalo, N. Y. after the fire of February 15, 1940, presented many unusual problems—replacing large areas enclosed on all sides by portions of the building remaining intact. This problem was further complicated due to the number of floors involved. Literature on repairs of a fire damaged job is lacking in specific

detail. The effect of heat on the strength of concrete and steel has received little attention and the available information was insufficient to permit a determination of what should or should not be replaced in border line cases. The engineer in charge of this work conducted the necessary tests even to cutting and measuring carrying capacity of columns involved.

A complete program, based on these data was evolved. Unusual details were designed and detailed for all the complicated cases that a flat slab presents. The repairs were made on schedule. Careful records were kept of the progress and costs. Check tests of loading and deflections on repaired panels were made. All of this information is presented in this paper.

## PROBLEMS PRESENTED BY THE LAKE WASHINGTON FLOATING BRIDGE. .... 37-10

CHARLES E. ANDREW—Jan. 1941, pp. 253-268 (V. 37)

The largest pontoon bridge in the world and the first to be built of reinforced concrete presented numerous problems of design and construction, those resulting from the use of concrete being of course original. Some of these are presented.

Why a pontoon bridge was selected; why it was built of reinforced concrete; the essential features of the design; how the concrete was made watertight; what results were achieved in this respect; how the contractors built the 25 pontoon sections; how they were assembled, interconnected, anchored; what provision is made for the passage of large ships; what are the bridge's notable features in service—all of these questions and topics are the material with which this paper deals.

## A TWELVE-YEAR RECORD OF CONCRETE MIXTURES ..... 37-11

V. L. GLOVER—Jan. 1941, pp. 269-280 (V. 37)

Volumetric proportioning of aggregates for concrete was discontinued by the Illinois Division of Highways at the beginning of the 1930 construction season and the mortar-voids method of design adopted in its place; aggregates were proportioned by weight and a system worked out of controlling the mixtures in the field. Accurate records of proportioning and results obtained during ensuing decade are compared with records of volumetric proportioning of pavement concrete during 1928 and 1929.

After a period of development (1930 and 1931) of the mortar-voids method it was considered by 1932 entirely practical for use in large programs of construction. The marked improvement of the quality of the concrete during this period is reflected by an increase in flexural strength of about 35 percent between 1929 and 1932, as shown by the average 14-day moduli of rupture of pavement concrete—far more than can be accounted for by any increase in the quality of the cements and is believed to have been accomplished without the use of additional cement. The high standards of 1932 have been maintained.

## WEATHERING RESISTANCE OF CONCRETES CONTAINING FLY ASH CEMENTS ..... 37-12

RAYMOND E. DAVIS, HARMER E. DAVIS, and JOE W. KELLY—Jan. 1941, pp. 281-296 (V. 37)

Investigation, extending scope of investigation previously reported, was undertaken to determine whether fly ashes of moderately high carbon content could be used advantageously as pozzolanic replacements for small percentages of portland cement, particularly with regard to weathering resistance of concrete. Eleven fly ashes varying in carbon content (1 to 17 percent) and fineness (specific surface 2500 to 5500 sq c per g) were each admixed with a modified portland cement, with 10 and 20 percent of cement replaced by an equal weight of fly ash. The fly-ash cements thus produced were tested to determine the water requirement, time of setting, autoclave expansion, tensile strength of standard mortar, compressive strength of concrete, drying shrinkage of concrete, and resistance of saturated concrete to the action of repeated freezing and thawing. Herein the performance of the fly-ash cements is compared with that of the portland cement, and the influence of

carbon content, fineness, and amount of fly ash is shown. On the whole, the use of fly ash resulted in concretes of quality equal or superior to that obtained with the portland cement alone.

**FLAT PLATE RIGID FRAME DESIGN  
OF LOW COST HOUSING PROJECTS  
IN NEWARK AND  
ATLANTIC CITY, N. J. ....37-13**  
JOSEPH DI STASIO — Feb. 1941, pp. 309-324 (V. 37)

Six low-cost housing developments in Newark and one in Atlantic City are described. Economies in cost and speed of erection were effected by the use of a novel type flat plate rigid frame design. Typical details are shown, and a summary discussion given of the basis of design, construction methods, and comparative costs.

**TUNNEL LINING PRACTICE ON THE  
DELAWARE AQUEDUCT .....37-14**  
CHARLES M. CLARK and GEORGE SPANN — Feb. 1941, pp. 325-348 (V. 37)

The Delaware aqueduct is a deep rock pressure tunnel, 85 miles long, to carry water from upstate reservoirs to New York City. Throughout its length, the aqueduct will be lined with concrete to provide a waterway of circular cross section 13½, 15, or 19½ ft in diameter. The construction was performed under 12 contracts held by 11 contractors. Although great variations exist in the methods and equipment employed under the several contracts, results that are satisfactory both as to progress and quality of finished work were obtained in each case.

Gives a general description of the work, the requirements for cement and aggregates for concrete, and describes the methods used in batching, transporting, mixing, and placing concrete for the lining. Reference is also made to the special construction required for portions of the tunnel through badly broken or faulted and decayed rock and to the rapid sustained progress made in placing the lining under several of the contracts.

**EXPEDITING CONSTRUCTION ON  
THE PENNSYLVANIA TURNPIKE ....37-15**  
H. HERSHEY MILLER — Feb. 1941, pp. 349-360 (V. 37)

Engineers of Turnpike Commission were confronted with the task of placing more than 4 million sq yd of 9-in. uniform reinforced concrete pavement in 2½ months.

The 12 ft pavement consisted of four lanes, each lane 160 miles long. The analysis of the problem and the steps taken to solve it are the subject matter of this paper.

**CONCRETE CONTROL ON THE  
PENNSYLVANIA TURNPIKE .....37-16**  
I. L. TYLER — Feb. 1941, pp. 361-376 (V. 37)

Deals with problems encountered in controlling quality of paving concrete on a large project, the Pennsylvania Turnpike, constructed in record time. Procedures adopted for maintaining such control are briefly discussed. Suggesting that uncontrolled mixing water has been the important factor in most of the recorded failures of concrete structures, the paper directs particular attention to the phase of construction having to do with its control. Data are presented which indicate that the actual amount of mixing water in concrete may be considerably greater than is generally supposed. Effects of type of concrete placing equipment on quality of concrete and some effects of construction practices and procedures are considered. Suggestions are offered which may be of value in preparing paving specifications.

**PROPOSED SPECIFICATIONS FOR  
CONCRETE PAVEMENTS AND  
BASES .....37-17**  
COMMITTEE 617 — Feb. 1941, pp. 377-412 (V. 37)  
Superseded by 40-7.

Seven of the eight members of Committee 617 approved the report as here submitted to the Institute (one member not participating in committee's

work). The Standards Committee released it for publication for a period of general study and discussion but not at once for formal presentation to the Institute on motion for adoption as an ACI standard.

**DESIGN AND CONTROL OF CONCRETE  
PAVING MIXTURES — TEXAS .....37-18**  
E. B. CAPE — Feb. 1941, pp. 413-432 (V. 37)

Presents a method employed by the Texas Highway Department for concrete paving mix proportioning and control based on absolute volume. Two types of specifications are described: the modified water-cement ratio specifications (arbitrary cement factor), and the strength or quality specification which places no limit either on minimum cement factor or maximum water-cement ratio. The proportioning and control employed with each of these specifications are explained and examples given. Eight-year records of the service behavior of numerous low cement factor pavements are presented as evidence that concrete pavement of proper quality is obtained when the concrete is proportioned by the absolute volume method under strength and quality specification. This specification and proportioning methods permit materials to be used with the greatest efficiency and therefore assure concrete of the desired quality at the lowest cost.

**LONG-TIME OVERLOAD TESTS OF  
A T-BEAM FLOOR PANEL .....37-19**  
L. E. GRINTER and BURGE KEPFORD — Feb. 1941, pp. 433-440 (V. 37)

A simple T-Beam floor panel designed for light live loading was tested under the action of concentrated loads and under the uniform ACI Code loading. The panel was then overloaded for 6 months by the application of double the ACI Code loading. Finally, after time for recovery, the original test loadings were replaced and their actions are compared with the original strains and deflections. The ability of the slab to carry 3.7 times the design loading and then to act elastically under normal loads is established.

**CONCRETE EXPOSED TO SULFUR  
WATER .....37-20**  
JOHN S. NELLES — Feb. 1941, pp. 441-452 (V. 37)

Progress report on The Detroit Edison Co. tests showing the condition of concrete specimens comprising different mixes, admixtures, and cements, after 12 years exposure completely submerged in flowing sulfur water. The data include compressive strength curves and extent of disintegration, from which some conclusions have been drawn and some recommendations made.

**UNUSUAL CONCRETE ROOF OF  
HOLLOW GIRDERS AND PRECAST  
SLABS .....37-21**  
HOMER M. HADLEY — Feb. 1941, pp. 453-460 (V. 37)

A concrete roof was designed to be wholly precast and of minimum weight. The contractor preferred to cast the thin-sectioned hollow girders in place. His simple and effective methods of placement of the girders' 1½-in. top and bottom slabs and for the 2-in. side and cross-webs produced thoroughly satisfactory results.

**THE IDA B. WELLS LOW-COST  
HOUSING PROJECT IN CHICAGO. .37-22**  
CARL A. METZ — Feb. 1941, pp. 461-472 (V. 37)

Records principal elements of design and construction of a low-cost housing group of 125 buildings of fireproof construction in Chicago—1662 dwelling units, 6901 rooms—at a cost per room of \$990. Reinforced concrete frame construction was used rather than masonry bearing walls and the reasons are given. Floors are clay tile filler and concrete joists with clay tile soffits and 2 in. concrete top slab.

## DESIGN OF CHICAGO'S INITIAL SYSTEM OF SUBWAYS . . . . . 37-23

P. F. GIRARD—Feb. 1941, pp. 473-496 (V. 37)

The Chicago subway design work was started October 1938, and at the end of 1940 the tunnel work was 85 percent and the station work 35 percent complete. The entire project is essentially one of tunnel construction. Conditions at the start of the project and the design work that was accomplished since that time are described. First a general description of the work and brief review of some of the essential structures. The remainder of the paper describes the structural design of the work, with special emphasis on the concrete design of the different tunnel sections.

## CONSTRUCTION OF CHICAGO'S INITIAL SYSTEM OF SUBWAYS . . . . . 37-24

V. E. GUNLOCK—Feb. 1941, pp. 497-508 (V. 37)

The construction of subways in Chicago by tunneling methods has been a moot question for many years. Proof that this can be accomplished now exists. These subways have been constructed by tunneling methods through Chicago's underlying stratum of soft blue clay. The paper describes the two methods used in the subway tunnel construction, mentions some of the special problems encountered, describes methods of placing the concrete, and explains the control exercised to insure sound concrete in the finished structure.

## DESIGN OF LIGHTWEIGHT ZONOLITE CONCRETE MIXES . . . . . 37-25

GREGORY P. TSCHBOTARIOFF—Feb. 1941, pp. 509-516 (V. 37)

The results of a relatively limited number of tests with lightweight Zonolite concrete mixes are given to illustrate peculiarities of such mixes which necessitate a special approach to the problem of their design. The investigation did not cover all of the factors which are likely to affect the properties of such lightweight concretes, but some of these are listed and briefly discussed.

## THE AMERICAN CONCRETE INSTITUTE — HOW IT FUNCTIONS — WHAT IT STANDS FOR (Presidential Address) . . 37-26

R. B. YOUNG—Apr. 1941, pp. 529-536 (V. 37)

## CONSISTENT INCONSISTENCIES IN THE CONSISTENCY OF CONCRETE . . . . . 37-27

C. H. SCHOLER—Apr. 1941, pp. 537-548 (V. 37)

Concrete segregation, usually considered objectionable, is to some extent necessary and desirable, as in placing and finishing operations at surfaces and around reinforcing. Concrete should be designed accordingly. "Bleeding" of concrete, long recognized as objectionable, has its uses. Construction practice depends on free water for lubrication. Arbitrary reduction of bleeding may lead to serious errors. Density of concrete is a common measure of its quality. Concrete technicians know that the densest concrete is not obtained with rich mixtures, yet density is commonly considered a result of rich mixtures. The use of cement admixtures to promote workability actually reduces density by incorporating air, but nevertheless improves durability.

## CRACKING IN CONCRETE DUE TO EXPANSIVE REACTION BETWEEN AGGREGATE AND HIGH-ALKALI CEMENT AS EVIDENCED IN PARKER DAM . . . . . 37-28

H. S. MEISSNER—Apr. 1941, pp. 549-568 (V. 37)

Excessive expansion has been recognized for some time as causing that type of concrete distress manifested by a characteristic random-pattern cracking. Recent disclosures point to an additional new ex-

planation in the chemical reaction between high-alkali cement and the mineral constituents of certain aggregates. It is possible that many failures, which have been incorrectly interpreted, may ultimately be clarified when analyzed for this suspected action.

Paper describes a chain of circumstantial evidence which connects one case of deteriorating concrete with this type of action. The cement used was known to have contained large amounts of soda and potash. After considerable research it was discovered that the natural sand and gravel contained small amounts of andesite and rhyolite, which were reacting in the concrete with such cement. Part of the evidence was a gel substance, a by-product of the reaction, identified as sodium silicate.

## COLUMNS WITH HIGH YIELD POINT REINFORCEMENT DESIGNED UNDER THE ACI CODE . . . . . 37-29

THOR GERMUNDSSON—Apr. 1941, pp. 569-576 (V. 37)

The customary type of reinforced concrete column is not too satisfactory for large loads. An improvement is proposed by means of which columns may be made smaller and more economical. At the same time, their size may be kept the same throughout a tall building, 20 in. being considered the optimum size for all columns carrying up to 1,000,000 lb. This results in standardization of design, detailing and erection of floor construction on various levels. To accomplish that it is proposed to use eight bars in each column, the maximum size of bars being 2 in. round and their yield point stress 75,000 psi.

## THE DESIGN AND CONTROL OF PAVING CONCRETE IN IOWA . . . . . 37-30

BERT MYERS—Apr. 1941, pp. 577-588 (V. 37)

Reports Iowa Highway Commission practices over 20 years, in the design and control of paving concrete: (1) The design of proportions to make the most economical use of the aggregates available, particularly mixtures containing a high ratio of mortar to coarse aggregate, (2) the introduction of the practice of weighing aggregates for paving concrete, (3) improvements in methods for the control of thickness of pavement slab, (4) design of equipment for accurate control of measurement of mixing water, (5) detailed methods for control of proportions.

## TECHNICAL TEDIUM OR OTHERWISE . . . . . 37-31

R. W. CRUM—Apr. 1941, pp. 589-596 (V. 37)

Although this "brief dissertation on the art of presenting technical papers" (author's subtitle) loses in dramatic effect as a published record, it has fun mixed with solid substance. In response to an appropriate question Mr. Crum presented this paper at the "Quiz"—that novel (for ACI) and final session of the Institute's 37th Annual Convention in Washington February 18-20, 1941. With the author's hitherto little known histrionic talent the presentation was a "scream"—for all this contribution's serious intent. If you are going to present a paper (and who isn't?) read it.

## THE USE OF CARBON DIOXIDE TO REDUCE EFFLORESCENCE ON ASBESTOS-CEMENT SHINGLES . . . . . 37-32

CLYDE R. HUTCHCROFT and HARVEY R. ANDERSON—Apr. 1941, pp. 597-604 (V. 37)

Describes experimental work with carbon dioxide gas to reduce efflorescence on asbestos-cement shingles. Factors investigated in connection with the reaction of carbon dioxide gas with the free lime of the shingles were: The effect of different arrangements of shingles for exposure to the carbon dioxide; the effect of the age and density of the shingles, concentrations of carbon dioxide gas, effect of temperature, moisture content, and of the depth to which the reactions occurred.



# STUCCO MECHANICALLY POLISHED ON COLUMBIA BROADCASTING STUDIOS ..... 37-33

WALTER B. KASPAREIT—Apr. 1941, pp. 605-612 (V. 37)

In modernizing the street facade of the Columbia Broadcasting Studios, New York City, face brick was cut back and three-coat stucco applied, the finishing coat being carborundum-ground to a smooth finish. This facing avoided removing the entire front of the building; saved time and cost. The materials and methods are described with suggestions for their improvement on other similar jobs.

# THE USE OF ABSORPTIVE WALL BOARDS FOR CONCRETE FORMS... 37-34

W. R. JOHNSON—June 1941, pp. 621-632 (V. 37)

Summary of laboratory tests and field observations at Kentucky Dam on use of highly absorptive wall boards for concrete form linings. The use of absorptive wall boards is large scale application of principles practiced by John J. Earley in his use of absorptive plaster molds for architectural concrete. Absorbent forms eliminate voids and air pockets on concrete surfaces but this is of secondary value when compared to the greatly increased quality of the surface produced—highly resistant to abrasion, freezing and thawing, and possessing other desirable qualities of good concrete. Sticking of form liner to concrete surface is the greatest obstacle to overcome.

# CONSTRUCTION OF THE TERMINAL BUILDING—WASHINGTON NATIONAL AIRPORT ..... 37-35

W. E. REYNOLDS—June 1941, pp. 633-640, (V. 37)

Records briefly the nature of the project and the practice in formwork—materials and assembly, the concrete mix, placing and finishing methods employed in obtaining satisfactory results in the construction of The Terminal Building, Washington National Airport.

# THE GROUTING OF CONCRETE STRUCTURES ..... 37-36

T. C. CREAGHAN—June 1941, pp. 641-648 (V. 37)

Describes repair work done on downstream side of certain hydraulic structures in Canada; covers instances of stoppage of water flow back of frost line, and repair of structure in the dry. The temporary repair of surfaces to permit grouting of interior under high pressures, and a brief description of the grout specification for different types of jobs.

# DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN THE VOLUME OF FRESH CONCRETE AT THE READY-MIX PLANT AND THE VOLUME IN FINAL PLACEMENT... 37-37

HERBERT J. KNOPEL—June 1941, pp. 649-656 (V. 37)

Rapid growth of the ready-mixed concrete industry has entailed production and service problems. These include technical problems of precision control. Absolute volume method for deducing resulting yield of wet mixes is sound. Wet mass is altered by evaporation losses, by densification due to agitation, and by bleeding through forms or subgrades, these varying with degree of manipulation. Purpose of this paper is to show where these losses may occur.

# PLACING AND FINISHING PAVEMENT CONCRETE ..... 37-38

H. F. CLEMMER—June 1941, pp. 657-664 (V. 37)

Discusses possibilities of increased speed and performance in concrete highway construction through use of larger equipment but emphasizes coordination of machinery for increased output in all operations. Increased output of a paver can be utilized only with comparable increases in performance with placing and finishing equipment.

# INVESTIGATION OF CAUSES OF DELAYED EXPANSION OF CONCRETE IN BUCK HYDROELECTRIC PLANT... 37-39

H. A. KAMMER and R. W. CARLSON—June 1941, pp. 665-672 (V. 37)

The concrete in Buck Hydroelectric Plant, built in 1912, gave first noticeable evidence of expansion in 1922. Expansion continued until at date of this writing dimensions had increased by about 1/2 percent, and potential growth remained. No serious expansion was observed in another hydroelectric plant built only 3 miles away at same time with the same cement, but with different coarse aggregate. The Buck coarse aggregate was crushed phyllite (near slate) and the other crushed gneiss. Comparable expansion was observed in certain accelerated laboratory tests on concretes made with the Buck aggregate but with modern cements. The laboratory specimens expanded only where a high-alkali cement was used or where alkali was added to a cement. Also, up to the age of 1 year, specimens expanded only when stored at an accelerating temperature (110 F in these tests).

It is concluded that expansion is due to a reaction between aggregate and alkalis in cement, probably to form sodium or potassium silicate, and that test specimens stored at 70 F will expand in due time.

# EVIDENCE IN WASHINGTON OF DETERIORATION OF CONCRETE THROUGH REACTION BETWEEN AGGREGATES AND HIGH-ALKALI CEMENTS ..... 37-40

BAILEY TREMPER—June 1941, pp. 673-688 (V. 37)

Deterioration of concrete in two areas in Washington described. Unsatisfactory results are connected definitely with combinations of certain aggregates and cements. The aggregates when used with other cements and the cements when used with other aggregates have produced concrete of satisfactory durability. Evidence indicates that, with these aggregates, the cements that were used in durable concrete were low in alkali and those used in concrete which has deteriorated were high in alkali. Investigations have not been completed, however, and there is some evidence of a negative nature.

# THE NATURE OF THE PROCESSES LEADING TO THE DISINTEGRATION OF CONCRETE, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO EXCESS ALKALIS... 37-41

CHARLES P. BERKEY—June 1941, pp. 689-692 (V. 37)

Paper was presented to conference group at Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, as of possible assistance, through viewpoint of a petrologist, in an approach to problems presented by chemical activity of some rocks in the presence of high-alkali cement. It is not to be read as an explanation of disturbing phenomena recently observed in concrete structures, but, as author says, "a suggestion based on petrologic analogy."

## Proceedings V. 38

# THE INFLUENCE OF VIBRATION, CONSISTENCY AND GRADING OF AGGREGATE UPON THE DESIGN OF CONCRETE ..... 38-1

G. W. HUTCHINSON—Sept. 1941, pp. 9-28 (V. 38)

Data supplement those previously published: "Concrete Aggregate Development on the Claytor Hydro Project" (ACI Journal January 1940). They are from the results of several investigations in the Claytor laboratory of factors affecting the design of concrete which could not be fully reconciled with existing theory. The more important indications:

1.—That an optimum gradation exists for each aggregate or set of aggregates, when of given maximum size and combined with a given paste content, which provides maximum workability in concrete. Gradations of aggregate either finer or coarser than the

optimum require additional mixing water to maintain equal workability.

2.—To maintain a given consistency of concrete, a greater water content per unit volume of concrete is required as the paste content is increased.

3.—The compressive strength and durability of concrete especially in the mixtures sufficiently dry to require placement by vibration, are affected by the consistency of the concrete in a manner not definitely related to the water cement ratio except when the cement content is constant.

### A CONCRETE FAILURE ATTRIBUTED TO AGGREGATE OF LOW THERMAL COEFFICIENT ..... 38-2

J. C. PEARSON — Sept. 1941, pp. 29-36 (V. 38)

Gives the highlights of an investigation to account for a rapid failure of some cast stone steps in the winter of 1937-38. Preliminary studies of the cement, aggregate and concrete gave no clue to the trouble except to show that the aggregate in some way caused rapid failure of the concrete in freezing and thawing tests. Eventually the aggregate was found to have an unusually low thermal coefficient, although resistant to frost action in itself. A number of other low coefficient aggregates were found, and in concrete subjected to freezing and thawing tests, all produced the same type of rapid failure. Such aggregates evidently produced high internal stresses at low temperatures and made the concrete particularly vulnerable to frost action.

### BOND STRESS IN CONCRETE PULL-OUT SPECIMENS ..... 38-3

DAVID WATSTEIN — Sept. 1941, pp. 37-52 (V. 38)

The purpose of this investigation was to determine the distribution of bond stress in pull-out specimens. Thirty-six 6 x 18-in. cylindrical concrete pull-out specimens containing  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. diameter round bars were tested. There were four types of deformed bars and two types of plain bars (hot and cold rolled). The bond stress at the loaded end of all bars except the cold rolled bar, varied approximately linearly with the applied load. The bond stress at the loaded end of the deformed bars was considerably greater than that at the free end.

### TEMPERATURE EFFECTS NEAR CONCRETE SURFACES AS AFFECTED BY HEAT LIBERATION OF CEMENT. . 38-4

LOUIS R. FORBRICH — Sept. 1941, pp. 53-64 (V. 38)

This paper attempts to show by computation temperature changes and temperature distributions near formed surfaces of some typical concrete structures before and after removal of forms. The computations showed that near the surfaces temperature rises of 25 to 45 F may be expected in  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to 6 ft concrete sections. Removal of forms as early as possible before the maximum temperatures occur, or if this is not practical, removal of forms as late as possible, is indicated as a means of reducing the danger of cracking due to thermal effects. The use of an additive material for reducing early heat liberation of the cement may be effective in reducing temperature rise and cracking tendency of concrete.

### TESTS OF REINFORCED CONCRETE BEAMS WITH RECOMMENDATIONS FOR ATTAINING BALANCED DESIGN ..... 38-5

KENNETH C. COX — Sept. 1941, pp. 65-80 (V. 38)

On the basis of test results from 110 rectangular beams of 4 concrete strengths and 23 percentages of reinforcement, recommendations are offered for attaining a balanced design. These are similar to Whitney's recommendations and embody a simplifying modification of the technique outlined by Whitney. These results include limited data on doubly-reinforced beams and beams of variable effective depth.

### RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR MEASURING, MIXING AND PLACING CONCRETE (ACI 614-42) ..... 38-6

COMMITTEE 614 — Nov. 1941, pp. 93-120 (V. 38)

Supersedes 36-16

Superseded by ACI 614-59

The nature of the report is implicit in the title. It was adopted by the 1942 convention and was ratified later by letter ballot as an Institute Standard (ACI 614-42).

### A VACUUM METHOD OF MEASURING THE AIR CONTENT OF FRESH CONCRETE ..... 38-7

GEORGE L. PIGMAN — Nov. 1941, pp. 121-132 (V. 38)

A method of measuring the air content of freshly mixed concrete has been developed, in which the air is removed at the reduced absolute pressure of approximately 17 mm of mercury. Determination of the air content is made entirely by volume measurements and does not require any information on the specific gravity of the components of the concrete.

The reproducibility of results was satisfactory and varied with the wetness of the mix, being better for the wetter concretes with a flow of 85 to 110 than for concrete with a flow of 55. The air content was increased by use of a finer sand, but was reduced by increasing the cement content of the mix.

It was found that concretes normally containing less than 1 percent of air had the air contents increased to values ranging from 1.5 to 14 percent by the addition of 0.05 percent of various aerating agents.

### A STUDY OF THE CAUSE OF NONUNIFORMITY IN THE COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF CONCRETE PAVEMENT CORES ..... 38-8

V. L. GLOVER — Nov. 1941, pp. 133-148 (V. 38)

It is common knowledge that the individual compressive strengths of cores from concrete pavements are less uniform than those of cylindrical test specimens made in the laboratory. This more pronounced nonuniformity is believed to be due to variables encountered in field practices which are not present in the laboratory. The Illinois Division of Highways had occasion to test a large number of pavement cores and the nonuniformity found in the test results was such as to make these results wholly unsatisfactory for the desired comparisons. A study was made to determine the causes.

An attempt was made to duplicate the nonuniformity known to exist in field concrete, proceeding on the theory that segregation might influence nonuniformity. Results indicate that the position of the coarse aggregate particles in the specimen does not affect greatly the uniformity of the compressive strength; that the amount of coarse aggregate particles in the specimen, that is, the degree to which separation of the aggregate particles and the mortar has taken place, does have an effect; that segregation of the coarser particles of aggregate from the finer ones also has an effect; and that part of the nonuniformity of compressive strength is due to the difference in age of the specimens at the time of test, pavement cores usually being tested at ages considerably greater than the usual standardized age of laboratory specimens.

### DESIGN DIAGRAMS FOR SQUARE CONCRETE COLUMNS ECCENTRICALLY LOADED IN TWO DIRECTIONS .... 38-9

PAUL ANDERSEN — Nov. 1941, pp. 149-164 (V. 38)

Building frames of reinforced concrete are continuous space structures. In the case of beam and slab construction the vertical and lateral loads are carried to square columns through a grid system of girders. Shears and bending moments are thus transmitted to the columns (generally square) in two perpendicular planes and can be resolved into single forces eccentrically placed in two directions with respect to the column axes.

In this paper 15 diagrams are presented which will give directly, for square columns with symmetrical reinforcement and eccentrically loaded, the maximum compressive stress on the concrete as well as the maximum tensile stress in the reinforcement without first determining the position of the neutral axis. These diagrams can be used for sections reinforced with 4, 8, 12, or 16 bars.

**SOME EXPERIENCE WITH PRESTRESSED STEEL IN SMALL CONCRETE UNITS. 38-10**  
R. E. DILL — Nov. 1941, pp. 165-168 (V. 38)

Preventing early bond by using greased or oiled round steel rods and slowly stressing these rods against the body of the concrete, the writer built some 1400 posts and several hundred building slabs. With steel in tension and concrete in compression, neither posts nor slabs cracked and showed no weathering. A laboratory test shows how a beam so built acts when loaded to failure and the curves show how high strength steel may be used to save steel or to produce higher strength beams without increasing size or weight.

**CONCRETE SPECIFICATIONS AND WATER CONTENT OF CONCRETE. 38-11**  
F. I. WARBERG — Nov. 1941, pp. 169-172 (V. 38)

A plea for specifying definite credits, accruing to the owner for every failure of his contractor to meet specification requirements, heavy enough to make noncompliance unprofitable; a plea to owners that a competent, honest inspector is well worth his hire, and suggesting a test for water content of concrete after it has set. A testing laboratory should not be a subcontractor.

**RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR USE OF METAL SUPPORTS FOR REINFORCEMENT. 38-12**  
COMMITTEE 319 (formerly 507) — Nov. 1941, pp. 173-176 (V. 38)

**Rescinded**

A brief statement of practice approved by 1942 Convention and adopted as a Standard, subsequently ratified by letter ballot (ACI 319-42).

**MACHINE METHODS FOR TRIMMING SUBGRADE AND PLACING CONCRETE CANAL LINING. 38-13**  
O. G. BODEN — Nov. 1941, pp. 177-180 (V. 38)

The Bureau of Reclamation applied special machine methods to trimming subgrade and placing concrete lining on the Contra Costa Canal of the Central Valley Project. The subgrade trimming machine and the machine which placed, formed, and vibrated the concrete, spanned the canal and rode on accurately placed rails. The results are satisfactory in maintaining accurate alignment and grade.

**PROPOSED RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR THE DESIGN OF CONCRETE MIXES. 38-14**  
COMMITTEE 613 — Jan. 1942, pp. 193-208 (V. 38)

**Superseded by 40-6**

The scope of the report is indicated in the title. It was released by the Standards Committee for discussion as a basis for a further report of the committee.

**CALIFORNIA EXPERIENCE WITH THE EXPANSION OF CONCRETE THROUGH REACTION BETWEEN CEMENT AND AGGREGATE. 38-15**

THOMAS E. STANTON, O. J. PORTER, L. C. MEDER, and ALLEN NICOL — Jan. 1942, pp. 209-236 (V. 38)

This group of papers brings up to date the work done by the Materials and Research Department of the California Division of Highways during the last 3 years in the investigation of the cause of the serious deterioration of concrete in certain areas of the State.

Many data are presented supporting the contention that the cause of the trouble is a chemical reaction

between alkali in the cement and some mineral in the aggregate. Long-time (up to 3 year) test results are included and methods and results of various accelerated test procedures are described.

Studies on the subject of permissible alkali content, effect of pozzolanic admixtures, the nature of the reactive aggregates, possible correctives and the need for a comparative petrographic study of various known and unknown reactive aggregates are discussed at length.

Interesting data are presented showing the extent to which a highly reactive mineral is apparently innocuous when present in excess quantities which may be as low as only 10 or 15 percent of the aggregate particles.

Eight lines of investigation are suggested for future research.

**OBSERVATIONS ON THE DURABILITY OF DRY TAMPED SILO STAVES. 38-16**

C. A. HUGHES and KENNETH A. ANDERSON — Jan. 1942, pp. 237-252 (V. 38)

From data obtained by subjecting cubes cut from dry-tamped silo staves to durability cycles consisting of frost action alone or a combination of frost and acid action, it is concluded that the transverse strength and absorption are not adequate criteria of the durability of dry-tamped silo staves. From a discussion of exposure conditions and evidence obtained from field inspection, it is concluded that frost action is the chief factor in silo durability though acid action is still important because of its accelerating effect on the rate of disintegration in freezing and thawing tests. The procedure for a durability acceptance test is proposed.

**ABSORPTIVE FORM LINING. 38-17**

E. N. VIDAL and R. F. BLANKS — Jan. 1942, pp. 253-268 (V. 38)

Presents a summary of the development of the wall-board type of absorptive form lining as a practical means of eliminating defects and effecting other improvements in formed concrete surfaces. Describes briefly the laboratory investigations made, field tests to determine the practicability of the method, purchase specifications, and the experiences to date in using absorptive form lining in actual construction.

**TRANSIT MIXERS USED EFFECTIVELY ON THE CONTRA COSTA CANAL. 38-18**

O. G. BODEN — Jan. 1942, pp. 269-272 (V. 38)

This, the second of three brief papers each describing some element of construction operations on the Contra Costa Canal, considers the effective use of transit mixers on a 9-mile section of the concrete lining. Five 4.34 cu yd capacity mixers delivered concrete to a canal lining machine which placed, vibrated and formed it in position—described in the first of these contributions.

**SAVING STEEL IN REINFORCED CONCRETE DESIGN. 38-19**

R. L. BERTIN — Feb. 1942, pp. 281-288 (V. 38)

Proposes the prompt modification of the Institute's Building Regulations for Reinforced Concrete (ACI 318-41) in furtherance and support of a proposed National Emergency Code for the conservation of steel and other strategic materials, chiefly for defense construction where time is urgent and steel short; that working stresses be liberalized, live loads reduced, plain concrete encouraged and the most modern methods of design applied.

**ARCHITECTURAL CONCRETE ON THE NEW NAVAL MEDICAL CENTER. 38-20**

HUGO C. FISCHER — Feb. 1942, pp. 289-312 (V. 38)

Describes certain features of the design, production, and setting of the precast reinforced concrete, exposed-aggregate panels used for the exterior facing of the new Naval Medical Center at Bethesda, Md.



## PROPOSED SPECIFICATION FOR CAST STONE .....38-21

COMMITTEE 704—Feb. 1942, pp. 313-316.  
Superseded by 41-28

A proposed new standard intended by the Committee, if and when adopted by ACI, to supersede the specification tentatively adopted in 1929 (P3-A-29T). The new specification would increase the compressive strength requirement from 5000 to 6500 psi and reduce permissible absorption from 7 to 6 percent. Has since been adopted as ACI Standard 704-44.

## GOOD PRACTICE IN CONCRETE MASONRY WALL CONSTRUCTION . .38-22

KENNETH C. TIPPY—Feb. 1942, pp. 317-328 (V. 38)

Discusses some of the less understood but important details of concrete masonry wall construction details which represent the difference between ordinary and good construction—strong, durable, and watertight; the need for preshrinkage of moisture-laden masonry units before laying in a wall; the use of the proper mortar; adequate footings and foundations; use of proper lintels and sills; partitions tied to exterior walls; expansion and contraction joint; precautions with parapet and flashings and with drains and waterproofing practice.

## THE EFFECT OF BELT TRANSPORTATION ON CONCRETE AGGREGATE GRADING .....38-23

GORDON L. WILLIAMS—Feb. 1942, pp. 329-332 (V. 38)

Steps in the solution of the problem presented by breakage of graded concrete aggregate through 26 "flights" of a  $9\frac{1}{2}$ -mile belt conveyor which took aggregate from the gravel plant at Redding, Calif., to the mixing plant for Shasta Dam.

## THE EFFECT OF CHANGE IN MOISTURE-CONTENT ON THE CREEP OF CONCRETE UNDER A SUSTAINED LOAD .....38-24

GERALD PICKETT—Feb. 1942, p. 333-356 (V. 38)

The amount and rate of plastic flow in concrete under load has been found to depend on the rate of drying. This paper shows by mathematical analysis that this is a natural consequence of nonuniform shrinkage and a nonlinear stress-creep relationship. It further shows that shrinkage cannot account for additional creep unless inelastic strain not proportional to stress is produced. Results from experiments designed to test the applicability of the theory to concrete are reported.

## PRESIDENT'S ADDRESS .....38-25

BEN MOREELL—Apr. 1942, pp. 421-424 (V. 38)

This brief war-inspired address was delivered by telephone and loud speaker to the convention by Rear Admiral Moreell a few weeks "after Pearl Harbor."

## EARLY CONCRETE VOLUME CHANGES AND THEIR CONTROL .....38-26

M. A. SWAYZE—Apr. 1942, pp. 425-440 (V. 38)

The types of volume changes occurring in concrete, in order of their incidence in a freshly mixed batch, are caused by water absorption, sedimentation, cement hydration, thermal change, and wetting or drying of the concrete.

Cement hydration causes relatively large amounts of water to be absorbed by concrete in the first 24 hr. Where curing water is not supplied during the period when concrete is heating up from cement hydration; tests with Carlson strain meters have shown the possibility of offsetting thermal expansion by the autogenous shrinkage. At the time when the concrete reaches maximum temperature, the delayed curing leaves it in an unsaturated condition.

If water is supplied to concrete during the cooling period, the induced volume change from absorption decreases shrinkage from heat loss.

This treatment will materially decrease the large thermal shrinkages which produce cracking in concrete whose final structure is established at high tempera-

tures. It is applicable to highway slabs and structural members of similar size, but will be less effective in large masses.

An appendix presents some of the significance of the paper for the highway engineer. It deals with the harmful effects on highway surfaces of too liberal application of curing water through curing mats at early ages.

## PROGRESS IN THE LONG-TIME STUDY OF CEMENT PERFORMANCE IN CONCRETE .....38-27

F. R. McMILLAN—Apr. 1942, pp. 441-448 (V. 38)

The incentives for the "Long-Time Study of Cement Performance in Concrete," announced by the Portland Cement Association in the News Letter, ACI Journal, January 1941, are found in a paragraph from that announcement as follows:

"It is of concern alike to the producer and consumer of portland cement that the performance of concrete under the rigors of service cannot always be predicted or relied upon with certainty. These predictions are based upon premises which depend upon an attempted correlation of laboratory research and observation of field operations with field performance. Since the non-reliability of the predictions seems to be due to a lack of proper correlation between laboratory and field observations and field performance, the Portland Cement Association is about to undertake a long-time study of the performance of cement in concrete."

## CANAL LINING CURED BY SPRAYED COATS OF WHITE-PIGMENTED COMPOUND .....38-28

O. G. BODEN—Apr. 1942, pp. 449-452 (V. 38)

The expense and inconvenience of water curing by sprinkling 24 hr a day on a project where concrete canal lining was progressing as much as 1000 linear ft per day were avoided by using sprayed curing compounds. An 8½-mile section of canal was coated with a clear compound plus burlap shading for 3 days. On the next section tests showed that a white-pigmented compound eliminated the need of burlap shading. Heat reflecting characteristics of the white-pigmented compound kept concrete temperatures as low as when the clear coated concrete was shaded.

## EARTHQUAKE STRESSES IN FRAME STRUCTURES .....38-29

ROBERT E. GLOVER—Apr. 1942, pp. 453-472 (V. 38)

A way of using the instrumental records obtained from past quakes to evaluate the earthquake resistant qualities of proposed or existing structures is developed. The effect of damping may be included and a method of using a torsion pendulum to obtain certain important results is described. The condition under which an earthquake allowance in the form of a transverse load proportional to the weight may be safely used is identified.

## THE NATURE OF PORTLAND CEMENT PAINTS AND PROPOSED RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR THEIR APPLICATION TO CONCRETE SURFACES .....38-30

COMMITTEE 616—June 1942, pp. 485-504 (V. 38)

The committee presents a detailed discussion of the characteristics and uses of paints whose base, and principal ingredient, is portland cement—the factors of composition and of technique in application for satisfactory service. The report is the foundation for a report to be presented later with a view to Institute adoption as a Standard Recommended Practice.

## THE PROPERTIES OF LIGHTWEIGHT STRUCTURAL CONCRETE MADE WITH WAYLITE AGGREGATE .....38-31

GEORGE W. WASHA and KURT F. WENDT—June 1942, pp. 505-520 (V. 38)

Mix proportioning methods and procedures for securing fluid workable concrete without bleeding have been developed. Strength, absorption, specific weight,

toughness, stiffness, and durability characteristics of structural Waylite concrete are presented. Damage due to freezing and thawing was predicted from the change in the dynamic modulus of elasticity with excellent results. Reinforced concrete beams made with Waylite aggregate closely followed the behavior observed for sand-and-gravel concrete beams.

### Proceedings V. 39

#### METHODS OF HANDLING AND PLACING CONCRETE AT SHASTA DAM

DAM ..... 39-1

C. S. RIPPON — Sept. 1942, pp. 1-8 (V. 39)

Describes briefly equipment and methods employed by contractors in handling and placing 6,500,000 cu yd of concrete in construction of Shasta Dam and power plant.

#### EFFECT OF GRINDING IN THE LARGE MIXERS ON AGGREGATE GRADING AT HIWASSEE DAM

AT HIWASSEE DAM ..... 39-2

W. R. WAUGH — Sept. 1942, pp. 9-20 (V. 39)

Preliminary investigations revealed that changes in grading due to grinding in the mixers would be a major consideration in the concrete control. Crushing tests gave the first indication of the instability of "graywacke" and laboratory mixing tests were made to determine the relative grinding characteristics of "graywacke" and dolomite.

Preliminary tests served only to confirm the existence of the problem, and field investigations were begun concurrently with concrete placing to determine amount and character of grinding taking place in the large field mixers. "Grab" samples were analyzed periodically as a basis for adjusting "ingoing" grading to compensate for changes in grading due to grinding to get a desired aggregate grading in the mixed concrete. Later full batches were analyzed as an additional check on changes in grading due to grinding. "Split batch" charging of the "face" concrete was adopted after job trials indicated that the amount of grinding could be reduced by withholding coarse rock and cobbles from the mixers until one half the mixing time had elapsed.

Variable grinding during mixing made production of concrete of uniform quality more difficult. Several conclusions in regard to grinding are given at the end of the paper.

#### DEVELOPMENTS IN METHODS OF TESTING AND SPECIFYING COARSE AGGREGATES

AGGREGATES ..... 39-3

LEWIS H. TUTHILL — Sept. 1942, pp. 21-32 (V. 39)

In suggesting a different basis for testing the screening of coarse aggregate, emphasis and restriction are placed on that portion of the undersize material which is most detrimental to the production of uniform, high quality concrete. Clean separation on a production basis is impracticable; some material slightly smaller or slightly larger than the designated nominal size range of coarse aggregate size fraction can be allowed without perceptible ill effect on the concrete. Characteristics of the undersize and common practice in the screening and handling of aggregates are discussed. A test for determination of only the "significant" (objectionable) portion of the nominal undersize is submitted, and a specification based on this test.

#### THE DESIGN OF BOX CULVERTS

..... 39-4

C. R. BURKY — Sept. 1942, pp. 33-52 (V. 39)

In the Canal Engineering Section of the Bureau of Reclamation rectangular concrete box culverts are designed for a number of purposes. Box culverts are usually built to carry drainage water under canals, to carry drainage water under roads or railroads, or to carry canal water under roads, railroads, other canals, or natural drainage channels. In the work carried on by the Canal Engineering Section the most frequent use of box culverts is for the purpose of carrying drainage water under canals.

Some of the methods used in the design of box culverts are given herein, and while this is written

from the standpoint of the design of box culverts, much of the procedure outlined would apply to any box structure.

#### WELDING OF 2-INCH SQUARE REINFORCING BARS FOR PIERS OF PIT RIVER BRIDGE

..... 39-5

ROBERT SAILER — Sept. 1942, pp. 53-60 (V. 39)

Two-in. square reinforcing bars, 60 ft long, were used for the main reinforcement in the tall concrete piers of the Pit River Bridge. Since more than 8000 splices, laps or welds, were required laboratory tests were made to determine whether adjoining bars could be satisfactorily welded.

Results of these tests, prior to construction, showed that satisfactory welds could be obtained if low-carbon steel was used and if certain precautions were taken in the welding operations. The specifications for the steel and the necessary precautions are discussed. Tests of welds during construction confirmed the results of the laboratory tests.

#### "NATIONAL EMERGENCY

#### SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE DESIGN OF REINFORCED CONCRETE BUILDINGS"

TO CONSERVE STEEL ..... 39-6

Nov. 1942, pp. 85-92 (V. 39)

To conserve reinforcing steel, as a war measure, Emergency Specifications issued by WPB, are the substance of Directive 9 which gives them force for all government war time reinforced concrete building construction. Here the new Emergency Code provisions are shown by comparison with ACI 318-41. (with Code errata)

#### PROPOSED RECOMMENDED STRESSES FOR UNREINFORCED CONCRETE

..... 39-7

COMMITTEE 322 — Nov. 1942, pp. 93-96 (V. 39)

Shortage of steel for reinforcement was the immediate incentive for this report which is intended to guide the designer in the use of unreinforced concrete for suitable applications. It discusses the quality of concrete, volume changes, and recommends allowable stresses as a basis for discussion and — with due cautions — for immediate use in conjunction with Building Regulations for Reinforced Concrete (ACI 318-41).

#### INSPECTION OF CONCRETE FLOOR FINISH CONSTRUCTION

..... 39-8

A. J. BOASE — Nov. 1942, pp. 97-104 (V. 39)

The ACI Manual of Concrete Inspection has little discussion of floor finishes and refers to several other sources of information. The references are excellent so far as they go. Paper points out some of the more common defects in finishes and gives additional details of procedures which help to prevent the occurrence of such defects.

#### INFLUENCE OF SANDS, CEMENTS, AND MANIPULATION UPON THE

#### RESISTANCE OF CONCRETE TO FREEZING AND THAWING

..... 39-9

W. C. HANSEN — Nov. 1942, pp. 105-124 (V. 39)

This investigation was undertaken to determine the extent to which the resistance of concrete to frost action is influenced by the following variables: (1) different cements when used with the same sand; (2) different sands when used with the same cement; (3) excessive manipulation.

Four sands, four cements, and one coarse aggregate were used in making concretes of four different consistencies. Strengths, absorptions, and resistance to freezing and thawing were determined on all specimens.

The study showed that the influence of both sand and cement on the resistance of concrete to freezing and thawing is determined by their influence on the amount of mixing water required to give the desired consistency and their effect on the bleeding characteristics of the concrete. It was further brought out that manipulation of the surface will not have a

marked influence on the resistance if the water-cement ratio in the surface mortar is not increased thereby. A good relationship was shown between the 48-hr absorption of specimens dried 14 days in air and the resistance of the concrete to frost action.

# THE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE CONCRETE MULTIPLE ARCH BRIDGE OVER THE SPILLWAY OF GRAND COULEE DAM .....39-10

E. R. DEXTER — Jan. 1943, pp. 149-164 (V. 39)

Gives a general description of the design and construction of this reinforced concrete multiple arch highway bridge over the spillway of Grand Coulee Dam on the Columbia Basin Project, Wash.

# SOME FACTORS INFLUENCING THE STRENGTH OF CONCRETE CONTAINING ADMIXTURES OF POWDERED ALUMINUM .....39-11

CARL A. MENZEL — Jan. 1943, pp. 165-184 (V. 39)

Discusses the effects of small additions of aluminum powder on the strength of several types of concrete and concrete specimens. These effects result primarily from the generation of minute bubbles of hydrogen gas within the paste. This gas tends to expand the volume of the paste and increase the pressure within the mass which may be partially restrained by the confining parts of the mold. This tendency to expand the volume of the paste improves the intimacy of contact with adjacent aggregate particles and with embedded steel reinforcing bars. Under ordinary conditions the compressive strength of plastic concrete is sharply reduced with increase in porosity of the paste that occurs with unrestrained expansion. Under special conditions, particularly where the expansion is restrained, the strength may be increased by the admixture of aluminum powder. In a special case of grouted gravel concrete, marked increases in compressive strength were obtained when the expansion of the grout was restrained by the interlocked pieces of gravel and the homogeneity of the mass for this type of concrete was greatly improved. With lean mixes, or with mixes deficient in fine aggregate particles, slight improvements in strength were obtained with 6 x 12-in cylinder specimens but these were small compared to the strengths obtainable with properly designed workable mixes of the same cement content but without aluminum powder.

# SAFE LOADS FOR EXISTING CONCRETE BRIDGES .....39-12

F. W. PANHORST — Jan. 1943, pp. 185-192 (V. 39)

Committee 320, Safe Loads for Existing Concrete Bridges, was organized (with the author of this paper as chairman) to formulate a procedure for determining the safe loads on existing concrete bridges. The assignment is not an easy one. This paper discusses the committee's understanding of the assignment and offers a tentative procedure. The problem is complex; it is more difficult to obtain a definite answer than many realize who have been concerned only with design practice. It is impractical to assign definite values to a great number of the unknown and variable factors involved and recommendations must be based on experience, judgment, and perhaps opinion, to a large extent. The prime purpose of the paper is to elicit discussion, to assist the Committee in making its final recommendations.

# THE MICROSCOPIC STRUCTURE OF HYDRATED PORTLAND CEMENT ....39-13

L. T. BROWNMILLER — Jan. 1943, pp. 193-212 (V. 39)

Microphotographs illustrate the structure of neat hydrated portland cements as seen in reflected light. They show that a considerable amount of unhydrated cement remains in Type I and Type II cements after hydration for 28 days. Type III cements show much smaller percentages of unhydrated material even at earlier ages.

Most of the principal constituents of the original clinker can be recognized in the unhydrated fractions. The photographs give no evidence that any major constituent of the cement is selectively or completely

hydrated at any age. The rate of hydration depends more specifically on the surface exposed to the action of the water than on the chemical constitution.

The effects of laitance formation are shown by illustrations of the difference in particle size distribution in the laitance as compared to that within the main body of the cement.

Other photographs show the size, amount, and distribution of the  $\text{Ca}(\text{OH})_2$  which is liberated during the hydration processes. It is estimated that about 15 percent of  $\text{Ca}(\text{OH})_2$  has formed at 28 days in the cements examined. The polishing and etching technique described could be applied readily for the preparation of specimens for accurate measurement of the  $\text{Ca}(\text{OH})_2$  by mechanical devices such as a Wentworth micrometer.

The final photographs show some detail of the structure of the hydrates other than the  $\text{Ca}(\text{OH})_2$ . That structure is extremely complicated, but a further development of microscopic technique should be useful in solving some of the riddles which confront cement technicians in attempting to evaluate cements on the basis of performance in concrete.

# SOME LONG-TIME TESTS OF CONCRETE .....39-14

M. O. WITHEY and K. F. WENDT — Feb. 1943, pp. 221-240 (V. 39)

Reports results of strength and expansion tests on three series of concrete specimens begun in 1910, in 1923, and in 1937. More than 2500 concrete cylinders and a still larger number of mortar briquets and cylinders were made for these test programs. Most of the specimens were cured outdoors; some were cured under water, and others in the laboratory. Variables in types of cement, types of coarse aggregate, consistency, and methods of placement are included in these experiments.

# BOMB-RESISTANT AIR RAID SHELTERS .....39-15

HAROLD E. WESSMAN — Feb. 1943, pp. 241-252 (V. 39)

Outlines the problems involved in the structural design of two types of bomb-resistant shelters and emphasizes the inadvisability of any large program of shelter construction in the United States.

A shelter to resist the direct hit of a 1000-lb heavy case bomb uses a roof slab 11 ft 3 in. thick, sidewalls 6 ft thick above ground and 9 ft thick below, and a base 5 ft thick.

A surface shelter to resist blast and splinters, from a 1000-lb bomb exploding 25 ft away, employs 15-in. sidewalls and an 8-in. roof.

The author closes with a plea and a suggestion for better outside walls for future buildings.

# TESTS OF COMPOSITE TIMBER-CONCRETE BEAMS .....39-16

F. E. RICHART and C. B. WILLIAMS, JR. — Feb. 1943, pp. 253-276 (V. 39)

Composite beams and slabs of timber and concrete offer a useful form of construction for heavy floors of highway bridges, piers and similar structures. The essential feature of such floors is a shear connection between the timber and concrete elements. Tests on a number of types of shear units are described in this paper, and their relative effectiveness is discussed. Working stresses are proposed and methods of applying composite construction to continuous structures are briefly outlined.

# BALANCED DESIGN FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE .....39-17

A. J. BOASE and C. E. MORGAN — Feb. 1943, pp. 277-296 (V. 39)

The question of factor of safety on reinforced concrete design is now foremost in engineers' minds. This has been brought about by shortage of reinforcing steel and the issuance of directives increasing the permissible steel stresses. In this paper the authors question the practice of a uniform factor of safety on dead and live load and suggest a method of design which they believe would permit a better distribution of reinforcing steel than could be obtained



by a flat increase in working stresses, and at the same time reduce the required amount of reinforcing steel without a reduction in the factor of safety.

**A SEMI-CIRCULAR ARCHED CONDUIT WITH UNIFORM SYMMETRICAL LOADING** .....39-18  
STANLEY U. BENSCHOTER—Feb. 1943, pp. 297-308 (V. 39)

The conduit is first considered to be divided into two parts, the base slab and the arched frame. The fixed-end moments, fixed-end shears, and stiffness value for the arched frame are presented by formulas and graphs. From these values and similar well-known values for the base slab we may determine the final moments in the conduit by a single distribution of moments at one corner by the usual method of Moment Distribution. A "shear correction factor" is given to change the fixed-end shear of the frame to the final shear. The formulas and graphs take exact account of the conduit wall thickness and special considerations are given to the indeterminate state of strain in the corner region.

**LOOKING BACKWARD AND FORWARD** .....39-19  
MORTON O. WITHEY—Apr. 1943, pp. 385-388 (V. 39)

The Institute's president-elect (February 1943) surveys A.C.I. performance and prospects for performance in wartime and the peacetime to come.

**LONG SPAN CONCRETE ROOF CONSTRUCTION** .....39-20  
C. H. MAYER—Apr. 1943, pp. 389-396 (V. 39)

Shows the reinforced concrete roof design used by the author during the last 25 years for economy and speed. It is of special interest in its minimum use of critical materials in these times. The notable feature of the design is a simple Howe truss whose top chord members support a continuous monitor for light and ventilation.

**IMPACT RESISTANCE OF REINFORCED CONCRETE SLABS** .....39-21  
RALPH W. KLUGE—Apr. 1943, pp. 397-412 (V. 39)

Impact tests of 15 reinforced concrete slabs indicated that the use of supplementary reinforcement in the form of a series of overlapping spiral coils increased their impact resistance by 1½ to approximately 2½ times with energy loads varying from 1400 ft-lb to 5000 ft-lb. The relative impact resistance with respect to weight per square foot of slab and weight of reinforcement in a square foot of slab was determined for various patterns of the bar reinforcement in the slab and for various thicknesses of slab. The tests were made at the National Bureau of Standards for the Maritime Commission.

**EFFECT OF TIME OF HAUL ON STRENGTH AND CONSISTENCY OF READY-MIXED CONCRETE** .....39-22  
GLENN C. COOK—Apr. 1943, pp. 413-428 (V. 39)

Strength and slump tests are reported for ready-mixed concrete mixed in stationary mixer and hauled in a standard truck-mixer-agitator for various periods up to 7 hr. One group of tests was conducted during early spring and another during summer to study effect of temperature. Wash analyses made on concrete samples before starting haul and at end of haul. Effect of rettempering by adding water to restore lost slump was studied.

**OREGON TESTS ON COMPOSITE (TIMBER-CONCRETE) BEAMS** .....39-23  
CONDE B. McCULLOUGH—Apr. 1943, pp. 429-440, (V. 39)

Tests of timber-concrete beams were prompted by the desire of the Oregon State Highway Department to develop a short span highway bridge intermediate in cost between the untreated timber trestle and the reinforced concrete viaduct. The tests are briefly reported here. Important among the conclusions: The ultimate strength of a composite beam (of the type

tested), suitably designed, is at least twice that for the same materials and the same dimensions independently employed. The composite bridge design developed is now represented by more than 180 structures with a total length of 20,000 ft.

**FATIGUE TESTS OF LIGHTWEIGHT AGGREGATE CONCRETE BEAMS** ...39-24  
HARRY A. WILLIAMS—Apr. 1943, pp. 441-448 (V. 39)

Presents the results of a limited number of reversed and repeated loading tests of unreinforced concrete beams made with Haydite and Gravelite lightweight aggregates. True endurance limits were not determined but the results give an indication of the endurance strength for a limited number of repetitions.

**THE PROPERTIES AND BEHAVIOR UNDERWATER OF PLASTIC CONCRETE** .....39-25  
P. J. HALLORAN and K. H. TALBOT—June 1943, pp. 461-492 (V. 39)

This paper pioneers in the field of analyses of the physical characteristics of plastic concrete when placed under water. No endeavor is made to record the field procedures except insofar as they are related to the research as set up by observations, tests in the prototype, and in models. The conclusions are consistent with the limited number of repetitive readings. It suggests by observation of certain basic principles that greatly improved physical characteristics of concrete may be developed under water by modifying the field procedures to accommodate the indicated behavior from the numerous experiments.

It is the hope of the authors that observation of several of these principles which appear to extend the heretofore limited knowledge of this field of engineering may lead to continued use of tremie concrete for engineering problems that require accurate and intricate placing of a dense, impermeable, durable concrete.

**PRESTRESSED CONCRETE DESIGN PRINCIPLES AND REINFORCING UNITS** .....39-26  
HERMAN SCHORER—June 1943, pp. 493-528 (V. 39)

Discusses the steel stress limitation in ordinary reinforced concrete design and shows how working stresses may be increased by the use of monolithic, prestressed concrete construction. It gives a description of self-contained prestressed reinforcing units and points out the advantageous combination of high yield-point steel wire and high-early-strength concrete. A derivation of the elementary design principles is illustrated by examples. The theoretical conclusions are compared with some observations on prestressed prisms and test beams.

**THE FUNCTION OF ENTRAINED AIR IN CONCRETE** .....39-27  
HENRY L. KENNEDY—June 1943, pp. 529-544 (V. 39)

The use of air-entraining agents in portland cement concrete shows considerable promise, particularly in highway concrete where resistance to scaling is an important factor. The need for fundamental research regarding the mechanism by which entrained air functions is suggested and methods of tests are outlined.

Some results of exploratory investigations of the action of air-entraining agents on the individual constituents of concrete are reported. It is indicated that the action of air-entraining agents in cement paste differs materially from their action in concrete. The effect of air-entraining agents on neat cement paste suggests a probable maximum cement content of concrete, above which the beneficial effect of air-entraining agents may become negligible, their effect on strength remaining unchanged.

**WIRE-WOUND PRESTRESSED CONCRETE PRESSURE PIPE** .....39-28  
RAY B. CREPPS—June 1943, pp. 545-556 (V. 39)

Describes briefly the manufacturing of and a simplified design for a concrete shell reinforced by wrap-

ping a prestressed wire around it to give the pipe structural properties for water lines in which high hydrostatic pressures can be carried. A hint as to possible use of pipe of this type for culvert purposes is included.

# **BUREAU OF RECLAMATION PRACTICE IN DESIGN OF JOINTS FOR CONCRETE BUILDINGS ..... 39-29**

SAMUEL JUDD—June 1943, pp. 557-564 (V. 39)

An illustrated description of the design and construction practice of the Bureau of Reclamation in providing joints in reinforced concrete buildings: (1) between large power units; (2) at large changes in cross section; (3) at junctions between parts of structures on foundations of different bearing value; (4) at angles between portions of buildings; (5) where buildings are weakened by openings; (6) where concrete placing is interrupted.

# **THE PLASTICITY RATIO OF CONCRETE AND ITS EFFECT ON THE ULTIMATE STRENGTH OF BEAMS ..... 39-30**

V. P. JENSEN—June 1943, pp. 565-584 (V. 39)

The hypothesis is advanced that the stress-strain diagram for concrete under short-time loading may be idealized for certain purposes so as to consist of two linear parts, one representing elastic behavior and the other representing plastic behavior. The former is measured by the "modular ratio" which is defined as the ratio of the modulus of elasticity of steel to the initial modulus of elasticity of concrete. The latter is measured by the "plasticity ratio" which is defined as the ratio of the plastic strain to the total strain at rupture of the concrete. An empirical equation is given to express the relationship between the plasticity ratio and the compressive strength of concrete made with gravel or crushed stone aggregate. Formulas are derived for the ultimate strength of beams reinforced in tension only. From published results of tests of beams which have failed by compression, experimental evidence is presented which justifies the concept of the plasticity ratio as a function of the compressive strength of concrete.

# **ELECTRIC PRESTRESSING OF REINFORCING STEEL ..... 39-31**

KARL P. BILLNER and ROY W. CARLSON—June 1943, pp. 585-592 (V. 39)

In the electric method of prestressing, smooth reinforcing rods are stressed by being temporarily expanded by an electric current after the concrete has hardened. The rods are coated with a thermoplastic material such as sulfur which melts and relieves the bond only while the rods are temporarily heated by the electric current. While the rods are expanded, nuts are taken up at the ends a predetermined amount to provide the desired prestress. Two notable features of the method are (1) that bond is restored with cooling and resolidification of the sulfur coating and (2) that the quick heating of the rods does not warm the concrete appreciably. Interesting results of tests and trials are reported.

## **Proceedings V. 40**

# **PLANNING FOR THE POSTWAR PERIOD ..... 40-1**

AMERICAN CONCRETE INSTITUTE COMMITTEE ON POSTWAR PLANNING—Sept. 1943, pp. 1-4 (V. 40)

Suggests matters for study by an appropriate congressional agency. The report was prepared by a committee of the Institute's Board of Direction and was approved by the Board.

# **CHARTS AND A DIRECT METHOD FOR DESIGN OF CANTILEVER RETAINING WALLS ..... 40-2**

WILLIAM A. JONES—Sept. 1943, pp. 5-32 (V. 40)

Describes and illustrates a method for the design of retaining walls with special reference to the high-

way field. Included is a suggested classification of walls. It touches lightly on the selection of wall types and of earth pressure formulas and factors, and discusses and illustrates briefly the preparation of charts.

Both method and charts were developed and used by the author in a large bridge designing office and for the design of practically all wing walls of the numerous bridges of the Pennsylvania Turnpike, thereby saving design cost and facilitating the intense design pace of the project.

# **SUPPLEMENTARY DATA ON THE EFFECT OF CONCRETE AGGREGATE HAVING LOW THERMAL COEFFICIENT OF EXPANSION ..... 40-3**

J. C. PEARSON—Sept. 1943, pp. 33-40 (V. 40)

This is a continuation of the study reported in "A Concrete Failure Attributed to Aggregate of Low Thermal Coefficient," V. 38, p. 29. A limited number of tests were made on 2 x 2 x 10-in. bars containing two types of low coefficient aggregates and one type of silica pebbles, which were submitted to cycles of temperature changes from -20 F to room temperature. After about 50 cycles, bars containing the low coefficient aggregates lost 40 to 50 percent of their original modulus of elasticity whereas the bars containing silica pebbles lost only 2 or 3 percent of their original modulus. Expansions during these cycles were not large but that of the low coefficient aggregate bars was 3 or 4 times that of the silica pebble bars. After 100 cycles of temperature changes, the bars were submitted to freezing and thawing cycles of the same temperature range as before. The bars containing the low coefficient aggregates succumbed rapidly to the frost action while the silica bars were only moderately affected by the same treatment. The results lend further support to the conclusion of the earlier paper by the author, namely, that low thermal coefficient aggregates can be a source of danger in concrete exposed in cold climates.

# **REINFORCED CONCRETE CORNERS IN TENSION ..... 40-4**

C. J. POSEY and ORVILLE KOFOID—Sept. 1943, pp. 41-52 (V. 40)

Many concrete structures have corners which must resist bending moments that cause tension at the inside. Various ways of placing corner reinforcement for this loading condition are discussed, and the results of comparative tests are described which show that certain new designs are superior to currently standard designs in strength, toughness, and resistance to cracking.

# **CHART FOR THE DESIGN AND ADJUSTMENT OF CONCRETE MIXES. 40-5**

HOWARD E. BURR—Sept. 1943, pp. 53-60 (V. 40)

The chart presented permits the direct expression of the three variables of a concrete mix. These variables, cement, aggregate, and water are expressed in amounts per cubic yard of concrete, the expressions being given in those terms made familiar through long usage by the man in the field. The chart lends itself readily to the solution of the problems encountered in the adjustment of a mix.

# **PROPOSED RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR THE DESIGN OF CONCRETE MIXES ..... 40-6**

COMMITTEE 613—Nov. 1943, pp. 93-116 (V. 40)

Supersedes 38-14

Superseded by 41-26

The nature of the report is implicit in the title. With three amendments and some editorial revision (see Apr. 1944 ACI Journal News Letter p. 3) the report was approved for adoption as an ACI Standard and ratified by letter ballot July 28, 1944.

**PROPOSED SPECIFICATIONS FOR  
CONCRETE PAVEMENTS AND  
BASES ..... 40-7**  
COMMITTEE 617 — Nov. 1943, pp. 117-144 (V. 40)  
**Supersedes 37-17**  
**Superseded by 41-27**

These specifications apply to the construction of portland cement concrete pavement and base under normal conditions, including the preparation of the subgrade, and shall govern unless modified by special provisions to take into account unusual conditions of traffic, subgrade, drainage, exposure, and other factors. (Adopted by the ACI convention, 1944, and ratified by letter ballot as an ACI Standard July 28, 1944).

**SOME PROPERTIES OF PORTLAND  
POZZOLANA CEMENTS ..... 40-8**  
GEORGE L. KALOUSEK and C. H. JUMPER — Nov. 1943, pp. 145-164 (V. 40)

An investigation was made of 12 portland-pozzolan, (including 2 laboratory blends), 1 natural and 2 standard portland cements. The cements were tested for part, or all, of the following: strengths, resistance to combinations of cycles of freezing, thawing, drying, and soaking; also length changes during alternate wetting and drying, resistance to sulfate solutions, linear changes in autoclave tests, and heats of hydration. Chemical analyses were also made.

The commercial portland-pozzolan cements showed strengths approximating, and in some cases exceeding, those required by specifications for standard portland cements. Nearly the same linear changes were shown by all the cements in alternate wetting and drying tests. The portland-pozzolan cements showed better resistance to a 10 percent sodium sulfate solution than the portland cements, at 4 weeks, but at later ages the results tended to be the same. The heats of hydration and resistance to cycles of freezing, thawing and drying [65 C (150 F)] of the portland-pozzolan cements did not compare unfavorably with those of the standard portland cements.

**TESTS OF MASONRY CEMENTS .... 40-9**  
GEORGE W. WASHA — Nov. 1943, pp. 165-172 (V. 40)  
Presents results of tests made on seven masonry cements. Properties reported are: water retention, water repellency, tensile and compressive strength, linear changes due to autoclaving and to three different storage conditions. Strength and linear change properties are reported to 5 years.

**PROPOSED RECOMMENDED PRACTICE  
FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF  
CONCRETE FARM SILOS ..... 40-10**  
COMMITTEE 714 — Jan. 1944, pp. 189-204 (V. 40)  
**Superseded by 43-7**

**ACCELERATED TESTS OF CONCRETE  
EXPANSION DUE TO ALKALI-  
AGGREGATE REACTION ..... 40-11**  
ROY W. CARLSON — Jan. 1944, pp. 205-212 (V. 40)

Reports length changes up to 2 years in mortars containing 22 different aggregates. Shows the accelerating effects of sodium hydroxide added to the mixing water and of storage temperatures of 110 and 150 F. Although it appears that the main effect of the higher temperatures is to hasten the expansion due to reactive aggregates, it remains to be proved whether some aggregates such as quartz, which cause expansion at the higher temperatures, will ever cause expansion at 70 F or less.

Among the aggregates tested, all those containing silica caused some expansion at the higher temperature, and conversely aggregates lacking in silica caused no expansion. Greatest expansion of 2 percent in length was caused by only 5 percent of an aggregate containing opaline silica blended with 95 percent of a nonreactive aggregate.

**STUDIES RELATING TO THE  
MECHANISM BY WHICH THE ALKALI-  
AGGREGATE REACTION PRODUCES  
EXPANSION IN CONCRETE ..... 40-12**  
W. C. HANSEN — Jan. 1944, pp. 213-228 (V. 40)

The expansion and cracking of certain concrete structures have been attributed to a reaction between the aggregate and the alkali hydroxides produced by the hydration of the cement minerals. An hypothesis of the mechanism by which this reaction produces expansions in concrete is given. This hypothesis is based on the reaction of alkali hydroxides with opaline silica in the aggregate producing alkali silicates which because of the semipermeable nature of the hardened cement paste give rise to osmotic pressures. Several lines of evidence support this hypothesis, and the hypothesis appears to explain satisfactorily why opaline silica does not produce abnormal expansions through reaction with calcium hydroxide.

**ALKALI ETCHING TESTS ON  
CONCRETE AGGREGATES ..... 40-13**  
WILLARD H. PARSONS and HERBERT INSLEY — Jan. 1944, pp. 229-244 (V. 40)

A test for determining the reactivity of an aggregate with high-alkali cements is described, which consists of microscopic examination of polished surfaces of rocks and minerals after etching in various alkaline hydroxide and sulfate solutions. Pure opal, opaline chert and opaline limestone are readily etched, while volcanic glass, certain feldspars, chalcedony, calcite, and dolomite are slightly etched under some of these test conditions. Photomicrographs of etched rocks and minerals are included.

**CONCRETE PROBLEMS IN THE  
CONSTRUCTION OF GRAVING DOCKS  
BY THE TREMIE METHOD ..... 40-14**  
W. MACK ANGAS, E. M. SHANLEY, and J. A. ERICKSON — Feb. 1944, pp. 249-280 (V. 40)

Points out the advantages of the tremie method of placing concrete, and the unrivalled speed which the method affords in the construction of large concrete dry docks. Describes in detail the numerous unusual problems in mixing, transporting, and placing 450,000 cu yd of concrete which arose when a central mixing plant, concrete pumps, and tremie pipes were employed for large underwater construction, and denotes the attempts, largely successful, to solve these problems. A general description of the methods used in the construction of dry docks is given, but normal features of the operations have been slighted in favor of the more useful discussion covering the difficulties encountered and their solution.

**TESTS OF GASOLINE-RESISTANT  
COATINGS ..... 40-15**  
J. C. PEARSON — Feb. 1944, pp. 281-292 (V. 40)

Coatings that may serve as gasoline-resistant linings for concrete storage tanks are tested by applying them to small concrete containers and sealing the latter with plate glass covers drilled with small holes convenient for stoppering. Containers are filled with aviation gasoline and stored under constant temperature and humidity conditions. Periodic weighings give percolation losses and establish the degree of impermeability in a short period. Durability of coatings in long-time contact with gasoline is indicated by constancy of percolation rates.

**CONSTRUCTION JOINT CLEAN-UP  
METHOD AT SHASTA DAM ..... 40-16**  
C. S. RIPPON — Feb. 1944, pp. 293-304 (V. 40)

Specifications for Shasta Dam and Power Plant on the Sacramento River near Redding, Calif., incorporated a new method for treatment of horizontal construction joints. The method required a 2-in. covering of moist sand spread on the concrete as soon as the surface had hardened sufficiently to withstand the necessary traffic. Clean-up required before the



placement of the next concrete lift consisted of removing the wet sand, which also served as a curing medium, and washing with high velocity air-water jets. This method was abandoned after 9 months' operation because of high cost of handling the sand and interruption of concrete placement schedules by use of "hi-lines" to distribute sand. After abandoning the sand method, all joints were cured with water sprays and wet sand blasted just prior to placement of the next concrete lift.

#### PROPOSED MINIMUM STANDARD REQUIREMENTS FOR PRECAST CONCRETE FLOOR UNITS . . . . . 40-17

COMMITTEE 711 — Feb. 1944, pp. 305-320 (V. 40)

Superseded by 43-6

#### THE FUTURE OF THE INSTITUTE . . . 40-18

MORTON O. WITHEY — Apr. 1944, pp. 397-400 (V. 40)

An address by the retiring president at the 40th annual ACI Convention. It reviews the ACI past and points to that expansion of its work which is needed for further growth and development.

#### A DEVICE FOR DETERMINING THE DEPTH OF SURFACE CRACKS IN CONCRETE . . . . . 40-19

R. B. YOUNG — Apr. 1944, pp. 401-408 (V. 40)

A device is described consisting essentially of a pressure tank, an air pump, and a pressure gage, together with pipes, valves and fittings by which a dye solution is forced into the crack to be explored. Then by drilling, the crack is followed inward until it is bottomed. The depth of the crack is established by a pressure test. Some results obtained using the device are reported.

#### HIGH PRESSURE STEAM CURING . . . 40-20

COMMITTEE 716 — Apr. 1944, pp. 409-416 (V. 40)

The committee defines high-pressure steam curing in terms of performance in reduced shrinkage of concrete products; arrives at 11 conclusions as to the characteristics of concrete products cured by high-pressure steam and appends a considerable list of references as background for the report.

#### NAVY INSTALLATIONS OF PROTECTIVE LININGS FOR PRESTRESSED CONCRETE TANKS CONTAINING LIQUID FUELS . . . . . 40-21

MORRIS A. SPAMER — Apr. 1944, pp. 417-428 (V. 40)

Reviews the experiences of the Bureau of Yards and Docks in the application of about 2½ million sq ft of protective linings for concrete tanks to contain diesel oil and aviation gasoline. As other literature on this subject deals almost entirely with research work, this paper reports field experience with a summary of results to date in this comparatively new field particularly as the lining program by the Navy is the only one of considerable magnitude that has presently been completed.

#### CONCRETE GASOLINE TANKS FOR MILITARY USE . . . . . 40-22

E. R. SHEPARD — Apr. 1944, pp. 429-440 (V. 40)

As a result of the critical shortage of steel sheet and plate, a number of tanks for the bulk storage of aviation gasoline have been built of concrete, in which various methods of sealing the tank against the leakage of gasoline are being tested. Two tanks are water sealed, one by the double wall method and the other by submersion in permanent ground water. The effect of the extraction of alkaline salts from the bare tank walls on the stability of the stored gasoline is yet to be determined. A number of tanks with welded steel tank linings are in service, in some of which interior corrosion has developed where highly corrosive water is used for operating the tanks by the displacement method. Several small concrete tanks built by the Defense Plant Corporation without any interior lining other than a brushed-on coat of cement grout are in successful operation.

#### WAR-BORN CONCRETE PRODUCTS . . 40-23

C. F. MOORE — Apr. 1944, pp. 441-456 (V. 40)

Records how the necessity for the conservation of critical materials—namely steel—was met with ingenuity and resourcefulness by the concrete products industry. Small individual steel savings when multiplied by larger production resulted in conserving enormous quantities.

Over and above the 200,000,000 odd concrete masonry units used in temporary war housing, 185 manufacturers in 35 states produced well over 3,000,000 precast products of one kind or another during 1943. These products described, and many of them illustrated, will in many instances carry on into peacetime production.

#### FACTORS AFFECTING THE THERMAL EXPANSION OF CONCRETE AGGREGATE MATERIALS . . . . . 40-24

WILLARD H. PARSONS and WALTER H. JOHNSON — Apr. 1944, pp. 457-468 (V. 40)

As a part of a study of the properties of concrete aggregates, thermal expansion determinations were made on 137 specimens of aggregate materials and single crystals by the optical interferometer method over the temperature range -4 to +140 F. The thermal expansivities of most aggregate materials are close to or within the range of expansivities of hardened portland cements. Crystal orientation, rock texture, and composition are discussed with regard to their effect on the thermal expansion of aggregate materials and their relation to the durability of concrete.

#### TESTS OF CONCRETE CONTAINING AIR-ENTRAINING PORTLAND CEMENTS OR AIR-ENTRAINING MATERIALS ADDED TO BATCH AT MIXER . . . . 40-25

H. F. GONNERMAN — June 1944, pp. 477-508 (V. 40)

Presents some of the more significant results obtained in extensive laboratory studies made in connection with the construction of 18 experimental road projects, and in several separate laboratory investigations conducted during the past 6 years with air-entraining portland cements, and with air-entraining materials added at the mixer. Concrete specimens from nearly every experimental road project and from all laboratory series were subjected to scaling and to freezing and thawing tests. These specimens consisted of slabs made in the field from the concrete used in the pavement, of cores drilled from the pavement, and of many prisms made in the laboratory from the cements used in the roads. The laboratory studies, included also many slabs and prisms made with various cements.

Resistance to scaling, and to freezing and thawing while immersed, was markedly improved when the concrete was made with air-entraining portland cements, or with air-entraining materials added at the mixer. Increase in air content of the concrete caused reductions in flexural and compressive strength. Each percentage point increase in air content reduced the modulus of rupture 2 to 3 percent and the compressive strength 3 to 5 percent. Taking into account both strength and resistance to freezing and thawing, excellent performance was obtained when the total amount of entrained air in the fresh concrete was about 3 percent, or about 2 percentage points higher than that of concrete without air-entraining additions. With this percentage of air, the loss in strength was generally not more than 6 percent in flexure and 10 percent in compression. Higher air contents than 3 percent caused greater reductions in strength without any compensating increase in resistance to scaling and to freezing and thawing. The performance under service conditions of experimental paving projects constructed since 1938 with air-entraining portland cements parallels the results of the laboratory studies.

Supplementary data — H. F. Gonnerman — Nov. Suppl. 1944.

See also 40-26, 41-5, 42-4, 42-15, and 42-24 to 42-38.

CONCRETES CONTAINING  
AIR-ENTRAINING AGENTS ..... 40-26

A SYMPOSIUM — June 1944, pp. 509-572 (V. 40)

Contributions by Frank H. Jackson, Henry L. Kennedy, Harmon S. Meissner, Myron A. Swayze, Donald R. MacPherson, George L. Lindsay, Harry F. Thomson, Robert A. Burmeister, Stanton Walker, Raymond E. Davis, Guy H. Larson, Joseph H. Chubb, R. T. Sherrod, J. F. Barbee, F. V. Reagel, reporting laboratory and field experiences with concretes containing air-entraining agents—and problems still to be solved.

See also 40-25, 41-5, 42-4, 42-15, and 42-24 to 42-38.

FREEZING AND THAWING TESTS  
OF CONCRETE MADE WITH DIFFERENT  
AGGREGATES ..... 40-27

STANTON WALKER — June 1944, pp. 573-580 (V. 40)

Summarizes information on freezing and thawing tests of concrete made with different coarse aggregates and describes a "durability factor" which may be calculated as a function of the cycles of freezing and thawing and their effect on the modulus of elasticity of the concrete as measured dynamically.

Proceedings V. 41

PREPARATION OF TECHNICAL  
PAPERS ..... 41-1

W. D. BIGLER — Sept. 1944, pp. 1-12 (V. 41)

The author deplores the inadequate training of many engineers in English composition—their poor sense of literary form, their halting and ineffectual attempts to express themselves with precision and clarity. He quotes many published examples of the faults he finds; suggests improved passages, and further, on the constructive side, recommends a course of study.

THE EFFECTIVENESS OF VARIOUS  
TREATMENTS AND COATINGS FOR  
CONCRETE IN REDUCING THE  
PENETRATION OF KEROSENE. .... 41-2

F. B. HORNIBROOK — Sept. 1944, pp. 13-20 (V. 41)

Measurements were made of the penetration of kerosene under a 12 ft pressure head into discs of concrete which had received various treatments or coatings. The tests were classified into seven groups as follows: (1) reference concrete, (2) integral admixtures, (3) sodium silicate and magnesium fluosilicate treatments, (4) plaster coats, plain and with admixtures, (5) magnesium oxychloride type coatings, (6) linseed oil and spar varnish coatings, and (7) synthetic plastic and latex coatings. Comparisons of the relative rates of penetration of kerosene into the specimens of each group are given, together with a discussion of various other properties of each group.

TWO-WAY REINFORCED CONCRETE  
SLABS ..... 41-3

PAUL ROGERS — Sept. 1944, pp. 21-36 (V. 41)

Design formulas for two-way reinforced concrete slabs are given in the ACI Building Regulations (318-41). No derivations, however, are included for these formulas. While outstanding scientific works are at hand dealing with this problem (Timoshenko, Westergaard, etc.), it is obvious that they are out of reach for the average office designer. The simplified method presented, developed by Dr. Henri Marcus, may clarify certain principles and help visualize the effect of the torsional moments.

REACTIVITY OF AGGREGATE  
CONSTITUENTS IN ALKALINE  
SOLUTIONS ..... 41-4

LEONARD BEAN and J. J. TREGONING — Sept. 1944, pp. 37-52 (V. 41)

The relative order of reactivity of 12 types of aggregate constituents to alkali hydroxide solutions was

determined by an accelerated test at 122 C. to be as follows: opal, chalcedony, pitchstone, rhyolite, basalt, magnesite, obsidian, calcite, limestone, dolomite, microcline, and oligoclase. The carbonates were more reactive to KOH than NaOH. The feldspars and glass bearing rocks were more susceptible to attack by NaOH. Reactivity to carbonate and sulfate solutions was found to be negligible under the conditions chosen. Quantitative data on the solubility of the materials in hydroxide and carbonate solutions at 21 C. are given. These agree with the results of the accelerated test. These data shed light on alkali reactivity under the conditions of the laboratory tests used, but make no attempt to predict expansion of concrete on the basis of these tests alone.

ADMIXTURES FOR CONCRETE. .... 41-5

COMMITTEE 212 — Nov. 1944, pp. 73-88 (V. 41)

With the aim of providing a perspective of the field of admixtures for the use of the engineer confronted with a need of modifying concrete to meet special requirements of a given job, Committee 212 has classified admixtures into nine broad groups. Discussions are given of the factors which might indicate the usefulness of admixtures of each group, and of the important effects which may ordinarily be expected from the use of materials of each group. The nine groups are as follows: (1) accelerators, (2) air-entraining agents, (3) gas-forming agents, (4) natural cementing materials, (5) pozzolanic materials, (6) retarders, (7) water-repelling agents, (8) workability agents, and (9) miscellaneous.

See also 40-25, 40-26, 42-4, 42-15, 42-24 to 42-38, and 51-5

THE EFFECT OF ALKALIES IN  
PORTLAND CEMENT ON THE  
DURABILITY OF CONCRETE. .... 41-6

BAILEY TREMPER — Nov. 1944, pp. 89-104 (V. 41)

Field observations, now confirmed by laboratory tests, have demonstrated the reactive character of concrete aggregates derived from lavas of the volcanic cone of Mt. Rainier, Wash. Deterioration has been universal in concrete containing such aggregates and high-alkali cement but when low-alkali cements have been used structures are in excellent condition at ages up to 19 years. The rate of retrogression is dependent on the severity of climatic conditions.

Disintegration of another type is progressing in certain structures in eastern Washington. Reactivity of the aggregates used is not exhibited in the sealed-can test but may be demonstrated by a combination of moist storage followed by cycles of freezing and thawing. The main, if not the sole, factor influencing disintegration in this test is the content of alkalies in the cement whether they are present initially or are added at the time of mixing.

These results point to the need of limiting the alkali content of cements for satisfactory use with many aggregates in Washington.

THE EFFECT OF CURING CONDITIONS  
ON COMPRESSIVE, TENSILE AND  
FLEXURAL STRENGTH OF CONCRETE  
CONTAINING HAYDITE  
AGGREGATE ..... 41-7

E. B. HANSON, Jr. and W. T. NEELANDS — Nov. 1944, pp. 105-116 (V. 41)

Lightweight concrete has been given a severe test in the U. S. Maritime Commission's present concrete ship construction program. In its use, problems arose that could not be solved by the application of sand-gravel concrete data. This paper describes some of the strength characteristics of this type of concrete. Data are consistent in showing that rapid moisture loss from Haydite concrete produces a serious retrogression in the tensile and flexural strengths, regardless of the length of moist curing. This decline in strength, caused by drying shrinkage stresses developing in the outer fibers as the moisture content becomes unbalanced, is of a temporary nature and apparently can be curbed

by the application of paint or membrane seal following the moist curing period. The drying shrinkage may well contribute to serious cracking in some types of structures if control is not maintained.

# **A LIMITED INVESTIGATION OF CAPPING MATERIALS FOR CONCRETE TEST SPECIMENS ..... 41-8**

THOMAS B. KENNEDY — Nov. 1944, pp. 117-128 (V. 41)

An investigation was made of the influence of type and age of cap on the apparent strength of concrete cylinders. The capping materials tested consisted of two types of commercial sulfur-silica compounds and two commercial plasters which had been in general use for this purpose. A total of 252 tests were made of concrete ranging in strengths from 2800 to 7500 psi.

The results indicate that the age of the caps has an important bearing on the apparent strength of the concrete with 1 hr being the minimum time required for the best of the materials to develop the full strength of the concrete.

# **CONCRETE OPERATIONS IN THE CONCRETE SHIP PROGRAM ..... 41-9**

LEWIS H. TUTHILL — Jan. 1945, pp. 137-180 (V. 41)

Describes only briefly the hulls constructed in the concrete ship program of the U. S. Maritime Commission but goes into more detail in connection with problems encountered and their solution in the course of these concrete operations. Construction joint procedure, lightweight aggregate concrete and mix control, handling, placing and vibration practice, curing, testing, and repair problems are described in the belief that much of this information is applicable to any concrete work of high standard. Design of hulls is not discussed except as construction is affected. The ships have not been in service sufficiently long to justify much discussion of their performance or durability.

# **FULLY AND PARTLY PRESTRESSED REINFORCED CONCRETE ..... 41-10**

P. W. ABEL — Jan. 1945, pp. 181-216 (V. 41)

In this paper it is intended to show the distinction between fully and effectively partly prestressed concrete, employing high strength steel. The various systems and methods are described, "pre-stretching" and "post-stretching" being distinguished. The losses of the initial prestress are discussed and formulas are derived for the factor of safety against cracking and for the minimum stretching force to ensure "full" prestressing, to be reduced for "partial" prestressing to such extent that dangerous cracks are avoided. Published comparative test results of prestressed and conventionally reinforced beams are discussed and some new data are presented regarding preliminary comparative tests on beams reinforced with high tensile wire. It is shown that a partly prestressed beam, having a reinforcement of about one fifth of that required for mild steel, behaves similarly to a conventionally reinforced beam, when under working load, and similarly to a fully prestressed beam (i.e. remaining crackless), when the load is removed.

# **AN INSTRUMENT AND A TECHNIC FOR FIELD DETERMINATION OF THE MODULUS OF ELASTICITY AND FLEXURAL STRENGTH OF CONCRETE (PAVEMENTS) ..... 41-11**

BARTLETT G. LONG, HENRY J. KURTZ, and THOMAS A. SANDENAW — Jan. 1945, pp. 217-232 (V. 41)

An instrument for determination of the dynamic modulus of elasticity of concrete, in situ, is described. Test results are represented which show (a) the comparison of test values of  $E$ , obtained by various older methods, with that obtained with the new instrument; and (b) the relationship of such values to the flexural strength of concrete. It is concluded that adoption of the new method and technic is justified, and that widespread use of the new instrument would eliminate the necessity for casting field

specimens during construction (except perhaps for day-to-day control purposes) or of removing costly "samples" from completed works. A method for determining the thickness of concrete pavements is briefly discussed. A rather extensive bibliography is included.

# **A WORKING HYPOTHESIS FOR FURTHER STUDIES OF FROST RESISTANCE OF CONCRETE ..... 41-12**

T. C. POWERS — Feb. 1945, pp. 245-272 (V. 41)

Basic information is given on the freezing of water in concrete. From this information and other published material an explanation of the mechanism of the action of frost on concrete is developed. The explanation takes into account such factors as the degree of saturation of the concrete, the permeability and strength of the concrete, hydraulic pressures generated during freezing, and air-filled cavities. It is suggested that the hypothesis be made the basis of further laboratory studies of the action of frost in concrete.

# **PROPOSED TEST PROCEDURE TO DETERMINE RELATIVE BOND VALUE OF REINFORCING BARS ..... 41-13**

COMMITTEE 208 — Feb. 1945, pp. 273-292 (V. 41)

Introduced with a statement by the chairman, the report represents substantial agreement in Committee 208 and was approved by the ACI Standards Committee for publication as information in a preliminary period of discussion and trial. The "foreword" and preliminary discussion were prepared after the committee vote was taken and do not necessarily reflect accurately the points of view of individual committee members.

# **EFFECT OF TYPE OF BAR ON WIDTH OF CRACKS IN REINFORCED CONCRETE SUBJECTED TO TENSION ..... 41-14**

DAVID WATSTEIN and NORMAN A. SEESE, Jr. — Feb. 1945, pp. 293-304 (V. 41)

Eight types of reinforcing bars were tested to determine the effect of various kinds of deformations on width of cracks in reinforced concrete subjected to tension. The effect of repeated application of load on the width of cracks was also determined for two of the bars. The bonding efficiency of the bars was determined with a supplementary series of tensile specimens. For the most efficient type of bar, the width of cracks was less than 50 percent of that found for a plain round bar, when both bars carried a stress of 40,000 psi. A fair correlation was found between the width of cracks and the elongation at a given load measured in the tests of bonding efficiency. The width and spacing of cracks decreased, in general, with increasing bearing area of lugs on reinforcement bars.

# **CRACKING AND TEMPERATURE CONTROL OF MASS CONCRETE ... 41-15**

CLARENCE RAWHOUSER — Feb. 1945, pp. 305-348 (V. 41)

Presents a discussion of certain characteristics of mass concrete which have assumed increased importance in recent years by reason of more rapid construction with modern equipment of extremely large concrete dams. Understanding of the factors affecting the temperature and the thermal stresses of mass-concrete structures is necessary if advantage is to be taken of control measures to prevent unfavorable conditions. Some of the more important factors are presented which combine to establish controlling conditions of temperature, volume change, and crack development. A section on temperature computations is included which presents methods of evaluating the effects of imposed conditions and of determining the nature and extent of the temperature control required.



CONCRETE CURING METHODS ...41-16

ASTM STANDARDS — Feb. 1945, pp. 349-356 (V. 41)  
Through the courtesy of the American Society for Testing Materials, which, in deference to ACI activity in the realm of field practice, withdrew its standards for curing portland cement concrete, (under the original jurisdiction of the ASTM Committee C-9, Concrete and Concrete Aggregates) ACI here republishes the latest ASTM standards on this subject, as interim information pending the completion of the work of ACI Committee 612, Recommended Practice for Curing Concrete.

PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS TO AMERICAN CONCRETE INSTITUTE .....41-17

R. W. CRUM — Apr. 1945, pp. 437-440 (V. 41)  
The retiring president discusses the responsibility of Institute members and others engaged in technical advancement in establishing a peaceful world in which such advancement may continue.

PRECAST CONCRETE PIT SHEETING.41-18

JACOB FELD — Apr. 1945, pp. 441-452 (V. 41)  
The development of lightweight concrete slabs in place of wood planks for pit or box sheeting eliminates future settlements of underpinned structures when the buried sheeting rots. Practical use has demonstrated that concrete planks add little to the cost of such work. A summary of the history of box sheeting and of the various types used shows the possibilities for the use of concrete in this phase of construction work.

A PRACTICAL PROCEDURE FOR RIGID FRAME DESIGN .....41-19

D. R. CERVIN — Apr. 1945, pp. 453-472 (V. 41)  
Moment distribution has appreciably simplified theoretical studies of rigid building frames but in itself is not always a practical office tool. Two-cycle moment distribution coupled with short-cuts in loading for maxima has reduced the time element in design procedure considerably but still leaves something to be desired for actual office usage. This paper attempts to carry the two-cycle method one step further, illustrating a procedure whereby any rigid frame can be completely designed within a time period that is economically feasible for average office usage.

DYNAMIC TESTING OF PAVEMENTS .....41-20

GERALD PICKETT — Apr. 1945, pp. 473-492 (V. 41)  
A theoretical analysis is made of the problem of the vibration of a pavement in contact with an elastic subgrade. The analysis shows that for each frequency of sustained vibration, waves may be propagated horizontally with three different velocities. The properties of the subgrade have little effect on the highest or the lowest of these three velocities but have considerable effect on the intermediate velocity. Near the origin the velocity of each wave may be greater or less than the velocity farther from the origin. The analysis indicates that the properties of both pavement and subgrade may be determined for any small region of the pavement by placing the source of sustained vibrations in that region.

ESTIMATING 28-DAY STRENGTH OF CONCRETE FROM EARLIER STRENGTHS — INCLUDING THE PROBABLE ERROR OF THE ESTIMATE .....41-21

JACOB J. CRESKOFF — Apr. 1945, pp. 493-512 (V. 41)  
Presents a method for estimating the 28-day strength of concrete from earlier strengths. Using a simple basic formula, its coefficient is adjusted by applying the method of least squares to a small number of data obtained from the mix under consideration.

The method is noteworthy because it demonstrates that: only limited data are required for estimating purposes; earlier strengths in weighted combination can be used to estimate 28-day strength with increased accuracy; the formula can be computed accurately with a 10-in. slide rule; and, because it presents a criterion for judging accuracy of estimates.

SLABS SUPPORTED ON FOUR SIDES .....41-22

R. L. BERTIN, JOSEPH DI STASIO, and M. P. VAN BUREN — June 1945, pp. 537-556 (V. 41)  
The ACI Building Regulations for Reinforced Concrete provide, with respect to slabs supported on four sides, a method of analysis which reflects a clear picture of the elastic action of the structure, and, through the use of equivalent uniform load factors, permits the direct solution for bending moments and shears in the slabs and beams with the same coefficients as prescribed for one-way construction. To clarify the manner of presentation, the authors have prepared a suggested change of the entire Chapter 7 of the Code. While retaining all the original basic features, notation has been simplified, nonessential formulas and extraneous theory eliminated, and the regulations condensed to the fundamentals requisite for direct design. Final results are unchanged from those obtained through the use of the present 1941 regulations. In this paper, the proposed changes are stated and reasons for them given. Suggested regulations are presented in new form. Comparisons are shown to indicate conformity with theory. Finally, an analysis of a typical series of floor panels is given to illustrate the facility with which computations could be made under suggested changes. It is believed that engineers would find the suggested modification of this section of the Code simple and easy to apply.

BUILDING REGULATIONS FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE

(ACI 318-41) .....41-23  
COMMITTEE 318 — June 1945, pp. 559-620 (V. 41)  
**Supersedes 37-5**  
**Superseded by 44-1**

RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR USE OF METAL SUPPORTS FOR REINFORCEMENT (ACI 319-42) .....41-24

COMMITTEE 319 — June 1945, pp. 621-624 (V. 41)  
**Rescinded**  
This ACI Standard establishes the minimum requirements for number and location of supports and spacers under the following conditions: one-way slab construction; ordinary beam and joist construction; heavy beam and girder construction; and flat slabs (two-way and four-way systems).  
The report makes no attempt to specify exact details and sizes for supporting devices but does give a specification covering the most common types.

RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR MEASURING, MIXING AND PLACING CONCRETE (ACI 614-42) .....41-25

COMMITTEE 614 — June 1945, pp. 625-650 (V. 41)  
**Superseded by ACI 614-59**  
An outline of the best practices for measuring and mixing the ingredients for concrete and for placing the finished product. The specific objective of these recommendations is maximum uniformity, homogeneity, and quality of concrete in place.  
Among the topics covered are: measurement and batching of aggregates; batching cement; water measurement; mixers; charging and discharge operations; mixing time; ready-mixed concrete; avoidance of separation in placing operations; vibration; and general considerations such as construction joints and forms. The report also includes illustrations of good and bad concreting practices.

## RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR THE DESIGN OF CONCRETE MIXES

(ACI 613-44) ..... 41-26

COMMITTEE 613—June 1945, pp. 651-672 (V. 41)

**Superseded by 51-2**

The most practical procedure for determining the final proportions of concrete for a given purpose is to select a trial mix that will require the least adjustment on the job. An outline of the six steps involved in the determination of a trial mix are given which include: selection of water-cement ratio; selection of slump limits; determination of largest size aggregate; selection of minimum percentage of sand; an estimate of amount of water; the computation and adjustments of the trial mix proportions.

The recommended procedure for making laboratory mix tests, as well as methods of determining the properties of the aggregates, are given in the appendix of the report.

Important factors determined by tests of concrete mixes include: relation between water-cement ratio and strength; variations in workability for various combinations of the materials; and the unit water contents and cement requirements for various aggregate gradings.

## SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONCRETE PAVEMENTS AND BASES

(ACI 617-44) ..... 41-27

COMMITTEE 617—June 1945, pp. 673-700 (V. 41)

**Superseded by 47-49**

These specifications apply to the construction of portland cement concrete pavement and base under normal conditions, including the preparation of the subgrade.

The subjects covered include: materials; proportions of materials based on design for minimum strength or based on uniform cement factor; measurement and handling of materials; mixing; high-early-strength concrete; subgrade preparation; forms; installation of joints and reinforcement; placing and finishing concrete; and curing.

## SPECIFICATION FOR CAST STONE

(ACI 704-44) ..... 41-28

COMMITTEE 704—June 1945, pp. 701-704 (V. 41)

**Reinstated**

A standard for the physical quality of cast stone with selection of specimens for testing and the methods of testing specified.

## Proceedings V. 42

### CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION IN THE NATIONAL FORESTS ..... 42-1

CLIFFORD A. BETTS—Sept. 1945, pp. 1-12 (V. 42)

How U.S. Forest Service applies the fundamentals of good concrete without elaborate control measures to countless small, isolated jobs in the 175,000,000 acres of National forests and along 100,000 miles of roads serving these areas, with pictures to show some of the variety of the work done.

### LAPPED BAR SPLICES IN CONCRETE

BEAMS ..... 42-2

RALPH W. KLUGE and EDWARD C. TUMA—Sept. 1946, pp. 13-36 (V. 42)

An investigation was conducted to determine the general behavior and strength of lapped bar spllices which varied in length and method of splicing. The maximum bond resistance developed in the splice and the slip of bar was determined for two types and sizes of reinforcement. The resulting data clearly illustrated the manner in which the stress was transferred from one lapped bar to the other and the relative merits of the two types of bars as well as the effectiveness of the two methods of splicing was shown.

## TESTS OF PRESTRESSED CONCRETE PIPES CONTAINING A STEEL

CYLINDER ..... 42-3

CULBERTSON W. ROSS—Sept. 1945, pp. 37-48 (V. 42)

Tests were made on prestressed reinforced concrete pipes of a type containing a steel cylinder. Data were obtained by tests under hydrostatic pressure, in crushing and in bending. The mechanical properties of the several parts, and the strain changes of the pipes under load are reported.

## FIELD USE OF CEMENT

CONTAINING VINSOL RESIN ..... 42-4

CHARLES E. WUERPEL—Sept. 1945, pp. 49-84 (V. 42)

The results obtained from 22,398 test specimens manufactured in connection with extensive construction, principally during 1941-1944, are presented together with a discussion of the experience with handling concrete containing over 2,000,000 barrels of Vinsol resin cement during this period in 168 structures. Comparisons are drawn between concrete made with plain cement and with cement interground with Vinsol resin as they affect the compressive and flexural strength, the unit weight and the mixing, placing, and finishing operations.

**See also 40-25, 40-26, 41-5, 42-15, and 42-24 to 42-38.**

## MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF CONCRETE BRIDGES ON THE

OREGON HIGHWAY SYSTEM ..... 42-5

G. S. PAXSON—Nov. 1945, pp. 105-116 (V. 42)

Describes types of concrete disintegration and methods and materials used in Oregon, for repair and replacement and for protection against further deterioration.

## SHOULD PORTLAND CEMENT BE DISPERSED? ..... 42-6

T. C. POWERS—Nov. 1945, pp. 117-140 (V. 42)

A development of definitions of wetting and dispersion is followed by a discussion of dispersion of portland cement. From elementary principles it appears that a wetting agent is unnecessary, for portland cement is highly hydrophilic.

The dispersed state of portland cement in water is defined as that state in which interparticle attraction in a fresh paste is absent or so weak that it has no appreciable effect on the physical properties of the fresh paste. Experiments and reasoning from general principles indicate that dispersion would be undesirable because it would increase the rate and amount of sedimentation and promote particle-size segregation in cement paste; it would destroy the plasticity of the pastes and give them the properties of a fluid, a probably undesirable change; it would have no beneficial effect on rate of hydration during the early stages through an increase in exposed surface area because the whole surface is normally exposed to water even when the particles are flocculated.

A reduction in interparticle attraction short of actual dispersion should reduce the water required for a given slump, but it would not improve workability except in unusually rich mixes. It would increase bleeding.

Air entrainment requires an increase in paste content and reduction of water content to maintain a given slump. It reduces strength but improves frost resistance. It improves workability and reduces bleeding.

Air entrainment together with some reduction in interparticle attraction affects paste content and water requirement in the same way as air entrainment alone, but the increase in paste content is smaller and the reduction in water content is greater than when there is no reduction in interparticle attraction. Air entrainment offsets the undesirable effects of reducing interparticle attraction on plasticity and reduces bleeding.

Some agents do not affect the chemical processes of hardening; their effects on strength can be predicted from the voids-cement ratio. Others tend to

retard hydration unless they contain an accelerating agent. Such agents have different effects with different cements.

**AN INVESTIGATION OF THE STRENGTH OF WELDED STIRRUPS IN REINFORCED CONCRETE BEAMS . . . 42-7**

ORESTE MORETTO — Nov. 1945, pp. 141-164 (V. 42)  
The results of the tests of 44 beams of reinforced concrete with stirrups welded to the longitudinal reinforcement are presented. The beams were designed in such a way as to produce failure by diagonal tension. Variables including the size and inclination of the stirrups, type of concrete and ratio of longitudinal reinforcement are studied. A comparison of the strength of welded stirrups with that of loose stirrups, as reported from former tests on web reinforcement, is attempted.

**SHRINKAGE STRESSES IN CONCRETE . . . . . 42-8**

GERALD PICKETT — Jan. 1946, pp. 165-204, Feb. 1946, pp. 361-400 (V. 42)  
Theoretical expressions for deformations of concrete beams and slabs that occur during the course of drying and expressions for distribution of the accompanying shrinkage stresses are derived in Part I. These expressions are derived on the assumption that the laws governing the development of shrinkage stresses in concrete during drying are analogous to those governing the development of thermal stresses in an ideal body during cooling. Three cases are considered:  
(a) slab or beam drying from one face only;  
(b) slab or beam drying from two opposite faces; and  
(c) prism drying from four faces.

The applicability of the equations to concrete is considered in Part 2. It is shown that the course of shortening of prisms is in good agreement with the theoretical equations and that from a test on one prism the shortening versus period of drying of other prisms of the same material differing in size and number of sides exposed to drying can be predicted with fair accuracy if the differences in size are not too great. However, it is shown that the theory must be modified to take into account inelastic deformation and to permit the supposed constants of the material to vary with moisture content and size of specimen if the theory is to be in agreement with all results on all types of specimen of a given concrete.

Various tests are described which, when used in conjunction with the theory, provide a means for studying some of the more fundamental properties of concrete and for predicting the performance of concrete under some conditions in the field.

**FLOATING BLOCK THEORY IN STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS . . . . . 42-9**

STANLEY U. BENSOTER — Jan. 1946, pp. 205-228 (V. 42)  
A process of reaction distribution is developed for the purpose of calculating reactions beneath hinged floating blocks. Application to hinged base slabs is illustrated. The analogous correspondence to the process of moment distribution is explained by using the column analogy.

**SHRINKAGE AND PLASTIC FLOW OF PRESTRESSED CONCRETE . . . . . 42-10**

HOWARD R. STALEY and DEAN PEABODY, Jr. — Jan. 1946, pp. 229-244 (V. 42)  
Presents the results of shrinkage and plastic flow measurements on prestressed and unstressed specimens for the duration of a year. Stored at 70 F and 50 percent relative humidity the shrinkage of unstressed specimens reached maximum values of  $8.7 \times 10^{-4}$  in. per in. for the concrete and  $6.5 \times 10^{-4}$  for shotcrete. After 10 days the shotcrete shrinkage was about 75 percent of the concrete strains.

The loaded specimens were stressed to approximately 930 psi (low), 1500 psi (intermediate), and 2400 psi (high) for concrete and shotcrete whose ultimate compressive strengths were 4900 psi and 4500 psi, respectively. As shrinkage and plastic flow occurred these stresses decreased until, at 1 year, the stresses in the concrete were 25 to 33 percent their initial values and the stresses in the shotcrete were about 43 percent of the initial. Plastic flow is defined as the difference between the total strain of the loaded specimen and the shrinkage strain of the unstressed specimen during the same time interval. Plastic flow is assumed equal to the stress multiplied by a flow coefficient  $c$ . At 380 days the flow coefficients varied from  $64 \times 10^{-8}$  to  $79 \times 10^{-8}$  for the concrete and from  $50 \times 10^{-8}$  to  $61 \times 10^{-8}$  for the shotcrete. For the low stress specimens the shotcrete coefficient is 90 percent of the concrete; for the other two stresses the shotcrete coefficient is about 75 percent that of the concrete.

**PROPOSED MINIMUM STANDARD REQUIREMENTS FOR PRECAST CONCRETE FLOOR UNITS . . . . . 42-11**

COMMITTEE 711 — Jan. 1946, pp. 245-260 (V. 42)  
**Superseded by 43-6**

**PROPOSED RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF CONCRETE FARM SILOS . . . . . 42-12**

COMMITTEE 714 — Jan. 1946, pp. 261-264 (V. 42)  
**Superseded by 43-7**

**MAINTENANCE OF HEAVY CONCRETE STRUCTURES, MINNESOTA POWER AND LIGHT COMPANY PRACTICE. . 42-13**

CLAY C. BOSWELL and ALBERT C. GIESECKE — Feb. 1946, pp. 277-288 (V. 42)  
The practice of The Minnesota Power & Light Co. in repairing and restoring a concrete dam is described and illustrated and comparisons made with a much older structure, which has had no repair cost because construction methods were better.

**TWO SPECIAL METHODS OF RESTORING AND STRENGTHENING MASONRY STRUCTURES . . . . . 42-14**

JOE W. KELLY and B. D. KEATTS — Feb. 1946, pp. 289-304 (V. 42)  
Structures and foundations damaged by weather, erosion, scour, or settlement have been restored and strengthened by ingenious methods involving the pumping of cement-base stabilizing material into small interstices and the filling of larger spaces by aggregate which is then embedded in the stabilizing material under pressure. Herein are described several applications of the methods to various structures including bridge piers and abutments, reservoirs, dams, and underwater construction.

**LABORATORY STUDIES OF CONCRETE CONTAINING AIR ENTRAINING ADMIXTURES . . . . . 42-15**

CHARLES E. WUERPEL — Feb. 1946, pp. 305-360 (V. 42)  
The effects of the incorporation of each of nine different air-entraining admixtures in concrete were investigated by the making of a large number of batches of concrete under carefully controlled laboratory conditions. The results of tests on the plastic and hardened concrete specimens from batches made in parallel with and without each admixture are presented and discussed. An interpretation of the significance of the data and their application to the successful use of air entrainment in concrete is given. See also 40-25, 40-26, 41-5, 42-4, and 42-24 to 42-38.



**PROPOSED MANUAL OF STANDARD PRACTICE FOR DETAILING REINFORCED CONCRETE STRUCTURES . . . . . 42-16**  
**COMMITTEE 315 with the cooperation of the CONCRETE REINFORCING STEEL INSTITUTE — Apr. 1946, pp. 473-476 (V. 42)**

Announcement and description only of a special book publication of the same title.

**MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR OF PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE PAVEMENT . . . . . 42-17**  
**A. A. ANDERSON — Apr. 1946, pp. 477-492 (V. 42)**

Highway maintenance consists of routine maintenance which is carried on daily and special maintenance conducted by appropriate intervals with specially trained crews—the better the routine maintenance, the less generally, the special maintenance.

Routine maintenance operations consist largely of sealing cracks and joints against infiltration of dirt and water and maintaining that seal. Operations vary with types of joints and climatic and subgrade conditions. Maintenance procedure for expansion joints filled with nonextruding and extruding material, contraction joints, construction joints and cracks, is described.

Items of special maintenance are covered in considerable detail as they generally require more engineering supervision.

Patching concrete pavements with concrete is best because, when properly done, patches are integral with the pavement and not inferior to the original slab. Procedure and methods of construction, based on extensive experience records, are discussed under the headings: slab thickness, removal of old slab, preparation of subgrade, materials and proportion of concrete, finishing and curing.

"Mudjacking" and materials and mixtures for the slurries are outlined as a means of both raising settled slabs and minimizing and preventing damage from pumping slab ends.

Methods and means of protecting existing concrete pavements against surface scale where air-entraining portland cement was not used during construction are also outlined.

**CURING CONCRETE WITH SEALING COMPOUNDS . . . . . 42-18**  
**R. F. BLANKS, H. S. MEISSNER, and L. H. TUTHILL — Apr. 1946, pp. 493-512 (V. 42)**

Following a general discussion of the principles involved in the curing of concrete, methods are presented for the effective use of sealing compounds for this purpose. Included are data for evaluating concrete curing by membrane treatment, in terms of equivalent moist curing. The paper discusses preferred methods of curing by use of sealing compounds, and outlines a specification and acceptance test for their purchase.

**RADIANT HEATING BY REINFORCED CONCRETE . . . . . 42-19**  
**JOHN R. NICHOLS — Apr. 1946, pp. 513-516 (V. 42)**

The question is examined whether the embedment of warm water pipes in structural concrete for the purpose of "radiant heating" (or "panel heating" as it is sometimes called) would endanger the integrity of the concrete. Some evidence is adduced in support of the tentative view that with reasonable restrictions on the installation, the results would not be too bad.

**THE EXPANSION TEST AS A MEASURE OF ALKALI-AGGREGATE REACTION. 42-20**  
**R. F. BLANKS and H. S. MEISSNER — Apr. 1946, pp. 517-540 (V. 42)**

Following the discovery that some aggregates are acted on by cement of inordinate alkali content, it has become popular to make expansion measurements on specimens incorporating the offending materials, subjected to curing in closed, moisture-laden containers. From the inherent limitations of such a test and the variety of ways in which it

has been conducted, there has accumulated much conflicting data, the differences of which are discussed and recommendations given for greater tolerance in the interpretation of results. A procedure is proposed for appraising the reactive potentiality of prospective aggregates.

**CONCRETE AT ADVANCE BASES . . . 42-21**  
**I. S. RASMUSSEN — Apr. 1946, pp. 541-552 (V. 42)**

Most of the advance base concrete work of the U. S. Navy in the Pacific Islands was done with coral aggregate because it was usually the only aggregate available. Producing a concrete generally inferior to that made with crushed rock or sand and gravel aggregates, coral served its purpose admirably in the temporary construction required in advance base planning. With proper selection and grading some corals will yield concrete with strengths little below that made of sand and gravel or crushed rock.

**ASPHALTIC OIL-LATEX JOINT-SEALING COMPOUND . . . . . 42-22**  
**BRYANT W. POCOCK — June 1946, pp. 565-580 (V. 42)**

The development of asphaltic oil-latex compounds for use in sealing expansion joints in concrete pavements is discussed. Laboratory tests devised by the Michigan State Highway Department for evaluating these seals are described and results of field installations in Michigan are reported. Tentative Michigan specifications for this type of seal are given.

**PETROGRAPHY OF CONCRETE AGGREGATE . . . . . 42-23**  
**ROGER RHOADES and R. C. MIELENZ — June 1946, pp. 581-600 (V. 42)**

Serviceability of a concrete aggregate depends on the manner in which it joins with cement to determine the quality of concrete. Yet, standard acceptance tests do not measure properties which are directly responsible for performance of aggregates enclosed in concrete; new methods of aggregate investigation are needed. Experience shows that petrographic study can supply valuable information on a routine basis, and that, wherever possible, ordinary acceptance tests should be supplemented by examination by a petrographer familiar also with problems of concrete. The significant properties of aggregates are discussed, and methods of petrographic study of aggregates are described.

An extensive bibliography is appended and referenced in the text for the benefit of readers, especially petrographers, wishing to explore further the concepts treated only briefly in this paper.

**ENTRAINED AIR IN CONCRETE . . . 42-24**  
**A SYMPOSIUM — June 1946, pp. 601-604 (V. 42)**

Foreword to a group of 14 papers, as listed 42-25 to 42-38 on air entrainment as presented at the 42nd Annual ACI Convention, Buffalo, N. Y., Feb. 19, 1946.

**ENTRAINED AIR — A FACTOR IN THE DESIGN OF CONCRETE MIXES. . . . 42-25**  
**W. A. CORDON — June 1946, pp. 605-620 (V. 42)**

Concrete containing air-entraining agents are being extensively employed in present day construction, and as entrained air alters many of the basic properties of concrete mixes such as water requirement, sand requirement, workability, etc., a series of 102 trial mixes was made to establish procedures for designing and adjusting concrete mixes containing entrained air. Useful data have been established from this set of tests, which should facilitate the adjustment and design of air-entraining concrete and also establish a basis for further investigation.

**RECENT EXPERIENCES WITH AIR-ENTRAINING PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE IN THE NORTHEASTERN STATES . . . . . 42-26**  
**L. E. ANDREWS — June 1946, pp. 621-624 (V. 42)**

Describes preliminary studies and current practice in the northeastern states in the reduction of frost action on concrete paving and other projects (roads, streets, airport pavements and hangars, bridges, and

buildings); mix proportioning, methods of determining air content, and field control. Specifications tend to limit air content to 3 to 6 percent rather than fix amount of air-entraining agent used.

EXPERIENCES WITH AIR-ENTRAINING CEMENT IN CENTRAL MIXED CONCRETE .....42-27  
ALEXANDER FOSTER, Jr.—June 1946, pp. 625-628 (V. 42)

Reports studies by Warner Co. with central-mixed concrete using air-entraining cement over 2½-years. Following experimental work, more than 30,000 cu yd of air-entrained concrete, chiefly of low-slump, plastic mix were used for pavements and other highway work. Studies included effect of truck-mixer or agitator action, closed drum and open top equipment, on hauls up to 45 min. No significant differences in slump or air entrainment (2½ to 3 percent) were found. The chief problem is in added storage requirements to meet specifications permitting no admixtures and those demanding air entrainment.

STUDIES OF CONCRETE CONTAINING ENTRAINED AIR .....42-28  
STANTON WALKER and DELMAR L. BLOEM—June 1946, pp. 629-640 (V. 42)

Problems of air entrainment in concrete have been particularly interesting to the ready-mixed concrete industry which has to meet a wide variety of specification requirements. This prompted exploratory studies in the Research Laboratory of the National Ready Mixed Concrete Association. Data are reported on effect of entrained air on compressive strength and mixing water requirements. Other factors considered are: mixing time, grading of aggregate, temperature, ratio of sodium hydroxide to Vinsol resin, comparisons of fresh and hardened concrete, and air content at different depths of concrete.

HOMOGENEITY OF AIR-ENTRAINING CONCRETE .....42-29  
HENRY L. KENNEDY—June 1946, pp. 641-644 (V. 42)

Reports studies of the homogeneity of air-entraining concrete by means of a test for resistance to abrasion. An air-entraining agent was used with no added accelerators, dispersing agents or gas forming materials. "Since air entrainment has a tendency to eliminate bleeding of concrete it is only reasonable to believe that such concretes are more homogeneous ....the top surface (of a slab) would have the same strength and density characteristics as the bottom surface." Plotted data show that there is progressive increase in abrasion loss in specimens as air content increases beyond 6 percent.

METHODS OF ENTRAINING AIR IN CONCRETE .....42-30

E. W. SCRIPTURE, Jr.—June 1946, pp. 645-648 (V. 42)  
Discusses methods for and mechanisms of air-entrainment in concrete mixes. Methods include use of aluminum and hydrogen peroxide for entrainment of hydrogen or oxygen, respectively; use of cement dispersing agents; perhaps protective colloids. Data are reported to record the relation of air content to durability as determined by freezing and thawing.

EFFECT OF AIR ENTRAINMENT ON STONE SAND CONCRETE .....42-31

A. T. GOLDBECK—June 1946, pp. 649-656 (V. 42)  
A limestone sand which had been used with indifferent success in pavements and other structures, prompted a series of tests by National Crushed Stone Association, to improve workability and durability of concrete in which this aggregate was used. Results with and without Vinsol resin as an air-entraining agent were favorable to the use of the admixture. Data reported include materials, mix-proportioning, freezing and thawing tests.

A METHOD FOR DIRECT MEASUREMENT OF ENTRAINED AIR IN CONCRETE. .42-32

W. H. KLEIN and STANTON WALKER—June 1946, pp. 657-668 (V. 42)  
Since the amount of air entrained in concrete is of major importance and the methods now in use to determine that amount have inherent objections, the pressure method, by application of Boyle's law, has advantages. The Klein air meter is described, following tests by Pennsylvania-Dixie Cement Corp. and National Ready Mixed Concrete Association. The paper presents a description, with illustrations, of the Klein air meter, the test procedure, calculation of air content and calibration of meter, and presentation of data on the use of the method.

AUTOMATIC DISPENSING EQUIPMENT FOR AIR-ENTRAINING AGENTS ...42-33  
R. R. KAUFMAN—June 1946, pp. 669-672 (V. 42)

Automatic dispensing equipment is described as a means of getting an admixture into the concrete mix, at the mixer, with all the accuracy desirable.

MECHANICAL DISPENSING DEVICES FOR AIR-ENTRAINING AGENTS ...42-34  
E. M. BRICKETT—June 1946, pp. 673-676 (V. 42)

Several devices for accurate measurement of liquid admixtures as introduced into the concrete batch at the mixer are described and illustrated, with special reference to air-entraining agents as used in ready-mixed and concrete products plants, and on paving jobs. Since the quantity of the solution is relatively small, accuracy is important for uniform results.

A SIMPLE ACCURATE METHOD FOR DETERMINING ENTRAINED AIR IN FRESH CONCRETE .....42-35

S. W. BENHAM—June 1946, pp. 677-680 (V. 42)  
A short paper with subject matter as described in the title.

EFFECT OF USE OF BLENDED CEMENTS AND VINSOL RESIN-TREATED CEMENTS ON DURABILITY OF CONCRETE. ...42-36

W. F. KELLERMANN—June 1946, pp. 681-688 (V. 42)  
Presents a part of the results obtained from an investigation of the durability of concrete, by the Public Roads Administration using blends of portland cements with natural cements (86 percent and 14 percent by weight, respectively) and Vinsol resin-treated cements. Results presented in this contribution have a bearing on resistance to freezing and thawing tests, especially because of unusual results of a prolonged interruption of the daily freezing and thawing cycle.

AIR-ENTRAINING CONCRETE — PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF HIGHWAYS .....42-37

W. H. HERMAN—June 1946, pp. 689-696 (V. 42)  
The experiences of the Pennsylvania Department of Highways with air-entrained concrete, in which 331,555 bbl of normal strength portland cement containing Vinsol resin were used since 1940, are reported. The Pennsylvania department's attitude on the subject of air entrainment is characterized by more concern with the particular admixture used than with the percentage of air entrainment and such use was inspired by difficulties with finer ground cements which prompted seeking an additive to improve pavement durability.

PORTLAND-ROSENDALE CEMENT BLENDS GIVE HIGH FROST RESISTANCE .....42-38

B. H. WAIT—June 1946, pp. 697-700 (V. 42)  
Results are reported on numerous paving jobs in northeastern states, in the support of the use of portland cement blends as a means of reducing disintegration from frost action where the air entrained

averaged about 1 percent only. Results were satisfactory and the weight of the concrete was higher than for straight portland-Vinsol resin mixes.

## THE REPAIR OF CONCRETE: AN

INTRODUCTION ..... 42-39  
RODERICK B. YOUNG—June 1946, pp. 701-708 (V. 42)

The repair of concrete structures is an engineering problem, each job containing the elements of diagnosis, treatment, and execution. Diagnosis is essential to devising successful repair. Treatment may mean the correction of faults of design, materials, workmanship; protection against destructive agents and exposure; restoration of decay; or a combination of these. The execution of repair may sometimes use methods of expediency rather than logic—a compromise between what one would like and what one can do. The paper considers the more common agents destructive to concrete and is a brief introduction to an important subject.

## BEHAVIOR OF CONCRETE STRUCTURES

UNDER ATOMIC BOMBING ..... 42-40  
E. H. PRAEGER—June 1946, pp. 709-720 (V. 42)

The destruction wrought by atomic bombing of the Japanese cities, Hiroshima and Nagasaki, August, 1945, is outlined, with an analysis of typical damage within areas with respect to "zero point." The survival of certain modern buildings of reinforced concrete and composite construction is noted with interest. The paper discusses principles and procedures of design necessary to resist attacks by these special new weapons.

## Proceedings V. 43

## REINFORCED CONCRETE COLUMNS UNDER COMBINED COMPRESSION

AND BENDING ..... 43-1  
HAROLD E. WESSMAN—Sept. 1946, pp. 1-8 (V. 43)

Algebraic methods available heretofore for the analysis of the reinforced concrete column subject to combined compression and bending have usually involved the solution of a complex cubic equation and have taken considerable time when applied to particular problems. A new method of successive approximations converging rapidly to an exact answer and avoiding the use of the cubic equation is presented in this paper. The key to the method is the reciprocal relationship existing between the load axis and the neutral axis of the transformed section. The method may be applied to any shape of cross section and any arrangement of reinforcing steel, providing there is one axis of symmetry and the plane of bending coincides with this axis. The theory behind the method is presented and illustrated with three typical problems.

## EFFECT OF MOISTURE ON THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY OF LIMEROCK CONCRETE ..... 43-2

MACK TYNER—Sept. 1946, pp. 9-20 (V. 43)

The coefficient of thermal conductivity,  $k$ , of lime-rock concrete is a function of temperature, composition and density of moisture content. No attempt has been made to measure the effect of temperature on  $k$ . Holding the temperature reasonably constant, the effect of composition on  $k$  has been measured for two limerock concrete mixes (1:5 and 1:7 by volume). The 1:5 mix has a  $k$  that is 10 percent larger than the  $k$  for the 1:7 mix.

With the temperature and composition held constant, the effect of moisture on  $k$  for the 1:5 and 1:7 mixes has been measured. The moisture content has a profound effect on  $k$ , e.g., increases of moisture from 0 to 5 percent increases the  $k$  of 1:5 mix by 23 percent and from 0 to 10 percent increases the  $k$  by 46 percent. Concretes should be kept dry if their maximum heat insulation effect is desired.

## CEMENT INVESTIGATIONS FOR BOULDER DAM—RESULTS OF TESTS ON MORTARS UP TO AGE OF

10 YEARS ..... 43-3

RAYMOND E. DAVIS, WILSON C. HANNA, and ELWOOD H. BROWN—Sept. 1946, pp. 21-48 (V. 43)

The effects of composition and fineness of the laboratory cements employed in cement investigations for Boulder Dam on strength, volume changes, and sulfate resistance of mortars, are reported for ages up to 10 years. For both wet and dry storage conditions, factors for each of several ages are given which indicate the contribution of each of the four major compounds present in portland cement to tensile and compressive strengths and volume changes.

Errata—Part 2, Dec. 1947.

## ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF ELEMENTARY PRESTRESSED CONCRETE MEMBERS ..... 43-4

HERMAN SCHORER—Sept. 1946, pp. 49-88 (V. 43)

The purpose of this paper is to outline the analysis and design of elementary prestressed concrete members, such as beams, columns, ties, etc., subjected to internal and external axial forces and bending moments. The internal stresses, caused by the action of the prestress forces, are combined with the stresses due to external loads in three typical loading stages. The first stage considers the stress condition resulting from the simultaneous application of all sustained loads. The second stage determines the stress changes due to normal live loads, based on a truly monolithic participation of the entire concrete area. The third stage assumes a cracked tension zone, which condition introduces the derivation of ultimate stresses and clarifies the influence of the prestress action on the type of failure. The analytical expressions are simplified by convenient ratios, which essentially define the sectional shape, the effective steel prestress, and the concrete fiber stresses. Numerical examples serve to illustrate the various steps.

## STUDIES OF THE PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF HARDENED PORTLAND CEMENT PASTE ..... 43-5a — 43-5g

T. C. POWERS and T. L. BROWNYARD—Oct. 1946, pp. 101-132, Nov. 1946, pp. 249-336, Dec. 1946, pp. 469-504, Jan. 1947, pp. 549-604, Feb. 1947, pp. 669-712, Mar. 1947, pp. 845-880, Apr. 1947, pp. 933-992 (V. 43)

### IN NINE PARTS

- Part 1. A Review of Methods That Have Been Used for Studying the Physical Properties of Hardened Portland Cement Paste
- Part 2. Studies of Water Fixation  
Appendix to Part 2
- Part 3. Theoretical Interpretation of Adsorption Data
- Part 4. Thermodynamics of adsorption  
Appendix to Parts 3 and 4
- Part 5. Studies of the Hardened Paste by Means of Specific-Volume Measurements
- Part 6. Relation of Physical Characteristics of the Paste to Compressive Strength
- Part 7. Permeability and Absorptivity
- Part 8. The Freezing of Water in Hardened Portland Cement Paste
- Part 9. General Summary of Findings on the Properties of Hardened Portland Cement Paste

This paper deals mainly with data on water fixation in hardened portland cement paste, the properties of evaporable water, the density of the solid substance, and the porosity of the paste as a whole. The studies of the evaporable water include water-vapor-adsorption characteristics and the thermodynamics of adsorption. The discussions include the following topics:

1. Theoretical interpretation of adsorption data
2. The specific surface of hardened portland cement paste
3. Minimum porosity of hardened paste
4. Relative amounts of gel-water and capillary water
5. The thermodynamics of adsorption



6. The energy of binding of water in hardened paste
7. Swelling pressure
8. Mechanism of shrinking and swelling
9. Capillary-flow and moisture diffusion
10. Estimation of absolute volume of solid phase in hardened paste
11. Specific volumes of evaporable and nonevaporable water
12. Computation of volume of solid phase in hardened paste
13. Limit of hydration of portland cement
14. Relation of physical characteristics of paste to compressive strength
15. Permeability and absorptivity
16. Freezing of water in hardened portland cement paste

## MINIMUM STANDARD REQUIREMENTS FOR PRECAST CONCRETE FLOOR

### UNITS ..... 43-6

COMMITTEE 711 — Oct. 1946, pp. 133-148 (V. 43)

**Supersedes 40-17, 42-11**

**Superseded by 50-1**

These minimum standard requirements are to be used as supplements to the ACI "Building Regulations for Reinforced Concrete (ACI 318-41)." With respect to design for strength, i.e., for bending moment, bond and shear stresses, all types shall be designed in accord with standard reinforced design theory and ACI 318-41. With respect to cover, there is in some cases departure therefrom justified by the greater refinement in the finished product when made by factory methods with factory control. Precast floor systems with I-beam type and hollow core type joists are covered. Appendix contains applicable sections of the ACI code (ACI 318-41).

## RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF CONCRETE

### FARM SILOS ..... 43-7

COMMITTEE 714 — Oct. 1946, pp. 149-164 (V. 43)

**Supersedes 40-10, 42-12**

These recommendations describe practice for use in the design and construction of concrete silos — stave, block, and monolithic, for the storage of grass or corn silage.

## THE DURABILITY OF CONCRETE IN

### SERVICE ..... 43-8

F. H. JACKSON — Oct. 1946, pp. 165-180 (V. 43)

Discusses the problem of concrete durability with reference primarily to highway bridge structures located in regions subject to severe frost action. Four major types of deterioration are defined and illustrated and several specific matters which have bearing on the problem, including the effect of construction variables, modern versus old fashioned cements, air entrainment, and the so-called cement-alkali aggregate reaction, are discussed. The report concludes with a series of recommendations indicating corrective measures which should be taken.

## WEAR RESISTANCE TESTS ON CONCRETE FLOORS AND METHODS

### OF DUST PREVENTION ..... 43-9

GEORG WASTLUND and ANDERS ERIKSSON — Oct. 1946, pp. 181-200 (V. 43)

Presents a description of tests made on concrete floor specimens of various types to determine their resistance to wear and to investigate the character of deterioration of concrete floor surfaces due to traffic. The results of these tests show that concrete floors provided with finish courses containing coarse aggregate up to about 1/3 in. in size and an excess of pea gravel are definitely superior to concrete floors with a finish course containing fine sand only which are common in Sweden. Moreover, this investigation has helped to elucidate the causes of the often severe and detrimental dusting of concrete floors. The surface skin of concrete floors is of poor quality and is easily abraded. Dusting can be considerably reduced if the poor surface skin is removed by machine grinding provided that the concrete below the surface

skin is of first-rate quality. The paper concludes by proposing a detailed tentative specification for concrete floor finish which differs in essentials from current Swedish practice.

## LINING OF THE ALVA B. ADAMS

### TUNNEL ..... 43-10

RICHARD J. WILLSON — Nov. 1946, pp. 209-240 (V. 43)

The 13.03 mile Alva B. Adams Tunnel, excavated under the Continental Divide, as a part of the trans-mountain water diversion plan of the Colorado-Big Thompson Project, United States Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation, is lined with concrete. Lining equipment and methods and aggregate processing are described.

## REPAIRS TO SPRUCE STREET

### BRIDGE, SCRANTON, PENNA. .... 43-11

A. BURTON COHEN — Nov. 1946, pp. 241-248 (V. 43)

Repairs and reinforcements of the Spruce Street Bridge built in 1893 over the Lackawanna Railroad and Roaring Brook in Scranton, Pa., are described. The effective application of the "Alpha System-Composite Floor Design" reinforced the floor system at the same time a new concrete floor slab was laid. Concrete prices are included.

## THE STRUCTURAL EFFECTIVENESS OF PROTECTIVE SHELLS ON REINFORCED

### CONCRETE COLUMNS ..... 43-12

F. E. RICHART — Dec. 1946, pp. 353-364 (V. 43)

Presents a study of 108 plain, tied, or spirally reinforced concrete columns. The columns were 7, 8, and 9 in. round or square, 45 in. long, and the ties and spirals were 6 in. in diameter.

The columns were loaded axially, with "flat" ends. Strains were measured and close observations were made of the initial failure of the protective shell.

Analyses of the test results were made to see if the column shells were fully effective. This was the case with the shells of spirally reinforced columns, but the tied columns showed a slight deficiency in the strength expected on the basis of previous tests of the 1930 ACI column investigation.

The test results lend support to the design methods prescribed in the current ACI Building Regulations for Reinforced Concrete.

## PRECAST CONCRETE STRUCTURES. 43-13

A. AMIRIKIAN — Dec. 1946, pp. 365-380 (V. 43)

Precasting is becoming a major factor in the choice of reinforced concrete as a construction material because of ever-rising cost of labor and materials. The advantages of precasting are not however confined to savings in cost and materials. Since it is a planned method of construction, comparable to factory production, its use also assures a better control of quality and speedier completion of the project. This article is an attempt to show how precasting can be utilized to provide the framing of a great variety of structures. The first part deals with bent type of framing as used in buildings, the second describes a novel type of framing consisting of precast cells, particularly suitable for floating structures.

## COMPARATIVE BOND EFFICIENCY OF DEFORMED CONCRETE REINFORCING

### BARs ..... 43-14

ARTHUR P. CLARK — Dec. 1946, pp. 381-400 (V. 43)

The purpose of the tests described was to determine the resistance to slip in concrete of 17 different designs of deformed reinforcing bars.

The tests were of the pull-out type in which the bars were cast in a horizontal position; the depth of concrete under the bars and the length of embedment were varied. The slip of the bar was measured at the loaded and free end. Three tests were made of each variable for each design of deformation.

It was established that a certain group of the bars was definitely superior to the others, in the sense that their average rating was significantly higher

than the average of the others. Bars cast in the top position were much less effective than those cast in the bottom position.

# PROPOSED REVISION OF BUILDING REGULATIONS FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE (ACI 318-41) .....43-15

COMMITTEE 318—Dec. 1946, pp. 401-468 (V. 43)

**Superseded by 44-1**

The report with its proposed changes has been released by the Standards Committee for convention action.

The contents are fully explained in the title. The current "code" appears in full in larger type, the proposed changes in smaller type. Published for information and study prior to convention consideration.

# HIPPED PLATE CONSTRUCTION ....43-16

GEORGE WINTER and MINGLUNG PEI—Jan. 1947, pp. 505-532 (V. 43)

Discusses and illustrates a method of design and construction increasingly used in Europe since the early thirties, but hardly known in this country. Named "Faltwerke" abroad, such structures consist of rigid reinforced concrete boxes made up of slabs joining at various angles, without the aid of beams or girders. In view of the considerable rigidity of the box as a whole, such structures can be made to bridge considerable spans without intermediate supports in the form of columns, frames, or trusses. The type of construction is particularly applicable to bunkers, long span roofs, hangers, and the like.

Paper is essentially a digest of the extensive European literature on the subject. It aims to discuss the essential design procedures, though not pretending to be complete with regard to questions of somewhat secondary importance. Originality is only claimed in the development of an appropriate, simplifying distribution method, the introduction of a consistent sign convention, and other substantial, practical simplifications.

Examples of erected structures are illustrated, a design example is given, and an extensive foreign bibliography is appended.

# HYDRAULIC STRUCTURE MAINTENANCE USING PNEUMATICALLY PLACED MORTAR .....43-17

W. L. CHADWICK—Jan. 1947, pp. 533-548 (V. 43)

Where exposed to frequent freezing and thawing cycles while saturated, concrete in hydraulic structures and on snow-covered flat or nearly flat surfaces suffers deterioration which requires repair before the strength of the affected structure is seriously impaired. The principal causes of deterioration are enumerated, and several methods of customary repair are discussed, with special mention of the methods employed in making repairs to a number of hydraulic conduits and dams in the high Sierras of California.

# MR. CHAIRMAN .....43-18

R. W. CRUM—Feb. 1947, pp. 613-616 (V. 43)

The author "has fun" over the performance of chairmen in the conduct of technical meetings as he did on another occasion, with the authors' presentations of their papers, in "Technical Tedium or Otherwise."

# OBSERVATIONS OF WAR DAMAGE TO CONCRETE AND TO CEMENT INDUSTRY PROPERTIES IN GERMANY .....43-19

MYRON A. SWAYZE—Feb. 1947, pp. 617-628 (V. 43)

While on a 7 week trip through Germany making a survey of the German cement industry, the author observed damage to structures resulting from allied bombing. Types of German cement are compared with American cement and though German cements were generally considered as inferior to American, their high quality of concrete presented a paradox as seen in the durability of their roads. Illustrations

show results of bombing on hotels, bridges, cement and industrial plants, and dams. An interesting example of the use of a mound of gravel as formwork for an arch factory roof is described. The author believes American engineers could profit by a study of German examples of precast concrete.

# CRACKS IN CONCRETE .....43-20

BYRAM W. STEELE—Feb. 1947, pp. 629-636 (V. 43)

Cracks in concrete that are irregular and uncontrolled are objectionable. If causes were better understood, the elimination of cracks would be less difficult. Cracks are mainly due to one or more of the following causes: (1) lack of adequate investigation of all the ingredients involved; (2) lack of sufficient advance planning to obtain satisfactory results; (3) lack of team work in the human element involved in this intricate manufacturing process; and (4) lack of teamwork (compatibility) in the ingredients which include alkali-aggregate reaction and the use of argillaceous limestone and chert as aggregate. The modern laboratory's test procedure will not condemn many limestones and cherts that are capable of starting surface cracking. The elimination of unsound types is not at all a simple procedure. A suggested A-B-C procedure is offered toward the partial elimination of cracks: A. to establish approved sources of aggregate with good service record; B. thoroughly investigate new sources of supply subjecting them to all known tests including analysis by a petrographer; C. study the design of every structure proposed with a view towards eliminating structural cracks by proper control of the design of the mix and the placing of the concrete and provide relief from volume change tensile stresses, with designed cracks placed where they will not be objectionable.

# CONTRACTION JOINT GROUTING OF LARGE DAMS .....43-21

A. WARREN SIMONDS—Feb. 1947, pp. 637-652 (V. 43)

The practice of the United States Bureau of Reclamation is to build large dams in blocks bounded by keyed joints to minimize cracking caused by shrinkage which is due to dissipation of the setting heat of the concrete. After the concrete reaches its minimum temperature the voids in the joints between the blocks are filled with cement grout under pressure to create a concrete monolith. This paper describes experiences in the development of the present grouting techniques and the actual process of grouting contraction joints in large concrete dams. Special reference is made to grouting at Shasta Dam.

# REPAIR OF CONCRETE CHIMNEYS WITH A MINIMUM OF INTERFERENCE WITH OPERATION OF BOILERS ....43-22

W. M. BASSETT and M. N. CLAIR—Feb. 1947, pp. 653-668 (V. 43)

Demolition of a concrete chimney at public utility plant provided an opportunity to study the relation of  $SO_2$  content of the cross section of the shell to the condition of the concrete. This data used to supplement physical examination in determining necessity for repair of two other chimneys at same plant. War-time conditions required repair without plant shutdown. Methods employed and results obtained are described in detail.

# SOME PROBLEMS IN STRUCTURAL FRAMING OF PRECAST CONCRETE HOUSES .....43-23

A. AMIRIKIAN—Mar. 1947, pp. 797-812 (V. 43)

The use of precast concrete elements in large-scale housing projects places special emphasis on the importance of the structural framing. To take full advantage of benefits inherent in the precast technique, it is necessary that the design of the framing be given the same care as that generally accorded to the structural analysis and design of any large and important structure. To this end, criteria of design and the arrangement of framing are predicated on theoretical as well as on practical considerations, to assure adequacy of strength, adaptability to mass production and economy of construction. Some of the problems encountered in the design of the fram-

ing are discussed in this paper, and the application of the basic principles is illustrated by two examples outlining the arrangement and details of framing of two types of low-cost dwellings.

**THE MAINTENANCE AND RECONSTRUCTION OF CONCRETE TUNNEL LININGS WITH TREATED MORTAR AND SPECIAL CONCRETE. 43-24**  
B. D. KEATTS — Mar. 1947, pp. 813-828 (V. 43)

Defects in concrete tunnel linings such as disintegration, seepage, honeycomb, cracking, and structural failures and faulty conditions in earth and rock formations through which tunnels have been bored have been corrected with treated mortars, a special concrete and through unconventional methods of applying them.

Paper includes a general discussion of tunnel maintenance problems, a description of the mortar, concrete, and methods employed in the repairs of four selected tunnels.

**CONCRETE MIX DESIGN — A MODIFICATION OF THE FINENESS MODULUS METHOD. 43-25**  
MYRON A. SWAYZE and ERNST GRUENWALD — Mar. 1947, pp. 829-844 (V. 43)

A comparison of three maximum size gradings of sand-gravel and sand-crushed stone mixtures in concrete has revealed that for each type and size of coarse aggregate a constant value for fineness modulus will be obtained for any workable mixture from lean to rich, if the cement is included in the modulus figures. While trial batches are still recommended for previously unused aggregates the modification proposed for the old fineness modulus method permits the design of equally workable batches of varied cement contents from data on trial mixes of a single cement factor. This materially reduces the number of test batches where a range of cement contents to be used with a set of aggregates.

The method described for calculation of batches compensates for differences in specific gravity of fine and coarse aggregates.

**THE INSTITUTE — TODAY AND TOMORROW. 43-26**  
HARRISON F. GONNERMAN — Apr. 1947, pp. 885-892 (V. 43)

The address of the retiring President at the 43rd annual convention in Cincinnati summarizes the activities and progress made by the Institute during the preceding year and outlines the plans conceived during the year for the future. The author objectively reveals the prospects for future growth of the Institute.

**OIL WELL CEMENTING PRACTICE. 43-27**  
R. E. MOELLER and HAYDEN ROBERTS — Apr. 1947, pp. 893-912 (V. 43)

Oil well cementing is a highly specialized service; special procedures and equipment are necessary to accomplish the desired results. Wells are cemented to eliminate contamination, to repair leaks in pipe, to reduce the depth of the hole and to correct various well conditions when necessary. Paper outlines the different procedures and describes some of the equipment used.

Some of the more fundamental problems encountered in well completions are mentioned and the methods used to correct problems are briefly described.

**PAINTING INTERIOR CONCRETE SURFACES: THE EXPERIENCE OF ONE ORGANIZATION. 43-28**  
T. H. CHISHOLM — Apr. 1947, pp. 913-916 (V. 43)

Twenty-five years' experience in painting the interior of concrete buildings has demonstrated that if a few simple precautions are taken, it offers no more difficulty than does the painting of wood or other materials. Paper describes the practices of the Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario which have prompted this conclusion.

**NOTES ON THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF FOUNDATION GROUTING. 43-29**  
V. L. MINEAR — Apr. 1947, pp. 917-932 (V. 43)

Foundation grouting presents one of the most controversial problems in dam design and construction. Successful treatment of any given foundation requires modification in standard technique to meet existing conditions. Methods used successfully on one job may not always be satisfactory on another. Paper presents and discusses certain theories and practices in this important and costly phase of dam construction.

**A STUDY OF THE INFLUENCE OF THERMAL PROPERTIES ON THE DURABILITY OF CONCRETE. 43-30**  
ALBERT WEINER — May 1947, pp. 997-1008 (V. 43)

An attempt is made to rationalize the effect of air content and type of aggregate on the durability of concrete by a consideration of the thermal properties. The principal thermal properties of plain, Vinsol resin, and neutralized Vinsol resin concrete made with siliceous gravel and with trap-rock under two mixing conditions (air and vacuum-mix) are presented. The increased durability developed by addition of an air-entraining admixture does not appear to be a result of the slight change in thermal properties accompanying air entrainment. When differences in thermal diffusivity exist between mortar and coarse aggregate, rapid freezing and thawing may cause failure by internal expansion. This paper should be considered as a progress report on the subject and the conclusion set forth as tentative, subject to verification by the results of further study.

**EROSION OF CONCRETE BY CAVITATION AND SOLIDS IN FLOWING WATER. 43-31**  
WALTER H. PRICE — May 1947, pp. 1009-1024 (V. 43)

High velocity water jet and shot-blast tests which were made to determine the effects of mix proportions, curing, absorptive form lining, air entrainment, and surface finish on the erosion resistance of concrete are described. Examples of erosion failures in hydraulic structures by wear and cavitation and methods of repair are included.

**THE CAMERA LUCIDA METHOD FOR MEASURING AIR VOIDS IN HARDENED CONCRETE. 43-32**  
GEORGE J. VERBECK — May 1947, pp. 1025-1040 (V. 43)

The camera lucida method for the determination of the air content and the air void characteristics of hardened cement pastes, mortars, and concretes is described. Data are included to demonstrate the influence of experimental factors on the results obtained by the camera lucida method.

A comparison is made of the void concentrations and average void areas of the air entrained by different types of agents and under different mixing conditions. No factors significantly altering the void characteristics in concrete are revealed in the tests thus far made. The air contents of hardened concretes as determined by the camera lucida method compare satisfactorily with results obtained by other methods applied to the same concretes when in the plastic state.

**DISTRIBUTION OF BOND STRESS IN CONCRETE PULL-OUT SPECIMENS. 43-33**  
DAVID WATSTEIN — May 1947, pp. 1041-1052 (V. 43)

The purpose of this investigation was to determine the effect of length of embedment and the kind of deformation pattern of the reinforcement bar on the distribution of bond stress in pull-out specimens. Twenty-five specimens 6-in. in diameter by 8-in. long and 25 specimens 6-in. in diameter by 12-in. long,



containing  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. diameter round bars of five different types were tested.

The bond stresses in the 8-in. specimens were considerably more uniform along the length of the bar than were those in the 12-in. specimens.

Bond stresses increased most rapidly with slip at the loaded end of the bars, and in general, least rapidly at the free end. This divergence of the values of bond stresses for a given slip was more pronounced for the longer lengths of embedment.

### DEVELOPMENT AND STUDY OF APPARATUS AND METHODS FOR THE DETERMINATION OF THE AIR CONTENT OF FRESH CONCRETE. . . 43-34

CARL A. MENZEL—May 1947, pp. 1053-1072 (V. 43)

Describes new apparatus and methods developed for the determination of the entrained air content of fresh concrete. The test methods developed are based on two different principles, neither of which requires weighing scales: (1) Direct Volumetric Method in which the volume of air removed from a sample of fresh concrete inundated in an approximately equal volume of water is indicated directly by the volume of liquid required to restore the original liquid level after the removal of the entrained air; (2) Pressure Method (proposed by Klein and Walker) in which the volume of air entrained in a sample of fresh concrete is indicated by the change in volume of the concrete when a known pressure is applied to the sample.

Extensive tests show good correlation between the "Rolling Method" (a direct volumetric method in which air is removed by rolling the concrete in an excess of water) and the "Pressure Method" for concrete mixes representing a wide range in cement content, consistency, natural coarse aggregate, and method of incorporating the air-entraining agent. Good correlation has also been obtained in tests conducted at four temperatures (44, 62, 79, and 100 F.).

Both laboratory and field experience with different methods indicate that, all things considered, the pressure method is probably the most practical for field tests. The rolling and modified rolling methods, although equal in dependability to the pressure method, appear to rank second to it in practicability. These studies provided a basis for the design of suitable apparatus for testing 0.22 cu ft concrete samples (with 2-in. maximum size aggregate) by the pressure and rolling methods.

### PAINTING EXTERIOR CONCRETE SURFACES WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO PRETREATMENT . . . 43-35

G. E. BURNETT and A. L. FOWLER—June 1947, pp. 1077-1088 (V. 43)

Laboratory evidence is presented to demonstrate that pretreatment is invaluable if not essential to the successful use of oil-base paints on concrete surfaces. An effective pretreatment is described as consisting of a water solution of 2 percent zinc chloride—3 percent phosphoric acid. With proper pretreatment, it is indicated that paint on concrete may last longer than paint on wood and that the customary extended aging period for concrete prior to painting may be omitted.

### SOME OBSERVATIONS ON USING THEORETICAL RESEARCH . . . 43-36

T. C. POWERS—June 1947, pp. 1089-1096 (V. 43)

Theoretical papers have immediate practical value if they are studied so as to become a part of one's working knowledge. Such papers seldom give direct answers to specific questions, but answers to various questions may emerge from detailed consideration of a specific phenomenon. For example, the volume contraction accompanying hydration, considered along with data on the characteristics and behavior of evaporable water in cement paste, gives useful information pertaining to curing methods and concrete durability.

### PRECAST CONCRETE STOREHOUSES. 43-37

ARSHAM AMIRIKIAN—June 1947, pp. 1097-1116 (V. 43)

The two concrete storehouses at Mechanicsburg, Pa., popularly known as the Navy's "precast warehouses," are the first structures built entirely of prefabricated concrete elements, utilizing the thin-shell technique. The framing consists of a series of bents and the surmounting system of ribbed roof panels. The component members of the bents are of hollow cross section. The hollow segments, which characterize the main framing, are obtained by bolting together matching pairs of thin-walled channel-shaped elements. To provide continuity at the joints, the reinforcing bars of adjacent segments are welded in the splice gaps and the joint pockets filled with grout. Paper describes the basic features of design, fabrication and erection of the framing.

### PRECAST CONCRETE WAREHOUSE

#### CONSTRUCTION . . . 43-38

LOUIS P. CORBETTA—June 1947, pp. 1117-1124 (V. 43)

The contractor, who built two experimental warehouses of thin shell precast concrete elements for the United States Navy under a lump sum contract awarded on a competitive basis, describes how the unique construction problems involved were approached and solved. Also discussed are the actual costs of the job and the estimated costs of building five similar warehouses with the "know-how" gained on the first two.

### BOND CHARACTERISTICS OF COMMERCIAL AND PREPARED REINFORCING BARS . . . 43-39

S. T. COLLIER—June 1947, pp. 1125-1136 (V. 43)

A study of the bond resistance of deformed reinforcing bars as affected by type of deformation, position of anchorage, and the consistency of the concrete in which they were embedded. Forty-eight specimens representing five bar designs were made for pull-out tests, two tests for each set of conditions.

### THE CORROSION OF REINFORCING STEEL IN CRACKED CONCRETE. . . 43-40

BAILEY TREMPER—June 1947, pp. 1137-1144 (V. 43)

Sixty-four small concrete blocks containing steel wires and deformed bars as reinforcing were loaded as beams to produce cracks normal to the direction of the steel. After 10 years outside exposure, the steel specimens were removed from the concrete and examined for the amount of corrosion. Corrosion was found for short distances in the region of the cracks but was too minor in degree to be considered of serious consequence.

### Proceedings V. 44

### BUILDING CODE REQUIREMENTS FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE

#### (ACI 318-47) . . . 44-1

COMMITTEE 318—Sept. 1947, pp. 1-64 (V. 44)

Superseded by 47-43

Supersedes 43-15

This code covers the proper design and construction of buildings of reinforced concrete. It is written in such a form that it may be incorporated verbatim or adopted by reference in a general building code, and earlier editions of it have been widely used in this manner.

Among the subjects covered are: quality of concrete, allowable stresses, mixing, placing, curing, and cold weather protection of concrete, forms, cleaning, bending, placing, splicing, and protection of reinforcement construction joints, general design considerations, flexural computations, shear and diagonal tension, bond and anchorage, flat slabs, columns and walls, and footings.

The quality and testing of materials used in the construction are covered by references to the appropriate ASTM standard specifications.

## THE FIVE-YEAR TEMPERATURE RECORD OF A THIN CONCRETE DAM. . . . . 44-2

S. D. BURKS—Sept. 1947, pp. 65-76 (V. 44)

Temperature in concrete structures is of interest mainly because it is often a cause of cracking. When joints are provided in a structure, their behavior and the need for grouting are largely a question of temperature. Presented herein is the temperature history of a thin concrete dam, based on results of more than 5 years of observation. The temperature rise of concrete is given, as well as the effect of thickness of section on temperature behavior. Also shown are graphical trends of cooling, time lag of concrete temperature behind air temperature, typical surface and near-surface temperatures; annual concrete temperature variations are given, along with a discussion of orientation of structure and the consistent form of final temperature fluctuations.

## CEMENT-AGGREGATE REACTION

### IN CONCRETE . . . . . 44-3

DUNCAN MCCONNELL, RICHARD C. MIELENZ, WILLIAM Y. HOLLAND, and KENNETH T. GREENE—Oct. 1947, pp. 93-128 (V. 44)

The chemical interaction of certain rocks and minerals of aggregate with high-alkali portland cements is known to have caused serious distress of concrete structures in California, Oregon, Idaho, Arizona, Nebraska, Kansas, Washington, Wyoming, Virginia, and New York. Similar distress will undoubtedly be discovered in other states. Microscopic, microchemical and physical-chemical studies of concrete have revealed the detailed characteristics of the deterioration, and make possible the distinction of this type of deterioration from others. Petrographic and physical-chemical investigations have identified the rocks and minerals which are susceptible to attack by cement alkalis.

The expansion and cracking of the concrete result from osmotic pressures developed in alkalic silica gels that are produced by partial dissolution of siliceous rock and mineral substances. Laboratory experiments and calculations indicate that these osmotic pressures exceed 550 psi.

## CRACK CONTROL IN PORTLAND

### CEMENT PLASTER PANELS . . . . . 44-4

BERT A. HALL—Oct. 1947, pp. 129-140 (V. 44)

Desirability of using portland cement plaster for surfaces exposed to water spray and condensation impelled Bureau of Reclamation studies of cause and control of its cracking. Tests indicated shrinkage to be the chief factor in cracking of portland cement plaster. Method of application described eliminates restraint at all edges of the plaster slab, allowing shrinkage to take place without stress development and the attendant cracking. Savings are effected by application of successive plaster coats at 24-hr intervals, damp-curing of individual coats is eliminated, and the final curing period is shortened by careful control.

## DETERIORATION OF CONCRETE IN

### BRINE STORAGE TANKS. . . . . 44-5

INGE LYSE—Oct. 1947, pp. 141-148 (V. 44)

A survey in Norway revealed serious deterioration of concrete storage tanks for low-temperature NaCl and CaCl<sub>2</sub> brine. Laboratory tests indicated deterioration was caused by low temperature rather than brine action alone. It is believed that the brine penetrates the concrete, producing a salt solution which varies from relatively high concentration at the surface to low concentration some distance within. Low brine temperature will produce freezing of the water of the concrete except where salt concentration is sufficient to prevent it. At a certain depth from the surface, salt concentration will be just sufficient to give an equilibrium between freezing and no freezing of the water. Here there will be a continual freezing and thawing action as the brine temperature changes a few degrees. Such action causes rapid disintegration. Suggested remedies are thorough drying to remove water near surface of concrete, and a seal coat to prevent brine penetration.

## EFFECT OF GYPSUM CONTENT AND OTHER FACTORS ON

### SHRINKAGE OF CONCRETE PRISMS. 44-6

GERALD PICKETT—Oct. 1947, pp. 149-176 (V. 44)

The effects of gypsum content of cement and other factors on shrinkage and cracking tendency of concretes are investigated by methods described in a previous paper. An essential feature of the method is that prisms of the concretes are permitted to dry from only one side. It is found that there is in general an optimum gypsum content for each cement for minimum loss in weight, a different optimum for minimum shortening and still a different optimum for minimum warping. The data were too limited to indicate clearly whether or not there was also an optimum gypsum content for each cement for a maximum factor of safety against cracking. For the two cements of Type I used in this study the highest factors of safety were obtained with the highest gypsum contents used, indicating that the optimum was still higher. For the other cements there was no consistent indication that gypsum content had any effect on factor of safety. Specimens wet-cured 28 days shortened and warped less but developed higher shrinkage stresses than specimens wet-cured 7 days. There are indications that the rate of hydration during the first few hours has an effect on shrinkage during subsequent drying.

## PROTECTION OF ELECTRIC STRAIN

### GAGES IN CONCRETE . . . . . 44-7

R. H. SHERLOCK and ADIL BELGIN—Nov. 1947, pp. 189-192 (V. 44)

Writers describe a device for protecting an SR-4 electric strain gage from moisture and pressure while attached to a reinforcing bar embedded in concrete. The procedure and precautions to be observed in installing the gage and shield are outlined.

## CHEMICAL TEST FOR REACTIVITY OF CONCRETE AGGREGATES WITH CEMENT ALKALIES, CHEMICAL PROCESSES IN

### CEMENT-AGGREGATE REACTION . . 44-8

RICHARD C. MIELENZ, KENNETH T. GREENE, and ELTON J. BENTON—Nov. 1947, pp. 193-224 (V. 44)

Potential deleterious reactivity of aggregates with high-alkali cements can be predicted from results of a newly developed chemical test. Determination of deleteriousness is based on the amount of silica dissolved by a 1N sodium hydroxide solution from a representative sample of the aggregate crushed to the No. 50 to No. 100 size, and the concomitant reduction effected in the alkalinity (potency) of the solution. The samples can be prepared, the test run and the necessary chemical analysis completed in 3 work days.

The test has indicated correctly the deleterious or innocuous character of approximately 70 sands, gravels, rocks and minerals for which mortar bar data and many service histories are available. The results of the test substantiate hypotheses developed to explain the phenomenon of the pessimum proportion and the rates of mortar expansion characteristically caused by deleterious aggregates of different types.

A specific test procedure is described and is recommended for inclusion in the program of tests ordinarily applied to determine quality of concrete aggregates.

## ANALYSIS OF TWO-COLUMN

### SYMMETRICAL BENTS AND VIERENDEEL TRUSSES HAVING PARALLEL AND

### EQUAL CHORDS . . . . . 44-9

JOHN E. GOLDBERG—Nov. 1947, pp. 225-236 (V. 44)

An analysis suitable for quick application to two-column symmetrical bents with vertical columns and Vierendeel trusses having parallel and similar chords is presented. Method is based on an equation expressing joint rotation in a given story as a function of shear in adjoining columns and of joint rotation

in the two adjacent stories. After joint rotations are determined, moments are calculated by simple, specialized slope deflection equations. Method may be directly applied for panel point loads; other loadings are resolved to equivalent panel point loads. Illustrated solutions are developed for a six-story bent and an unsymmetrically loaded Vierendeel truss.

### PLASTIC FLOW OF THIN

### REINFORCED CONCRETE SLABS ...44-10

GEORGE W. WASHA—Nov. 1947, pp. 237-260 (V. 44)

Presents the results of tests on end-supported, reinforced concrete slabs, 3 x 12 in. cross section, which were subjected to sustained loads for 5 years. The variables included three concrete slumps, two water-cement ratios, three span lengths, and two curing methods. Total and plastic flow deflections, changes in the concrete compressive strains, and changes in the steel tensile strains were obtained. The importance of the plastic flow problem in thin reinforced concrete slabs is forcibly emphasized by the large increases in deflections and strains that were obtained over 5 years.

### PRECASTING CONCRETE PIPE FOR

### THE SAN DIEGO AQUEDUCT ...44-11

D. K. WOODIN—Dec. 1947, pp. 261-288 (V. 44)

Method of precasting high and low head concrete pipe, 48 to 96 in. in diameter, for the San Diego aqueduct is described in detail, profusely illustrated. Steel cylinder and cage type of reinforcement and a combination of the two are described. Cement composition and properties and mix proportions are tabulated; vibration methods, handling and storage difficulties, preparation of forms and reinforcement, placing of concrete and curing conditions are discussed. Emphasis is on the economy of correct vibration processes, and problems encountered in establishing them.

### STRENGTH AND SLIP UNDER LOAD

### OF BENT-BAR ANCHORAGES AND

### STRAIGHT EMBEDMENTS IN HAYDITE

### CONCRETE ...44-12

C. C. FISHBURN—Dec. 1947, pp. 289-308 (V. 44)

Steel bars, 1/2 in. in diameter, of three kinds, one plain and two deformed, were embedded in Haydite aggregate concrete. The load and slip at the pull-out ends were observed for bent and straight anchorages of each kind of bar. For like slips and equal embedded lengths, the straight embedments of the deformed bars were stronger than the plain bent-bar anchorages. Differences in the lug height and lug-bearing area of the two deformed bars affected the relative strength of anchorages containing these bars.

### PROPOSED RECOMMENDED PRACTICE

### FOR WINTER CONCRETING

### METHODS ...44-13

COMMITTEE 604—Dec. 1947, pp. 309-328 (V. 44)

Superseded by 45-1

Proposes standard methods of cold-weather concreting for thin sections and mass concrete. Heating of materials, accelerators and anti-freezes, curing and temperature records during curing, subgrade (or base) preparation, protective coverings during curing, and form removal are discussed for both types of job, and preferred methods are indicated. An appendix entry outlines objectives of the special winter methods with background material which indicates the "why" of some of the recommended practices. Charts in the appendix indicate effect of curing temperature on concrete strength, and a list of 135 selected references to periodical literature on winter concreting methods is included.

### SOME DOUBTS ABOUT CONCRETE. .44-14

Jan. 1948, pp. 345-348 (V. 44)

A searching critical appraisal of progress in knowledge of concrete and of its application to practice appeared as an editorial in Engineering-News Record, Feb. 1, 1923, a few days after the In-

stitute's 19th annual convention in Cincinnati that year. Coming to light recently in an ACI office scrapbook, it inspired a reappraisal of progress for ACI's 44th annual convention, Feb. 23-26, 1948. Through the courtesy of Engineering-News Record it is republished as the point of departure for a full session at the 1948 convention in Denver.

### ECONOMY IN STRUCTURAL

### DESIGN ...44-15

I. E. MORRIS—Jan. 1948, pp. 349-360 (V. 44)

High construction costs today challenge the engineer to produce sound money-saving designs without too rigid an adherence to conventional patterns. The value of good engineering judgment is emphasized. Slab band construction is suggested for cutting cost, since expensive beam forms may be eliminated, story heights are decreased and pipe and conduit installations are simplified. Ideal layouts and dimensions for slab band construction are noted, and design for shear resistance is considered. The author cites personal experience in the design of floor framing for a 12-story 500-bed hospital. Five different designs (all illustrated) were prepared and cost comparisons made. Of the five (slab band, dropped beam, conventional concrete beam and slab and two types of encased structural steel) the slab band system proved least expensive, with dropped beam construction a close second.

### STUDY OF CAUSES AND PREVENTION OF STAINING AND POP-OUTS IN

### CINDER CONCRETE ...44-16

S. G. SEATON—Jan. 1948, pp. 361-380 (V. 44)

Reports a study of cinder aggregates designed to determine the cause of strains and pop-outs in cinder concrete and to develop methods of cinder treatment to eliminate trouble from these sources. The causes are identified, a simple method is described for detecting the presence in cinders of the impurities causing stains and some classes of pop-outs, and at least two practicable methods are presented for cinder treatment. Correlation between laboratory tests and field performance of concrete masonry units is shown and a specification is suggested to minimize the occurrence of stains and pop-outs.

### CONCRETE MAKING IN CHINA ...44-17

JOHN S. COTTON—Jan. 1948, pp. 381-400 (V. 44)

Mr. Cotton outlines the supply situation and production methods for concrete materials in China. Data are presented on type, quality and availability of cement, reinforcing steel and forms. Aggregate sources, handling methods and gradation are discussed. Data on concrete strengths, mixing and placing, labor problems, and costs are given. Concreting, mortar, masonry work, and design of the Lung Chi Ho hydro development are described. Design and history of the Sungari River hydro project are developed with attention to Japanese concreting methods. Hazardous condition of the dam is ascribed to faulty construction practices occasioned by pressure of the war. The emergency repair program of the National Hydroelectric Engineering Bureau of China is outlined, and current concreting practices of the bureau are discussed. Illustrations depict many of the almost primitive methods which must be employed.

### DESIGN OF RECTANGULAR TIED

### COLUMNS SUBJECT TO BENDING

### WITH STEEL IN ALL FACES. .44-18

D. R. CERVIN—Jan. 1948, pp. 401-412 (V. 44)

One of the fastest accurate methods of designing rectangular tied columns, subject to compression and bending, is the procedure of converting the effect of bending to an equivalent axial load and proportioning the column to the requirements of the increased axial load. Present tabular data confine this procedure to steel in the end faces only. A method is proposed in this paper which permits a rapid design for steel in all faces for any rectangular section.



**PREVENTION OF DAMPNES IN BASEMENTS .....44-19**

CYRUS C. FISHBURN — Feb. 1948, pp. 421-436 (V. 44)

The selection of appropriate measures for a dry basement depends on a consideration of the external conditions at the site. Basements may be located in well-drained or in saturated soil and meteorological conditions may be conducive to condensation within them.

The drainage of surface and subsurface water away from a basement is important where this is possible. Methods of constructing the walls and floors of new basements to prevent seepage and condensation are described. Simple tests for determining the causes of dampness in existing basements are given and remedial treatments against dampness in them are outlined.

**HIGHLIGHTS OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF REINFORCED CONCRETE AND THE STUDY OF BOND.....44-20**

ARTHUR P. CLARK — Feb. 1948, pp. 437-440 (V. 44)

This paper is introduced by a brief history of the development of concrete and reinforced concrete since portland cement was first made about 125 years ago. The French are credited with the first use of reinforcement a little after the middle of the 19th century. Widespread use of reinforced concrete began in the United States about 1900. It was first designed by a few specialists, especially in Europe, in accordance with special reinforcement "systems."

As the art of using reinforced concrete developed, the sufficiency of the resistance of the plain bar to slippage was questioned and attempts were made to deform bars. Laboratory tests of bond were made as early as 1894 but were never extensive. Starting about 1943 the AISI organized a committee of reinforced concrete research with the object of increasing our knowledge on the effective and economical use of reinforcement.

**LONG-TIME STUDY OF CEMENT PERFORMANCE IN CONCRETE, CHAPTER 1—HISTORY AND SCOPE.44-21**

F. R. McMILLAN and I. L. TYLER — Feb. 1948, pp. 441-456 (V. 44)

A comprehensive investigation of portland cement in concrete is introduced by this brief paper outlining: (1) history of the study—advisory committee membership, development of the program, financing and scope of the investigation; (2) selection of cements; (3) tests of cements; (4) construction projects—test roads, exposure to sea water and sulfate soils, concrete in thin sections, experimental farms and inspection of field projects, in which the behavior of cements will be studied over a period of years.

The paper is the first of a series of as yet an undetermined number reporting the results of the long-time study.

(See also 44-26, 44-33, 44-38, 46-17, 47-51, 49-42, 52-13, 54-27, and 54-59)

**ANALYSIS OF NORMAL STRESSES IN REINFORCED CONCRETE SECTIONS UNDER SYMMETRICAL BENDING ...44-22**

MICHEL BAKHOUM — Feb. 1948, pp. 457-484 (V. 44)

Gives an analytical method for checking normal stresses in reinforced concrete sections under eccentric forces, without the usual procedure of dividing the section into small strips. A simple solution is also given for the case of simple bending. Both solutions are further simplified by the use of curves and tables, which apply to all arrangements of reinforcement and can be used for almost all practical cases.

A procedure has been devised to apply the same methods to the case in which concrete in tension is taken into consideration even though the modulus of elasticity in tension differs from that in compression. Some examples are given for both cases.

**CREEP OF STEEL AND CONCRETE IN RELATION TO PRESTRESSED CONCRETE .....44-23**

GUSTAVE MAGNEL — Feb. 1948, pp. 485-500 (V. 44)

Outlines methods and results of creep tests performed on three different samples of steel wire under constant load and constant length conditions. Preparation of concrete specimens prestressed by use of these same wires is described. Load tests on these specimens and nonprestressed concrete are compared and the differences in deformation are attributed to the combined creep of steel and concrete. Results of creep tests on steel alone are applied to ascertain creep of concrete alone. Concrete shrinkage, steel strains, and steel and concrete creep are considered in recommending an anticipated percentage loss of prestress for design purposes.

**REPAIRING CONCRETE HYDRAULIC STRUCTURES .....44-24**

CLAUDE GLIDDON — Mar. 1948, pp. 513-520 (V. 44)

Seventeen years experience of the Gafineau Power Co. indicate that ordinary concrete, reinforced and unreinforced, can be successfully used to repair hydraulic structures. Elimination of leakage prior to surface repair, good bond between new and old concrete, and shrinkage of new concrete during setting to prevent cracking are important. A procedure for repair is outlined stressing the importance of experienced labor and supervision and briefly describing grouting, selection of materials, design strengths of concrete, preparation of surface, vibration forms, curing, and joints.

**BOND AND ANCHORAGE.....44-25**

T. D. MYLREA — Mar. 1948, pp. 521-552 (V. 44)

Pull-out resistance of embedded bars and bond strength in simple beams are compared. A study of distribution of bond unit stress, and of safety against bond failure in beams of uniform depth indicates the bond formula is safe in most such beams with bars extending full length. When all bars are full length, there is a definite relation between bar length and diameter, beyond which bond unit stress need not be computed. When steel tension is high, permissible bond unit stress is low.

Bar extension and hooks are evaluated according to efficiency as anchors under high bond stress. Suggestions are made as to length of bearing on supports and cutoff points. It is shown that in wedge-shaped beams, brackets, tapered footings and the like, bond formulas now in use may give deceptively low stresses.

**LONG-TIME STUDY OF CEMENT PERFORMANCE IN CONCRETE, CHAPTER 2—MANUFACTURE OF THE TEST CEMENTS .....44-26**

F. R. McMILLAN and W. C. HANSEN — Mar. 1948, pp. 553-604 (V. 44)

This paper is the second chapter of a series of reports. It contains a brief description of the manufacturing process of the 27 cements selected for this study of concrete durability. The cements are listed by type and geographical location of the plants; chemical analyses of the raw materials are given and tabulations presented showing the following operations: preparation of the kiln feed; burning, cooling and storing of clinker; grinding and storing of the cements.

Data are given on kiln temperatures, uniformity of the clinker weights and cement temperatures.

(See also 44-21, 44-33, 44-38, 46-17, 47-51, 49-52, 52-13, 54-27, and 54-59)

**PRESIDENT'S ADDRESS .....44-27**

STANTON WALKER — Apr. 1948, pp. 605-612 (V. 44)

Mr. Walker discusses the unique position of the Institute as a professional organization—its administrative setup, its publication policies and achievements, its committee undertakings—presenting a qualitative evaluation of its accomplishments.

# EFFECT OF CARBON BLACK AND BLACK IRON OXIDE ON AIR CONTENT AND DURABILITY OF CONCRETE. . . 44-28

THOMAS G. TAYLOR—Apr. 1948, pp. 613-624 (V. 44)

The practice of using air-entraining cement and air-entraining admixtures has made it necessary to re-examine many of the materials added to concrete to determine their effect on these types of concrete. Paper reports tests made to determine the effect of certain coloring agents on the air content and durability of concrete.

The tests indicate that some materials when added to concrete reduce the capacity of the cement to entrain air and thereby reduce the resistance of the concrete to freezing and thawing. A recommended procedure for evaluating coloring agents for use in air-entrained concrete is given.

# AGGREGATE REACTION WITH CEMENT ALKALIES . . . 44-29

WILLARD H. PARSONS and HERBERT INSLEY—Apr. 1948, pp. 625-632 (V. 44)

Experiments reported tend to support and amplify Hansen's hypothesis on alkali-aggregate reaction. Test specimens composed of high-alkali cement and reactive aggregate (opal) were exposed to conditions promoting the reaction resulting in cracking and expansion. Petrographic examination at frequent intervals during the course of exposure indicated that the chemical reaction results in liquefaction, swelling, and migration of the reaction products. The liquefied gel produced by the reaction fills pores existing in the specimen. After the pore is filled, a reaction at the pore wall occurs to form a dense, semipermeable membrane through which osmosis takes place, resulting in expansion and cracking.

# RESTORATION OF BARKER DAM. . . 44-30

RAYMOND E. DAVIS, E. CLINTON JANSEN, and W. T. NEELANDS—Apr. 1948, pp. 633-668 (V. 44)

There is described a unique method of stabilizing and restoring a 37-year old dam. A 12,500 cu yd blanket of concrete made by the Prepacked Concrete method was bonded to the upstream face and was contained behind a permanent form made of precast concrete slabs. The work of erecting the slabs and placing the coarse aggregate behind them was done in the dry during the cold winter months when severe weather conditions would have made impracticable the placement of conventional concrete. When the reservoir was nearly filled with cold water from melting snow in the mountains, and the dam was in the position of nearly maximum downstream deflection, the aggregate mass was grouted under water as a continuous operation without cold joints over the full length and height of the dam. The average maximum temperature of the prepacked concrete mass during the hardening period, which usually occurred about 4 days after grouting, was only 63 F.

# NORMAL STRESSES IN REINFORCED CONCRETE SECTIONS UNDER UNSYMMETRICAL BENDING . . . 44-31

MICHEL BAKHOUM—Apr. 1948, pp. 669-692 (V. 44)

Treats the problem of unsymmetrical bending, whether pure or compound, in reinforced concrete sections of any shape. Three general solutions (method of centers of action of steel and concrete, product of inertia method and method of successive trial) have been developed. Each can be used separately for finding the exact position of the neutral axis and consequently the distribution of stresses. The three solutions are based on the assumptions of the standard theory and, of course, lead to the same results. However, under certain circumstances the use of one solution may be simpler than the other two. From the results of the numerous examples that have been solved recommendations are given for making the first assumption of the direction of the neutral axis in such a way that the number of trials is considerably reduced.

# PROGRESS WITH CONCRETE — 1923-1948 . . . 44-32

A symposium with contributions by WALDO G. BOWMAN, P. H. BATES, J. C. PEARSON, ROY W. CRUM, FRANK E. RICHART and RODERICK B. YOUNG—Apr. 1948, pp. 693-744 (V. 44)

Five past presidents of the American Concrete Institute and an editor of engineering periodicals review and evaluate a quarter-century of progress in concrete theory design and practice. Problems of 25 years ago are recalled, and the extent to which they have been solved, discussed. Landmarks of progress are enumerated, today's problems (both new and old) are acknowledged. Difficulties encountered in formulating standards and specifications are reviewed; progressive changes in cement specifications are listed. Suggestions are made for continuing research programs and improved research techniques. Inspection practices are criticized and corrections suggested, the importance of consistency control and air entrainment effect are stressed. The history of alkali reaction studies is outlined. Important steps in structural design and theory are pointed out in some detail, there is a similar emphasis on progress of durability studies, and special mention is made of developments in highway construction.

# LONG-TIME STUDY OF CEMENT PERFORMANCE IN CONCRETE, CHAPTER 3—CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL TESTS OF THE CEMENTS. 44-33

WILLIAM LERCH and C. L. FORD—Apr. 1948, pp. 745-796 (V. 44)

The results of extensive physical and chemical tests of the 27 cements used in the long-time study are reported in this chapter. ASTM methods of test were followed when available. Other test methods used are described or reference given to published description.

(See also 44-21, 44-26, 44-38, 46-17, 47-31, 49-32, 52-13, 54-27, and 54-59)

# PREFABRICATED PUMICE CONCRETE HOUSES . . . 44-34

H. L. MATHEWS—May 1948, pp. 797-812 (V. 44)

Lightweight precast slab construction was chosen for a 380-dwelling navy housing project in the Mojave Desert. Finished cost of these two-bedroom, single-family, single-story houses was \$7240, including air conditioning, gas heater, gas kitchen range, electric refrigerator, plumbing, and electrical equipment. Pumice aggregate concrete weighing not more than 75 lb per cu ft, with 1500 psi 28-day strength, was specified.

Paper gives sieve analysis of pumice aggregate, mix proportions, and design, and thermal properties of pumice concrete, assembly line production of the precast slabs is described, with details of handling, finishing, and steam curing included. Time of each operation in the process is given. Assembly of the houses—setting, aligning and anchoring wall slabs, placing and joining roof slabs, installing utilities conduits, and placing the concrete floor—is described. Experiences with surface treatment for floors, roofs and both interior and exterior walls are recounted. Future of prefabricated concrete houses, pumice concrete in particular, is discussed.

# DEVELOPMENT OF TILT-UP CONSTRUCTION . . . 44-35

C. A. CLARK—May 1948, pp. 813-820 (V. 44)

The idea of casting large wall sections horizontally on the floor and tilting them to a vertical position has been used for many years but only in the last several years has it received wide recognition. The method offers architectural flexibility and variations in exterior surface treatment. Panel lengths and heights and window and door openings can be easily adapted to meet requirements of standardized or individually designed buildings. Insulation and vapor seals can be attached to the inside of the wall (under side) before placing the concrete. Electrical and other conduits and outlet boxes are installed before concrete is placed.

The tilt-up method makes extensive use of power equipment and lends itself to many economies of assembly-line techniques.

DURABILITY OF CONCRETE EXPOSED  
TO SEA WATER AND ALKALI SOILS —  
CALIFORNIA EXPERIENCE .....44-36  
THOMAS E. STANTON — May 1948, pp. 821-848 (V. 44)

This article is a continuation of a discussion on the same subject published in the ACI Journal for March-April, 1938. Data not available at that time which have since come to light contribute materially to our understanding of the causes of concrete deterioration when exposed to sea water and alkali soils and appropriate corrective or protective measures.

The principal new developments are:  
1. The discovery that one cause of excessive expansion and cracking of concrete is an adverse reaction between certain minerals in the aggregate and the alkali constituents of portland cement, thereby providing an avenue for the ingress and deposit of aggressive salts in excessive amounts. The cure in this case is to use either a nonreactive aggregate or a low alkali or suitable portland-pozzolan cement.

2. Positive evidence that the resistance of concrete to sulfate attack is materially improved through the use of a suitable air entraining agent. Accelerated tests indicate the ASTM approved air-entraining agents Vinsol resin and Darex are suitable and effective.

THERMAL INSULATION OF  
CONCRETE HOMES .....44-37  
ARTHUR STONE—May 1948, pp. 849-876 (V. 44)

Describes the value of adequate thermal insulation for concrete homes. With the wide range in types of insulating materials now available, concrete homes can be just as comfortable winter or summer as the best type of wood frame construction, with the added advantage of fire resistance and low annual cost of the concrete construction.

When effective vapor barriers are provided along with the insulating material, condensation, and dampness within the wall, floor, or ceiling is avoided. The use of a vapor barrier will also help to conserve moisture within the home resulting in a somewhat higher relative humidity which will contribute materially to the physical comfort and health of the occupants in cold weather.

Adequate insulation of the walls, floors, ceilings, or roofs should be accompanied by corresponding attention to reduction of heat loss through use of storm windows and doors and by weatherstripping and caulking.

LONG-TIME STUDY OF CEMENT  
PERFORMANCE IN CONCRETE,  
CHAPTER 4 — MICROSCOPICAL  
STUDY OF CLINKERS .....44-38  
L. S. BROWN — May 1948, pp. 877-924 (V. 44)

Records the petrographic studies made on the 21 lots of clinker manufactured for the 27 long-time study cements. These studies showed that nine entities were regularly determinable, these being  $C_3S$ ,  $C_2S$ ,  $C_3A$ ,  $C_4AF$ , free  $MgO$ , a dark prismatic mineral, glass, and a microscopically undifferentiated complex. Percentages of these mineral phases were measured on polished sections, by a Wentworth integrating stage, for each lot of clinker. The measurements, representing essentially the mineral composition of the cements, are presented in tabular form. Paper also is concerned, on the one hand, with the history and techniques of clinker mineral identification and, on the other hand, with correlations between the mineral compositions and various other features or properties of the clinkers and the cements.

(See also 44-21, 44-26, 44-33, 46-17, 47-51, 49-42, 52-13, 54-27, and 54-59)

CONCRETE PAVEMENTS ON THE  
GERMAN AUTOBAHNEN .....44-39  
F. H. JACKSON and HAROLD ALLEN — June 1948,  
pp. 933-976 (V. 44)

The inspection on which this paper is based was prompted by a desire to reconcile conflicting reports which have come out of Germany during the last 3 years regarding the performance of concrete pavements on the autobahnen as compared to the performance of similar pavements in this country. The survey was made during the summer of 1947 and covered approximately 1000 miles of four-lane dual-pavement in the British and American zones of occupation.

Condition of the German pavements is discussed from the standpoint of both structural performance and quality of concrete per se. All of the structural defects which usually develop in concrete pavements in the United States were found. However, aside from transverse cracking, which was quite common, defects such as joint spalling, joint faulting, settlement, etc., were not serious except in the area immediately north and south of Frankfurt. It is believed that the comparative freedom of the German motor roads from structural defects is due primarily to two factors: the comparatively small amount of heavy truck traffic using these roads, now and in the past, and the comparatively mild climate.

The soils of Germany vary from cohesionless sands to plastic, silty clays and clays. Most of the silty clays examined on the system were of such a nature as to require careful moisture control for adequate compaction. Such soils would be subject to frost heave under adverse drainage conditions. Pumping at joints would occur on these soils if free water entered expansion joints or cracks and if a sufficient number of heavy loads passed over the pavement. The practice of placing a layer of granular material under the pavement was, no doubt, a contributing factor in the prevention of mud pumping in such cases.

The concrete was, almost without exception, of excellent quality. Scaling was confined almost entirely to the sections between Munich and Salzburg. Disintegration was practically nonexistent. An outstanding surface characteristic was the absence of the heavy layer of surface mortar which is frequently found on pavements in the United States. It is believed that the excellent quality of the concrete is due to (1) the excellent quality of the aggregates, (2) the low water-cement ratio, (3) thorough consolidation by tamping and vibration of a dry mixture with a maximum aggregate size of about 1 in., (4) thorough curing, and (5) the comparatively mild climate. The effect of the cement is not clear. German cements were definitely inferior as judged by modern American standards. Whether they were actually inferior remains to be seen.

As the result of their survey the authors recommend that steps be taken to initiate a comprehensive program of research on each of the following subjects:

1. A program to study the possibility of insuring greater uniformity in concrete for pavements by reducing the maximum size of the coarse aggregate.
2. A program to develop more effective methods of compacting concrete in pavements by mechanical means, such as vibration, tamping, etc.
3. A program to study the effects of variations in the chemical composition of cements and the methods of manufacturing cements on the properties of concrete. Work of this nature should be carried out by the manufacturers and might well be accomplished by an extension of the present program of the Long-Time Study to cover these variables.

CONCRETE DETERIORATION IN  
A SHIPWAY .....44-40  
RUTH D. TERZAGHI — June 1948, pp. 977-1008 (V. 44)

Concrete in the gate structure of a large submerged shipway in the southeastern United States began to deteriorate 2 years after construction was completed. The defects included abnormally low strength of some of the concrete and numerous cracks which became progressively wider. An investigation of the cause of deterioration, begun at this time, in-



cluded microscopic examination and chemical analyses of core specimens, chemical analyses of specimens of water issuing from relief pipes in the pier, frequent crack surveys, periodic measurement of change of length of the pier and change of width of two of the chief cracks, and compression tests on selected core specimens. On the basis of the data obtained by these various methods, it was concluded that detrimental processes of two types are taking place in the concrete. One of these causes expansion of the central part of the pier and thus leads to cracking at the pier surface. This process is ascribed to a reaction between hydrated cement and sulfates and/or other substances normally present in sea water. The other process produces a local softening or even complete disintegration of the concrete. It appears to be due chiefly to a chemical reaction between the paste and carbon dioxide which is present in unusually high concentration in the water percolating through the structure.

#### EFFECT OF VARIOUS COARSE AGGREGATES UPON THE CEMENT-AGGREGATE REACTION .....44-41

C. H. SCHOLER and W. E. GIBSON—June 1948, pp. 1009-1032 (V. 44)

Concrete made with native Kansas sand-gravel (an aggregate containing little coarse material) began, about 1930, to show abnormal expansion, map cracking, and loss in flexural strength. Tests were made by the Engineering Experiment Station at Kansas State College, in cooperation with several other agencies, to determine the causes of and prescribe cures for this condition. Concrete samples were made with 24 different cements using two trouble-making aggregates and were submitted to varying exposure tests. It was found that deterioration varied with the different cements, but there was no consistent relation between cement composition and extent of deterioration. Hence it was concluded that the cement-aggregate reaction causing deterioration was not primarily an alkali-aggregate reaction. Extensive tests on concrete made of sand-gravel combined with some coarser aggregates indicate reduced expansions and less tendency toward deterioration. Addition of 25 percent or more (by weight) coarse limestone is adequate to secure satisfactory service; for coarse aggregate such as Lincoln sandstone, as much as 40 percent may be required.

#### EVALUATION OF AGGREGATE PERFORMANCE IN PAVEMENT CONCRETE .....44-42

H. S. SWEET and K. B. WOODS—June 1948, pp. 1033-1040 (V. 44)

Consists essentially of a review of published information on aggregate as a variable influencing the durability characteristics of portland cement concrete. Covers the evaluation techniques which have been used in field performance studies, particularly with respect to isolating the causes of the performance. Some emphasis has been placed on such studies made in Indiana where it has been found that many miles of concrete pavements have deteriorated when certain coarse aggregates were used regardless of other variables, such as cement, fine aggregate, traffic, etc. In contrast, many more miles of Indiana pavements, constructed with other coarse aggregates, are in excellent condition after as many as 20 years of service. Mentions but does not treat the reactions between high alkali cements and certain aggregates. It is concluded that aggregate acceptance tests in common use are not adequate to differentiate between good and bad aggregate materials.

#### LABORATORY MEASUREMENTS OF STRESS DISTRIBUTION IN REINFORCING STEEL .....44-43

DOUGLAS McHENRY and W. T. WALKER—June 1948, pp. 1041-1056 (V. 44)

The SR-4 strain gage, an electrical device somewhat smaller than a postage stamp and scarcely any thicker, has been used successfully to measure stresses in reinforcing steel embedded in concrete. Paper

gives typical laboratory test results on the stress distribution along the steel of simple reinforced beams before and after cracking, and compares these results with the stresses computed by conventional methods. Attention is called to some of the many possible applications of this gaging method as well as to its limitations. The method of attaching and waterproofing the gages is described in an appendix.

### Proceedings V. 45

#### RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR WINTER CONCRETING METHODS

(ACI 604-48) .....45-1

COMMITTEE 604—Sept. 1948, pp. 1-20 (V. 45)

Supersedes 44-13

Superseded by 52-60

This ACI standard establishes methods of cold-weather concreting for thin sections and mass concrete. Heating of materials, accelerators and antifreezes, curing and temperature records during curing, subgrade (or base) preparation, protective coverings during curing, and form removal are discussed for both types of job, and preferred methods are indicated. An appendix entry outlines objectives of the special winter methods with background material which indicates the "why" of some of the recommended practices. Charts in the appendix indicate effect of curing temperature on concrete strength, and a list of 135 selected references to periodical literature on winter concreting methods is included.

#### RELATIVE STRENGTHS OF PORTLAND CEMENT MORTAR IN BENDING UNDER VARIOUS LOADING CONDITIONS...45-2

JACOB PORTER FRANKEL—Sept. 1948, pp. 1-32 (V. 45)

Assuming the behavior of standard mortar to be similar to that of plain concrete, tests were performed on 99 small mortar beams under sixth-, third-, and center-point loading to verify the applicability of the statistical theory of the strength of brittle materials to concrete structures. The theory, as first developed by Weibull, is briefly analyzed, compared to the methods used by Tucker, and finally applied to the tests at hand. Agreement between the theoretical and experimental findings is so close as to warrant future testing on plain concrete specimens.

#### TERRAZZO AS AFFECTED BY

#### CLEANING MATERIALS .....45-3

D. W. KESSLER—Sept. 1948, pp. 33-40 (V. 45)

Effect of cleaning materials on terrazzo was studied using solutions of the following detergents: soda ash, trisodium phosphate, and synthetic sulfonate. Seventy-six different aggregates were used in preparing terrazzo disks which were moist cured 3 months and then surface ground to form a shallow dish. Detergent was allowed to stand in dish 30 min before rinsing and drying (at 105 C). This testing cycle was repeated until deterioration tendencies were established. Soda ash solution proved much more destructive than the trisodium phosphate, however, up to the time of writing (after 850 cycles) the synthetic sulfonate had caused no failure.

#### TRANSPORTING READY-MIXED CONCRETE IN OPEN DUMP TRUCKS.....45-4

R. A. BURMEISTER—Sept. 1948, pp. 41-56 (V. 45)

Milwaukee experience in hauling air-entrained concrete in open dump truck bodies is recorded. Slump, air content, specific weight, compressive strength, and workability tests were made on concrete before and after a trial run over bumpy pavement. Some similar tests were made on concrete being placed in a Milwaukee street after open truck transportation. The author concludes that open trucks for hauling ready-mixed, air-entrained concrete are satisfactory when air content is between 3 and 6 percent (5 to 6 sacks cement per cu yd) and hauling time is 45 min or less, provided that aggregate moisture, grading, and slump are carefully controlled.

A STUDY OF ALKALI-AGGREGATE  
REACTIVITY BY MEANS OF MORTAR  
BAR EXPANSIONS .....45-5

T. M. KELLY, L. SCHUMAN, and F. B. HORNI-  
BROOK—Sept. 1948, pp. 57-80 (V. 45)

Many types of aggregate were combined in vary-  
ing amounts and sizes with high- and low-alkali ce-  
ments and formed into 1 x 1 x 10-in. mortar bars.  
The bars were stored either at 70 F or at 100 F and  
their expansions measured at ages ranging from 1  
month to 4 years.

In combination with high-alkali cements, opal,  
opaline chert, and a siliceous dolomitic limestone  
were found to cause greatest expansion. Certain ag-  
gregates containing volcanic glasses and some natural  
sands and gravel also caused excessive expansion;  
with one exception, these sands contained small  
amounts of opal.

Greatly delayed expansion resulted with the fine  
sizes of opal, particularly in combination with high-  
soda cement. Similar behavior resulted with minus  
No. 81 size opal and low-alkali cement with either  
Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> or K<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> additions.

Materials such as dehydrated kaolin, soda feldspar,  
magnesium fluosilicate, acetic acid, and calcium hy-  
droxide added in small amounts as correctives were  
ineffective. However, diatomaceous earth in suffi-  
cient quantity as a cement replacement eliminated  
expansion.

REINFORCED CONCRETE WALL AND  
COLUMN FOOTINGS  
PART I .....45-6a

FRANK E. RICHART—Oct. 1948, pp. 97-128 (V. 45)

PART II .....45-6b

FRANK E. RICHART—Nov. 1948, pp. 237-260 (V. 45)  
Presents, in two parts, a report on an experimental  
investigation of reinforced concrete footings. It  
represents the first extensive study of the subject  
since the well-known work of Talbot in 1913. In  
the meantime there have been many developments  
in materials, as well as in design methods.

Important developments from these tests include  
the following: (a) definite proof that the tensile and  
bond resistance depend on the bending moment  
and shear found by statics by consideration of the  
full applied load, and not 85 percent thereof,  
as assumed in current building codes; (b) hooked  
ends of bars showed no particular advantage in  
bond resistance over straight bars, particularly when  
deformed bars of new improved types were used,  
(c) hooked bars produced little effect on resistance  
to diagonal tension, much less than is commonly as-  
sumed, (d) welded mats proved particularly effective  
in resisting end slip of bars, (e) footing caps or  
piers are effective in reducing the amount of rein-  
forcement and in increasing the load capacity of  
footings; and (f) diagonal tension seems to be the  
point of weakness in current design practice. The  
factor of safety of thin footings in this respect ap-  
pears greater than in thick footings, and is generally  
greater in rectangular than in square footings, when  
the conventional methods of computation are used.

In these tests, major emphasis has been placed  
on the isolated column footing. Principal attention  
has been given to the resistance of footings to fail-  
ure by bond, diagonal tension and tension in the  
steel. Test footings were designed to produce these  
various types of failure. In addition, studies were  
made of the behavior of rectangular footings and  
footings having intermediate capitals or piers.

The tests featured measurements of tensile and com-  
pressive strains, deflections, and slippage of bars.  
In some of the tests three grades of concrete were  
used, in others, five types of reinforcing bar were  
employed. In most of the tests, the footings were  
7 ft square. They were supported on a bed of steel  
springs and tested in a large testing machine.

Paper merely attempts to present and interpret the  
test results, and does not offer recommendations as  
to possible changes in design procedures at this  
time.

LATTICE ANALOGY IN  
CONCRETE DESIGN .....45-7

DOUGLAS McHENRY—Oct. 1948, pp. 129-140 (V. 45)

The lattice analogy is a scheme for solving two-  
dimensional stress problems in which the involved  
mathematical methods of the theory of elasticity  
are replaced by simple computations. The solid sec-  
tion is replaced by an equivalent lattice or frame-  
work which may be solved by methods applicable to  
indeterminate structures. Stress distribution in sec-  
tions of complex shape and with complex loading  
may be determined by successive approximations  
which involve only substitution in simple equations.  
The method is illustrated by application to the prob-  
lem of stresses in a deep beam with off-center load-  
ing.

STRENGTH OF PRECAST CONCRETE  
FLOOR JOISTS .....45-8

JACOB FELD—Oct. 1948, pp. 141-148 (V. 45)

The strength and usability of precast concrete floor  
joists left in the open without any protection for a  
year, when a housing project was abandoned, were  
proved by load test on a slab section incorporating  
the poorest joists. Paper describes the condition of  
the joists, the load test results and indicates that a  
greater tolerance can be safely permitted in the  
visible defects of precast concrete joists.

EFFECT OF ENTRAINED AIR ON  
CONCRETES MADE WITH SO-CALLED  
"SAND-GRAVEL" AGGREGATES.....45-9

PAUL KLIEMER—Oct. 1948, pp. 149-164 (V. 45)

Sand-gravel aggregates (maximum particle size  
3/8 in.) used with non-air-entraining cement produce  
concretos containing from 3 to 4 percent air. The  
same mixes made with air-entraining cement and  
the sand-gravel aggregates have air contents from 8  
to 13 percent. Effect of this larger amount of en-  
trained air is given in terms of tests of flexural and  
compressive strength, freezing and thawing resistance,  
and length changes in varying storage conditions.  
Effect of "sweetening" the sand-gravel by addition  
of 30 percent of coarser aggregate is noted.

BURNED SHALE AND EXPANDED SLAG  
CONCRETES WITH AND WITHOUT  
AIR-ENTRAINING ADMIXTURE.....45-10

P. H. PETERSEN—Oct. 1948, pp. 165-176 (V. 45)

The physical properties of several lightweight ag-  
gregate portland cement concretos made with burned  
shale or expanded slag were investigated at the Na-  
tional Bureau of Standards. Three grades of concrete  
were made with each aggregate. Air-entrainment  
greater than 20 percent is reported for the mixtures  
leanest in cement, an air-entraining admixture being  
used to increase the workability of all but the richest  
concretos. Compressive, flexural, and bond strength  
data are given as well as resistance to heat transfer,  
rain penetration, and water penetration by capil-  
larity. Also included are the coefficients of thermal  
expansion, shrinkage, and values for change in length  
due to wetting and drying.

CEMENTSTONE PRECAST  
CONSTRUCTION .....45-11

A. C. GRAFFLIN—Nov. 1948, pp. 193-204 (V. 45)

Standardized precast reinforced concrete structural  
members and panels point toward economy in fire-  
proof construction of ordinary buildings up to four  
stories. The method described has been so developed  
that architects and engineers can select from tables  
reinforced concrete beams, columns, roof, floor, and  
wall panels in the same manner as for structural steel.  
Design is in accordance with the ACI Code and costs  
compare favorably with similar structures framed of  
steel and fireproofed with concrete.

## SAND GRADING INFLUENCE ON AIR ENTRAINMENT IN CONCRETE. . . . 45-12

M. A. CRAVEN—Nov. 1948, pp. 205-216 (V. 45)

Four series of mixes with varying air-entraining agents, cement factors, and sand grading and content were prepared to observe sand grading effect on concrete. Graphic record is presented of air content and W/C plotted against fineness modulus of sand, flow and compressive strength plotted against fineness modulus of sand, and air content plotted against percent of No. 30—No. 50 sand and total sand percentage. Generally the percentage of air entrained in concrete increased with decrease in fineness modulus of sand. Quality of air appears to be a function of the quantity of No. 30—No. 50 sand. Effect of grading and quantity of sand on other properties of fresh and hardened concrete is noted.

## INFLUENCE OF SIZE GRADING OF SAND ON AIR ENTRAINMENT . . . 45-13

E. W. SCRIPTURE, JR., F. B. HORNIBROOK, and D. E. BRYANT—Nov. 1948, pp. 217-228 (V. 45)

Field reports indicated difficulty with certain sands in securing the desired amount of entrained air; this was frequently attributed to the size grading of the sand, particularly to a deficiency in the finer fractions. An experimental investigation was undertaken in view of the paucity of published data on this subject. Mixes of sand and water alone, 1:4 and 1:2 mortars, and concrete mixes were made with and without air-entraining agents and the air contents determined. While size grading of the sand had a great influence on air entrainment in a mixture of sand and water alone, this effect was smaller in mortars and very small in concrete mixes. It was found that maximum air was entrained by the 28-48 mesh size sand rather than the 48-100 mesh size.

## USE OF PREPACKED AGGREGATE CONCRETE IN MAJOR DAM CONSTRUCTION . . . 45-14

PAUL BAUMANN—Nov. 1948, pp. 229-236 (V. 45)

Sets forth the method of construction of a major gravity dam whereby the average temperature of the mass concrete may be controlled within the mean annual and the dry shrinkage reduced to a fraction of that of conventional concrete by prepacking of the coarse aggregate to a density corresponding to 30 percent voids; precooled the aggregate; the intrusion of the coarse aggregate by mortar with a cement content of 2 sacks per cu yd or less; and the internal post-cooling, curing and draining of the mass concrete.

## RATIONAL ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF TWO-WAY CONCRETE SLABS. . . . 45-15

C. P. SIESS and N. M. NEWMARK—Dec. 1948, pp. 273-316 (V. 45)

A new method for the design of two-way building slabs is proposed and its step-by-step development is described. A new moment distribution procedure is used to compute moments in a number of rectangular slabs continuous over rigid beams. Several variables are studied in the analyses and include: the ratio of sides, the effect of discontinuous edges, the torsional stiffness of the beam, various types of loading, and combinations of panels of various sizes and shapes. Certain conclusions are stated regarding the types of loading to be considered and the values of beam torsional stiffness to be assumed in the development of the design procedure.

Moments obtained in the foregoing analyses are modified to take into account the effect of additional variables. First, the slab moments are increased by various amounts as a result of the deflection of the beams. Next, separate coefficients for dead and live load are replaced by combined coefficients for a live load-dead load ratio of 3.0. Then follows a study to determine the effect of discontinuous edges, and this variable is eliminated from the procedure. Finally all slab moments are reduced by 20 percent in recognition of the redistribution of moments at

high load. Additional studies are then made of the distribution of moments across the width of the slab and of the moments to be used for the design of the beams to complete the development of the design procedure.

A proposed design procedure is presented in specification form and is compared with other procedures of a similar nature and with the moment distribution procedure described in the appendix.

## CORROSION RESISTANCE TESTS OF CONCRETE FLOORS—WITH AND WITHOUT METALLIC AGGREGATE . . . 45-16

E. W. SCRIPTURE, JR., and C. H. SAKRYD—Dec. 1948, pp. 317-324 (V. 45)

An attempt has been made to determine the conditions under which concrete floors can be expected to give good service. Resistance to abrasion was determined on specimens with and without metallic aggregate after exposure to typical reagents selected from the groups described by the Joint Committee as having corrosive effects of an intermediate nature between no attack and severe attack. On the basis of the experimental results the reagents in the Joint Committee report have been classified in relation to anticipated service of concrete floors.

## FLEXICORE PRECAST FLOOR AND ROOF SLABS . . . 45-17

GAYLE B. PRICE—Dec. 1948, pp. 325-340 (V. 45)

Describes briefly the design, manufacture, erection procedures and use of Flexicore slabs in precast concrete floor and roof systems. The Flexicore slab has a standard cross section 12 in. wide and 6 in. thick, lightened by two holes 4½ in. in diameter running the full length of the slab which is made in inch variations of length up to a maximum of 22 ft 6 in. Reinforcement consists of two bars in the top of the slab for "handling" stresses and two or three prestressed tension bars at the bottom to take care of bending moment.

## PROPOSED RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR THE APPLICATION OF PORTLAND CEMENT PAINT TO CONCRETE SURFACES . . . 45-18

COMMITTEE 616—Jan. 1949, pp. 353-368 (V. 45)

Supersedes 38-30

Superseded by 46-1

This report is a studied revision by a reorganized committee of the previous report of Committee 616 published in June 1942, based on criticisms of that report plus information from more recent tests and experiences. Included are recommendations for appropriate usage, age of concrete, preparation of surface, and the preparation, application and curing of portland cement paint. Three appendices discuss composition, manufacture and storage, and general characteristics and factors affecting durability.

## DRY MORTAR AS A BEARING AND GROUTING MATERIAL. . . . 45-19

BOYD S. BROOKS—Jan. 1949, pp. 369-380 (V. 45)

In 1939, at the navy's new David Taylor Model Basin at Carderock, Md., there was an urgent need for a non-shrinking bearing material to be used under the cast-steel "chairs" which support the rails on which the towing carriages run. Requests for information concerning materials and installation procedures produced such varied answers that investigation was started to find the best material and the best procedures for placing it.

The bearing material selected for use was 1:3 portland cement mortar, with 4.13 gal. of water per sack of cement. This was rammed firmly into place.

At the time of writing, this bearing material was in place about 9 years under extremely severe conditions and without exception had proved to be excellent in function and condition.



## DIRECT DIMENSIONING OF RECTANGULAR SECTIONS . . . . .45-20

MICHEL BAKHOUM — Jan. 1949, pp. 381-396 (V. 45)

On the basis of the standard theory for reinforced concrete design, methods have been derived for the direct dimensioning of rectangular sections, with or without compression reinforcement, when subjected to simple bending, eccentric compression or eccentric tension. Two cases are considered: when the depth of the section is fixed and when it is not fixed. The conditions leading to minimum reinforcement are also studied. The solutions developed have been simplified by the use of curves which are applicable for pure bending as well as for eccentric compressive or tensile forces and cover any values of  $f_c$ ,  $f_s$  and  $\eta$ . The curves allow making a variety of designs in a relatively short time and thus help in choosing the most economical or most suitable section.

## STRENGTHENING BRIDGE SLABS WITH GROUTED REINFORCEMENT. . 45-21

S. O. ASPLUND — Jan. 1949, pp. 397-408 (V. 45)

On the project described the negative reinforcing bars settled as much as  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. out of correct position. Various means for incorporating negative reinforcement at correct height in the finished structure are discussed. The method selected of grouting additional bars in grooves cut with the aid of a diamond saw is described. Tests on beam specimens made with some bars encased in the concrete and some bars grouted into diamond-sawed grooves, give results identical with those to be expected for all bars normally encased, ultimate strengths conform closely to the plastic bending capacity of reinforced concrete according to design methods originated by Whitney.

## COMPARATIVE DESIGNS OF A SEGMENTAL SKEWED FRAME CONCRETE BRIDGE BY THE STRAIGHT LINE AND PLASTIC THEORY METHODS . . . . .45-22

MILTON BRUMER — Jan. 1949, pp. 409-420 (V. 45)

The designs of a segmental skewed frame concrete bridge are discussed and compared as developed by both the straight-line and plastic theory methods. The plastic theory will lead to rigid concrete frames of more economical proportions capable of sustaining equal or greater loads than frames designed by the straight-line method. Effects of volume changes and yielding supports are also of smaller consequence. Deflections may be expected to be greater. The author concludes that further substantiation of the plastic theory is desirable.

## SOME FACTORS AFFECTING AIR ENTRAINMENT . . . . .45-23

E. W. SCRIPTURE, JR. and F. J. LITWINOWICZ — Feb. 1949, pp. 433-444 (V. 45)

A program was undertaken to investigate the influence of various factors on the amount of air-entrained in concrete mixes with and without air-entraining agent added. The variables so far studied are slump, cement factor, and sand-total aggregate ratio. The results indicate that the two latter factors are of major importance but that slump has less effect. In general, entrained air content increases with increasing slump, decreases with increasing cement factor, sand-total aggregate ratio.

## EXPERIMENTAL AIDS IN STRUCTURAL CONCRETE DESIGN . . . . .45-24

R. E. GLOVER, O. J. OLSEN, and CARL ZANGAR — Feb. 1949, pp. 445-468 (V. 45)

Statically determinate and indeterminate structures are generally designed by analytical methods. Paper describes several experimental aids which have been used in the design and stress analysis of statically indeterminate structures at the laboratories of the Bureau of Reclamation. These methods are used where analytical procedures cannot conveniently be applied. Described herein are photoelastic methods using

both the polariscope and interferometer, the Beggs Deformeter, Stresscoat, and electric SR-4 strain gages. Applications are given for each method.

## PRACTICES, EXPERIENCES, AND TESTS WITH AIR-ENTRAINING AGENTS IN MAKING DURABLE CONCRETE . . . 45-25

R. F. BLANKS and W. A. CORDON — Feb. 1949, pp. 469-488 (V. 45)

Discusses the advantages of air entrainment with regard to durability, permeability, workability, reduction in alkali expansion, time saving, reduction in water and cement, temperature rise, strength, abrasion resistance, monolithic lightweight concrete, and mass concrete. U. S. Bureau of Reclamation experiences are discussed with regard to pumping, transportation and placing, grading of aggregates, and factors affecting the amount of air entrained. Air-entraining agents and air-entraining cements are discussed briefly. There is a brief section on the measurements of entrained air in concrete with a recommended procedure.

## CONCRETE FLOOR FINISHING . . . 45-26

GERALD MILSOM — Feb. 1949, pp. 489-492 (V. 45)

A concise discussion of the requirements for durable concrete floors including careful selection and control of materials and attention to weather conditions. The importance of proper equipment, working conditions and curing of the finished concrete are emphasized.

## PLASTIC FLOW OF CONCRETE AT HIGH OVERLOAD . . . . .45-27

J. R. SHANK — Feb. 1949, pp. 493-500 (V. 45)

New data on the plastic flow of concrete prompted a reconsideration of the assumption that plastic flow is directly proportional to the unit stress applied. Tests are described in which deformations of  $6 \times 12$ -in. concrete cylinders were measured while under sustained loads approaching the ultimate strength. Plotted data are shown to demonstrate that the change in the rate of plastic flow appears to be uniform up to three-quarters or more of the ultimate strength with an abrupt change at the "true" ultimate strength. Included are other data indicating that the plastic flow curve has the same general form independent of time and applied load leading to a new consideration in expressing factor of safety and developing beam theories on a factor of safety basis.

## CONTROL OF CONCRETE PAVEMENT SCALING CAUSED BY CHLORIDE SALTS . . . . .45-28

B. D. TALLAMY — Mar. 1949, pp. 513-520 (V. 45)

Under modern traffic requirements on heavily traveled roads salt-treated abrasives will not remove ice quickly enough. As maintenance forces have struggled to meet the demand for uninterrupted service the use of straight salts has become increasingly common. Direct applications of up to 600 lb of salt per two-lane mile are required to combat extreme icing conditions. Pavements constructed to withstand the weak brines deposited by salt-treated abrasives cannot stand up under straight salt. New pavements appear more vulnerable than those 2 or more years old.

The observed resistance to salt action of the oil soaked center streak of uphill traffic lanes led New York state highway engineers to investigate the feasibility of the use of dilute oil applications as a protective measure. Laboratory tests indicate successful results may be expected. In the late summer of 1948 oil spray equipment was developed in time to treat nearly 60 miles of new concrete highways, which should provide a wide base for field observation of the effectiveness of the method.

## EXPERIENCE WITH AIR-ENTRAINING CONCRETE IN NEW JERSEY . . . . 45-29

CHARLES M. NOBLE — Mar. 1949, pp. 521-528 (V. 45)

Outlines experience in New Jersey with air-entrained concrete utilized primarily to combat attack by deicing chemicals. Damage to concrete

pavements in New Jersey usually is associated with heavy loads. Freedom from disintegration troubles, except in isolated cases, is attributed to excellent aggregates, rigid laboratory control, mix proportioning, inspection of material and plant equipment and construction supervision at the job site.

Air-entrained portland cement concrete was first specified for a concrete pavement contract in 1945 and since then has been used on many contracts with notable success to prevent deterioration due to scaling. The same high standards for materials, mix proportioning, laboratory control, field inspection, and attention to details must be maintained as with ordinary concrete. Pavements thus far constructed in New Jersey with air entrainment have not scaled or shown any signs of disintegration when ice control chemicals have been properly mixed with abrasives at a rate not exceeding 75 lb per cu yd of abrasive. It is too early to form a judgment but indications are the results achieved fully justify the use of air-entrained concrete.

## DESIGN DETAILS FOR ARCHITECTURAL CONCRETE ..... 45-30

J. J. HOGAN—Mar. 1949, pp. 529-540 (V. 45)

"To achieve beauty with concrete, as with any other material, requires studied design and skillful craftsmanship" are the words of architect Robert D. Murray. Paper directs attention to the matter of "studied design." The skilled craftsmanship required to construct architectural concrete must be preceded by proper design by the architect and engineer. The designer must understand and appreciate the fundamental requirements of this type of construction. Paper discusses considerations appropriate to achieving the desired texture of surface as affected by form materials selected. Ornamentation should be considered in every detail from the standpoint of practicability. Construction joints are inevitable and should be specified in logical locations. Similarly, control joints should be specified with an understanding of where the most likely cracks due to volume change will occur and the design of reinforcement should be coordinated with the location of the control joints. Numerous illustrations support the text.

## CONSTRUCTION PRACTICES FOR ARCHITECTURAL CONCRETE ..... 45-31

E. B. OBERLY—Mar. 1949, pp. 541-552 (V. 45)

Detailed plans and carefully drawn specifications executed by a contractor and superintendent with the know-how of form construction are necessary for good architectural concrete. Paper describes some of the more important construction practices to be considered to achieve the results desired. Form details and concrete quality are discussed in considerable detail, the former being supported by illustrations.

## CONCRETE OF THE FUTURE ..... 45-32

ROBERT F. BLANKS—Apr. 1949, pp. 565-568 (V. 45)

Mr. Blanks in his remarks as retiring president, depicts what concrete might be 50 years in the future and discusses the role of the engineer in that era.

## CONTROL OF QUALITY OF READY-MIXED CONCRETE ..... 45-33

STANTON WALKER—Apr. 1949, pp. 569-580 (V. 45)

Control of quality of ready-mixed concrete is discussed. The objective of the paper is to pose the more important problems of concrete control, especially those peculiar to ready-mixed concrete, with the view of eliciting discussion, rather than to attempt to outline recommended practices. Both central mixing and transit mixing are discussed. Attention is directed to the mutuality of responsibility of the producers and users in bringing about effective control.

## TESTS OF LIGHTWEIGHT-AGGREGATE CONCRETE DESIGNED FOR MONOLITHIC CONSTRUCTION .... 45-34

WALTER H. PRICE and WILLIAM A. CORDON—Apr. 1949, pp. 581-600 (V. 45)

The characteristics and origin of lightweight aggregates are described and the comparative results of laboratory tests of strength, insulating value, shrinkage, and weathering resistance of concrete made with lightweight aggregates from 17 producers are summarized. Data are included on expanded shale, expanded slag, scoria, pumice perlite, exfoliated vermiculite, and diatomaceous earth.

## WHAT HAVE WE LEARNED ABOUT AIR-ENTRAINING CONCRETE? ..... 45-35

J. F. BARBEE—Apr. 1949, pp. 601-612 (V. 45)

A review of ACI published data on air-entrained concrete, this paper summarizes methods of control and the effect of air entrainment on durability, plasticity and workability, strength, resistance to abrasion, and other properties of concrete. The effects of variations in cement and water content, sand-coarse aggregate ratio, mixing time, and the use of calcium chloride as an admixture are described. Changes in technique necessary to successfully place, vibrate, and finish air-entrained concrete are pointed out. A detailed bibliography follows.

## DEVELOPMENTS IN THE MANUFACTURE AND TECHNOLOGY OF CONCRETE MASONRY UNITS ..... 45-36

JAY C. EHLE—Apr. 1949, pp. 613-620 (V. 45)

The author touches the high spots of developments in the manufacture of concrete masonry units listing the many problems which now face the manufacturer. Rapid growth of the industry in the past 10 years and the change from tamping to vibration methods is described. New plants are notable for labor saving equipment compared with those of the middle 1930's. In addition to block manufacture and several methods of curing, in use and proposed, the author mentions briefly: block-handling equipment, maintenance and repair of the plant, and the greater supervisory skill now required for successful operation.

## LIGHTWEIGHT-AGGREGATE CONCRETE ..... 45-37

RALPH W. KLUGE, MORRIS M. SPARKS, and EDWARD C. TUMA—May 1949, pp. 625-644 (V. 45)

Results of studies on lightweight-aggregate concretes made by the National Bureau of Standards at the request of the Housing and Home Finance Agency (formerly the National Housing Agency) are reported. Aggregates included were expanded clay, shale, and slate; three types of expanded blast-furnace slag, expanded vermiculite and perlite, sintered diatomite and fly ash, and a pumice. Concrete of various proportions was made from these aggregates and determinations were made of the weight per cubic foot, compressive and transverse strength, shrinkage, elastic modulus, absorption, resistance to freezing and thawing, and thermal conductivity. Test results are briefly discussed and summarized.

## ANALYSIS OF BUILDING FRAMES WITH UNSYMMETRICAL DIFFERENTIAL SETTLEMENT OF THE FOUNDATIONS ..... 45-38

G. A. LEONARDS—May 1949, pp. 645-652 (V. 45)

The rational design of building frames founded on soil requires a consideration of the effect of settlements caused by the building loads. Paper discusses a procedure for estimating the stresses in such frames due to unsymmetrical differential settlement of the foundations. The procedure is based on the slope-deflection method for analyzing rigid frames, but adapts it to permit a relatively rapid solution by the use of successive approximations.

**EFFECTS OF MIXING TIME, SIZE OF BATCH AND BRAND OF CEMENT ON AIR ENTRAINMENT . . . . . 45-39**

E. W. SCRIPTURE, JR. and F. J. LITWINOWICZ—May 1949, pp. 653-664 (V. 45)

A program, partially described in previous papers, to investigate various factors affecting the amount of air entrained in concrete has been continued. The factors covered in this paper are mixing time, size of batch, and brand of cement. The entrained air rises to a maximum in the early stages of mixing and thereafter decreases. Provided mixing is adequate, the size of batch does not appear to affect the amount of air entrained. Wide variations are found in the amounts of air entrained by different cements and it does not appear possible to correlate these variations with any easily and quickly determinable characteristic of the cement.

**A METHOD FOR DETERMINING THE AIR CONTENT OF FRESH AND HARDENED CONCRETE . . . . . 45-40**

ROBERT P. VELLINES and THOMAS ASON—May 1949, pp. 665-672 (V. 45)

A method and equipment are described for determining the air content of fresh and hardened concrete based on the principle that air entrained in concrete reacts to external pressures and that volume changes follow the gas laws. The air entrained in hardened concrete reacts to an external pressure in the same manner as an equal volume of air would if it were not surrounded by hardened cement paste. The volume of the air in the specimen is proportional to the time required for a quantity of gas to escape through an orifice from a pressure of  $p_1$  to a pressure of  $p_2$  at a constant temperature.

**STUDY OF DUSTY CONCRETE CEILINGS . . . . . 45-41**

JACOB FELD—May 1949, pp. 673-680 (V. 45)

In a large Eastern housing project of two-story concrete buildings considerable trouble was experienced from the "dusting" of first floor ceilings which were cast against new pressed-board forms. The experimental work to isolate the cause, the results of the tests and their interpretation indicated that the dusting was caused by an acidic resinous substance in the surface of the form board. The substance on the surface of the board appeared to be neutralized when the form was used for the first time, inasmuch as reused form boards gave little trouble. In concluding, the author recommends that new types of form material be checked for possible chemical reaction before use in large amounts.

**AN INVESTIGATION OF HYDRATING CEMENTS AND RELATED HYDROUS SOLIDS BY DIFFERENTIAL THERMAL ANALYSIS . . . . . 45-42**

GEORGE L. KALOUSEK, CURTIS W. DAVIS, JR., and WILLIAM E. SCHMERTZ—June 1949, pp. 693-712 (V. 45)

Differential thermal analysis was used to identify some of the hydrous solids formed in cements and to follow partially the course of some of the hydration reactions. Pastes of nine commercial portland cement clinkers with and without additions of gypsum were tested at 1, 3, 7, 28, and 90 days and 9 months. Among the individual solids prepared and studied were the calcium sulfoaluminates, hydrous calcium aluminates, lime-silica gels made from different starting materials, with and without additions of  $Al_2O_3$ ,  $SO_3$ , and  $Na_2O$ . Thermal analysis results show that the isometric tricalcium aluminate hexahydrate does not form in hydrating cements. The trisulfate form of the calcium sulfoaluminate and the solid solution,  $3CaO \cdot Al_2O_3 \cdot CaSO_4 \cdot 13H_2O \cdot 3CaO \cdot Al_2O_3 \cdot Ca(OH)_2 \cdot 12H_2O$ , appear as metastable products only. The stable sulfate-bearing phase has not yet been isolated but presumably is characterized in thermal analysis by an endothermic bulge at 130-140°C. A possible role of  $Fe_2O_3$  in the formation of this new phase is considered. The lime-silica gels may occur

in two forms, one exhibiting two distinctive thermal changes and the other not showing any marked changes; the former is the more unstable of the two, transforming in prolonged tests to the latter. Alumina appears to stabilize the less stable form of these gels.

**STRESSES IN REINFORCED CONCRETE DUE TO VOLUME CHANGE . . . . . 45-43**

FRANK R. BEYER—June 1949, p. 713-724 (V. 45)

A study of stresses set up in reinforcing steel and concrete by volume changes. SR-4 gages were attached to the reinforcing steel and carefully waterproofed. The test specimens were cast in essentially watertight forms. Strain readings began immediately and continued at varying intervals for 3 months. A drift test to determine the effect of diminishing battery potential was included to correct for this variable. Charts are presented to show the stresses measured during the tests. The author concludes that with proper precautions the SR-4 strain gage will measure the actual stress induced by volume changes. These stresses, occurring in reinforced concrete in a definite cycle with respect to time, are appreciable and should be considered in design.

**MONOLITHIC AND BONDED FLOOR FINISHES . . . . . 45-44**

MORGAN B. KLOCK—June 1949, pp. 725-732 (V. 45)

The author discusses the design and construction of two types of floor finish. A floor capable of withstanding heavy wear, either bonded or monolithic finish, can be obtained by using a stiff mix of sand, well-graded materials which is thoroughly compacted with a power float. Hard coarse and fine aggregates are recommended for the greatest resistance to wear.

**PUMPED CONCRETE FOR ENDERS DAM SPILLWAY . . . . . 45-45**

C. O. CRANE—June 1949, pp. 733-740 (V. 45)

A detailed description is given of the use of pumped concrete in the construction of the concrete spillway for Enders Dam. The author calls attention to the many features of pumped concrete that are of interest and value in considering this method of concrete placement.

**Proceedings V. 46**

**RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR THE APPLICATION OF PORTLAND CEMENT PAINT TO CONCRETE SURFACES (ACI 616-49) . . . . . 46-1**

COMMITTEE 616—Sept. 1949, pp. 1-16 (V. 46)

**Supersedes 45-18**

This ACI standard establishes recommended practices for appropriate usage, age of concrete, preparation of surface, and the preparation, application, and curing of portland cement paint. Three appendices discuss composition, manufacture and storage, and general characteristics and factors affecting durability.

**AN ULTRASONIC METHOD OF STUDYING DETERIORATION AND CRACKING IN CONCRETE STRUCTURES . . . . . 46-2**

J. R. LESLIE and W. J. CHEESMAN—Sept. 1949, pp. 17-36 (V. 46)

A method and apparatus for field and laboratory testing of concrete is described. The apparatus, called the "Soniscope," was originally designed to detect internal cracks in concrete. It develops pulses of ultrasonic sound in the material and measures the velocity of their transmission through it. This pulse velocity has the unique advantage of being independent of the size or shape of the body under test. Measurements can be made with equal facility in mass concrete, slabs, or laboratory specimens.

The existence and extent of internal cracks and the depth of visible surface cracks can be determined by the use of this apparatus.



The velocity has been found, by experiment, to be a reliable measure of the condition of the concrete and is particularly useful in deterioration studies. The dynamic modulus can be calculated from this velocity, and values so obtained are found to agree closely with the results of tests using established methods.

## MANUFACTURE OF REINFORCED FOAM CONCRETE ROOF SLABS . . . . 46-3

I. T. KOUDRIASHOFF — Sept. 1949, pp. 37-48 (V. 46)

The Russian type of lightweight concrete described used a rosin-glue emulsion to preserve the air voids before the initial set of the cement. Shrinkage was decreased and strength increased through high-pressure steam curing. The autoclave treated foam concrete used in the production of precast industrial roof slabs had a unit weight of 47 lb per cu ft and a compressive strength of over 500 psi. The lightweight slabs, used in a load carrying capacity and as insulation, reduced construction time by 50 percent and costs by as much as 20 percent. Test data on roof slabs and production procedures are also described.

## SUGGESTIONS ON CONCRETE FLOOR CONSTRUCTION . . . . . 46-4

ERNST GRUENWALD — Sept. 1949, pp. 49-56 (V. 46)

The relationship between good concrete floors and the proper selection of cement and aggregates is discussed. Data are cited to emphasize the advantage of coarse-aggregate mixes over cement-sand topping for concrete floors.

## USE OF AIR-ENTRAINING CONCRETE IN CANAL LINING . . . . . 46-5

JOSEPH J. WADDELL — Sept. 1949, pp. 57-64 (V. 46)

Presents a discussion based on field observations of the use of air entrainment in canal lining concrete. The Bureau of Reclamation made studies of air-entraining agents for use in the irrigation canal lining for the Friant-Kern Canal on the Bureau's Central Valley Project in California. Results to date indicate that appreciable benefits accrue when an air-entraining agent is used in concrete which is placed and compacted by a mechanical slip-form. Care is necessary in adjusting concrete mixes to incorporate entrained air because of the sensitivity to mix changes of concrete for slip-form placement.

## THE USE OF PORTLAND-POZZOLAN CEMENT BY THE BUREAU OF RECLAMATION . . . . . 46-6

ROBERT F. BLANKS — Oct. 1949, pp. 89-108 (V. 46)

The Bureau of Reclamation has made extensive studies of pozzolanic materials, and portland-pozzolan cements are now being used in many of the major structures built by the Bureau. The properties of portland-pozzolan cement that are used advantageously in the production of mass concrete are described.

## RESISTANCE OF CONCRETE AND PROTECTIVE COATINGS TO FORCES OF CAVITATION . . . . . 46-7

WALTER H. PRICE and GEORGE B. WALLACE — Oct. 1949, pp. 109-120 (V. 46)

A machine used for producing cavitation erosion in the laboratory is described and the results of tests made to investigate the effect of mix proportions, surface treatment, and protective coatings on the resistance of concrete to cavitation are discussed. Through proper use of these, the resistance of concrete surfaces to cavitation erosion may be extended three or four times, but even the best concrete will not resist the forces of cavitation for a prolonged period. Heavy rubber coatings bonded well to the surface of the concrete have proved effective.

## VACUUM PROCESSES APPLIED TO PRECAST CONCRETE HOUSES . . . . 46-8

K. P. BILLNER and BERT M. THORUD — Oct. 1949, pp. 121-128 (V. 46)

The use of vacuum processes in precast concrete construction simplifies the building of fire-resistant, durable structures designed to permit the maximum use of like units. Vacuum processes have thus far been used in one- and two-story houses and one-story industrial or warehouse structures, but further developments should make possible similar benefits for multistory construction.

The specific vacuum methods used are: (1) extracting excess water from freshly placed concrete prior to set, thereby increasing early strength and enabling early handling of units, (2) holding forms in place by vacuum, and (3) handling and placing finished and hardened concrete units by cast-in-place closures formed and quickly hardened by vacuum processes.

The use of these methods results in high-strength, monolithic construction having exterior and interior finished surfaces, with insulation incorporated into the construction, if desired.

## NEW TYPE OF CONSISTENCY METER TESTED AT ALLATOONA DAM . . . . . 46-9

JAMES M. POLATY — Oct. 1949, pp. 129-136 (V. 46)

Various mechanical devices have been developed for indicating consistency of concrete since the early days of visual inspection after discharge from the mixer. A new type meter to measure the consistency of concrete while it is being mixed was tested at Allatoona Dam and the operation and results are described.

## EFFECT OF MIXING SEQUENCE ON THE PROPERTIES OF CONCRETE . . . 46-10

F. L. FITZPATRICK and W. SERKIN — Oct. 1949, pp. 137-140 (V. 46)

The order in which the constituents of concrete (aggregates, cement and water) are combined in the mixing operation, has a significant effect on the properties of the concrete as to workability, strength, density, surface finish and absorption. Tests are reported.

## BOND OF CONCRETE REINFORCING BARS . . . . . 46-11

ARTHUR P. CLARK — Nov. 1949, pp. 161-184 (V. 46)

The tests reported were made to compare the resistance to slip in concrete (bond) of deformed bars when tested in beams and companion pull-out specimens, to secure information on the effects of size of bar, the type of deformations on the bars and the strength of concrete on the bond. The bars were cast in a horizontal position in all test specimens. The variables were depth of concrete under the bar, length of embedment of the bar in the concrete, strength of concrete and diameter of bar. Slip of the bar was measured at the loaded and free ends. Three tests were made with 2 in. of concrete under the bar, with 15 in. of concrete under the bar and with 3-in., 12-in., and 16-in. embedments.

Bond strengths for the beams and the pull-out specimens were affected similarly by changes in the geometry of the bars and the bond test specimens. They were greater when the bars were near the bottom than when they were near the top of the specimens. The highest bond strengths were obtained with bars having deformations conforming to suggested requirements for maximum spacing and minimum height and providing ratios of shearing to bearing areas less than 10, usually less than 6.

## PERLITE AGGREGATE: ITS PROPERTIES AND USES . . . . . 46-12

J. JOHN BROUK — Nov. 1949, pp. 185-192 (V. 46)

Synthetic expanded volcanic rock, better known as perlite is a fairly recent addition to the lightweight aggregate field. Its use in concrete is governed by weight, gradation, mixing procedure, cellular structure, strength of cell walls, insulating properties, cost, etc. Air entrainment appears to be necessary to

give a workable, nonsegregating mix. Perlite aggregate blended with sand can be used in high-strength structural concrete and concrete products.

# **THIN WALL CONCRETE SHIP CONSTRUCTION** .....46-13 **FRANCIS R. MAC LEAY**—Nov. 1949, pp. 193-204 (V. 46)

The development of construction methods for placing thin concrete walls is described. After several attempts using the standard method of casting between double forms, a new method was developed which permitted the successful construction of 3/4-in. and 1 1/2-in. concrete walls. Tests were also conducted to determine the practicability as well as the strength of shotcrete as a medium to unite precast units into a monolithic ship. Later these methods were used successfully in the construction of a concrete landing craft for the United States Navy.

# **SPECIFICATIONS SHOULD BE REALISTIC** .....46-14 **HARRY F. THOMSON**—Nov. 1949, pp. 205-220 (V. 46)

Specifications for concrete in moderate-sized and lesser construction frequently contain provisions which are ambiguous, conflicting in application, or do not fully recognize local materials. Most of these questionable features result from (1) inadequate information regarding the characteristics of concrete, or (2) use of ready-written specifications without revision for conditions or changes in standard requirements.

Among the features discussed are: specifying both method and result, "frozen" specifications; habitual use of "1-2-4," multiple provisions for quality, strength without naming consistency, recognition of local materials; use of compression tests; time of placing; bin-test of cement. Numerous quotations from specifications are given, and suggestions offered for bringing the provisions in line with actual conditions.

# **INSPECTION AND TESTING OF MATERIALS** .....46-15 **NICOLAAS T. F. STADTFELD**—Dec. 1949, pp. 237-248 (V. 46)

Sets forth the care taken in the inspection and testing of 7 million barrels of portland cement used in 4 million cu yd of concrete of great uniformity and every indication of durability after 12 years of observation. It stresses for the concrete the importance of low water solubility, freedom from "laitance," lack of cement burns of the workers, low alkali content, and it shows above all the necessity for manufacturing control of the cement clinker. It describes how premature set of concrete was prevented. It also deals with the inspection, grading, and testing of aggregates. The Board of Water Supply specifications for aggregates are given as well as other factors used in securing good material.

# **FLEXURE OF CELLULAR SHELLS** .....46-16 **F. E. WOLOSEWICK**—Dec. 1949, pp. 249-256 (V. 46)

After a brief discussion of the uses of cellular shells and methods available for the solution of design problems, a sample problem is set up using the theorem of least work. From charts the moments are determined and the effect of added stiffeners is assessed.

# **CEMENT PERFORMANCE IN CONCRETE EXPOSED TO SULFATE SOILS** .....46-17 **L. A. DAHL**—Dec. 1949, pp. 257-272 (V. 46)

The Long-Time Study of Cement Performance in Concrete deals with the performance of portland cements in concrete under various conditions of exposure in the field. Among these conditions is exposure to sulfate soils, that is, to the so-called "alkali soils." This part of the investigation is reported in Chapter 5, in which complete data are given. The present paper describes briefly the work reported in Chapter 5 and the conclusions which have been drawn. Those readers who wish to study the results in greater detail are referred to the more complete report. (See also 44-21, 44-26, 44-33, 44-38, 47-51, 49-52, 52-13, 54-27, and 54-59)

# **EARLY STRENGTH OF CONCRETE AS AFFECTED BY STEAM CURING TEMPERATURES** .....46-18

**JOSEPH J. SHIDELER and WILBUR H. CHAMBERLIN**—Dec. 1949, pp. 273-284 (V. 46)

The testing and results obtained on 990 6 x 12-in. concrete cylinders steam cured for various periods and at temperatures ranging from 100 to 200 F are discussed. Strength results are given for ages ranging from 6 hr to 28 days and strengths of companion specimens moist cured at 70 F are given whenever possible. The information presented was obtained for the Bureau of Reclamation for writing specifications covering the steam curing of precast units such as irrigation pipe.

# **A SHORTCUT FOR DETERMINING REINFORCEMENT IN REINFORCED CONCRETE** .....46-19

**V. BOGVAD-CHRISTENSEN**—Dec. 1949, pp. 285-292 (V. 46)

Presents a graph which gives the complete relationship between moments, thrusts, concrete dimensions, reinforcement and resulting stresses for the reinforced concrete members in question.

# **PRECAST UNITS FOR SHORT-SPAN BRIDGES** .....46-20

**ROBERT C. HANCKEL**—Jan. 1950, pp. 317-328 (V. 46)

Bridge replacement in Lowell, Mass., where minimum traffic interruption was necessary, led to the adoption of precast reinforced concrete units. Available mobile hoisting equipment limited the maximum weight of sections to about 12 tons which permitted small bridges to be precast as complete structures, while for larger bridges, subassemblies were precast and incorporated into the bridge by a cast-in-place deck. The precasting procedures and construction processes are described and illustrated.

# **INFLUENCE OF SUBGRADES AND BASES ON DESIGN OF RIGID PAVEMENTS** .....46-21

**KENNETH B. WOODS**—Jan. 1950, pp. 329-348 (V. 46)

This paper was developed from research data, published reports, and experiences gained by observing the performance of both rigid and flexible pavements—particularly as related to subgrade soil textures and the use of base courses. Structural failures of rigid pavements, caused by large concentrations of exceptionally heavy loads, indicate the need for an evaluation of subgrades and bases in determining the most economical design of rigid slabs.

Indications are that the structural capacity of rigid pavements can be improved by the use of location procedures which utilize the best in topographic position and subgrade soil textures. For interior situations—in regard to position and soils—the use of base courses must be evaluated against the economy of using slabs of increased thickness, more reinforcing steel, or combinations of the two.

It is concluded that it is not entirely feasible, with the present state of knowledge, to standardize rigid pavement design. Rather, the available data indicate that design practices should be developed by regions in which the subgrade soil, availability and type of base course materials, climatic conditions, and traffic volumes and loads are evaluated.

# **INSPECTION OF MASS AND RELATED CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION** .....46-22

**LEWIS H. TUTHILL**—Jan. 1950, pp. 349-360 (V. 46)

Points out that inspection of any kind can be no more effective than that permitted by the specifications and, particularly, by the established job standard of inspection. No distinctions made between the usual activities of inspection and those associated with concrete control since both have the same objective; a serviceable and presentable structure. Details of requirements and procedure to this end are discussed.

## EXPERIMENTAL GROUTING INVESTIGATION FOR CHIEF

### JOSEPH DAM .....46-23

J. M. WELLS—Jan. 1950, pp. 361-376 (V. 46)

Describes the development of a method for the control of seepage into the excavation areas of the right abutment, and through the right abutment, at the Chief Joseph Dam project on the upper Columbia River in the state of Washington.

Laboratory studies are presented on various types of grout mixtures, as well as techniques and procedures for drilling in coarse gravel by jetting methods, procedure for grouting pervious gravels, and the efficacy of grouting treatment.

## USE OF POZZOLANS IN CONCRETE .....46-24

RAYMOND E. DAVIS—Jan. 1950, pp. 377-384 (V. 46)

After stating the characteristics of pozzolonic materials, the effects of replacing with pozzolans part of the portland cement in concrete are considered briefly. Results of tests with fly ash and superfine diatomite are cited to show the possible use of these materials in the East and Midwest where natural pozzolans of the West are not economically available.

## CONSTRUCTION OF LONG-SPAN CONCRETE ARCH HANGAR AT LIMESTONE AIR FORCE BASE .....46-25

JOHN E. ALLEN—Feb. 1950, pp. 405-416 (V. 46)

The reinforced concrete arch hangar at Limestone Air Force Base is noteworthy for its size, being one of the largest of this type yet constructed in this country. The superstructure is composed of a thin reinforced arch shell, shaped like an inverted catenary. Construction procedures are described.

## VOLUME CHANGES IN SMALL CONCRETE CYLINDERS DURING FREEZING AND THAWING .....46-26

RUDOLPH C. VALORE, JR.—Feb. 1950, pp. 417-436 (V. 46)

The volume-temperature behavior of small concrete cylinders was observed, using a new mercury-displacement dilatometer, during freezing and thawing cycles in which the range 40 to -20 F was traversed at various rates. Specimens cast from a mix containing 6 bags of portland cement per cu yd, plain and modified by the addition of an air-entraining agent, were tested in air-dry, vacuum-saturated, and partially saturated conditions.

Volume-temperature relationships for air-dry specimens yielded uniform thermal expansion data, but those for vacuum-saturated specimens showed departures in the form of transient expansions during freezing, and residual expansions following thawing of the order of 0.8 and 0.4 percent, respectively, a single slow cycle produced decreases in dynamic  $E$  exceeding 60 percent.

Much smaller departures were observed for partially saturated specimens (65 to 85 percent of vacuum-saturation) and included, in addition to transient and residual expansions, secondary effects of freezing termed "shrinkage" and relaxation phenomena. The magnitude of the transient and residual expansions appeared to depend on the rate of cooling and heating, the degree of saturation of the specimen, and, during the slow cycle, on the degree of supercooling before freezing.

## INSPECTION AND CONTROL OF CONCRETE FOR HIGHWAY AND BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION .....46-27

H. W. RUSSELL—Feb. 1950, pp. 437-444 (V. 46)

Inspection procedures and personnel assignments used by the Illinois Division of Highways for large, medium, and small jobs are described. The importance of assurance that materials used are adequately tested and approved before shipment, determination of proper proportions by trial mixtures, control of air entrainment, correction of batch weights and proper preparation and testing of concrete speci-

mens are emphasized. The inspection of ready-mixed concrete supplied to small jobs poses a problem still lacking an adequate solution.

## SOME APPLICATIONS OF ELECTRIC SR-4 GAGES IN REINFORCED

### CONCRETE RESEARCH .....46-28

EIVIND HOGNESTAD and IVAN M. VIEST—Feb. 1950, pp. 445-456 (V. 46)

The writers describe some applications of SR-4 gages in reinforced concrete research at the University of Illinois. Special emphasis is given to the problems involved in waterproofing gages attached to steel which is later embedded in concrete.

## THE ULTIMATE STRENGTH OF REINFORCED CONCRETE BEAMS ...46-29

S. D. LASH and J. W. BRISON—Feb. 1950, pp. 457-472 (V. 46)

The results of tests to failure on 57 small reinforced concrete beams are presented, and it is shown that they can be explained satisfactorily on the basis of a simple plastic theory of design. Formulas are proposed for determining the moments of resistance and the critical percentages of reinforcement.

## A WAY TO BETTER PAVEMENT CONCRETE .....46-30

F. H. JACKSON—Mar. 1950, pp. 489-496 (V. 46)

Discusses the performance requirements of concrete pavements from the standpoint, primarily, of the quality of the concrete as a material. It is pointed out that the lack of durability of much of our present day concrete may be due to our methods of construction. The writer believes pavement durability could be significantly improved by using a scientifically proportioned mix of dry consistency, well compacted by vibration or tamping, and with close control over aggregate gradation, in place of the oversanded plastic mixtures which we now use. He does not believe that air entrainment is necessarily the final answer to the problem of surface deterioration but that we should seriously consider overhauling our entire construction practice as well as our present methods of controlling the uniformity of aggregate gradations.

Current practice in the construction of concrete pavements and airport runways in Great Britain and past practice in Germany in the construction of the autobahnen are discussed to show that the placing of harsh, dry mixtures with close control of aggregate gradations is entirely feasible from the construction standpoint.

## DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF A CIRCULATING WATER INTAKE .....46-31

W. S. COLBY—Mar. 1950, pp. 497-508 (V. 46)

Describes the design and construction of a 250,000 gpm power plant intake. An interesting feature of the pump-well cofferdam was the reinforced concrete ring wales, which resulted in savings in operations because the interior of the cofferdam was kept clear for excavating, driving of drilled-in caissons, trestle operations, and placing of the pump-well concrete.

## THE CONTRACTOR'S VIEWPOINT OF INSPECTION .....46-32

DONALD C. ANDREWS and NOMER GRAY—Mar. 1950, pp. 509-512 (V. 46)

The interests of owner and contractor are compared and recommendations are made on specifications, personal qualifications of the inspector, and methods of minimizing friction with the contractor.

## CORROSION PROTECTION OF THIN PRECAST CONCRETE SECTIONS .....46-33

D. H. PLETTA, E. F. MASSIE, and H. S. ROBINS—Mar. 1950, pp. 513-528 (V. 46)

A new electrical resistance technique for measuring the rate of corrosion of steel reinforcing is described. The method employs a thin ribbon 0.008 x 0.25 in., as the resistance element embedded in 6 x 12 in. thin



panels, and a Kelvin bridge sensitive to 0.0001 ohm. The data plotted in dimensionless parameter form enable the half-life of concrete to be determined at a comparatively early age. The term half-life is defined as the time required for the cross-sectional area of the reinforcing to decrease by one-half its original value due to corrosion. Six mixes, three water-cement ratios, four exposure conditions, and three depths of cover were examined.

## DESIGN OF HEXAGONAL BINS . . . 46-34

PAUL ROGERS — Mar. 1950, pp. 529-540 (V. 46)

The analysis of hexagonal bins is presented with a practical example, showing the details of computations for lateral pressures, inward pull, hanging loads, diaphragm action, and the design of the walls, beams and columns.

## PRECAST CONCRETE IN BRITAIN . . . 46-35

P. G. BOWIE and A. R. COLLINS — Mar. 1950, pp. 541-556 (V. 46)

Precast frames for airplane hangars, garages, and farm buildings are discussed. Several systems using precast units in housing construction are described and illustrated. Prestressed precast railroad ties and transmission-line poles are mentioned briefly.

## THE ZIG-ZAG COURSE OF

## CONCRETE PROGRESS . . . 46-36

HERBERT J. GILKEY — Apr. 1950, pp. 573-580 (V. 46)

Referring ACI President Gilkey emphasizes that concrete has not become more complex, but rather that as knowledge advances, usually in a zig-zag course, not a straight line, more problems and seemingly contradictory half-truths become evident.

## CONCRETING ON THE OTTAWA

## RIVER PROJECTS OF THE

## HYDRO-ELECTRIC POWER

## COMMISSION OF ONTARIO . . . 46-37

A. L. MALCOLM and R. B. YOUNG — Apr. 1950, pp. 581-596 (V. 46)

Construction procedures on three Hydro-Electric Power Commission of Ontario dam projects are described including the placing of concrete in lifts up to 50 ft, material and concrete handling systems, classes of concrete, sand blending, and aggregate production, treatment of joints, concrete proportioning, winter concreting, and concrete control measures. A discussion of the merits of high lifts in mass concrete structures concludes the paper.

## PROPOSED DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS

## FOR TWO-WAY FLOOR SLABS . . . 46-38

N. M. NEWMARK and C. P. SIESS — Apr. 1950, pp. 597-608 (V. 46)

A new design specification for two-way concrete floor slabs is presented. It is proposed as a replacement for the methods currently contained in Section 709 of the ACI Building Code (ACI 318-47). This new specification is based on analyses of continuous rectangular slabs carrying a uniformly distributed load. Account is taken of the continuity of the slab, of the torsional stiffness of the beams, and of the deflection of the beams.

## INSPECTION OF BUILDING

## CONSTRUCTION . . . 46-39

LEONARD E. DUNLAP — Apr. 1950, pp. 609-612 (V. 46)

From the viewpoint of an architect, inspection on a job involving architectural and structural concrete encompasses a number of factors. Accurate plans and specifications, testing and developing the concrete mix design, proper erection of forms and placement of concrete, and systematic curing require close attention by a competent superintendent and qualified inspectors.

## AUSTRALIAN AGGREGATES AND CEMENTS IN RELATION TO

## CEMENT-AGGREGATE REACTION . . 46-40

A. R. ALDERMAN, A. J. GASKIN, R. H. JONES and H. E. VIVIAN — Apr. 1950, pp. 613-616 (V. 46)

A wide variety of Australian aggregates and cements has been examined with a view to estimating the possible incidence of expansive reaction in concrete made from these materials.

Mortar bars were observed over periods up to 2 years and the results correlated with petrographic examination of the aggregates and chemical composition of the cements. This correlation has shown that in most cases the potential reactivity can be assessed by petrographic examination but that doubtful material requires supplementary mortar tests.

## SOME AUSTRALIAN STUDIES ON

## CEMENT-AGGREGATE REACTION

## IN MORTAR . . . 46-41

H. E. VIVIAN — Apr. 1950, pp. 617-624 (V. 46)

Summarizes briefly some of the papers on cement-aggregate reaction which have been published by the Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization in Australia. These papers deal with four aspects of mortar expansion; the change in mortar tensile strength as expansion occurs, the effects on mortar expansion of alkali mobility, of void space in the mortar, and of different storage conditions.

## CARBON DIOXIDE AND THE

## CEMENT-AGGREGATE REACTION . . 46-42

A. J. GASKIN — Apr. 1950, pp. 625-628 (V. 46)

Spotting and expansion of cement mortars due to alkali-aggregate reaction can be prevented by treatment of the set mortar with carbon dioxide. Active alkali hydroxides, produced by hydrolysis of cement particles, are thereby converted to carbonates, which are inactive in contact with most aggregates. Sufficient "protective" calcium carbonate can be produced throughout the mortar to confer permanent immunity from spotting and expansion, but no appreciable improvement in tensile strength could be obtained. Carbonated mortars were found to have a high degree of dimensional stability.

## SPACING OF MOMENT BARS

## IN PRECAST JOISTS . . . 46-43

F. N. MENEFFEE and H. L. KINNIER — Apr. 1950, pp. 629-636 (V. 46)

Spacing of moment bars in precast reinforced concrete joists in some cases has been as small as 3/16 in. although it is probable that most manufacturers use 3/8-in. shear or diagonal tension bars with corresponding spacing of moment bars.

ACI Building Code places a 1 in. minimum on spacing. Undoubtedly, the regulations were written with monolithic concrete rather than light precast joists in mind. Spacing has no particular significance if all the requirements for bond are met independently of it.

In a properly designed precast joist, theoretical computations show that bond stresses are always less in proportion to the maximum allowed than are any of the other stresses.

The tests herein reported were an attempt to determine whether the artificial reduction of bond area, up to 30 percent, had any effect on the over-all strength of the joist, and to give some indication as to whether 3/8-in. spacing of moment bars introduced a controlling weakness. While test results on 14 joists, all of the same dimensions, could hardly produce conclusive evidence, the results, along with the service record of precast joists, indicate the 3/8-in. spacing of moment bars, with 3/8-in. maximum size aggregate and with all other requirements of the Building Code met, will give a joist which will fail otherwise than in bond, from which it appears that the present 1 in. minimum in the current Building Code should be thoroughly studied with a view toward modification for precast joists, with well anchored reinforcement—if opinion and tests justify such a change.

# **PROPOSED SPECIFICATIONS FOR MINIMUM BAR SPACING AND PROTECTIVE COVER IN PRECAST CONCRETE FRAMING MEMBERS ...46-44**

ARSHAM AMIRIKIAN — Apr. 1950, pp. 637-640 (V. 46)

The use of relatively small size aggregates and favorable conditions for quality control make it possible to place reinforcing bars in precast concrete work at closer spacings than those specified or required in conventionally cast-in-place concrete construction. Better quality control and use of rich mixtures make it also possible to obtain corrosion protection of reinforcing with relatively thin covers. Recommendations are given for a new basis of specifying bar spacing and cover, in the form of proposed specifications applicable to precast concrete work, together with a discussion of some of the considerations justifying the suggested specifications.

## **THE PROBLEM OF SLAB DIMENSIONS .....46-45**

SUBCOMMITTEE 2, COMMITTEE 325 — Apr. 1950, pp. 641-648 (V. 46)

The dimensions of concrete pavement slabs necessary for optimum results depend on and are influenced by a great many factors, economic as well as physical. The factors and their relationship to slab dimensions discussed include strength; elastic and plastic properties; volume change, subgrades; construction conditions; and slab thickness, length, and width.

## **EFFECT OF ENTRAINED AIR ON BOND BETWEEN CONCRETE AND REINFORCING STEEL .....46-46**

EIVIND HOGNESTAD and C. P. SIESS — Apr. 1950, pp. 649-668 (V. 46)

Reports an experimental investigation of the effect of entrained air on the bond properties of the new Laclede and the Hi-Bond bars, each in  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. and  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. sizes. Bond properties were studied through 108 pull-out tests with a constant bar embedment of 12 diameters. Bars were cast vertically as well as horizontally, in the latter case, with 6 and 30 bar diameters depth of concrete under the bars. A 5000 psi basic concrete mix was used, with air content as a major variable.

Within the scope of these tests it was found that up to the normal air content of 4 to 5 percent the bond of all bars in all positions was reduced, in terms of percent, less than the flexural and compressive strength of the concrete. Where more than 5 percent air was entrained, however, the bond of the horizontal bars was reduced rapidly, probably due to rising air.

## **REPORT OF ACI COMMITTEE 208 ON BOND STRESS .....46-47**

COMMITTEE 208 — May 1950, pp. 677-680 (V. 46)

A brief review of committee action on bond stresses in reinforced concrete with a tabulation of recommended values for various types of reinforcing bars.

## **NEW-STYLE DEFORMED REINFORCING BARS .....46-48**

RAYMOND C. REESE — May 1950, pp. 681-688 (V. 46)

The development of reinforcing bars from the original plain round or square forms to the present improved deformed patterns is traced through the early work of Withey and Abrams down to the 1949 report of Clark's tests. Noting that ASTM has adopted a standard for deformed bars, the author emphasizes the need for revision of design specifications to take into account the characteristics of the improved bars.

## **EXTENT AND ACCEPTABILITY OF CRACKING IN PRECAST CONCRETE FRAMING MEMBERS .....46-49**

ARSHAM AMIRIKIAN — May 1950, pp. 689-692 (V. 46)

One of the important questions arising in precast reinforced concrete construction concerns the acceptability of cracked framing members. Owing to the absence of definite guides for inspection, the fabricator often is penalized by unreasonable rejections. As an aid in this matter, a proposal is made for an acceptability clause which gives practical definitions of cracks and specifies limitations for acceptability.

## **EXTENT OF SUSTAINED LOADING ON COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH AND MODULUS OF ELASTICITY OF CONCRETE .....46-50**

GEORGE W. WASHA and PAUL G. FLUCK — May 1950, pp. 693-700 (V. 46)

Presents results which show the plastic flow characteristics of hand-rodde and vibrated concrete over 10½ years. Three different cements and three different water-cement ratios were included in the test program. The effect of the 10½-year loading on the compressive strength and the modulus of elasticity is also shown.

## **FLY ASH AS A POZZOLAN .....46-51**

ROBERT F. BLANKS — May 1950, pp. 701-708 (V. 46)

Fly ash is being used in combination with portland cement in the concrete mix at Hungry Horse Dam because of the benefits derived from its use, including lower cost. The effects of the fly ash as a constituent in concrete on the workability, compressive strength, durability, permeability, heat of hydration, volume change, and counteraction of expansive reaction between aggregates and alkalies in cement are discussed briefly.

## **THE INSPECTOR .....46-52**

MILES N. CLAIR — May 1950, pp. 709-712 (V. 46)

The functions of the inspector include cooperation with the contractor in planning for good workmanship and progress, observation of construction operations and the recording of important facts relative to the work, and the enforcement of specifications and good construction practice. The qualifications for the inspector are discussed; he must be experienced, interested, be able to cooperate, be honest, and have lots of common sense.

## **PATENTS AND CODES RELATING TO PRESTRESSED CONCRETE .....46-53**

CURZON DOBELL — May 1950, pp. 713-724 (V. 46)

Based on a study of more than 100 domestic and foreign patents and on correspondence with committees of engineers in England, Switzerland, France, and Sweden, this paper gives a brief account of the more important groups of patents, a synopsis of codes in preparation in the above countries, and the problems to be overcome in drafting a prestressed code for domestic use.

## **PRECAST CONCRETE PANEL MULTISTORY CONSTRUCTION .....46-54**

THOMAS F. GILBANE — May 1950, pp. 725-732 (V. 46)

The construction procedure by which precast concrete panels were used in multistory buildings is described. Brief information is given on other structures where similar construction methods were utilized. Because of inherent economies, the author predicts wider use of precast concrete construction.

## **TESTS OF PRECAST REINFORCED CONCRETE JOISTS .....46-55**

C. D. WILLIAMS and F. BROMILOW — May 1950, pp. 733-748 (V. 46)

Tests made as part of the work of ACI Committee 711 to determine the effect of bar spacing on the strength of precast concrete joists are described. The method of quarter-point loading of commercial

joists and the results of tests of bond specimens are briefly reviewed. It is concluded that the strength of the joists is controlled by the character of the weld used to fasten the stirrups to the main steel and that the test method used indicated no correlation between effective bond area of the steel and the load carrying capacity of the joists.

## COST OF LONG-SPAN CONCRETE

### SHELL ROOFS .....46-56

CHARLES S. WHITNEY—June 1950, pp. 765-776 (V. 46)

Reinforced concrete arched shell construction is compared with other types. It is pointed out that when the use of timber, structural steel, or concrete is reasonably appropriate, assuming equal skill in design and the same design requirements, the first cost of buildings with long span roofs is ordinarily not greatly affected by the choice of material. This is especially true in the case of buildings in which the structural cost may amount to only about one-third of the total.

However, this is not necessarily true of the annual cost of the project because that is greatly modified by the length of life, and cost of maintenance, repairs, operation, and insurance, which are different for the different materials. These latter cost items are difficult to estimate in advance, but, insofar as possible, cost comparisons should be made on an annual basis rather than initial cost.

## INSPECTION OF READY-MIXED

### CONCRETE .....46-57

E. L. HOWARD—June 1950, pp. 777-784 (V. 46)

The variety of mixes produced in a ready-mixed concrete plant complicates the work of the inspector in varying the mix proportions to suit the consumer's desires. Materials handling methods, changes in brands of cements, and the means provided for measuring admixtures add to the difficulties. Aids to overcome these difficulties are discussed and a meter for measuring consistency of concrete is described.

## SUMMARY OF INSPECTION

### PRACTICE .....46-58

R. B. YOUNG and W. SCHNARR—June 1950, pp. 785-788 (V. 46)

The authors summarize the seven papers on inspection given at the 46th annual convention and published one a month in the ACI Journal from December, 1949 to June 1950.

## DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF JOINTS IN CONCRETE

### PAVEMENT SURFACES .....46-59

WILLIAM VAN BREEMEN and E. A. FINNEY—June 1950, pp. 789-820 (V. 46)

**With a supplement on**  
**Structural Design of Joints for Airport Pavements**  
THOMAS B. PRINGLE

The basic fundamental conditions involved in the design and construction of joints are discussed. Various types of joints and load transfer devices are described, as well as various forms of structural failure of joints. Recommendations are given for the design, fabrication, and installation of load-transfer devices; the construction and finishing of the concrete surrounding the joint assembly; and the sealing of joints. A supplement discusses joints for heavy-duty airport pavements.

## EFFECTS OF HIGH-VELOCITY

### WATER ON BONNEVILLE DAM CONCRETE .....46-60

R. R. CLARK—June 1950, pp. 821-840 (V. 46)

Compares the progressive erosion which has taken place in the stilling basin of Bonneville Dam with that anticipated in the design, together with the repairs that have been made and the effect on the repairs of the action of high-velocity water.

## PRECAST REINFORCED CONCRETE STRUCTURES

### .....46-61

C. D. WAILES, JR.—June 1950, pp. 841-856 (V. 46)

Several examples of the use of precast concrete in industrial, commercial, and residential structures are described. Special design considerations, manufacturing methods, erection techniques, and the inspection and testing of precast members are discussed.

## PRESTRESSED CONCRETE

### CONSTRUCTION PROCEDURES ....46-62

THOR GERMUNDSSON—June 1950, pp. 857-876 (V. 46)

In reviewing the construction procedures used in the production of prestressed concrete, the methods of prestressing are grouped under several simple classifications. A brief outline of these methods is presented, and typical prestressing procedures are described and illustrated.

## Proceedings V. 47

## SOME OBSERVATIONS ON THE USE OF REINFORCING STEEL IN

### CONCRETE PAVEMENTS ..... 47-1

BENGT F. FRIBERG—Sept. 1950, pp. 1-16 (V. 47)

Contains a few accumulated observations from a review of literature on the evolution of reinforced concrete pavement designs, with reference to various systems of reinforcement which have seen extended use. Typical structural concrete pavement failures are described. Trends in design and reinforcement practice are shown, with special reference to recent developments. Pertinent findings of a few published pavement surveys are cited, with special attention to the 900-mile Louisiana pavement survey made in 1945. The need for performance information and additional research is stressed.

## TESTS OF PAPER MOLDS FOR

### CONCRETE CYLINDERS ..... 47-2

ROBERT A. BURMEISTER—Sept. 1950, pp. 17-24 (V. 47)

Concrete test cylinders cast in a new type paper mold had a compressive strength lower than that predicted for the concrete mix used. Investigation showed that cracks and mechanical injuries to the outer shell of the concrete cylinder caused by movement of the paper stock during the first 24 hr of curing reduced the strength of the cylinder. To a lesser degree this was true also of the paraffined paper molds in common use for casting test cylinders; specimens cast in both types of paper molds showing lower strengths than test cylinders from the same mix cast in steel molds.

## ADMIXTURES IN CONCRETE ..... 47-3

W. T. MORAN, F. H. JACKSON, BRUCE E. FOSTER, and T. C. POWERS—Sept. 1950, pp. 25-52 (V. 47)

Five papers by members of ACI Committee 212, Admixtures, are, because of their common general subject, presented together.

Various admixtures are discussed briefly as an introduction to more detailed treatment of air-entraining materials. The relative merits of admixtures and interground agents are considered. Optimum ranges of air content for different structural uses are given with particular reference to pavements.

The advantages and disadvantages of several types of admixtures used in the fabrication of various concrete products, such as building block, cast stone, pipe, cribbing, and curbing, are discussed. The admixtures considered are classified into the following groups: accelerators, air-entraining agents, gas-forming agents, water repellent agents, and workability agents.

The factors affecting bleeding characteristics and workability of fresh concrete are reviewed and the effect of admixtures on these properties is assessed.

Present knowledge of admixtures in counteracting alkali-aggregate reactions is reviewed. It is emphasized that further studies may revise thinking in this field.

The effectiveness of various concrete admixtures in inhibiting the capillary flow of water and the flow



of water under pressure is considered. The types of admixtures included in the discussion are accelerators, soaps, butyl stearate, finely subdivided dry materials, mineral oil, workability agents, and a miscellaneous group of proprietary compounds.

# IMPROVED SONIC APPARATUS FOR DETERMINING THE DYNAMIC MODULUS OF CONCRETE SPECIMENS ..... 47-4

C. E. GOODELL—Sept. 1950, pp. 53-60 (V. 47)

After a brief introduction to sonic testing and a description of commercial equipment, the apparatus built for the Michigan State Highway Department is discussed. Reliable results can be obtained by an unskilled worker with this compact equipment which has twice the frequency band spread of the usual oscillator. A wiring diagram of the sonic apparatus is included.

# ANALYSIS OF THREE-DIMENSIONAL BEAM-AND-GIRDER FRAMING ..... 47-5

PHIL M. FERGUSON—Sept. 1950, pp. 61-72 (V. 47)

The beam-and-girder floor with some beams carried directly by columns and others supported on girders is cited as a practical problem in frame analysis that must include the torsional stiffness of the girder. Curves showing how moment coefficients vary with this torsional stiffness are developed for a few simple cases in interior panels. These show weakness of the rule-of-thumb methods.

with practical calculation form is set up for use with the moment distribution method in solving three-dimensional problems of this type.

# PROPOSED REVISION OF SPECIFICATION FOR CONCRETE PAVEMENTS AND BASES (617-44)... 47-6

COMMITTEE 617—Oct. 1950, pp. 93-116 (V. 47)

Superseded by 47-49

New specifications incorporated include those covering air entrainment, removal of forms, premolded joint fillers, and joint filling materials, and method of placing reinforcement. Definitions have been added under soil foundation preparation and other parts of this section have been revised.

# LINEAR TRAVERSE TECHNIQUE FOR MEASUREMENT OF AIR IN HARDENED CONCRETE ..... 47-7

L. S. BROWN and C. U. PIERSON—Oct. 1950, pp. 117-124 (V. 47)

The method described for the determination of air in hardened concrete permits the examination of 6x8-in. and 6x10-in. random plane face-ground hardened concrete specimens which more truly represent the aggregate and air voids in the actual concrete than smaller specimens. The construction and use of the instruments are discussed and results of tests are given. Because of the time and equipment necessary to measure air content by the integrator, it is not adaptable to field use. However, as a laboratory tool it provides a means for quick and accurate determination of total air.

# INFLUENCE OF THE QUALITY OF MORTAR AND CONCRETE UPON CORROSION OF REINFORCEMENT... 47-8

RACHEL FRIEDLAND—Oct. 1950, pp. 125-140 (V. 47)

In tests to determine the influence of the quality of mortar and concrete on corrosion of reinforcement the variables studied were cement content, water-cement ratio, consistency, grading, and depth of cover. The specimens, stored in moist air or exposed to weather, were tested up to the age of 2 years.

The results indicate that consistency has a pronounced effect on the protective value of mortar and concrete; and that there appears to exist an "optimum consistency" at which the quantity of rust is prac-

tically unaffected by time. It was also found that the usual cement contents in reinforced concrete have only a limited effect on corrosion. It is concluded that water-cement ratio does not in itself control the rate of corrosion of reinforcement.

# PROPER SAND GRADING IMPROVES MASS CONCRETE ..... 47-9

THOMAS B. KENNEDY—Oct. 1950, pp. 141-152 (V. 47)

Two series of concrete mixtures were designed using 6-in. traprock coarse aggregate and eight separate gradings of natural sand ranging in fineness modulus from 3.60 to 1.35. Tests were made of the plastic concrete, and specimens were cast for tests of compressive strength, resistance to freezing and thawing, and drying shrinkage. Both series of concrete mixtures had a cement content of 2.5 bags per cu yd; one had a normal air content,  $4\frac{1}{2} \pm 1\frac{1}{2}$  percent in the portion of the mixture passing the  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. sieve, and the other had a high air content,  $10 \pm 2$  percent in the portion of the mixture passing the  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. sieve. Tests indicate that good durability in freezing and thawing can be obtained within the normal air content range with fineness modulus between 2.50 and 2.90. With increased air content, however, the fineness modulus range can be increased to extend from 1.58 to 3.24. Compressive strength was generally affected adversely by increased air content, but not to a serious degree. Drying shrinkage was less with normal air content mixes than with high air content mixtures. It was least when a fineness modulus of 2.52 was used, little difference being apparent between the high and normal air content mixes with this fineness modulus. The air-entraining admixture requirement increased greatly as the fineness modulus of the sand decreased. The water ratio also tended to increase with decreasing fineness modulus.

# WATER-SOLUBILITY OF ALKALIES IN PORTLAND CEMENT ..... 47-10

J. L. GILLILAND and T. R. BARTLEY—Oct. 1950, pp. 153-160 (V. 47)

In an effort to show correlation of soluble alkalies with alkali-aggregate reaction, the authors hydrated a number of cements for periods up to 90 days and analyzed water extracts of the ground hydrated cement. However, the correlation with expansions of mortar bars prepared with reactive aggregate was not improved by considering water-soluble alkalies rather than total alkalies.

The rate at which the alkalies become water-soluble in hydrating cement indicates that the alkali-bearing phases in cement hydrate quite readily.

# NEW PRESTRESSING METHOD UTILIZES VACUUM PROCESS ..... 47-11

K. P. BILLNER—Oct. 1950, pp. 161-176 (V. 47)

The method outlined here was developed to simplify prestressing of concrete to make it generally adaptable to American ways of construction. It eliminates costly anchorages, uses large diameter wires ( $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. diameter now available on the market), instead of the customary  $3\frac{1}{16}$ -in. diameter wire, thus greatly reducing the number of wires required, prestresses all the wires in the building element simultaneously and simplifies forming. A simplified method of design calculations for prestressed concrete and the result of tests of a beam so designed are included.

# PROPOSED RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR THE APPLICATION OF MORTAR BY PNEUMATIC PRESSURE ..... 47-12

COMMITTEE 805—Nov. 1950, pp. 185-196 (V. 47)

Superseded by 47-48

This proposed ACI Standard presents briefly the advantages and disadvantages of pneumatically-placed mortar and establishes recommended practices for placing and mixing shotcrete, qualifications and duties of workmen, preparation of surface before shotcreting, reinforcing, sequence of application, and other items involved in good shotcreting.

## DETERMINING OPTIMUM CROSS SECTIONS FOR PRESTRESSED

### CONCRETE GIRDERS .....47-13

FRED J. UZIEL—Nov. 1950, pp. 197-212 (V. 47)

General solutions are presented for selecting economically optimum cross sections for prestressed concrete flexural members. Such a solution for simply supported girders of rectangular cross section, for any span and load, assuming the wires prestressed after setting of the concrete and full dead weight to act during the prestressing operation, leads to a design procedure which, in the case considered, is extremely simple and rapid to apply. It also permits comparisons and studies related to the critical cross section to be made in a more general and conclusive manner. For cross sections other than rectangular, the number of variables making the solution more indeterminate in nature, a similar direct solution is not obtainable. However, a rapid way of obtaining the minimum areas of concrete and steel required is suggested.

## STEAM CURING PROTECTS

### WINTER CONCRETING .....47-14

C. O. CRANE—Nov. 1950, pp. 213-216 (V. 47)

The use of live steam for protecting newly placed concrete from freezing weather and for providing initial curing has resulted in excellent concrete in the Enders Dam spillway at no greater cost than less desirable dry heating methods. This brief paper describes in detail the methods used.

## ANALYSIS OF CONTINUOUS

### CIRCULAR CURVED BEAMS .....47-15

BECLA VELUTINI—Nov. 1950, pp. 217-228 (V. 47)

Continuous circular curved beams can be analyzed easily by the moment distribution method if both bending and torsional end couples are considered. Formulas and tables are presented for circular curved beams of constant cross section that give the relations between the end moments and end torques and the corresponding rotations of the end sections. A proposed method of procedure is illustrated in which the bending end couples are kept separate from the torsional couples. The mathematical operations are not difficult as the convergence is rapid, but attention must be paid to the sign convention which must be definite and easy to apply.

## SHEAR RESISTANCE OF TILE-CONCRETE

### FLOOR JOISTS .....47-16

J. NEILS THOMPSON and PHIL M. FERGUSON—Nov. 1950, pp. 229-236 (V. 47)

Tests on certain types of tile-concrete joists indicate that the tile webs are more effective in resisting diagonal tension than is indicated by the current ACI Building Code specification. Stagger of tile joints appears to be unnecessary, since they do not seem to be planes of weakness insofar as diagonal tension is concerned. The tile reduces the deflection of the joist.

## SOLUTION OF DIFFICULT

### STRUCTURAL PROBLEMS BY

### FINITE DIFFERENCES .....47-17

ALFRED PARME—Nov. 1950, pp. 237-256 (V. 47)

Finite differences can be applied to the solution of those structural problems in which the physical relationships are expressed as a differential equation. Essentially, the technique employed consists of replacing the derivatives of the differential equation by its central difference equivalent. The problem is thus reduced to the simple task of solving a system of simultaneous linear algebraic equations. The numerical computation involved in the procedure is considerably reduced by two devices. First, the number of equations necessary to attain sufficient accuracy is reduced by an evaluation of the error introduced in substituting central differences for derivatives. Secondly, the solution of simultaneous equations is speeded by a systematic rapid tabulation of easily determined values. The procedure

is applied to the design of a sheet pile wall, elliptical dome and skewed bridge to illustrate the scope and simplicity of the method.

## PROPOSED REVISION OF

## BUILDING CODE REQUIREMENTS

## FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE

### (ACI 318-47) .....47-18

COMMITTEE 318—Dec. 1950, pp. 269-276 (V. 47)

### Superseded by 47-43

Proposed changes decrease the allowable bond stress in plain bars (including the old types of deformed bars) and increase the allowable bond stresses for the new types of bars over those previously allowed for the old types. Top bars, those having more than 12 in. of concrete under them, are assigned lower bond stresses than bars in other positions. All plain bars must be hooked, which corresponds to special anchorage under the old provisions. The new bars develop sufficient anchorage by bond alone to correspond to special anchorage with the old type bars. Consequently, all bars under the new provisions correspond to those with special anchorage under the old provisions.

## CURING CONCRETE PAVEMENTS

### WITH MEMBRANES .....47-19

C. C. RHODES—Dec. 1950, pp. 277-296 (V. 47)

To provide data to assess the advisability of continuing membrane curing of concrete pavements as an alternate method, laboratory and field tests were made to compare the effect of storage conditions on the physical properties of concrete, warping, temperature control, and strength, and abrasion resistance of concrete cured with membranes and with wet burlap. A survey of pavements cured with clear membranes in spring and summer showed that cracking, when it occurred at all, was found predominantly in pavements laid in the morning hours. Comparing white-pigmented membranes with the usual wet-curing conditions in the field it was found to be efficient, practicable and about half as expensive as wet curing under the same conditions.

## BLADE CHANGES IMPROVE

### TILTING MIXER .....47-20

GLENWAY MAXON—Dec. 1950, pp. 297-300 (V. 47)

Recent experiments, as well as earlier studies, on changing the blading of tilting concrete mixers so as to improve the quality of the mixed concrete are described. The evolution of the blade shapes and the effect of these changes on the path of the materials through the mixer are illustrated.

## PROTOTYPE PRESTRESSED BEAM

## JUSTIFIES WALNUT LANE

### BRIDGE DESIGN .....47-21

GUSTAVE MAGNEL—Dec. 1950, pp. 301-316 (V. 47)

The tests made on a prestressed concrete beam of 154 ft 8 in. span, identical to the beams of the main span of the Walnut Lane Bridge in Philadelphia, more than justified the adoption of prestressed concrete for the bridge. The test methods and results are described. The test beam exhibited a safety factor against cracking of about 2, which would be far lower for a reinforced concrete beam. The factor of safety against complete failure was about the same as for reinforced concrete while the deflection was less. It is possible to use prestressed concrete for beams where structural steel can not be used due to excessive deflection. The tests proved that the Walnut Lane Bridge will have an exceptional degree of safety with less weight and greater durability than would be possible with reinforced concrete, as well as being considerably cheaper than the conventional solution.

## FINISHING AND CURING: A KEY TO

## DURABLE CONCRETE SURFACES...47-22

MYRON A. SWAYZE—Dec. 1950, pp. 317-332 (V. 47)

After a comparison of past and present pavement curing and finishing techniques the significance of timing and character of finishing and the timing

and mode of curing are discussed. Laboratory tests are cited to show the effect of time of finishing and curing on surface durability to freezing and thawing. It is recommended that all concrete exposed to frost contain entrained air, have a low water-cement ratio and be thoroughly compacted after placing. A finishing and curing procedure is suggested which is adapted to the ambient conditions and to the hydration needs of the cement.

## ECONOMY THROUGH BETTER CONTROL OF REINFORCING STEEL .....47-23

F. TESSITOR and P. ROSEWARNE—Dec. 1950, pp. 333-340 (V. 47)

Difficulties and troubles encountered through the use of reinforcement steels not in strict accordance with present-day specifications are discussed. Data are presented to show the possibility of alleviating the situation for engineers, producers and contractors. Simplification of materials requirements, liberalization of code requirements to permit hot bending of bars and permanent identification of grade of steel would, in large measure, permit designers to apply reinforcement to structures in a more effective manner.

## PROPOSED REVISION OF MANUAL OF STANDARD PRACTICE FOR DETAILING REINFORCED CONCRETE STRUCTURES (ACI 315-48) .....47-24

COMMITTEE 315—Jan. 1951, pp. 349-352 (V. 47)

**Superseded by ACI 315-51**

Changes are proposed in bar designations to conform to the numbered designation of the U.S. Department of Commerce and in all drawings to agree with new bond values and anchorage details for new-style deformed bars. Editorial changes in the text of the Standard are outlined. This is an announcement only of changes to this separate ACI publication.

## COARSE-GROUND CEMENT MAKES MORE DURABLE CONCRETE .....47-25

HAROLD W. BREWER and RICHARD W. BURROWS—Jan. 1951, pp. 353-360 (V. 47)

A test procedure for mortar ring specimens is described. Rings containing coarse-ground cement shrunk less and showed greater resistance to freezing and thawing and to outdoor exposure than those containing fine-ground cement. These laboratory tests indicate that coarse-ground cement produces more durable concrete than fine-ground cement.

## SIMPLE EQUIPMENT ECONOMICALLY EXPLORES PRESTRESSING .....47-26

MARVIN L. MASS and JACK R. JANNEY—Jan. 1951, pp. 361-364 (V. 47)

A tubular grip using type metal to hold the prestressing wires is described. Other equipment includes a framework against which the prestressing force is applied and adjustable formwork for experimental beams. The equipment is so simple that it can be easily and inexpensively built to permit study of prestressed reinforced concrete in the small laboratory.

## LABORATORY TESTS OF SPACED AND TIED REINFORCING BARS .....47-27

WILLIAM T. WALKER—Jan. 1951, pp. 365-372 (V. 47)

Tests of beam and pull-out specimens containing spaced and tied reinforcing arrangements indicated that little or no advantage would be obtained by spacing deformed reinforcing bars at splices. Pull-out tests showed that for deformed bars, placed vertically, in which interlocking of lugs could take place there was a slight increase in strength due to tying the bars. Beam tests showed no significant difference between spacing and tying.

Twelve beams containing three different types of deformed bars either spaced or tied and extending the entire length of the specimens were tested. The sixty vertical pull-outs tested also contained three different types of deformed bars. Half of these were

made with the bars spaced and half with the bars tied together. The reinforcing arrangement brought only one bar out of the specimens for pulling, the other was allowed to bear on the base plate.

Spacing of the bars in both beams and pull-outs conformed to the joint code minimum spacing requirement of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  diameters center to center with a minimum clear distance of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  times the maximum size of coarse aggregate.

## FINISHING AIR-ENTRAINING CONCRETE PAVEMENTS .....47-28

CHARLES W. ALLEN—Jan. 1951, pp. 373-376 (V. 47)

Based on a survey of state highway department practices, common difficulties in finishing air-entrained concrete pavements are enumerated. Practices in adjusting transverse finishing machines are given and revised finishing practices are discussed. Delayed finishing, as specified in several states, is considered in connection with the riding qualities of the finished surfaces. On the basis of experience in Ohio it is concluded that smooth pavements can be built of air-entrained concrete without delayed finishing.

## EFFECTS OF LATERAL LOADS ON ARCHES .....47-29

JAMES P. MICHALOS—Jan. 1951, pp. 377-388 (V. 47)

The effects of lateral loads on arches and the possible magnitude of these effects are considered. An influence table and influence lines are presented for moments and shears in unbraced parabolic arch ribs of constant cross section. These values are for several ratios of rise to span and several ratios of bending to torsional stiffness. The effect of haunching is studied and its possible importance is assessed. Procedures are presented for drawing approximate and exact curves of moments for unbraced arch ribs and for arch ribs braced with struts normal to the ribs. Numerical studies are included.

## GETTING MORE FOR OUR CONCRETE DOLLAR .....47-30

I. E. MORRIS—Jan. 1951, pp. 389-396 (V. 47)

A concrete slab with alternating horizontal elements connected by sloping elements is described and its design is worked out. The system is intended primarily for roofs where an exposed ceiling is desired for economy. It may be used to span considerable distances, either as a simple span or as a series of continuous spans. The members are designed to use both concrete and steel to maximum advantage.

## FACTORS INFLUENCING CONCRETE STRENGTH .....47-31

WALTER H. PRICE—Feb. 1951, pp. 417-432 (V. 47)

The effect of mix proportions, type and brand of cement, availability of moisture for curing, accelerators, and curing temperatures on the rate and potential strength development of concrete are discussed. The influence of rate and frequency of load applications, dimensions of test specimens and lateral restraint on the indicated strength are also discussed, and information is furnished on the variations in strength which might be expected on a typical job. Compressive, tensile, flexural, bond and shearing strengths are compared, and the strengths of control cylinders are compared with the strengths of cores drilled from structures at later ages. Information is also furnished on strength loss from freezing and thawing and alkali-aggregate expansion.

## SONISCOPE TESTS CONCRETE STRUCTURES .....47-32

E. A. WHITEHURST—Feb. 1951, pp. 433-444 (V. 47)

The Soniscope, an instrument which measures group velocities through as much as 50 ft of concrete, was used for the field testing of 13 bridges, one navigation lock, 14 dams, and five highway pavements in 12 states. Repeated tests permitted study of changes in the condition of the concrete and the development of group velocities indicating the condition of the structure. The value of the results in-



creases with knowledge of the materials, mix proportions, method of placement, and other characteristics of the structure being tested.

EFFECTIVE SEALING OF CONCRETE  
PAVEMENT JOINTS .....47-33  
H. F. CLEMMER—Feb. 1951, pp. 445-448 (V. 47)

The development of cork, metal, and rubber joint sealers is traced and work with thermoplastic and cold-pour joint filling compounds is described. The importance of proper technique of preparing and placing the newer materials is emphasized.

ENTRAINED AIR SIMPLIFIES  
WINTER CURING .....47-34  
JOSEPH J. SHIDELER, HAROLD W. BREWER, and  
WILBUR H. CHAMBERLIN—Feb. 1951, pp. 449-460  
(V. 47)

The investigation described was undertaken to determine the winter protection required to protect air-entrained concrete from damage by freezing. Cylinders made with Types II and V cement and various percentages of calcium chloride were cured at temperatures ranging from 10 to 70 F and tested for strength at ages ranging from 3 to 180 days. The resistance of these concretes to accelerated freezing and thawing was compared. The results indicate that the amount of winter protection, as presently specified by the Bureau of Reclamation, can be reduced when air-entrained concrete is used.

PRECAST CONCRETE  
CONSTRUCTION IN CANADA .....47-35  
OTTO SAFIR—Feb. 1951, pp. 461-468 (V. 47)

Precast concrete construction techniques as applied to a warehouse, parking garage, and retaining wall project are described. Beams and columns for the precast concrete frames of a warehouse were cast flat in multiple forms on the ground slab. Cold weather required special precautions in mixing, placing, and curing the concrete. In a parking garage, precast elements were combined with cast-in-place members to form an essentially monolithic structure. A retaining wall 25 ft high is of precast counterforts and 8-in. wall planks. Principal features of the job were the complicated shape of the counterforts and the weight of the completed units.

FACTORS IN PRESTRESSED GIRDER  
DESIGN .....47-36  
M. FORNEROD—Feb. 1951, pp. 469-480 (V. 47)

Following a general description of the Walnut Lane Bridge the stages of loading of the prestressed concrete girders and the sequence of construction operations as they affected the design are discussed. The owner's stress limitations are listed and longitudinal bending in girders, transverse bending in stiffener diaphragms, and shear and principal tensile stress in the girder are considered. Safety factors are considered for various loading conditions.

PRECAST CONCRETE OFFERS  
PROTECTION AGAINST ATOMIC  
BLAST .....47-37  
ARSHAM AMIRIKIAN—Mar. 1951, pp. 497-516 (V. 47)

Precast concrete is an excellent means for providing protection against atomic blast. The technique is suitable for new construction and is adaptable to existing structures by providing them with a protective shell. Readily-assembled framing elements can be prefabricated at regional plants and stored or stockpiled at various points for immediate use in an emergency.

For design purposes, in this paper, shelters are divided into three groups in relation to their proximity to a probable target. Suggested arrangements and main details of assembly of a number of types of precast framing suitable for each group are presented. A general discussion of the protection problem, the needed weapons data and design criteria are also given.

FALSE SET IN PORTLAND  
CEMENT .....47-38  
R. F. BLANKS and J. L. GILLILAND—Mar. 1951, pp. 517-532 (V. 47)

False set of cement causes difficulties in mixing and placing and even though the stiffening is eliminated by job conditions, extra mixing or the addition of corrective admixtures, undesirable effects on the hardened concrete remain. It adversely affects water requirement, strength, bond between aggregate and matrix, brittleness and cracking, resistance to freezing and thawing, and air-entraining characteristics.

Correctives in the manufacture of the cement are proper cooling of mills or the use of stable calcium sulfate.

DIRECT DESIGN OF T-BEAMS .....47-39  
HENRY J. COWAN—Mar. 1951, pp. 533-544 (V. 47)

In designing T-beams by usual methods some initial dimensions of the section must be assumed, either the complete dimensions—and the maximum concrete and steel stresses computed to ensure they are less than the allowable stress—or the effective depth only assumed—with tension area computed and the maximum compressive stress in the flange checked to find if compressive reinforcement is required. The author emphasizes that both methods are likely to produce uneconomical sections and take more time.

The direct design procedure proposed enables the dimensions of a T-beam to be calculated for any given set of conditions. Curves are set up for finding the value of  $j$ , and the solution of problems by normal methods and "direct design" are compared by solving six examples. An "equivalent flange" method is proposed for the balanced design of T-beams when the area of compression reinforcement is specified and results show little difference between exact and approximate methods of design.

ALKALI-AGGREGATE EXPANSION  
CORRECTED WITH PORTLAND-SLAG  
CEMENT .....47-40  
FEDERICO BARONA DE LA O—Mar. 1951, pp. 545-552 (V. 47)

Rather than a pozzolan, granulated basic blast furnace slag described in ASTM C 205 should be considered a latent or potential cement with a high siliceous glass content that requires the presence of hydrated lime and gypsum to hydrate properly. To correct alkali-aggregate expansion, a high proportion of slag (about 50 to 60 percent) should be used, which does not reduce strength, rather than lower percentages (20 to 30) which can not be exceeded with pozzolans unless strength is sacrificed. The portland-blast furnace slag cement produced in Mexico, meets ASTM requirements, presents satisfactory strength, low heat of hydration, and low alkali content. The corrective action was investigated using Pyrex glass as reactive aggregate, and NaOH to increase the alkali content of the different cements and blends to the same high value (1.23 percent).

Under similar conditions, with the same high alkali content, much smaller expansions were obtained with slag blends than with straight portlands. It is not intended to compare or recommend the use of slag instead of pozzolans, or the use of portland-blast furnace slag cement instead of modified, low-heat, or sulfate resistant portland cement, since in each case, the availability, cost, and special conditions will determine what to use. In many cases, slag can be used advantageously to replace 50 to 60 percent of portland clinker.

LEAN MASS CONCRETE USED  
FOR INTERIOR OF DAMS .....47-41  
BYRAM W. STEELE—Mar. 1951, pp. 553-560 (V. 47)

It is not necessary for concrete in the interior and exterior of a dam to have equal durability. By placing 4-bag concrete on exterior faces and lean mass concrete (2½-bag mix) in the interior, it is possible to achieve both durability and economy in gravity dam construction. Lean mass concrete is important in minimizing volume-change cracking; the ensuing

economy is an additional feature. The use of interior and exterior mixes in Corps of Engineers dams is described.

## ACI'S PLACE IN A BILLION

### DOLLAR INDUSTRY ..... 47-42

FRANK H. JACKSON — Apr. 1951, pp. 581-588 (V. 47)

Retiring ACI President Jackson examines Institute activities in relation to the concrete construction industry. ACI has won for itself a high place among the national professional engineering societies, but that eminence cannot be held without continual vigilance and increased effort on the part of all Institute members. Three major phases of activity are examined — annual and regional meetings, publications, and committee functions. Recommendations are presented for improving and increasing Institute activities.

## BUILDING CODE REQUIREMENTS FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE

### (ACI 318-51) ..... 47-43

COMMITTEE 318 — Apr. 1951, pp. 589-652 (V. 47)

Supersedes 44-1 and 47-18

Superseded by 52-57

This code covers the proper design and construction of buildings of reinforced concrete. It is written in such a form that it may be incorporated verbatim or adopted by reference in a general building code, and earlier editions of it have been widely used in this manner.

Among the subjects covered are: Quality of concrete; allowable stresses; mixing, placing, curing, and cold weather protection of concrete; forms; cleaning, bending, placing, splicing, and protection of reinforcement; construction joints; general design considerations; flexural computations; shear and diagonal tension; bond and anchorage; flat slabs; columns and walls; and footings.

The quality and testing of materials used in the construction are covered by references to the appropriate ASTM standard specifications.

## THIN CONCRETE TOPPING

### RESTORES OLD PAVEMENT ..... 47-44

H. WALTER HUGHES — Apr. 1951, pp. 653-660 (V. 47)

Lack of information on bonding new concrete to old led to laboratory bonding tests on wet and dry surfaces. Favorable results led to experiments on topping concrete road slabs, which required special techniques in bonding, screeding, compacting and finishing. No sign of surface disintegration has been observed after 6 years on any of the sections. Results indicate that the use of low water-cement ratio, graded mixes and compaction gives ample bond for thin toppings of floors or badly scaled pavements in which the concrete is sound. Concrete pavements containing low durability aggregates can also be given durable wearing surfaces with thin high-grade toppings.

## UNIT BUILDINGS CUT

### CONSTRUCTION COSTS ..... 47-45

L. G. FARRANT and W. C. HARRY — May 1951, pp. 669-680 (V. 47)

Design of a parking garage, separating the building into many parts, resulted in a highly functional and flexible low cost structure. The authors recognize that the principle of unit buildings can be applied to any type structure.

A flat slab readily adapts itself to this principle and in this design it was again proved that the methods of analysis recommended by ACI can be applied to a slab of unconventional nature to obtain adequate safe design.

## PLAIN AND REINFORCED

### CONCRETE ARCHES ..... 47-46

REPORT OF COMMITTEE 312 — May 1951, pp. 681-692 (V. 47)

A general method for the design of arches taking into account all important factors such as dead and live loading and the effects of volume changes, abut-

ment movements, and arch deflections. Because of the nonlinear relation between loads and the bending moments caused by deflections, it is found necessary to use an ultimate strength method of design taking into consideration the total effect of critical loading conditions including possible overload. The method permits the proportioning of a rib for optimum stiffness under assumed conditions, thus providing the most economical and satisfactory design.

While it has been general practice to disregard the effect of arch rib deflections, it should be included in the analysis to provide a proper safety factor against buckling and failure due to bending.

## NEW APPROACH TO INHIBITING

### ALKALI-AGGREGATE EXPANSION... 47-47

W. J. MCCOY and A. G. CALDWELL — May 1951, pp. 693-708 (V. 47)

Investigators have studied for a decade the chemical reactions between high-alkali cement and siliceous mineral constituents of some aggregates toward deterioration of concrete. Papers on this subject indicate a consensus that there are just two possible remedial measures when reactive aggregates are used — low-alkali cement or substitution of a pozzolanic material for 20 to 30 percent of the portland cement.

Investigative work focused off the beaten path of pozzolans and lowering cement alkali content resulted in experimental data which indicate that small amounts of certain materials added to high-alkali cement have an inhibiting effect on expansion reaction. For example, it has been found that 1 percent or less of specific salts will reduce expansion more than 75 percent in Pyrex glass mortar bar tests. This reduction was substantiated by similar mortar bar tests using a small percentage of opal and quartz sand as aggregate.

Additional information indicates that small amounts of certain proteins (0.2 percent or less) added to the cement appear to have a greater inhibiting effect on the expansive reaction than is obtained by comparable air entrainment effected by the conventional air-entraining agents. Such inhibitors appear to have no appreciable detrimental effect on the properties of the high-alkali cements as determined by ASTM specification tests for cement.

## RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR THE APPLICATION OF MORTAR BY PNEUMATIC PRESSURE

### (ACI 805-51) ..... 47-48

COMMITTEE 805 — May 1951, pp. 709-720 (V. 47)

Supersedes 47-12

This ACI Standard presents briefly the advantages and disadvantages of pneumatically-placed mortar and establishes recommended practices for placing and mixing shotcrete, qualifications and duties of workmen, preparation of surface before shotcreting, reinforcing, sequence of application, and other items involved in good shotcreting.

## SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONCRETE PAVEMENTS AND BASES

### (ACI 617-51) ..... 47-49

COMMITTEE 617 — May 1951, pp. 721-744 (V. 47)

Supersedes 41-27 and 47-6

Superseded by 55-3

Standard specifications for the construction of portland cement concrete pavement and base under normal conditions, including preparation of the subgrade.

The subjects covered include: materials, proportions of materials based on design for minimum strength or based on uniform cement factor, measurement and handling of materials, mixing, high-early-strength concrete, subgrade preparation, forms, installation of joints and reinforcement, placing and finishing concrete, and curing.

**ARE PRESTRESSED BRIDGES****CHEAPER? .....47-50**

STEWART MITCHELL—June 1951, pp. 761-772 (V. 47)

To study the use of prestressed concrete for highway bridges a pedestrian bridge over Arroyo Seco in Los Angeles was designed and placed under contract. In the United States, principal savings are expected to be for formwork rather than in reduction of steel and concrete. Cast-in-place and precast prestressed bridges applicable to California sites are described.

Lack of technical data, cost information, and experience restrict the use of prestressing techniques at present. Further studies and better specifications are needed to promote the use of prestressed concrete.

**LONG-TIME STUDY OF CEMENT  
PERFORMANCE IN CONCRETE,  
CHAPTER 7 — NEW YORK TEST  
ROAD .....47-51**

F. H. JACKSON and I. L. TYLER—June 1951, pp. 773-796 (V. 47)

Test procedure, materials, mix proportions, and construction procedures on the New York Test Road, a part of the Long-Time Study of Cement Performance in Concrete, are described. All 27 of the Long-Time Study cements were used in conjunction with a nontest cement for adjusting equipment and mix proportions. Performance of the test sections is assessed with respect to durability of the concrete as a material, the only property directly studied in relation to the cement used.

Seven and one-half years after the test pavement was completed no one cement proved superior to the others tested. However, the effects of air entrainment in improving resistance of the pavement to scaling and weathering overshadowed all other variables. The use of abrasives with ice control chemicals caused scaling on non-air-entraining concrete. A 2- to 3-in. increase in slump of the test concrete had no appreciable effect on the durability of the concrete.

(See also 44-21, 44-26, 44-33, 44-38, 46-17, 49-42, 52-13, 54-27, and 54-59)

**SLAB WARPING AFFECTS PAVEMENT****JOINT PERFORMANCE .....47-52**

F. N. HVEEM—June 1951, pp. 797-808 (V. 47)

An investigation of joint troubles and failure is discussed and a method of determining thermal and moisture expansion in thin concrete specimens described. Evidence of warping and curling of pavement slabs and the sequence of events leading to pumping and subsequent faulting of joints are considered. It was evident that curling was due to combined effects of temperature differential and moisture. Profilograph studies of pavement surfaces are described.

One solution to pavement failures is the elimination of expansion joints and the spacing of contraction joints as far apart as possible. No practical method is available that will prevent moisture from accumulating beneath the pavement.

**IDENTIFICATION OF DEHYDRATED  
GYPSUM IN PORTLAND CEMENT...47-53**

J. L. GILLILAND—June 1951, pp. 809-820 (V. 47)

False set in portland cement is usually attributed to dehydrated gypsum. Inasmuch as hemihydrate is much more soluble than gypsum, the concentration of sulfate ion in the liquid phase of cement pastes can be used to identify cements in which dehydrated gypsum is likely to cause trouble. The solubility test correlates with the penetration test used to detect stiffening.

While x-ray diffraction and differential thermal methods can be used to identify various forms of calcium sulfate in high concentrations, they are not applicable to the study of calcium sulfate in portland cement.

**COOLING MATERIALS FOR****MASS CONCRETE .....47-54**

H. H. ROBERTS—June 1951, pp. 821-832 (V. 47)

To maintain proper temperatures in the 1,500,000 cu yd of concrete in Detroit Dam, several techniques were considered. After an investigation of the heat balance in the materials, it was decided to construct a plant for cooling the aggregate and cement. A brief history of cooling mass concrete precedes the description of the cooling plant for Detroit Dam.

The coarse aggregate is immersed in 35 F water until the aggregate cools to 38 F. It is then drained and screened to remove excess moisture.

Sand and cement are cooled by continuous hollow-flight screw conveyors through which 35 F water is circulated. Heat transfer is through the conveyor surfaces; there is no direct contact with the cooled water.

**AIR REPLACES SAND IN****"NO-FINES" CONCRETE .....47-55**

RUDOLPH C. VALORE, JR., and WILLIAM C. GREEN—June 1951, pp. 833-848 (V. 47)

Concretes containing high-early-strength cement, 20 to 30 percent entrained air in place of fine aggregate, siliceous pea gravel and a proprietary resin or detergent air-entraining agent, were made using ordinary rotating tilt-drum mixers. The maximum air contents in mixes having a compressive strength of 500 psi (28 days) were 25 percent (3.3 bag mix) and 29 percent (5.6 bag mix). The ratio of compressive to transverse and bond strengths was about 3. The saturation coefficient and capillarity were much lower, the resistance to freezing and thawing generally higher, and the thermal conductivity ( $k$ ) 30 to 40 percent lower than for a nonaerated sand-gravel concrete. The drying shrinkage was about the same as for a nonaerated concrete. The compressive strength of all mixes decreased about 100 psi for each percent increase in air content, which was difficult to control.

**Proceedings V. 48****EARTHQUAKE RESISTANT DESIGN****CONSIDERATIONS ..... 48-1**

R. R. MARTEL—Sept. 1951, pp. 1-4 (V. 48)

Basic behavior characteristics of earthquakes, their effects on structures and considerations for further study of design criteria.

**COMPREHENSIVE NUMERICAL****METHOD FOR THE ANALYSIS OF****EARTHQUAKE RESISTANT****STRUCTURES ..... 48-2**

CHARLES S. WHITNEY, BOYD G. ANDERSON, and MARIO G. SALVADORI—Sept. 1951, pp. 5-28 (V. 48)

A new step-by-step method for the analysis of earthquake stresses in multistory frame buildings is presented and compared with the rigorous solution of the same problem to evaluate its efficiency. The following essential factors influencing earthquake stresses are considered: (1) stiffness and internal damping of the resisting structure, (2) rocking of the foundation due to the yield of the ground, and (3) period and amplitude of the earthquake components. It is shown how the method can be extended to buildings in which stresses beyond the elastic limit create plastic hinges. Estimates of time and labor required by the proposed method are presented.

**MULTISTORY BUILDINGS DESIGNED****TO RESIST EARTHQUAKES. ....48-3**

JOHN J. GOULD—Sept. 1951, pp. 29-36 (V. 48)

Earthquake resistant provisions of the San Francisco building code were met by the exclusive use of reinforced concrete in the construction of eleven 13-story apartment buildings. The X-shaped apartments have flat-slab floors with wide flat beams over corridors. Exterior walls are of the bearing-wall type without columns. Many interior partitions are of re-



inforced concrete to resist vertical as well as horizontal loads. An advantage of the interior bearing wall system is that lateral bracing for earthquake resistance is increased at little extra cost.

It was estimated that the extra cost of earthquake resistance was only 1 to 2 percent of the total, as compared with otherwise sound minimum construction, due to the structural system chosen.

#### LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE FOR LOWER CONSTRUCTION COSTS ... 48-4

J. A. MURLIN—Sept. 1951, pp. 37-44 (V. 48)

From accurate construction costs taken from the contractor's records on a cost plus fixed-fee contract, it is demonstrated that the use of lightweight expanded shale concrete plus flat plate design substantially reduced the cost of the structural frame of a two-story office building. Comparative figures are given for eight different types of construction in normal or lightweight concrete. The method of analysis used in designing the lightweight flat plate is discussed.

The mix proportions for the lightweight concrete are given and the plant setup for the use of mixers in series is described. Results of laboratory tests of control cylinders are shown.

#### DESIGNING FOR CONTINUITY IN PRESTRESSED CONCRETE STRUCTURES ... 48-5

ALFRED L. PARME and GEORGE H. PARIS—Sept. 1951, pp. 45-64 (V. 48)

The design of simply supported prestressed members has been well established but the design of continuous prestressed concrete structures has received little attention because of difficulty in analyzing such members. A method of analysis is developed for continuous prestressed members that reduces the problem to the same simplicity of analysis by moment distribution as for ordinary continuous reinforced concrete members.

The method is relatively simple and does not involve abstract integrations of complicated expressions. The problem of design is simplified to the extent that a physical relationship can be seen between the profile of the curved wires and the forces they exert on the structure. Because the stresses produced by these forces can be readily determined, the method of analysis offers greater flexibility in the design of continuous prestressed structures.

#### PUMICE—LIGHTWEIGHT AGGREGATE ... 48-6

LESLIE I. NEHER—Sept. 1951, pp. 65-76 (V. 48)

The growth of pumice production in the United States during recent years is worthy of note. Chemical and physical properties, mix design, presaturation of aggregates, and the application of pumice aggregates in lightweight fill-up and masonry construction are discussed.

#### HYDRATION PRODUCTS FORMED IN CEMENT PASTES AT 25 TO 175 C. ... 48-7

GEORGE L. KALOUSEK and MILTON ADAMS—Sept. 1951, pp. 77-92 (V. 48)

Research described indicates the chemical nature of a new potential hydration product of cements responsible for the high strength of steam cured cement products. Differential thermal analysis was used in studying hydration products of cement and related solids at temperatures between 25 and 175 C. Additions to the cement included gypsum and finely ground quartz. The trisulfate form of calcium sulfoaluminate and presumably the analogous sulfotetrates were found as the initial  $R_2O_3$  bearing hydrates at temperatures between 25 and 100 C, but these transformed to the related solid solution of the  $SO_3$  bearing solids. The latter then converted to phase X. At 100 C these consecutive reactions appeared to be complete in 3 to 4 hr, and increasingly longer time was required for completion as the temperature was lowered. The solid solution formed in greater abundance at about 70 to 100 C than at lower temperatures.

The hydrogarnets were not found in any sample

of cement hydrated at temperatures between 25 and 175 C. Samples of pure  $4CaO \cdot Al_2O_3 \cdot Fe_2O_3$  converted initially to hydrogarnets in the presence of water, but with periodic regrinding of the solids it was found that in the interval between about 3 and 6 months the initial product was transformed completely into  $4CaO \cdot Al_2O_3 \cdot 13H_2O$ , which probably contained some integrally bound  $Fe_2O_3$  and a gel.

Experimentation on the synthesis of phase X indicated that this solid may be a gel consisting of all the oxide constituents of cement. Lime, silica, and ferric oxide are required constituents for the formation of this phase.

Ground silica added to the cement in an amount of about 8 to 10 percent appeared to combine with all the hydrolytic  $Ca(OH)_2$  at 175 C, the reaction product being the crystalline dicalcium silicate hydrate discovered by Thorvaldson and Shelton. The total amount of this phase was estimated to be about one-third to one-half of the reaction products. Further additions of silica reacted in turn with this compound and at about 40 to 45 percent addition the new product of reaction approached in composition a  $CaO:SiO_2$  molar ratio of about 1.0 and is characterized in thermal analysis by a pronounced exothermic peak at  $840 \pm 5$  C.

#### ADVANCES IN PRECAST FLOOR SYSTEMS ... 48-8

F. N. MENEFFEE—Oct. 1951, pp. 113-124 (V. 48)

Reinforced concrete floors and roofs for office and school buildings, apartments, and similarly loaded structures are being made of precast blocks assembled to form a "plank" or "slab," precast joists with a precast filler placed between, and 4-ft wide precast slabs supported by two integrally precast T-joists.

The high cost of carpentry has brought about a successful attempt to eliminate most of the previously required formwork. The trend is toward units made of high strength, lightweight aggregate under closely controlled factory conditions.

In one of the plank or slab types herein reported the steel is given a stress of approximately 18,000 psi, but it is believed that most of this prestress is lost through shrinkage and plastic flow by the time actual working loads are imposed.

Special shape block forming and grinding equipment produces blocks to be assembled into floor plank or slabs held in compressed relationship by threaded steel reinforcing rods. Precast inverted T-joist forming machinery makes joists to be used with a special shaped hollow filler block to make a floor which may be laid without formwork.

Tests show that for the most part standard reinforced concrete theory is applicable to these new floor systems. Where there is doubt as to the theory covering the new types, tests are being made under Section 103(a) ACI Building Code (318-51) and "Minimum Standard Requirements for Precast Floor Units (ACI 711-46)," resulting in widespread approval.

#### MANUFACTURE AND USE OF MACHINE-MADE PRECAST STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS ... 48-9

A. G. STREBLOW—Oct. 1951, pp. 125-132 (V. 48)

Experience with precast piles, joists, and cored roof and floor sections and the introduction of automatic block making machines suggested the development of new precast products. The characteristics and application of floor and roof slabs, wall sections, prefabricated packaged buildings, columns, beams, planks, and special structures are described.

#### TILT-UP CONSTRUCTION IN WESTERN UNITED STATES ... 48-10

F. THOMAS COLLINS—Oct. 1951, pp. 133-144 (V. 48)

Precast concrete construction is increasing rapidly in the United States. The method described is that commonly known as "tilt-up" or flat cast construction which has proved most economical and most readily adopted by the general contractor in southwestern and western United States. This method makes possible savings in material and skilled labor which are becoming more critical under present conditions.

Data and recommended procedures are given for casting platforms, forming methods, bond breaking agents, wall panel design, and construction, and erection of precast members. The patent situation affecting precast construction is discussed briefly.

## DIAGONAL TENSION IN REINFORCED CONCRETE BEAMS .....48-11

ARTHUR P. CLARK—Oct. 1951, pp. 145-156 (V. 48)

Resistance of reinforced concrete beams to diagonal tension was investigated in a series of tests which included beams with no web reinforcement and beams with varying ratios of web reinforcement consisting of  $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. round deformed bars. Strains in the web and tensile reinforcement were measured with resistance strain gages, deflections of the beams under load were also measured and the number and extent of cracks were observed.

Beams of two cross sections, four span lengths and concrete strengths ranging from 2000 to 6000 psi were tested for five different positions of concentrated loads. One of the results of these tests, not previously demonstrated, is that the position of the loads on a beam influences considerably its shear carrying capacity. An empirical formula based on the data obtained in this study indicates that the shear resistance of the beams varies as the square root of the percentage of web reinforcement and linearly as the compressive strength of the concrete multiplied by a factor representing the ratio of effective depth of beam to distance from plane of the nearest concentrated load point to plane of the support.

## CORAL AND SALT WATER AS CONCRETE MATERIALS .....48-12

JOHN G. DEMPSEY—Oct. 1951, pp. 157-168 (V. 48)

Concrete in which coral and its related soft and porous limestones are used as aggregate presents more than the usual number of problems in controlling uniformity and quality. Using sea water for mixing has always been a reluctant last resort. Paper describes coral materials, the problems arising from their use, and the methods of mix control used to obtain uniformly satisfactory concrete. Notes on the action of sea water are presented with an account of field experience with it.

## LOAD CARRYING CAPACITY OF DOWELS AT TRANSVERSE PAVEMENT JOINTS .....48-13

HENRI MARCUS—Oct. 1951, pp. 169-184 (V. 48)

The load carrying capacity of dowels at transverse joints of concrete pavements is dependent on width of joint, size and length of dowel, slab thickness, strength of concrete and steel, dowel alignment and compressibility of the subgrade supporting soil.

To evaluate the efficiency of the dowels, three test groups investigated the effect of various factors: (1) resistance of concrete to bearing stresses distributed uniformly by dowels of different diameters; (2) effect of dimensions and spacing of dowels, dimensions and strength of concrete and compressibility of subbase; and (3) sliding resistance of dowels coated with various substances.

## TILT-UP CONSTRUCTION COSTS....48-14

F. THOMAS COLLINS and EARL M. BENNETSEN—Nov. 1951, pp. 197-204 (V. 48)

Cost data for tilt-up construction are broken down into six components—casting platform, forming, casting and curing panels, erection and construction of columns—and compared with a general over-all cost for reinforced brick masonry construction. As with all cost comparisons necessary allowances must be made for local conditions and prices and for changes in the general economic structure. A short form is presented as an aid in estimating costs.

## EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE AND SURFACE AREA OF THE CEMENT ON AIR ENTRAINMENT .....48-15

E. W. SCRIPTURE, JR., S. W. BENEDICT, and F. J. LITWINOWICZ—Nov. 1951, pp. 205-212 (V. 48)

A number of factors influencing air entrainment have been previously reported. Two further factors affecting the amount of air entrained in concrete mixtures, temperature and the surface area of the cement have been investigated. The amount of air entrained decreases with increasing temperature, expressed as its volume at standard temperature and pressure. With increasing surface area of the cement the amount of air entrained by air-entraining agents decreases but there is no significant variation when no air-entraining agent is used.

## FOUNDATION FOR A LARGE TURBOGENERATOR .....48-16

PAUL ROGERS—Nov. 1951, pp. 213-224 (V. 48)

A practical method is presented for the structural design of large turbogenerator supports of reinforced concrete. The loads and forces acting on the support are enumerated, their origin is explained and their values are appraised. Computations for one cross bent are presented in detail and the advantages of embedded steel girders to resist horizontal forces, is emphasized.

The method is applicable to the design of foundations for units of 20,000 kw or larger. The general layout and loading arrangement of all makes are similar, only the values of loading and dimensions differ.

## MEASUREMENT OF THE DISTRIBUTION OF TENSILE AND BOND STRESSES ALONG REINFORCING BARS .....48-17

R. M. MAINS—Nov. 1951, pp. 225-252 (V. 48)

Tensile and bond stresses were measured along reinforcing bars by a new technique which does not disturb bond stresses. Curves for representative beam and pull-out specimens show tensile force distribution, bond stress distribution, applied moment versus measured bar tension, comparison of beam and pull-out tensile force distribution, and applied load versus slip of the bar. Building code requirements imply that bond stress in a beam is a direct function of shear, and that longitudinal distribution of bond stress in a pull-out specimen is uniform. These tests show that these are oversimplifications of the problem, which has been understood (but without experimental proof) for some years. Comparison of ordinarily calculated bond with measured local maximum values shows the calculated values to be frequently less than one-half the values measured in these tests. The effect of standard hooks on the behavior of plain and deformed bars is shown for the particular specimens used. Evidence is presented that cracks in beams decisively affect the magnitude and distribution of tensile and bond stresses—probably one of the more significant results of these tests. Tensile forces in reinforcing bars in beams as ordinarily calculated and as measured in these tests are compared. Calculated values are usually lower than measured values for loads near the ultimate when shear as well as moment acts on the beam.

## INSULATION FOR PROTECTION OF NEW CONCRETE IN WINTER .....48-18

L. H. TUTHILL, R. E. GLOVER, C. H. SPENCER, and W. B. BIERCE—Nov. 1951, pp. 253-272 (V. 48)

Recent investigations show that new concrete with 1 percent calcium chloride, if kept from dropping below 50 F for 3 days, has sufficient protection from freezing. As an extra precaution 3 more days protection from dropping below 32 F may be required. Since it is during the first 3 days that considerable heat is generated by the setting cement, it has been learned that insulation, within practical limits, is capable of retaining enough of this heat to keep new concrete from dropping below these temperatures. This avoids construction of special enclosures, fuel costs, and danger of fire. Examples of field applications and tests of insulation are reported together

with resultant concrete temperatures. Also, there are described some aids which have been developed for determining what insulation is necessary under various conditions.

#### LATERAL FORCE DISTRIBUTION IN A CONCRETE BUILDING STORY....48-19

T. Y. LIN — Dec. 1951, pp. 281-296 (V. 48)

A rational method for the distribution of lateral forces among vertical resisting elements of a concrete building story is presented. The basic theory is given together with examples, including the general case of walls and odd-shaped columns at skew angles to one another.

#### AIR ENTRAINMENT AND RESISTANCE TO FREEZING AND THAWING ....48-20

E. W. SCRIPTURE, JR., S. W. BENEDICT, and F. J. LITWINOWICZ — Dec. 1951, pp. 297-308 (V. 48)

Investigations were undertaken to determine the suitability of various air-entraining agents for use in concrete, the relative effects of slow and rapid cycles of freezing and thawing, and the optimum range of air contents for concrete. With normal air-entraining agents the resistance to freezing and thawing varies mainly with the air content, not with the particular agent used. A rapid freezing and thawing cycle is considerably more destructive than a slow cycle, and abnormal results appear to be produced in some cases by a very fast cycle. With increasing entrained air resistance to freezing and thawing increases to a maximum and thereafter no further benefit appears to be secured. The optimum amount seems to be about 2½ to 3 percent added entrained air.

#### STREAMLINED VACUUM CONCRETE BUNTONS FOR MINE SHAFTS ....48-21

PETER J. DOANIDES — Dec. 1951, pp. 309-320 (V. 48)

Vacuum processed reinforced concrete beams have proved superior to steel and timber for structural bracing elements (buntuns) in mine shafts in the gold fields of the Orange Free State, South Africa. Concrete buntuns fulfill strength and impact resistance requirements with the additional advantage that they can be streamlined to offer less resistance to flow of air for ventilation and better resist corrosion.

Impact, bending and deflection tests are described. These tests of prototype buntuns indicated certain weaknesses which were taken into account in redesigning the buntuns.

#### SIMPLE CONCRETE SHELL STRUCTURES ....48-22

FELIX CANDELA — Dec. 1951, pp. 321-332 (V. 48)

Some small simply-designed reinforced concrete shells constructed in Mexico City are described. Included are three types of cylindrical shells and two skewed shell structures. They were erected by relatively unskilled labor at a competitively low cost and provided novel solutions to owner's requirements.

#### CONCRETE FOOTINGS FOR WALLS AND COLUMNS ....48-23

PAUL JAKOWLEW-HERBACZEWSKI — Dec. 1951, pp. 333-352 (V. 48)

Equations are developed from which charts and tables are prepared which permit the determination of optimum dimensions for concrete footings. The effect of varying costs of materials is considered and a method is given for determining the economical percentage of steel in concrete.

#### BUILDING MULTISTORY REINFORCED CONCRETE TANKS ....48-24

E. J. CRITZAS — Jan. 1952, pp. 365-372 (V. 48)

A brief description of some of the field problems encountered in building rectangular multistory reinforced concrete tanks used for the storage or fermentation of beer. Tank drainage and plant ventilation required special formwork to provide the necessary warped or sloped surfaces. Specific coverage and placement of reinforcement led to development and

use of special precast concrete spacer blocks and metal chairs. Varying job conditions dictated use of both metal and plywood forms and rough surfaces required for bonding corrosion-resistant lining imposed special concrete finishing techniques.

#### CONSERVATION OF STEEL BY DESIGN ....48-25

O. W. IRWIN — Jan. 1952, pp. 373-380 (V. 48)

Conservation of steel is a live issue. Paper is limited to suggestions for saving steel in reinforced concrete design, it does not deal with the broader conservation possible through substituting reinforced concrete for structural steel.

#### AUTOMATIC JACKS SPEED SLIDING-FORM CONSTRUCTION ...48-26

DAVID F. STOUT and ROBERT E. WILDE — Jan. 1952, pp. 381-392 (V. 48)

Electric jacks which leveled automatically, and threaded steel plugs for joining jack rods, offered advantages in sliding-form construction of a grain elevator. Notable were speedier construction, simpler erection procedure and minimum labor crews.

Essential factors in sliding-form construction are reviewed and construction procedures described.

#### CORRELATION OF SHRINKAGE AND CURING IN CONCRETE MASONRY UNITS ....48-27

HARRY W. ESTERLY, JR. — Jan. 1952, pp. 393-404 (V. 48)

Need for a specification defining maximum shrinkage in concrete masonry units has long been recognized. The present specification which limits the amount of moisture in the unit when it is laid is inadequate and cannot be enforced. Paper shows how use of the British specification which limits shrinkage rather than moisture content in the block was applied to block cured by high-pressure steam and by high-temperature steam. High-pressure steam cured blocks shrank only about half as much as those cured by high-temperature steam. The literature on high-pressure steam curing is briefly reviewed and the British standard method of measuring drying shrinkage is shown to be applicable to masonry units manufactured in this country.

#### EQUIVALENT LOAD METHOD FOR ANALYZING PRESTRESSED CONCRETE STRUCTURES ....48-28

ROBERT B. B. MOORMAN — Jan. 1952, pp. 405-416 (V. 48)

A method is presented for post-tensioned reinforced concrete structures whereby the effect of cable tension can be expressed as a distributed or concentrated load. The analysis thus becomes a simple matter of applying methods with which the designer is already familiar. The function of the post-tensioned wires thus can be visualized easily.

#### WHY SMALL JOBS FREQUENTLY GET POOR CONCRETE ....48-29

A. W. BRUST — Jan. 1952, pp. 417-424 (V. 48)

A survey of materials, methods of proportioning, mixing, and placing ready-mixed concrete for housing and small industrial projects. Lack of systematic material and mix control and general absence of field inspection and testing result in great variations in concrete of supposedly uniform quality.

#### ANALYSIS OF SKEWED RIGID FRAMES AND ARCHES ....48-30

JAMES P. MICHALOS — Feb. 1952, pp. 437-456 (V. 48)

A numerical procedure for the analysis of single-span skewed rigid frames and arches, subjected to loads or deformations in any direction, is presented. The structure may have any shape and any variation in cross section along its length. Several examples are included.



# USE OF CHICAGO FLY ASH IN REDUCING CEMENT-AGGREGATE REACTION .....48-31

C. H. SCHOLER and G. M. SMITH — Feb. 1952, pp. 457-464 (V. 48)

The use of 20 to 30 percent Chicago fly ash, by total weight of fly ash plus cement, effectively and economically inhibits certain types of cement-aggregate reaction in concrete. Fly ash, a finely divided dry powder collected by precipitators from flue gases of pulverized coal-burning power plants, forms a cementing medium when it combines with the lime liberated during the hydration of a portland cement. The data presented refer only to a fly ash obtained from the Chicago area; fly ash from other localities may not necessarily produce the same results since they are known to vary considerably in chemical and physical properties.

Laboratory tests consisted of subjecting 3 x 4 x 16-in. beams to two different accelerated exposures to determine cement-aggregate compatibility. These two accelerated exposures have shown an excellent correlation with observed field service records. Cement-aggregate reaction as referred to in this paper is not restricted to the alkali-aggregate reaction, but refers to the physical and perhaps chemical reactions or a combination of both which causes the expansion that is accompanied by "map cracking."

Use of fly ash produces concretes similar in nature to concretes with ordinary portland cement, with fly ash concretes showing an increase in workability and improved finishing characteristics.

# DIRECT DESIGN OF RECTANGULAR COLUMNS WITH BENDING ABOUT AN AXIS OF SYMMETRY .....48-32

HENRY J. COWAN — Feb. 1952, pp. 465-484 (V. 48)

A new method for the design of eccentrically loaded reinforced concrete columns based on the principle of superposition. The section is designed to resist the bending moment due to the eccentricity of the column load, using the well-known equations for rectangular reinforced concrete beams; the area of reinforcement is then reduced to allow for the direct compression due to the column load.

In the standard method the dimensions of the section are assumed and the depth of the neutral axis and the maximum stresses in the steel and the concrete are then calculated. In the present method the neutral axis depth ratio is assumed, and the dimensions of the section are calculated from the maximum permissible stresses of the materials; this is therefore a direct design procedure.

Rules are given for determining the depths of the neutral axis so as to produce a section with (a) a specified percentage of tension reinforcement only; (b) a specified percentage of symmetrical reinforcement; (c) the lowest possible area of (unsymmetrical) reinforcement within the limits set by the dimensions of the cross section; and (d) the lowest possible area of reinforcement when the dimensions of the cross section are not limited.

# THERMAL EXPANSION OF AGGREGATES AND CONCRETE DURABILITY .....48-33

EDWIN J. CALLAN — Feb. 1952, pp. 485-504 (V. 48)

Differences in durability of concretes containing aggregates from the same source and similar concretes containing different fine and coarse aggregates are explained partially by differences in thermal expansion of the coarse aggregate and the mortar. Methods were developed to obtain simply the thermal coefficients for numerous aggregates. Concretes were tested in accelerated freezing and thawing, yielding durability factors,  $D_{FE}$ , for each combination. The  $D_{FE}$ 's were statistically analyzed with the difference between the thermal coefficients of coarse aggregates and mortars,  $\Delta_c$ , and coarse aggregate absorption,  $A$ , as variables. For 78 concrete combinations a relation  $D_{FE} = 109.65 - 8.7\Delta_c - 15.22A$  was developed with a correlation coefficient of 0.719, which is highly significant. Thus, the durability of these concretes was reduced when the differential expansion of mortar and coarse aggregate increased.

Stresses set up by such differential expansion and their effects on concrete durability are discussed briefly. It is concluded that thermal effects of this type should be considered in choosing aggregates for highly durable concretes. The methods developed for determining coefficients of thermal expansion of coarse aggregate and mortar are described.

# RELATIVE ECONOMY OF PRESTRESSED AND CONVENTIONAL REINFORCED CONCRETE RESERVOIRS .....48-34

G. C. ERNST, C. O. BRUNKEN, and A. R. RIVELAND — Feb. 1952, pp. 505-512 (V. 48)

Cylindrical walls designed for various stress combinations for conventional and prestressed conditions are compared, and the most advantageous are selected for an economy study. Quantities of concrete and steel from 180 complete reservoirs and 80 additional wall designs reveal that those of prestressed concrete have a lower first cost than conventional designs, if the unit cost of the prestressed wall in place does not exceed approximately twice that for the conventional wall. The investigation also showed that in most cases of unrestricted site location with the same controlling water elevation, reservoirs above ground were more economical than underground reservoirs, insofar as first cost is concerned. However, underground reservoirs could compete with those above ground for capacities greater than 2.5 million gal. As to materials, prestressed construction saved from 40 to 60 percent of steel and from 0 to 35 percent of concrete.

# NEW TECHNIQUES IN THE STUDY OF SETTING AND HARDENING OF HYDRAULIC MATERIALS .....48-35

J. CALLEJA — Mar. 1952, pp. 525-536 (V. 48)

Attempts to establish basic ideas for research on the setting and hardening of hydraulic materials through use of methods based on the variation of the electrical resistance of a paste during its setting period. This method is superior to classical ones, due to its wider application and provision for more detailed data on the phenomenon. Moreover, it can be applied automatically.

Theoretical considerations as well as experimental evidence show that the beginning and end of the setting period are indicated on resistance-time graphs by well defined points closely linked to points of graphs showing temperature changes during setting.

# CALCIUM CHLORIDE IN CONCRETE .....48-36

J. J. SHIDLER — Mar. 1952, pp. 537-560 (V. 48)

Calcium chloride has been used for many years to accelerate the early strength development of concrete. Its effect on other properties of concrete are not as well known. This paper presents test results on the effects of type of cement, age, temperature, and mix proportions on the strength of concrete containing  $\text{CaCl}_2$  as well as the effect of  $\text{CaCl}_2$  on the volume change, heat generation, time of set, alkali-aggregate reaction, resistance to abrasion, and sulfate attack of concrete. References to the work of other investigators and some of their general conclusions are included.

# REINFORCING STEEL IN CONCRETE AND THE CONCEPT OF SAFETY...48-37

K. HAJNAL-KONYI — Mar. 1952, pp. 561-580 (V. 48)

Comparative tests on 36 beams reinforced with various types of large size bars, both in ordinary and high grade concrete, prove the superiority of cold worked steel over steel having a natural yield point as regards safety factor and warning before failure. They also prove the advantage of deformed bars over plain bars regarding bond, crack formation and the necessity of increasing the strength of reinforcement, with improved bond, to avoid failure without warning.

Two beams reinforced with 0.104-in. plain wires with a 268,800 psi tensile strength were also tested. Failure occurred by fracture of the reinforcement although the wires were not prestressed. Cracks were

much narrower than with large size bars at comparable stresses.

Strain measurements, within a wide range of steel stresses and failure (42,500 to 294,200 psi), demonstrate good agreement with Whitney's method of determining the position of the neutral axis.

## APPLICATIONS OF VACUUM

### CONCRETE .....48-38

K. P. BILLNER—Mar. 1952, pp. 581-592 (V. 48)

Vacuum concrete processes were introduced in this country a number of years ago and their applications in building construction have been reported in the ACI Journal. During the last few years these processes have become known and adopted in many foreign countries, particularly in Europe, and this paper deals with these foreign developments, singling out new ways and methods in construction.

### EXCITING ADVENTURES .....48-39

HARRY F. THOMSON—Apr. 1952, pp. 609-612 (V. 48)

Retiring ACI President Thomson reviews the year's activities of the Institute. He considers membership growth, financial condition, staff activities, committee work, special publications, inter-society relations, and Institute meetings. He looks forward to increasing development of new techniques in concrete and new applications of this versatile material.

### WAVE VELOCITY IN CONCRETE...48-40

JOHANNES ANDERSEN and POUL NERENST—Apr. 1952, pp. 613-636 (V. 48)

Nondestructive testing of concrete has aroused increasing interest throughout the world as it presents a new approach to determination of concrete quality. A Danish timing device and its application to determination of the wave velocity in concrete specimens is described. The program of hardening of concrete specimens was followed, and a hypothesis for the relation between wave velocity and age is presented. The method has been used on concrete in situ including measurements of concrete members damaged by exposure to fire or freezing at an early age. Measurements on concrete pavements give wave velocities with small variation. An appendix presents detailed procedure for calculating wave velocity and an estimate of concrete homogeneity.

## SLIP-FORMS FOR CONCRETE

### CANAL LINING .....48-41

T. V. D. WOODFORD—Apr. 1952, pp. 637-644 (V. 48)

Two types of slip-forms for placing concrete lining in irrigation canals are described. One type, which rides directly on the previously prepared subgrade, is a recent development for use primarily in small canals and farm ditches. Both types of equipment are now in wide use and have effectively reduced the cost of lining operations, fulfilling an urgent need for the conservation of water in the western states.

## SHORT CUTS IN THE DESIGN OF

### CONTINUOUS STRUCTURES .....48-42

I. E. MORRIS—Apr. 1952, pp. 645-652 (V. 48)

In preliminary design to determine concrete member sizes or cost comparisons, time-saving methods involving a reasonable degree of accuracy are desirable. Moment coefficients for both positive and negative moments are limited to spans which are approximately equal. In the proposed method, coefficients are used for negative moments only. With known negative moments, positive moments are easily determined by the application of simple statics. Whether the method has the requisite accuracy for a final design depends largely on the implicitness of the designer's faith in elastic stress analysis.

## ILLINOIS EXPERIMENTAL CONTINUOUSLY REINFORCED CONCRETE PAVEMENT AFTER

### FOUR YEARS .....48-43

J. D. LINDSAY and H. W. RUSSELL—Apr. 1952, pp. 653-680 (V. 48)

Construction and design features of the experimental continuously reinforced concrete pavement placed in Illinois in 1947 are described. The performance of the pavement up to an age of about 4 years is assessed with stresses in the longitudinal steel, frequency and width of transverse cracks, localized failures and general condition of the pavement being discussed. Economic possibilities of this type of pavement are not considered because of insufficient service life.

## EFFECTS OF TEMPERATURE CHANGES ON CONCRETE AS INFLUENCED

### BY AGGREGATES .....48-44

STANTON WALKER, D. L. BLOEM, and W. G. MULLEN—Apr. 1952, pp. 661-680 (V. 48)

Summarizes test of concrete and mortar exposed to water and air temperatures ranging from 40-140 F with varying rates of change in temperature. Changes in length, weight, dynamic modulus, and flexural strength were measured on specimens containing several different fine and coarse aggregates having thermal coefficients of expansion ranging from relatively low to relatively high. Principal findings of the tests were: thermal coefficients of expansion of concrete and mortar containing different aggregates varied approximately in proportion to the thermal coefficient and quantity of aggregate in the mixture; an approximation of the thermal coefficient of expansion of aggregate may be made from determinations of the thermal coefficients of concrete of varying proportions; changes in temperature were destructive to the concrete with sudden changes being much more severe than slower ones; and concretes having higher coefficients of expansion were less resistant to temperature changes than concretes with lower coefficients. No relationship was found between resistance of concrete to temperature changes and differences between thermal coefficients of aggregates and mortar.

## BOND PROPERTIES OF WELDED

### WIRE FABRIC .....48-45

ARTHUR R. ANDERSON—Apr. 1952, pp. 681-692 (V. 48)

A wealth of information has been published on bond between concrete and bar reinforcement, but little is known about the bond properties of welded wire fabric reinforcement. Welded wire fabric is widely used as concrete reinforcement, but bond properties have not been clearly established or specified in codes.

The tests reported indicated that the bond stress theory as applied to smooth or deformed bars is not applicable to welded wire fabric. The latter's resistance to slip is not a function of the contact area of the longitudinal wire in the concrete, on the contrary it is dependent on the anchoring ability of the transverse welded wires. The range of the sizes tested show that two welded transverse wires develop sufficient anchorage to develop the ultimate strength of the pull-out wire.

## CURING OF CONCRETE .....48-46

(Symposium) A. G. TIMMS, D. L. ROBINSON, H. J. GILKEY, ROY W. CARLSON and W. R. JOHNSON, C. E. BURNETT, and H. C. VOLLMER—May 1952, pp. 701-724 (V. 48)

Techniques for concrete must consider all the conditions both natural and artificial that affect the extent and rate of cement hydration. Well-cured concrete does not just happen; it is caused by exercising careful control over the moisture content and temperature of the concrete. A survey of pavement curing methods in the 48 states indicates fairly uniform practice in initial curing methods but wide variations in final curing methods and total time of application. The initial curing method most widely permitted is covering with saturated burlap. For final curing, saturated cotton,

felt or jute mats, membrane compounds, waterproof paper, saturated earth or ponding, and covering with hay or straw are permitted. Length of curing period varies from 72 hr to 7 or more days.

A summary of the factors which relate especially to the curing of concrete in building construction emphasizes where and how these differ from some of the problems encountered in other fields. Current practices, especially with regard to form removal and to temperature and moisture control in cold weather are discussed.

Problems in curing mass concrete are similar to those for smaller sections with the addition of consideration of heat and hydration. Methods used must control the temperature differential between the face and interior of the massive sections. Some remedial measures are creating low temperature in the concrete when placing, limiting the height and rapidity with which the lifts are placed, use of embedded cooling systems or using steel forms which help dissipate the heat. A summary of the recommended curing practices for mass concrete based on the most recent report of Committee 612 is included.

A discussion of membrane curing methods for concrete canal linings points out that white pigmented compound is preferred. Good material, proper time of application, adequate film thickness, and uniform coverage are important.

Standard laboratory and field curing methods are summarized. The influence of economy in the standardization and establishment of acceptable curing specifications is discussed. Use of calcium chloride as a surface treatment or integrally for curing purposes, is explained.

**DURABILITY .....48-47**

C. B. PORTER, R. W. GILMORE, F. H. JACKSON, LEWIS H. TUTHILL, and BYRAM W. STEELE — May 1952, pp. 725-752 (V. 48)

Report on conditions affecting durability of concrete structures, and discussion of design modifications and changes in construction and maintenance procedures to prolong their useful life.

Surveys of structures of various ages and an evaluation of factors affecting their durability. Brief report of research on testing and developing waterproofing materials. A brief discussion of the factors that control durability of concrete pavements. Structural performance and durability are defined and their relationship to each other and to water-cement ratio brought out. The role of air entrainment in improving the durability of concrete pavements, particularly under the attack of chloride salts used for ice removal, is discussed and thinking on the subject summarized.

The necessity of controlling volume change and providing impermeability in mass concrete hydraulic structures contributes to the problems of durability. Mix proportioning, placement methods, use of admixtures, and other measures to increase the serviceability of such work are considered. The need for impermeable concrete is stressed as the primary requirement for lasting durability of mass hydraulic structures. Research in all phases of concrete mix and design is recommended as the answer to the need for a method of evaluating permeability in regard to its permanent effect on the durability of concrete thus establishing a realistic approach to specifying cement content of concrete mixtures in which strength is of secondary importance.

**ELECTRIC HEATING OF CONCRETE IN WINTER CONSTRUCTION .....48-48**

CHUZO ITAKURA — May 1952, pp. 753-768 (V. 48)

Describes an electrical method of heating concrete in cold weather which has been used in about 80 structures in northern Japan. These structures ranged from simple piers for wooden buildings to abutments and piers 82 ft high. The system, employing a network of electrodes, is applicable to plain or reinforced concrete. The cost of curing by this method varies from 7 to 10 percent of construction cost for plain concrete to 10 to 15 percent for reinforced concrete.

**FIELD PROBLEMS IN CONSTRUCTING A PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BRIDGE .....48-49**

CLAIR L. JOHNSON — May 1952, pp. 769-772 (V. 48)

Discusses design considerations for a prestressed concrete bridge in which the girders were assembled from precast blocks grouted after completion of the members. Field experience showed that a reduction in the number of shapes of blocks used was desirable and resulted in lower over-all cost. Breakage of blocks and difficulties in grouting between blocks were overcome by modification and assembling technique, changes in design and the development of re-usable joint covers. Bid prices on three successive jobs indicate that with familiarity with prestressed construction the cost tends to drop.

**ECONOMY AND CONCRETE BEAMS .....48-50**

HERBERT A. SAWYER, JR. — May 1952, pp. 773-784 (V. 48)

Relationships and charts are presented from which may be readily determined the cross-sectional dimensions for maximum economy of materials for a beam or slab with given span and loading. Whitney's theory is used to express beam strength. The steel saving possibilities of economical dimensioning are considered and found especially important.

These optimum dimensions almost never correspond to balanced design, but depend on relative material costs, relative material strengths, relative length of beam reinforced for diagonal tension, and relative importance of beam dead weight.

Optimum dimensions for the Whitney theory also serve as a general guide to efficient design by the elastic theory.

**INTRODUCTION TO ULTIMATE LOAD DESIGN .....48-51**

LEO H. CORNING — June 1952, pp. 797-800 (V. 48)

Review of the history of ultimate load design. Cites precedent for ultimate load design here and in foreign countries with some consideration of the load factors they require.

**WHY DESIGN BY THE ULTIMATE STRENGTH THEORIES? .....48-52**

BOYD G. ANDERSON — June 1952, pp. 801-808 (V. 48)

Discusses following reasons for ultimate design: to bring the design of concrete members into one common rational basis, to make the factor of safety for all shapes the same, to rationalize the use of load factors so that different factors of safety can be assigned to different types of loading and different types of structures, to prevent uneconomical use of compressive reinforcement; to simplify design procedures, to better predict performance of structures subject to long-duration impulsive loads, and to determine capacities of prestressed concrete members.

**FUNDAMENTAL CONCEPTS IN ULTIMATE LOAD DESIGN OF REINFORCED CONCRETE MEMBERS. .48-53**

EIVIND HOGNESTAD — June 1952, pp. 809-832 (V. 48)

The work of the pioneers of reinforced concrete design was directed primarily towards predicting the strength of members. Ultimate load design is, therefore not a recent development. In principle it is older than the straight-line theory.

The fundamental concepts in ultimate load design of reinforced concrete members are discussed with particular emphasis on the basic assumptions involved, and most common design equations are presented.

It is pointed out that a desirable structure does not necessarily result from truly balanced design, which is characterized by several modes of failure being equally probable. The view is advanced that particularly undesirable modes of failure, such as those having a brittle nature, should be made less probable than modes of failure associated with ductility and warning of distress.



# **REVIEW OF RESEARCH ON ULTIMATE STRENGTH OF REINFORCED CONCRETE MEMBERS . . . . . 48-54** **C. P. SIESS — June 1952, pp. 833-864 (V. 48)**

Extensive and sometimes comprehensive research on the ultimate strength of reinforced concrete members has been carried on almost since the first use of this structural material. Paper reviews briefly some of the more significant work in this field, both experimental and analytical. The scope is limited to statically determinate isolated reinforced concrete structural elements, divided for the purposes of discussion into five categories depending on the predominant type of stress to which they are subjected: (1) pure flexure, (2) axial compression, (3) combined axial compression and flexure, (4) combined flexure and shear, and (5) combined flexure, shear and axial compression. Paper is not intended to be comprehensive; only those tests and theories are discussed that serve best to give an over-all picture of the development and scope of research on ultimate strength of reinforced concrete members.

# **PRACTICAL DESIGN AT ULTIMATE LOADS . . . . . 48-55** **R. C. REESE — June 1952, pp. 865-880 (V. 48)**

After a few comments on the fundamental philosophy of ultimate load design, a short discussion of the formulas used for practical design (rectangular stress prism) is given. Designs are carried out for slabs and beams and for columns with and without bending by the conventional and ultimate load design methods. Some comparisons are made of the results as regards amount of space occupied, time sagging of members, and cost of construction. Remarks are offered on the appropriateness of using elastic frame analysis, plastic theories and the various ultimate stress prisms.

# **LOAD FACTORS IN ULTIMATE DESIGN OF REINFORCED CONCRETE . . . . . 48-56** **T. Y. LIN — June 1952, pp. 881-900 (V. 48)**

Reasons for margins of safety are discussed. Shortcomings of the present method of allowable stresses are enumerated and bases for the choice of load factors in ultimate design are explained. Tentative load factors are proposed.

## **Proceedings V. 49**

# **SOME EFFECTS OF VIBRATION AND HANDLING ON CONCRETE CONTAINING ENTRAINED AIR . . . . 49-1** **ELMO C. HIGGINSON — Sept. 1952, pp. 1-12 (V. 49)**

The effects of vibration, handling, and delay in placing concrete containing entrained air were evaluated in the laboratory with some check studies made on two large dam construction jobs. Curves of the test results show the rate at which vibration removes air from air-entrained concrete at various slump. Loss of air caused by handling and delays in placing is determined. The effect of loss of air on the compressive strength and durability of the hardened concrete is evaluated. Evidence is presented that normal vibration does not materially affect bleeding, and that increased vibration may improve the surface appearance of concrete.

# **CEMENT MORTAR PIPE LININGS. . . . 49-2** **J. WRIGHT TAUSSIG — Sept. 1952, pp. 13-20 (V. 49)**

After discussing the reasons for deterioration of metal pipe lines, equipment for cleaning and lining them with cement mortar by the Centrifline process is described. The effect of the lining on the carrying capacity of the line is considered and brief data are given on tests to determine the effect of distortion and of holes in the metal pipe on the efficiency of the lining.

# **FIELD PRACTICE IN LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE . . . . . 49-3** **JOHN A. MURLIN and CEDRIC WILLSON — Sept. 1952, pp. 21-36 (V. 49)**

Discusses properties of expanded shale and clay aggregates produced in Texas. Considers the use of lightweight structural concrete members and their economy as compared to heavy concrete taking into account the cost differential between the two materials. A practical and simple method for the proportioning and control of lightweight structural concrete, both ready-and job-mixed, which has worked well in the field is discussed. Other sections deal with methods of mixing, placing, finishing, and use of admixtures, and the economy of expanded clay or shale structural concrete.

# **USE OF CONCRETE IN RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION . . . . . 49-4** **C. O. CHRISTENSON — Sept. 1952, pp. 37-44 (V. 49)**

Discusses the need for provisions in the ACI Building Code to meet the specific requirements of home construction. Briefly describes research in housing problems in the United States. Gives typical designs for concrete foundation slabs for homes in mild and cold climates. Illustrates the use of tilt-up construction in a multiple housing project.

# **PRACTICAL DESIGN OF THIN RETAINING-WALL FOOTINGS . . . . . 49-5** **R. P. V. MARQUARDSEN — Sept. 1952, pp. 45-56 (V. 49)**

Approximate formulas are presented for locating the points beyond which soil pressure does not affect bending and shearing stresses in the footing. A means of ascertaining the net vertical soil pressures and the resulting shear and bending moments is included. Once these values are established, the design of the footing may proceed in the usual manner.

# **ANALYSIS OF BEAM-AND-GIRDER FRAMING WITH KNOWN COLUMN SETTLEMENTS . . . . . 49-6** **PHIL M. FERGUSON — Oct. 1952, pp. 77-84 (V. 49)**

Systematic tabulation of data and the development of relatively simple criteria for checking the equilibrium of joints between columns make analysis by successive approximations entirely practical. Moment distribution tabulations are laid out on a plan view of the framing. Separate, but similar tabulations, are used for moments about the x-x and y-y axes. Beam-and-girder intersections are treated as joints whose elevations are first estimated. Fixed-end moments due to joint deflections are balanced; then summations of vertical forces (shears) at the joints indicate the corrections needed to move nearer equilibrium.

# **PROPOSED DEFINITIONS AND NOTATIONS FOR PRESTRESSED CONCRETE . . . . . 49-7** **ACI-ASCE COMMITTEE 323 — Oct. 1952, pp. 85-88 (V. 49)**

Proposes definitions and notations for general adoption in discussing prestressed concrete and for design purposes.

# **EFFECT OF COMPRESSIVE REINFORCEMENT ON THE PLASTIC FLOW OF REINFORCED CONCRETE BEAMS . . . . . 49-8** **G. W. WASHA and P. G. FLUCK — Oct. 1952, pp. 89-108 (V. 49)**

Presents test results obtained during 2½ years of sustained loading of 34 reinforced concrete beams. Thirty of the beams were made with sand-gravel concrete containing Type I portland cement. Three conditions of reinforcement were investigated in each of five different beam sizes. One-third of the beams had only tensile steel, one third had tensile steel plus an equal amount of compressive steel, and one-third had tensile steel plus one-half as much compressive

steel. Strain measurements at the levels of the compressive and tensile reinforcement and deflection measurements provide a clear picture of the beneficial effect of compressive reinforcement in reducing excessive plastic flow.

Four additional beams were made with only tensile steel. Two of the beams were made with sand-gravel concrete containing Type 1A cement and two with a lightweight expanded slag aggregate concrete containing Type 1 cement. These four beams were included in the test program to provide preliminary information regarding the influence of entrained air and one type of lightweight aggregate on the plastic flow of reinforced concrete beams.

**HEAVY DUTY CONCRETE FLOORS ..... 49-9**

E. E. ECKERT — Oct. 1952, pp. 109-116 (V. 49)

Brief but specific directions for mixing, placing, finishing, and curing concrete for heavy duty concrete floors. Emphasis is on the careful control of mixing water and the selection, handling, and use of a tough durable aggregate. Precautions are given for avoiding subsequent failure.

**INELASTIC BEHAVIOR IN TESTS OF ECCENTRICALLY LOADED SHORT REINFORCED CONCRETE COLUMNS ..... 49-10**

EIVIND HOGNESTAD — Oct. 1952, pp. 117-140 (V. 49)

Presents methods and results of an experimental and analytical investigation undertaken to throw new light on the behavior of reinforced concrete members subject to combined bending and axial load. Describes observations of basic behavior of such members and indicates mathematical expressions for ultimate loads.

A total of 120 column specimens were tested, of which 90 were 10-in. square tied columns with 11.46 to 4.8 percent reinforcement, and 30 were 12-in. cylindrical spiral columns with 4.25 percent longitudinal reinforcement. The concrete quality was varied from 1500 to 5500 psi, and the eccentricity of loading varied from 0 to 1.25 times the lateral dimension of the columns.

An inelastic flexural theory was developed, by means of which the behavior of the test columns may be explained, and the measured ultimate loads may be predicted with a satisfactory accuracy.

**INSTRUMENTATION AND STRAIN MEASUREMENT IN WELDED WIRE FABRIC REINFORCED CONCRETE SLABS ..... 49-11**

E. W. CARLTON and J. S. SENNE — Oct. 1952, pp. 141-152 (V. 49)

A study of the stress distribution and proper spacing of longitudinal and transverse wires in welded wire fabric. Discussed is the development of a weld-tester, to be used as a production control in the manufacture of wire fabric and as an acceptance standard for users of the product. A technique for attaching SR-4 strain gages to wire reinforcement is introduced. Charts are included to show results of tests together with discussion and conclusions.

**PROPOSED REVISION OF MINIMUM STANDARD REQUIREMENTS FOR PRECAST CONCRETE FLOOR UNITS (ACI 711-46) ..... 49-12**

COMMITTEE 711 — Nov. 1952, pp. 169-184 (V. 49)

**Superseded by 50-1**

Proposes to change the existing Standard by adding descriptions of assembled concrete block, precast inverted T-beam joist with precast filler blocks, and inverted precast slab and T-joist types of floor units. New information is incorporated on moment bar spacing, steel requirements, distance between lateral supports, and provisions for tests. References to the ACI Building Code are brought up to date and the Appendix excerpts are taken from the 1951 Building Code. Minor editorial changes are made to clarify some of the other sections.

**T-BEAM DESIGN AND THE 1951 ACI BUILDING CODE ..... 49-13**

BENJAMIN A. WASIL — Nov. 1952, pp. 185-192 (V. 49)

Describes the design of a T-beam by use of ACI 318-51 and demonstrates that it is not simply the substitution of the new bond and shear values for those of the 1947 Code. A balance must be achieved between concrete and steel and this is done by proportioning the beam so that steel required for positive moment can be used, when extended into the support, for compression reinforcement.

**EFFECT OF TIME OF APPLICATION OF SEALING COMPOUND ON THE QUALITY OF CONCRETE ..... 49-14**

G. E. BURNETT and M. R. SPINDLER — Nov. 1952, pp. 193-200 (V. 49)

Laboratory experiments with mortar specimens indicate an advantage for applying curing compound to unformed concrete at approximately the time of set. Loss of mixing water from evaporation up to this point is shown to be beneficial to strength and abrasion resistance. Subsequent loss is shown to be detrimental. The benefit from loss of water before set appears to be directly related to the decrease in water-cement ratio.

**DEVELOPMENT OF A DEVICE FOR THE DIRECT MEASUREMENT OF COMPRESSIVE STRESS ..... 49-15**

ROY W. CARLSON and DAVID PIRTZ — Nov. 1952, pp. 201-216 (V. 49)

Describes the development, analysis, and testing of a device called a "stress meter" which measures compressive stress in concrete more or less directly. It shows that it is possible to make an embedded device which at all times registers nearly the same stress as the surrounding concrete, regardless of the deformations, and it reports tests wherein stress meters embedded in a concrete specimen were shown to be practically insensitive to creep under sustained load and to maintain the same zero-stress reading when the specimen was subjected to a variety of conditions. The stress meters also indicate nearly the correct stress when loaded at various ages, although the modulus of elasticity of the concrete changes markedly.

**SULFATE RESISTANT CEMENT — PRIMARY REQUIREMENT FOR SULFATE RESISTANT CONCRETE PIPE ..... 49-16**

DALTON G. MILLER — Nov. 1952, pp. 217-224 (V. 49)

Results are cited of long-time tests of 19 regular portland cements and 19 companion cements from the same mills which had been modified by raising the iron-alumina ratio from an average of 0.45 to 0.96, thus reducing the calculated compound tricalcium aluminate (C<sub>3</sub>A) from an average of 10.0 to 4.7 percent. The marked influence of changes in the percentage of C<sub>3</sub>A on the sulfate resistance of a portland cement is discussed.

**FREE-SPAN PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BRIDGE ..... 49-17**

U. FINSTERWALDER — Nov. 1952, pp. 225-232 (V. 49)

Short description of prestressing system and construction of the bridge over the Neckar river in Neckarreis, Germany, using a free-span prestressed concrete system.

**BRACING WALLS FOR MULTISTORY BUILDINGS ..... 49-18**

NORMAN B. GREEN — Nov. 1952, pp. 233-248 (V. 49)

Methods are developed for the stress analysis and design of the multistory reinforced concrete bracing wall, by treating it as a special type of beam and column frame having relatively wide members. Elastic requirements for a bracing wall are established. There is a discussion of the general problem of lateral load distribution to bracing walls and an entirely new method of distribution is presented, which equalizes wall deflections.

# SPACING OF SPICED BARS IN TENSION PULL-OUT SPECIMENS ...49-19

S. J. CHAMBERLIN — Dec. 1952, pp. 261-276 (V. 49)

The effect of spacing of parallel bars was investigated with tension pull-out specimens. Prisms of concrete, square in cross section and of variable length, contained three bars; one bar was embedded along the vertical axis and extended downward, two other bars paralleled the center bar and extended upward. Slip of the center bar was measured at both the loaded and free end. Symmetrical spacing between the bars, from adjacent-tied to a clear separation of three bar diameters, was the major variable. Three different concretes and three types of bar—plain, one type of old-style deformed, and one type of new high-bond—were included.

Results indicate that the bond of plain bars is not appreciably affected by spacing of the bars. Bars having one type of old-style deformations and bars having one type of deformation meeting current requirements for deformed bars developed better average bond stresses in adjacent-tied splices even without mechanical interlock than in spaced splices. Spacings, other than adjacent-tied, do not appear to affect bond significantly.

# STABILITY OF THIN-SHELLED STRUCTURES .....49-20

GEORGE C. ERNST — Dec. 1952, pp. 277-292 (V. 49)

A brief history of the development of various theories for determining the failing load for structural members subjected to compression provides the background for the presentation of test results confirming the validity of certain concepts. The two most widely accepted and used methods are presented, namely the empirical and tangent-modulus methods, with specific adaptation to thin-shelled reinforced concrete construction. Past tests are reviewed briefly and a series of new tests are presented to illustrate thin-shelled instability characteristics, as well as to confirm the use of either of the two methods.

# EARLY FREEZING OF NON-AIR- ENTRAINING CONCRETE .....49-21

DONALD C. McNEESE — Dec. 1952, pp. 293-300 (V. 49)

The critical period when freshly placed concrete is damaged by freezing has not been definitely established. To obtain data on this subject, test cylinders were frozen at various intervals up to 6 hr after molding and at temperatures from 25 to -15 F. Cylinders molded at 75 F and subjected immediately to a freezing temperature of 15 F lost about 40 percent of their compressive strength. When given more time to set before freezing, the damage was less. There was practically no loss of strength when the cylinders set 6 hr before freezing at 15 F. Cylinders exposed to 5 F lost 50 percent of their strength when frozen immediately, and 15 percent when frozen after 6 hr.

A more critical condition existed when concrete was mixed from cold materials. Cylinders molded at 40 F lost 50 percent of their compressive strength when frozen at the mild temperature of 25 F. Concrete molded at 40 F and frozen immediately at -15 F lost 45 percent of its strength. A 50 percent loss of strength was about the maximum for any freezing condition. The length of time the concrete remained frozen or the temperature to which it was lowered once it was frozen through did not greatly affect the compressive strength.

# DETERMINING CABLE PROFILES FOR PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAMS .....49-22

ELIHU GEER — Dec. 1952, pp. 301-304 (V. 49)

A method is presented for constructing a diagram for determining satisfactory cable profiles for prestressed concrete beams in which compressive stress is critical at only the section of maximum moment. A second method is presented for satisfying all conditions imposed by permissible stress, tensile and compressive, in a beam of varying depth and in a continuous beam.

# METHOD FOR PREPARING SR-4 STRAIN GAGES FOR EMBEDMENT IN CONCRETE .....49-23

EDWARD C. THOMA and ROBERT E. SCHNEEBELI — Dec. 1952, pp. 305-316 (V. 49)

It has long been appreciated that analysis of concrete structures might be improved if a suitable means could be established for determining the behavior in the interior of a concrete mass. The very nature of its manufacture produces a heterogeneous material, thereby invalidating the assumption of homogeneity which can be applied with reasonable truth in developing theoretical analysis of most engineering materials. Aggregate distribution within the mass, gradation, maximum particle size and other variables influence the behavior of a concrete structure.

This paper presents a procedure for preparing and installing the SR-4 wire resistance strain gage within a concrete mass for the purpose of determining the behavior in the interior. Controlled laboratory studies of the gage unit itself, as well as gage units embedded in mortar and concrete, are reported to establish the reliability of the prepared SR-4 gage. In addition, preliminary studies of a field application, namely a highway slab installation, are included since they further establish the practicality and long-range reliability of the gage under severe test conditions.

# LIMIT ANALYSIS OF VOUSSOIR (SEGMENTAL) AND CONCRETE ARCHES .....49-24

ANTHONY KOCHARIAN — Dec. 1952, pp. 317-328 (V. 49)

The voussoir arch is composed of many individual sections fitted one on another to form an arch. The strength of these arches depends primarily on distribution of dead load and depth of the voussoirs.

Analysis and design problems associated with the voussoir arch are essentially the same as those of the unreinforced concrete arch. This structure may be analyzed by either the usual standard analysis or by limit analysis. This paper describes and studies both methods of analysis, with emphasis on the advantages of limit analysis to this type structure.

# EFFECT OF CURRENT FREQUENCY ON MEASUREMENT OF ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE OF CEMENT PASTES...49-25

J. CALLEJA — Dec. 1952, pp. 329-332 (V. 49)

Presents results obtained in a short study to determine the influence of frequency of the current employed for measuring electrical resistance of a cement paste, to establish the beginning and end of the setting period.

It was found that frequency of the current has no influence on the values found, although it is advisable to employ a frequency not smaller than 1000 cycles.

# PROPOSED STANDARD SPECIFICATION FOR THE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF REINFORCED CONCRETE CHIMNEYS .....49-26

COMMITTEE 505 — Jan. 1953, pp. 353-400 (V. 49)

Superseded by 31-1

This revised specification sets forth recommended loading, including provision for both wind and earthquake, for the design of reinforced concrete chimneys and recommended methods for determining the stresses in the concrete and reinforcement resulting from these loadings. The method of analysis includes determination of the stresses at horizontal cross sections where flue or other openings occur as well as at sections where the cross section is an annular ring. Charts containing curves to aid in the rapid solution of the specified formulas are included. While the method of analysis applies primarily to chimneys, it can be used for other hollow circular cross sections, with or without openings, where the shell thickness is small in proportion to the diameter.

Formulas are recommended for determining the temperature gradient through the concrete resulting from



the difference in temperature of the gases inside the chimney and the surrounding atmosphere, together with methods for determining the stresses in the concrete and reinforcement both vertically and circumferentially due to the temperature gradient through the concrete.

Formulas for combining the stresses due to dead, wind, and earthquake loads with the stresses due to temperature are included in the specification, together with recommended allowable stresses in the concrete and reinforcement for the various stress combinations.

The specification covers the mixing and placing of the concrete by reference to the ACI "Building Code Requirements for Reinforced Concrete" (ACI 318 — latest revision) with supplemental provisions to take care of the special requirements for concrete chimneys.

The specification also includes recommended practice for linings for concrete chimneys, where required, for lightning protection, access ladders, and other chimney accessories.

In an appendix many of the equations used are derived and the assumptions on which they are based are given.

## PROGRESS REPORT IN PRESTRESSED CONCRETE ..... 49-27

MYLE J. HOLLEY, JR. — Jan. 1953, pp. 401-408 (V. 49)

Brief review of developments in linear prestressed concrete in the United States since the First U. S. Conference on Prestressed Concrete. Though European construction and achievements in prestressing continue to lead those in this country, there are now about 100 known projects in the United States incorporating linear prestressed concrete construction, either completed or under construction — about a ten-fold increase in 1 year. While foreign-developed prestressing systems have been widely used, there has also been widespread application of methods developed in this country.

## PRESTRESSED CONCRETE IN TAMPA BAY BRIDGE ..... 49-28

W. E. DEAN — Jan. 1953, pp. 409-420 (V. 49)

The Lower Tampa Bay Bridge in Florida is noteworthy in several respects. The 15-mile crossing will include approximately  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles of concrete trestle constructed with precast and prestressed concrete beams. The bridge includes 363 prestressed concrete stringer spans, each 48 ft long. The reinforcement consists of high-strength Lee-McCall bars, the first structure in this country to employ this prestressing system.

A test program on full size members was set up prior to beginning construction of the bridge. This also gave the contractor a chance to perfect construction procedures, which are outlined in the paper. Test results on a beam aided in establishing an empirical standard of quality to apply to the manufacture of units to be used on the job. A "composite beam" was tested to investigate the action of the composite T-section consisting of beam and deck slab.

## DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF A FULLY VIBRATION-CONTROLLED FORGING HAMMER FOUNDATION. . 49-29

ALDEN M. KLEIN and J. H. A. CROCKETT — Jan. 1953, pp. 421-444 (V. 49)

The necessity of overcoming enormous ground vibrations due to forging operations and a desired lowering of production costs through lesser maintenance led to an entirely new design of a foundation for an 8-ton forging hammer.

This hammer is the first to be fully analyzed for shock, vibrations, movements, and loads in all directions, the first to be built with prestressed concrete, the first to use high strength grouted concrete. The high strength and homogeneity requirements for the concrete and the extremely difficult placing conditions were met and overcome through the use of specially designed high strength grouted concrete.

## WHAT DO WE NEED TO KNOW ABOUT PRESTRESSED CONCRETE? ..... 49-30

N. M. NEWMARK — Jan. 1953, pp. 445-456 (V. 49)

A discussion of the more important points of uncertainty in our knowledge of prestressed concrete concerning which laboratory and field research is needed. There are many quantitative problems of detail which are not discussed; however, the major problems of principle are described.

The most important aspect of the problem is concerned with the basic philosophy of design. This involves selecting factors of safety or load factors, and must be solved before a consistent design procedure can be formulated.

## PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDERS SPAN COLLEGE HALL ..... 49-31

CURZON DOBELL — Jan. 1953, pp. 457-468 (V. 49)

The 65-ft prestressed concrete girders at Manhattanville College do not represent any spectacular advance in the use of prestressed concrete. They do, however, constitute the first major application of prestressing to building construction in this country and demonstrate a new system of tensioning and anchoring parallel wire cables with greater control and accuracy than was possible heretofore.

## PRESTRESSED CONCRETE WINS PLACE IN MASSACHUSETTS BRIDGE PROGRAM ..... 49-32

J. C. RUNDLETT — Jan. 1953, pp. 469-484 (V. 49)

In constructing a 28-ft span prestressed concrete bridge, the Massachusetts Department of Public Works was able to evaluate the use of prestressing as well as gain experience for future construction. Design and construction problems are considered. Tests on full scale prestressed beams bore out the design criteria except that the loss in prestressing indicated that an allowance of 15 percent is insufficient.

## LOOKING TO THE FUTURE IN PRESTRESSED CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION ..... 49-33

J. F. JELLEY — Jan. 1953, pp. 485-488 (V. 49)

Summarization of progress in prestressed concrete construction. Emphasis is placed on projects described in preceding papers and their part in pointing the way to future construction and greater use in America of this building technique.

## CONSTRUCTION PROBLEMS OF PRESTRESSING ..... 49-34

MAXWELL UPSON — Jan. 1953, pp. 489-496 (V. 49)

Prestressing has offered a solution to the problem of getting the steel and concrete in reinforced concrete to act together more as a homogeneous whole than has heretofore been possible. Results of experiments with various types of prestressed piling have proved the applicability of this construction technique and illustrate the savings in materials that accrue from the use of prestressing. Use of prestressing in concrete sheet piling and hollow concrete piles is described.

## CONSTRUCTION ASPECTS OF THIN-SHELL STRUCTURES ..... 49-35

ANTON TEDESKO — Feb. 1953, pp. 505-520 (V. 49)

Since material costs for thin-shell type structures represent a relatively lower percentage of total cost, form design, handling of formwork, and labor take on added importance. Construction techniques — form centering, concreting, decentering, and movement of forms — are discussed. Cost and labor requirements for a typical project are given.

## REINFORCED CONCRETE THIN-SHELL STRUCTURES ..... 49-36

CHARLES S. WHITNEY — Feb. 1953, pp. 521-536 (V. 49)

This paper supplements the report of the American Society of Civil Engineers' subcommittee on thin shells by illustrating more fully the possibilities of thin shell construction. Examples of completed and proposed

structures are given and dimensional data are presented in tabular form. Roof structures consisting of thin membranes of reinforced concrete, curved in one or more directions, are of quite recent origin, but their development has been rapid and they offer important possibilities for economical construction where loads are principally distributed loads due to dead weight, wind, and snow loading.

#### **PRECAST CONCRETE OFFERS NEW POSSIBILITIES FOR DESIGN OF SHELL STRUCTURES . . . . . 49-37**

PIER LUIGI NERVI — Feb. 1953, pp. 537-548 (V. 49)

Bold use of precast concrete in construction of various types of shell structures offers savings in material and formwork costs, as well as facilitating rapid construction. Outstanding examples of thin-shell construction, such as hangers, exhibition halls, and even naval vessels, are described. Special emphasis is placed on the use of precast elements in arched roofs, proving that precast and cast-in-place concrete can be used together, without losing the advantages of either. Details are given on the utilization of thin precast units in corrugated barrel vault structures.

#### **DESIGN OF PRISMATIC SHELLS . . . . 49-38**

HERMANN CRAEMER — Feb. 1953, pp. 549-564 (V. 49)

Differential equations for prismatic shells, based on the deflections of the edges, are derived and integrated for several single-span systems of various cross-sectional types. Depending on the cross section and the span, there is a gradual transition from a pure shell effect to that of a thin-walled beam.

#### **PRECAST CONCRETE IN HIGHWAY BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION . . . . . 49-39**

E. L. ERICKSON — Feb. 1953, pp. 565-572 (V. 49)

Precasting of reinforced concrete highway bridges has developed in some areas of the United States to a point where it has been demonstrated quite conclusively that the method has definite advantages in many instances over conventional cast-in-place construction and structural steel. Systems which have been used in the past and those which are in use today are described. References to specific jobs show the possibilities of precast bridge construction especially as applied to short span highway structures. Attention is called to the need for standardization so that bridge members of precast concrete can be manufactured in factories on a commercial basis if maximum economy is to be obtained.

#### **ULTIMATE STRENGTH AND CRACKING RESISTANCE OF LIGHTLY REINFORCED BEAMS . . . . . 49-40**

S. D. LASH — Feb. 1953, pp. 573-584 (V. 49)

The ultimate strength of beams reinforced with 1 percent or less of intermediate grade steel is somewhat greater than that indicated by either the plastic or conventional theories. This is because the theories neglect the effect of concrete in tension below the neutral axis. The excess is not great except for beams made with high strength concrete and small amounts of steel.

Cracking resistance of lightly reinforced beams depends on the strength of the concrete and the amount of reinforcement. The tensile modulus of rupture of the concrete is increased significantly by the presence of reinforcement.

Deflection of a beam at yield of steel is in independent of the amount of steel, provided the ratio of reinforcement is 0.7 percent or more. Below this limit the deflection diminishes and may be quite small.

#### **BEHAVIOR OF COMPOSITE T- BEAMS WITH PRESTRESSED AND UNPRESTRESSED REINFORCEMENT . . 49-41**

STEPHEN REYESZ — Feb. 1953, pp. 585-592 (V. 49)

Five different composite T-beams were tested to destruction to observe the behavior under loading.

Reinforcement in four of the beams consisted of 0-105-in. diameter high tensile strength wire, tensioned to various stresses. For comparison, one beam was reinforced with mild steel. Deflections, strains, and crack widths were measured and recorded.

Design and ultimate loads are examined in the light of estimated values based on simplified assumptions. Observations are drawn regarding warning of failure.

#### **TEN-YEAR REPORT ON THE LONG-TIME STUDY OF CEMENT PERFORMANCE IN CONCRETE . . . . 49-42**

ADVISORY COMMITTEE, LONG-TIME STUDY — Mar. 1953, pp. 601-616 (V. 49)

Primarily, this study was undertaken to determine whether any relationship exists between the composition, fineness, and conditions of manufacture of the test cements and the ability of the concrete in which they were used to resist disintegration when subjected to external influences such as water, sulfate solutions, temperature changes, and highway traffic with or without application of salts for ice removal; and internal changes due to instability of the hardened cement paste.

Most of the test structures have now been exposed to weathering for 10 years and this report presents the most important facts regarding the cements and their performance. Conclusions are presented concerning the lack of correlation between the behavior of concrete exposed to freezing and thawing and the chemical content or fineness of the cement; normal differences in manufacture do not significantly affect durability of concrete; and the increase of sulfate resistance with reduction of potential  $C_3A$  content of the cement. Substantiating other studies, the evidence was strong that air entrainment greatly increases the ability of concrete to endure freezing and thawing without deterioration and was found to be particularly effective in preventing scaling when chlorides are used for ice control on concrete pavements.

(See also 44-21, 44-26, 44-33, 44-38, 46-17, 47-51, 52-13, 54-27, and 54-59)

#### **CONTINUOUS PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAMS . . . . . 49-43**

FRITZ LEONHARDT — Mar. 1953, pp. 617-636 (V. 49)

One of the major problems in design and construction of continuous prestressed concrete beams is the friction between the prestressing steel and the cable casing. Measures for reducing this friction are discussed and include the use of sliding provisions in the cable channels, concentrating the prestressing steel in a few cables, and arranging the cables in horizontal layers instead of a circular or ringlike arrangement. Instead of curving the prestressing elements continuously, a polygonal shape can be used, made up of long straight lines and short curved sections. Reducing friction without disturbing bond of the cables to the concrete can be accomplished by keeping the proper relationship between straight and curved portions. By the use of these measures, friction coefficients as low as 0.07 have been attained on a three-span girder.

#### **YIELD-LINE THEORY FOR THE ULTIMATE FLEXURAL STRENGTH OF REINFORCED CONCRETE SLABS . . . . . 49-44**

EIVIND HOGNESTAD — Mar. 1953, pp. 637-656 (V. 49)

An outline is presented of the yield-line theory, a plastic theory for the prediction of ultimate flexural strength of reinforced concrete slabs, developed by K. W. Johansen. The theory is based on plastic behavior occurring in a pattern of yield lines, the location of which depends on loading and boundary conditions. The ultimate flexural strength may be evaluated, even for complex slabs, with limited mathematical effort. The theoretical strengths obtained are in good agreement with experimental results, and generally on the safe side thereof. The use of the theory is illustrated by numerical examples.

## SKREW SHELL UTILIZED IN UNUSUAL ROOF .....49-45

FELIX CANDELA — Mar. 1953, pp. 657-664 (V. 49)

Describes a shell arranged as a smooth conoidal double canopy, cantilevered 16 ft on both sides and supported on stone walls at the ends of its curved directrix. The general dimensions are 20 x 40 ft, with a thickness varying from 1 1/4 to 4 3/4 in.

Although the rigorous stress analysis of such a surface would be complicated, its relatively small size and curvature permits an approximate investigation which amounts to substitution of two straight lines converging at the arch apex for the curved directrix.

## DIAGONAL TENSION IN T-BEAMS WITHOUT STIRRUPS .....49-46

PHIL M. FERGUSON and J. NEILS THOMPSON — Mar. 1953, pp. 665-676 (V. 49)

Tests on 24 T-beams without stirrups are reported. The chief variables are the effect of changing the concrete strength and the effect of extra web width over part of the beam depth. It is concluded that diagonal tension strength goes up very slowly as  $f'_c$  increases; that a unit shear working stress of  $0.03f'_c$  is too high for beams of this type made of high strength concrete, and that extra web area is helpful even where it does not increase the minimum  $b'$  width.

The shear span-depth ratio is emphasized as a factor in planning or evaluating an investigation into diagonal tension strength.

## FIRE RESISTANCE OF REINFORCED CONCRETE FLOORS .....49-47

J. P. THOMPSON — Mar. 1953, pp. 677-680 (V. 49)

A general discussion of the fire resistance of reinforced concrete floors—what has been done in the past, what is known at present, and what may be expected in the future. A recent test program by PCA is discussed. To obtain information on heat transmission through concrete floors and on the structural stability with usual amounts of protection for the reinforcement, the first tests were of solid one-way slabs of different thicknesses and different concretes.

## THE SERVICES OF THE AMERICAN CONCRETE INSTITUTE .....49-48

A. T. GOLDBECK — Apr. 1953, pp. 697-700 (V. 49)

Retiring ACI President Goldbeck discusses the early days of the Institute and the wide range of subjects covered by papers published in the Proceedings over the years. Standards and special publications are enumerated and the great amount of volunteer effort making them possible is noted. Conventions and regional meetings are seen as opportunities for personal contacts as well as sources of more formal information. Recent staff changes, membership trends, and prospects for the future are mentioned.

## STRENGTH AND DURABILITY OF CONCRETE CONTAINING CHICAGO FLY ASH .....49-49

G. W. WASHA and N. H. WITHEY — Apr. 1953, pp. 701-712 (V. 49)

Results of laboratory tests indicate the strength that can be obtained when various amounts of Chicago fly ash are used in concrete mixes under various conditions. Results of a group of freezing and thawing tests show that air-entrained concretes made with and without Chicago fly ash are equally frost resistant. Chicago fly ash in concrete made with Type I portland cement increased resistance to attack by sulfuric acid. The tests were confined to fly ash from one electric utility company in Chicago and are not necessarily applicable to fly ashes from other sources.

## PRODUCTION OF COMMERCIAL BLAST FURNACE SLAG .....49-50

FRED HUBBARD — Apr. 1953, pp. 713-720 (V. 49)

Discusses the types of blast furnace slag produced commercially; geographic availability; extent to which

slag produced at blast furnaces is commercialized; usual chemical composition; and production procedures which differ from those of other aggregates.

## RECENT CHANGES IN CORPS OF ENGINEERS CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS .....49-51

GEORGE L. OTTERSON and WOODROW L. BURGESS — Apr. 1953, pp. 721-728 (V. 49)

Describes Corps of Engineers documents which contain concrete construction policies of that organization. A recent change is the preparation of two guide specifications permitting the selection of provisions best adapted to the project and aimed at greater uniformity in small jobs.

Control measures for aggregate gradation, particle size, and uniformity are varied with the use of these materials in lean mass concrete or high-cement-factor concrete. Type II cement is generally specified although other types may be used where job conditions require them or costs permit their use.

Limits for air entrainment are raised to a range of 4 to 7 percent induced by the addition of air-entraining admixtures at the mixer. Water curing of concrete is the general practice with pigmented membrane curing compounds permitted where job conditions make water curing impractical.

Several classes of formed surfaces, depending on structural requirements, are specified and three types of control measures are provided for depending on the type of structure.

Conditions are also set down for mixing plant, reinforcing steel, water stops, and prepacked concrete.

## EFFECT OF STRAINING RATE ON THE COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH AND ELASTIC PROPERTIES OF CONCRETE .....49-52

D. WATSTEIN — Apr. 1953, pp. 729-744 (V. 49)

The effect of the rate of application of load was investigated using bonded wire strain gages in compressive tests of two concretes having approximate compressive strengths of 2500 and 6500 psi. The concrete was tested in the form of 3x6-in. cylinders at rates of straining ranging from 10<sup>-6</sup> to about 10 in. per in. per sec, with the corresponding durations of test ranging from 30 min to 0.0003 sec. The higher rates of straining were obtained by loading the concrete specimens in a drop-hammer machine. The rate of loading in the drop-hammer machine was controlled by placing rubber buffers of appropriate thickness and hardness on top of the concrete specimens.

The compressive strength of the concrete increased with the rate of loading. The maximum ratio of dynamic to static compressive strengths was about 1.8 for a rate of straining of 10 in. per in. per sec. The values of the secant moduli of elasticity increased significantly with the rate of application of load; the maximum ratio of dynamic to static modulus was 1.47 for the "weak" concrete and 1.33 for the "strong" concrete. Resistance of the concrete to impact as measured by its ability to absorb strain energy also increased with the rate of application of load.

## PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF HIGH-PRESSURE STEAM-CURED CONCRETE BLOCK .....49-53

COMMITTEE 716 — Apr. 1953, pp. 745-756 (V. 49)

Three methods for determining drying shrinkage of high-pressure steam-cured concrete block are described and results compared. A rapid method requiring only 24 hr immersion was found to be as practical as methods requiring 96 hr immersion for determining absorption and moisture losses. For measuring shrinkage, the rapid method is satisfactory provided allowance is made for the fact that the values determined are approximately twice those found in service.

A device for measuring tensile strength of concrete in whole block is described and illustrated. Although still under development test results were in good agreement.



# THIN-SHELL PRECAST CONCRETE — AN ECONOMICAL FRAMING SYSTEM .....49-54

A. AMIRIKIAN — May 1953, pp. 773-780 (V. 49)

The framing arrangement generally referred to as "thin-shell precast concrete" has been the subject of many inquiries from engineers and builders. Some of the questions indicate that the system is not as yet fully understood or properly distinguished from conventional precast concrete. Others, who contemplate the utilization of this new method of construction, express some concern regarding certain phases of the novel technique. Still others want to know more about the actual applications and the experiences and opinions of the users. The introductory notes of this paper, together with five papers arranged in the form of a symposium, are presented to furnish timely information on this type of construction.

# THIN-SHELL RIB PANELS SITE FABRICATED IN PLASTIC MOLDS. . . .49-55

M. R. MONTGOMERY and T. G. ATKINSON — May 1953, pp. 781-796 (V. 49)

Equipment, methods, and materials used in the field casting of thin-shell precast panels are described. The contractor's basic problem is outlined; experimental operations resulting in final method are touched briefly, together with fairly complete description of the methods used. While primarily concerned with casting of units, certain erection problems are so related with the casting that they are briefly brought in. The effect on casting economy is also closely related to architectural and engineering design. Therefore, recommendations and conclusions are included which it is believed will increase the efficiency and economy of precast panel construction.

# FACTORY PRODUCTION AND FIELD INSTALLATION OF THIN RIBBED PRECAST PANELS .....49-56

C. D. WAILES, JR. — May 1953, pp. 797-808 (V. 49)

Three hundred and fifty thousand square feet of precast panels, aggregating approximately 6700 tons, were factory produced, trucked 117 miles to job site, and erected to form the walls, floors, and roofs of various types of buildings. Eight basic panels, utilizing a 4-ft module, are adapted to barracks, mess halls, warehouses, and various other occupancies. Average weight of about 38 psf for the 24-ft span panels is a factor in making transportation and production at a factory economical.

# FOUR MILLION SQUARE FEET OF THIN-SHELL RIB PANELS FOR ROOF FRAMING .....49-57

CHARLES C. ZOLLMAN — May 1953, pp. 809-824 (V. 49)

A detailed description of the required plant and the job planning for producing large numbers of identical precast concrete roof elements. These elements were used in 17 warehouses each 200 x 1000 ft. The initial contract required the production of 140 panels per day with a later additional contract calling for 132 panels per day.

Successive casting yard operations were release of side forms on previously cast panels; stripping and storing panels; cleaning molds; placing preassembled reinforcing cages; placing approximately 95 cu yd of concrete; vibrating, screeding, vacuum processing, and finishing of the concrete; curing; removal of spilled concrete; and washing and cleaning of vacuum mats and other equipment.

So effective was the prior planning and the setting up and operation of the casting yard that the only important interruptions to production were when the construction of cast-in-place rigid frames could not keep up to the supply of panels.

# FABRICATION AND ERECTION OF PRECAST ENCLOSURE FRAMING FOR ONE-STORY BARRACKS .....49-58

FORD J. TWAITS and MARTIN M. DENN — May 1953, pp. 825-832 (V. 49)

The construction of precast concrete barracks buildings for the United States Marine Corps artillery training facility on the desert near Twentynine Palms, Calif., is described. Thin-shell ribbed roof panels are manufactured in a central casting yard and wall panels are cast on the building floors. The wall panels are erected and plywood lined steel forms for cast-in-place rigid frames are attached. Roof panels are transported from the casting yard, set in position on the steel forms and the rigid frames are concreted.

# CAREFUL PLANNING A NECESSITY IN BUILDING WITH PRECAST CONCRETE .....49-59

BENTON H. PROCK — May 1953, pp. 833-840 (V. 49)

Any project involving large quantities of precast concrete elements must take into account planning, organization, equipment, and erection — all interrelated and dependent on each other for successful completion of the job. The most important phase of the whole operation is planning. Good engineering forethought that determines casting yard layout, sequence of operations, precasting and erection techniques, selection of equipment, and manpower organization prior to actual construction will lead to decreased operating costs.

# CHEMICAL REACTIONS IN HIGH-PRESSURE STEAM CURING OF PORTLAND CEMENT PRODUCTS. . . .49-60

W. C. HANSEN — May 1953, pp. 841-856 (V. 49)

A review of the literature on the chemical reactions in cement-silica pastes indicating the changes which may occur during the curing of portland cement concrete products at ordinary temperatures and at the elevated temperatures in steam curing. A bibliography lists the works reviewed.

# PROPOSED MANUAL OF STANDARD PRACTICE FOR DETAILING REINFORCED CONCRETE HIGHWAY STRUCTURES .....49-61

COMMITTEE 315 — May 1953, pp. 857-860 (V. 49)

It is the purpose of the manual to present recommended methods of preparing drawings for the fabrication and placing of reinforcing steel in reinforced concrete highway structures. Typical drawings illustrate the use of the standard methods.

# COMPACTING CONCRETE BY VIBRATION .....49-62

H. S. MEISSNER — June 1953, pp. 885-892 (V. 49)

Vibration compaction is one of the important advancements in concrete technology. There yet remains, however, something to be learned about the fundamentals of vibration and the characteristics of vibrators to make more efficient use of this method for compacting concrete. A description and classification is given of the various vibrators in use together with some discussion of their characteristics and the type of work for which they are adapted.

# LABORATORY TESTS ON VIBRATION OF CONCRETE .....49-63

SVEN G. BERGSTROM — June 1953, pp. 893-908 (V. 49)

A brief survey of tests dealing with pressures, displacements, and energy consumption in fresh concrete compacted by internal vibration. Three methods of determining the radius of action of the internal vibrator and the effects of variation in the radius of action with the concrete mix and with the vibrator characteristics are discussed. A graph presents some data on the energy consumption during vibration. Described is an apparatus for studying variations in the properties of fresh concrete with time of vibration. The type of these variations characterizes the fresh concrete in respect to

required time of vibration and liability to segregation. Mention is made of a few test results concerning the relation between properties of hardened concrete and time of vibration.

## EFFECT OF VIBRATION ON AIR CONTENT OF MASS CONCRETE . . . 49-64

WALTER O. CRAWLEY — June 1953, pp. 909-920 (V. 49)

Tests were made to observe the effect of high-frequency (13,000 vpm) and moderate-frequency (6800 vpm) vibration on concrete ranging from 1/2- to 4-in. slump, containing 6-in. coarse aggregate, and having nominal air contents of 3, 6, and 9 percent in that portion of the mix smaller than the 1 1/2-in. sieve. Cores drilled from hardened specimens of the concrete with 6 percent air content were examined micrometrically for amount and distribution of air and coarse aggregate.

The high-frequency vibrator was found to cause more rapid loss of entrained air than the moderate-frequency vibrator. However, either vibrator could cause a 50 percent loss in air from nominal 3 percent-air-content concrete in 30 sec. The rate at which air was lost generally increased with slump, but not to a marked degree. The high-frequency vibrator had more effect in causing movement and escape of air, while the moderate-frequency vibrator caused more movement and segregation of the coarse aggregate.

## VIBRATION OF MASS CONCRETE . . . 49-65

LEWIS H. TUTHILL — June 1953, pp. 921-932 (V. 49)

Vibration has already done much to improve the quality of mass concrete. It has completely changed our concept of what is practical and desirable as a mass-concrete mix. Together with air entrainment it has made mixes of low cement content placeable with reductions in unit water content up to 80 lb per cu yd. Other improvements in quality or in costs, or both, can result when full advantage of vibration is taken to place mixes with larger aggregate in many cases where there is reinforcing, to place concrete in thicker layers, to permit use of larger buckets, and to eliminate poor bond at cold joints.

## APPLICATION OF VIBRATION TO CONCRETE PAVEMENT CONSTRUCTION . . . 49-66

A. G. TIMMS — June 1953, pp. 933-944 (V. 49)

Brief description and summary of tests and experience in the United States and Europe in vibrating pavement concrete. Effect of vibration on tolerances in composition of the fresh concrete, gradation of coarse aggregate, and maintaining line and grade of forms are factors in the development of adequate vibration equipment.

## VIBRATION PRACTICES IN PIPE, PRECAST, AND BLOCK MANUFACTURE . . . 49-67

GEORGE W. WASHA — June 1953, pp. 945-952 (V. 49)

The discussion of this broad topic is confined to statements regarding present practices. No attempt has been made in this highly competitive and controversial field to indicate superiority of one method or process over another. Obviously it has not been possible to describe all processes in use at the present time.

## VIBRATION PRACTICES IN STRUCTURAL WORK . . . 49-68

JOHN H. BANKER — June 1953, pp. 953-956 (V. 49)

This paper is concerned with the operation of vibrators in the field. In discussing vibration, it is difficult to isolate it from the operation of placing concrete — they must go hand in hand. Placing and vibrating concrete in walls is given special emphasis.

## Proceedings V. 50

### MINIMUM STANDARD REQUIREMENTS FOR PRECAST CONCRETE FLOOR UNITS (ACI 711-53) . . . . . 50-1

COMMITTEE 711 — Sept. 1953, pp. 1-16 (V. 50)

Supersedes 43-6

Superseded by 55-4

These minimum standard requirements for precast concrete floor units are to be used as supplements to ACI "Building Code Requirements for Reinforced Concrete (ACI 318-51)." These standard requirements cover five different types of precast concrete floor units: (1) I-beam type, with either cast-in-place or precast slab; (2) hollow core type; (3) assembled concrete block type; (4) precast inverted T-beam joist with precast filler block between; and (5) integrally precast slab and T-joist. An appendix contains applicable sections of the ACI Code (ACI 318-51).

### CONCRETE FOR RADIATION SHIELDING . . . . . 50-2

EDWIN J. CALLAN — Sept. 1953, pp. 17-44 (V. 50)

Concrete for shielding nuclear radiation is discussed, with emphasis on factors related to concrete technology and cost. The mechanics of radiation shielding is presented briefly, and data regarding concrete for shielding are reviewed. Tables and curves of concrete thickness required for shielding are given for both ordinary and heavy concrete. Problems involved in the use of special concrete are discussed. An outline of a procedure for designing concrete shielding is presented.

### ABSORPTION BY CONCRETE OF X-RAYS AND GAMMA RAYS . . . . . 50-3

B. E. FOSTER — Sept. 1953, pp. 45-64 (V. 50)

The mechanism of the absorption of x-rays and gamma rays by various shielding materials is discussed. A review of the experimental work performed by the National Bureau of Standards to establish data with which concrete barriers may be designed is presented. A brief discussion of the methods used in protective barrier design is included and the relative merit of several barrier materials, including heavy concretes, is discussed.

### EFFECT OF SUSTAINED OVERLOAD ON THE STRENGTH AND PLASTIC FLOW OF REINFORCED CONCRETE BEAMS . . . . . 50-4

G. W. WASHA and P. G. FLUCK — Sept. 1953, pp. 65-72 (V. 50)

Research on the plastic flow of reinforced concrete beams has been in progress at the University of Wisconsin since 1941. Results of several past programs have been previously reported, and additional programs are now in progress. This paper presents the test results obtained from overload tests of beams which had previously been subjected to a 3-year period of sustained design load. Eighteen beams were tested, involving three conditions of reinforcement in each of three different sizes. The control beam of each pair was tested for an hour during which the uniform load was increased in increments until the ultimate load was reached. The other beam of each pair was subjected to a high and periodically increased overload for about 1 year and was then loaded to ultimate.

The beams subjected to the high sustained overload suffered considerable plastic flow, but the ultimate strength was not appreciably different from that of companion control beams.

### ECONOMICAL DESIGN OF PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAMS . . . . . 50-5

DAVID P. BILLINGTON — Sept. 1953, pp. 73-88 (V. 50)

The ability of simply supported post-tensioned concrete beams to span more than 150 ft makes it important that such members be designed for maximum economy. This paper shows the effects of varying the cross-sectional shape and size on the load capacity of any form

of post-tensioned beam. The parts of the cross section above and below the center of gravity of the entire concrete section are analyzed separately.

# PROPOSED RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR SELECTING PROPORTIONS FOR CONCRETE . . . . . 50-6

COMMITTEE 613 — Oct. 1953, pp. 105-120 (V. 50)

Superseded by 51-2

The proportioning of concrete, including mixes containing entrained air, is set forth in this recommended practice. Tables are provided which, along with laboratory tests on physical properties of fine and coarse aggregates, yield information rapidly for obtaining concrete proportions. Three examples are included in the proportioning of air-entrained and non-air-entrained mixes which use the tables. Correction of aggregate proportions due to moisture present in aggregates is illustrated. Laboratory tests are given in the appendix and include those on physical properties of cement and aggregate. Also included is a simple method of obtaining mix proportions for the small job.

# DEVELOPMENT OF A CELL FOR THE INSTALLATION OF ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE STRAIN GAGES IN CONCRETE . . . . . 50-7

HERBERT E. WORLEY and RICHARD C. MEYER — Oct. 1953, pp. 121-136 (V. 50)

These investigations were conducted to develop a method of adapting SR-4 electrical resistance strain gages for measurement of strains in concrete pavements. Previous experiments in which SR-4 gages were incorporated in cells which could be cast internally in concrete indicated that some new waterproofing technique would have to be found which would extend the useful life of such installations.

SR-4 gages having a 6-in. gage length were found to indicate strain values which were much more consistent than did shorter gage lengths when used on concrete containing coarse aggregate.

A number of experimental cells were made and tested before one was developed that measured strains satisfactorily. The SR-4 gages for this gage cell were cemented between the flattened walls of an expanded portion of  $\frac{5}{16}$ - or  $\frac{3}{16}$ -in. copper tubing. The copper tubing extended the length of the gage leads and was filled with Petrosene wax to keep moisture from entering the gage cell.

Specimens in which these thin-walled copper gage cells were cast were tested in the laboratory in compression and in flexure. Strains measured with internal gages compared favorably with those found by similar surface gages with no apparent reinforcing of the concrete by the gage cells. Consistency of strain values indicate a good bond between concrete and gage cell. Two rosettes of two gages each were cast in a pavement and a strain investigation was made to determine the workability of these gages. Strains due to a 20,000-lb axle moving load at various speeds and in several wheel lanes were recorded satisfactorily.

After having been installed in a concrete pavement for 10 months the gages manifested no decrease in gage cell resistance. It is believed that gages of this type are waterproof and will remain serviceable for a long time.

# FAILURE OF CONCRETE UNDER COMBINED TENSILE AND COMPRESSIVE STRESSES . . . . . 50-8

G. M. SMITH — Oct. 1953, pp. 137-140 (V. 50)

Experimental data are presented on failure of concrete under combined tensile and compressive stresses. A simple stress-ratio equation, based on ultimate compressive strength and modulus of rupture, shows a remarkable correlation with experimental data for various combinations of tensile and compressive stresses.

# CORRELATION BETWEEN LABORATORY ACCELERATED FREEZING AND THAWING AND WEATHERING AT TREAT ISLAND, MAINE . . . . . 50-9

THOMAS B. KENNEDY and KATHARINE MATHER — Oct. 1953, pp. 141-172 (V. 50)

Six coarse and eight fine aggregates were used in 48 combinations to make concrete specimens, all with the same water-cement ratio, air content, and slump for comparative testing in accelerated freezing and thawing and exposure to natural weathering at mean-tide elevation at Treat Island, Me.

The two types of exposure, aggregates used, test procedures, and results of dynamic testing of concrete specimens in both exposures are described. A summary is included of the examination of some of the concrete specimens and hypotheses suggested to explain differences in results in the two exposures, and a discussion of the relation of difference between thermal coefficients of coarse aggregate and mortar and durability factor found in these tests. The appendix contains more detailed information on the examination of the concrete and related discussion of other factors believed to be important in explaining results.

Comparison of laboratory and field results indicates that each aggregate combination behaves in an individual manner in each exposure, as influenced by differences in materials and in exposures. Prediction of behavior in one type of exposure from behavior in another cannot be made unless all the differences between the two can fully be evaluated, which is not yet possible.

# SHEARING STRENGTH OF REINFORCED CONCRETE COLUMN FOOTINGS . . . 50-10

EIVIND HOGNESTAD — Nov. 1953, pp. 189-208 (V. 50)

A re-evaluation of F. E. Richart's tests of column footings reported in 1948 shows that the use of present design methods, involving a shearing stress at a distance  $d$  around the column perimeter, does not lead to a consistent factor of safety with respect to shearing failures. A shearing stress at a distance zero around the column was found to be a better measure of shearing strength. The ultimate value of this stress is given as a function of concrete strength and the relative intensity of flexural loading combined with the shearing force. On this basis a new design method is suggested with respect to the shearing strength of column footings.

# SELECTION AND DESIGN OF PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAM SECTIONS . . . . . 50-11

T. Y. LIN and A. C. SCORDELIS — Nov. 1953, pp. 209-224 (V. 50)

The basic concept of the action of an internal bending couple in a prestressed concrete beam as compared to that in a conventional reinforced concrete beam is introduced. Using this concept, criteria for the selection of shapes and formulas for the design of sections are developed. Tables giving design constants are listed for various common beam sections. Relative advantages and disadvantages of different types of cross sections are discussed. Using the method developed, an example beam section is designed.

# RELATION OF SHRINKAGE TO MOISTURE CONTENT IN CONCRETE BLOCK . . . . . 50-12

GEORGE L. KALOUSEK, RICHARD J. O'HEIR, KENNETH L. ZIEMS, and EDWIN L. SAXER — Nov. 1953, pp. 225-240 (V. 50)

Six types of aggregates and five curing methods used in commercial block production were used for shrinkage studies and strength determinations of concrete masonry units. Shrinkage and moisture loss were determined at  $73 \pm 3$  F in a cycle consisting of exposure to air at 25 percent relative humidity, immersion in water, exposure to air at 70 percent relative humidity, followed by exposure to air at 25 percent relative humidity.

Autoclaved products underwent about half the shrinkage shown by units cured by other methods. Curing with steam at atmospheric pressure up to 170 F or



moist air at 73 F tended to give the same results for each aggregate. Sand and gravel units shrank the least; cinders, expanded shale, expanded slag, and sintered shale gave similar results which were somewhat higher than that for sand and gravel. Pumice units showed slightly higher shrinkage than the latter group.

The data show that a 40 percent moisture loss does not generally represent more than about 20 to 50 percent of potential shrinkage occurring at 25 percent relative humidity.

**TORSIONAL RIGIDITY OF  
RECTANGULAR SLABS . . . . .50-13**

KURT H. GERSTLE and RAY W. CLOUGH — Nov. 1953, pp. 241-248 (V. 50)

Analysis of many three-dimensional monolithic structures requires information as to the torsional rigidity of the elements of which they are constructed. Because of rigid connections at the ends, warping of the members is restricted and bending stresses are induced with the torsion. For this reason, the elementary theory of torsion cannot be applied.

In this paper the effect of end restraint on the torsional rigidity of rectangular slabs has been analyzed. The magnitude of the stiffening effect is found to vary with the length-width ratio of the slab. For square slabs, end fixity increases the rigidity by 80 percent. Even for slabs with length-width ratios of 6, the rigidity is increased by 8 percent. Experimental data are also presented, showing good agreement with the analytical results.

**DETERMINATION OF SETTING AND  
HARDENING TIME OF HIGH-ALUMINA  
CEMENTS BY ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE  
TECHNIQUES . . . . .50-14**

J. CALLEJA — Nov. 1953, pp. 249-256 (V. 50)

Using electrical resistance techniques developed by the author for determining the setting time of cement pastes, differences in the behavior of high-alumina and portland cements are established experimentally. These techniques are based on variations in electrical resistance of cement pastes during setting.

Experimental results indicate that this method cannot be applied to high-alumina cements in the same manner as used for portland cements, due to probably a partial overlapping of setting and hardening processes in high-alumina cements.

**PIER 57 CONCRETED THROUGH  
THE WINTER . . . . .50-15**

M. D. MORRIS — Dec. 1953, pp. 281-284 (V. 50)

Although much has been written about New York's Pier 57 and the new techniques used in its construction, little has been said about the fact that through 5 months from November, 1951, through March, 1952, regardless of near zero temperatures, concrete was placed at 60 F and steam cured with no loss of time or ultimate strength. This brief description of this work is not posed as a standard text on the subject of winter concreting but is submitted as a record of how one job was done successfully.

**FACTORS INFLUENCING THE  
STRENGTH OF CONCRETE AS  
REVEALED BY A SIX-YEAR RECORD  
OF CONCRETE CONTROL . . . . .50-16**

J. J. WADDELL — Dec. 1953, pp. 285-296 (V. 50)

Presents a summary of 6 years of concrete control data for the Friant-Kern canal and distribution systems for the Bureau of Reclamation's Central Valley Project in California. The period covered is from June, 1946, to June, 1952. Several relationships between the different qualities of the concrete have been plotted, disclosing both an over-all trend and a cyclic variation. Partial explanation has been made or the trends and cycles, but some of the causes are obscure and defy identification.

**LIMIT ANALYSIS AND DESIGN . . . . .50-17**

WILLIAM PRAGER — Dec. 1953, pp. 297-304 (V. 50)

Many problems concerning limit analysis and limit design of reinforced concrete beams and frames can be treated geometrically in terms of the safe domain in load space. The procedure is illustrated by a typical example involving a frame.

**FLOOR AGGREGATES . . . . .50-18**

E. W. SCRIPTURE, JR., S. W. BENEDICT, and D. E. BRYANT — Dec. 1953, pp. 305-316 (V. 50)

An investigation was undertaken to evaluate the influence of different aggregates on the wear resistance of concrete floors. Three types of mixes were used: one with 3/4-in. aggregate, representing a monolithic floor; one with 1/2-in. aggregate, representing a two-course floor; and one with a fine aggregate, used as a dust coat. Ten different mineral and ground-iron aggregates were tested. An attempt was made to keep all variables except aggregates constant. These included workability, compressive strength, and method of finishing. Abrasion tests indicated that the relative hardness of mineral aggregates was not directly related to the wear resistance of the floor, or at least had comparatively little influence on this property. Similarly, the method of finishing, within the limits of the types of finishing used in this investigation, was only significant to a small degree. With a malleable-iron aggregate, however, marked differences in wear resistance from that observed with mineral aggregates were found.

**VALIDITY OF CERTAIN ASSUMPTIONS  
IN THE MECHANICS OF  
PRESTRESSED CONCRETE . . . . .50-19**

GROVER L. ROGERS — Dec. 1953, pp. 317-332 (V. 50)

Validity of certain assumptions of structural mechanics applicable to the analysis of prestressed concrete structures is discussed. Results of field tests conducted in France indicate that the calculated load causing the first tensile crack (based on ordinary elasticity theory) in a prestressed concrete slab may be only one-fifth to one-sixth the actual load. This difference has been accredited to the inapplicability of the assumptions of isotropy, homogeneity, and elasticity as employed in the theory of elasticity to prestressed concrete slabs. As a result of these tests new concepts have been suggested as a possible basis for a more realistic theory.

Analytical and experimental results of a test conducted on a laboratory model of a slab prestressed in two directions show that the assumptions and use of the theory of elasticity are indeed adequate. The load causing the first tensile crack was found to be within a few percent of the load predicted using elastic theory. Such agreement indicates that the discrepancies between theory and practice must be attributed to other causes rather than inherent errors in the theory of elasticity.

**EFFECT OF AGE OF CONCRETE ON  
ITS RESISTANCE TO SCALING  
CAUSED BY USING CALCIUM  
CHLORIDE FOR ICE REMOVAL . . . . .50-20**

W. C. HANSEN — Jan. 1954, pp. 341-352 (V. 50)

Tests were made in the field to determine the effect of age of concrete, at the time of the first application of deicing salt, on the resistance to frost and salt action. Slab specimens, 36 x 36 x 6 in., were provided with dikes which permitted the freezing of approximately 3/4 in. of water on their surfaces. Specimens were made with Types I and A cements and a blend of the two cements, which yielded concretes having air contents of approximately 1.5, 3.0, and 5.0 percent. Ice was removed by applications of flake calcium chloride whenever the 3/4 in. of water was frozen solid. A total of 55 cycles of freezing and thawing were obtained in the one winter.

Except for the specimens which were 117 and 91 days, respectively, at the first freeze, those made with concrete containing approximately 1.5 percent air were completely scaled in from 5 to 15 cycles of freezing and thawing. Complete scaling was obtained in less than 55 cycles of freezing and thawing with the concrete containing approximately 3 percent air only on specimens which were 29 days or less old at the time of the

first freeze, and with concrete containing approximately 5 percent air only on specimens which were 8 days or less old at the first freeze.

# **CORRUGATED BOX FORMS FOR CONCRETE RIBBED-SLAB CONSTRUCTION . . . . . 50-21**

H. C. PFANNKUCHE — Jan. 1954, pp. 353-356 (V. 50)  
Describes application of corrugated box form to pan construction and to slab on ground structures. Cost data are included.

# **STRAP STEEL FOR PRESTRESSED CONCRETE STRUCTURES . . . . . 50-22**

K. P. MILBRADT — Jan. 1954, pp. 357-364 (V. 50)  
A new type of prestressing steel — strap steel — is introduced as offering possible economy for this type of construction. Tempered spring steel, 0.048 x 0.625 in., having an average ultimate strength of 215,000 psi and a yield strength of 185,000 psi was used. Economical prestressing clamps were developed. This type of prestressing was then applied to a test beam.

Specific conclusions from the test were: (1) the strap was easily handled, placed, clamped, and stressed either singly or multiply in one operation; (2) bond was sufficient to transfer the prestressing force; and (3) ultimate load deflection for the test beam was obtained with little elongation of the steel.

# **STUDIES ON THE CEMENTITIOUS PHASES OF AUTOCLAVED CONCRETE PRODUCTS MADE OF DIFFERENT RAW MATERIALS . . . . . 50-23**

GEORGE L. KALOUSEK — Jan. 1954, pp. 365-380 (V. 50)

Physical tests on sand and gravel units made with different constant-weight mixtures of lime and cement in fixed proportions to the aggregate indicated that strength was directly proportional to unit weight of the raw block. At any given density, strength was largely independent of the cement to lime ratio. Cement generally increased the densities more than did the lime and, therefore, generally showed better strengths. Drying shrinkage appeared to be independent of the lime-cement proportions in sand and gravel units.

In chemical tests using aggregate fines, compositions of autoclaved lime cement silica (quartz) solids ranged in composition from about 0.9 to 1.3 mols of CaO per mol of SiO<sub>2</sub> (C/S ratio) providing that silica was present in a sufficient amount. Solids made from mixtures deficient in silica contained, in addition to the 1.3 C/S hydrate of the 0.9-1.3 C/S series, a poorly crystallized form of alpha-type dicalcium silicates hydrate. Reaction solids made with pumice and shale also approached low-lime compositions of about 1.0 C/S. Structure-wise these products are closely related to 0.9 to 1.3 C/S series made with silica fines, but extended in composition to values as high as about 1.5 C/S. These, and the phases which extended in composition above a 2.0 C/S ratio, did not undergo any apparent recrystallization to the alpha-type hydrate. Differential thermal analysis, in conjunction with chemical analyses, made it possible to differentiate between solids phases of different C/S ratios made of a given aggregate, or products of a given C/S ratio (from about 0.9 to about 1.3) made with different aggregates.

# **PROPERTIES OF CONCRETE AND THEIR INFLUENCE ON PRESTRESS DESIGN . . . . . 50-24**

RAYMOND E. DAVIS and G. E. TROXELL — Jan. 1954, pp. 381-392 (V. 50)

Of the various properties of concrete that have to be taken into consideration in prestress design, there are three that merit special attention: (1) the necessity for uniformity of quality of concrete throughout a prestressed member. (2) the desirability of employing a concrete for which the drying shrinkage will be low, and (3) the desirability of employing a concrete for which the creep under the action of prestress will be low. Factors which influence the degree of uniformity and magnitude of drying shrinkage and creep are discussed and suggestions made concerning the use of

materials and practices which may be expected to lead to most favorable results.

To secure uniformity, there is required a concrete mix that is more than ordinarily plastic and sticky, and which when vibrated will flow readily into place without segregation and bleeding. Close job control is required with respect to grading of materials, batching, use of admixtures, mixing, transporting, and placing.

Other things being equal, within the ordinary range of richnesses of mix, drying shrinkage of concrete is nearly proportional to the quantity of mixing water employed, creep is proportional to the quantity of hardened cement paste and the water-cement ratio. To keep these effects at a minimum, it is desirable that the paste content be the minimum and the water-cement ratio be the minimum which will produce a fresh concrete of the desired properties and a hardened concrete of the desired strength. Additional factors affecting shrinkage and creep include cement composition; grading, maximum size, and character of aggregates; admixtures (affecting uniformity as well as shrinkage); size of prestressed members; and others.

# **A STORY OF PROGRESS — FIFTY YEARS OF THE AMERICAN CONCRETE INSTITUTE . . . . . 50-25**

WILLIAM A. MAPLES and ROBERT E. WILDE — Feb. 1954, pp. 409-436 (V. 50)

A brief account of 50 years of significant administrative and technical developments of the American Concrete Institute. It summarizes changing emphasis on various aspects of concrete engendered by technical, economic and political events and trends over the past half century.

# **FIFTY YEARS OF DEVELOPMENT IN BUILDING CODE REQUIREMENTS FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE . . . . . 50-26**

FRANK KEREKES and HAROLD B. REID, JR. — Feb. 1954, pp. 441-472 (V. 50)

Traces 50 years of development in building code requirements for reinforced concrete to provide present users of the ACI Building Code with background information on the evolution of many provisions dealing with design of principal structural elements of a reinforced concrete building. Starting with the formation of the first Joint Committee on Reinforced Concrete in 1904, research and design development and philosophy are reviewed — which culminated in the present ACI Building Code.

# **HISTORY AND DEVELOPMENT OF PRECAST CONCRETE IN THE UNITED STATES . . . . . 50-27**

J. L. PETERSON — Feb. 1954, pp. 477-496 (V. 50)

Some of the first uses of precast concrete are described. Early designers used precast concrete for reasons of safety, economy, and savings in time of construction. Descriptions of projects built before 1920 which used precast concrete units weighing up to 75 tons are given. Development of the use of precast concrete for bridges, buildings, and marine construction is described. Introduction of modern methods of prestressed concrete and lift-slab concrete construction is discussed. Future development of precast concrete is predicted.

# **EVOLUTION OF CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION . . . . . 50-28**

ROGER H. CORBETTA — Feb. 1954, pp. 501-512 (V. 50)

Evolution of the concrete construction industry can be traced by the improvement in materials, construction techniques, and equipment. Rising costs and efficiency have dictated innovations in concrete construction such as prestressed, tilt up, and lift slab. Each of these, or combinations such as precast prestressed units, have figured prominently costwise and resulted in increasing popular acceptance of concrete construction in these highly competitive times. Equipment has been improved along with new developments in materials and construction techniques, and has stimulated contractors to adopt improved methods of concrete construction.

## FIFTY YEARS IN THE TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT OF CONCRETE

### PIPE ..... 50-29

HOWARD F. PECKWORTH — Feb. 1954, pp. 513-524 (V. 50)

An outline of the broader technical developments in the concrete pipe industry over the past 50 years, including manufacturing processes such as hand tamping, mechanical tamping, packing with the packerhead, casting with variations of vibration and vacuum processes, centrifuging, pounding or rolling, and variations such as tamping with vibration, or centrifugation with rolling and vibration. These technical improvements have resulted in a product characterized by thin walls, high strength, and long life.

### 130-FT SPAN HANGAR IN

### PRECAST CONCRETE ..... 50-30

OTTO SAFIR — Mar. 1954, pp. 525-532 (V. 50)

Structural requirements, system used, and details for a 130-ft precast clear-span hangar, 160 ft long, are described. An unusual requirement was that the whole of the superstructure could be disassembled and re-erected at a different location. This led to the adoption of a structural system utilizing bents made up of precast members. Important structural details, method of erection, and full scale test loading data on one bent are also considered in addition to cost figures for the structure.

### METHOD FOR ESTIMATING WATER CONTENT OF CONCRETE

### AT THE TIME OF HARDENING ..... 50-31

JAMES S. BLACKMAN — Mar. 1954, pp. 533-544 (V. 50)

Method for determining the original water content of concrete, at the time of hardening, is presented along with the influence of time-temperature conditions of dehydration, character of aggregate, and age and exposure of concrete on the method. Conclusions drawn show that (a) water content at the time of hardening can be determined satisfactorily, after saturation by a 24-hr immersion, by dehydration at 1100 F for 2 hr, (b) composition of aggregate may affect results of volatilization of aggregate constituents occurs, and (c) age and exposure conditions of concrete specimens do not appear to affect test results. Sample computations for age and aggregate series of tests are included in an appendix.

### STATIC AND DYNAMIC ELASTIC BEHAVIOR OF REINFORCED

### CONCRETE BEAMS ..... 50-32

JOSEPH PENZIEN and ROBERT J. HANSEN — Mar. 1954, pp. 545-568 (V. 50)

Laboratory investigations of static and dynamic elastic behavior of reinforced concrete beams are described. Results indicate that strains of concrete and steel may be predicted with reasonable accuracy for both static and dynamic conditions of loading provided that (a) proper allowance is made for the effects of creep and cracking of the concrete, and (b) that an exact dynamic theory be used with allowance for damping for the dynamic condition of loading.

### CONTROL OF SURGING IN CONCRETE PIPE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS ..... 50-33

C. S. HALE, R. E. GLOVER, P. W. TERRELL, and W. P. SIMMONS, JR. — Mar. 1954, pp. 573-584 (V. 50)

Surging in concrete pipe systems preventing or delaying delivery of irrigation water necessitated field and laboratory studies to determine the cause and provide a means of control. The studies show how surging can be controlled by the creation of a system out of resonance, thus holding surge amplitudes within tolerable limits.

### LIGHTWEIGHT PRESTRESSED CONCRETE ..... 50-34

FRED E. KOEBEL — Mar. 1954, pp. 585-596 (V. 50)

Preliminary tests were performed on beams cast from lightweight expanded-shale concrete to determine the

applicability of this type of aggregate for prestressing. Tests were also made on similar beams with grouted and nongrouted prestressing steel. Results are plotted in graphical form and conclusions drawn from test results are presented.

### COMING OF AGE ..... 50-35

HENRY L. KENNEDY — Apr. 1954, pp. 617-624 (V. 50)

Retiring ACI President Kennedy reviews the year's activities and new fields of endeavor for the Institute are introduced. It is emphasized that through an extension of ACI's services and contributions to the industry, the Institute's future growth and development is assured.

### ECONOMIC TRENDS AFFECTING CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION ..... 50-36

NORMAN P. MASON — Apr. 1954, pp. 625-632 (V. 50)

Five basic factors to be appraised in determining the concrete industry's 1954 activity are reviewed. These include governmental actions, financing, industry public relations, competition, and development and research. Each of these basic factors will affect the working out of the basic economic laws during the coming year. The construction market for 1954 is viewed optimistically.

### SELECTION OF CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS ..... 50-37

J. F. JELLEY — Apr. 1954, pp. 633-636 (V. 50)

Responsibility of the engineer in the selection of the most economical, the most efficient, and the most suitable material of construction is reviewed. Keener competition between various construction materials will provide the concrete industry with the incentive to develop new techniques, as well as to insure the quality of concrete.

### CONCRETE IN RECLAMATION CONSTRUCTION ..... 50-38

W. A. DEXHEIMER — Apr. 1954, pp. 637-644 (V. 50)

As the Bureau of Reclamation's principal construction material, concrete of good quality is of more than academic concern to the USBR. The use of concrete by the Bureau is reviewed. Inspection practices and specifications are covered briefly, and some of the Bureau's work in concrete research is described.

### USE OF CONCRETE BY THE CORPS OF ENGINEERS ..... 50-39

S. D. STURGIS, JR. — Apr. 1954, pp. 645-656 (V. 50)

The Corps of Engineers' construction program is so extensive and varied that a summary of the Corps' use of concrete provides a fair cross section of the position of concrete in the heavy construction industry. The civil and military works program is reviewed. As part of its design and specification work the Corps has done considerable development work on concrete and these studies are enumerated briefly.

### BASIC DESIGN CRITERIA FOR CONCRETE GRAVITY AND

### ARCH DAMS ..... 50-40

J. J. HAMMOND — Apr. 1954, pp. 657-668 (V. 50)

With the accumulation of considerable data on the behavior of concrete dams by the Bureau of Reclamation, it was thought current design practices might be revised to permit more rational design with attendant economy. Accordingly, a Bureau committee analyzed: (1) forces that act on gravity and arch dams to promote instability or structural failure, (2) resisting forces which promote stability or structural competency, (3) meaning and measurement of factor of safety, and (4) requisite strengths of materials and foundations and methods of measurement.

Analyses disclosed that gravity and arch dam design may be made more rational by the adoption of uniform and consistent procedure, and the full utilization of data from analytical procedures, laboratory investigations, and measurements of the behavior of structures in service. Design criteria, derived from these investigations, for concrete arch and gravity dams are included.



## RAPID DESIGN OF CONTINUOUS PRESTRESSED MEMBERS ..... 50-41

E. I. FIESENHEISER — Apr. 1954, pp. 669-676 (V. 50)

Advantages of prestressing combined with continuity are emphasized and fixed-end moment formulas for various conditions of prestressing may help to make the combination feasible. Line of thrust and kern boundary concepts are advocated for use in design and their use is illustrated in an example of a three-span continuous beam structure.

## DESIGN OF CONCRETE MIXES FOR VACUUM PROCESSING ..... 50-42

JOHN G. DEMPSEY — Apr. 1954, pp. 677-688 (V. 50)

Results of applying the vacuum process to field and laboratory mixes are analyzed with respect to the workability and strength, and an inquiry is made into the apparent relationship between vacuum process slabs and specialized vacuum cylinders made from the same batch. The effect of the vacuum process on the water-cement ratio is discussed and a method of designing concrete mixes so as to protect the final yield of the concrete and secure full benefits of the system is proposed.

## COMBINED FORM AND REINFORCEMENT FOR CONCRETE SLABS ..... 50-43

BENGT F. FRIBERG — May 1954, pp. 697-716 (V. 50)

One-way concrete slab construction, designated as "re-form," is described in which high-strength galvanized corrugated steel is both form and reinforcement for the concrete, and in which temperature reinforcement, welded to the corrugated steel, performs shear transfer. Structural tests are described and analyzed. Suggestions are given for moment distribution in slabs cracked over the supports in continuous spans. Long-time deflections of thin slabs are appraised. Design procedures and applications for re-form construction are indicated.

## NATURE OF BOND IN PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE ..... 50-44

JACK R. JANNEY — May 1954, pp. 717-736 (V. 50)

Methods and findings of an investigation of bond in pretensioned prestressed concrete members are discussed. Two types of tests were involved. Bond near the ends of a prestressed member after release of the wire prestress was studied using prismatic specimens. Beam specimens were used to study flexural bond and the interrelation between this flexural bond and the bond resulting from the transfer of prestress. Principal variables considered were diameter, surface condition, and the degree of pretension of the wire reinforcement.

A variation in anchorage length and general shape of the stress transfer distribution was noted for wires of different diameters and for different surface conditions ranging from rusted to lubricated. Similar observations were observed when the pretensioned steel was released to concretes of different strengths. An elastic analysis of the deformations occurring when pretensioned steel is released confirms the test results in suggesting that the prestress transfer bond is largely a result of friction between concrete and steel.

Beam tests indicate that reliable values for flexural bond stress after cracking are not obtained by the expression generally accepted for calculation of bond stress. High bond stresses develop only after cracking has occurred. Consequently, if loss of bond is the cause of beam failure, a prestressed beam will carry a greater ultimate load than an unstressed beam reinforced with the same steel.

## PRACTICAL ASPECTS OF PLANT PRODUCED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE ..... 50-45

ORLEY O. PHILLIPS — May 1954, pp. 737-740 (V. 50)

Development of plant for mass production of pretension concrete units is described. Versatility and speed of production are essential. Importance of close

coordination of engineering planning, design, and details of prestressed members with the manufacture, handling, and erection is emphasized. Costs of prestress construction are included.

## VOID SPACING AS A BASIS FOR PRODUCING AIR-ENTRAINED CONCRETE ..... 50-46

T. C. POWERS — May 1954, pp. 741-760 (V. 50)

Basic studies show that the function of entrained air is to protect the paste and that the effectiveness depends on the distance from void to void in the paste. Freezing and thawing tests show different mixes have nearly equal frost resistance when the spacing factor is about 0.01 in. The amount of air required for a given spacing factor is directly proportional to the paste content and is greater the smaller the specific surface of the air voids.

The void system is made up of relatively coarse natural voids and entrained bubbles. Characteristics of natural voids vary with aggregate grading, consistency, and other mix characteristics. With a given amount of air-entraining agent in the mixing water, the amount of entrained bubbles is smaller the greater the quantity of cement or other fine solids in the water.

A procedure is suggested for designing a fixed spacing factor where such procedure is economically feasible.

## CRUSHED STONE PRODUCTION .... 50-47

A. T. GOLDBECK — May 1954, pp. 761-772 (V. 50)

Prospecting for and production of commercial crushed stone are detailed with emphasis on modern trends in the crushed stone industry. Quarrying, transportation of quarried stone, crushing, screening, washing, production of stone sand, and related operations are described as to equipment, methods, and trends. A selected bibliography of 71 references completes the report.

## CELLULAR CONCRETES PART 1 ..... 50-48a

RUDOLPH C. VALORE, JR. — May 1954, pp. 773-796 (V. 50)

## PART 2 ..... 50-48b

RUDOLPH C. VALORE, JR. — JUNE 1954, pp. 817-836 (V. 50)

A review is given of method of preparation and physical properties of moist- and high-pressure steam-cured cellular concretes, ranging in density from 10 to 100 lb per cu ft, as they have evolved in Europe in the past 30 years. Data are given for Swedish, Danish, Russian, German, British, and Belgian materials, and for experimental mixtures prepared at the National Bureau of Standards. The most economical and controllable cell-forming process, which is pre-formed foaming, employs hydrolyzed protein foaming agent. Aluminum powder and hydrogen peroxide gas-forming processes and the excess water process are also described.

Moist-cured materials contain portland cement, neat or with sand; they are used as insulation, roof or floor fills, and for fire protection. Cellular neat cement has adequate strength for structural use at densities above 40 lb per cu ft but the linear drying shrinkage ranges from 0.3 to 0.6 percent. Cement-sand mixtures have lower strength, higher shrinkage, and higher absorption than lightweight aggregate concretes of comparable density.

Autoclaved materials contain portland cement or lime and finely divided siliceous materials such as ground sand, fly ash, and burned oil shale. Ratios of binder to "pozzolan" range from 1:0.5 to 1:4 for cement and 1:1 to 1:6 for lime, depending on fineness and composition of the binder and siliceous material.

Compressive strengths were 250 to 1000 psi at 30 lb per cu ft, 400 to 2000 psi at 40 lb per cu ft, and 800 to 3000 psi at 50 lb per cu ft. Flexural strengths were  $\frac{1}{2}$  to  $\frac{1}{3}$  of the compressive strength. Drying shrinkages ranged from 0.01 to 0.10 percent. Water absorptions were 20 to 50 percent by volume. Elasticity, thermal expansion, fire resistance, and acoustic properties are also discussed.

Thermal conductivity data from various sources are in good agreement and are a function of density from 10 to 70 lb per cu ft, regardless of composition, cell-forming process, or curing.

**FLEXURAL STRENGTH OF PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAMS** .....50-49  
D. F. BILLET and J. H. APPLETON — June 1954, pp. 837-856 (V. 50)

Analytical and experimental studies on behavior and ultimate flexural strength of post-tensioned, end-anchored, bonded, prestressed concrete beams are reported. A rational analysis is developed for computing ultimate moment and steel stress at failure. Approximate expressions are given for computing ultimate steel stress for cases when the stress-strain curve for the steel reinforcement may be approximated by two straight lines.

Results of tests on 26 rectangular prestressed concrete beams are presented. The effect of major variables — percentage of steel, amount of prestress, and concrete strength — on deflections, cracking loads, and ultimate loads are studied.

Twenty-one beams failed in flexure, either by crushing of concrete after excessive elongation of reinforcement or by crushing of concrete while steel stress was in the elastic range. Three beams were nearly balanced between shear and flexural failure, and two beams failed initially in bond. Comparisons of actual ultimate moments with those computed by analytical expressions show good agreement.

**PERLITE INSULATING CONCRETE** ...50-50  
J. JOHN BROUK — June 1954, pp. 857-868 (V. 50)

Production, properties, and applications of perlite insulating concrete are described including mining and manufacture of perlite aggregate, variation in different deposits, basic cost data, physical properties of perlite concrete, and significance of aggregate hardness. The basic "1:6 mix" for perlite insulating concrete, and job recommendations for this mix, covering roof decks and roof fills are detailed. Examples of use of perlite in insulating roof decks and roof fills and other applications are included.

**MINIMUM BAR SPACING AS A FUNCTION OF BOND AND SHEAR STRENGTH** .....50-51

PHIL M. FERGUSON, ROBERT D. TURPIN, and J. NEILS THOMPSON — June 1954, pp. 869-888 (V. 50)

Results of investigations to establish minimum allowable bar spacings in reinforced concrete members are reported. This required considerable study on what bond strengths could be developed without any special provisions against splitting from the action of radial forces induced in the concrete by the inclined compressive forces set up by bearing of the lugs of deformed bars. An eccentric pull-out test was used to measure bond strength in specimens. Results indicate conservatism in the ACI Building Code on the matter of minimum bar spacing under some conditions, accompanied by inadequate protection against failure in bond under other circumstances.

**Proceedings V. 51**

**SPECIFICATION FOR THE DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF REINFORCED CONCRETE CHIMNEYS**  
(ACI 505-54) ..... 51-1  
COMMITTEE 505 — Sept. 1954, pp. 1-48 (V. 51)  
**Supersedes 49-26**

This specification sets forth recommended loadings, including provision for both wind and earthquake, for the design of reinforced concrete chimneys and recommended methods for determining the stresses in the concrete and reinforcement resulting from these loadings. The method of analysis includes determination of the stresses at horizontal cross sections where flue

or other openings occur as well as at sections where the cross section is an annular ring. Charts containing curves to aid in the rapid solution of the specified formulas are included. While the method of analysis applies primarily to chimneys, it can be used for other hollow circular cross sections, with or without openings, where the shell thickness is small in proportion to the diameter.

Formulas are recommended for determining the temperature gradient through the concrete resulting from the difference in temperature of the gases inside the chimney and the surrounding atmosphere, together with methods for determining the stresses in the concrete and reinforcement both vertically and circumferentially due to the temperature gradient through the concrete.

Formulas for combining the stresses due to dead, wind, and earthquake loads with the stresses due to temperature are included in the specification, together with recommended allowable stresses in the concrete and reinforcement for the various stress combinations.

The specification covers the mixing and placing of the concrete by reference to the ACI "Building Code Requirements for Reinforced Concrete (ACI 318)" with supplemental provisions to take care of the special requirements for concrete chimneys.

The specification also includes recommended practice for linings for concrete chimneys, where required for lightning protection, access ladders, and other chimney accessories.

In an appendix many of the equations used are derived and the assumptions on which they are based are given.

**RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR SELECTING PROPORTIONS FOR CONCRETE (ACI 613-54)** ..... 51-2  
COMMITTEE 613 — Sept. 1954, pp. 49-64 (V. 51)  
**Supersedes 44-26 and 50-6**

The proportioning of concrete, including mixes containing entrained air, is set forth in this recommended practice. Tables are provided which, along with laboratory tests on physical properties of fine and coarse aggregate, yield information rapidly for obtaining concrete proportions. Three examples are included in the design of air-entrained and non-air-entrained mixes which utilize the tables. Adjustment of aggregate proportions due to moisture present in aggregates is illustrated. Laboratory tests are given in the appendix and include those on physical properties of cement and aggregate. Also included is a simple method of obtaining mix proportions for the small job.

**PROPERTIES OF HEAVY CONCRETE MADE WITH BARITE AGGREGATES**... 51-3

L. P. WITTE and J. E. BACKSTROM — Sept. 1954, pp. 65-88 (V. 51)

Reports results of tests performed on barite (barium sulfate) to determine its physical properties and its potential value as an aggregate in conventional and prepacked concrete where high density is desired. The concretes developed were tested under a variety of conditions to determine their physical, chemical, and structural characteristics.

Barite aggregate behaves in concrete similarly to an ordinary crushed aggregate such as limestone or basalt, and no special problems were encountered in selecting and proportioning the constituents of the concretes. Exceptionally high compressive strengths were developed by conventional barite concrete. Prepacked barite concretes did not develop these high strengths. Coefficient of thermal expansion is approximately twice that of concrete containing a good natural aggregate similar to that used in Grand Coulee Dam. Values of specific heat, thermal, conductivity, and diffusivity are approximately one-half those obtained with the natural aggregate concrete. Concretes having densities of as much as 232 lb per cu ft were obtained. Concrete of high density is desirable for shielding in certain areas of atomic plants. Barite might also serve as riprap for bank protection where weight is desirable.

# ONE-PIECE REINFORCED PLASTIC FORMS FOR ASSEMBLY LINE PRODUCTION OF THIN-SHELL CONCRETE ROOF SECTIONS . . . . . 51-4

GEORGE P. DUECY and JOHN L. HUTSELL — Sept. 1954, pp. 89-92 (V. 51)

Description of method of producing thin-shell precast concrete sections by adapting assembly line techniques and securing maximum use of lightweight plastic forms. Covers briefly form design, reinforcing assembly, form assembly, concrete placing and curing, stripping, job applications, and costs. The panels are a U. S. Navy Bureau of Yards and Docks design, 4½ ft wide, 20 ft long, with a 1¼ in. shell thickness, and 8 in. deep side beams. The forms are a one-piece steel-reinforced five-ply laminated glass-fiber form of approximately 160 sq ft.

# ADMITTURES FOR CONCRETE . . . . . 51-5

COMMITTEE 212 — Oct. 1954, pp. 113-148 (V. 51)

With the aim of providing a perspective of the field of admixtures for the engineer confronted with a need of modifying concrete to meet special requirements of a given job, admixtures are classified into 11 groups. The 11 groups are: (1) accelerators, (2) retarders, (3) air-entraining agents, (4) gas-forming agents, (5) cementitious materials, (6) pozzolans, (7) alkali-aggregate expansion inhibitors, (8) dampproofing and permeability reducing agents, (9) workability agents, (10) grouting agents, and (11) miscellaneous. Discussions are given of the factors which might indicate the usefulness of admixtures of each group, and of the important effects which may ordinarily be expected from the use of material of each group. (See 41-5 for earlier report)

# PRECAST CONCRETE SANDWICH PANELS FOR TILT-UP CONSTRUCTION . . . . . 51-6

F. THOMAS COLLINS — Oct. 1954, pp. 149-164 (V. 51)

Design and construction details are presented on precast concrete wall panels of sandwich panel design. While most precast concrete sandwich wall panels to date have been factory fabricated in relatively small panels, advantages are cited for casting large sandwich panels for tilt-up construction. Details are given on various types of sandwich panels. Some fundamentals of design for conventional sandwich walls are given with sample calculations. An example wall is designed for tilt-up construction. Incorporation of prestressing in such a panel is discussed. A cost analysis is also included.

# PRODUCTION OF SAND AND GRAVEL . . . . . 51-7

STANTON WALKER — Oct. 1954, pp. 165-180 (V. 51)

Production of sand and gravel is discussed under three main groupings: (1) development of deposits, (2) transportation to the plant, and (3) processing. Briefly detailed are prospecting and exploration, excavation, and transporting methods. Described in more detail are processes for washing, classifying, removing deleterious impurities, and crushing oversized materials. A list of 32 selected references completes the report.

# ULTIMATE STRENGTH IN SHEAR OF SIMPLY-SUPPORTED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAMS WITHOUT WEB REINFORCEMENT . . . . . 51-8

F. M. ZWOYER and C. P. SIESS — Oct. 1954, pp. 181-200 (V. 51)

Tests were made on 34 simply-supported prestressed concrete beams without web reinforcement. All beams were rectangular in cross section and were reinforced with straight wires bonded throughout their length. Variables included the prestress, the percentage and type of steel, the concrete strength, and the ratio of shear-span to depth of beam. On the basis of the results obtained, an hypothesis of failure was developed which is consistent with the phenomena observed

in the tests and which provides the basis for a method of analysis capable of predicting the strength in shear of beams similar to those tested. This method of computing shear strength can be applied also to beams of ordinary reinforced concrete, and comparisons with the results of tests show reasonably good agreement.

# MODEL ANALYSIS OF A SKEWED RIGID FRAME BRIDGE AND SLAB . . . 51-9

D. H. PLETTA and D. FREDERICK — Nov. 1954, pp. 217-232 (V. 51)

Results of an experimental analysis of a small aluminum model of a skewed-slab rigid-frame bridge are presented. A model theory is also checked using reinforced concrete as the model material by testing three sizes of geometrically similar simple beams and a model of a skewed slab with curbs. The slab is a 1/8-scale model similar to a 1/2-scale model tested previously at the University of Illinois. Results indicate that small reinforced concrete models do behave just as their prototypes up to the ultimate load, and it now seems possible to test models of entire structures rather than just their component parts as has been the practice in the past.

# FUNDAMENTAL FACTORS IN THE DRYING SHRINKAGE OF CONCRETE BLOCK . . . . . 51-10

GEORGE L. KALOUSEK — Nov. 1954, pp. 233-248 (V. 51)

Shrinkage of concrete block dried to stable condition successively at 85, 70, 50, and 25 percent relative humidity was not always related to moisture loss. In one series of tests, block underwent slight expansion for a time while losing moisture at 70 percent relative humidity. Sand and gravel block dried at 25 percent relative humidity showed no expansion during re-humidification at 50 and 70 percent relative humidity although up to 17 percent of the total moisture content was reabsorbed.

Measurement of apparent surface areas by water vapor and nitrogen adsorption suggested a clue as to the mechanism by which water caused volume changes in concrete block. The amounts of water vapor adsorbed were approximately twice those required to cover the true internal surface as determined by nitrogen adsorption. The amount of this excess water, designated "interlayer" water, was about 0.7 times as large for autoclaved units as for normally cured units. Since the autoclaved block showed a shrinkage about 0.6 times as large as that manifested by the normally cured ones it appeared that the amount of shrinkage may be proportional to the amount of the "interlayer" water. The volume changes with adsorption and desorption of water, at least at moderate to low humidities, could be caused by the change in size of the unit cell of the structure of the cementitious phase. The manner in which the capillary phenomenon may contribute to volume change is considered. The capillary-tension force is probably operative only at high humidities.

# TEST HAMMER PROVIDES NEW METHOD OF EVALUATING HARDENED CONCRETE . . . . . 51-11

GORDON W. GREENE — Nov. 1954, pp. 249-256 (V. 51)

The Schmidt concrete test hammer provides a convenient method of determining the strength of nearly any concrete mass that has a smooth, flat surface. The test is nondestructive. Results of tests made with the instrument are compared with results of compression and flexure tests. Factors causing variation in results with each test method are discussed briefly, and the accuracy of the test hammer is compared with that of the testing machine.

# ULTIMATE LOAD THEORY AND TESTS OF CYLINDRICAL LONG SHELL ROOFS . . . . . 51-12

G. C. ERNST, R. R. MARLETTE, and G. V. BERG — Nov. 1954, pp. 257-272 (V. 51)

An ultimate load theory for thin-shell roofs, developed independently by A. L. L. Baker and K. W.



Johansen, is presented with modifications as applicable to the design of long, simply supported, cylindrical shells. The basis of analysis is similar to a rupture theory by H. Lundgren. In addition to design equations for long cylindrical shells, results from exploratory tests are presented in confirmation of the theory. The theory and equations are intended to supplement, not supplant, existing elastic theory.

“ACCIDENTAL” AIR IN CONCRETE. . 51-13  
M. F. MACNAUGHTON and JOHN B. HERBICH — Nov. 1954, pp. 273-284 (V. 51)

Deals with instances where “accidental” air in concrete was found to be present in amounts far beyond those normally encountered in plain mixtures. Lists a number of such cases which have come to attention in the area in Canada covered by the Laurentian shield. In connection with one specific instance an outline is presented of the investigation of the problem and the measures adopted to control vagrant and final air content in the concrete mixtures on the work within reasonable and normally acceptable limits.

PERMEABILITY OF PORTLAND CEMENT PASTE ..... 51-14  
T. C. POWERS, L. E. COPELAND, J. C. HAYES, and H. M. MANN — Nov. 1954, pp. 285-300 (V. 51)

Apparatus and methods for measuring the permeability of portland cement pastes are described. Test results are given showing the effects of curing, cement content, cement composition, and cement fineness. Also, data on some rocks are compared with data on hardened pastes.

SHEAR STRENGTH OF REINFORCED CONCRETE BEAMS. PART 1 — TESTS OF SIMPLE BEAMS ..... 51-15

See also Title No. 51-21, 51-28, and 51-34  
K. G. MOODY, I. M. VIEST, R. C. ELSTNER, and E. HOGNESTAD — Dec. 1954, pp. 317-332 (V. 51)

Data are presented on the shear strength of 42 simple beams, 40 without web reinforcement and two with web reinforcement. Tests were carried out in three series with the following variables: (1) percentage of longitudinal and web reinforcement, and method of anchorage, (2) size and percentage of longitudinal reinforcement and strength of concrete; and (3) concrete mixture and method of curing. The size of specimen was different for each of the three series.

The beams were tested with one or two concentrated loads and all failed in shear after one or more diagonal tension cracks formed in the region of maximum shear. The magnitude of the loading causing the initial diagonal tension cracks depended primarily on the cross section and the concrete strength. Most beams were able to sustain greater loads than the cracking loads. Magnitude of failure loads depended on cross section dimensions, amount of longitudinal reinforcement, amount of web reinforcement, strength of concrete, and length of shear span. Failure was by destruction of the compression zone of concrete above the diagonal tension crack and adjacent to a loading block.

Tests results indicated that strength of beams with large  $d$  ratios may be governed by the load causing first cracking whereas the strength of shorter beams is governed by the load causing the destruction of the compression zone of concrete. Results also indicate that the load at first cracking may be predicted on the basis of nominal shearing stress and the ultimate load may be predicted on the basis of ultimate moment.

EFFECT OF ALGAE INFESTED WATER ON THE STRENGTH OF CONCRETE ..... 51-16

BENJAMIN C. DOELL — Dec. 1954, pp. 333-344 (V. 51)  
The purpose of this study was to establish a relationship between loss in strength of concrete and various concentrations of organic matter contained in algae infested water. Various amounts were added to the mixing water of test batches with the resulting cyl-

inders tested to 28 and 60 days. A close approximation of the allowable concentration of organic matter in a good mixing water was established.

OBSERVATIONS ON THE RESISTANCE OF CONCRETE TO FREEZING AND THAWING ..... 51-17  
HUBERT WOODS — Dec. 1954, pp. 345-352 (V. 51)

A survey and analysis of the more important investigations on freezing and thawing of concrete show that significant general conclusions can be drawn. Some of these conclusions are presented in a manner designed to show their reasonableness, but without detailed evidence.

SOME FAILURES OF REINFORCED CONCRETE STORAGE BINS ..... 51-18  
LOUIS E. VANDEGRIFT — Dec. 1954, pp. 353-360 (V. 51)

Some failures of reinforced concrete storage bins due to improper reinforcing of the fillets at the interstice bin corners are illustrated. Simple model tests demonstrate the need for steel at these points.

STATIC AND FATIGUE TESTS ON PARTIALLY PRESTRESSED CONCRETE CONSTRUCTIONS ..... 51-19  
P. W. ABELES — Dec. 1954, pp. 361-376 (V. 51)

Discusses an investigation of the essential features of partial prestressing. Static and fatigue tests as well as routine acceptance tests are described.

A few of the conclusions drawn are: (1) Cracks should not form in acceptance tests under bending tensile stress of 750 and 800 psi for pretensioned wires or 650 psi for post-tensioned wires. (2) In the former case no cracks should form under fatigue loading corresponding to a bending tensile stress of 650 psi. (3) When cracks have occurred and fatigue loading takes place, up to a bending tensile stress of 650 psi, the cracks disappear on removal of the load and no noticeable deformation remains. (5) Several million repetitions of the fatigue load do not affect the subsequent static failure load.

STRUCTURAL APPLICATIONS OF HYPERBOLIC PARABOLOIDICAL SHELLS ..... 51-20  
FELIX CANDELA — Jan. 1955, pp. 397-416 (V. 51)

Advantages of hyperbolic paraboloidal surfaces are given. Theoretical considerations and formulas for stress investigations of such structures are reviewed briefly. Some applications of these structural shapes are described.

SHEAR STRENGTH OF REINFORCED CONCRETE BEAMS. PART 2 — TESTS OF RESTRAINED BEAMS WITHOUT WEB REINFORCEMENT . . . 51-21

See also Title No. 51-15, 51-28, and 51-34  
K. G. MOODY, I. M. VIEST, R. C. ELSTNER, and E. HOGNESTAD — Jan. 1955, pp. 417-436 (V. 51)

Data are presented on the shear strength of 61 restrained beams without web reinforcement. Tests were carried out in five series with the following variables: (1) concrete strength and percentage of longitudinal reinforcement, (2) beam depth, (3) ratio of shear span to effective depth of beam, (4) cutting off the reinforcement in accordance with the ACI Building Code, and (5) relative magnitude of negative and positive moments.

The beams were tested with one concentrated load at each overhang and one or two concentrated loads in the span. All beams failed in shear after one or more diagonal tension cracks formed in the regions of maximum shear. Up to the formation of diagonal tension cracks, the behavior of all beams was the same as that of beams failing in flexure. Formation of diagonal tension cracks led to a new distribution of internal stresses which prevailed until failure.

Magnitude of the load causing the formation of the initial diagonal tension cracks depended primarily on the dimensions of the cross section and on the

strength of the concrete. Increases of load beyond the cracking load were made possible by redistribution of internal stresses. At failure, the compression zone of concrete was destroyed at the critical section. Magnitude of the ultimate loads depended primarily on the dimensions of the cross section, on the amount of longitudinal reinforcement, on the concrete strength, and on the ratio  $M/Vd$ . Ratio of the ultimate load to the cracking load decreased with increasing ratio of shear span to effective depth.

# **SIMPLIFIED METHOD FOR THE DETERMINATION OF APPARENT SURFACE AREA OF CONCRETE PRODUCTS . . . . . 51-22**

L. F. GLEYSTEEN and G. L. KALOUSEK — Jan. 1955, pp. 437-448 (V. 51)

The hypothesis that the cementitious solid of autoclaved concrete products is crystalline and that of moist-air or atmospheric-steam units is gel-like in form served as the basis for this study. Estimate of degree of crystallinity was based on surface areas computed from BET nitrogen adsorption data. The results contradicted the hypothesis, the autoclaved products manifesting surface areas nearly twice as large as those of normally cured products. Water adsorption data obtained by a simple gravimetric adsorption method developed in this study indicated apparent areas of about equal magnitude for both types of curing, but these computed areas were much larger than those shown by nitrogen adsorption.

# **DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF A FOLDED PLATE ROOF STRUCTURE . . . . . 51-23**

MILO S. KETCHUM — Jan. 1955, pp. 449-456 (V. 51)

The H. W. Moore Equipment Co. building, a reinforced concrete structure in Denver, Colo., utilized two types of folded plate shells: a discontinuous Z-shaped shell arranged to provide a north light clerestory, and a continuous series of inverted V-shapes. The latter shell was designed to carry two 15-ton cranes on the roof system. The analysis of stresses made use of the latest refinements involving the effect of deflection on the transverse stresses in the slabs.

The roof plates were constructed with both conventional and movable forms, and some structural elements were precast on the ground and raised into place.

# **RIBBLE CYLINDRICAL SHELLS . . . . . 51-24**

MARIO G. SALVADORI and A. D. ATESHOGLOU — Jan. 1955, pp. 457-460 (V. 51)

Cylindrical shell roofs are usually designed as thin flexureless membranes stiffened by transverse ribs or arches. In many cases, particularly when the spans are relatively small and the shell is shotcreted rather than cast in place, it is economical to extend the shell to the ground and eliminate the ribs. Paper evaluates the maximum bending moments; thrusts; and the vertical reactions due to dead load, live load, temperature variations, and wind in this type of structure.

# **COMPARISON OF RESULTS OF THREE METHODS FOR DETERMINING YOUNG'S MODULUS OF ELASTICITY OF CONCRETE . . . . . 51-25**

R. E. PHILLEO — Jan. 1955, pp. 461-472 (V. 51)

The elastic response of concrete to static, resonance, and pulse velocity tests is discussed. Because of the wide variations in static testing techniques and the heterogeneity of concrete, the results of Young's modulus calculated from the three methods do not necessarily agree. The pulse velocity method has advantages over the other two in that testing is not confined to regularly-shaped laboratory specimens, and results are free from inelastic effects. The method, however, has severe limitations: it is so affected by the heterogeneity of concrete that calculations of Young's modulus are discouraged, and it is not sensitive to small changes in the paste component of concrete.

# **AN INTERPRETATION OF SOME PUBLISHED RESEARCHES ON THE ALKALI-AGGREGATE REACTION. PART 1 — THE CHEMICAL REACTIONS AND MECHANISM OF EXPANSION . . . . . 51-26**

See also Title No. 51-40

T. C. POWERS and H. H. STEINOUR — Feb. 1955, pp. 497-516 (V. 51)

Research results are interpreted as having the following indications: The relative reactivity of a given form of silica is determined by the number of interrupted silicon-oxygen-silicon linkages, a matter of specific surface and "holes" due to disorderly atomic arrangements. Caustic attack on reactive silica in the presence of excess lime produces a nonswelling lime-alkali-silica complex if chemical equilibrium is reached. In affected concrete some of this complex is produced, but abnormal swelling is due to the formation of an alkali-silica complex which is not in equilibrium with lime. The persistence of the nonequilibrium product appears to be due to the inability of lime to diffuse into the reactive particle where alkali-silica complex has formed. Expansion of concrete is probably due primarily to the swelling of solid alkali-silica complex, but it may also be due to hydraulic pressure generated by osmosis, or by both mechanisms.

# **SPECIAL PURPOSE WATERFRONT STRUCTURE OF PRECAST REINFORCED CONCRETE . . . . . 51-27**

WIN E. WILSON — Feb. 1955, pp. 517-524 (V. 51)

Describes the design and construction of a special ramp, built for the U. S. Navy, using a precast concrete system. Basically, it consists of precast reinforced concrete bearing piles set on the apexes of equilateral triangles supporting precast girders which in turn support triangular deck slabs. The tops of the piles were fitted with special anchors and bearing plates to receive the connections at each end of the girders.

# **SHEAR STRENGTH OF REINFORCED CONCRETE BEAMS. PART 3 — TESTS OF RESTRAINED BEAMS WITH WEB REINFORCEMENT . . . . . 51-28**

See also Title No. 51-15, 51-21, and 51-34

R. C. ELSTNER, K. G. MOODY, I. M. VIEST, and E. HOGNESTAD — Feb. 1955, pp. 525-540 (V. 51)

Results are presented from tests on 35 restrained beams with web reinforcement. The tests were made in three series: the first comprising 22 rectangular beams and two T-beams was made as the basic series of tests designed to investigate the effects of varying amount and inclination of web reinforcement, the second comprising eight rectangular beams was made to investigate the effect of increasing beam depth, and the third comprising three rectangular beams was made to investigate the effect of increasing the ratio of shear span to effective depth of beam.

Beams were tested with one concentrated load at each overhang and one or two concentrated loads in the span. In all beams several diagonal tension cracks formed in the regions of maximum shear. One beam failed in flexure and the remaining beams failed in shear. The magnitude of the cracking load was found to depend primarily on the dimensions of the cross section and strength of concrete. All beams were able to support substantially greater loads than the cracking loads. The final shear failure occurred by destruction of the compression zone of concrete at the support or load bearing block. The magnitude of the failure load was clearly a function of the amount and type of web reinforcement.

# **MAGNETITE IRON ORE CONCRETE FOR NUCLEAR SHIELDING . . . . . 51-29**

J. O. HENRIE — Feb. 1955, pp. 541-552 (V. 51)

Discusses crushing and handling of the magnetic iron ore, which was used as the aggregate for a dense shielding concrete, and the physical properties and costs of magnetite ore concrete are compared to those

of other concretes. The mix used had a compressive strength of 4000 psi in 10 days. The methods used in fabricating shielding block are described. Recommendations for producing a low cost, relatively high density shielding concrete are made. The shielding block used (9 x 9 x 18 in. nominal) had a density of 3.7 g per sq cm or 230 lb per cu ft and cost \$163.50 per cu yd. The dimensions of the block were quite uniform, having a standard deviation of approximately 0.015 in.

**FLAT SLAB SOLVED BY MODEL ANALYSIS .....51-30**  
GERALD BOWEN and R. W. SHAFFER — Feb. 1955, pp. 553-572 (V. 51)

A practical model analysis procedure for determining elastic moments, shears, torsions, and deflections in any plate structure under transverse loads is presented. This method, known as "photo reflective stress analysis" or the "Presan method," is described in some detail. A specific analysis and reinforcing steel design of a continuous square bay flat plate supported by columns of finite diameter is presented and compared to mathematical analysis of the same structure using ACI Building Code moment coefficient ( $M_o$ ) and standard elastic analysis and design procedures.

**FLY ASH — SULFUR MIXTURE FOR CAPPING CONCRETE TEST CYLINDERS .....51-31**  
HUBERT F. McDONELL — Feb. 1955, pp. 573-576 (V. 51)

Various materials used in capping concrete cylinders were investigated to develop, if possible, a mixture that was economical and would produce caps that within 2 hr would not flow or fracture when the specimen was tested. A fly ash-sulfur mixture combined in the proper proportions and melted and used at the recommended temperatures produced caps that met all of the requirements.

**DESIGN OF BLAST RESISTANT CONSTRUCTION FOR ATOMIC EXPLOSIONS .....51-32**  
C. S. WHITNEY, B. G. ANDERSON, and E. COHEN — Mar. 1955, pp. 589-684 (V. 51)

Methods and principles used in designing the first full scale blast resistance structures tested at Eniwetok are presented and the test results are cited in support of the procedures outlined. Economic and other practical considerations are discussed. Radiation hazards and methods of dealing with them are described.

Appendices are included which give detailed procedures for computing the blast loading, for designing individual structural elements and single and multistory buildings in both the elastic and plastic range for this loading, for computing ultimate strength of structural elements and frames under rapid loading, and for dealing with some special problems.

**VIBRO-CAST CONCRETE PIPE FOR SAN DIEGO PROJECT .....51-33**  
S. J. TURLEY — Mar. 1955, pp. 685-696 (V. 51)

The manufacture and production of large diameter concrete pipe used on the San Diego Aqueduct for transporting water in rough mountainous country are described with emphasis on the control and amount of concrete involved.

Use of overhead cranes for all pipe handling, close control of vibration, use of the largest practical size of aggregate with a lower cement factor, and a reduced amount of entrained air contributed to the production of excellent pipe.

**SHEAR STRENGTH OF REINFORCED CONCRETE BEAMS. PART 4 — ANALYTICAL STUDIES.....51-34**  
See also Title No. 51-15, 51-21, and 51-28  
K. G. MOODY and I. M. VIEST — Mar. 1955, pp. 697-732 (V. 51)

Results of tests on 136 simple and restrained rectangular beams, with and without web reinforcement,

failing in shear were reported in Parts 1, 2, and 3 and are analyzed in this paper. From the reported tests, it was found that to predict the shear strength of a reinforced concrete beam two analytical expressions are required: (1) for the load at which diagonal tension cracks form, and (2) for the load at which the compression zone of concrete is destroyed. The solution of the first problem, the cracking load equation, was obtained from test data as an empirical expression for the nominal shearing stress corresponding to the maximum shear; the second problem, the ultimate strength equation, was solved by a semirational expression in terms of the ultimate moment at the failure section.

**LOOKING AHEAD .....51-35**  
CHARLES H. SCHOLER — Apr. 1955, pp. 733-741 (V. 51)

Retiring ACI President Scholer looks ahead to the Institute's second 50 years. It is emphasized that part of the Institute's service to the concrete field is to reiterate the established principles of better concrete, not only to the new and unfamiliar, but especially to the established and eminent persons in the field.

**THEORY OF THE SECONDARY ARCH .....51-36**  
B. F. JAKOBSEN — Apr. 1955, pp. 741-756 (V. 51)

For circular arches having a ratio of thickness to mean radius greater than 0.3, a central angle less than 100 deg, and under normal loads, high tensile stresses are indicated both at the crown and at the abutments by the usual formulas. A method of computation is proposed which assumes that the stress distribution is linear on radial sections and that the part of the arch not subject to compression may be disregarded.

**PREFABRICATED FACTORY CONSTRUCTION IN DENMARK ...51-37**  
R. A. LARSEN and VAGN USSING — Apr. 1955, pp. 757-764 (V. 51)

Development in methods of prestressing and prefabrication of concrete has been rapid in Denmark. The design, production, and erection of 400,000 sq ft of factory buildings are described and total erection time and cost are discussed.

**STRENGTH VARIATIONS IN READY-MIXED CONCRETE .....51-38**  
A. E. CUMMINGS — Apr. 1955, pp. 765-772 (V. 51)

Presents the results of a statistical analysis of the variations in crushing strength of concrete test cylinders made of commercial ready-mixed concrete delivered to a construction job. The investigation included approximately 1000 cu yd of concrete. Test cylinders were made from every batch delivered to the job for a period of several weeks and the 7-day and 28-day strengths were determined by crushing tests in the laboratory. The test results were then subjected to mathematical analysis by statistical methods to determine the coefficient of variation of the crushing strengths.

**BALANCED DESIGN OF PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAMS ...51-39**  
HENRY J. COWAN — Apr. 1955, pp. 773-784 (V. 51)

Equations are derived for the design of prestressed sections to develop the full value of permissible stresses in concrete both at the top and bottom of the beam during the prestressing operation as well as under the action of superimposed loads. A simple solution is obtained if the maximum permissible stresses are the same during the prestressing operation and under load. The more complicated solution for differential permissible stresses, however, gives greater economy in materials. Two examples are worked out, which demonstrate that balanced design is primarily useful for the heavily loaded beam and the beam with restricted depth.



**AN INTERPRETATION OF SOME  
PUBLISHED RESEARCHES ON THE  
ALKALI-AGGREGATE REACTION.  
PART 2 — A HYPOTHESIS  
CONCERNING SAFE AND UNSAFE  
REACTIONS WITH REACTIVE  
SILICA IN CONCRETE. . . . . 51-40**

**See also Title No. 51-26**

T. C. POWERS and H. H. STEINOUR — Apr. 1955, pp. 785-812 (V. 51)

Enlarging on considerations set down in Part 1, the authors develop a hypothesis concerning reactions between reactive silica, calcium hydroxide, and alkali in concrete. The hypothesis is that the reaction proceeds safely or unsafely according to the relative amounts of calcium hydroxide and alkali adsorbed in the outer part of the reacted layer of the opal particle. Published experimental data are analyzed according to the hypothesis with the aid of Kalousek's data on the lime-alkali-silica-water system. Several conclusions are drawn, bearing on safe limits of alkali content and safe silica-alkali ratios.

**EFFECT OF CURING ON THE  
PROPERTIES AFFECTING SHRINKAGE  
CRACKING OF CONCRETE  
BLOCK . . . . . 51-41**

J. C. SAEMANN, C. WARREN, and G. W. WASHA — May 1955, pp. 833-852 (V. 51)

This investigation attempted to establish relationships between curing procedures and properties that influence shrinkage cracking of concrete block. Shrinkage cracks are influenced by the strength and stiffness properties of the concrete as well as its tendency to shrink because of moisture and temperature changes. In resisting cracking the tensile strength, notably weak for concrete, and the amount of strain accompanying a given stress must be considered. This latter factor is complicated by the fact that concrete tends to deform continuously at a decreasing rate under constant stress. Thus, the ratio of stress is much lower when concrete sustains a load for a long time.

Tests were made to determine modulus of rupture compressive strength, tensile strength, modulus of elasticity in transverse bending, moisture volume changes, and thermal volume changes. These tests were not intended to provide results that would tell when cracking would occur and when it would not. The objective was to compare the results of tests obtained for block-type concrete made with various aggregates and cured in different ways, and to determine relative immunity to cracking.

**PERFORMANCE OF REINFORCED  
CONCRETE AND CONCRETE  
MASONRY IN RECENT WESTERN  
UNITED STATES EARTHQUAKES . . . . 51-42**

KARL V. STEINBRUGGE and DONALD F. MORAN — May 1955, pp. 853-860 (V. 51)

Recent western United States earthquakes, while not the strongest on record, have given an indication of the effectiveness of modern design methods and construction practices in resisting lateral forces. The examples of damage, although slight in some instances, are keys to weaknesses. The discussion includes cast-in-place reinforced concrete, precast reinforced concrete, and concrete masonry structures. The need for competent field inspection is noted, especially when unusual design or construction features are involved.

**BEHAVIOR OF PRESTRESSED  
CONCRETE COMPOSITE BEAMS . . . 51-43**

R. H. EVANS and A. S. PARKER — May 1955, pp. 861-880 (V. 51)

The principal object of the investigation was to determine whether a composite section consisting of in-situ and prestressed concrete acts monolithically with a straight line distribution of strain. Different types of prestressed elements were tested and the quality of bond for varying degrees of roughness of

surface was observed. At the same time one set of beams was made specially to investigate the way in which cracks progress across the joint of the two qualities of concretes. Microscopic observations showed that although there is a certain degree of restraint between in-situ and prestressed concrete, the extensibility is unaffected.

In much the same way as shrinkage of concrete in reinforced concrete members produces stresses, differential shrinkage and creep of the two concretes in composite work also have an effect. This was investigated theoretically and the results checked against the observed cracking loads of the beams.

In discussing the significance of the experimental and theoretical results the commercial possibilities of composite construction are considered and various suggestions made with regard to the best type of surface bond, the best relative concrete mixes and times of casting the concrete. The results show that the straight line theory is applicable and stress distributions based on this have been plotted to give examples of good and bad types of combined sections.

**BALL TEST FOR FIELD CONTROL  
OF CONCRETE CONSISTENCY . . . 51-44**

JOE W. KELLY and MILOS POLIVKA — May 1955, pp. 881-888 (V. 51)

A simple field test is described for determining consistency of fresh concrete in terms of the penetration of a 6-in. 30-lb ball. Experiences of users are given, and comparisons with slump are made. Considerations in the practical use of the ball are discussed.

**STRENGTH OF REINFORCED CONCRETE  
T-BEAMS UNDER COMBINED DIRECT  
SHEAR AND TORSION. . . . . 51-45**

EARL I. BROWN, II — May 1955, pp. 889-904 (V. 51)

Tests on longitudinally reinforced concrete sections without web reinforcement are reported. The strength of reinforced concrete T-beams in combined direct shear and torsion are compared to the strength of similar sections in direct shear alone. Theoretical torsion strengths, based on a plastic theory, are in fair agreement with experimental results at first diagonal cracking but are on the safe side.

**AIR ENTRAINMENT IN CEMENT  
AND SILICA PASTES . . . . . 51-46**

G. M. BRUERER — May 1955, pp. 905-920 (V. 51)

The air-entraining capacities of a number of surface-active agents in cement and silica pastes were measured by a standard test procedure. In addition, measurements were made of the foaming properties of surface-active agent solutions with and without electrolyte additions, and of the abilities of surface-active agents to make cement and silica-particles hydrophobic by adsorption so that air bubbles adhere to them. These sets of data were used to demonstrate the conditions governing the formation of stable, air-entrained pastes containing surface-active agents, and the mechanisms by which air bubbles are introduced into and retained in pastes.

**ECCENTRIC BENDING IN TWO  
DIRECTIONS OF RECTANGULAR  
CONCRETE COLUMNS . . . . . 51-47**

LU-SHIEN HU — May 1955, pp. 921-936 (V. 51)

Four charts are presented for checking the stresses in a rectangular reinforced concrete section subjected to bending in two directions with or without normal compressive force. These charts can be used for sections with symmetrical as well as nonsymmetrical steel arrangement. The only limitation of the use of these charts is the rectangularity of the section.

The assumption that the slope of the neutral axis is the same as that for a homogeneous section is used in preparing the charts. The maximum error due to this assumption is shown to be on the safe side and of negligible magnitude even for the worst cases. Four numerical examples are given to illustrate the use of the charts.

STRUCTURAL MODEL STUDIES OF  
CONCRETE SLAB FOUNDATIONS . . . 51-48  
C. DESMOND PENGELLEY, E. J. DOWER, and M. M.  
LEMCOE—June 1955, pp. 961-976 (V. 51)

The theory of dimensional analysis was applied to the design of reinforced concrete structural models of small home foundation slabs. Methods of fabricating satisfactory models were developed. Static stiffness measurements were reported on six different designs of the same cost and size. Two full-scale foundations were tested corresponding to a pair of the model designs, and model and full-scale results are compared.

DESIGN AND CONTROL OF  
MUNICIPAL PAVING CONCRETE . . . 51-49  
ROBERT A. BURMEISTER — June 1955, pp. 977-988  
(V. 51)

Specifications for concrete together with design and control methods as practiced by the City of Milwaukee for pavement construction in the past 10 years are described. Compression strength tests of 3062 — 6 x 12-in. cylinders are summarized for the period 1949-1953 and air content tests numbering 337 are reported beginning with 1951 when air tests were instituted as a control measure. The cement factor specification is preferred by Milwaukee because of the precise bidding basis afforded.

TOBERMORITE AND RELATED  
PHASES IN THE SYSTEM  
CaO-SiO<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O . . . . . 51-50  
GEORGE L. KALOUSEK—June 1955, pp. 989-1012  
(V. 51)

The hydrothermal reactions at temperatures of 125 to 175 C between Ca(OH)<sub>2</sub> and quartz or silicic acid have been studied in detail with regard to the reaction products to form particularly in the range of molar compositions of 0.8 CaO:SiO<sub>2</sub> to 1.25 CaO:SiO<sub>2</sub>. The solid phases were studied by x-ray, DTA, BET nitrogen adsorption, electron microscopy, and chemical analysis. The products prepared from mixtures made with silicic acid were fibrous in form and ranged in composition from 0.8 to 1.25 C/S. The same or closely related solids were also prepared with quartz. The fibrous C<sub>4</sub>S<sub>5</sub>H<sub>5</sub> transformed to tobermorite C<sub>4</sub>S<sub>5</sub>H<sub>5</sub>, a platy crystalline solid. The transformation was rapid in mixes made with quartz but comparatively slow in mixtures made with silicic acid. Although the fibrous and platy phases are similar, the differences between the two, particularly in physical properties, appear to be real. The fibrous phase does not integrate and, on drying, undergoes a marked shrinkage. The platy phase integrated into dimensionally stable solids of superior strengths.

STABILITY OF REINFORCED  
CONCRETE RETAINING WALLS  
AND ABUTMENTS . . . . . 51-51  
W. REJMAN—June 1955, pp. 1013-1024 (V. 51)

An analytical method is presented whereby minimum width of horizontal base and its relative position can be found for any shape or loading of a cantilever or counterforted retaining wall. The method is particularly applicable to loaded or unorthodox retaining walls such as in basements of some industrial buildings, ditch bunkers and abutments.

PRECAST PRESTRESSED  
LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE  
CONSTRUCTION . . . . . 51-52  
ARTHUR M. JAMES—June 1955, pp. 1025-1036  
(V. 51)

Design, fabrication, and erection of precast and prestressed floor and roof beams and slabs of lightweight expanded shale concrete are described. A discussion of the elastic modulus of expanded shale concrete is based on measured camber at prestressing. Cost data on the beams and slabs and a yard test of one prestressed beam are included.

STRENGTH OF CONTINUOUS  
PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BEAMS  
UNDER STATIC AND REPEATED  
LOADS . . . . . 51-53  
T. Y. LIN—June 1955, pp. 1037-1060 (V. 51)

Basic principles underlying the behavior of statically indeterminate prestressed concrete structures were investigated by testing four continuous beams, each 50 ft long. The cracking and ultimate strengths of these beams were measured and evaluated for static loads as well as for repeated loads up to 5,000,000 cycles. Beam reactions, deflections, and strains were recorded for analysis. The effects of adding non-prestressed mild steel reinforcement were studied.

Proceedings V. 52

BETTER CONCRETE IN SLOPE PAVING  
BY USE OF SLIP-FORMS. . . . . 52-1  
WILLIAM J. ROBINSON and LEWIS H. TUTHILL —  
Sept. 1955, pp. 1-12 (V. 52)

Describes, and figures show, use of efficient, simple strike-off slip-forms for placing well-consolidated, accurately-surfaced concrete on slopes too flat to form. Data on concrete mixes used in some examples are tabulated. Some notes are included on equipment for horizontal paving other than for highways.

MECHANISMS OF ALKALI-AGGREGATE  
REACTION . . . . . 52-2  
ROBERT G. PIKE, DONALD HUBBARD, and HERBERT  
INSLEY — Sept. 1955, pp. 13-34 (V. 52)

An interferometer procedure was used to determine the attack on characteristic active and nonreactive aggregates over an extended pH range, in solutions of NaOH, Ca(OH)<sub>2</sub>, and in aqueous extracts of high- and low-alkali cements. Curves are given showing the hygroscopicity of high- and low-alkali cement pastes and powders and the same cements with added reactive and nonreactive aggregates. Curves are given showing expansion of the mortar bars containing various percentages of Pyrex glass of different grain sizes. Microscopic studies of reactive aggregates in high-alkali cements are described, and photographs show instances where the major reaction takes place inside the opal grain rather than at the outside of the particle. This effect is rationalized in terms of the uneven distribution of the migratable ions. An expansion of 300 percent is demonstrated when opal reacts with soda to form a sodium silicate hydrate complex. It is believed that this expansion is the major cause of alkali-aggregate distress in concrete.

ARCHITECTURAL INTEGRATION OF  
LIFT-SLAB TECHNIQUES . . . . . 52-3  
EBERLE M. SMITH — Sept. 1955, pp. 35-46 (V. 52)

Recognizing a need for greater coordination of the duties of architect and structural engineer, the author explains his experience with lift-slab construction, using as special reference the new Rouge Office Building of the Ford Motor Co., one of the largest structures built using the lift-slab technique. Certain structural characteristics such as the rigid column pattern vertically and the advantage of cantilevers are pointed out. The author discusses footing and slab deflection problems, and explains the advantage of the photo-reflective system of stress analysis in slab design. How a number of other architectural and mechanical features of a building affected by the lift-slab technique must be considered in the architect's planning is discussed. Concluding the article is a summary of the advantages and disadvantages of lift-slab in modern building and a brief appraisal of the future promise of this new method.

THEORIES OF CREEP IN CONCRETE. . 52-4  
A. M. NEVILLE — Sept. 1955, pp. 47-60 (V. 52)

Various theories of creep in concrete are critically reviewed. It is suggested that creep is due to more than one cause, notably to viscous flow with a gradual transfer of load to the aggregate, and to moisture

movement due to evaporation and external force, this movement being of the nature of increased shrinkage as compared with a similar unloaded specimen.

#### **SHELL REINFORCEMENT NOT PARALLEL TO PRINCIPAL STRESSES. . . . . 52-5**

EMILIO ROSENBLUETH — Sept. 1955, pp. 61-72 (V. 52)  
Current methods of shell design implicitly assume that concrete can take tension. In intermediate steps those methods strive to satisfy strain relationships. The procedure developed herein consistently assigns no tension to the concrete and only takes into account considerations of equilibrium, not strain relationships. The procedure requires the addition and subtraction of stress tensors, which is greatly simplified through the use of Mohr's diagram. It is applicable only to states of pure axial or "membrane" stresses.

#### **HEAVY STEEL-AGGREGATE CONCRETE . . . . . 52-6**

E. I. FIESENHEISER and B. A. WASIL — Sept. 1955, pp. 73-82 (V. 52)

An experimental study of various mix proportions for heavy concrete is described and a proportioning procedure for concrete of given strength and density is explained. The primary object of the investigation was to determine a procedure for the improved proportioning of mixes using steel punchings as coarse aggregate with steel shot of varying size as fine aggregate. First, the individual ingredients were investigated, then, the optimum mixture. Various heavy concrete mixes were made and strength tested at 7, 14, and 21 days.

Tests results are interesting in that they indicate a possible conclusion that the strength of this concrete is proportional to its density, the water-cement ratio being only one of the factors involved in determining the density. This suggests the generalization that, in the plastic range, the strength of any concrete of given ingredients is proportional to its density.

#### **WATERSTOPS IN ARTICULATED CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION . . . . . 52-7**

E. A. ALLEN and E. C. HIGGINSON — Sept. 1955, pp. 83-92 (V. 52)

The problem of making watertight joints in thin-slab concrete structures is treated.

Rubber waterstops commonly used by the Bureau of Reclamation are discussed and illustrated. Properties of the materials, fabrication and installation methods, and laboratory tests are described.

#### **IMPULSE TESTING OF CONCRETE BEAMS . . . . . 52-8**

F. T. MAVIS and F. A. RICHARDS — Sept. 1955, pp. 93-102 (V. 52)

The purpose of this study was to find out whether reinforced concrete beams that are identical except for grade of reinforcement behave alike or differently under identical impulses; and if they behave differently, how much — and why?

Structural-grade bars, and hard-grade bars that had been rolled with identical deformations from a billet of rail steel, were obtained from the same manufacturer. Beams were cast in gang molds with structural-grade and hard-grade bars alternating in adjacent beams. After the preliminary tests, concrete was supplied by truck mixer in large enough quantities so there should be no question about uniformity of concrete in any one batch.

A new testing machine was designed and built to apply identical impulses to two beams in any given test, and instruments and methods were devised to record what happened at any instant during a test. Things that occurred simultaneously were recorded photographically at a rate of 64 exposures a second; and charts were synchronized to show load-deflection-time data with comparable precision.

#### **PROPOSED RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR WINTER CONCRETING. . . . . 52-9**

COMMITTEE 604 — Oct. 1955, pp. 113-130 (V. 52)

For synopsis see Title No. 52-60

#### **SOME FACTORS WHICH INFLUENCE THE STRENGTH OF BOLT ANCHORS IN CONCRETE . . . . . 52-10**

ROBERT F. ADAMS — Oct. 1955, pp. 131-138 (V. 52)

Many types of anchoring devices are used to anchor conduit, machinery, fixtures, etc., to concrete. Paper describes pull-out tests made with the type known as multiple expansion unit bolt anchors. Best results are attained when the bolt anchors are set in a well-cleaned hole of the proper size and depth. The hole should be drilled with a drill which leaves a rough surface. The depth of the holes should be at least four times their diameter, and they should be placed at least two or three times their depth away from an edge or corner of the concrete if possible. Two anchor units are sufficient for bolt anchors using bolts less than  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. in size, and three units should be used for those  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. or larger. If the anchorage is to take shearing loads, the annular space around the bolt above the anchor units should be filled with a rigid material to support the bolt when a shearing load is applied.

#### **TESTS OF ANCHORS FOR MASS-CONCRETE FORMS . . . . . 52-11**

THOMAS B. KENNEDY and WALTER O. CRAWLEY — Oct. 1955, pp. 139-146 (V. 52)

The tests covered in this paper were intended to determine the holding strength of several designs of anchors for securing cantilever forms to mass concrete surfaces. The investigation consisted of the fabrication of four blocks of low-strength, 6-in. aggregate concrete in which a total of 48 anchors were embedded and tested at ages ranging from 24 to 72 hr. The results indicate that, under the test conditions used, adequate holding strength was developed in practically every case by the time the concrete was 3 days old.

#### **LIVE LOAD AND TEMPERATURE MOMENTS IN SHELLS OF ROTATION BUILT INTO CYLINDERS . . . . . 52-12**

MARIO G. SALVADORI — Oct. 1955, pp. 149-158 (V. 52)

Tabular data are given for the maximum bending moments due to vertical loads and temperature variations in shells of revolution of a large variety of shapes. When shells are elastically built-in into cylinders of the same radius it is shown that the maximum values of the bending moments in the shell and in the cylinder are functions of the ratio of thickness of shell to thickness of cylinder, and can be taken directly from the tabular data without computations.

#### **LONG-TIME STUDY OF CEMENT PERFORMANCE IN CONCRETE. CHAPTER 9 — CORRELATION OF THE RESULTS OF LABORATORY TESTS WITH FIELD**

#### **PERFORMANCE UNDER NATURAL FREEZING AND THAWING CONDITIONS. . . . . 52-13**

F. H. JACKSON — Oct. 1955, pp. 159-194 (V. 52)

Summarizes and evaluates the results of laboratory tests spanning 14 years of the Long-Time Study cements and concretes containing them and field tests up to 12 years of concretes containing the same cements. Many of the field installations, although subject to severe exposure, have not weathered sufficiently to allow comparisons. Of the three permitting appraisal the only positive conclusion that can be drawn now is the superior performance of air-entraining cements.

Laboratory freezing and thawing tests of concrete correlate well with field performance in showing the markedly improved durability of air-entrained concretes. Tests at two laboratories and at two of the field installations give some indications, clouded by many inconsistencies, that Type IV cement concretes are somewhat more frost resistant than concretes made of other types of cement. However, this trend is not indicated by other investigations which show quite conclusively that damage by freezing and thawing is a physical matter and is not influenced by the chemical composition of the cement. An over-all appraisal of the results of the Long-Time Study tests to



date indicates that, of the many physical tests made of the LTS cements, only the test for air content is of any value in indicating relative resistance to freezing and thawing.  
(See also 44-21, 44-26, 44-33, 44-38, 46-17, 47-51, 49-42, 54-21, and 54-59)

MOVABLE FALSEWORK SPEEDS ARCH RIB CONSTRUCTION .....52-14

H. R. LENDECKE, C. H. KNIGHT, JR., and P. G. GRIFFIN — Oct. 1955, pp. 195-200 (V. 52)

Outstanding among the many interesting elements of work on the Colorado Freeway arch bridge over the Arroyo Seco in Pasadena, Calif., was the design and construction of movable steel centering for the arch ribs. The 1364-ft bridge consists of three spans of twin arch ribs plus box girder approach spans. The movable falsework and the erection and movement of it is described in detail.

LAPPED SPICES IN REINFORCED CONCRETE BEAMS .....52-15

JAMES CHINN, PHIL M. FERGUSON, and J. NEILS THOMPSON — Oct. 1955, pp. 201-214 (V. 52)

Tests on spliced reinforcement were performed under conditions where longitudinal splitting was not prevented to study the effect of such splitting on bond capacity. Splices were selected as representative of tension lap splices that might occur in joining precast beams in negative moment regions.

Failures were mostly of two kinds, horizontal splitting extending through the beams at the level of the bars and vertical longitudinal cracks through the bottom cover over the bars. Study included effect of the following: beam width, cover over steel, length of splice, space between splice bars, bar size, stirrups in splice zone, number of splices in a beam, splice position (top or bottom), and various cylinder strengths.

It was found that: increased beam width increased splice strength; increased cover increased splice strength in shorter splices; unit bond stress decreased with increasing splice length, but not as rapidly as surface area increased; splice position had little effect on strength; bar size had an effect on bond strength even when cover, splice length, and beam width were constant in terms of bar diameters; stirrups increased splice strength; little difference in strength occurred between contact and spaced splices; and if bond stress is not limited to 175 psi (as against allowable 350 psi) for  $f'_c = 4500$  psi and #6 bottom bars, a safety factor of 2.5 will not always be obtained.

THEORETICAL BASIS OF PRESSURE GROUT PENETRATION .....52-16

BRUCE E. CLARK — Oct. 1955, pp. 215-224 (V. 52)

The basic properties of grout which determine its suitability for penetration and filling of openings are its flow characteristics, mobility retention, bleeding, particle sizes, and quality after set. These qualities are discussed, particularly flow characteristics, which for grout includes the properties of plasticity and thixotropy. Suggestions are given for evaluating the suitability of grout for various field uses based on laboratory tests of these properties.

EVALUATION OF COMPRESSION TEST RESULTS OF FIELD CONCRETE.....52-17

COMMITTEE 214 — Nov. 1955, pp. 241-258 (V. 52)

Statistical methods provide valuable tools for assessing results of strength tests, and such information is also of value in refining design criteria and specifications. The report discusses briefly the numerous variations that occur in the strength of concrete and presents statistical methods which are useful in interpreting these variations. Criteria are offered that can be used to establish specifications and maintain required uniformity.

EROSION RESISTANCE OF CONCRETE IN HYDRAULIC STRUCTURES.....52-18

COMMITTEE 210 — Nov. 1955, pp. 259-272 (V. 52)

Attention is given mainly to the physical erosion of concrete in hydraulic structures resulting from particles

carried by flowing water and from pitting resulting from cavities forming and collapsing in water flowing at high velocities. Disintegration of concrete by chemical attack as may occur in hydraulic structures is also discussed.

Materials, mix proportions, and construction procedures which will make concrete more resistant to erosion are presented. Means of improving concrete resistance to chemical disintegration are also discussed.

PROPERTIES AND USES OF INITIALLY RETARDED CONCRETE .....52-19

LEWIS H. TUTHILL and WILLIAM A. CORDON — Nov. 1955, pp. 273-286 (V. 52)

Loss of slump and workability and higher water requirement, particularly in warm weather, often impair quality of concrete. Investigation of corrective agents included development of a penetration resistance test to measure rate and progress of hardening, which is described. The effect of various factors such as temperature, character and amount of cement, and type and amount of retarding agent on rate of hardening, early strength, water requirement, and durability are reported.

KEMANO PENSTOCK TUNNEL LINER BACKFILLED WITH PREPACKED CONCRETE .....52-20

R. E. DAVIS, JR., G. D. JOHNSON, and G. E. WENDELL — Nov. 1955, pp. 287-308 (V. 52)

The 11-ft diameter underground penstock tunnel which, under a 2600-ft static head, supplies water to the Aluminum Co. of Canada power plant at Kemano, British Columbia, was backfilled with prepacked concrete. Unique with respect to magnitude of operating head and size of penstock, the steel liner was designed on the assumption that a large percentage of the total water load would be transmitted through the backfill to the rock surrounding the tunnel. To achieve this condition it was necessary that the backfill be substantially free of voids and that the temperature rise produced by hydrating cement be low.

Coarse aggregate for the backfill was placed down steeply inclined sections for distances up to 2000 ft by a tremie pipe so as to fill the space between liner and rock. In horizontal sections, coarse aggregate was pneumatically transported and placed for distances up to 600 ft by a "rock blower" and conveyor pipe. The voids of the coarse aggregate backfill were intruded with heavily sanded grout which was pumped horizontally for distances up to 3000 ft and upward nearly 1500 ft. By such grouting, prepacked concrete containing about 4 sacks of cement per cu yd was produced at a maximum rate of about 600 cu yd per day.

After the prepacked concrete had hardened, 1-in diameter cores were taken at many of the liner grout holes. These cores indicated that the backfill was free of voids of significant size. The only holes which took any measurable quantity of neat grout under high pressure were those where the surrounding rock structure was water-bearing or badly fractured. Physical tests on cylinders and cores indicated that ultimate compressive strength of the prepacked concrete was generally in excess of 5000 psi and that, unlike conventional concrete, it behaved as an elastic material even at early ages.

Inspections by tapping with a hammer after the backfill had cooled and hardened have indicated that there was complete contact between liner and backfill. Penstock pressure tests made at two stations where the liner was 1 1/4 in. thick, under a maximum pressure of 1000 psi maintained for 8 hr showed that the backfill was carrying 76 percent and the steel liner 24 percent of the water load. As clear evidence that there were no shallow voids between liner and backfill, such as might be produced along the invert by bleeding, as loading took place the stress in the liner was directly proportional to pressure within the penstock.

# EFFECT OF ATMOSPHERIC CONDITIONS DURING BLEEDING PERIOD AND TIME OF FINISHING ON THE SCALE RESISTANCE OF CONCRETE .....52-21

PAUL KIEGER — Nov. 1955, pp. 309-326 (V. 52)

Laboratory tests reported were intended to reveal whether or not changes in bleeding brought about by variations in atmospheric conditions or by varying the time of mechanical manipulation, influenced the resistance of concrete to surface scaling. Specimens of both non-air-entrained and air-entrained concretes were subjected, during the bleeding period, to variations in wind velocity and temperature and given final finishes at different times during bleeding. After preliminary curing, the specimens were subjected to the scaling test.

Test results indicate that the scale resistance of air-entrained concretes was not influenced by surface exposure, temperature, or time of final finishing, despite changes in bleeding similar to those for non-air-entrained concretes. No scaling developed on any of the air-entrained concretes up to 250 cycles of test.

Both the rate and amount of bleeding and resistance to surface scaling of the non-air-entrained concretes increased with an increase in the velocity of air over the surface. There was no consistent change in rate and amount of bleeding or resistance to scaling with change of temperature (50 to 90 F). There appeared to be a trend toward an increase in resistance with increase in temperature.

Non-air-entrained concrete surfaces struck off immediately after casting, with no further manipulations during or after the bleeding period, showed greater resistance to surface scaling than those given a second and final finish. Since immediate finishing is presently impractical from the standpoint of obtaining a pavement surface of proper riding quality, it appears desirable to delay final finish as long as possible.

# DESIGN OF PRESTRESSED CONCRETE MULTIBEAM BRIDGES WITH DIAPHRAGMS AND STIFFENED EXTERIOR BEAMS. .52-22

ANDREW GALLIA — Nov. 1955, pp. 327-340 (V. 52)

The method of design given shows that economy can be achieved in prestressed concrete bridges with two stiffened exterior beams and several interior beams supporting a floor slab and interconnected by transverse diaphragms. The exterior beams are stiffened by using the sidewalks as structural members and can easily be constructed as composite beams with a cast-in-place topping.

# MIXING WATER CONTROL BY USE OF A MOISTURE METER .....52-23

C. B. VAN ALSTINE — Nov. 1955, pp. 341-348 (V. 52)

Conditions at Reservoir No. 22 Dam created severe fluctuations of free moisture in sand and pea gravel. Use of a moisture meter as a basis for adjustments in water is described. Charts show the effectiveness of the device, in conjunction with other control measures, as an aid to producing quality concrete.

# ULTIMATE THEORY IN FLEXURE BY EXPONENTIAL FUNCTION .....52-24

G. M. SMITH AND L. E. YOUNG — Nov. 1955, pp. 349-360 (V. 52)

Describes an approach to ultimate failure of reinforced concrete beams based on an exponential function describing the stress-strain curve in flexure. The exponential function and the generally proposed stress block as described by three parameters are compared. The values generally suggested for these parameters show a remarkable relationship to the exponent used to describe the stress block in flexure.

Expressions for compressive and tensile failure are derived for predicting the ultimate moment of rectangular reinforced concrete beams. The expressions are developed using an exponential function to describe the stress block and an equivalent moment of inertia of the concrete and steel. A comparison of actual ultimate moments with the theoretical moments shows good agreement.

Certain assumptions are made as to the stress-strain relationships in flexure which need further experimental verification.

# SIMPLE MOMENTS AND MOMENT DESIGN .....52-25

S. E. HUEY — Nov. 1955, pp. 361-374 (V. 52)

Starting with the moment for a simply supported single span, a simple and direct method of moment design for prismatic beams and frames is outlined. The method is exact but lends itself to quick and close approximations for preliminary design.

# PROPOSED REVISION OF BUILDING CODE REQUIREMENTS FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE (ACI 318-51) .....52-26

COMMITTEE 318 — Dec. 1955, pp. 401-446 (V. 52)

For synopsis see Title No. 52-37

# EFFECT OF CARBON DIOXIDE ON FRESH CONCRETE .....52-27

J. A. KAUER AND R. L. FREEMAN — Dec. 1955, pp. 447-454 (V. 52)

Fresh concrete specimens were subjected to carbon dioxide immediately after molding. These specimens were then cured in various humidities and temperatures in CO<sub>2</sub> atmospheres ranging from 4.5 to 18 percent for 24 to 96 hr. Tests were then made on hardness of surface, depth of carbonation, amount of carbonation on surface as compared with unexposed specimen, and compressive strengths. These tests indicated that fresh concrete exposed to CO<sub>2</sub> resulting from the use of salamanders or other heating devices which exhaust the flue gases directly into the room, have soft surfaces of various depths depending on the concentration of CO<sub>2</sub>, the temperature at which concrete is cured, and the humidities under which it is cured.

The authors found that chemically produced hardeners have no appreciable effect on the surface. Grinding the surface is the only way to restore or salvage the concrete.

# CONCRETE STRESS DISTRIBUTION IN ULTIMATE STRENGTH DESIGN. ....52-28

EIVIND HOGNESTAD, N. W. HANSON, AND DOUGLAS McHENRY — Dec. 1955, pp. 455-480 (V. 52)

Test data are presented which demonstrate the reality and validity of the fundamental plasticity concepts involved in ultimate strength design theories such as those presented by Whitney, Jensen, and others.

A review of earlier experimental investigations regarding the stress distribution in the compression zone of structural concrete flexural members revealed that, though many test methods have been tried, very limited direct test data are available. On the other hand, considerable information has been derived indirectly from strength and behavior observed in tests of reinforced beams and columns.

An eccentrically loaded specimen and a test method were developed which permit the flexural stress distribution to be measured. Complete information regarding the flexural stress distribution, including stress-strain graphs with a descending curve beyond the maximum stress, is reported for w/c ratios of 1.0, 0.67, 0.50, 0.40, and 0.33 at test ages of 7, 14, 28, and 90 days.

# DESIGN OF CYLINDRICAL SHELLS WITH EDGE BEAM .....52-29

L. FISCHER — Dec. 1955, pp. 481-488 (V. 52)

This paper uses the tables and methods of solution described in ASCE Manual of Engineering Practice No. 31 to investigate the effects of an edge beam on the stresses in a single simply supported, cylindrical shell. It concerns a solution heretofore not adequately presented in engineering literature, since it considers the vertical, horizontal, and torsional stiffness of the edge beam.

Four kinds of line loads are introduced and their value obtained by equating four kinds of displacements in the shell and the edge beam. The displacements of the shell are calculated by means of the tables presented in the manual. Expressions for dis-

placements of the edge beam are developed. A numerical example is given and its results are compared with those obtained in the manual.

# **ULTIMATE STRENGTH DESIGN. . . . .52-30** ACI-ASCE COMMITTEE 327—Jan. 1956, pp. 504-524 (V. 52)

Presents recommendations and aids for the design of sections by the ultimate strength design method. For usual types of buildings the moments, shears, and thrusts determined by coefficients recommended in the ACI Building Code are utilized in the design formulas recommended by the committee. Similarly, indeterminate structures must first be analyzed by the theory of elastic displacements. Provisions are included for bending moments in compression members, shortening of arches, and deflections. A specific degree of control is recommended for concrete used in structures designed by this method.

# **DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF HEAVY-DUTY AIRFIELD PAVEMENTS AT EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE. . . . .52-31**

ROBERT J. SHULTZ and ROBERT B. FATHERSON—Jan. 1956, pp. 525-536 (V. 52)

Flight testing and proving modern military aircraft at Edwards Air Force Base required a runway 300 ft wide and 15,000 ft long. The airfield will require ultimately the construction of approximately 2,000,000 sq yd of heavy-duty pavement.

The runway pavement was designed for a 500,000-lb airplane, the load to be carried by four sets of dual wheels. Minor service taxiways were designed for a 100,000-lb gear load and hangar floors for an 80,000-lb gear load. Additional criteria required the 500-ft end sections of the runway be constructed with heat-resistant concrete and that the pavement have an extremely uniform and true finished surface.

Slabs 17 and 19 in. thick constructed to uniform longitudinal grades and extremely flat transverse slopes represent the major design features. Design and construction of the runway is described.

# **PROPORTIONING OF MIXES FOR STEEL COARSE AGGREGATE AND LIMONITE AND MAGNETITE MATRIX HEAVY CONCRETES. . . . .52-32**

DAVID L. NARVER, JR.—Jan. 1956, pp. 537-548 (V. 52)

Discusses structural concrete of heavy weight, utilizing limonite and magnetite ones as fine aggregate and graded steel scrap as coarse aggregate. Criteria are presented for proportioning a concrete mix for specific unit weight as well as a specific compressive strength. Employing various combinations of conventional coarse aggregate and steel aggregate and either conventional, limonite, or magnetite fine aggregate, concrete can be produced with a density from 140 to 330 lb per cu ft. Compressive strength of 3000 psi is reported to be obtainable without difficulty.

# **PLASTIC FLOW (CREEP) OF REINFORCED CONCRETE CONTINUOUS BEAMS. . . . .52-33**

G. W. WASHA and P. G. FLUCK—Jan. 1956, pp. 549-562 (V. 52)

Previous investigations have provided information about plastic flow behavior of single-span reinforced concrete beams, and have shown the beneficial effect of compressive reinforcement in reducing plastic flow. This paper presents the results of 2½ years of loading of two-span beams resting on three level supports. Eighteen beams were tested, representing three different conditions of reinforcement in each of three beam sizes. Inclusion of arbitrary amounts of compressive steel in positive moment regions of two-span continuous beams is effective in reducing plastic flow deflection. Specifically, inclusion of compressive steel equal in amount to the tensile steel reduced plastic flow deflection by about one-third. Plastic flow in positive moment regions of each beam was accompanied by an increase in the midlength reaction and a corresponding increase in midlength bending moment.

# **RATTLER LOSSES CORRELATED WITH COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF CONCRETE. . . . .52-34**

E. A. JUMPER, J. D. HERBERT, and C. W. BEARDSLEY—Jan. 1956, pp. 563-572 (V. 52)

A series of tests were made to determine how concrete strength is affected by the property of the coarse aggregate measured by the Los Angeles abrasion test. Aggregates showing rattler losses from 42 to 58 percent were compared. Test results are presented correlating resistance of aggregate to abrasion with compressive strength of concrete. Estimates are given of the additional cement required to offset strength impairment caused by the use of aggregates having low abrasion resistance.

# **DAMAGE DUE TO FREEZING OF FRESH CONCRETE. . . . .52-35**

C. J. BERNHARDT—Jan. 1956, pp. 573-580 (V. 52)

When fresh concrete is exposed to sufficiently low temperature, the free water in the concrete is cooled below its freezing point and transforms into ice. This is followed by an expansion which under normal circumstances is about 9 percent. Some tests were made at the Concrete Research Laboratory of the Norwegian Institute of Technology to study to what extent the quality of concrete is influenced by such freezing. The results agree with those reported by Donald McNeese, Title No. 49-21.

# **EFFECT OF AGGREGATE ON SHRINKAGE OF CONCRETE AND A HYPOTHESIS CONCERNING SHRINKAGE. . . . .52-36**

GERALD PICKETT—Jan. 1956, pp. 581-590 (V. 52)

A theoretical formula is derived for effect of aggregate on shrinkage of concrete during drying. Experiments designed to test the validity of the formula are reported.

In addition to indicating the validity of the formula, the data give the following indications: (1) First shrinkage is greater than any subsequent expansion or shrinkage resulting from moisture change. (2) At a given aggregate content the shrinkage is approximately proportional to water-cement ratio. (3) After first shrinkage, subsequent volume changes are approximately independent of water-cement ratio. (4) When shrinkages of specimens of the higher water-cement ratio are plotted against the square root of period of drying, the shapes of the curves for second shrinkage are appreciably different from those for first shrinkage in that they have considerable curvature near the origin. An explanation of these effects is given.

# **ULTIMATE FLEXURAL STRENGTH OF PRESTRESSED AND CONVENTIONALLY REINFORCED CONCRETE BEAMS. . . . .52-37**

JACK R. JANNEY, EIVIND HOGNESTAD, and DOUGLAS McHENRY—Feb. 1956, pp. 601-620 (V. 52)

Based on experimental and analytical studies of flexural behavior and ultimate strength of beams, the relative performances of various types of prestressed and conventional reinforcement are compared.

Test results of 19 rectangular beams are given, involving (1) three pretensioned, (2) three post-tensioned grouted, (3) five post-tensioned unbonded, (4) three post-tensioned unbonded with deformed bars added, and (5) with conventional deformed bar reinforcement. For three reinforcement percentages, the characteristics of these five types of reinforcement are compared in terms of moment-deflection relationships, deflection recovery, and ultimate strength of beams failing in flexure.

An ultimate strength analysis permitted prediction of measured ultimate moments for all beams with satisfactory accuracy.



## TESTING OF BATCHING CONTROLS AND RECORDERS FOR CONCRETE PLANTS

WOODROW L. BURGESS and CECIL H. WILLETS —

Feb. 1956, pp. 621-632 (V. 52)

Commercially available concrete batching and recording equipment were tested to obtain performance data. Six mixtures were employed using pea gravel (100 percent passing  $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. sieve) to simulate the materials normally contained in concrete mixtures. A minimum of 500 batches was used to evaluate the weighing and recording equipment. One material or group of materials was selected from every fifth batch to be weighed to check the accuracy of the weighing equipment. These tests form a part of the Corps of Engineers Civil Works Investigations Program.

## POROSITY OF HARDENED PORTLAND CEMENT PASTES

L. E. COPELAND and J. C. HAYES — Feb. 1956, pp.

633-640 (V. 52)

Continued study of the properties of hardened portland cement pastes has provided information which makes it possible to estimate porosity of pastes more precisely than is possible by using the original equations of Powers and Brownward. The total pore volume of hardened pastes is  $0.99 w_0$ . Capillary pore volume is the difference between total pore volume and pore volume characteristic of the gel in hardened pastes.

The pore volume of the gel is assumed to be the lowest pore volume that has been observed in hardened pastes. The paste with the lowest pore volume was made with  $w_0/c = 0.235$  and cured for 11 years. The gel porosity calculated for this paste is 0.26. The average number of layers of water molecules on the surface of this saturated gel is 2.38.

## LARGE PRESTRESSED CONCRETE ELEVATED TANK FOR DALLAS, TEXAS.

J. J. CLOSNER and T. CARMEL — Feb. 1956, pp. 641-648 (V. 52)

Describes briefly the design considerations for an elevated prestressed concrete water storage tank. Discusses in greater detail the use of slip-forms in constructing the 83-ft substructure and the concreting of the tank floor, walls, and dome roof and the prestressing of the walls and the dome ring. Rubber joint seals at top and bottom of the walls insured water tightness and prevented transfer of undesirable stresses from the walls to other parts of the structure.

## USE OF LARGE TENDONS IN PRE-TENSIONED CONCRETE

NIELS THORSEN — Feb. 1956, pp. 649-660 (V. 52)

The use of a few large tendons in pretensioned concrete construction, instead of many small ones, cuts field costs and simplifies design. This is especially true for heavy members.

Physical properties of tendons are tabulated for average plant-produced steels based on stress-relieved and as-drawn material. Precautions and tests for evaluating tendons are discussed.

It is shown that the bond in the end zones of a pretensioned member differs from the bond in the interior zones. Both types of bond can be determined by a curve indicating the maximum tension which can be absorbed in a tendon, without slip, at various distances from the end of a member. Methods of determining such curves or part thereof are explained.

When using large tendons, secondary stresses in end zones of pretensioned members become important and may cause cracking if special care is not taken in the design. The use of a few general rules to prevent such cracks are indicated.

A few examples of practical applications of large tendons are described. Some future possibilities are discussed such as the use of bond breaking devices in end zones of pretensioned members and curved tendons.

## EFFECT OF AGE OF CONCRETE ON BOND RESISTANCE

K. R. PEATTIE and J. A. POPE — Feb. 1956, pp. 661-672 (V. 52)

A series of tests was made of the effect of age on the factors controlling bond resistance in the adhesive and frictional stages. Test specimens of the pull-out type utilizing machined polished bars were employed together with some specimens in which the bond resistance was broken down by the application of a torque to the steel.

It was found that bond resistance grows rapidly and at a much greater rate than the compressive strength of concrete. It is suggested that bond resistance is dependent only to a minor degree on the strength of the concrete.

## PROPERTIES OF PORTLAND CEMENT PASTES CURED AT ELEVATED TEMPERATURES AND PRESSURES

N. C. LUDWIG and S. A. PENCE — Feb. 1956, pp.

673-688 (V. 52)

The effects of curing at elevated temperatures and pressures on several physical properties of hardened neat cement pastes are given. Two cements were studied and data are given for heat of hydration, non-evaporable water content, surface available to water vapor, permeability to water, and compressive strength of pastes cured at 80 to 400 F at pressures from atmospheric to 7500 psi, and at ages from 12 hr to 7 days.

Results show that changes in compressive strength of hardened cement paste follow the changes in internal surface area. A decrease in strength occurs at high curing temperatures which may be explained by an increase in the particle size of the hydration products.

The non-evaporable water content decreased slightly at temperatures in excess of 220 F. This is in agreement with recent composition studies reporting hydration products having lower water content at high temperatures.

The change in the amount of water required to form a complete unimolecular layer over the surface of cement particles ( $V_m$ ) was found to be proportional to the change of curing temperature between 220 and 320 F. This suggests that the cement particles increase in size at a rate which is nearly directly proportional to the increase in curing temperature in the range where rapid strength retrogression occurs.

Heat of hydration tests show that hydration is nearly complete in pastes cured 7 days at 320 and 400 F, and it is indicated that the total heat of reaction of a neat cement paste cured at high temperatures (steam-curing range) may be less than that of the same cement cured at atmospheric temperatures.

The water permeability of hardened cement pastes was found to be quite low at curing temperatures up to about 160 F. Above this temperature, permeability increased rapidly at strength and internal surface decreased.

Curing pressures up to 1000 psi at a temperature of 200 F cause slight increases in heat of hydration, internal surface, and strength at early ages. Pressure in excess of 1000 psi at any age had no great effect. It appears, therefore, that pressures up to 1000 psi increase the early rate of reaction.

## PROPERTIES OF HIGH-DENSITY CONCRETE MADE WITH IRON AGGREGATE

HAROLD S. DAVIS, FREDERICK L. BROWNE, and

HARRY C. WITTER — Mar. 1956, pp. 705-726 (V. 52)

Data are presented on the physical properties of several types of mortar and concrete made with iron-bearing aggregate for use in radiation shields. Heavy aggregates used in this investigation included steel punchings, fine steel shot, ferrophosphorus, magnetite, and limonite.

Concrete made with natural heavy aggregates had densities of from 185 to 225 lb per cu ft. One type of concrete made with steel punchings and limonite weighed 273 lb per cu ft. Both the prepacked method and conventional methods were used for fabricating concrete specimens. The results of tests performed on several types of heavy mortars made with fine sand are also reported. Data obtained at elevated temperatures

are presented, as well as data obtained from standard tests on aggregate, concrete and mortar.

The data and experience obtained during this investigation demonstrate that concrete suitable for radiation shields can be made with iron-bearing aggregates by either the prepacked or conventional methods of construction.

## **SUSTAINED LOAD STRENGTH OF ECCENTRICALLY LOADED SHORT REINFORCED CONCRETE COLUMNS. 52-45**

I. M. VIEST, R. C. ELSTNER, and E. HOGNESTAD — Mar. 1956, pp. 727-756 (V. 52)

The principal object of this experimental investigation was to determine which portion of the ultimate strength under fast (short-time) loading can be sustained indefinitely by an eccentrically loaded reinforced concrete column. Forty-five column tests are reported: 13 tests were made with fast loading, 12 with slow loading, and 19 with sustained loading. In addition to the type of loading, concrete strength and eccentricity of load were the major variables studied.

The test findings indicate that the ultimate strength under sustained loading is only about 10 percent below that for fast loading. It seems satisfactory, therefore, to base safety in ultimate strength design on the ultimate strength equations for fast static loading which equations are substantiated by numerous previous tests.

## **TWO PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BRIDGES WITH HOLLOW GIRDERS OF PRECAST VACUUM-TREATED ELEMENTS. 52-46**

R. MORANDI and F. PICCININI — Mar. 1956, pp. 757-766 (V. 52)

Main girders, composed of precast vacuum concrete elements, for two bridges in Sicily were prestressed with a new patented system. The bridges, designed for heavy traffic, are remarkable for their light and slender construction, which presents a record for the minimum amount of concrete needed.

## **LOAD CAPACITY OF CONCRETE BEAMS IN BENDING. 52-47**

AKE HOLMBERG — Mar. 1956, pp. 767-770 (V. 52)

Reviews past research by various investigators and arrives at two equations by which the load capacity of a concrete beam in bending may be estimated.

## **EFFECT OF CHEMICAL NATURE OF AGGREGATE ON STRENGTH OF STEAM-CURED PORTLAND CEMENT MORTARS. 52-48**

T. THORVALDSON — Mar. 1956, pp. 771-780 (V. 52)

Portland cement mortars made with various minerals as aggregates (1 part cement to 4 parts aggregate by volume) were cured in saturated steam at 150° C. The tensile strengths were compared with those attained by curing at 21° C. Among the aggregates used were the soda-lime (albite-anorthite) series of feldspars as well as microcline and anorthoclase. Similar experiments were made with aggregates from some rocks of mixed mineralogical composition.

It was found that the mineral composition of the aggregate influenced greatly the strength attained on autocuring and to a lesser extent that attained at room temperature.

## **MASS PRODUCTION OF PRESTRESSED STRUCTURAL CONCRETE IN SWEDEN. 52-49**

HENNING COLLBORG — Mar. 1956, pp. 781-790 (V. 52)

A Swedish factory for production of precast prestressed structural concrete is described. A brief history of the company is followed by a description of materials, design principles, production methods, erection procedures, and administrative organization. Examples of the types of members and structures manufactured, primarily structural frames for industrial buildings, are illustrated.

## **PHYSICAL INCOMPATIBILITY OF MATRIX AND AGGREGATE IN CONCRETE. 52-50**

G. M. SMITH — Mar. 1956, pp. 791-798 (V. 52)

A theoretical analysis is made of the stresses that might result in a matrix surrounding a spherical body due to the thermal incompatibility of the matrix and the spherical body. The analysis indicates that the magnitude of the stresses depends upon the thermal expansion, Poisson's ratio, modulus of elasticity, and size of the inclusion. Although the analysis is purely qualitative, it does show the complexity of the term "thermal incompatibility," so frequently related to the durability of concrete subjected to freezing and thawing. Graphs are constructed to illustrate the effect of the various physical properties on the thermal stresses developed in a matrix. The matrix is considered to consist of cement paste or a mixture of paste, aggregate, and voids.

## **YEAR IN REVIEW. 52-51**

CHARLES S. WHITNEY — Apr. 1956, pp. 817-820 (V. 52)

Retiring ACI President Whitney reviews the Institute's 1955 activity. The year is recalled as one of exceptional progress in all phases of Institute work and progress in several long-awaited projects is reported.

## **BONNEVILLE DAM STILLING BASIN REPAIRED AFTER 17 YEARS' SERVICE. 52-52**

ROY R. CLARK — Apr. 1956, pp. 821-838 (V. 52)

Bonneville Dam has passed approximately 1,000,000 cu ft per sec, believed to be a record for any dam so far as volume of water is concerned. When the project was designed and constructed, 1934 to 1938, the board of consulting engineers in approving the design predicted that the baffles designed to absorb part of the energy of the large annual floods of the Columbia River would require renewal at 15-year intervals. The condition of the concrete in the stilling basin was observed throughout the 17 years following completion, and in 1954 a cofferdam was constructed and one-half of the stilling basin was unwatered. When seen for the first time, the concrete was in better condition than expected, based on divers' reports. Special tests and hydraulic model experiments were conducted to determine to what extent conditions could be improved. Repair work was completed and the cofferdam removed before the 1955 seasonal high water.

## **DESIGN CONSTANTS FOR BEAMS OF VARIABLE SECTION. 52-53**

MAX W. STRAUSS — Apr. 1956, pp. 839-850 (V. 52)

An approximate method is developed for computing the fixed-end moments, carry-over factors, stiffness, and rigidity of members of variable sections. The method differs from the usual approach only in that it uses a tabular form for adding increments of the various functions instead of integrating the functions directly. Values of  $S_1$  and  $S_2$  for various loadings are tabulated.

## **CRACKING IN REINFORCED CONCRETE FLEXURAL MEMBERS. 52-54**

ARTHUR P. CLARK — Apr. 1956, pp. 851-862 (V. 52)

Tensile cracks, normal to the tensile stress in reinforced flexural members when loads are applied, were investigated in a series of tests of slabs and beams. Spacing of the cracks was measured, crack widths on the tensile face were determined by the use of Tuckerman optical strain gages, strains in the tensile reinforcement were measured with electric resistance strain gages, and deflections of the specimen were measured with taut wires, and scale devices. Location and extent of cracks were observed and recorded.

Slabs of different widths and beams of different depths and spans, with different bar sizes and percentages of reinforcement in each, were tested under loads applied at the quarter points. Measurement of the width of cracks was confined to that portion of the specimen in which the bending moment was constant.

## SPECIFIC VOLUME OF EVAPORABLE WATER IN HARDENED PORTLAND CEMENT PASTES ..... 52-55

L. E. COPELAND — Apr. 1956, pp. 863-874 (V. 52)

The mean specific volume of chemically free water in saturated hardened portland cement pastes was found to be 0.99, independent of the extent of hydration of the cement or the water-cement ratio of the paste. This implies that there is no difference between the specific volumes of gel water and capillary water in saturated pastes. The total pore volume of a hardened paste is thus 0.99 $w_0$ . The conclusion of Powers and Brownard that gel water was more dense than capillary water resulted from determining the specific volume of the solids in hardened pastes by a helium-displacement method.

The specific volume of the hydration products, 0.398, determined in this work agrees well with the 0.392 obtained by Powers and Brownard using the water-displacement method.

The amount of water that a paste must absorb to remain saturated while the cement is hydrating is given by the equation:  $w_s - w_0 = 0.25w_0$ .

## INVESTIGATION OF STUD SHEAR CONNECTORS FOR COMPOSITE CONCRETE AND STEEL T-BEAMS . . . 52-56

J. M. VIEST — Apr. 1956, pp. 875-892 (V. 52)

Push-out tests of round steel studs were made to determine the behavior and load carrying capacity of stud shear connectors. The tests have shown that a steel stud is suitable for use as a shear connector in composite concrete and steel construction. Empirical equations are presented for determining critical load.

## BUILDING CODE REQUIREMENTS FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE (ACI 318-56) ..... 52-57

COMMITTEE 318 — May 1956, pp. 913-986 (V. 52)

**Supersedes 47-43 and 52-26**

This code covers the proper design and construction of buildings of reinforced concrete. In such structures as arches, tanks, reservoirs, and chimneys where specialization relates principally to the mechanics of design and details of construction, the provisions of this code may be applied with the modification necessary to suit the special conditions. It is written in such a form that it may be incorporated verbatim or adopted by reference in a general building code, and earlier editions of it have been widely used in this manner.

Among the subjects covered are: quality of concrete; allowable stresses; mixing, placing, curing, and cold weather protection of concrete; forms; cleaning, bending, placing, splicing, and protection of reinforcement; embedment of pipe and conduits in concrete; construction joints; general design considerations; flexural computations; shear and diagonal tension; bond and anchorage; flat slabs; columns and walls; footings; and precast concrete. The quality and testing of materials used in the construction are covered by references to the appropriate ASTM standard specifications.

## BASIS FOR CLASSIFYING DELETERIOUS CHARACTERISTICS OF CONCRETE AGGREGATES MATERIALS ..... 52-58

E. G. SWENSON and V. CHALY — May 1956, pp. 987-1003 (V. 52)

Deleterious characteristics of concrete aggregate materials are reviewed, and a simplified arrangement for their classification is proposed. This arrangement is based on a recognition of harmful properties rather than on types of materials, thus providing the testing engineer with a more systematic basis for laboratory evaluation of aggregates. Harmful properties that involve chemical action are given the same emphasis as those involving the physical nature of the material. These properties are discussed in relation to the limitations of conventional methods of test and the need for supplementary testing based on petrographic and chemical techniques.

## MANUFACTURING METHODS IN CONSTRUCTION ..... 52-59

DONALD M. MacLEAY — May 1956, pp. 1003-1012 (V. 52)

Pier No. 57 on the Hudson River in New York City has received considerable publicity due to its unique design. Of particular interest to the construction industry are the manufacturing methods employed in the fabrication of the 3148 precast, prestressed concrete stringers. The pretensioning method was selected. Casting beds, forms, tensioning equipment, and manufacturing procedure are described.

## RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR WINTER CONCRETING (ACI 604-56) ..... 52-60

COMMITTEE 604 — June 1956, pp. 1025-1048 (V. 52)

**Supersedes 45-1 and 52-9**

Air-entrained concrete and addition of 1 percent of calcium chloride by weight of cement are recommended in cold weather. They permit a reduction in the time newly placed concrete should be protected. The use of accelerators and antifreezes, keeping of temperature records, heating of materials, subgrade preparation, protective coverings, heated enclosures, curing, and form removal are discussed for several types of concrete structures and preferred methods are indicated. Supplementary material on the effect of curing temperature on concrete strength are given in an appendix. A list of selected references is included.

## TENSILE CRACK EXPOSURE TESTS OF STRESSED REINFORCED CONCRETE BEAMS ..... 52-61

THOMAS B. KENNEDY — June 1956, pp. 1049-1064 (V. 52)

Eighty-two reinforced beams were made of concrete with a nominal compressive strength of 3500 psi at 28 days. Air-entrained and non-air-entrained concrete were used. Seventy-four beams were reinforced with rail-steel bars, of which 64 had deformations conforming to ASTM A 305-50T and ten had old-style deformations. Eight beams were reinforced with billet-steel bars having deformations conforming to ASTM A 305-50T. Coverage over the steel was either  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. or 2 in. and bars were placed in either bottom or top position when the concrete was placed. Seventy-two beams were stressed from 20,000 to 50,000 psi by third-point loading and in the loaded condition exposed to severe natural weathering at half-tide elevation on the beach at Treat Island, Cobscook Bay, Me. Ten control specimens were exposed but not loaded.

Results after three winters exposure indicated that only air-entrained concrete specimens are sufficiently durable to withstand this type of exposure. Evaluation of the test results was based on the condition of the specimens after two winters exposure because of the rapid deterioration of the non-air-entrained concrete beams which constituted the majority of the specimens in the program.

Specimens with bars having deformations complying with ASTM A 305-50T performed more satisfactorily than did those with old-style deformations. There was no distinguishable difference in the performance of the specimens reinforced with rail-steel or billet-steel bars. Deterioration appeared to increase with increasing stress in the steel only for the non-air-entrained concrete. Effect of position of steel, whether at top or bottom at the time of casting, was not apparent in the air-entrained concrete specimens. In the non-air-entrained concrete specimens those with steel at the bottom at time of casting were more durable than those with steel at the top. No effects of depth of protective concrete over the reinforcing steel were revealed.

## BUILDING FRAMES IN PRESTRESSED CONCRETE ..... 52-62

DAVID P. BILLINGTON — June 1956, pp. 1065-1082 (V. 52)

Three important variables in the design of economical prestressed concrete building frames are: (1) tendon profile, (2) girder cross-section, and (3) girder profile. The action of each variable on the effectiveness of the frame in carrying its load is considered. Types of frames considered are those in which (1) frame is post-



tensioned, (2) girder only is prestressed, and (3) prestressing force is constant throughout girder length. Criteria are offered for selecting an efficient framing system for detailed frame analysis.

**AUTOGENOUS HEALING OF CEMENT PASTE** .....52-63  
KENNETH R. LAUER and FLOYD O. SLATE — June 1956, pp. 1083-1098 (V. 52)

It is recognized that cracks in concrete sometimes become "healed." The cracks are partially or completely filled, and the strength properties become greater than in the cracked concrete.  
A study of the nature of the healing action is reported, and of the increases in tensile strength measured perpendicular to the plane of the crack. Study was made of effects on healing of time of healing, conditions of curing, additions of lime and of fly ash, and cycles of wetting and drying.  
Healing action is caused by the formation of crystals of calcium carbonate and calcium hydroxide in the cracks. Healing can increase tensile strength from 0 psi to 25 percent of normal tensile strength. It occurs far more rapidly under water than in air. Additions of lime and fly ash have little effect.

**ANALYSIS AND TESTING OF TRANSLATIONAL SHELLS** .....52-64  
MARIO G. SALVADORI — June 1956, pp. 1099-1114 (V. 52)

The general theory of thin translational shells was developed by Pucher and Flugge. The finite difference approach of Pucher is applied to the analysis of translational shells generated by arcs of circles. Formulas are obtained for the analysis of rectangular shells and are applied numerically to a square shell. Tests to destruction were conducted in Piacenza, Italy, on a shell of this type, 30 x 45 ft. Tests of this reinforced concrete and tile shell prove the validity of the assumptions and results of this analysis.

**AIR ENTRAINMENT IN MORTARS** . . . 52-65  
G. M. BRUERE — June 1956, pp. 1115-1124 (V. 52)

The air-entraining capacities of a series of surface-active agents were measured in a group of mortars. Results show that the conditions of formation of stable air-entrained mortars by means of surface-active agents are similar to those in cement and silica pastes.

**Proceedings V. 53**

**STRUCTURAL DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS FOR PAVEMENT JOINTS** .....53-1  
SUBCOMMITTEE III, COMMITTEE 325 — July 1956, pp. 1-28 (V. 53)

Considerations are presented for the structural design of joints in concrete pavements for highways and airports. A description, function, and classification of joints, assumptions and materials to be used, and joint design details are included. Special consideration is given to applicable design criteria for tie bars and dowels.

**SHEARING STRENGTH OF REINFORCED CONCRETE SLABS** . . . 53-2  
RICHARD C. ELSTNER and EIVIND HOGNESTAD — July 1956, pp. 29-58 (V. 53)

Presented as a research report without practical design recommendations, this paper reports the methods and results of experimental work on the shearing strength of reinforced concrete slabs subjected to a centrally located, concentrated load. Tests of thirty-nine 6-ft square slabs are reported. For 34 slabs, final failure was in shear by the column punching through the slab, in most cases after initial yielding of the tension reinforcement.  
Major variables were: concrete strength, percentage of tension reinforcement, percentage of compression reinforcement, size of column, conditions of support and loading, distribution of tension reinforcement, and amount and position of shear reinforcement.  
The test findings show that the shearing strength of slabs is a function of concrete strength as well as

several other variables. An ultimate strength theory was developed, by which the slab behavior under load may be explained and the measured ultimate loads may be predicted with satisfactory accuracy.

**PRESTRESSED CONCRETE PAVEMENT FOR AIRFIELDS** .....53-3  
THOMAS CHOLNOKY — July 1956, pp. 59-84 (V. 53)

Construction and testing of a 500 ft long and 12 ft wide experimental prestressed concrete slab are described. Loads on the prestressing tendons, development of prestressing in the slab, its load-carrying capacity, and the effect of heat thereon were studied. The results proved the superior behavior of the slab in all respects, and indicated that such construction could be utilized in future airfield pavement construction.

**EARTHQUAKE RESISTANT DESIGN BASED ON DYNAMIC PROPERTIES OF EARTHQUAKES** .....53-4  
G. W. HOUSNER — July 1956, pp. 85-98 (V. 53)

A method of earthquake resistant design is proposed that takes into account the dynamic properties of earthquake ground motion and the dynamic properties of the structure. The method is applied to reinforced concrete cantilever chimneys and by appropriate simplifications the method is made sufficiently simple to be usable in ordinary design practice. The bending moments and shears given by this method differ markedly from those given by the percent g method of design. In particular, they give more economical designs for tall, flexible chimneys.

**STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS BY DYNAMIC LOAD PARAMETERS** . . . 53-5  
JAMES A. CHENEY — July 1956, pp. 99-112 (V. 53)

Summarizes the method of normal modes which may be used in the analysis of structures under blast and earthquake excitation. Solutions are simplified to give equations involving several basic nondimensional parameters. Application is made to a reinforced concrete building under earthquake and blast loading.

**SPACING OF REINFORCEMENT IN BEAMS** .....53-6  
S. J. CHAMBERLIN — July 1956, pp. 113-134 (V. 53)

The effect of spacing of parallel bars was studied in modified beams. Simulated variations in spacing were obtained by varying the width of the concrete at the steel in different specimens. Two-point symmetrical loading was used on one- and two-bar specimens made with two different concretes. Steel consisted of #4 bars — plain, old-style deformed, and modern deformed, and one modern #6 bar. Embedded length-diameter ratios varied from 6 to 21.33. Bar slippages at the load points and at the free ends, deflections, and steel strains were measured. Ultimate loads increased with wider spacing until tensile failures developed. Measured bar slippages were greater for the narrowest spacing than for the others. All plain-bar beams failed by excessive slippage of the steel. Deformed-bar beams which did not fail in tension failed either by rupture of the concrete along a horizontal plane at the center line of the steel or in combination with diagonal tension. Results indicate that an effective clear spacing of three bar diameters may be required.

**CONSIDERATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF SUBGRADES AND SUBBASES FOR RIGID PAVEMENT** .....53-7  
SUBCOMMITTEE I, COMMITTEE 325 — Aug. 1956, pp. 145-156 (V. 53)

The approach to the study of subgrades and subbases is motivated by economy in solving pavement problems created by nationwide variation in soil types. The major problems of concern in the design of rigid pavements are discussed.  
Soil classification and its limitations are discussed, the bases for the most popular systems are described briefly. The major properties that should be ascertained before a material is used as an integral member of the pavement system are considered and methods of

tests are referenced to standard specifications. Subbases are discussed from the standpoint of use in rigid pavement systems as well as their requirements for satisfactory service.

### SOME IMPLICATIONS OF RECENT DIAGONAL TENSION TESTS.....53-8

PHIL M. FERGUSON — Aug. 1956, pp. 157-172 (V. 53)

On the basis of the observed cracking which occurs when a beam fails in diagonal tension without stirrups and away from complicating loads and reactions, a hypothesis of restrained failure is developed. This hypothesis assumes each step in the cracking pattern as a tension failure which can be rationalized in terms of the conventional combined stress formula.

Failures of beams somewhat restrained by reactions or loads, of beams of large shear span, and of footings are discussed in terms of this hypothesis.

Finally, two exploratory series of tests are reported. The first investigates the effect of extra or multiple loads and suggests that higher shear strengths are available near supports. The second series indicates that much of the increased capacity associated with small shear spans is lost if the loads are applied as shears over the depth of the beam or if the reaction is applied as a shear.

### CONDUCTION CALORIMETER FOR MEASURING HEAT OF HYDRATION OF PORTLAND CEMENT AT ELEVATED TEMPERATURES AND PRESSURES....53-9

N. C. LUDWIG and S. A. PENCE — Aug. 1956, pp. 173-184 (V. 53)

An apparatus for measuring continuously the rates and total amounts of heat liberated when cement composition and water react at temperatures in the range of 80 to 350 F and at pressures from atmospheric to 10,000 psi is described. The method of calibration and test procedure are given.

Typical test results obtained on portland cement pastes cured at 100 F and at various pressures show that the rates and total amounts of heat liberated are increased by pressure at early ages.

### BHAKRA DAM — DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION FEATURES .....53-10

C. L. HANDA and O. P. CHADHA — Aug. 1956, pp. 185-204 (V. 53)

The Bhakra Nangal project is one of the multipurpose projects being constructed in India for irrigation and power. Major feature of the project is Bhakra Dam, a 680 ft high gravity concrete structure. General design features of Bhakra Dam are described including geology of the dam site, layout, galleries, outlets and spillway, and foundations.

In the section on construction of the dam, aggregate cooling, temperature control of the concrete to minimize cracking, mix proportioning, plant layout, and concreting setup are described. Considerable attention is given to the raw materials, particularly the aggregate and pozzolens, and another section covers various concrete investigations.

### AN EXPRESSION FOR CREEP AND ITS APPLICATION TO PRESTRESSED CONCRETE .....53-11

CEVDET Z. ERZEN — Aug. 1956, pp. 205-214 (V. 53)

A simple expression for total strain (elastic plus creep) is given. The equation for the total strain is then used in determining the loss of stress in the prestressed beams due to creep of concrete. Resulting analysis indicates that the losses in the prestressed beams may be calculated if the variation of modulus of elasticity of concrete with time and the creep equation of concrete are known.

### EMPIRICAL TIME-STRENGTH RELATIONS OF CONCRETE .....53-12

MYRON L. GORAL — Aug. 1956, pp. 215-224 (V. 53)

Modern design concepts and intense competition with other structural materials make it necessary for the contractor of concrete structures to safely improve

methods of scheduling concreting operations. Anticipation of the age at which concrete will be sufficiently strong for subsequent operations enables the contractor to plan equipment and personnel in advance of needs and to substantially reduce waiting time. Time-strength forecasting is of particular value in the scheduling of form stripping, removal of shores, handling or erecting precast structural elements, and transferring prestressing forces.

### STRENGTH OF A CONCRETE SLAB PRESTRESSED IN TWO DIRECTIONS.53-13

A. C. SCORDELIS, K. S. PISTER, and T. Y. LIN — Sept. 1956, pp. 241-256 (V. 53)

Elastic behavior and ultimate strength of a full size concrete slab prestressed in two directions were investigated. Prestressing was accomplished by means of unbonded post-tensioned cables. The slab was supported only at the four corners, simulating a lift flat slab. It was loaded uniformly by means of air pressure in plastic bags. Experimental deflections and strains were checked against classical elastic theory. Observed ultimate strength was compared to that obtained by the crack-line theory as applied to prestressed slabs.

### LINING OF THE TECOLOTE TUNNEL. .53-14

E. R. CROCKER — Sept. 1956, pp. 257-276 (V. 53)

Special problems encountered in excavating and concrete lining the Tecolote Tunnel near Santa Barbara, Calif., are described. The main problem was inflow of water up to 9000 gal. per min at temperatures which reached 117 F. Methods of overcoming problems, among the most difficult in Bureau of Reclamation construction undertakings are described, and information on concrete materials, mixes, and placing procedures is presented.

### THEORY OF THE STRESSES INDUCED IN REINFORCED CONCRETE BY APPLIED TWO-DIMENSIONAL STRESS .....53-15

BRUCE H. FALCONER — Sept. 1956, pp. 277-294 (V. 53)

Presents a theory of the stresses which are induced in concrete, reinforced in up to two directions, when under applied two-dimensional stress. It is based on convenient simplifying assumptions of the modes of failure. These assumptions are that failure will occur when either redistributions of internal stress cannot relieve tensions greater than yield in the reinforcement, or when induced compressions in the concrete exceed the ultimate compressive strengths of plain concrete.

Although the actual stresses within reinforced concrete are, in general, indeterminate under given loadings, it is shown that the stresses lie within computable regions of magnitude. Consequently, the theory can be used for the computation of quantities and orientations of reinforcement which are consistent with desired ultimate strength. This application should prove useful in planning the reinforcement of shear walls, deep beams, and normal beams. As a particular and illustrative case of the theory, consideration is given to the reinforcement of concrete to carry shear plus axial load. An explanation is offered for the experimentally observed high shear strengths of lightly stressed beams.

In an appendix the theory is applied to a consideration of the strengths of normal or "shallow" reinforced concrete beams, in which the longitudinal reinforcement is customarily located only near the top and bottom of the cross sections. The theory, as applied, purports to predict the shear strengths of "ideally reinforced" beams with given percentages of web reinforcement, presuming that the reinforcement has marked yield stresses. A comparison is given with the results of tests conducted at the University of Illinois.

### SOME EFFECTS OF CARBON DIOXIDE ON MORTARS AND CONCRETE. ....53-16

I. LEBER and F. A. BLAKEY — Sept. 1956, pp. 295-308 (V. 53)

Tests have been made to determine the effect of gaseous carbon dioxide on the strength and shrinkage of mortars and concretes. Results from work previously

published appeared somewhat contradictory, but it now seems that the strength is increased and shrinkage decreased if specimens undergo a period of curing in carbon dioxide immediately after demolding.

On the other hand, an immediate sharp increase in shrinkage is recorded if specimens are allowed to dry for several days before carbon dioxide treatment is started. The contraction does not continue with time, but appears to be stabilized.

The influence of carbon dioxide under pressure, and of storage in air free from carbon dioxide were studied briefly. Some consideration has been given to the way in which the gas is bound by the cement.

## ANALYSIS OF INELASTIC BENDING STRESS IN CONCRETE BEAMS .....53-17

JAMES M. PRENTIS — Sept. 1956, pp. 309-318 (V. 53)

A method is given for determining the inelastic bending stresses in a concrete beam as it is tested to destruction. It is necessary only to measure the strain distribution in the concrete at a succession of load stages. The steel force is also deducted from these readings. A sample calculation illustrates the method.

## DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS FOR CONCRETE PAVEMENT REINFORCEMENT FOR CRACK CONTROL .....53-18

SUBCOMMITTEE IV, COMMITTEE 325 — Oct. 1956, pp. 337-362 (V. 53)

Considerations pertinent to the design of distributed reinforcement for crack control have been suggested. Attention has been devoted to characteristics of subgrade frictional resistance, and to the relation between steel stress and crack width.

A rational method for determining coefficient of subgrade friction is advanced which follows conventional lines.

## AUDITORIUM FRAMED WITH PRESTRESSED ROOF GIRDERS .....53-19

ERIC C. MOLKE — Oct. 1956, pp. 363-374 (V. 53).

Design and construction features of 146-ft roof girders for Springfield, Mo., high school auditorium are discussed. Cast of 5000-psi concrete and prestressed on the ground, the girders were raised between twin concrete columns by the same jacks used for prestressing. Girders were simply supported temporarily while precast roof panels were erected, and frame continuity was later introduced by prestressing the girders to the columns. Stability requirements during construction as well as for the completed structure are considered.

## PROPERTIES OF LIGHTWEIGHT AGGREGATES AND LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETES .....53-20

G. W. WASHA — Oct. 1956, pp. 375-382 (V. 53)

Presents condensed history of use of lightweight aggregate. Lightweight concrete is divided into: cellular or foam concrete; no-fines or "popcorn" concrete; and lightweight-aggregate concrete. Properties of lightweight concrete are summarized. Lightweight aggregates, both mineral and vegetable, are enumerated, and the desirable and actual properties of lightweight mineral aggregates are discussed in some detail.

## STRUCTURAL LIGHTWEIGHT-AGGREGATE CONCRETE .....53-21

RALPH W. KLUGE — Oct. 1956, pp. 383-402 (V. 53)

Properties of structural lightweight-aggregate concrete are treated, including a discussion of the proportioning and control of concrete mixtures containing lightweight aggregate, some of the physical characteristics of plain concrete, as well as certain structural properties of reinforced lightweight concrete with comments on their relation to the design of structural elements. This is an attempt to gather together all of the related data available, both published and unpublished, and presents this information as a guide in the use of lightweight aggregates for structural concrete.

## HELICOIDAL STAIRCASES OF REINFORCED CONCRETE .....53-22

VICTOR R. BERGMAN — Oct. 1956, pp. 403-412 (V. 53)

The analysis of a helicoidal staircase involves torsional moments as well as bending moments and shears and is consequently somewhat more difficult than that of a straight staircase. However, if the staircase is reduced to its horizontal projection, the problem becomes quite tractable since it resolves itself into that of a fixed-end, curved beam loaded normal to its plane of curvature.

This paper covers determination of the bending moment, torsional shearing stress, shear reinforcement, longitudinal reinforcement, and design at the supports.

## FATIGUE TESTS OF PRE-TENSIONED PRESTRESSED BEAMS .....53-23

A. M. OZELL and E. ARDAMAN — Oct. 1956, pp. 413-424 (V. 53)

Fatigue tests were conducted to determine the behavior of pretensioned concrete beams prestressed with  $\frac{7}{16}$  in. seven-wire strands. Eight beams, 6 in. x 8 in. x 20 ft, with a center load, were tested to obtain some solutions to the following questions: Is the use of  $\frac{7}{16}$  in. seven-wire strand feasible from the standpoint of repetitive loads? Does a beam pretensioned with  $\frac{7}{16}$  in. strand fail in fatigue because of bond failure in the concrete or by breaking in the strand? What is the magnitude of changes in the load-deflection characteristics influenced by fatigue damage? What amount of permanent set does a beam undergo when subjected to repetitive loads?

Pilot test results indicated that: (1) the use of  $\frac{7}{16}$  in. seven-wire strands is feasible, (2) the failure of the beams was due to the breaking of wires in the strands by fatigue, (3) load-deflection relationship was affected slightly during the first 30,000 cycles but greatly just prior to failure of the beam, (4) the permanent set was also small at first but increased appreciably just before failure. Results further indicated that no shear cracks were developed near the supports during the fatigue tests. It was possible to draw a load-versus-failure-cycle diagram from the data obtained in these tests.

## CONSIDERATIONS IN THE SELECTION OF SLAB DIMENSIONS .....53-24

SUBCOMMITTEE II, COMMITTEE 325 — Nov. 1956, pp. 433-454 (V. 53)

The principal dimensions of a pavement slab are length, width, and thickness. These dimensions and the factors which determine them are discussed separately and typical examples are given of the determination of slab thickness for specific sets of conditions.

## GUIDE FOR ULTIMATE STRENGTH DESIGN OF REINFORCED CONCRETE .....53-25

CHARLES S. WHITNEY and EDWARD COHEN — Nov. 1956, pp. 465-490 (V. 53)

This paper is intended to serve as a supplement to the ACI Building Code (ACI 318-56) which permits the use of the ultimate strength method for the design of reinforced concrete members. It presents the method in its simplest form with working equations and charts to aid in their application. It aims to give the designing engineer all the information that he needs for the use of the ultimate strength method in accordance with the recommendations of the report of the ACI-ASCE joint committee on ultimate strength design.

Regarding those problems not covered by the Code such as consideration of shear, bond, and deflections, recommendations are made based on the writers' practice.

## LIGHTWEIGHT AGGREGATES FOR CONCRETE MASONRY UNITS .....53-26

C. C. CARLSON — Nov. 1956, pp. 491-508 (V. 53)

The role of mineral lightweight aggregates in the production and utilization of concrete masonry units is discussed. Differences between lightweight and heavyweight aggregates having influence in block manufacturing procedure are cited and the means for



accommodating them are given. Various physical properties of lightweight aggregate concrete masonry wall construction are described and compared to those of heavyweight aggregate. Some mention is made of special uses of lightweight aggregate masonry units for precast and cast-in-place floors and roofs.

## INSULATING CONCRETES ..... 53-27

R. C. VALORE, JR. — Nov. 1956, pp. 509-532 (V. 53)

Mix proportioning, mixing method, and physical properties are reviewed for insulating concretes of the types in which structural properties are secondary to thermal insulation value. Densities for four compressive strength ranges are given. Thermal conductivity data from different sources are compared as a function of density. Data are reviewed on other strength properties — elasticity, water absorption, frost resistance, drying shrinkage, and thermal expansion.

Properties often considered in relation to insulating concretes are fire resistance, sound insulation, and sound absorption. Data are given on these properties for lightweight aggregate concretes generally and for concretes used primarily for thermal insulation. The sections on mechanics of sound insulation and absorption are intended to dispel some misconceptions on these subjects in relation to other physical properties of concrete.

## PRESTRESSED BRIDGE DESIGNED FOR CRANE LOAD AT NIAGARA RIVER WEIR ..... 53-28

A. M. LOUNT — Nov. 1956, pp. 533-544 (V. 53)

Cranes which operate gates of a control weir on the Niagara River cause heavily eccentric live loading on the 1512-ft supporting bridge. Bridge designer selected a homogeneous grid system of longitudinal girders tied together by diaphragms, covered with a 7-in. slab acting compositely with the longitudinal girders. All components of the grid are prestressed. Design considerations of transverse bending stiffness and torque rigidity are discussed, and step-by-step method for exact structural analysis of the grid is summarized. Construction features are treated briefly with emphasis on shear connectors, stirrup spacing, and prestressing system.

## PARTICLE INTERFERENCE IN CONCRETE MIXES ..... 53-29

B. J. BUTCHER and H. J. HOPKINS — Nov. 1956, pp. 545-556 (V. 53)

C. A. G. Weymouth's theory of particle interference postulates that fine particles infiltrate into the voids of larger particles. The authors' examination of Weymouth's method of calculation has shown his results to be in conflict with recognized physical laws. They advance a new method of applying the Weymouth criterion for particle interference in concrete mixes, based on a consideration of the complete grading of solids instead of applying the criterion in turn to each successive size group.

## PROPOSED RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR EVALUATION OF COMPRESSION TEST RESULTS OF FIELD CONCRETE. . 53-30

COMMITTEE 214 — Dec. 1956, pp. 561-580 (V. 53)

**Superseded by 54-1**

Statistical methods provide valuable tools for assessing results of strength tests, and such information is also of value in refining design criteria and specifications. The report discusses briefly the numerous variations that occur in the strength of concrete and presents statistical methods which are useful in interpreting these variations. Criteria are offered that can be used to establish specifications and maintain required uniformity.

## MACKINAC BRIDGE PIER

## CONSTRUCTION ..... 53-31

R. E. DAVIS, JR. and C. E. HALTENHOFF — Dec. 1956, pp. 581-596 (V. 53)

Construction of the Mackinac Bridge, which will link the upper and lower peninsulas of Michigan, utilized

the prepacked method for placing over 400,000 cu yd of concrete in the substructure.

Coarse aggregate for the concrete was placed directly in the cofferdams or caissons by self-unloading ships at rates of up to 2500 tons per hr. The voids in the coarse aggregate were intruded with heavily sanded grout which was pumped from a floating mixing plant. By such grouting, prepacked concrete, containing as little as 2.4 sacks of cement per cu yd for a compressive strength of 3000 psi, was produced at a maximum of 6250 cu yd per day.

## ULTIMATE FLEXURAL ANALYSIS BASED ON STRESS-STRAIN CURVES OF CYLINDERS ..... 53-32

G. M. SMITH and L. E. SMITH — Dec. 1956, pp. 597-610 (V. 53)

Describes a stress block for ultimate load analysis based on the stress-strain relation of 6 x 12-in. cylinders. The stress-strain relation from a cylinder, which includes a decrease in stress beyond the ultimate, is described by a single continuous function. The function is used to compute the total compressive force in the compression zone, position of neutral axis, and ultimate moment. The computed values of total compressive force, neutral axis location, and ultimate moment are compared with actual test values of reinforced concrete beams. The mode of failure is predicted for beams of near balanced design.

The approach described leads to a more accurate analysis of beams reinforced with more than one layer of steel.

## PROPOSED MANUAL OF STANDARD PRACTICE FOR DETAILING REINFORCED CONCRETE STRUCTURES ..... 53-33

COMMITTEE 315 — Jan. 1957, pp. 617-624 (V. 53)

The manual presents recommended methods and standards for preparing drawings for the fabrication and placing of reinforcing steel in reinforced concrete structures. The previous ACI Standards, ACI 315-51 (detailing of building structures) and ACI 315A-53 (detailing of highway structures), have been combined into one manual.

Typical engineering drawings (and, for buildings, placing drawings as well) illustrate the use of the standards.

## RIGID FRAME FAILURES ..... 53-34

BOYD G. ANDERSON — Jan. 1957, pp. 625-636 (V. 53)

The fundamental behavior of concrete members in transferring shear load is not fully understood, and in some cases designs have resulted in costly failures. One such failure occurred when portions of some U. S. Air Force rigid frame warehouses collapsed. General nature of distress is described; materials and construction procedure are analyzed briefly. A critical review of the design suggested some points subject to question. Some general comments are offered on shear design.

## LABORATORY INVESTIGATION OF

## RIGID FRAME FAILURE ..... 53-35

RICHARD C. ELSTNER and EIVIND HOGNESTAD — Jan. 1957, pp. 637-668 (V. 53)

An experimental investigation into the causes of failure in a rigid frame warehouse is reported. The type of diagonal cracking that caused the failure was reproduced in the laboratory; revised frame designs for future construction were tested; and remedial measures were developed to strengthen existing frames by prestressed steel strapping applied externally.

Though further studies are needed to clarify completely the fundamental mechanism of failure, it is believed that the failure took place by a combination of diagonal tension due to dead load and axial tension due to shrinkage and temperature change. It is considered highly probable that the type of distress involved can be avoided by sufficient web reinforcement, sufficient extension of longitudinal reinforcement beyond the region of contraflexure, and effective expansion joints.

APPLICATION OF STEEL STRAP  
REINFORCEMENT TO GIRDERS OF RIGID  
FRAMES, SPECIAL AMC  
WAREHOUSES .....53-36  
REINHART R. LUNOE and GEORGE A WILLIS — Jan.  
1957, pp. 669-678 (V. 53)

The test applications reported were made to develop a procedure for installing the steel strap reinforcement on full-scale girders in the field, and to work out solutions for any impractical features of the design specifications. Test applications were made on one rigid frame on which the roof deck had been placed and on one rigid frame without the roof deck. Buttering the inside of the corner protection angles with grout prior to clamping the angles in place was found to be the most practical method of insuring uniform bearing between the angles and the concrete girders. A standard model stretcher calibrated by a torque indicator attached to the operating handle is satisfactory for tensioning the straps to a reasonably accurate predetermined stress. Tapping the straps at the corners of the girder both during the tensioning operation and after sealing was necessary to develop higher stresses and to produce more nearly equal stresses in the straps on all sides of the girder.

RECENT INVESTIGATIONS OF THE SYSTEM  
LIME-ALUMINA-CALCIUM SULFATE-WATER  
AND ITS IMPORTANCE IN BUILDING  
RESEARCH PROBLEMS .....53-37  
WILHELM EITEL — Jan. 1957, pp. 679-698 (V. 53)

The general character of the complex calcium aluminate sulfate hydrates in the quaternary system is outlined on the basis of the previous publications of F. E. Jones and of revised determinations of the concentrations of the equilibrium solutions. New projection methods for the quaternary equilibria are given which are particularly obvious for solutions of low concentrations in lime, calcium sulfate, and alumina hydrate. The importance of unstable crystallizations is emphasized, especially the formation of crystalline solutions of tetracalcium aluminate hydrate and  $3\text{CaO} \cdot \text{Al}_2\text{O}_3 \cdot \text{CaSO}_4 \cdot 12\text{H}_2\text{O}$ . The use of the revised equilibrium diagram for the explanation of the reactions of sulfate solutions with pozzolans containing hydraulic binders is particularly illustrated. The role of activated alumina in zeolitic weather minerals of pozzolanic and related rock types is emphasized for the correct interpretation of such reactions.

TENSILE SPLITTING TEST AND HIGH  
STRENGTH CONCRETE TEST  
CYLINDERS .....53-38  
SVEN THAULOW — Jan. 1957, pp. 699-706 (V. 53)

Describes an indirect tensile test for determination of tensile splitting strength of concrete and a Norwegian method for preparing cylindrical specimens in which sufficient compaction of the concrete is secured, and capping for compression test is eliminated. This method of making cylinders is particularly valuable for high strength concretes, where thickness and quality of the capping material may have considerable more effect on the compressive strength test results than for lower strength concretes.

PROPOSED RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR  
DESIGN OF CONCRETE PAVEMENTS. 53-39  
COMMITTEE 325 — Feb. 1957, pp. 717-750 (V. 53)

**Superseded by 55-2**  
Recommendations are presented for the design of rigid concrete pavement and bases based on practice proved successful in the United States. It offers comprehensive directions to design rigid airport and highway pavements or bases for conditions of climate, traffic, available construction materials and equipment, and construction methods of the United States. It includes recommendations for soil foundations, selection of slab dimensions, joints, and details, for reinforced or nonreinforced pavement. Recommendations for design of cement-stabilized bases, contin-

uously reinforced pavement, prestressed pavement, and rigid resurfacings are not included since their use has not yet developed a generally applicable practice.

SIX STORIES OF PRESTRESSED SLABS  
ERECTED BY LIFT-SLAB METHOD. ....53-40  
JAMES S. MINGES and DONALD S. WILD— Feb. 1957,  
pp. 751-768 (V. 53)

Describes construction of a five-story hospital with solarium. Lift slabs are 43 ft x 182 ft x 8 1/2 in. for the first five floors, and 41 ft x 80 ft x 8 1/2 in. for the solarium roof which was lifted 62 ft. Special shear blocks made it possible to hold the slab in its lifted position with 1 3/4 in. pins during welding. This freed lifting equipment to proceed with the next slab. Columns were 14-in. wide flange sections erected in two parts. Top slabs were lifted to the top of the first section and held temporarily while bottom floors were set in final position. While bottom floors were being welded, the top section of the columns was erected and the top slabs placed in final position.

SHRINKAGE AND TEMPERATURE  
STRESSES IN MASONRY .....53-41  
R. E. COPELAND — Feb. 1957, pp. 769-780 (V. 53)

Various methods, including crack control joints, have been proposed for crack control in concrete masonry walls due to shrinkage and temperature stresses. Paper outlines a theory based on experimental studies and experience for determining the maximum permissible distance between control joints in blank walls containing no "stress raisers." The effect of variables such as type and degree of restraint and properties of the masonry units is discussed. The theory is offered not as a rigorous mathematical treatment of the problem but as an approximate guide for the design engineer and architect.

SOME FACTORS INFLUENCING  
SHRINKAGE OF CONCRETE  
PAVEMENTS .....53-42  
F. N. HVEEM and BAILEY TREMPER — Feb. 1957, pp.  
781-790 (V. 53)

Portland cement concrete pavements tend to become rougher with time. To a degree the development of roughness is initiated by curling of the end of the slabs. In California, at least, slabs curl upward more than downward because shrinkage due to drying is more pronounced in the upper part of the slab. When curled upward, the slabs are not supported uniformly by the subgrade and the ends deflect more under load. Under heavy traffic, cracks and faulting develop and the pavement becomes progressively rougher. The integrity and smoothness of the pavement can be prolonged if the characteristic shrinkage of concrete can be reduced.

Both portland cement and aggregates affect the amount of shrinkage. Some of the factors contributing to the influence of portland cement are known, although not adequately restricted in standard specifications. The contribution of clay in aggregates to shrinkage has not received the attention it warrants and national specifications do not guard adequately against excessive amounts of clay.

The California Division of Highways has developed simple, short field tests that evaluate both the quantity and activity of clay contained in aggregates. These are known as the "sand equivalent" and "sedimentation" tests. Data are presented to show that a high degree of correlation exists between the results of these tests and the drying shrinkage of mortar and concrete. With suitable specification limits, these tests are effective in securing important reductions in drying shrinkage.

STUDY OF SHRINKAGE IN  
CONCRETE FRAMES .....53-43  
MORGAN B. KLOCK and ROBERT R. SHERIDAN —  
Feb. 1957, pp. 791-796 (V. 53)

During the planning for a building at the Kodak Park Works in 1939, the question of whether to build the frame in two sections with a contraction joint was thoroughly explored. The total length was to be 275 ft; without a joint it would be one of the longest continuous frames in Kodak's Rochester plants. It was decided to

construct the building as one unit and to undertake a study of shrinkage in the frame.

Carlson electric meters were buried in the concrete in several locations in four slabs, horizontally and vertically. These have provided most of the data which now make up a 16-year record. Drying shrinkage in the order of 500 millionths horizontally and 1000 millionths vertically has been indicated.

#### PLASTIC SHRINKAGE ..... 53-44 WILLIAM LERCH — Feb. 1957, pp. 797-802 (V. 53)

Plastic shrinkage and plastic shrinkage cracking sometimes occur in the exposed surface of freshly-placed concrete. This shrinkage and cracking is caused by a rapid evaporation of water from the surface of the concrete. Conditions that determine the rate of evaporation are described. Construction procedures and practices that can minimize the causes of this type of shrinkage and cracking are recommended. Specific cases cited show how application of these procedures has solved the problem. It is believed that the recommended corrective measure will solve the problem of plastic shrinkage and plastic shrinkage cracking on construction projects.

#### DETERMINATION OF CREEP STRAIN OF CONCRETE UNDER SUSTAINED COMPRESSIVE STRESS ..... 53-45

F. EUGENE SEAMAN — Feb. 1957, pp. 803-810 (V. 53)

Presents the many problems involved in the measurement of creep strain in concrete as distinguished from elastic strain and other volume change factors. Describes equipment and procedures developed for the mass accumulation of reliable data necessary to evaluate the variables in concrete. Limited data indicate that curing method may greatly influence the creep strain property of concrete. Creep strain ratio values, for various concrete stresses are plotted against time for maximum creep-time curve.

#### GUIDE FOR PAINTING CONCRETE. . 53-46 COMMITTEE 616 — Mar. 1957, pp. 817-832 (V. 53)

This report describes types of paints, other than portland cement paint, commonly used on concrete. It reviews procedures for preparing the surface, selecting and applying the paint, and for repainting. Damp-proofing and waterproofing are discussed briefly. A list of federal specifications for paints suitable for concrete is included.

#### SHEAR STRENGTH OF REINFORCED CONCRETE FRAME MEMBERS WITHOUT WEB REINFORCEMENT ..... 53-47

JO DEAN MORROW and I. M. VIEST — Mar. 1957, pp. 833-870 (V. 53)

Experimental and analytical studies reported have shown conclusively that the strength of a reinforced concrete frame member without web reinforcement is affected by shear through the formation of diagonal tension cracks. If the percentage of longitudinal reinforcement is small or the shear span is very long, a member without web reinforcement fails in flexure without prior formation of diagonal tension cracks; in such case, strength of the member is unaffected by shear. If, however, a diagonal tension crack forms, the strength of the beam is usually lower than that corresponding to flexural failure. Depending on its make-up, such member may fail either simultaneously with the formation of the diagonal tension crack or it may fail at a higher load. The first type of failure is designated as diagonal tension failure; the second is designated as shear compression failure. The relationship between flexural, diagonal tension, and shear compression failures is discussed in detail.

The tests included 33 knee frames subjected to combination of axial compression, shear, and moment, and 38 stub beams subjected to moment and shear. In all knee frames the axial load was equal to the external shear. The major variables were the length of shear span, the strength of concrete, and the percentage of reinforcement.

Analytical expression are presented for predicting the diagonal tension cracking load and shear compression strength. The diagonal tension cracking load is ex-

pressed in terms of the nominal shearing stress, and the shear compression strength is expressed in terms of the shear moment capacity.

#### STRUCTURAL REFRACTORY CONCRETE ..... 53-48

HERMAN G. PROTZE — Mar. 1957, pp. 871-888 (V. 53)

Theoretical and practical problems in the construction of jet engine test cell exhaust structures are considered, including the development and use of proper materials, mixtures, equipment, and methods for installation of durable structural refractory lightweight aluminous cement concretes. The author draws from laboratory and field experiences on four projects in recommending current optimum techniques for such work.

#### DESIGN OF FLOATING SLAB FOUNDATION ..... 53-49

NORMAN B. GREEN — Mar. 1957, pp. 889-898 (V. 53)

A method is developed for the stress analysis and design of a floating or monolithic type of slab foundation that supports edge loads. The method is applied to the foundation of a typical one-story wood frame school building. This type of foundation effects a considerable saving in cost over conventional concrete wall footings with a separate floor slab.

#### RESPONSIBILITIES OF AN INSPECTOR ..... 53-50

GRANT BLOODGOOD and LEWIS H. TUTHILL — Mar. 1957, pp. 899-904 (V. 53)

Describes general principles, attitudes, and approaches appropriate for any inspector, on any size or kind of job. Place of the inspector in the construction engineer's organization is discussed with emphasis on cooperation with fellow inspectors, and the inspector's responsibility to carry out general organization policy whether it agrees with his personal judgment or not. How to maintain friendliness without familiarity keynotes section on relationship of inspector to contractor. Third section deals with direction of the activities of other inspectors.

#### REVIEW OF ACTIVITIES DURING 1956 ..... 53-51

FRANK KERKES — Apr. 1957, pp. 913-916 (V. 53)

A net gain of 1057 Institute members is reported for 1956. New publications issued during the year are cited, along with expanded Journal publication schedule and revised scheme for publishing discussion of papers and reports. Work of the Standards Committee is reviewed, and new technical committees are described. Progress in planning and financing the proposed ACI headquarters building is summarized.

#### PROPOSED REVISION OF SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONCRETE PAVEMENTS AND CONCRETE BASES ..... 53-52

COMMITTEE 617 — Apr. 1957, pp. 917-946 (V. 53)

**Superseded by 35-3**

Specifications apply to construction of portland cement concrete pavements and bases under normal conditions for both highways and airports. Standards and specifications of several other organizations are incorporated by reference.

Sources and acceptance standards for materials are given, as well as materials testing procedures and procedures for test of concrete strength to be used as a basis for proportioning of mixtures. Specifications for the materials and construction of soil foundations for concrete pavements and concrete bases are included. Provision is made for use of foundations stabilized by a cementing agent, but materials and construction of such are beyond scope of this specification.

Materials, dimensions, setting, and removal of forms are treated. Construction methods are specified for forming joints, installation of joint seal and load transfer devices, and placing of reinforcement. Concrete proportioning based on design for minimum strength is covered in detail; proportioning based on fixed cement content is allowed. Other sections cover



production of high-early-strength concrete and the handling and mixing of materials. Detailed requirements are given for placing, finishing, and curing of pavement concrete. Check of thickness of finished pavement is cited as basis for adjustments in payment to contractor. Protection of finished pavement, opening it to traffic, and public use of thoroughfare during construction are also specified.

# TESTS OF A NEW METHOD FOR EVALUATING VOLUME CHANGES OF CONCRETE MASONRY UNITS . . . . 53-53

M. W. FERGUSON, G. L. KALOUSEK, and C. W. SMITH — Apr. 1957, pp. 947-960 (V. 53)

A suggested procedure developed by ACI Committee 716 for the accelerated testing of autoclaved concrete block for volume change (by drying previously saturated block at 225 F) has certain limitations if used for testing block cured by different methods. Reversing the procedure of the suggested method, first drying and then saturating the block, yielded results which appeared to cut total time of test nearly 1 day. Autoclaved block re-expanded to equilibrium length in about 4 hr of immersion, whereas the low-pressure steam-cured units continue to expand, often for prolonged periods of time. The new method, therefore, also appears promising for differentiating between block cured by different methods.

# ELASTIC DESIGN OF PRESTRESSED SECTIONS IN FLEXURE BY CHARTS OR TABLES . . . . . 53-54

WITOLD W. ZAWILSKI — Apr. 1957, pp. 961-988 (V. 53)

A method is presented for direct proportioning of the economical shape of cross section; trial and error effort is eliminated, and cross sections need not be modified. Principal concept of design is based on three simultaneous equations in three unknowns expressing loading and stressing conditions. The general equations presented are applicable to any kind of problem.

A rapid design is demonstrated by using charts or tables exemplifying the practical solution of such equations. The charts and tables are based on two fundamental principles of economical design; full utilization of concrete stresses; and full utilization of the lever arm of the internal resisting couple. Accordingly, two types of charts and tables are compiled: (a) for economical use of concrete; and (b) for economical use of steel.

Finally, an economical design by charts and tables is developed for composite cross sections, particularly as applied to bridge decks.

# EFFECT OF THE SPECIFIC SURFACE OF AGGREGATES ON CONSISTENCY OF CONCRETE . . . . . 53-55

B. G. SINGH — Apr. 1957, pp. 989-998 (V. 53)

The specific surface of aggregate for concrete was measured by the water permeability method, and its effect on the consistency of concrete was examined. A wide range of gradings, including extreme gap-gradings, was tested. The range of mix proportions and aggregate normally used in practice was included.

Results show that the specific surface affects the consistency markedly. Aggregate gradings of the same specific surface, for practical purposes, have the same concrete making properties. However, as the specific surface of the aggregate increases, consistency becomes stiffer, other factors being equal.

# ANALYSIS OF CONTINUOUS ARCHES ON FLEXIBLE PIERS . . . . . 53-56

WALTER E. RILEY — Apr. 1957, pp. 999-1012 (V. 53)

Demonstrates the applicability of the moment-distribution method when combined with principles of superposition to the practical analysis of continuous symmetrical arches on flexible piers. The calculations are simple, and all operations of multiplication and division may usually be performed with sufficient accuracy on a 10-in slide rule.

# HOT WEATHER CONCRETING PROBLEMS . . . . . 53-57

COMMITTEE 605 — May 1957, pp. 1025-1032 (V. 53)

This progress report discusses the subject matter which is proposed for inclusion in a recommended practice now being drafted by the committee. It discusses, briefly, effects of concreting in hot weather; factors in minimizing hot weather difficulties, keeping concrete temperature down by controlling the temperature of its ingredients; production and delivery, placement and protection, and concrete testing in hot weather.

# TABLES FOR CIRCULARLY CURVED HORIZONTAL BEAMS WITH SYMMETRICAL UNIFORM LOADS . . . 53-58

MARTIN SCHULZ and MAURICIO CHEDRAUI — May 1957, pp. 1033-1040 (V. 53)

These tables will simplify and expedite the engineer's task of calculating circular beams without developing the formulas. Step-by-step derivation of the tables is given.

# MORTAR- AND CONCRETE-MAKING PROPERTIES OF NATURAL SANDS RELATED TO THEIR PHYSICAL ATTRIBUTES . . 53-59

C. F. ZIETSMAN — May 1957, pp. 1041-1056 (V. 53)

Methods for determining mean particle size (fineness modulus), particle size distribution, particle shape, and solid content of natural sands are presented. It is shown how these properties relate to the water requirements of mortars and concretes proportioned by a recognized system.

Using  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. and 1-in. crushed stone as coarse aggregate and proportioning by ACI's recommended practice for proportioning of concrete mixes, at a constant water-cement ratio, it was found that water requirements to produce concrete of a given slump could be predicted to 95 percent accuracy for 95 percent of the sands used in the experiments.

# AN IDEA FOR LONG-SPAN PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BRIDGES . . 53-60

E. VAN WALSUM — May 1957, pp. 1057-1066 (V. 53)

An imaginative solution applies prestressing to hyperboloidal and hyperbolic paraboloidal girders for long-span bridges. Problem is treated in a general, nonmathematical form.

# DIAGONAL TENSION STRENGTH OF REINFORCED CONCRETE T-BEAMS WITH VARYING SHEAR SPAN . . . . . 53-61

A. F. AL-ALUSI — May 1957, pp. 1067-1077 (V. 53)

A study of the influence of variations of shear span and percentage of longitudinal steel on mode of failure, cracking strength, and ultimate strength of reinforced concrete T-beams without web reinforcement is reported. Emphasis was placed on beams with large shear spans. The 25 beams tested included only simple-span beams under two symmetrical concentrated loads. The influence of mesh reinforcement in the flange, and that of longitudinal compression reinforcement was also investigated. For a shear span ratio ( $a/d$ ) between 4.0 and 8.0, the ratios  $v_u/f'_c$ , ultimate shearing stress to cylinder strength, and  $v_{cr}/f'_c$ , cracking shearing stress to cylinder strength, were for all practical purposes constant. For the same  $a/d$  range, a large increase in the steel area did not affect either the ultimate shearing strength or the cracking strength.

# FORM CONSTRUCTION PRACTICES . 53-62

SUBCOMMITTEE II, COMMITTEE 622 — June 1957, pp. 1105-1118 (V. 53)

Subcommittee II, ACI Committee 622 reports on existing practice in construction, design, and use of forms, based on replies to a questionnaire submitted to a selected group of contractors in the United States and Canada. Areas are noted in which contractor efficiency may be improved; architect- or engineer-contractor relationships are treated. Appendix gives detailed summary of answers to questionnaire.

## PLASTIC HINGING AT THE INTERSECTION OF BEAMS AND COLUMNS ..... 53-63

G. C. ERNST — June 1957, pp. 1119-1144 (V. 53)

Principal object of investigation was to determine the amount of concentrated plastic rotation developed at the connection between beams and columns. Thirty-three tests were conducted, some at a slow loading rate, some at a fast loading rate equivalent to that prescribed for concrete cylinders. Steel ratios of 0.01, 0.03, and 0.05, column widths of 6, 12, 18, 24, and 36 in., and nominal concrete strengths of 3000 and 4000 psi were used.

Concentrated plastic rotation at concrete crushing and at maximum moment is markedly reduced when the steel ratio exceeds 0.01, and is also less for a fast loading rate. Theoretical moments agreed satisfactorily with experimentally determined moments in all cases. At concrete crushing for the 0.05 steel ratio under fast loading, concentrated plastic rotation was virtually negligible. It seems necessary, therefore, to consider the effect of steel ratio and rate of loading in cases for which the ultimate capacity of a structure is dependent on a redistribution of moment produced by concentrated plastic rotations.

## MASS CONCRETE CONTROL IN DETROIT DAM ..... 53-64

ROY R. CLARK — June 1957, pp. 1145-1168 (V. 53)

Planning temperature control procedures for the mass concrete of Detroit Dam in western Oregon is explained in detail. Construction methods, including cooling practices, are given, along with cement types and proportioning of concrete. Temperature history of the mass concrete supplements the analysis of temperature strains in each of four zones of the dam.

Uniformly stable conditions were established at the base of the dam, and inspection 3 years after completion disclosed no defects on the outside surface, and only a few hairline cracks on exposed interior surfaces. Total cost of cooling measures was \$0.63 per cu yd, about 4 percent of the total cost of mass concrete.

### Proceedings V. 54

## RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR EVALUATION OF COMPRESSION TEST RESULTS OF FIELD CONCRETE

(ACI 214-57) ..... 54-1

COMMITTEE 214 — July 1957, pp. 1-20 (V. 54)

**Supersedes 53-30**

Statistical methods provide valuable tools for assessing results of strength tests, and such information is also of value in refining design criteria and specifications. The report discusses briefly the numerous variations that occur in the strength of concrete and presents statistical methods which are useful in interpreting these variations. Criteria are offered that can be used to establish specifications and maintain required uniformity.

## UNDER-REINFORCED CONCRETE BEAMS UNDER LONG-TERM LOADS ..... 54-2

HERBERT A. SAWYER, JR. and JACK E. STEPHENS — July 1957, pp. 21-30 (V. 54)

Effect of an increase in the time of application of load on both deformations and strength of under-reinforced concrete beams is reported. Intermediate grade steel and concrete of 2500 psi and 5000 psi nominal strength were used for the 14 test beams loaded with gravity-type loads. Increase in term of loading had slight effect on ultimate strength. All test strengths, regardless of term of loading, exceeded strengths calculated by the common ultimate load theories. Increase in term of loading caused important modifications in the moment-curvature relationship, including large increases in concrete strain and beam curvature of ultimate load.

## GENERAL METHOD FOR ANALYSIS OF FLAT SLABS AND PLATES ..... 54-3

JOHN F. BROTHIE — July 1957, pp. 31-50 (V. 54)

A theory for analysis of moments, shears, and deflections in plates is outlined, and a method developed for its application to flat slab and flat plate structures. The slab is considered as floating on the surface of a liquid; each load and each reaction is applied separately to the floating slab, and these separate effects are summed to give actual moments, shears, and deflections in the structure. Theory is applicable to panels of any shape — square, rectangular, triangular, or trapezoidal — with any type of loading. The method allows for any degree of restraint or fixity between slab and column.

Application of the theory in this paper is limited to internal panels with known column reactions, and tables are presented for the quick determination of moment, shear, and deflection at any point of the panel.

## EFFECT OF A WATERPROOF COATING ON CONCRETE DURABILITY ..... 54-4

WARRINGTON G. MITCHELL — July 1957, pp. 51-58 (V. 54)

Common denominator of all generally recognized types of concrete deterioration is water, either in liquid or crystalline form. Since concrete is characteristically a porous material, improvements in concrete itself are not likely to completely prevent ingress of potentially harmful water. Author believes waterproof coatings can speedily and economically improve concrete durability.

Freeze-thaw tests on beams coated with neoprene latex showed significantly greater durability than that of uncoated specimens. Five-hr sand-blast test demonstrated improved abrasion resistance of neoprene-latex coated specimens.

## CONTROL JOINTS REGULATE EFFECTS OF VOLUME CHANGE IN CONCRETE

MASONRY ..... 54-5

G. A. MANSFIELD, C. A. SIRRINE, and BENJAMIN WILK — July 1957, pp. 59-70 (V. 54)

Practical and easily applied methods of control jointing in use throughout Michigan virtually eliminate visible evidence of volume change in concrete masonry. If used wherever points of weakness are expected to develop noticeable cracking, these precautionary measures act to regulate crack location in a satisfactory and acceptable manner. Undesirable fractures in concrete masonry will occur rarely, if at all, when good construction practice, embodying an effective control joint procedure, is followed in conjunction with structurally adequate design and proper architectural details.

## PROPOSED TEST PROCEDURE TO DETERMINE RELATIVE BOND VALUE OF REINFORCING BARS ..... 54-6

COMMITTEE 208 — Aug. 1957, pp. 89-104 (V. 54)

**Superseded by 55-1**

This test procedure provides a uniform basis for comparison of bond qualities of different reinforcing bars. The recommended test method uses companion beam type specimens, cast horizontally in inverted and normal positions so that the effects of water gain and settlement of concrete are included in the evaluation. The concrete surrounding the bars is in tension as bars are ordinarily used, which makes the results more acceptable to some users. Minimum criteria for acceptance are not included since the purpose is merely to establish relative bond values for the different bars under consideration.

The test may be used to evaluate the effectiveness of deformed bars having characteristics other than those described in "Tentative Specifications for Minimum Requirements for the Deformations of Deformed Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement," ASTM A 305-56T. For construction under the ACI Building Code, an evaluation of such bars is necessary since the code definition for a deformed bar is one which meets the requirements of ASTM A 305. Manufacturers of bars meeting

the requirements of ASTM A 305 may use the test procedure for product improvement and to evaluate modifications in the design of deformations.

**DESIGN OF CONCRETE FLOORS ON GROUND FOR WAREHOUSE LOADINGS . . . . . 54-7**

PAUL F. RICE — Aug. 1957, pp. 105-114 (V. 54)

An application of the theory of beams on elastic foundations as developed by Timoshenko and Hetenyi. Representing actual soil conditions more closely, these solutions do not require the usual theoretical assumption of a tensile soil reaction for upward deflections. All results are tabulated to enable designer to select a proper slab thickness for a given load, soil, concrete strength, and layout. Criteria used for a proper slab thickness are avoidance of objectionable cracks and elimination of uplift causing visible vertical movements under warehouse-type vehicles. Although the selection of thickness is based on nonreinforced concrete or concrete containing only distributed (temperature) reinforcement for shrinkage, moment values furnished may be used for design as reinforced concrete.

**MULTISPAN PRESTRESSED FOLDED PLATE ROOF FOR LANGENDORF BAKERY . . . . . 54-8**

JOHN J. DRISKELL — Aug. 1957, pp. 115-126 (V. 54)

Folded plate roof over the production area of the new Langendorf Bakery in Los Angeles covers an area 171 x 365 ft without interior supporting walls. Roof is all lightweight concrete, 4 in. thick throughout except for thickening at prestressing anchorages. Structural design followed principles of accepted folded plate theory, modified to account for plate deflections and the application of prestressing.

**EFFECT OF TOBERMORITE ON THE MECHANICAL STRENGTH OF AUTOCLAVED PORTLAND CEMENT-SILICA MIXTURES. 54-9**

L. DEAN SANDERS and W. J. SMOTHERS — Aug. 1957, pp. 127-140 (V. 54)

Mechanical strength of steam-cured neat portland cement and cement-silica mixtures was evaluated by using metal test fixtures designed to simulate the ceramic and metal parts of a high-tension porcelain insulator. Five silica materials were tested as additives to cement: two noncrystalline materials, and three samples of crystalline quartz of differing particle sizes. Conditions of steam curing necessary to bring about optimum strength of the cement-silica mixtures were determined. X-ray diffraction analysis was used to identify the crystalline phases present after curing the cement mixtures. Amount of the platy phase of the hydrate tobermorite formed by the steam curing was found to be a definite indication of the mechanical strength of the cement silica mixtures.

**FATIGUE AND STATIC TESTS OF STEEL STRAND PRESTRESSED BEAMS OF EXPANDED SHALE CONCRETE AND CONVENTIONAL CONCRETE . . . . . 54-10**

GENE M. NORDBY and WILLIAM J. VENUTI — Aug. 1957, pp. 141-160 (V. 54)

Tests on 27 beams cast from conventional and expanded shale aggregate concrete, prestressed with steel strand, are discussed. Fatigue tests at various load ranges and number of cycles of load repetition were performed on matched beams manufactured from both aggregates. Steel fatigue failures occurred in three specimens while the other 24 beams performed satisfactorily under fatigue loading. The three fatigue failures occurred when the beams were severely cracked during the repetitive loading; this failure was a result of stress concentrations and abrasion between the strands and the concrete. Those specimens undamaged by the fatigue loading were tested statically to failure, and either flexure or bond failures were recorded. The bond failures indicated that embedment length was the governing factor against failure rather than bond stress as computed from conventional equations.

**REVIEW OF CHANGES IN THE ACI BUILDING CODE REQUIREMENTS FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE . . . . . 54-11**

FRANK KEREKES, Sept. 1957, pp. 185-196 (V. 54)

The philosophy of building codes is treated briefly. Evolution of the ACI Building Code and its contents are reviewed, and then related to teaching and to practice. The changes incorporated in the 1956 Code are summarized.

**EXPLANATORY NOTES ON APPENDIX (ULTIMATE STRENGTH DESIGN) TO "BUILDING CODE REQUIREMENTS FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE (ACI 318-56)" . . . . . 54-12**

COMMITTEE 318 — Sept. 1957, pp. 197-204 (V. 54)

A series of questions and answers on the appendix ("Abstract of Report of ACI-ASCE Joint Committee on Ultimate Strength Design") to the latest ACI Building Code, ACI 318-56.

**LABORATORY TESTS OF PORTLAND BLAST-FURNACE SLAG CEMENTS. . . 54-13**

BRYANT MATHER — Sept. 1957, pp. 205-232 (V. 54)

Laboratory tests of samples of portland blast-furnace slag cements, and of the blast-furnace slags and portland cement clinkers used in their manufacture, obtained from each of the mills making it in the United States in 1955, indicate that the then current federal and ASTM specifications provide adequate assurance of performance at least equal to that insured of Type I portland cements by applicable specifications. Portland blast-furnace slag cements, meeting the specifications, frequently have low enough heats of hydration to meet the optional heat of hydration requirement for Type II portland cement of the federal specification.

Specifications for portland blast-furnace slag cements do not insure that they will have moderate sulfate resistance, as required of Type II portland cements. The performance of an experimental portland blast-furnace slag cement containing more magnesia than permitted by the specifications, made with a high-magnesia (9.6 percent) slag, was not found to have been adversely affected. Mortar-bar tests suggest that the presence of the slag in the cement acts to keep expansion due to alkali-aggregate reaction from becoming excessive, even when a highly reactive aggregate is used and the cement contains more than 0.6 percent alkalis calculated as sodium oxide.

**DESTRUCTIVE IMPULSE LOADING OF REINFORCED BEAMS . . . . . 54-14**

F. T. MAVIS and M. J. GREAVES — Sept. 1957, pp. 233-252 (V. 54)

Reinforced concrete beams, identical except for grade of reinforcement, were tested by pairs under destructive impulse loads in a unique spring-powered testing machine. Data from each dynamic test were filmed by a high-speed motion picture camera which superimposed continuous oscilloscope records of load and reaction, and photographs of the beams at frequency of 1000 pictures a second. Data such as deflection of beams, crack formation, and time intervals, were also recorded on the motion picture film for repeated projection, microscopic frame-by-frame study, and analysis.

Typical tests are detailed and dynamic behavior phases are identified and interpreted. Differences in behavior of beams under dynamic and static loadings are discussed further under headings of crack pattern and "whiplash," shear distribution and bond failure, steel strain and energy absorption. Bibliography lists 116 pertinent references.

**ULTIMATE SHEAR STRENGTH OF REINFORCED CONCRETE FLAT SLABS, FOOTINGS, BEAMS, AND FRAME MEMBERS WITHOUT SHEAR REINFORCEMENT. 54-15**

CHARLES S. WHITNEY — Oct. 1957, pp. 265-298 (V. 54)

The method for estimating shear strength proposed in this paper is radically different from that currently



in use, but it appears to be well supported by the results of tests which have covered a wide range of proportions and concrete steel strengths.

The conventional shear formula

$$v = V/bjd = k f_v$$

is not suitable for use because the shear strength is not a simple function of concrete strength, but depends largely on the amount of flexural reinforcement and its efficiency. Also tests show that because of bond failure due to splitting of concrete, the flexural reinforcement cannot be fully effective if it is too closely spaced.

## LIGHTWEIGHT-AGGREGATE CONCRETE FOR STRUCTURAL USE . . . . . 54-16

J. J. SHIDELER — Oct. 1957, pp. 299-328 (V. 54)

Describes tests employed and results obtained in an investigation of properties of lightweight-aggregate concrete of structural quality. Eight lightweight aggregates and one normal weight sand-and-gravel aggregate are included. The total program includes tests of plain, conventionally reinforced, and prestressed concrete specimens, but except for pull-out tests of reinforcing bars, only the data on plain concrete are given. Data are reported on concrete mix proportions, compressive and flexural strength, modulus of elasticity, bond, creep, and drying shrinkage. Concrete mixes were designed to produce compressive strengths of 3000 psi and 4500 psi with each aggregate, and 7000 to 10,000 psi with three selected aggregates.

Comparing the various concretes on the basis of equal compressive strengths, normal weight sand-and-gravel concrete showed somewhat superior performance in most tests. In many structural applications, however, this superiority will doubtless be overshadowed by advantages resulting from reduced unit weight of the lightweight-aggregate concretes.

## CONSTRUCTION OF THE DALLAS MEMORIAL AUDITORIUM . . . . . 54-17

JACK E. ROSEN LUND — Oct. 1957, pp. 329-340 (V. 54)

Main structure of the Dallas Memorial Auditorium has 204 ft diameter, doubly curved roof cast of lightweight concrete in 16 separate pie-shaped sections; roof is supported from 45-ft rigid frames that cantilever from 70-ft columns arranged at the periphery of the auditorium, providing a 300 ft diameter clear area. Paper recounts details and problems of forming the columns, cantilevers, and roof sections as well as general considerations governing their design. Problem of cambering forms to compensate for anticipated deflection is treated, along with proportioning, mixing, and placing of both the lightweight and normal weight concrete.

## ULTIMATE TORSIONAL PROPERTIES OF RECTANGULAR REINFORCED CONCRETE BEAMS . . . . . 54-18

G. C. ERNST — Oct. 1957, pp. 341-356 (V. 54)

Principal object of this investigation was to determine the quantity of transverse steel required to develop the yield point in longitudinal bars placed in the corners of rectangular beams subjected to pure torsion. Eighteen tests are reported six each with #3, #4, or #5 longitudinal bars, one in each corner. Transverse ties were spaced at 28, 14, 7, and 4 in., and also in pairs at 4 in. for each group, all #2 size. One beam in each group contained no transverse reinforcement, and the nominal concrete strength of all groups was 4000 psi.

Results indicate that yield strains can be developed in longitudinal corner bars as well as in transverse ties, resulting in either a diagonal tension type of fracture or a hybrid failure in transverse shear and diagonal tension. Initial cracking corresponded to the failure of unreinforced concrete in torsion for all beams, at an average unit shearing stress of 312 psi. Evidence also developed supporting the concept of transition from elastic to plastic states of stress as the ratio of transverse to longitudinal steel approaches unity.

## WINTER CONCRETING TRENDS IN EUROPE . . . . . 54-19

E. G. SWENSON — Nov. 1957, pp. 369-384 (V. 54)

Postwar labor and economic problems in Europe have led to governmental encouragement of winter con-

struction. This has resulted in extensive, state-supported research on winter concreting, the progress of which is largely reflected in the papers presented by European authors at the RILEM Symposium on Winter Concreting in Copenhagen, February, 1956.

The primary consideration has been the reduction in costs of winter protection of green concrete concurrent with the achievement of better assurance of safety. Research has been directed toward methods of quantitative prediction of frost resistance and of minimum protection requirements. Methods of increasing frost resistance of green concrete have received attention.

Practical developments involve the refinement of existing methods of safe winter concreting, particularly the choice of building types most suitable for winter construction and the utilization of locally available materials.

## VARIATION OF MORTAR AND CONCRETE PROPERTIES WITH TEMPERATURE . . . 54-20

J. C. SAEMANN and G. W. WASHA — Nov. 1957, pp. 385-396 (V. 54)

Effects of temperature on strength, stiffness, and toughness of mortars and concretes are given. Two mortars and two concretes varying in cement content, and one lightweight concrete were used in the investigation. Mortar cubes, briquets, cylinders, beams, and concrete cylinders were tested after a 24-hr preconditioning treatment at test temperatures which varied between -70 and 450 F.

Test results at subnormal temperature showed that mortar and concrete properties generally increased as the temperature decreased. Test results at elevated temperatures were not as consistent but in general the properties first decreased as the temperature increased, then increased, and finally decreased. At 450 F the strengths of the mortars and concretes were about equal to those at room temperature, but the modulus of elasticity were considerably lower.

## A CRITICAL LOOK AT SLAB DESIGN METHODS . . . . . 54-21

K. E. MCKEE and E. I. FIESENHEISER — Nov. 1957, pp. 397-404 (V. 54)

Curves are presented showing maximum moments in uniformly loaded two-way slabs as calculated under two different basic assumptions. These are: (1) the slabs are isotropic and homogeneous, and (2) the slabs are anisotropic and nonhomogeneous when designed by ACI Methods 1 and 2. A glance at the figures shows the different edge conditions, over the full range of variation of side length ratios. Consideration is limited to rectangular slabs supported on all four sides.

## BEARING CAPACITY OF CONCRETE . 54-22

WILLIAM SHELSON — Nov. 1957, pp. 405-414 (V. 54)

Test data obtained in several investigations of the relation between ultimate bearing capacity and the ratio of footing area to loaded area of concrete and rock foundations are summarized. The results show that for the higher ratios (over 10:1), the ACI Code requirements are too conservative. An alternative design formula is proposed.

## TEMPERATURE STRESSES IN CONTINUOUS FRAMES . . . . . 54-23

SAM HASSID — Nov. 1957, pp. 415-420 (V. 54)

Explains briefly a distribution method which has been found useful in analyzing frames subjected to temperature changes.

## PROPOSED REVISION OF ACI STANDARD 711-53, MINIMUM STANDARD REQUIREMENTS FOR PRECAST CONCRETE FLOOR AND ROOF UNITS . . . . . 54-24

COMMITTEE 711 — Dec. 1957, pp. 441-448 (V. 54)

Superseded by 55-4

Minimum standard requirements for single units or multiple element assemblies, to be used in conjunction with ACI 318-56. Covers materials, design principles, manufacture including curing and handling, testing of completed units, installation plans, and special provisions for holes and openings in members. Design

chapter treats such problems as dimensions, allowable deflection, structural concrete topping, reinforcement anchorage and location, and use of lightweight concrete.

# **FAILURES OF CONCRETE STRUCTURES . . . . . 54-25**

JACOB FELD — Dec. 1957, pp. 449-470 (V. 54)

A historical survey of concrete failures of the last half century in the United States; discusses significant examples without attempting to list all failures. Touches on legal aspects from the Code of Hammurabi through English common law with some observations on present code requirements as they relate to different types of failure. Concrete failures are grouped according to their major causes: design deficiency, drafting and detailing errors, concrete mix, supervision omission, frost protection defects, bearing wall deficiency, foundation deficiency, faulty erection techniques, temperature and shrinkage, secondary stresses and inadequate formwork.

# **ULTIMATE STRENGTH DESIGN CHARTS FOR COLUMNS CONTROLLED BY TENSION . . . . . 54-26**

TUNG AU — Dec. 1957, pp. 471-480 (V. 54)

Basic design equations for eccentrically loaded concrete columns in this paper are based on the report of the joint ACI-ASCE committee on ultimate strength design. To simplify the design procedure for columns with symmetrical reinforcement or with round cores, design charts were provided in a paper by Whitney and Cohen. While these charts are applicable to eccentrically loaded columns which may be controlled either by tension or compression, it seems that they are not entirely satisfactory for columns controlled by tension due to the close spacing of  $e/t$  lines in this range. To meet such need, this paper examines certain omissions in the ACI-ASCE committee report, and presents a new set of design charts for rectangular sections with symmetrical reinforcement and for square and circular sections with spiral reinforcement which are subjected to combined bending and axial loads and controlled by tension.

# **LONG-TIME STUDY OF CEMENT PERFORMANCE IN CONCRETE.**

## **CHAPTER 10 — PROGRESS REPORT ON STRENGTH AND ELASTIC PROPERTIES OF CONCRETE . . . . . 54-27**

PAUL KLIENER — Dec. 1957, pp. 481-504 (V. 54)

Presents strength data through 3 years for laboratory mortar and concrete specimens made using cements of the Long-Time Study. It also presents information on the elastic properties of the concretes as determined by both static and dynamic means, and pulse velocities as determined by the microscope.

(See also 44-21, 44-26, 44-33, 44-38, 46-17, 47-51, 49-42, 52-13, and 54-59)

# **INVESTIGATION OF MULTIBEAM BRIDGES . . . . . 54-28**

RENE E. WALTHER — Dec. 1957, pp. 505-526 (V. 54)

Following introductory reference to the load-carrying system of multibeam bridges (theory of the orthotropic plates), reports findings of test series on a large-scale model bridge of prestressed concrete. It is shown that such a bridge can accurately be analyzed as an orthotropic plate. The influence of factors which affect the behavior of the structure — slip between adjacent beams, interaction of shear keys, degree and location of lateral post-tensioning, etc. — have been studied. Empirical formulas for the relationship of the stiffness properties are derived.

# **PROPORTIONING, CONTROL, AND FIELD PRACTICE FOR LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE . . . . . 54-29**

TRUMAN R. JONES, JR., and HENSON K. STEPHENSON — Dec. 1957, pp. 527-536 (V. 54)

The most common problems encountered in batch proportioning, handling, placing, and finishing of

structural quality concrete made with uncoated expanded shale and clay aggregates produced in Texas are discussed. Extensive laboratory studies have been made using expanded shale aggregates from three different sources and one expanded clay aggregate. Comments, conclusions, and recommendations are based on observations made in the laboratory, on several major structures in the field, and at several commercial plants manufacturing lightweight aggregate concrete products.

A simple method is presented for the proportioning and control of the concrete batch. Practical solutions are given for certain of the field problems frequently experienced in handling, transporting, and stockpiling the aggregates. Practical suggestions for handling, placing, and finishing of the concrete are also discussed.

# **TENTATIVE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR PRESTRESSED CONCRETE . . . . . 54-30**

ACI-ASCE COMMITTEE 323 — Jan. 1958, pp. 545-578 (V. 54)

A guide to design and construction of safe, serviceable, linear structural members prestressed with high strength steel. Emphasis is on flexural members — beams, girders, and slabs. Most of the recommendations are applicable to both buildings and bridges. Design chapter treats: loading, allowable stress, prestress loss, flexure and shear, bond and anchorage, composite construction, continuity, end blocks, fire resistance, and cover and spacing of prestressing steel. Concrete, grout, prestressing steel, anchorages, and splices are covered in the section on materials. Construction section includes: transportation, placing, and curing of concrete; forms, shoring, and falsework; placement of prestressing steel and application of the prestressing force; grouting; and handling and erection.

# **MULTISTORY LIFT-SLAB CONSTRUCTION . . . . . 54-31**

W. SEFTON — Jan. 1958, pp. 579-590 (V. 54)

Outlines the general procedure for lift-slab work, citing main advantages and disadvantages. Describes in some detail the slabs, collars, jacks, fittings, jack rods, columns, and anchorage and foundation problems. Principles governing lifting sequence are noted; an example shows lifting sequence for 12-story building. Cost factors are treated, and current Canadian trends in lift-slab applications are given.

# **ELEVATED TEMPERATURES OF PORTLAND CEMENT MIXTURES RELATED TO SURFACE REMOVAL . . . . . 54-32**

R. H. HEISKELL, R. H. BLACK, R. J. CREW, and H. LEE — Jan. 1958, pp. 591-604 (V. 54)

The effect of heat on the surface removal of concrete was studied by conducting brush tests on samples which had been subjected to prolonged high temperatures in an oven or in direct contact with an oxypropane flame. Other method of heat treating surface layers of concrete were investigated by direct application of an oxyaluminum torch on the surface and by the exothermic chemical reactions of pyrotechnic compositions placed directly on the surface.

Tests showed that an oven temperature of 1100 F is required to decompose portland cement compounds sufficiently to reduce the resistance of concrete surfaces to abrasive removal methods. The temperatures produced at the surface of concrete by an oxypropane burner varied, depending on the rate of traverse of the flame, from 200 to 800 F. Spalling of concrete surfaces can be accomplished by prolonged flame treatment with an oxypropane or oxyacetylene burner. Flame treating with a moving oxypropane burner gave a temperature of 120-600 F at  $1/64$  in. below the surface.

No spalling was observed when an oxyaluminum flame passed over the surface at a speed of 10 ft per min; however, prolonged heating resulted in a rather violent spalling reaction.

# LIGHTWEIGHT STRUCTURAL CONCRETE PROPORTIONING AND CONTROL. 54-33

GEORGE H. NELSON and OTTO C. FREI — Jan. 1958, pp. 605-622 (V. 54)

Physical properties and gradation of an expanded shale aggregate produced in Georgia are given. Effect of fine aggregate:coarse aggregate ratio and effect of entrained air on properties of lightweight structural concrete are discussed. Recommends optimum air content for maximum strength of lightweight concrete with from 3 to 9 sacks of cement per cu yd. Proposes a proportioning method which makes use of a specific gravity factor. Using this proportioning method with aforementioned aggregate, tests were made on a series of mixes with from 3 to 9 sacks of cement per cu yd. Properties reported include compressive, flexural, and bond strength; modulus of elasticity; diagonal tension; and thermal conductivity. Field control practices for lightweight structural concrete are briefly considered.

# RE-PROPORTIONING OF CONCRETE MIXTURES FOR AIR ENTRAINMENT. 54-34

H. J. GILKEY — Feb. 1958, pp. 633-646 (V. 54)

Following a summary of current knowledge of air entrainment, the problems of mixture re-proportioning are presented and illustrated with unit-block solid-volume diagrams. Range of mixtures, from rich to lean, is covered for a structural grade concrete of 3-in. slump and a nominal 4 percent of entrained air. Three specific approaches to the problem of re-proportioning are indicated and illustrated. Revised proportions of the three base mixtures, (rich, medium, and lean) are tabulated and graphed for each of the three techniques of adjustment employed. The objective is not only to cover visually and systematically the manipulatory aspects of air entrainment but also to refocus attention on the unit-block, solid-volume concept as a useful technique and clarifying approach to the better comparative understanding of concrete mixtures in general.

# STUDY OF CONCRETE PIPE IN SERVICE 54-35

W. J. MCCOY, R. J. SWEITZER, and M. E. FLENTJE — Feb. 1958, pp. 647-656 (V. 54)

Portions of concrete pipe were removed from five existing water lines and analyzed to determine the extent of any leaching of lime that might have occurred. The selected samples represented various types and ages of pipe as well as exposure to water possessing several degrees of aggressiveness.

The cementitious structure of all test specimens was found and appeared to be well bonded to the aggregate. Except for a thin inside surface layer usually of the order of 0.03 in., none of the samples had experienced any significant leaching of lime.

# ULTIMATE STRENGTH DESIGN OF RECTANGULAR CONCRETE MEMBERS SUBJECT TO UNSYMMETRICAL BENDING 54-36

TUNG AU — Feb. 1958, pp. 657-674 (V. 54)

The procedures of proportioning rectangular reinforced concrete sections subjected to unsymmetrical bending in two directions based on ultimate strength method are formulated and discussed. To simplify design computations, charts are provided for determining dimensions of the equivalent compressive stress block after dimensions of the section and the arrangement of the reinforcement are assumed. Thus, the stresses in the tensile steel can be checked to verify the validity of the assumed section. The charts can be conveniently applied to sections subject to unsymmetrical bending with or without compressive force.

# COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH AND ULTRASONIC PULSE VELOCITY RELATIONSHIPS FOR CONCRETE IN COLUMNS 54-37

M. F. KAPLAN — Feb. 1958, pp. 675-688 (V. 54)

Reports an investigation to determine to what extent compressive strength and pulse velocity tests indicate the variability and compressive strength of concrete as it exists in a series of columns. Concrete cubes site-cured under the same atmospheric conditions as the concrete columns had a compressive strength averaging 10 percent lower than the strength of the concrete in the columns. Concrete cubes continuously cured under water averaged 23 percent higher strength than the concrete in the columns.

When the pulse velocity in the columns was measured, the corresponding compressive strength as obtained from the pulse velocity-strength relationship for the site cubes averaged 18 percent lower than the actual strength of the concrete in the columns. The compressive strength obtained from the relationship for cubes continuously cured under water averaged 29 percent lower than the actual strength. Pulse velocity values for the concrete in the columns gave a better indication of the variation in strength quality of the concrete than did compressive strength results on concrete cubes.

# SPACING OF SPICED BARS IN BEAMS 54-38

S. J. CHAMBERLIN — Feb. 1958, pp. 689-698 (V. 54)

Beams, 6 x 6 in. in cross section with a 32-in. span, contained a single, spliced #4 bar, or two #4 bars, spliced in the region of constant moment. Lengths of lap were 3, 6, and 12 in. and clear spacings between the lapped bars were 0, 1/2, and 1 in.

Lapped lengths of 12 in. developed yield point stress in both the single and double bars. Single-bar beams failed by splitting of the bottom cover. Side splitting occurred in all of the double-bar beams. High bond stresses were developed. Load-deflection curves and ultimate loads showed little difference in strength between adjacent and spaced splices.

# EFFECTS OF REVIBRATING CONCRETE 54-39

C. A. VOLLOCK — Mar. 1958, pp. 721-732 (V. 54)

Tests were made to determine the effect of revibration at intervals of 1 to 4 hr after placing on properties of hardened concrete. Results show effect of revibration on compressive strength of concretes designed with varying cement contents and different admixtures. Effect on bleeding and hardening time is also given.

# CONCRETE FOR SEWAGE WORK. 54-40

E. C. WENGER — Mar. 1958, pp. 733-738 (V. 54)

Concrete for sewage works and the control of concrete corrosion therein is fully discussed. Characteristics and treatment of sewage are briefly reviewed, along with the conditions of exposure of concrete in such construction. Quality of concrete, construction practices, and other steps necessary to minimize concrete corrosion are presented.

# CREEP OF CONCRETE UNDER VARIABLE STRESS 54-41

A. D. ROSS — Mar. 1958, pp. 739-758 (V. 54)

Creep has important effects on the stresses and deflections of reinforced and prestressed structures. Concrete structures in use are subject to variable stress whereas most of the data on creep have been obtained under constant stress. It is therefore desirable to be able to compute creep under variable stress from the results under constant stress.

Three methods for doing this are discussed and experiments designed to test these methods are described. Each method has a certain advantage in particular circumstances depending on the character of the stress variation, the extent of creep data available, and the accuracy required.



## ULTIMATE RESISTING MOMENT OF BEAMS WITH COMPRESSION REINFORCEMENT

EUGENE GUILLARD — Mar. 1958, pp. 759-766 (V. 54)

A change in basic assumptions is proposed for ultimate strength design of beams with compression reinforcement. It is shown that the present method is inconsistent for shallow beams and slabs with large percentages of compression steel. A revised form of Eq. (A3) in Section A606 of the ACI Building Code (ACI 318-56) is suggested which permits incorporation of the change in assumptions.

## FIRST SLIP-FORMED APARTMENT BUILDING IN THE UNITED STATES

JOHN H. DOGGETT — Mar. 1958, pp. 767-772 (V. 54)

Upper eight stories of ten-story apartment building were slip formed in 115 hr of around-the-clock operations. Structural framing, building of the forms, and construction practices are described, citing advantages peculiar to the method.

## ACI'S DECADE OF PROGRESS

WALTER H. PRICE — Apr. 1958, pp. 825-828 (V. 54)

Refining President Price evaluates the Institute's success in achieving long-range goals with a look at developments of the past 10 years. Expansion of membership, increased size of the ACI Journal, and heightened technical committee activity are cited, along with progress toward completion of the new ACI headquarters building. Increased Institute activity has been accentuated on the local level through regional meetings and special activities of the technical director, and the Institute's first local chapter has been organized on a provisional basis.

## STRENGTH OF CONCRETE UNDER COMBINED TENSILE AND COMPRESSIVE STRESS

DOUGLAS McHENRY and JOSEPH KARNI — Apr. 1958, pp. 829-840 (V. 54)

An experimental study of the strength of concrete under combined tensile and compressive stresses was undertaken by loading hollow concrete cylinders to failure. Circumferential tension was developed by internal hydrostatic pressure, and axial compression was produced by end loading in a conventional testing machine. Compressive and tensile strengths were both reduced in the presence of an orthogonal stress of opposite sense.

Tests results are presented in terms of principal stresses and of octahedral normal and shearing stresses. In neither case does a simple linear relationship between stresses define the failure conditions satisfactorily throughout the full range from simple tension to simple compression.

## USE OF CONCRETE IN MARINE ENVIRONMENTS

C. M. WAKEMAN, E. V. DOCKWEILER, H. E. STOVER, and L. L. WHITENECK — Apr. 1958, pp. 841-856 (V. 54)

Results of service tests indicate use of properly engineered concrete in marine environments is feasible, economical, and presents no unusual problem to the engineer. Discussion of this paper centers around several theories for the deterioration of concrete in sea water and concludes with recommendations for correct procedures to be observed for marine concrete construction.

## SOME PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF CONCRETES AT HIGH TEMPERATURES

ROBERT PHILLEO — Apr. 1958, pp. 857-864 (V. 54)

Experimental techniques are described and data are presented on the thermal expansion, density, and dynamic modulus of elasticity of concrete in the range 75-1500 F. Such information is necessary to evaluate stresses due to nonuniform heating which could result from a building fire or jet aircraft blast. The results indicate that weight loss due to loss of water is substantially complete at 800 F. At higher temperatures

changes in weight are determined by the chemical nature of the aggregates. The coefficient of expansion increases above 800 F since expansion is no longer inhibited by drying shrinkage. At 1400 F the modulus of elasticity is reduced to less than half its value at 75 F, the exact reduction depending on the extent to which hydration had progressed at the time of exposure.

## FLEXURAL CRACKS IN REINFORCED CONCRETE BEAMS

MICHAEL CHI and ARTHUR F. KIRSTEIN — Apr. 1958, pp. 865-878 (V. 54)

A new concept is introduced into the problem of crack formation in reinforced concrete beams subjected to pure flexure, along with simplified semi-empirical equations for the determination of the average minimum spacing and the average width of cracks in the concrete. Historical background given leads to development of the analysis and the assumptions incorporated in it. To verify the analysis, crack data from 16 test specimens are presented and used to augment the data from previous investigations.

## CREEP OF PLAIN AND REINFORCED CONCRETE

P. G. FLUCK and G. W. WASHA — Apr. 1958, pp. 879-896 (V. 54)

Authors have reviewed English literature on laboratory and field tests of creep of concrete. Rather than abstract each article, they present a general discussion of information regarding the creep behavior and the factors influencing such behavior of plain and reinforced concrete. A list of 121 references is provided; 25 of these are specifically cited in the paper, but all have been considered in its preparation. This summary of published test results is intended for the general reader and may serve as a starting point for those who wish to continue study of this subject.

## SPECIFIC SURFACE OF AGGREGATES RELATED TO COMPRESSIVE AND FLEXURAL STRENGTH OF CONCRETE

B. G. SINGH — Apr. 1958, pp. 897-908 (V. 54)

Concrete strengths depends on both W/C and specific surface of aggregate. For constant mix proportions, increased specific surface causes decrease in amount of cement relative to surface of aggregate, leaving more voids around surface of aggregate particles. With other mix proportions held constant, as specific surface increased both compressive strength and modulus of rupture tested lower at any given W/C. When compressive strength is plotted against  $O_a$ , a factor based on W/C, specific surface of aggregate, and aggregate-cement ratio, a single curve is obtained. A similar factor  $O_r$  is developed for flexural strength. A further adjustment is required, in part related to the greater absorption of water in the leaner mixes.

## TENTATIVE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR THIN-SECTION REINFORCED PRECAST CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION

COMMITTEE 324 — May 1958, pp. 921-928 (V. 54)

Intended as a supplement to ACI 318-56, this report highlights design and construction practices peculiar to thin-section reinforced concrete elements. High-early-strength concrete or accelerated curing is advised. Special grading limits for coarse aggregate are suggested, and specifications for steel and admixtures are noted. Concrete of 3750 psi strength is recommended for protected locations not in contact with the ground; 5000-psi concrete is recommended for other locations. Limits for air content, W/C ratio, and cement content are proposed. Report suggests allowable design stresses, and emphasizes accurate placing of and sufficient cover for reinforcement.

Fabrication is covered in provisions on mixing, molds, casting, curing, surface treatment, and tolerances of individual elements. Supervision and inspection during fabrication are stressed, with some suggested standards of acceptance. Method and sequence of erection are also treated, including connection devices, assembly tolerances, and waterproofing of joints.

## HIGH STRENGTH STEEL AND CONCRETE RESULT IN MINIMUM COLUMN

SIZES ..... 54-52

FRANK W. CHAPPELL — May 1958, pp. 929-938 (V. 54)

Architectural design of 265 ft high building imposed severe structural restrictions which were met by using a lightweight structural concrete frame, concrete strengths as high as 6000 psi, and alloy steel bars with yield point of 82,365 psi in columns of lower stories. The saving in dead load combined with unusually high strengths of concrete and steel permitted the architect's clearances to be maintained. Unusual structural design features are described as well as precast concrete grills which break up the direct rays of the sun against considerable areas of windows and walls.

## WARPING OF REINFORCED CONCRETE DUE TO SHRINKAGE ..... 54-53

ALFRED L. MILLER — May 1958, pp. 939-950 (V. 54)

Objectionable deflections and deformations of structural elements, especially relatively thin slabs and shallow beams of buildings, usually are ascribed to faulty workmanship or materials, creep, and plastic flow when in fact they are evidence of warping. Warping due to temperature and moisture differentials is generally recognized but the effect of shrinkage has been relegated to the realm of uncertainty by attributing it to creep or plastic flow.

Experimental investigation reveals that warping of reinforced concrete members due to shrinkage during the period of seasoning is an inherent characteristic of reinforced concrete that can be anticipated and controlled. A realistic theory is developed by which the amount of warping can be predicted and provision made for its reduction or elimination.

## TRANSVERSE STRENGTH OF CONCRETE BLOCK WALLS ..... 54-54

F. W. COX and J. L. ENNENGA — May 1958, pp. 951-960 (V. 54)

Twelve concrete block wall panels were tested in pure horizontal flexure. The panels represented both 8-in. hollow load-bearing block and cavity construction with 4 in. thick wythes and 2-in. cavity. Joint reinforcement was used in half the panels. All results are expressed in terms of the maximum bending moment per foot of height which the wall withstood before breaking. The strength in horizontal span was found to be several times greater than the strength reported by other experimenters for vertical spans.

## REINFORCEMENT OF PRESS FOUNDATIONS BY POST-TENSIONING ..... 54-55

FRITZ KRAMRISCH — May 1958, pp. 961-964 (V. 54)

Existing foundations were post-tensioned to accommodate new presses almost twice as heavy as those for which foundations were originally designed. Method is described and load analysis given.

## HIGH-DENSITY CONCRETE FOR SHIELDING ATOMIC ENERGY PLANTS ..... 54-56

HAROLD S. DAVIS — May 1958, pp. 965-978 (V. 54)

Concrete properties required for gamma ray absorption and neutron attenuation are outlined. "Fixed" water content and its role in slowing down fast neutrons are explained. Grouts and mortars, heavy aggregate properties, and use of boron are also covered. Placement methods evaluated include: conventional, pumping, prepacking, and puddling. Formwork problems including dimensional tolerances are outlined, and shields made of high-density concrete block are described. Tabulated data cover costs of materials as well as finished shielding structures.

## TESTS OF FULL-SIZED PRESTRESSED CONCRETE BRIDGE BEAMS. .... 54-57

INGE LYSE — May 1958, pp. 979-986 (V. 54)

Two full-sized prestressed concrete beams, identical with those made for Mandal Bridge in Norway, were

tested to failure. The elastic and plastic deformations of the concrete due to prestressing and the shrinkage due to the drying of the concrete were observed. The load at first cracking agreed well with the computed value, and the strains measured in the beams agreed fairly well with the computed stresses. The load at failure corresponded with the load computed on the basis of the so-called simplified theory.

## CONCEPT OF ELASTIC PARAMETERS. 54-58

VALERIAN LEONTOVICH — May 1958, pp. 987-1008 (V. 54)

The concept of elastic parameters, defining mathematical relations between elastic properties of the member and its elastic parameters, is presented. It is further shown that integration of the concept into the elastic-center method substantially shortens and simplifies analysis of frames and arches of variable cross section. So that the concept and its application may be fully appreciated, a number of examples are presented.

## LONG-TIME STUDY OF CEMENT PERFORMANCE IN CONCRETE.

### CHAPTER 11 — REPORT ON THE

### CONDITION OF THREE TEST PAVEMENTS

### AFTER 15 YEARS OF SERVICE. .... 54-59

FRANK H. JACKSON — June 1958, pp. 1017-1032 (V. 54)

Discusses the present condition of three test pavements about 15 years old. One pavement is in western New York in a region subject to severe natural weathering, one in central Missouri where exposure conditions are moderately severe, and one in western South Carolina where mild weather prevails. Twenty-seven cements, differing widely in their chemical and physical properties, were used in these pavements.

After 15 years service the New York pavement exhibits surface scaling in varying amounts on almost all sections containing the non-air-entraining cements. However, except for the Type IV and Type V cements, there is no indication that any one non-air-entraining cement or type of non-air-entraining cement is more resistant to scaling than another. Type IV and Type V cements show greater average resistance to scaling than the other non-air-entraining types. All sections containing air-entraining cements are still completely free from surface scale.

Aside from some light scale or surface wear on the South Carolina project and some D-cracking on the Missouri road, neither of which can be associated in any way with a particular cement or cement type, all of the cements have performed equally well on both projects. Under the conditions prevailing on these projects variations in the chemical composition and fineness of the cement, within the limits represented by this study, appear to be without significance insofar as resistance to freezing and thawing is concerned.

(See also 44-21, 44-26, 44-33, 44-38, 46-17, 47-51, 49-52, 52-13, and 54-27)

## STATIC AND FATIGUE STRENGTH IN SHEAR OF BEAMS WITH TENSILE

## REINFORCEMENT ..... 54-60

TIEN S. CHANG and CLYDE E. KESLER — June 1958, pp. 1033-1058 (V. 54)

Dimensional analysis is employed in deriving expressions for the initial diagonal cracking load and the ultimate strength in shear of simply supported concrete beams with tensile reinforcement only. These expressions, which include size effect, are converted into nomographs for ease of application. This study of static strength includes results from tests of 105 beams, 42 of which were tested by the authors.

Fatigue tests were made on 39 reinforced concrete beams with tension reinforcement only. These beams were simply supported on a span of 60 in. and loaded at the third points. Statistical studies of the fatigue behavior with regard to initial diagonal cracking and final failure are included.

UNIFORM STRUCTURAL LIGHTWEIGHT  
AGGREGATE CONCRETE THROUGH  
CAREFUL PROPORTIONING AND  
CONTROL .....54-61

PAUL J. FLUSS — June 1958, pp. 1059-1062 (V. 54)  
Variations in bulk specific gravity of the aggregate and construction requirements make it necessary to give special attention to the careful proportioning, proper control, and adjustment of structural lightweight aggregate concrete. Experience on the Ferry Building, San Francisco, is cited.

EFFECT OF MIXING AND CURING  
TEMPERATURE ON CONCRETE  
STRENGTH .....54-62

PAUL KLIEMER — June 1958, pp. 1063-1082 (V. 54)  
Comprehensive study was made of compressive and flexural strength produced by different types of portland cement used in concretes mixed, placed, and cured at various temperatures between 25 F and 120 F. Tests indicate that there is a temperature during the early life of concrete which is considered optimum with regard to strength at later ages.

Effect of calcium chloride on strength at varying temperatures of mixing, placing, and curing is reported. Effect of cement temperature was found unimportant, except as it affected concrete temperature after mixing. More air-entraining agent was required for given air content as concrete temperature increased and slump decreased.

PRECAST REINFORCED CONCRETE SLAB  
BRIDGES WITH STIFFENED EDGES. .54-63

ANDREW GALLIA — June 1958, pp. 1083-1092 (V. 54)  
A method is given for the design of a simply supported highway bridge constructed of solid precast reinforced concrete slab units and two curb units. It is shown that this design improves the transverse wheel load distribution and an economical and practical bridge is achieved.

Paper is divided into (a) a discussion of the variables affecting the transverse distribution of wheel loads, such as transverse stiffness factor, edge stiffness factor, and effective stiffness factor; (b) a design procedure investigating the effects of the longitudinal and transverse live load moments in the slab; and (c) numerical examples showing economy of the proposed structure.

PROPORTIONING CONCRETE MIXTURES  
USING FLY ASH .....54-64

C. E. LOVEWELL and GEORGE W. WASHA — June 1958, pp. 1093-1102 (V. 54)  
Results of compressive strength tests of concrete are shown comparing concrete mixtures containing Chicago fly ash. The straight portland cement mixes contained from 4 to 6 bags of portland cement per cu yd of concrete, and varied in half-bag increments. The mixes containing fly ash were proportioned to have approximately the same early strengths as the comparable straight portland cement mixes. To accomplish this the cement content could not be reduced by more than 1 bag per cu yd of concrete, and the fly ash added had to exceed the amount of cement removed. The amount of fly ash needed to replace each pound of cement removed increased as the richness of the original straight portland cement mix decreased. Data show that existing concrete technology can serve as a guide in proportioning concrete mixtures containing fly ash and that results can be predicted with reasonable accuracy.

MILITARY PERSONNEL RECORDS  
CENTER BUILT WITHOUT  
EXPANSION JOINTS .....54-65

EARL B. COHN and W. A. WALL — June 1958, pp. 1103-1110 (V. 54)  
One of the 20 largest buildings in the world is the Military Personnel Records Center in St. Louis, Mo. Construction of the main building (728 x 282 ft) without expansion joints is a significant design feature, and the case for omission of expansion joints is discussed in some detail.

Cracking of floor slabs and building movement subsequent to construction are discussed.

This structure has demonstrated the feasibility of building large reinforced concrete structures without expansion joints; safety and satisfactory performance are possible if the structure is designed and construction controlled in conformity with recognized engineering principles.

CREEP AND CREEP RECOVERY OF  
CONCRETE UNDER HIGH  
COMPRESSIVE STRESS .....54-66

A. M. FREUDENTHAL and FREDERIC ROLL — June 1958, pp. 1111-1142 (V. 54)

Four series of tests studied creep and creep-recovery of concrete under sustained compressive stresses varying between approximately 15 and 65 percent of the 28-day compressive strength. Test specimens, loaded at 28 days, were cylinders 10 in. high, 3 and 4 in. in diameter, made with four different mixes. The creep tests were conducted under conditions of controlled temperature and humidity. Shrinkage of unloaded control specimens in the same environment was recorded so that the actual creep curves (total time-dependent deformation minus shrinkage) could be obtained.

Supplementary compression tests were conducted to determine the effect of sustained load on strength and modulus of elasticity of the concrete.

To reproduce and represent the observed creep and creep-recovery curves, a mechanical model was introduced consisting of four elements, each representing a specific type of contribution to total creep. Model constants were evaluated and their variation with respect to mix and applied stress determined.

Using creep equations derived from the model, creep was predicted for four stress levels of each mix of Series IV. The equations were also used for evaluating stress relaxation from various stress levels.

Proceedings V. 55

TEST PROCEDURE TO DETERMINE RELATIVE  
BOND VALUE OF REINFORCING  
BARS (ACI 208-58) .....55-1

COMMITTEE 208 — July 1958, pp. 1-16 (V. 55)

Supersedes 41-13 and 54-6

This test procedure provides a uniform basis for comparison of bond qualities of different reinforcing bars. The recommended test method uses companion beam type specimens, cast horizontally in inverted and normal positions so that the effects of water gain and settlement of concrete are included in the evaluation. The concrete surrounding the bars is in tension as bars are ordinarily used, which makes the results more acceptable to some users. Minimum criteria for acceptance are not included since the purpose is merely to establish relative bond values for the different bars under consideration.

The test may be used to evaluate the effectiveness of deformed bars having characteristics other than those described in "Tentative Specifications for Minimum Requirements for the Deformations of Deformed Steel Bars for Concrete Reinforcement," ASTM A 305-56T. For construction under the ACI Building Code, and evaluation of such bars is necessary since the code definition for a deformed bar is one which meets the requirements of ASTM A 305. Manufacturers of bars meeting the requirements of ASTM A 305 may use the test procedure for product improvement and to evaluate modifications in the design of deformations.

RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR  
DESIGN OF CONCRETE  
PAVEMENTS (ACI 325-58) .....55-2

COMMITTEE 325 — July 1958, pp. 17-52 (V. 55)

Supersedes 53-39

Recommendations are presented for the design of rigid concrete pavements and bases based on practice proved successful in the United States. It offers comprehensive directions to design rigid airport and highway pavements or bases for conditions of climate,



traffic, available construction materials and equipment, and construction methods of the United States. It includes recommendations for soil foundations, selection of slab dimensions, joints, and details, for reinforced or nonreinforced pavement. Recommendations for design of cement-stabilized bases, continuously reinforced pavement, prestressed pavement, and rigid resurfacing are not included since their use has not yet developed a generally applicable practice. Design practices of all principal state and federal agencies concerned with paving have been reviewed and related within the limits recommended.

## SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONCRETE PAVEMENTS AND CONCRETE BASES (ACI 617-58) . . . . . 55-3

COMMITTEE 617 — July 1958, pp. 53-82 (V. 55)  
Supersedes 47-49 and 53-52

Specifications apply to construction of portland cement concrete pavements and bases under normal conditions for both highways and airports. Standards and specifications of several other organizations are incorporated by reference.

Sources and acceptance standards for materials are given, as well as materials testing procedures and procedures for test of concrete strength to be used as a basis for proportioning of mixtures. Specifications for the materials and construction of soil foundations for concrete pavements and concrete bases are included. Provision is made for use of foundations stabilized by a cementing agent, but materials and construction of such are beyond scope of this specification.

Materials, dimensions, setting, and removal of forms are treated. Construction methods are specified for forming joints, installation of joint seal and load transfer devices, and placing of reinforcement. Concrete proportioning based on design for minimum strength is covered in detail; proportioning based on fixed cement content is allowed.

Other sections cover production of high-early-strength concrete and the handling and mixing of materials. Detailed requirements are given for placing, finishing, and curing of pavement concrete. Check of thickness of finished pavement is cited as basis for adjustments in payment to contractor. Protection of finished pavement, opening it to traffic and public use of thoroughfare during construction are also specified.

## MINIMUM STANDARD REQUIREMENTS FOR PRECAST CONCRETE FLOOR AND ROOF UNITS (ACI 711-58) . . . . . 55-4

COMMITTEE 711 — July 1958, pp. 83-94 (V. 55)  
Supersedes 50-1 and 54-24

Minimum standard requirements for single units or multiple element assemblies, to be used in conjunction with ACI 318-56. Covers materials, design principles, manufacture including curing and handling, testing of completed units, installation plans, and special provisions for holes and openings in members. Design chapter treats such problems as dimensions, allowable deflection, structural concrete topping, reinforcement anchorage and location, and use of lightweight concrete.

## ORIGIN, EVOLUTION, AND EFFECTS OF THE AIR VOID SYSTEM IN CONCRETE. PART I — ENTRAINED AIR IN UNHARDENED CONCRETE . . . 55-5

See also Title No. 55-16, 55-22, and 55-33

RICHARD C. MIELENZ, VLADIMIR E. WOLKODOFF, JAMES E. BACKSTROM, and HARRY L. FLACK — July 1958, pp. 95-122 (V. 55)

Air in concrete originates in four general ways, producing "entrapped" and "entrained" voids which are differentiated by their spatial and pressure relationships to the surrounding water and solids. The action of air-entraining agents in modifying the void system in concrete is discussed. Once formed, the air void system deteriorates in characteristic ways, mainly by interchange of air between small bubbles and large, and by loss of a portion of the air during

compaction of the concrete. Several factors determine the rate and extent of deterioration effected before hardening of the concrete are described.

The action of the air void system in improving workability and decreasing segregation and bleeding is discussed.

## LOAD TEST ON FLAT SLAB FLOOR WITH EMBEDDED STEEL GRILLAGE CAPS. . . 55-6

DONALD D. MEISEL, CYRIL D. JENSEN, and WALTER H. WHEELER — July 1958, pp. 123-132 (V. 55)

Steel grillage caps embedded in concrete flat slab and attached to steel columns were used in the addition to Smith, Kline, and French Laboratories. Because this was the first appearance of such a design in Philadelphia, a full scale load test was performed on the second floor of the new addition.

Since the second floor was designed for movable load of 300 psf, the static test load was doubled to 600 psf. Bags of rock salt (1,500,000 lb total) were spread over 2500 sq ft, and shifted to alternate locations. Stresses were determined by use of SR-4 strain gages fastened to the reinforcing steel and concrete, and dial micrometers installed at critical points under the slab measured deflections.

## HEAVY MEDIA PROCESSING OF GRAVELS IN NEW BRUNSWICK . . . 55-7

I. D. MacKENZIE — July 1958, pp. 133-138 (V. 55)

Materials of low specific gravity had to be removed from available local aggregate for the Beechwood development of the New Brunswick Electric Power Commission in order to produce concrete with satisfactory resistance to freezing and thawing. Heavy media separation plant used suspension of ferrosilicon and magnetite in water, removing aggregates which floated in the medium whose specific gravity was about 2.6. Aggregates which sank were cleaned and retained for concreting. Salvage and reuse of the suspension medium are explained.

## LOAD TEST OF 120-FT PRECAST, PRESTRESSED BRIDGE GIRDER . . . . 55-8

FAZLUR R. KHAN and ANDREW J. BROWN — July 1958, pp. 139-150 (V. 55)

General design data are given for four prestressed concrete highway bridges and two prestressed concrete railroad bridges, built at the U. S. Air Force Academy site. One full size 120-ft. girder was tested in two stages, leading to final destruction, to check workmanship and validity of design assumptions. First the girder alone was loaded to cracking. Then a 9 ft wide and 7 in. thick slab was cast to form a composite unit which was loaded to failure. Results of both tests are discussed in detail.

## CURING CONCRETE . . . . . 55-9

COMMITTEE 612 — Aug. 1958, pp. 161-172 (V. 55)

Five fundamental requirements for proper curing of concrete discussed in some detail are: (1) preservation of adequate water content in concrete; (2) maintenance of concrete at some fairly constant temperature above freezing; (3) preservation of reasonably uniform temperature throughout the whole body of concrete; (4) protection from damaging mechanical disturbances; and (5) passage of sufficient time for hydration of cement and hardening of concrete. Specific initial and final curing procedures and materials are recommended for horizontal structures, vertical structures, mass concrete, and precast units.

## PRESSURES ON FORMWORK . . . . . 55-10

COMMITTEE 622 — Aug. 1958, pp. 173-190 (V. 55)

This report is a preliminary step in the preparation of a recommended practice for design and construction of concrete formwork. It presents recommended design assumptions for lateral pressure of concrete on vertical formwork when revibration and external vibration are not to be used. It is intended to provide a safe guide within the range of most formwork and common construction conditions.

Part I was compiled from data first available, and on that basis certain recommendations were made.

Subsequently more data became available and are discussed in Part 2. From these further studies, modifications were derived in the conclusions.

**FATIGUE OF CONCRETE — A REVIEW OF RESEARCH .....55-11**

GENE M. NORDBY — Aug. 1958, pp. 191-220 (V. 55)  
Investigations of fatigue of concrete are reviewed starting in 1898 with the work of Considere and De Joly. More than 100 publications on the subject, including those in the foreign literature, were surveyed. The most important investigations are summarized and the salient facts which seem to be emerging from the research are listed. The work has been divided for discussion into six categories: fatigue in compression, fatigue in flexure, fatigue in tension, fatigue of bond, fatigue of reinforced concrete, and fatigue of prestressed concrete.

**EFFECT OF RANGE OF STRESS ON FATIGUE STRENGTH OF PLAIN CONCRETE BEAMS .....55-12**

JOHN W. MURDOCK and CLYDE E. KESLER — Aug. 1958, pp. 221-232 (V. 55)  
From the results of tests of 175 plain concrete beams subjected to repeated flexural loading, it was found that plain concrete exhibits no fatigue limit when subjected to loads which produce no reversals of stress. Fatigue strengths at 10 million repetitions of stress were determined for each of the several ranges of stress investigated, and these strengths were found to be dependent on the range of stress to which the specimens were subjected.

The test results are in good agreement with previous investigations insofar as valid comparisons may be made. The need for additional research is, however, most apparent, the results obtained from this investigation do not permit the definition of the fatigue behavior of plain concrete subjected to reversals of stress, nor do they permit a valid description of the process by which fatigue failures occur.

**PROBABILITY OF FATIGUE FAILURE OF PLAIN CONCRETE .....55-13**

JOHN T. MCCALL — Aug. 1958, pp. 233-244 (V. 55)  
Fatigue tests were run on concrete beams and the data were analyzed in an attempt to determine the relationship for concrete between stress *S*, number of cycles to failure *N*, and probability of failure *P*. It was found that this relationship can be expressed reasonably well graphically; one of the mathematical relationships investigated fitted the data at high stress levels fairly well, but the fit at the lowest stress level was poor. The extreme value functions investigated could not be used to describe the relationship.

**FATIGUE BEHAVIOR OF REINFORCED CONCRETE BEAMS .....55-14**

TIEN S. CHANG and CLYDE E. KESLER — Aug. 1958, pp. 245-254 (V. 55)  
This study concerns the fatigue behavior of small reinforced concrete beams, 4 x 6 x 64 in., designed to fail in flexure under static load. For this type of specimen, the results clearly indicate that the magnitude of repeated load determines the mode of failure. Briefly, a low magnitude repeated load generally will result in a flexural failure, fatigue of the steel, while a high magnitude repeated load will result in a shear failure.

**FATIGUE PROPERTIES OF CONCRETE BEAMS .....55-15**

THOMAS E. STELSON and JOHN N. CERNICA — Aug. 1958, pp. 255-260 (V. 55)  
Eleven concrete beams with regular tensile reinforcement were tested under repeated load applied 320 times per min. The beams were identical except for a slight increase in concrete strength during the period of testing. The ACI elastic-design load for the test beams was 2610 lb. The ultimate load was 8800 lb. The load causing fatigue failure in 500,000 cycles was 5720 lb. Thus, the ultimate load was 3.37 times the design load and the fatigue load was 2.18 times the design load.

**ORIGIN, EVOLUTION, AND EFFECTS OF THE AIR VOID SYSTEM ON CONCRETE. PART 2—INFLUENCE OF TYPE AND AMOUNT OF AIR-ENTRAINING AGENT .....55-16**

**See also Title No. 55-5, 55-22, and 55-33**  
JAMES E. BACKSTROM, RICHARD W. BURROWS, RICHARD C. MILENZ, and VLADIMIR E. WOLKODOFF — Aug. 1958, pp. 261-272 (V. 55)  
Air-entraining agents of differing chemical composition produce air voids of different size, distribution, and spacing. The amount of agent also has an effect on these parameters, on general, reducing the air void size and spacing when used in increasing amounts. Air entrained by an effective agent, in the amount recommended by ACI Committee 613, or greater, will usually provide a satisfactory air void system and satisfactory resistance of concrete to freezing and thawing. In general, the factors which tend to reduce spacing also tend to increase freezing-thawing resistance of concrete.

**DESIGN OF SYMMETRICAL COLUMNS WITH SMALL ECCENTRICITIES IN ONE OR TWO DIRECTIONS .....55-17**

FREDERICK P. WIESINGER — Aug. 1958, pp. 273-284 (V. 55)  
A comprehensive and general method is presented for the design of columns according to the ACI Code, where *e/t* is not more than 3/8 in either direction. Tables to speed up time-consuming trial and error computations for all standard cases and a simple method for the construction of straight-line charts are included.

**PROPOSED RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR SELECTING PROPORTIONS FOR STRUCTURAL LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE .....55-18**

SUBCOMMITTEE ON PROPORTIONING LIGHTWEIGHT AGGREGATE CONCRETE, COMMITTEE 613 — Sept. 1958, pp. 305-314 (V. 55)  
**Superseded by ACI 613A-59**  
This subcommittee report is intended as a supplement to ACI Standard "Recommended Practice for Selecting Proportions for Concrete (ACI 613-54)" and describes a procedure for proportioning structural grade concrete containing lightweight aggregates. This procedure does not require the use of values for specific gravity or absorption of the aggregates but utilizes a "specific gravity factor." Use of this factor is illustrated and examples are included for proportioning both air-entrained and non-air-entrained mixes.

**DESIGN OF CONCRETE OVERLAYS FOR PAVEMENTS .....55-19**

SUBCOMMITTEE VIII, COMMITTEE 325 — Sept. 1958, pp. 315-320 (V. 55)  
Report traces the development of empirical formulas for structural capacity of two slabs, one superimposed on the other, and gives equations developed by Marcus and Palmer which permit determination of stresses in both the upper and lower slabs. Locating joints in the overlay above joints in the old slab is recommended. Design of reinforcement for the overlay is considered, as well as combining resurfacing with pavement widening. Also discussed are relative merits of a separation course between old and new slab, bonded resurfacing, and effect of subgrade condition.

**STRENGTH OF CONCRETE UNDER COMBINED STRESSES .....55-20**

B. BRESLER and K. S. PISTER — Sept. 1958, pp. 321-346 (V. 55)  
A criterion for failure of plain concrete subjected to combined stresses was established from tests of 65 tubular specimens tested to failure under various combinations of shearing and compressive stress. A procedure for determining the shearing strength of a special class of rectangular reinforced concrete beams

without web reinforcement was developed. Excellent correlation was obtained between calculated and observed shearing strength of a limited group of beams.

## ECONOMIC FACTORS IN PRESTRESSED LIFT-SLAB CONSTRUCTION . . . . . 55-21

EDWARD K. RICE — Sept. 1958, pp. 347-358 (V. 55)

The use of prestressed concrete lift slabs to obtain substantial advantage in performance of the slab is discussed. Items covered include cost trends in conventional versus lift-slab construction and factors affecting the economy of prestressed lift-slab construction including building layout, structural framing schemes, use of precast columns, connections, and prestressing layout.

## ORIGIN, EVOLUTION, AND EFFECTS OF THE AIR VOID SYSTEM IN CONCRETE. PART 3—INFLUENCE OF WATER-CEMENT RATIO AND COMPACTION . . . . . 55-22

See also Title No. 55-5, 55-16, and 55-33

JAMES E. BACKSTROM, RICHARD W. BURROWS, RICHARD C. MIELENZ, and VLADIMIR E. WOLKODOFF — Sept. 1958, pp. 359-376 (V. 55)

Size distribution, frequency of air voids, spacing factor, and freezing and thawing resistance of concrete are influenced by many factors, among the most significant being water-cement ratio and degree of compaction. Increased freezing and thawing resistance generally reflects a reduction in void size and spacing factor. Such reductions are obtained, other factors being equal, through reduced water-cement ratio, increased amount of air-entraining agent, and in the case of void size through increased periods of vibration. Reduction of water-cement ratio increases the proportion of air-entraining agent necessary to produce a given air content but the air content required for maximum durability is decreased as the water-cement ratio is decreased. Increasing periods of vibration reduce the total air content and increase the specific surface of air voids, but have relatively little effect on spacing factor. For any one concrete there is an optimum air content and void spacing factor for optimum resistance to freezing and thawing. Spacing factor which obtains at optimum freezing and thawing resistance of a single concrete variously vibrated may or may not be the smallest in magnitude.

## STRESSES IN REINFORCED CONCRETE SECTIONS SUBJECT TO TRANSIENT TEMPERATURE GRADIENTS . . . . . 55-23

HAROLD SAMELSON and ABBA TOR — Sept. 1958, pp. 377-386 (V. 55)

Authors investigated stresses in walls of underground reinforced concrete cylindrical tanks containing liquids whose temperature varied from 50 to 500 F as a function of time. Stresses were checked for both the straight line temperature gradient, which represents a steady state of heat flow through the tank wall, and for the transient gradient. The transient gradient may be defined by a family of curves, each of which represents the temperature gradient at a given time station. Only the results for sections sufficiently removed from the ends where perturbational effects can be ignored are treated here.

Generally temperature stresses in structures are evaluated on the basis of a straight line temperature gradient only. This assumption may be justified in problems dealing with one dimensional heat transfer through thin structural material of relatively high conductivity. However, for relatively thick sections of low conductivity the transient gradient will produce a more severe stress condition. This stress condition which involves the entire section in a smooth variation may last for a considerable period and is not to be neglected under the assumption of a high localized state of stress which is relieved as plastic yield occurs.

The outlined solution is limited to problems of one dimensional heat flow.

## SHEAR STRENGTH OF LIGHTWEIGHT REINFORCED CONCRETE BEAMS . . . . . 55-24

J. A. HANSON — Sept. 1958, pp. 387-404 (V. 55)

This report describes tests employed and the results obtained in a study of the resistance of lightweight structural quality concrete in diagonal tension. A comparison of the shear strengths of the various beams, studied on an equal compressive strength basis, showed somewhat better performance of the sand-and-gravel concrete. However, when the comparison was extended to include a range of shear strength data reported in the literature by other investigators, the particular lightweight aggregate concretes considered here were as strong in shear, on an average basis, as the normal weight concretes.

Most of the beams sustained an ultimate load higher than that which caused diagonal cracking, but analysis of test data showed that such excess strength was related to location of the diagonal tension crack. This location was, within limits, a matter of chance, and load capacity above diagonal cracking load was therefore not a dependable quantity. This conclusion is believed generally applicable to beams without web reinforcement in which true diagonal tension may cause or initiate failure.

Deflections of the lightweight concrete beams were 15 to 35 percent greater than those of normal weight beams of equal strength.

## ACI HEADQUARTERS PRESENTED A CHALLENGE IN CONCRETE . . . . . 55-25

MINORU YAMASAKI — Oct. 1958, pp. 419-426 (V. 55)

The architect for ACI's headquarters building recounts some of the considerations which influenced his selection of folded plate roof and other design elements. The potential of precasting for economically bringing new form and fine texture to concrete buildings is cited.

## CANTILEVERED FOLDED PLATE ROOFS ACI HEADQUARTERS . . . . . 55-26

CHARLES S. WHITNEY — Oct. 1958, pp. 427-430 (V. 55)

The structural engineer reports on some of the problems he considered in designing the folded plate roof which cantilevers 20 ft from central corridor bearing walls at the ACI headquarters building. Illustration and brief comment show roof in relation to the total structural scheme.

## CONSTRUCTION FOR ACI . . . . . 55-27

JOHN STRANG — Oct. 1958, pp. 431-438 (V. 55)

The general contractor tells of precasting and erection of 46 folded plate sections which comprise the roof of the ACI headquarters building. Concrete mix data are given, and problems of establishing an architecturally satisfactory finish are cited. Cast-in-place fluting of the corridor walls is also discussed.

## FOLDED PLATE DOME IDEAL FOR AUDITORIUM . . . . . 55-28

LYNDON WELCH — Oct. 1958, pp. 441-446 (V. 55)

Design and construction of a folded plate roof over an auditorium at Wayne, Mich., are discussed. Dimensions, design loading, decentering procedure, and deflection are described.

## FOLDED SLAB CONSTRUCTION . . . . . 55-29

FELIX J. SAMUELY — Oct. 1958, pp. 447-460 (V. 55)

Author discusses design principles for folded slab roofs, stair landings, and galleries, with special attention to shear forces and to stresses produced by differential deformation in the slabs. Beam action of the fold or "quoin" is explained. Precast elements, prestressing, and composite construction (precast with cast-in-place concrete) are shown as they apply to folded slab construction. Structures in England and America illustrate use of folded slabs in a wide variety of shapes.



**R/C CORE MAIN STRUCTURAL ELEMENT  
IN 22-STORY OFFICE TOWER. . . . .55-30**  
OTTO SAFIR — Oct. 1958, pp. 461-468 (V. 55)

Because of its narrow width and the required resistance against wind forces and earthquakes, the main structural element of the tower is formed by the reinforced concrete core which houses the building services, i.e., elevators, staircases, and lavatories. This cellular core resists all horizontal forces and carries the greater part of the vertical loads.

The office section surrounding this core is a composite of structural steel and reinforced concrete to reduce the column sections to a minimum and to achieve rapid construction. The method of analysis of the core is described, as well as the construction procedure which resulted in the construction of one complete floor in 7 working days.

**PRECAST CONCRETE GIRDERS  
REINFORCED WITH HIGH  
STRENGTH DEFORMED BARS. . . . .55-31**

J. R. GASTON and EIVIND HOGNESTAD — Oct. 1958, pp. 469-484 (V. 55)

Two 0.38-scale model roof girders were tested to develop an unusual type of precast concrete building frame. The roof girder selected departs from customary practice primarily by its slender and graceful T cross section, by its high strength longitudinal tension reinforcement, and by its inclined stirrup reinforcement. Structural design was based on the ultimate strength design procedure given in the appendix of the 1956 ACI Building Code, with some departures justified by the model girder test results. Twenty 58-ft girders were later manufactured for two laboratory buildings.

**SHEARING STRENGTH OF  
PRESTRESSED LIFT SLABS. . . . .55-32**

A. C. SCORDELIS, T. Y. LIN, and H. R. MAY — Oct. 1958, pp. 485-506 (V. 55)

A research investigation on the ultimate shearing strength of reinforced and prestressed concrete lift slabs included the testing of 15 slabs, 12 of which were prestressed with unbonded cables. All specimens were 6 ft square and had thicknesses of 6, 8, or 10 in. The slabs were supported along all four edges and centrally loaded.

Major variables were concrete strength, amount of prestressing or reinforcing steel, amount of initial prestress, size of steel collars, thickness of slab, and amount of collar recess.

A comparison of test results with expressions for ultimate shearing strength of reinforced concrete slabs proposed by Elstner and Hognestad and by Whitney indicate that these expressions, with proper interpretation, may also be used for the prestressed slabs included within this series of tests.

**ORIGIN, EVOLUTION, AND EFFECTS OF  
THE AIR VOID SYSTEM IN CONCRETE.**

**PART 4—THE AIR VOID SYSTEM IN  
JOB CONCRETE. . . . .55-33**

See also Title No. 55-5, 55-16, and 55-22

RICHARD C. MIELENZ, VLADIMIR E. WOLKODOFF, JAMES E. BACKSTROM, and RICHARD W. BURROWS — Oct. 1958, pp. 507-518 (V. 55)

The air void system observed in concrete from engineering structures is comparable to that observed in concrete specimens prepared in the laboratory. The void system in non-air-entrained concrete varies widely, the observed specific surface ranging from 107 to 1111 in.<sup>-1</sup> In air entrained concrete, the observed specific surface ranges from 615 to 1600 in.<sup>-1</sup> and the spacing factor ranges from 0.0023 to 0.0081 in. The results of the examination indicate that a satisfactory air void system in job concrete is assured if the recommendations of ACI 613-54 are followed.

Methods for microscopical measurement of the air void system in hardened concrete are described in an appendix to Part 4.

**PROPOSED ACI STANDARD:  
RECOMMENDED PRACTICE FOR HOT  
WEATHER CONCRETING. . . . .55-34**  
ACI COMMITTEES 605 — Nov. 1958, pp. 525-534 (V. 55)  
**Superseded by ACI 605-59**

This recommended practice provides information useful in minimizing detrimental effects of hot weather on concrete. Means are described for reducing concrete temperature by proper attention to ingredients; methods of production and delivery; and care in placement, protection, and curing. Information is given on the use of admixtures to reduce mixing water requirements and to retard setting. Emphasis is given to the importance of meticulous attention to the use of standard procedures in testing concrete made in hot weather.

**PROPOSED REVISION OF ACI  
STANDARD 614-42: RECOMMENDED  
PRACTICE FOR MEASURING, MIXING,  
AND PLACING CONCRETE. . . . .55-35**  
COMMITTEE 614 — Nov. 1958, pp. 535-566 (V. 55)  
**Superseded by ACI 614-59**

An outline of practices which have generally been found desirable for first class results in measuring, mixing, and placing concrete. Although many of these recommendations are applicable and should be used in connection with special types of concrete, i.e., lightweight, prepacked, etc., it is conventional concrete to which they specifically apply. Presents a comparatively high standard of practice rather than common practices, therefore recommendations are made on a "should" basis leaving to the user the responsibility of putting them on a "shall" basis in specifications for his work to the extent he considers worthwhile.

**LOAD FACTORS. . . . .55-36**

EDUARDO TORROJA (International Council for Building Research) — Nov. 1958, pp. 567-572 (V. 55)

This committee studied the various sources of error in assumptions, design, workmanship, or evaluation of materials, and arrived at some recommendations in a very philosophical manner. The same ideas and numerical values were adopted by the European Committee on Concrete in Rome, April, 1957. The entire analysis is best read in the original report, but a few of the highlights are presented in this abstract.

**MOMENT AND SHEAR REDISTRIBUTION  
IN TWO-SPAN CONTINUOUS  
REINFORCED CONCRETE BEAMS. . . . .55-37**

GEORGE C. ERNST — Nov. 1958, pp. 573-590 (V. 55)

Twenty-four two-span continuous beams were tested to determine the manner and degree of moment and shear redistribution after yielding of the first critical section. Support displacement conditions were selected to provide severe redistribution requirements.

Manner and degree of moment and shear redistribution were essentially the same for all beams, with redistribution beginning with the start of steel yield at the first critical section and becoming practically complete on initial yielding of the final critical section. Transverse ties designed to resist all the shear at plastic collapse provided adequate protection against diagonal tension failure with one exception.

Concentrated plastic rotation values indicate a sufficient capacity for the attainment of crushing moments at all critical sections for the steel ratios and support displacements of these tests. The amount available for redistribution may become limited by high steel ratios.

**INFLUENCE OF WATER-CEMENT RATIO  
ON MORTAR IN WHICH SHRINKAGE  
IS RESTRAINED. . . . .55-38**

F. A. BLAKEY — Nov. 1958, pp. 591-604 (V. 55)

Report on the stress and strain conditions at the instant of cracking for small bars of cement mortar whose shrinkage was restrained from an early age by a centrally placed steel rod. Dr. Blakey shows that crack-

ing probably starts as a definite elastic strain in the cement paste phase of the mortar. He also reports on the creep and shrinkage of mortars.

## BEHAVIOR OF ONE-STORY REINFORCED CONCRETE SHEAR WALLS CONTAINING OPENINGS . . . . . 55-39

JACK R. BENJAMIN and HARRY A. WILLIAMS — Nov. 1958, pp. 605-618 (V. 55)

A number of scale model one-story reinforced concrete shear walls containing openings were tested as a part of a major study of shear walls. This paper reports on the observed behavior, theoretical studies, and recommendations for analysis of such walls. Studies of the influence of variations in reinforcing are included.

## LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE MADE WITH EXPANDED BLAST FURNACE SLAG . . . 55-40

D. W. LEWIS — Nov. 1958, pp. 619-634 (V. 55)

The tests reported provide data on both insulating and structural concretes made with typical expanded slag aggregates. The test data provide information on strength, durability, heat transmission, and unit weight of concretes made with various cement contents and amounts of entrained air. The effects of different aggregate top sizes and of various natural sand substitutions for the fine aggregate are discussed.

## EFFECT OF AXIAL COMPRESSION ON SHEAR STRENGTH OF REINFORCED CONCRETE FRAME MEMBERS . . . . . 55-41

J. W. BALDWIN, JR. and I. M. VIEST — Nov. 1958, pp. 635-654 (V. 55)

An experimental investigation was conducted to determine the effect of axial compression on the shear strength of reinforced concrete members without web reinforcement. It involved tests of knee frames with ratios of axial force to shear varying from 0 to 6, and covered the entire range from failure caused by shear in the absence of axial load to failure caused by eccentric compression. The investigation was an extension of an earlier study involving specimens with the axial load equal to shear and specimens with no axial load, and was thus limited almost entirely to variations of the load ratio.

The observed diagonal tension cracking loads were found in good agreement with the results of the earlier study. On the other hand, the shear compression strength was found to increase with axial load considerably faster than indicated by the earlier tests. A modification of an empirical parameter in an existing theoretical expression for the ultimate strength was found necessary. This modification suggests that at shear compression failure the compatibility of strains, as well as the equilibrium of forces is a function of the axial load.

## CONTINUOUS REINFORCEMENT IN HIGHWAY PAVEMENTS . . . . . 55-42

SUBCOMMITTEE VII, COMMITTEE 325 — Dec. 1958, pp. 669-678 (V. 55)

A brief description of the continuously reinforced pavements which are now under observation and their performance, a statement of the present status of committee knowledge on the subject of continuous reinforcement, recommendations for future research, and a statement of future plans of the committee.

## STRESS DISTRIBUTION AFFECTS ULTIMATE TENSILE STRENGTH . . . 55-43

JAMES S. BLACKMAN, GERALD M. SMITH, and LYLE E. YOUNG — Dec. 1958, pp. 679-684 (V. 55)

Specimens were subjected to combinations of axial, eccentric, and flexural loads to produce different patterns of stress distribution. The effect of stress distribution across the section has a significant effect on the ultimate tensile strength of concrete mortar specimens.

## LIGHTWEIGHT CONCRETE DECK FOR TAPPAN ZEE BRIDGE MAIN SPANS . . 55-44

W. G. MULLENS — Dec. 1958, pp. 685-694 (V. 55)

Proportioning, testing, and field control are described in detail. The project demonstrated that high strength lightweight concrete may be produced using cement factors similar to those required for normal weight concrete through the use of drier consistencies with lowered total water content. Presaturation of aggregates and stabilization of free moisture content was the key to successful control. The contribution of natural sand content to compressive strength and workability is mentioned.

## SHEAR, DIAGONAL TENSION, AND ANCHORAGE IN BEAMS . . . . . 55-45

E. M. RENSAA — Dec. 1958, pp. 695-716 (V. 55)

Problems relating to shearing strength and diagonal tensile strength of reinforced concrete beams are discussed. Particular attention is given to conditions at points of contraflexure. It is pointed out that bending stresses will have an influence on both the direction of tension cracks and on the shearing strength of beams. The effect of shrinkage stresses will also have considerable influence on the diagonal tensile strength. Actual direction of cracks may cause an increase in anchorage steel tension greater than that found by ordinary bending moment theory. It is shown that the ordinary formula for shearing stresses in reinforced beams is not applicable at sections where there are no bending stresses.

## STRAINS IN BEAMS HAVING DIAGONAL CRACKS . . . . . 55-46

D. WATSTEIN and R. G. MATHEY — Dec. 1958, pp. 717-718 (V. 55)

Several reinforced concrete beams were tested to determine the validity of the usual assumptions that longitudinal reinforcement does not transfer vertical shear across a diagonal tension crack and that the maximum compressive strain within the shear span is developed at the extreme fiber. Extension strain measurements in the steel and the concrete indicated that a plane section did not remain plane following development of a diagonal crack and that the maximum compressive strains in the concrete occurred some distance below the extreme fiber. The longitudinal reinforcement was found to carry considerable vertical shear across a crack, but this force decreased rapidly as the load approached the maximum.

## INFLUENCE LINES FOR PRESSURE DISTRIBUTION UNDER A FINITE BEAM ON ELASTIC FOUNDATION . . . . . 55-47

K. C. RAY — Dec. 1958, pp. 729-740 (V. 55)

A set of influence lines is presented for pressure distribution under a finite beam on elastic foundation. Values of the dimensionless parameter have been selected to cover most of the practical cases. Experiment indicates that influence lines for a parameter of 0.0001 may be used for infinitely stiff footings.

## CONCRETE SPACE STRUCTURES — RELATION BETWEEN FORM AND STRUCTURAL DESIGN . . . . . 55-48

A. M. HAAS — Jan. 1959, pp. 749-758 (V. 55)

Concrete has brought to the architect and structural engineer new techniques of design with fresh possibilities of form and shape. By its use, enclosed space can take many shapes other than the rectangle to which low tensile materials such as natural stone had once limited it. The evolution and potential of these concrete space structures is briefly presented.

## CRITERIA FOR MODERN SPECIFICATIONS AND CONTROL . . . . . 55-49

EDWARD A. ABDUN-NUR and LEWIS H. TUTHILL — Jan. 1959, pp. 759-768 (V. 55)

A philosophy of specification writing is advocated which will take full advantage of engineering knowledge, modern equipment and methods, and the statistical control of the end product. To accomplish this,

"design criteria" for specifications, modeled after structural design procedures, are suggested.

An example of design criteria making use of "self-functioning" features, automation, contractor motivations, end-product provisions, use of reference specifications, uniformity requirements, investigation of local conditions and practices, use of statistical methods, use of labor reducing features, elimination of expressions such as "approval of the Engineer" which cannot be evaluated by the bidder, and in general, deciding what is needed and requiring it clearly, is given.

Realistic up-to-date specifications, trained and capable inspectors, and intelligent supervision by field engineers will result in maximum return for construction funds.

## SETTING TIME OF CONCRETE CONTROLLED BY THE USE OF ADMIXTURES ..... 55-50

RAYMOND J. SCHUTZ—Jan. 1959, pp. 769-782 (V. 55)

Terminology and definitions of setting time are discussed, factors influencing setting time are reviewed, and methods of controlling setting time are described. Examples of construction projects that have successfully utilized set control to improve concrete quality and solve special problems are given.

## FLEXURAL BOND TESTS OF PRETENSIONED PRESTRESSED BEAMS ..... 55-51

NORMAN W. HANSON and PAUL H. KAAR—Jan. 1959, pp. 783-802 (V. 55)

Presents an investigation of flexural bond in beams pretensioned with seven-wire strand of  $\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $\frac{3}{8}$ , and  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. diameter. Primary object was to clarify the factors affecting bond action and strength, and to study the influence of certain variables on strand slip. This principal factor investigated was variation of strand embedment length.

The experimental results are discussed in detail and criteria are presented for adequate design with respect to general bond slip of pretensioned strand. A hypothetical shape for the flexural bond stress wave immediately before bond slip is derived from the experimental results reported.

## AGGREGATE GRADING AFFECTS AIR ENTRAINMENT ..... 55-52

B. G. SINGH—Jan. 1959, pp. 803-810 (V. 55)

Both plain and air-entrained concretes were made with aggregate of constant specific surface whose grading was varied while other mix proportions were held constant. Mixes made with a given aggregate grading which entrained more air under natural conditions (no air-entraining agent) also entrained proportionately more air with an air-entraining admixture. Relative effect of the different size fractions of aggregate on air entrainment are evaluated, assigning the greatest weight to material passing the No. 25 and retained on the No. 52 sieve. Reduction in sand content or increasing its fineness both tend to decrease air entrainment potential.

## PRESTRESSED PAVEMENT: A WORLD VIEW OF ITS STATUS ..... 55-53

SUBCOMMITTEE VI, COMMITTEE 325—Feb. 1959, pp. 829-838 (V. 55)

Reports on experiment and achievement in prestressed pavements throughout the world. Six factors selected for discussion include: design practices, choice of prestressing methods, types of aggregates and cements, methods of reducing subgrade friction, load tests and performance records, and cost comparison with conventional pavement.

## TREMIE CONCRETE CONTROLLED WITH ADMIXTURES ..... 55-54

J. WAYMAN WILLIAMS, JR.—Feb. 1959, pp. 839-850 (V. 55)

Noting that nonuniform quality and excessive laitance and disadvantages usually associated with tremie concrete, author reports on laboratory tests and field applications which show that retardation and air

entrainment will reduce laitance and improve the flow, the uniformity, and the pattern of heat development in tremie concrete.

## EFFECTS OF LONGITUDINAL FORCES ON PORTAL FRAME SUPPORTING A HIGHWAY BRIDGE DECK ..... 55-55

TUNG AU and THOMAS D. Y. FOK—Feb. 1959, pp. 851-866 (V. 55)

Longitudinal forces resulting from live load on a highway bridge deck and from bearing friction at supports of bridge girders produce shear, bending, and torsion in the supporting pier. Authors analyze a type of pier often used in highway bridges, namely the portal frame fixed at supports, subject to such forces.

Loading is assumed unsymmetrical with respect to the center line of the portal frame. Analysis by moment distribution is extended to include the effects of torsion. The advantages and limitations of the method of analysis are discussed, and the solution for frames with prismatic members is formulated.

## EXPANSION AND CRACKING STUDIED IN RELATION TO AGGREGATE AND THE MAGNESIA AND ALKALI CONTENT OF CEMENT ..... 55-56

W. C. HANSEN—Feb. 1959, pp. 867-878 (V. 55)

Aggregates from Alabama, Illinois, and Kansas were studied in concretes made with cements having 0.23 to 1.4 percent alkali and 2.1 to 4.9 percent MgO. Studies extended over a period of 105 months. It is concluded that some of the expansion and cracking of concrete made with some sand-gravel aggregates from Kansas may be caused by a combination of alkali-aggregate reaction plus the hydration of periclase. The alkali-aggregate reaction is believed responsible for starting a mechanism which permits the periclase to cause excessive expansion. The periclase content of the cement does not appear to influence cracking obtained with the Alabama aggregate.

## WEAR-RESISTANT CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION ..... 55-57

SHU-T'EN LI—Feb. 1959, pp. 879-892 (V. 55)

Presents requirements for materials, methods, and workmanship in constructing for resurfacing floors, platforms, and aprons subject to heavy traffic or to severe use from the handling of heavy materials. Various methods of treating wearing surfaces made of concrete are discussed.

## SPECIFIC SURFACE OF AGGREGATES APPLIED TO MIX PROPORTIONING . . 55-58

B. G. SINGH—Feb. 1959, pp. 893-902 (V. 55)

Suggested proportioning method, applicable to both continuous and gap-graded aggregates, uses specific surface of aggregate as an index of grading. Two charts are offered for use with this method. After selecting the W/C ratio to give a required strength, the first chart is used to choose an aggregate-cement ratio that will give desired consistency at the selected W/C. From the second chart a specific surface corresponding to the aggregate-cement ratio is chosen to allow for slightly higher or lower sand content. The fine and coarse aggregate are combined (as illustrated) to give the required specific surface. Charts are for irregular,  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. maximum size aggregate, but charts for proportioning with other types and sizes of aggregate may be similarly developed.

## COMMENTARY ON CONCRETE . . . 55-59

ROBERT F. LEGGET—Mar. 1959, pp. 925-934 (V. 55)

Milestones of technology as reviewed at the dedication of the ACI Headquarters Building.

## BLAST RESISTANCE OF REINFORCED CONCRETE BEAMS INFLUENCED BY GRADE OF STEEL ..... 55-60

WARREN A. SHAW and J. R. ALLGOOD—Mar. 1959, pp. 935-946 (V. 55)

Method for determining the influence of grade of reinforcing steel on blast resistance of beams is based



on preselected criteria of failure. The peak dynamic load capacity is calculated for beams of a given configuration but having different percentages and grades for reinforcing steel. These calculations are made for blast-type loads of different duration. Plots of the results indicate that suitability of various steel grades will depend primarily on maximum permissible deflection, characteristics of the loading, and amount of tension steel used.

## CONTROL OF CONCRETE MIXES . . . 55-61

EDWARD A. ABDUN-NUR and JOSEPH J. WADDELL — Mar. 1959, pp. 947-962 (V. 55)

Concrete control procedures for the Northern Illinois Toll Highway resulted in greater contractor efficiency, lower costs, and closer conformance to specification requirements than usually obtained on similar work. Supervision of the numerous contracts was effected by the section engineers, general consultant, and testing laboratories working in unison to insure quality of materials and uniformity of structural and pavement concrete.

Semiautomatic batching and central mixing plants, which were equipped with automatic recording moisture meters, finish screens for coarse aggregate, and recorders to indicate batch weights, significantly contributed to the good control of concrete quality.

## ROLE OF CEMENT IN THE CREEP OF MORTAR . . . 55-62

A. M. NEVILLE — Mar. 1959, pp. 963-984 (V. 55)

Creep of mortar specimens made with 15 different portland cements and subjected to a sustained compressive stress was measured over a period of several months. These tests, involved as many as 700 specimens, indicate that creep is approximately proportional to the ratio of applied stress to strength of mortar at the time of load application, regardless of the identity of the cement. The relationship between creep and the stress-strength ratio appears to hold good for both dry and humid storage conditions, provided specimens are free from shrinkage. A wide range of stresses has been investigated and, for the mix proportions used, the stress-strength ratio seems to be the most important factor influencing the magnitude of creep. Cement fineness was not found to affect creep in the range tested.

Paper reviews in some detail factors influencing strength of cement, and also discusses the creep data of other investigators in relation to the proposed creep versus stress-strength ratios relationship.

## DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION OF A MODERN PARKING GARAGE . . . 55-63

WALTER E. RILEY — Mar. 1959, pp. 985-994 (V. 55)

Hunched flat slab construction with round columns was used for a six level parking garage built in Phoenix, Ariz. Approximately 137 x 200 ft, garage has ramps at a 12 percent grade. Traffic design, structural features, construction practices, and shrinkage cracking are discussed. Camber was introduced into slabs by jacking the forms while they held the finished but unhardened concrete.

## DYNAMICS AND STATICS IN CONCRETE INDUSTRY PROGRESS . . . 55-64

DOUGLAS MCHENRY — Apr. 1959, pp. 1069-1074 (V. 55)

Retiring president of ACI, discusses the concrete industry with respect to other fields of scientific endeavor and its own history and future.

## RUSSIAN PROGRESS IN CONCRETE TECHNOLOGY . . . 55-65

JAMES D. PIPER and WALTER H. PRICE — Apr. 1959, pp. 1075-1088 (V. 55)

In May 1958 the authors inspected concrete construction in Moscow and Leningrad where they visited laboratories, design office, precasting plants, housing developments, and bridge and plant construction. They report that precast concrete is being used almost exclusively for building construction in these cities, where 86,000 apartments, mostly in five-story buildings, are

planned for 1959. Prestressed concrete is used wherever possible in the Soviet Union and the Russians are engaged in large-scale research and development of concrete materials and construction.

## SHEAR STRENGTH OF TWO-SPAN CONTINUOUS REINFORCED CONCRETE BEAMS . . . 55-66

JOSE J. RODRIGUEZ, ALBERT C. BIANCHINI, IVAN M. VIEST, and CLYDE E. KESLER — Apr. 1959, pp. 1089-1130 (V. 55)

Fifty-two continuous reinforced concrete beams were tested under concentrated loads and the results analyzed in an effort to determine the following: (1) effect of continuity on the shear strength of statically indeterminate members, (2) contribution of web reinforcement to shear strength, and (3) to establish the minimum amount of web reinforcement required to prevent shear failures. The following variables were included: type of loading, length of negative moment longitudinal reinforcement, percentage of web reinforcement, and grade of longitudinal reinforcement.

Fifteen beams were designed with no web reinforcement, 13 beams had the amount of web reinforcement required by the 1951 ACI Code, and 24 beams were designed with more web reinforcement than required by the ACI Code.

An analysis of the test results indicated good agreement with the calculated values for the loads at diagonal tension cracking, shear compression failure, and flexural failure, as computed with the aid of existing mathematical expressions developed from tests of simple and restrained beams. When the amount of web reinforcement was determined by equating the formulas for maximum flexural and maximum shear loads, it was found to be more than was necessary.

## SLIP-FORM DETAILS AND TECHNIQUES . . . 55-67

J. F. CAMELLERIE — Apr. 1959, pp. 1131-1140 (V. 55)

A cursory description of the slip-form construction process—its advantages and limitations. Suggests practical considerations for good results: how to maintain a uniform supply of concrete and a uniform rate of placement, how to keep the construction deck level and walls in vertical alignment, techniques of placing the concrete, and problems of detailing and placing the steel. Surface finishes are also covered, and precautions for winter concreting indicated.

## HIGH-DENSITY CONCRETE MADE WITH HYDROUS-IRON AGGREGATES . . . 55-68

HAROLD S. DAVIS and ORVILLE E. BORGE — Apr. 1959, pp. 1141-1148 (V. 55)

Data are presented on the physical properties of a high-density concrete tested under standard conditions and after heating at temperatures of 85, 200, and 350 C. The concrete has a density of 218 lb per cu ft and a fixed water content of about 4.3 percent at 85 C, which makes it a desirable material for biological shields around atomic power reactors. Computed values of attenuation lengths are included for fast neutrons and gamma radiation.

## QUALIFICATION PLAN FOR READY-MIXED CONCRETE PLANTS . . . 55-69

C. E. PROUDLEY — May 1959, pp. 1165-1172 (V. 55)

The North Carolina State Highway Commission lists ready-mixed concrete plants approved as sources of concrete for state highway work on the basis of periodic checks by its engineers and inspectors. Ratings of plants on the approved list are based on plant equipment and layout and on qualifications of the plant employees. An inspection classification further indicates whether there is need for close scrutiny by the consumer, or if the plant may be trusted to apply conscientious control of quality and uniformity. Materials used by the approved plants are inspected and tested by highway commission facilities, and a training program qualifies plant employees as concrete technicians.

FATIGUE STUDY OF AIR-ENTRAINED CONCRETE .....55-70

JOHN de C. ANTRIM and JOHN F. McLAUGHLIN — May 1959, pp. 1173-1182 (V. 55)

Fatigue tests were performed on two types of concrete each proportioned for the same 28-day compressive strength; one contained only "accidental" air, while the other contained intentionally entrained air which was maintained at a constant level. There was little variation in the ages of the specimens which were tested at stress levels of 50, 60, 70, 80, and 90 percent of the ultimate static compressive strength of the respective mixes. Within the limits of the investigation, the fatigue behavior of air-entrained plain concrete is similar to that of non-air-entrained plain concrete. However, the air-entrained concrete was more uniform than the non-air-entrained concrete with regard to both fatigue and static strength properties.

CYLINDRICAL SHELL ANALYSIS SIMPLIFIED BY BEAM METHOD....55-71

JAMES CHINN — May 1959, pp. 1183-1192 (V. 55)

The "beam method" of analyzing cylindrical shells is briefly explained. Formulas are presented for analyzing single shells without edge beams and interior barrels of multiple shells. A numerical example illustrates use of formulas. Method applies to continuous as well as simply supported shells.

FLEXURAL AND COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF CONCRETE AS AFFECTED BY THE PROPERTIES OF COARSE AGGREGATES .....55-72

M. F. KAPLAN — May 1959, pp. 1193-1208 (V. 55)

Experiments were conducted to determine the effects of the properties of 13 different coarse aggregates on the flexural and compressive strength of concrete. Depending on the aggregate, differences of 40 percent in flexural strength and 29 percent in compressive strength were obtained for concrete of the same mix proportions. Statistical analysis indicated that the shape, surface texture, and modulus of elasticity of the aggregates were the main causes of variation in concrete strength. The greater the strength of the concrete, the more important these effects became. The elastic modulus of the aggregate was, in general, the most important single factor affecting flexural strength, although for concrete with the greatest strength, surface texture had the predominating effect. Surface texture was the most important aggregate property influencing concrete compressive strength. Because the aggregate strength was generally greater than that of the concrete and differences in the water-absorptive capacities of the aggregates were small, no relationship was found between the strength or water-absorptive capacity of the aggregates used and the strength of the concrete. However, this should not be assumed as evidence that coarse aggregates of low strength or high water-absorptive capacity will not affect concrete strength.

INTERNAL SHIELDING CONSTRUCTION AT SHIPPINGPORT NUCLEAR POWER PLANT .....55-73

L. EARL TABLER, JR. — May 1959, pp. 1209-1214 (V. 55)

Concrete walls 4 to 6 ft thick, constructed inside 50-ft diameter steel chambers at the Shippingport, Pa., atomic power plant, serve as shielding against radioactivity. Paper describes unusual construction practices occasioned by limited access to chamber interiors. Concrete was a standard density, 3000-psi mix made with Type I S cement.

FURTHER TESTS OF DYNAMICALLY LOADED BEAMS .....55-74

F. T. MAVIS and J. J. STEWART — May 1959, pp. 1215-1224 (V. 55)

Twenty-seven beams, identical except for amount and grade of reinforcement, were tested to destruction by spring-actuated impulse loads applied at the third-points of an 8-ft simple span. Loads, reactions, bar strains, and deflections were recorded simultaneously

throughout each test by a motion picture camera at speeds of 2000 pictures per sec. Frame-by-frame analysis of the pictures shows: (1) all beams were destroyed when deflection reached about 6 in. (or 6 percent of span length) at midspan; (2) at the onset of destructive failure steel strain was less than 4 percent; (3) no reinforcing bar fractured in any test; and (4) beams with hard grade bars consistently outperformed beams with intermediate or structural grade bars under otherwise identical conditions.

USE OF HIGH-STRENGTH STEEL IN REINFORCED CONCRETE .....55-75

GEORG WASTLUND — June 1959, pp. 1237-1250 (V. 55)

In Europe the use of high-strength steel for reinforcing bars is increasing and is, to a degree, replacing reinforcement made of mild steel. Both Austria and Sweden have developed reinforcing steel with high yield points (50,000 psi or more), one employing cold working and the other employing "natural" elements, i.e., more carbon and better alloys. This steel increases working stresses and, generally, eliminates the need for end hooks. Failure precautions, crack formation, and deflection considerations limit the full use of this steel.

INFLUENCE OF SEA WATER ON CORROSION OF REINFORCEMENT. .55-76

R. SHALON and M. RAPHAEL — June 1959, pp. 1251-1268 (V. 55)

Over 400 reinforced mortar prisms mixed with water from the Mediterranean Sea were tested for corrosion of reinforcement at ages ranging from 3 months to 4 years. Variables studied were water-cement ratio, cement content, and storage conditions. The pH necessary for inhibition of corrosion by hydroxyl ions under different storage conditions was determined, and pH values of mortars and cement pastes made with sea water and fresh water were measured.

The reinforcement was corroded in all specimens stored in moist air, but for mortar prisms stored in sea water or tap water practically no corrosion of reinforcement was observed. No regular relationship between consistency or cement content on the one hand and amount of rust on the other was found. Corrosion did not halt but, with one exception, was still increasing as the study ended. Conclusion is drawn that sea water used for mixing mortar or concrete for air-exposed reinforced structures tend to make reinforcement highly vulnerable to corrosion.

WATERSTOPS FOR JOINTS IN REINFORCED CONCRETE .....55-77

B. KELLAM and M. T. LOUGHBOROUGH — June 1959, pp. 1269-1286 (V. 55)

Waterstops are grouped into six categories, depending on shape and material. Studies have indicated that a properly compounded polyvinyl chloride is likely to outlast many of the materials used in the past.

An investigation of the watertightness of various shapes and sizes of waterstops is described, from which it is concluded that "flat corrugated" and "flexible metal" types are superior to "dumb-bell" and "metal plate" waterstops.

Physical properties of waterstops are discussed with reference to their ability to withstand rough treatment during installation and their ability to accommodate joint movements. Waterstops of various shapes and materials are compared with regard to ease of installation. Methods developed for cutting, splicing, and installation of pvc waterstops are outlined.

FATIGUE AND STATIC STRENGTH OF STUD SHEAR CONNECTORS.....55-78

BRUNO THURLIMANN — June 1959, pp. 1287-1302 (V. 55)

L-connectors and straight studs were tested in push-out specimens to get data on the fatigue behavior of stud shear connectors. Specimens were also tested under static loading. Based on these and previous tests, criteria are suggested for the design of composite beams with 1/2-in. L-connectors.

**EFFECT OF POWDERED MINERALS AND  
FINE AGGREGATES ON THE DRYING  
SHRINKAGE OF PORTLAND CEMENT  
PASTE ..... 55-79**

KENNETH M. ALEXANDER and JOHN WARDLAW —  
June 1959, pp. 1303-1316 (V. 55)

The extent to which fine aggregate and powdered minerals of cement fineness affect the drying shrinkage of portland cement paste was studied under a wide range of conditions. The water and powdered admixture contents of the paste were varied both separately and simultaneously, and the effect of gradually increasing the size of the powdered mineral grains until the admixture became an aggregate was studied. Re-

sults show that if the portland cement in a paste is partially replaced by powdered basalt, of cement fineness, and at a constant water-(cement + admixture) ratio, the effect on drying shrinkage represents a balance between the individual contributions arising from the simultaneous changes in the water-cement and admixture-cement ratios. An equation is given which relates both shrinkage and strength changes to changes in the water and admixture contents.

When the effect of aggregate on drying shrinkage is considered in terms of the elastic constants of the embedded particle and the surrounding medium, some distinction should be made between the restraint imposed by rock particles small enough to fit between individual clinker grains, and that imposed by the same volume of rock in the form of grains or pebbles large enough to displace whole zones of clinker grains.













































3 8198 302 912 355  
THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO

**THIS BOOK IS FOR USE  
ONLY IN THE LIBRARY  
IT DOES NOT CIRCULATE**

